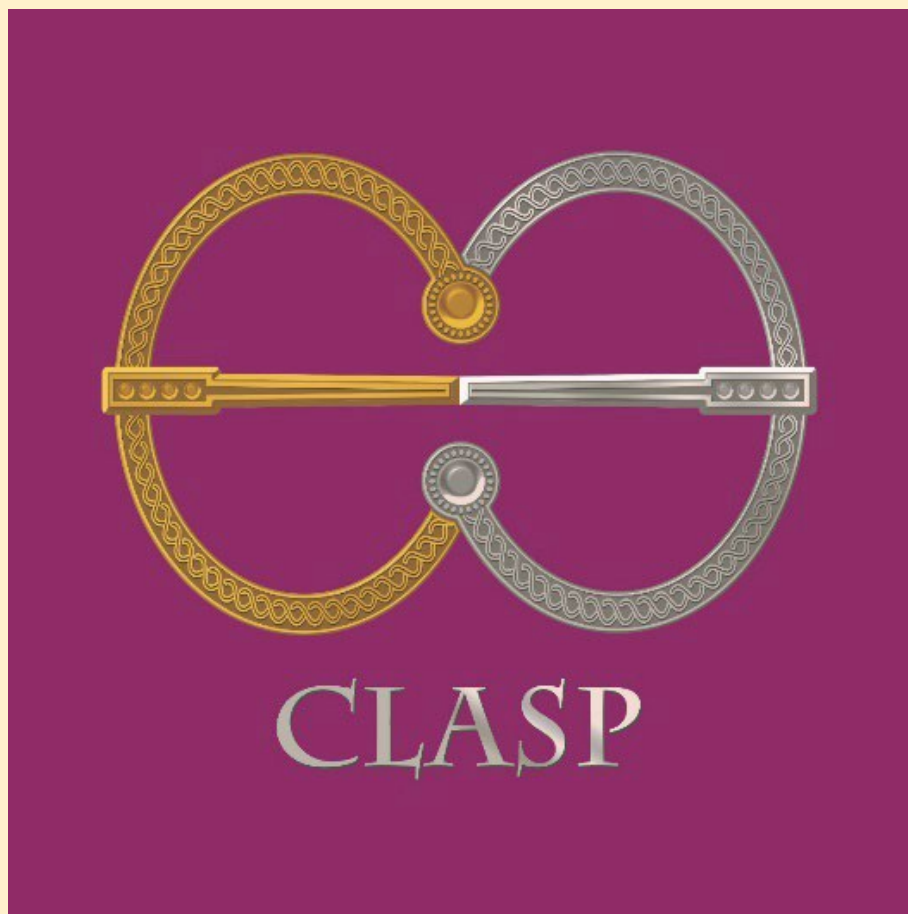


CLASP Ancillary Publications 1

---

# *WORD-HORD*

A LEXICON OF OLD ENGLISH VERSE  
WITH A PARTICULAR FOCUS ON THE DISTRIBUTION  
OF NOMINAL AND ADJECTIVAL COMPOUNDS



*Compiled and edited by*

Andy Orchard

Oxford  
MMXXII



CLASP Ancillary Publications 1

---

***WORD-HORD:***  
**A LEXICON**  
**OF OLD ENGLISH VERSE**

WITH A PARTICULAR FOCUS ON THE  
DISTRIBUTION OF NOMINAL AND  
ADJECTIVAL COMPOUNDS

*Compiled and edited by*

Andy Orchard

*with the assistance of*

Glenn Cahilly-Bretzin

*and*

Matthew Gillis

Joanna Perks

Tom Revell

2<sup>nd</sup> edition

Oxford

[www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk](http://www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk)

MMXXII

© Andy Orchard 2022

[www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk](http://www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk)

ISBN 978-1-3999-3303-2

Back cover image: statue of King Alfred (871–99) at Wantage, © the editor

For Toni,  
a canny colleague  
and a fabulous friend;  
and for Ellen, always



## *Preface*

Modern dictionaries, like the ancient glossaries from which they developed, are in general meant primarily to be consulted for particular meanings of specific words in restricted contexts. This lexicon, by contrast, is intended rather to be read both through and across as an aid to identifying and cataloguing the individual habits of word-formation, usage, and distribution of those forms (particularly noun- and adjective-compounds) that have always been held to be characteristic of Old English verse, and which help to give each poem and poet a distinctive style within the wider developing tradition. This lexicon therefore seeks to emphasize and highlight through the use of colour and symbol those forms and compounds that are (for example) unique to particular poets and poems within the broader corpus, or have a distribution limited in other ways, whether by being nearly unique, and witnessed in only two or three texts, or being solely, mainly, or disproportionately found in Old English verse.

It is of course a truism that ‘absence of evidence is not evidence of absence’, and it seems more than likely that the great swathes of poetry from the period that have so obviously been lost would if recovered even incrementally alter our perspectives on what has survived: the same is simply true of all old literatures, and hardly hampers the serious study of (say) Ancient Greek, Medieval Latin, Celtic, or Old Norse–Icelandic literature, while for Old English verse the cold comfort of uncertainty seems to have been enthusiastically embraced, and any attempts to establish even tentative chronology or individuality for specific poets and their works are often dismissed as misguided fantasy. Such a fiercely monochrome dichotomy necessarily invites a more nuanced view, and in introducing a visual element of colour to emphasize quite how much of the lexicon of extant Old English verse is indeed rare or of extraordinarily restricted circulation, strongly suggesting specifics ‘schools’ of poetry, and poets deliberately echoing and outdoing others whose works happen also to have survived. On the evidence offered here, such poets seem to have been especially conscious of others past and present working similarly to stake out their own place in what was clearly a developing tradition, apparently potent, if not always active, over a period of perhaps four hundred years, from the end of the seventh century to the end of the eleventh and beyond.

This is the first such focused attempt to map the ways in which Old English poets sought on the one hand to ground themselves as heirs to an ancient tradition, but on the other seem actively to have sought to insert their own innovations within that developing framework: each poet clearly has an individual style, whether artfully or inadvertently acquired, and in that spirit this lexicon is intended to encourage exploration of such individual initiatives: the sheer amount of unique or rarely shared forms in Old English verse surely suggests a vibrant tradition of innovation, but one where independent coinage might compete or overlap with

notions of conscious emulation. I hope it will be obvious that there are schools of poets, perhaps creating and performing within the same geographical or chronological milieux, consciously echoing each other for literary effect, while the wider tradition appears to have encouraged both echoes and innovation: a heady mix indeed, but the exploration of which *Word-hord* is intended to assist.

*Word-hord*, then, rather like the individual endeavours of the Old English poets on which it is based a somewhat idiosyncratic enterprise, and is therefore intended to supplement, rather than to supplant, the works of other lexicographers, a term famously defined by Samuel Johnson, one of the first and finest of the breed, as ‘a harmless drudge’. We still await, after half a century of extraordinary and excellent endeavour, the clarity that the completion of the Toronto *Dictionary of Old English (DOE)* will undoubtedly bring, and simply note that it took twice as long for the *Dictionary of Medieval Latin from British Sources (DMLBS)* to come to a conclusion; likewise, it will be clear that just as the great nineteenth- and early twentieth-century compilations generally known as Bosworth–Toller (*B–T*) and Grein–Köhler (*G–K*) are still of inestimable value, so too the particular focus of *Word-hord* will stimulate further research into the relationships between Old English poets and poems for many years to come.

In that sense, *Word-hord* seeks to complement earlier and existing resources, and indeed actively to encourage closer engagement with primary tools not always in primary focus, all of which I have consulted freely, and serve as salutary reminders that while fads and trends may be favoured now and then, and indeed serve to map and shape the prevailing direction of the field, simple scholarship of the type attempted in those old tomes is seldom entirely eclipsed, albeit often augmented. Likewise, this modest *Word-hord* will of course and necessarily be mightily corrected and contradicted, but still serve as a stimulus to the further scholarship the field so richly deserves. At the textual and lexical level such sustained further study and closer focus needs must feed the manifold literary and cultural interpretations so far so much more now in vogue.

As CLASP develops, an updated and electronic version of *Word-hord*, will be fully integrated, keyed directly to the electronic texts (in both original and normalized versions) and translations, as well as to the literally thousands of other verbal parallels demonstrating the same kind of nexus of connections between individual poets and poems that *Word-hord* strongly suggests. In the meantime and even afterwards, *Word-hord* seems likely to prove useful, since it is not simply intended as a quick fix, but rather a focused attempt to address the highly specialized and idiosyncratic language of Old English verse.

What *Word-hord* amply demonstrates is a creativity and urge towards coinage (especially in compounds) in Old English poets that is also evident in their Anglo-Latin peers, alongside evident echoing of earlier verse, a notion that as modern readers we perhaps need for now to grasp in our minds and in the case of this *Word-hord* simply clasp in our hands as a basic guide and useful tool. It is therefore hoped that *Word-hord* will engender further and more nuanced research



into the habits of individual poets and the chain of poetic associations that links them to others, but the idea that every precious aspect of a period long gone deserves ever closer and continuing scrutiny from a variety of perspectives, of which *Word-hord* offers one, and is intended as a beginning, rather than an end in itself. Dictionaries do not write themselves, after all, and every lexicon necessarily looks to the next.

The Samuel Johnson Room  
Pembroke College  
Oxford  
20.xii.20

*Preface to the Second Edition*

*Word-hord* was never part of the original proposal, and evolved from an intention to map the distribution of nominal and adjectival compounds only across old English verse, coupled with what was originally intended as a more comprehensive glossary for my forthcoming edition and translation of *Beowulf*. The First Edition, published online as part of the *CLASP*-project, and while reliable as regards compounds and *Beowulf*, was much more patchy as regards other poems in the corpus, especially with regard to comprehensive and accurate line-references for the lower- and mid-frequency words.

With the assistance of those named on the title page (most of whom were also involved in the First Edition), *Word-hord* has grown by around 50% over the intervening twenty months, and as the wider project draws to a close at the end of August 2022 it seemed prudent to publish the latest version, albeit still incomplete and interim with regards to comprehensive coverage, as being nonetheless a handy and useful resource, easily improved, augmented, and corrected by recourse to the project's other resources, notably the Word Explorer tool, especially when employed with normalized spellings, as well as the Emendations aspect of the wider database. And of course all the other standard lexicographical and corpus aids can also be used, in the wider spirit of 'trust, but verify' that underlies all proper lexical research.

There are necessarily longer-term plans for a Third Edition that will fill in remaining blanks (especially in terms of citations), reconfigure head-words to match the project's normalized spellings, smooth over still-existing inconsistencies, and correct remaining errors, but in the meantime this Second Edition is offered as both a stimulus and indeed a provocation to further and deeper research.

The White Hart  
Headington  
22.viii.22



## *Acknowledgements*

Part of the point of producing this piece has been attempting to offer an individual overview of an entire corpus of verse, in the full knowledge that such an interim offering will prove both incomplete and soon to be superseded: I present it now, however, confident that the main parameters are securely in place, and that future publications will necessarily build upon its firmer foundations, simply to showcase the essential skeleton of the lexicon of Old English verse and to point to the potential for fruitful research. While this has been a long-standing labour of both love and harmless drudgery extending over three decades, and incorporates much work originally assembled in both Cambridge and Toronto with the aid of many others, there are still those here in Oxford in recent years who have checked, corrected, and otherwise improved the inherited accumulated data, and here I happily acknowledge with grateful thanks the invaluable assistance of Glenn Cahilly-Bretzhin in particular, as well as that of Matt Gillis, Joanna Perks, Daniel Thomas, and Hannah McKendrick Bailey: it has been encouraging indeed to see how working with this material has stimulated their own research, and of course the remaining faults are not theirs, but mine. The entire poetic corpus is the focus of an ongoing project, ‘A Consolidated Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry’ (CLASP), funded by the European Research Council ([www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk](http://www.clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk)), of which I am Principal Investigator. I therefore gratefully acknowledge the broader assistance of the post-doctoral researchers both currently and previously employed by the project, namely Rachel Burns, Colleen Curran, Rafael Pascual, and Daniel Thomas, as well as Nick White, the IT Project Manager, and Martha Buckley and Claire Selby, the Project Support Co-ordinators; the perspectives expressed here are my own.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Acknowledgements for Second Edition	ix
Abbreviations for Text and Editions	xiii
Key to Symbols and Colours	xix
Bibliography	xxi
<i>Word-hord</i>	1
Proper Names	379
Key to Verbal Prefixes	399
Key to Second Elements of Compounds	401



## ABBREVIATIONS FOR TEXTS AND EDITIONS

[Cameron-numbers, as designated by the *Dictionary of Old English*]

<i>Aldhelm</i>	<i>Aldhelm</i>	[A30] ASPR 6: 97–98.
<i>Alms</i>	<i>Alms-Giving</i>	[A3.27] ASPR 3: 223.
<i>And</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	[A2.1] ASPR 2: 3–51.
<i>Az</i>	<i>Azarias</i>	[A3.3] ASPR 3: 88–94.
<i>BDSH</i>	<i>Bede's Death Song: The Hague Version</i>	[A33.2] ASPR 6: 108.
<i>BDSN</i>	<i>Bede's Death Song: Northumbrian Version</i>	[A33.1] ASPR 6: 107.
<i>BDSW-S</i>	<i>Bede's Death Song: West Saxon Version</i>	[A33.3] ASPR 6: 108.
<i>Beo</i>	<i>Beowulf</i>	[A4.1] ASPR 4: 3–98.
<i>Brun</i>	<i>The Battle of Brunanburh (937 A.D.)</i>	[A10.1] ASPR 6: 16–20.
<i>CædN</i>	<i>Cædmon's Hymn: Northumbrian Version</i>	[A32.1] ASPR 6: 105.
<i>CædW-S</i>	<i>Cædmon's Hymn: West-Saxon Version</i>	[A32.2] ASPR 6: 106.
<i>Capt</i>	<i>The Capture of the Five Boroughs (942 A.D.)</i>	[A10.2] ASPR 6: 20–21.
<i>CEdg</i>	<i>The Coronation of Edgar (973 A.D.)</i>	[A10.3] ASPR 6: 21–2.
<i>ChristA</i>	<i>Christ A: The Advent (ll. 1–439)</i>	[A3.1.1] ASPR 3: 3–15.
<i>ChristB</i>	<i>Christ B: The Ascension (ll. 440–866)</i>	[A3.1.2] ASPR 3: 15–27.
<i>ChristC</i>	<i>Christ C: Judgment Day (ll. 867–1664)</i>	[A3.1.3] ASPR 3: 27–49.
<i>Cnut</i>	<i>Cnut's Song</i>	[A45] Blake, 1962: 153.
<i>CPEp</i>	<i>The Metrical Epilogue to the Pastoral Care</i>	[A37] ASPR 6: 111.
<i>CPPref</i>	<i>The Metrical Preface to the Pastoral Care</i>	[A36] ASPR 6: 110.
<i>Creed</i>	<i>The Creed</i>	[A23]

<i>DAlf</i>	<i>The Death of Alfred</i> (1036 A.D.)	ASPR 6: 78–80. [A10.5]
<i>Dan</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	ASPR 6: 24–5. [A1.3.1]
<i>DEdg</i>	<i>The Death of Edgar</i> (975 A.D.)	ASPR 1: 111–32. [A10.4]
<i>DEdw</i>	<i>The Death of Edward</i> (1065 A.D.)	ASPR 6: 22–24. [A10.6]
<i>Deor</i>	<i>Deor</i>	ASPR 6: 25–26. [A3.20]
<i>Dream</i>	<i>Dream of the Rood</i>	ASPR 3: 178–79. [A2.5]
<i>Descent</i>	<i>The Descent into Hell</i>	ASPR 2: 61–65. [A3.26]
<i>Dur</i>	<i>Durham</i>	ASPR 3:219–23. [A11]
<i>El</i>	<i>Elene</i>	ASPR 6: 27. [A2.6]
<i>Ex</i>	<i>Exodus</i>	ASPR 2: 66–102. [A1.2]
<i>Fates</i>	<i>The Fates of the Apostles</i>	ASPR 1: 90–107. [A2.2]
<i>Finn</i>	<i>The Battle of Finnsburh</i>	ASPR 2: 51–4. [A7]
<i>Fort</i>	<i>The Fortunes of Men</i>	ASPR 6: 3–4. [A3.12]
<i>GDPref</i>	<i>The Metrical Preface to Wærferth’s Dialogues</i>	ASPR 3: 154–6. [A38]
<i>GenA</i>	<i>Genesis A</i> (ll. 1–234; 852–2936)	ASPR 6: 112–13. [A1.1.1]
<i>GenB</i>	<i>Genesis B</i> (ll. 235–851)	ASPR 1: 1–9; 28–87. [A1.1.2]
<i>Gifts</i>	<i>The Gifts of Men</i>	ASPR 1: 9–28. [A3.7]
<i>GlorI</i>	<i>The Gloria I</i>	ASPR 3: 137–40. [A21]
<i>GlorII</i>	<i>The Gloria II</i>	ASPR 6: 74–7. [A27]
<i>GodricI</i>	<i>Godric’s Prayer 1</i> (CUL Mm.4.28)	ASPR 6: 94. [A46.1]
<i>GodricII</i>	<i>Godric’s Prayer 2</i> (OBL Laud Misc 413)	Zupitza, 1888: 416. [A46.2]
		Zupitza, 1888: 415 and 426.



<i>Grave</i>	<i>The Grave</i>	[A47] Buchholz, 1890: 11.
<i>GuthA</i>	<i>Guthlac A</i> (ll. 1–818)	[A3.2.1] ASPR 3: 49–72.
<i>GuthB</i>	<i>Guthlac B</i> (ll. 819–1379)	[A3.2.2] ASPR 3: 72–88.
<i>HomFrI</i>	<i>Homiletic Fragment I</i>	[A2.4] ASPR 2: 59–60.
<i>HomFrII</i>	<i>Homiletic Fragment II</i>	[A3.30] ASPR 3: 224.
<i>Husb</i>	<i>The Husband's Message</i>	[A3.32] ASPR 3: 225–7.
<i>Instr</i>	<i>Instructions for Christians</i>	[A44] Rosier, 1964: 4–22; Rosier, 1966: 74.
<i>JDayI</i>	<i>The Judgment Day I</i>	[A3.24] ASPR 3: 212–5.
<i>JDayII</i>	<i>The Judgment Day II</i>	[A17] ASPR 6: 58–67.
<i>Jud</i>	<i>Judith</i>	[A4.2] ASPR 4: 99–109.
<i>Jul</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	[A3.5] ASPR 3: 113–33.
<i>Kenelm</i>	<i>Distich on Kenelm</i>	[A48] Ker, 1957 124.
<i>KtHy</i>	<i>The Kentish Hymn</i>	[A25] ASPR 6: 87–8.
<i>KtPs</i>	<i>Psalm 50</i>	[A26] ASPR 6: 88–94.
<i>LEProv</i>	<i>Latin-English Proverbs</i>	[A35] ASPR 6: 109.
<i>Loth</i>	<i>Distich on the Sons of Lothebrok</i>	[A49] Ker, 1957: 124.
<i>LPrI</i>	<i>The Lord's Prayer I</i>	[A3.29] ASPR 3: 223–4.
<i>LPrII</i>	<i>The Lord's Prayer II</i>	[A20] ASPR 6: 70–74.
<i>LPrIII</i>	<i>The Lord's Prayer III</i>	[A22] ASPR 6: 77–8.
<i>LRidd</i>	<i>The Leiden Riddle</i>	[A34] ASPR 6: 109.
<i>Mald</i>	<i>The Battle of Maldon</i>	[A9] ASPR 6: 7–16.
<i>MaxI</i>	<i>Maxims I</i>	[A3.13]

<i>MaxII</i>	<i>Maxims II</i>	ASPR 3: 156–63. [A15]
<i>MCharm1</i>	<i>For Unfruitful Land</i>	ASPR 6: 55–7. [A43.1]
<i>MCharm2</i>	<i>The Nine Herbs Charm</i>	ASPR 6: 116–18. [A43.2]
<i>MCharm3</i>	<i>Against a Dwarf</i>	ASPR 6: 119–21. [A43.3]
<i>MCharm4</i>	<i>For a Sudden Stitch</i>	ASPR 6: 121–2. [A43.4]
<i>MCharm5</i>	<i>For Loss of Cattle</i>	ASPR 6: 122–3. [A43.5]
<i>MCharm6</i>	<i>For Delayed Birth</i>	ASPR 6: 123. [A43.6]
<i>MCharm7</i>	<i>For the Water-Elf Disease</i>	ASPR 6: 123–4. [A43.7]
<i>MCharm8</i>	<i>For a Swarm of Bees</i>	ASPR 6: 124–5. [A43.8]
<i>MCharm9</i>	<i>For Theft of Cattle</i>	ASPR 6: 125. [A43.9]
<i>MCharm10</i>	<i>For Loss of Cattle</i>	ASPR 6: 125–6. [A43.10]
<i>MCharm11</i>	<i>A Journey Charm</i>	ASPR 6: 126. [A43.11]
<i>MCharm12</i>	<i>Against a Wen</i>	ASPR 6: 126–8. [A43.12]
<i>Men</i>	<i>The Menologium</i>	ASPR 6: 128. [A14]
<i>MEp</i>	<i>The Metrical Epilogue to CCCC 41</i>	ASPR 6: 49–55. [A39]
<i>Met</i>	<i>The Metres of Boethius</i>	ASPR 6: 113. [A6]
<i>MPs</i>	<i>Metrical Psalms 90:16–95:2 (except 92:1–2)</i>	ASPR 5: 153–203. [A51]
<i>MRune</i>	<i>The MRune Poem</i>	Baker, 1984: 273–81. [A12]
<i>MSol</i>	<i>Solomon and Saturn</i>	ASPR 6: 28–30. [A13]
<i>OrW</i>	<i>The Order of the World</i>	ASPR 6: 31–48. [A3.14]
<i>Pan</i>	<i>The Panther</i>	ASPR 3: 163–6. [A3.16]
		ASPR 3: 169–71.

<i>Part</i>	<i>The Partridge</i>	[A3.18] ASPR 3: 174.
<i>Pha</i>	<i>Pharaoh</i>	[A3.28] ASPR 3: 223.
<i>Phoen</i>	<i>The Phoenix</i>	[A3.4] ASPR 3: 94–113.
<i>PPs</i>	<i>The Paris Psalter</i>	[A5] ASPR 5: 3–150.
<i>Pr</i>	<i>A Prayer</i>	[A28] ASPR 6: 94–6.
<i>Prec</i>	<i>Precepts</i>	[A3.8] ASPR 3: 140–43.
<i>ProvW</i>	<i>A Proverb from Winfrid's Time</i>	[A16] ASPR 6: 57.
<i>Ps 17:51</i>	<i>Distich Psalm 17:51</i>	[A50] Sisam and Sisam, 1959: 53.
<i>PsFr</i>	<i>Fragments of Psalms</i>	[A24] ASPR 6: 80–86.
<i>Res</i>	<i>Resignation</i>	[A3.25] ASPR 3: 215–18.
<i>Rewards</i>	<i>The Rewards of Piety*</i>	[A18] Robinson 1994: 188–92.
<i>Ridd1–59</i>	<i>Riddles 1–59</i>	[A3.22.1–59] ASPR 3: 180–210.
<i>Ridd30b</i>	<i>Riddle 30b</i>	[A3.31.1] ASPR 3: 224–25.
<i>Ridd60</i>	<i>Riddle 60</i>	[A3.31.2] ASPR 3: 225.
<i>Ridd61–95</i>	<i>Riddles 61–95</i>	[A3.34.1–35] ASPR 3: 229–43.
<i>Rim</i>	<i>The Riming Poem</i>	[A3.15] ASPR 3: 166–9.
<i>Ruin</i>	<i>The Ruin</i>	[A3.33] ASPR 3: 227–9.
<i>Sea</i>	<i>The Seafarer</i>	[A3.9] ASPR 3: 143–7.
<i>Seasons</i>	<i>The Seasons for Fasting</i>	[A31] ASPR 6: 98–104.
<i>SoulI</i>	<i>Soul and Body I</i>	[A2.3] ASPR 2: 54–9.
<i>SoulII</i>	<i>Soul and Body II</i>	[A3.19] ASPR 3: 174–8.
<i>Thureth</i>	<i>Thureth</i>	[A29]

<i>Vain</i>	<i>Vainglory</i>	ASPR 6: 97. [A3.10]
<i>WaldA</i>	<i>Waldere, Fragment I</i>	ASPR 3: 147–9. [A8.1]
<i>WaldA</i>	<i>Waldere, Fragment II</i>	ASPR 6: 4–5. [A8.2]
<i>Wan</i>	<i>The Wanderer</i>	ASPR 6: 5–6. [A3.6]
<i>Whale</i>	<i>The Whale</i>	ASPR 3: 134–7. [A3.17]
<i>Wid</i>	<i>Widsith</i>	ASPR 3: 171–4. [A3.11]
<i>Wife</i>	<i>The Wife’s Lament</i>	ASPR 3: 149–53. [A3.23]
<i>Wulf</i>	<i>Wulf and Eadwacer</i>	ASPR 3: 210–11. [A3.21]
<i>XSt</i>	<i>Christ and Satan</i>	ASPR 3: 179–80. [A1.4]
		ASPR 1: 135–58.

## KEY TO SYMBOLS AND COLOURS

- ‡ unique to the poet or poem in question
- (‡) nearly-unique (shared with just one or two other texts)
  - † only in poetry
  - (†) mainly in poetry
  - {†} disproportionately in poetry
  - [textual references, by half-line]
  - <number of occurrences>
  - {number of different first elements of individual compounds}

The symbols and colours here are intended only to offer as a snap-shot of the distribution of individual words and compounds in the corpus as a whole, to demonstrate graphically how rare are many of the latter in particular. Here, the ‡-symbol is used not only for those terms that are *hapax legomena* (literally ‘[words] said once’; the singular is *hapax legomenon*) in the strictest sense), but also for those restricted to individual texts or, in the sole case of the signed poems of Cynewulf (*ChristB*, *El*, *Fates*, and *Jul*) poet. Strict *hapax legomena* will therefore also carry the symbol ‘<1>’ to indicate the number of occurrences; a higher number may indicate deliberate coinage by the poet for reasons of structure or poetic effect.

The (‡)-symbol indicates words and compounds with a distribution distinctly limited to just two or three texts, whether in verse, prose, or glosses: in the case of the last (and throughout *Word-hord*) I have given frequent reference to the relevant *lemmata*, which often seem to be from Latin verse (here, the Word Explorer in *CLASP* will often assist in narrowing down possible sources). The †- and (†)-symbols likewise indicate words and compounds found only or mainly in poetry; in the case of the latter, if the distribution between verse and non-verse attestations is evenly split, the (†)-symbol has still been employed, to reflect the much smaller size of the extant verse corpus, which is (very roughly) only about 5% of the whole.

Given the difficulty of establishing firm numbers for overall distribution of words and (less so) compounds beyond the indications given by the *DOE* (currently for *A–I* only), the {†}-symbol therefore represents in many cases a simple guesstimate, based on raw figures, and is more reliable with regard to words and compounds that are either not too frequently or too rarely found (say those marked between <5> and <100>). Those at the higher end, and those entirely unmarked, are most likely to be prosaic, although it will be clear that the survey is incomplete at present.

Textual references for verse, mostly by half-line, but with some notable exceptions in the case of high-frequency forms, are given in square brackets (‘[]’), and in the Key to Second Element of Compounds, the number of different first elements is indicated in curly brackets (‘{ }’).

All the material here can be (and should be) cross-checked against such available resources as the *DOE*, the *DOE*-corpus, *Grein–Köhler*, and, of course the Word-lists and Word-Explorer tools of *CLASP* itself. There is clearly much more to be discovered.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TEXTS AND EDITIONS

### ASPR (The Anglo-Saxon Poetic Records)

- Krapp, G.P., *The Junius Manuscript*, ASPR 1 (New York, 1931).  
Krapp, G.P., *The Paris Psalter and the Meters of Boethius*, ASPR 5 (New York, 1932).  
Krapp, G.P., *The Vercelli Book*, ASPR 2 (New York, 1932).  
Krapp, G.P. and Dobbie, E.V.K., *The Exeter Book*, ASPR 3 (New York, 1936).  
Dobbie, E.V.K., *Beowulf and Judith*, ASPR 4 (New York, 1953).  
Dobbie, E.V.K., *The Anglo-Saxon Minor Poems*, ASPR 6 (New York, 1942).

### Other editions and reference-works

- Baker, Peter S., 'A Little-Known Variant Text of the Old English Metrical Psalms,' *Speculum* 59 (1984): 263–281.  
Blake, E.O., *Liber Eliensis*, Royal Historical Society, Camden Society 3rd ser. 92 (London, 1962).  
Bosworth, Joseph, Thomas Toller, Sean Christ, and Ondřej Tichý. *Bosworth-Toller Anglo-Saxon Dictionary*. Prague, 2010.  
Buchholz, R., *Die Fragmente der Reden der Seele an den Leichnam*, Erlanger Beiträge zur englischen Philologie 6 (Erlangen and Leipzig, 1890).  
*Dictionary of Old English: A to I online*, ed. Angus Cameron, Ashley Crandell Amos, Antonette diPaolo Healey et al. (Toronto: Dictionary of Old English Project, 2018).  
Grein, Christian Wilhelm M., and Johann Jakob Köhler. *Sprachschatz Der Angelsächsischen Dichter*. Unter Mitwirkung Von F. Holthausen Neu Herausg. Von J.J. Köhler. Heidelberg, 1912. Print. Germ. Bibl., 1. Samml. 4. Reihe, Bd. 4.  
Ker, N.R., *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon* (Oxford, 1957).  
Reibel, David, A Grammatical Index To The Compound Nouns Of Old English Verse (Based On The Entries In Grein-Koehler, 'Sprachschatz Der Angelsaechsischen Dichter'), 1963, ProQuest Dissertations and Theses.  
Robinson, Fred, "'The Rewards of Piety': 'Two' Old English Poems in Their Manuscript Context," in *The Editing of Old English* (Oxford, Cambridge MA, 1994), pp. 188–92.  
Rosier, J.L., 'Instructions for Christians,' *Anglia* 82 (1964): 4–22.  
Rosier, J.L., 'Addenda to "Instructions for Christians",' *Anglia* 84 (1966): 74.  
Sisam, C. and Sisam, K., *The Salisbury Psalter*, EETS 242 (London, 1959).  
Zupitza, J., 'Cantus Beati Godrici,' *Englische Studien* 11 (1888): 401–32.





*WORD-HORD*



A

ā, ō *adv.* always; ever; forever; at any time  
<c. 1500>

a· *prefix* (as a verbal prefix, often gives intensive, perfective, or privative force; its original sense appears to have been 'away'); see too æ·.

a·bādan {†} force; compel; exact  
[MSol 479a; also 13 times in (mainly Anglian) prose] <14>

a·bāran † I bring to light; disclose  
[JDayII 41b] <1>

a·bannan (†) (bēonn, bēonnon, bannen) 7 summon; call out; muster  
[Dan 427a; GuthA 293b; EI 34a; MSol 481b; also in Chron] <12>

a·belgan {†} (a·bealg, a·bulgon, a·bolgen) 3 anger; enrage; offend  
[GenA 1257a; Beo 2280b; GenB 430b, 552a, and 558b; ResB 10a and 41a; Ridd20 32b; XSt 408a; PPs77:41 2b; MSolIII 152a] <c. 80>

a·bēodan {†} (a·bēad, a·budon, a·biden) 2 announce; offer; summon; command; provide; wish; admonish  
[Beo 390b, 653b, 668b, and 2418b] <65>

a·bīdan (a·bād, a·bidon, a·boden) 1 (+ *gen.*) wait for; await  
[Beo 977a; etc.] <c. 110>

a·breccan (a·bræc, a·bræcon, a·broccen) 5/4 break; shatter; destroy; violate  
[Beo 2063a\*; etc.] <c. 225>

a·bredwian † II strike down; kill  
[Beo 2619b] <1>

a·brēgdan (a·brægd, a·brugdon, a·brogden) 3 swing; draw; take away; withdraw  
[Beo 2575b; etc.] <c. 80>

a·brēotan (†) (a·brēat, a·bruton, a·broten) 2 cut down; destroy; kill  
[Ex 199a; Beo 1298b, 1599b\*, 2707b, and 2930a; EI 510a; And 51a; Fort 16b; MSol 296a; PPs77:64 1b; also in glosses] <17>

a·būgan (a·bēag, a·buḡon, a·boḡen) 2 jump back; start away; incline; bend; bow  
[Beo 775b; ] <c. 100>

a·cennan I conceive; beget; bear (a child); give birth to  
[Beo 1356b; etc.] <c. 1000>

a·cīgan {†} I summon; call  
[Beo 3121a; EI 603b; also 7 times in prose, in Bede and Ruthwell gloss (both Anglian)] <9>

a·cwellan (a·cwealde) I kill; quell; put to death; destroy  
[Beo 886b, 1055a, and 2121b] <c. 500>

a·cweðan (a·cwæþ, a·cwādon, a·cweden) 5 say; speak; utter; reject  
[Beo 654b and 2046b; etc.] <c. 70>

a·cýpan (†) show; declare; reveal announce; manifest  
[MaxI 48b; Wan 113b; PPs87:7 1b, PPs111:4 1b, PPs137:7 1b] <11>

a·dālan {†} I divide, separate  
[GenA 150b 218a, and 2324b; PPs54:19 5b\*] <7>

a·diht(n)ian † II compose; arrange  
[CPPref4a] <1>

a·diligian II erase; blot out  
<c. 250>

a·drēoḡan (a·drēag, a·druḡon, a·drogen) 2 suffer; undergo; endure  
[Beo 3078a; etc.] <ca. 150>

a·drēopan † (a·drēap, a·drupon, a·dropen) 2 drop; drip  
[And 1425b\*] <1>

a·drēosan † (a·drēas, a·druon, a·droren) 2 fall; decline; perish  
[Rim 79b\*] <1>

a·fæman † I foam; breathe out  
[PPs118:131 2b] <1>

a·fēdan I feed; nurture; bring up  
[Beo 693b; etc.] <c. 140>

a·fyllan I (+ *instr.*) fill with  
[Beo 1018a; etc.] <c. 200>

a·fýsan (†) I urge on; drive away; be filled with eagerness  
[Mald 3a; ChristC 985a; Dream 125a; GuthB 939a; Phoen 274b, 654b, and 657b; Res 88b; also once in a homily] <9>

a·galan {†} (a·gōl, a·gōlon, a·galen) 6 sing; sing out  
[Beo 1521b; Jul 615b; EI 27b and 342b; GuthB 1346b] <9>

**a·gangan** {†} 7 (+ *dat.*) come to pass  
[*GenA* 1719b; *Dan* 269a; *Beo* 1234b;  
*El* 1a; *XSt* 499b and 708b; *CEdg* 10b]  
<c. 30>

**a·gēotan** (a·gēat, a·guton, a·goten)  
2 pour out; flow; stream; sprinkle  
[*GenA* 1030b; *Ex* 515a; *GuthA* 522b;  
*And* 1441b and 1449b; *XSt* 547b; *Jud*  
32a; *PPs*78:11 2a; *etc.*] <c. 325>

**a·gīfan** (a·geaf, a·gēafon, a·giefen)  
5 give (in return)  
[*Beo* 355b and 2929b; *etc.*] <c. 600>

**a·gītan, a·gētān** † *I* strike down;  
destroy; dispatch  
[*And*32a\* and 1143a; *Ridd*83 7b; *Fort*  
16a; *Brun* 18a] <5>

**a·gryndan** † *I* sink; go down;  
descend  
[*Men* 111b] <1>

**a·gyltan** (a·geald, a·guldon,  
a·golden) 3 pay; permit; yield; offer  
[*Beo* 1665b and 2690b; *etc.*] <c. 450>

**a·gylpan** † (gealp, gulpon, golpen)  
(+ *dat.*) 3 boast about; rejoice in; exult  
in  
[*Soull* 163b] <1>

**a·hebban** (a·hōf, a·hōfon, a·hæfen)  
*I* 6 heave up; raise; lift; exalt  
[*Beo* 128b and 1108a; *etc.*] <c. 1700>

**a·hlēapan** {†} (a·hlēop, a·hlēopon,  
a·hlēap) 7 leap up; jump up  
[*Ex* 252a; *Beo* 1397a; *And* 736b and  
1202a] <10>

**a·hlyhhan** (†) (a·hlōg, a·hlōgon,  
*def.*) 1 6 laugh; rejoice; exult  
[*GenA* 2382a; *Beo* and 730b and  
1397a; *Jul* 189a; *And* 454b; *MSol*  
178b; *PPs*85:11 1a; also twice in prose,  
in Gregory's *Dialogues*] <8>

**a·hnōpan, ? a·hnēopan** † (a·hnēop,  
a·hnēopon, a·hnōpen) 7 pluck; pick  
[*Guth* 847b] <1>

**a·hreddan** *I* rescue  
[*Beo* 2930b\*; *etc.*] <c. 175>

**a·hwætān** † (a·hwēt, a·hwēton,  
a·hwāten) 7 expel; drive away; reject  
[*GenB* 406a] <1>

**a·hycgan** † *III* think of; devise  
[*GenA* 2032b and 2182a; *Dan* 130b

and 147a; *MaxI* 200a; *ChristC* 902b;  
*Gifts* 44b] <7>

**a·hylvan** † *I* cause to halt; impede;  
stop  
[*PPs*139:5 1b] <1>

**a·hyrdan** {†} *I* make hard; make  
bold  
[*Beo* 1460a; *PPs*119:4 2b; *MaxI* 200a;  
also 26 times in prose] <29>

**a·læran** † *I* instruct; teach  
[*PPs*118:108 3a] <1>

**a·lætān** (a·lēt, a·lēton, a·læten) 7  
leave; give up; let; allow; pardon  
[*Beo* 2591a, 2665a, and 2750b] <c.  
100>

**a·leccgan** (a·leḡde) *I* lay down; lay  
aside; give up  
[*Beo* 34a, 834b, 851b, 2194b, 3020b,  
and 3141a] <c. 225>

**a·lēodan** (‡) (a·lēad, a·ludon,  
a·loden) 2 grow; spring up  
[*Ridd*84 31a; *PPs*106:36 3b] <2>

**a·lēoḡan** (a·lēag, a·lugon, a·logen)  
2 *I* belie; fail to perform  
[*Beo* 80b; *Met*1 39b; also 27 times in  
prose] <29>

**a·lesan** (†) (læs, læson, lesen) 5  
pick; pick out; choose; select  
[*Ex* 183a and 228a; *El* 286a and 380a;  
also 4 times in prose] <8>

**a·licgan** {†} (a·læḡ, a·lāgon,  
a·leḡen) *I* 5 fall; fail  
[*Beo* 1528b and 2886a; *And* 3b; *Wid*  
119b; *PPs*119:5 1b; also 11 times in  
prose] <16>

**a·limpan** (‡) (a·lamp, a·lumpon,  
a·lumpen) 3 happen; occur; come to  
pass; arise  
[*Beo* 622b and 733b; *PPs*142:5 2b]  
<3>

**a·lyfan** *I* allow; permit; grant;  
entrust  
[*Beo* 655b and 3089b; *etc.*] <c. 300>

**a·lysan** *I* loosen; take off  
[*Beo* 1630a; *etc.*] <c. 1400>

**a·masian** (‡) *II* confound; amaze  
[*JDII* 126a; also in the equivalent  
passage in *Napier* 29 and in a glossed  
Psalm Canticle, rendering  
*obstupefacere*] <3>

**a·māwan †** (a·meow, a·mēowon, a·māwen) 7 mow  
 [PPs101:4 2a] <1>  
**a·myrgan †** I make merry; cheer up; delight  
 [MSol241a] <1>  
**a·niman** (a·nam, a·nāmon, a·numen) 4 take away  
 [Finn 21b; also 44 times in prose] <45>  
**a·nȳhst †** adv. last; final (in a series)  
 [Wid 126a] <1>  
**a·pundrian †** II weigh up; assess  
 [EI 581a] <1>  
**a·rāran** I raise up; exalt; set up; establish  
 [Beo 1703b and 2983a; etc.] <c. 600>  
**a·rēafian †** II plunder; snatch away; remove  
 [Ex 290b] <1>  
**a·rīsan** (a·rās, a·rison, a·risen) I arise  
 [Beo 399a, 651b, 1390a, 1790b, 2403b, 2538a, and 3030b; etc.] <c. 1650>  
**a·rȳpan †** I tear off; strip away; remove  
 [Ridd777a] <1>  
**a·sālan †** I fetter; bind; ensnare  
 [GenA 2197a\*; Ex 471a; EI 1243a] <3>  
**a·secgan** (a·sægde) I declare; tell; explain  
 [Beo 344a; etc.] <c. 200>  
**a·settan** I set; place; establish; appoint  
 [Beo 47a and 667a] <c. 450>  
**a·singan** (a·sang, a·sungon, a·sungen) 3 sing (to the end)  
 [Beo 1159b; PPs91:1 2b; MCharm1 14b; also around 45 times in prose] <c. 50>  
**a·solian †** II become soiled  
 [LEProv 3b] <1>  
**a·spēdan †** I make prosperous; speed away; release  
 [And 1631b] <1>  
**a·standan †** (a·stōd, a·stōdon, a·standen) 6 stand up; get up  
 [Beo 759b, 1556b, 2092b; And 443b, 792b, 1625b; ChristC 888b, 1156b;

Pan 40b; also around 45 times in prose] <c. 55>  
**a·stīgan** (a·stāg, a·stigon, a·stigen) I go up; ascend; arise  
 [782b, 1118b, 1160b, 1373b, and 3144b] <c. 1200>  
**a·strȳnan †** I beget; give birth to  
 [GenA 966a and 1148b] <2>  
**a·swāman** I wander; be troubled; languish  
 [GuthB 1352a; also 15 times in prose] <16>  
**a·swāmian †** II fade away; fail; cease; grow dark  
 [GenB 376a] <1>  
**a·swebban †** (†) (swefede) I put to sleep; put to death; kill  
 [Beo 567a; Ex 336a; Jul 603a; Fates 69b; Phoen 186a; And 72a; Jud 321a; Brun 30a; also once in prose, in Bede] <9>  
**a·þencan †** (þöhte) I think; intend; devise  
 [Beo 2643b; Dan 146b; GenB 400b; ChristB 989b] <9>  
**a·þeotan †** I sound; blow (a horn)  
 [JDayI 109b] <1>  
**a·þrintan †** (þrant, þrunton, þrinten) 3 swell  
 [Ridd372a] <1>  
**a·treddan †** I examine; investigate; scrutinize  
 [PPs118:69 4b and PPs138:2 3b] <2>  
**a·trendlian †** II roll  
 [Met5 17a] <1>  
**a·tȳdran †** I procreate  
 [EI 1279a] <1>  
**a·wāge †** adv. ?on a wall; on a wave  
 [MCharm12 9b] <1>  
**a·weaxan †** (†) (wēox, wēoxon, weaxen) 7 grow; spring up; increase  
 [ChristC 1252a; EI 1225b; SoulI 97b; Phoen 265a; Husb 2b; HomFrII 15b; MSol 28b; Ridd9 10a; Ridd73 1a; Ridd10 3b; PPs79:11 3b and PPs128:4 2b; also around 20 examples in prose and glosses] <c. 30>  
**a·wiht, aht** pron., adj., and adv. anything; aught; something; at all  
 [Beo 2432b] <c. 300>

- a·wrecan** {†} (*wræc*, *wræcon*, *wrecen*) *v* recite (a poem); tell (a tale); drive away; pierce; avenge [*Beo* 1724a and 2108b; *ChristB* 633a; *GuthB* 1154a and 1286a; *Ridd91* 11a; *Vain* 51b; also 8 times in prose] <15>
- a·wyrðan** *I* destroy [*Beo* 1113a; *Phoen* 247a; also *c.* 50 times in prose] <*c.* 50>
- abal** (-as) ‡ *n.sg.* (Old Saxon?) strength; power; might [*GenB* 500b] <1>. See too **afol**.
- abbod** (-as) *m.* abbot [*Dur* 15b; *etc.*] <*c.* 1100>
- āc** (ǣc) *mf.* oak (*f.*); name of the ā-rune (*m.*); † ship <*c.* 150>
- āc-trēow** ‡ *n.* oak-tree [*Wife* 28a and 36a] <2>
- ac** *conj.* but; yet; on the contrary <*c.* 10,000>
- ācol** † *adj.* scared; frightened; alarmed; terrified; awed; timid; dismayed [*GenA* 1955b; *Ex* 579a; *Dan* 124b and 725a; *GuthA* 692a; *Jul* 586b and 706b; *And* 1266a and 1339a] <9>
- ġe·āclod** (‡) *pptc.* scared; frightened; terrified [*Jul* 268a, *EI* 57a and 1128a; *And* 805a (all in the same half-line *ġ(e)san ġe·acloð*)] <4>
- ācol-mōð** (‡) *adj.* fearful in mind scared at heart; frightened at heart [*And* 377a and 1595b; *Az* 167a] <3>
- ād** (-as) {†} *m.* (funeral-)pyre; fire [*GenA* 2856b, 2902a, 2915b, 2923a, and 2930b; *Beo* 1107a\*, 1110a, 1114b, 3138a; *GuthA* 668a; *EI* 585a, 950a, and 1290a; *Jul* 580a; *Phoen* 230a, 272a, 365b, and 503a; *Az* 181b; *XSt* 330b\*] <*c.* 55>
- ād-faru** ‡ *f.* path to the funeral pyre [*Beo* 3010a] <1>
- ād-fȳr** ‡ *n.* pyre-fire; sacrificial fire [*Ex* 398b] <1>
- ād-lama** ‡ (-n) *m.* fire-lame; one crippled by fire [*GuthB* 912a] <1>
- ād-liġ** ‡ *m.* flame of the funeral pyre [*Phoen* 222a] <1>
- adel(a)** {†} *m.* filth; filthy place [*Ridd40* 32b; also 13 times in prose] <14>
- adesa** {†} (-n) *m.* adze; hatchet [*PPs73:5* 3a; also 18 times in prose, mainly in glosses] <19>
- ādġ** (-a) *f.* illness; infirmity; sickness; disease [*Beo* 1736a, 1763a, and 1848a; *etc.*] <*c.* 375>
- For -ādġ, see **ǣr**.
- ādġ-þracu** ‡ *f.* violence of disease [*GuthB* 962a] <1>
- ādġ-wēriġ** ‡ *adj.* weary with disease [*GuthB* 1008a] <1>
- ǣ** *f.sg.* law; spoken law; Testament, specifically Old Testament <*c.* 1300>
- ǣ-be·bod** (†) *n.* message of the law [*PPs104:40* 3a, *PPs118:102* 2a, and *PPs118:126* 3a, also once in prose, in a penitential] <4>
- ǣ-boda** ‡ (-n) *m.* messenger of the law; preacher of the law [*GuthB* 937a] <1>
- ǣ-cræft** (‡) *m.* law-skill; skill in the law; learning in law [*Dan* 19a; *EI* 435a] <2>
- ǣ-cræftiġ** (†) *adj.* law-crafty; skilled in the law; learned in the law [*Dan* 550a\* and 741a; also twice in glosses, glossing *phariseus*] <4>
- ǣ-fæst** {†} *adj.* righteous in the law [*GenA* 1182b, and 1802b; *Dan* 89b, 247a, and 271a; *GuthA* 526b; *Az* 58b; *Vain* 43a; also around 150 times in prose] <*c.* 160>
- ǣ-fremmente** ‡ *pres. ptc.* religious; fulfilling the law [*Jul* 648a] <1>
- ǣ-fyllende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* destroying the law (?); fulfilling the law (?) [*ChristB* 704a] <1>
- ǣ-ġlēaw** {†} *adj.* skilled in the law [*EI* 321a and 805a; *Fates* 24a; *And* 1483b; *Men* 19a; also 7 times in prose, mainly in West-Saxon *Luke*] <12>
- ǣ-lǣrend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* teacher of law [*EI* 506a] <1>

- ǣ-lyst †** *f.* law-neglect; failure to keep religious observance  
[*Seasons* 211a] <1>
- ǣ-riht (‡)** *n.* rule of law; correct law; law  
[*EI* 375a and 590a; once in a gloss, glossing *ius*] <3>
- ǣ·** *prefix* (the stressed form of the verbal prefix **a·**, often giving intensive, perfective, or privative force, mainly applied to nouns and adjectives; its original sense appears to have been 'away'); see too **a·**.
- ǣ·bylg, ǣ·bylh (‡)** *n.* anger; indignation; wrath  
[*GuthB* 1237b; also once in a psalm-gloss, glossing *indignatio*] <2>
- ǣ·bylgþ, ǣ·bylgþu {†}** *f.* anger; annoyance; indignation  
[*EI* 401b\* and 513a; also around 40 times in prose, laws, and (mainly) glosses] <c. 40>
- ǣ·bylig·nes** *f.* anger; indignation; wrath  
[*PPs*68:24 2a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>
- ǣ·gýpe †** *adj.* worthless (?); without skill (?); without cunning (?); very skillful (?); very cunning (?);  
[*PPs*106:10 2a] <1>
- ǣ·lengc †** *noun* weariness; tedium  
[*MetPr* 6a] <1>
- ǣ·mel·nes {†}** *f.* lack of taste; tastelessness  
[*JDayII* 229b and 261b; also 12 times in prose] <14>
- ǣ·men, -menne {†}** *adj.* uninhabited; depopulated  
[*GuthA* 216a; also 3 times in Alfredian prose] <4>
- ǣ·mynd (‡)** *f.sg.* envy; malice  
[*MCharm*8 5b; also once in a gloss, glossing *zelum*] <2>
- ǣ·rist** *m.f.sg.* rising up; resurrection  
[*GuthA* 342a; *GuthB* 1100a; *Phoen* 495a, 559a, and 572a; *Ridd*35 2b; *Descent* 121a; *Seasons* 104a; *PPs*138:1 4a; also around 400 times in prose] <c. 400>
- ǣ·swic** *m.* deceit; guile; deception; offence; obstacle; stumbling-block  
[*PPs*105:26 6b, *PPs*118:165 3a; also more than 70 times in prose, mainly in psalter-glosses] <c. 75>
- ǣ·wita † (-n)** *m.* law-advisor; expert in law; counsellor  
[*EI* 455a] <1>
- ǣcer (-as)** *m.* (cultivated) field <c. 500>
- ǣder, ǣdre (ǣdra, ǣdran)** *f.* artery; vein; stream  
[*Beo* 742b and 2966b; etc.] <c. 150>
- ǣdre †** *adv.* swiftly; quickly; at once; entirely  
[*GenA* 872a, 1005a, 1022a, 2137a, 2187a, 2256a, 2273a, 2296a, 2399a, 2513a, 2653a, and 2905b; *Beo* 77a, 354b, and 3106a; *EI* 649a and 1001b; *Jul* 231a; *GuthB* 1199b and 1377b; *And* 110b, 189a, 401a, 643a, 803b, 936b, and 950b; *PPs*138:11 3a; *Men* 130b; *Jud* 64a, 95a, and 246b] <c. 30>
- ǣf·** *prefix* (the stressed form of the intensifying and privative verbal prefix **of·**, mainly applied to nouns and adjectives; its original sense appears to have been 'away' or 'down'); see too **of·**.
- ǣf·þanca, ǣf·þunca {†}** *m.sg.* displeasure; offence; affront; irritant  
[*GenA* 2239a; *Beo* 502b; *Jul* 485a; *HomFrI* 3b; *Jud* 265a; *MSol* 497b; *PPs*98:9 3a; *Vain* 26a also 17 times in prose] <25>
- ǣf·lāst †** *m.sg.* being off the track; wandering away from the course  
[*Ex* 474a] <1>
- ǣfen, ǣfyn (-)** *m.n.* evening; day before  
[*Beo* 1235b and 2303b; etc.] <c. 425>
- ǣfen-glōm, ǣfen-glōma (‡)** *m.* twilight; gloaming  
[*GuthB* 1291a; also 3 times in prose and glosses, glossing *diluculum*] <4>
- ǣfen-gram, ǣfen-grom †** *adj.* fierce at evening; hostile at evening  
[*Beo* 2074a] <1>
- ǣfen-lāc †** *n.* evening sacrifice; offering at evening  
[*PPs*140:3 2a] <1>

- ǣfen-lēoht** ‡ *n.* evening light  
[*Beo* 413b] <1>
- ǣfen-lēop** ‡ *n.* evening song  
[*Ex* 165a and 201a] <2>
- ǣfen-rest** ‡ *f.* evening rest  
[*Beo* 646a and 1252a] <2>
- ǣfen-sċīma** ‡ (-*n.*) *m.* evening shimmer;  
evening brightness  
[*GenA* 2450a] <1>
- ǣfen-sċop** ‡ *m.* evening poet; evening  
singer  
[*Ridd8* 5a] <1>
- ǣfen-sprǣc** ‡ *f.* evening speech  
[*Beo* 759a] <1>
- ǣfen-steorra** *m.* evening star; Hesperus  
[*Met29* 30b; also eight times in  
prose] <9>
- ǣfen-tīd** *f.* evening; eventide; time of  
evening  
[*GenA* 2426b; *GuthB* 1215a\*;  
*Dream* 68a; *PPs64.9* 1b; *Met8* 19a;  
also over 30 times in prose] <c.  
35>
- ǣfnan, efnan** † *I* do; perform; accomplish;  
achieve; make  
[*Beo* 1041a, 1254a, 1464b, 1941a,  
2133a, 2535a, 2622a, and 3007a; *Wid*  
141a; *Dan* 183a and 186a; *ChristC*  
1356a; *GuthA* 15a; *El* 713b; *GuthB*  
844a; *PPs70:3* 4b, *PPs88:28* 1b,  
*PPs98:8* 2b, *PPs102:17* 4b, *PPs105:3*  
2b, *PPs118:21* 3b, *PPs118:44* 1b and  
3b, *PPs118:77* 4b, *PPs118:107* 2a,  
*PPs118:131* 3b, and *PPs118:143* 3b;  
*Prec* 8a] <27>
- ġe·ǣfnan, ġe·efnan** † *I* accomplish;  
bring about; perform; do; sustain;  
suffer; endure  
[*Beo* 538b; *ChristC* 1369a and 1429a;  
*El* 1014a; *GuthB* 1108a and 1237a;  
*Pan* 18b and 33a; *MSol* 357a; *PPs89:6*  
3a and *PPs129:3* 3a] <11>
- ġe·ǣfned** ‡ *past ptc.* Performed;  
prepared; made ready; completed  
[*Beo* 1107a and 3106a] <2>
- ǣfre** *adv.* ever; always; at any time  
[*Beo* 70b, 280b, 504a, 692b, 1101b,  
1314b, and 2600b; *etc.*] <c. 2,200>
- ǣftan-weard** ‡ *adj.* behind; in the back; in  
the rear  
[*Ridd62* 5b] <1>
- ǣfter** *adv. prep.* (+ *dat./instr.*) after;  
afterwards; after; according to; about;  
along; as a result of  
[*Beo* 3151a\*; *etc.*] <c. 6300>
- ǣfter-cweþende** {†} *pres. ptc.* those who  
speak afterwards  
[*Sea* 72b; also 4 times in prose  
(three in *Bede*), with a slightly  
different sense] <5>
- ǣfter-lēan** ‡ *n.* pay-back; reward;  
retribution; recompense  
[*GenA* 76b] <1>
- ǣfter-yldu** ‡ *f.* later stage of life; maturity  
[*GuthA* 496a; also in prose *Bede*,  
in the sense 'later generation'] <2>
- ǣfter(r)a** *adj.* second; next; following <c.  
300>
- ǣġ·** *prefix added to interrogative pronouns  
to make them generalizing.*  
**ǣġ·hwā, ǣġ·hwæt** {†} *pron.*  
everyone; everything [*LEProv* 6a;  
*Dan* 107b; *ChristC* 1420a and 1504b;  
*Phoen* 44a and 312a; *Jul* 434a, 552b,  
and 593a; *OrW* 94b; *Pan* 24a; *Beo*  
1865a, 1886a, 2624a and 3135a;  
*PPs54:12* 2b; *PPs55:4* 4a; *PPs63:7* 2a;  
*PPs105:1* 3b; *PPs106:1* 2a; *PPs114:1*  
4b; *Met8* 41b; *MSol* 292b; also  
around 50 times in prose] <c. 70>
- ǣġ·hwæðer, ǣġ·þer** *pron. adv.* each  
of two; either; both; everyone  
[*Beo* 287b, 1636b, 2844a\*, and 2564b;  
*etc.*] <c. 1300>
- ǣġ·hwær** *adv.* everywhere; always  
[*Beo* 1059b] <c. 225>
- ǣġ·hwæs** *adv.* completely; totally  
[*Beo* 1865a and 1886a]
- ǣġ·hwanon** *adv.* from anywhere  
<c. 65>
- ǣġ·hwider** {†} *adv.* in all directions  
[*Met20* 92b; also 7 times in prose]  
<8>
- ǣġ·hwilc** *pron.* each; every <c.  
600>
- ǣġ·lāca** *see* āġ·lāca.  
**ǣġ·weard** *see* ēġ·weard.



- ǣht** † *f.* chase; pursuit  
[*Beo* 2957b]
- ǣht** (-e) *f.* livestock; property; possession; domain  
[*Beo* 42a, 516b, 1679, and 2248a; *etc.*]  
<c. 725>  
For -ǣht, see **gold-**; **māþm-**; **stapol-**;  
**wan-**, **won-**; **worold-**, **woruld-**.
- ǣht-ge-steald** † *n.* wealth; possession(s)  
[*Jul* 115b] <1>
- ǣht-ge-strēon** † *n.* wealth; possession(s)  
[*Phoen* 506a] <1>
- ǣht-ge-weald** (‡) *n.* power of possession  
[*And* 1110a; *Az* 26a] <2>
- ǣht-spēdiġ** (‡) *adj.* greatly wealthy; extremely rich  
[*Jul* 101b; also once in a Blickling homily (on St Michael)] <2>
- ǣht-wela** (‡) (-n) *m.* great riches; mighty wealth  
[*Fates* 84a; *GuthA* 388a] <2>
- ǣht-weliġ** † *adj.* wealthy; rich  
[*Jul* 18a] <1>
- ġe-ǣhtle** † *wk.f.* esteem  
[*Beo* 369a] <1>
- ǣhtian** see **eahtian**.
- ǣl-** *prefix* signifying 'all'; 'wholly'; 'completely'.
- ǣlan** {†} *I* kindle; burn; wate; consume  
[*ChristC* 1546a; *ChristB* 812a; *GuthB* 1065a; *Phoen* 222a and 526a; *Whale* 22a; also 6 times in prose] <12>
- ǣlc** *adj. pron.* each; every; any; all <c. 4000>
- ǣled** † *m.* firebrand; burning; flame  
[*GenA* 2902b; *Beo* 3015a; *Dan* 242a and 253b; *ChristC* 959b and 1005b; *El* 1294a\*; *And* 1550a; *Az* 177a; *Phoen* 522a; *Whale* 21b; *MSol* 129b] <12>
- ǣled-fȳr** † *n.* burning flame  
[*Phoen* 366a] <1>
- ǣled-lēoma** † (-n) *m.* burning torch; firebrand; torch-gleam  
[*Beo* 3125a] <1>
- ǣlf**, **ylfe** (†) (-as) *m.* elf  
[*Beo* 112a; *MCharm4* 23b and 25b; *Sea* 19b; also 3 times in prose] <7>
- ǣlf-scȳne** (‡) *adj.* having elven beauty; dangerously beautiful (?); seductively beautiful (?)
- [*GenA* 1827a and 2731a; *Jud* 14a] <3>
- ǣl-ferē** † *noun* whole army (?); foreign army (?); hostile army (?); wholly fit to serve (?)  
[*Ex* 66a] <1>
- ǣl-fylce** (‡) *n.* foreign folk; foreign people; foreign army  
[*Beo* 2371a; *El* 36b] <2>
- ǣling** see **ǣ-lenge**.
- ǣlmesse**, **ǣlmes** (ǣlmessan) *f.* alms; almsgiving  
[*GuthA* 77a; *Phoen* 453a; *Alms* 8a; *Instr* 48a ; also around 470 times in prose] <c. 475>
- ǣlmes-georn** {†} *adj.* eager for almsgiving; benevolent; generous  
[*Gifts* 67b; *Rewards* 3b; also 20 times in prose] <22>
- ǣlmes-sylen** {†} *f.* almsgiving; alms  
[*Rewards* 9b; also 21 times in prose] <22>
- ǣl-mihtig** *adj.* almighty; all-powerful  
[*Beo* 92a] <c. 2000>
- ǣl-wiht** † *f.* alien creature; monster  
[*Beo* 1500a] <20>
- ǣmetla** † (-n) *m.* wastrel; idler  
[*MaxI* 183a] <1>
- ǣmtig** *adj.* empty  
[*JDayII* 149a; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 100>
- ǣn-liċ** {†} *adj.* peerless; single; unique  
[*Beo* 251a and 1941b; *El* 74a and 259a; *Phoen* 9a, 312a and 536a; *Ridd74* 2a; *Met28* 63a; *JDayII* 6b, 63b, 282a and 292b; *HomFrI* 2b; *ChristC* 1295b; *GuthB* 1320b; *Pan* 24a and 28b; also around 110 times in prose] <c. 130>
- ǣne** *adv.* once  
[*Beo* 3019a; *XSt* 408a; *El* 1252a; *ChristA* 329a; *ChristC* 1194a; *PPs61:11* 3a; *PPs88:32* 1a; *Met8* 18a; *Aldhelm* 10a; also around 110 times in prose] <c. 120>
- ǣnne** see **ǣn**.
- ǣngancundes** † *adv.* in its own way (?)  
[*MCharm2* 58b] <1>
- ǣniġ** *pron. adj.* any  
[*Beo* 2007a\*] <c. 2750>
- ǣppel** (ǣpplas) *m.* apple

- [*GenA* 880a; *Phoen* 230b and 403a; *GenB* 637a; *MCharm2* 34b and 71a; *MSol* 23a; also around 110 times in prose] <c. 120>
- æppel-bearu** † *m.* apple-grove; orchard  
[*PPs78:22a*] <1>
- æppel-fealu** † *adj.* pale as an apple; apple-fallow; dapple-dun  
[*Beo* 2165a] <1>
- æpplede** (‡) *adj.* apple-shaped; embossed  
[*El* 1259a; *Jul* 688a; *Phoen* 506b] <3>
- ǣr** *adv.* previously; before; formerly; sooner  
<c. 8600>
- ǣr** *conj.* before; rather than.
- ǣr** *prep.* (+ *dat.*) before.
- ǣr-ādli** † *f.* early illness; infant mortality  
[*MaxI* 31b] <1>
- ǣr-boren** † *adj.* first-born  
[*GenA* 973a] <1>
- ǣr-cwide** † *m.* old saying; prophecy  
[*Vain* 4b] <1>
- ǣr-dǣd** {†} *f.* deed of old; former deed  
[*JDayII* 93b and 96b; also 4 times in prose] <6>
- ǣr-dæg** (†) *m.* early day; day-break; early morning; *pl.* former days; olden times  
[*GenA* 2545a and 2577a; *Beo* 126b, 1311b, and 2942b; *Ex* 198a; *ChristA* 79a; *El* 105b; *And* 220b, 235b, 1388b, and 1525a; *Phoen* 414b; *Husb* 16a and 53a; *OrW* 62a; *Pr* 45b; also 6 times in prose] <23>
- ǣr-dēap** † *m.* early death  
[*Ex* 540a] <1>
- ǣr-fæder** † *m.* late father; forefather  
[*Beo* 2622b] <1>
- ǣr-ge-strēon** † *n.* old treasures; riches of old  
[*Beo* 1757a, 2232b; *GenA* 2148b; *ChristC* 996a] <4>
- ǣr-ge-weorc** (‡) *n.* ancient work; work of old  
[*Beo* 1679a and *And* 1235a] <2>
- ǣr-ge-winn** † *n.* ancient struggle; former struggle  
[*Dream* 19a] <1>
- ǣr-ge-wyrht** (†) *n.* ancient work; work of old
- [*ChristC* 1240b; *El* 1301a; *Jul* 702b; *GuthB* 987a and 1079b; also twice in prose] <7>
- ǣr-glæd** † *adj.* glad as of old (?); exulting  
in brass (?)  
[*Ex* 293a] <1>
- ǣr-gōd** † *adj.* good as of old  
[*Beo* 130a, 989a, 1329a, 2342a, and 2586a] <5>
- ǣr-mergen, -morgen** {†} *m.* early morning; daybreak  
[*Met28* 37b; *PPs55:22b*, *PPs56:10* 2a, *PPs62:7* 3a, *PPs64:9* 1a, *PPs107:2* 4a, and *PPs118:148* 2a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 45>
- ǣr-sceaft** † *f.* earlier creation (?); earlier work (?)  
[*Ruin* 16b] <1>
- ǣr-wela** † *m.* ancient treasures; riches of old  
[*Beo* 2747b] <1>
- ǣr-woruld** † *f.* ancient world; world of old  
[*ChristC* 936a] <1>
- ǣrende** {†} (*ǣrendu*) *n.* errand; message; mission  
[*Beo* 270b and 345b; *GenB* 497b, 555a, and 557b; *GenA* 926b, 2662b, and 2883a; *Ex* 519a; *And* 215a, 230a, 776b, and 1620a; *SoulI* 219a; *GuthA* 5b, 162a, and 724a; *GuthB* 1296a; *Az* 168b; *JDayI* 113a; *Creed* 14b; *Met29* 82b; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 120>
- ǣrend-bōc** {†} *f.* written message; document; letter  
[*Dan* 734a; also in prose, in a homily (*Napier* 44), and in a gloss, glossing *pittacium*] <3>
- ǣrend-gāst** † *m.* message-spirit; angel  
[*GenA* 2298a] <1>
- ǣrend-ge-writ**  
[*Met1* 63a; *CPPref* 1a; also 83 times in prose and glosses] <c. 85>
- ǣrend-secg** † *m.* messenger; angel  
[*GenB* 658a] <1>
- ǣrend-sprāc** † *f.* spoken message  
[*Ridd60* 15b] <1>
- ǣrend-wreca, ǣrend-raca** (-*n*) *m.*  
[*GenA* 2436a\*; *JDayII* 287a; *Creed*

- 12b; also around 200 times in  
prose] <c. 200>
- ǣrendian** {†} *II* go on an errand; take a  
message  
[*GenB* 665a; *Ridd48* 1b; also 7 times  
in prose] <9>
- ǣrest** *adj. adv.* first; at first  
[*Beo* 6b, 616a, 1697b, 1947a, 2157a,  
2556b, and 2926b] <c. 600>
- ǣrn** {†} (-) *n.* hall; building; shelter  
[*Beo* 2225a; *MCharm4* 1a; *Ex* 216b;  
also 9 times in prose] <12>  
*For -ǣrn, -ern, see blāc-, blǣc-; carc-*  
*; cweart-; eorþ-; fold-; gyst-; heal(l)-;*  
*holm-; hord-; medo-, medu-; mold-;*  
*þryþ-; wīn-.*
- ǣror** *adv.* earlier; previously; formerly;  
rather; before  
[*Beo* 3168b\*; *etc.*]
- ǣrra** *adj. comp.* earlier; former  
[*Beo* 907b, 2237a, and 3035a] <c.  
600>
- ǣs** {†} *n. sg.* carrion; food  
[*Beo* 1332a; *PPs134:1* 1a; *PPs146:1*  
3b; *Met28* 67a; *Mald* 107a; *Brun* 63b;  
also 13 times in prose] <19>
- ǣsc** {†} (-as) *m.* ash-wood; † ash-spear; name  
of the ǣ-rune  
[*Beo* 1772a; *Rid42* 9b; *Mald* 43a and  
310b; *MRune* 81a; *GenA* 2108b; *And*  
1097a; *Rid22* 11b; *Wan* 99b; also  
around 90 times in prose] <100>  
*For -ǣsc, see daroþ-.*
- ǣsc-berend** (‡) *pres. ptc.* spear-bearer;  
warrior  
[*GenA* 2041a; *And* 47a, 1076a, and  
1537a] <4>
- ǣsc-here** ‡ *m.* spear-host; force carrying  
spears; see too proper name  
*ǣsc·here*  
[*Mald* 69b] <1>
- ǣsc-holt** (†) *n.* ash-grove; ash-forest;  
forest of spears  
[*Beo* 330a and *Mald* 230b; also  
once as a place-name] <2>
- ǣsc-plega** ‡ (-n) *m.* ash-play; spear-play;  
battle of spears  
[*Jud* 217a] <1>
- ǣsc-rōf** (‡) *adj.* ash-bold; spear-bold;  
battle-brave  
[*EI* 202a and 275a; *Jud* 336a] <3>
- ǣsc-stede** (†) *m.* place of spears; battle-  
ground  
[*Vain* 17a; also once as a place-  
name] <1>
- ǣsc-þracu** ‡ *f.* spear-stress; battle  
[*GenA* 2154b] <1>
- ǣsc-tīr** ‡ *m.* spear-glory; glory in battle  
[*GenA* 2069a] <1>
- ǣsc-wiġa** (‡) (-n) *m.* spear-warrior;  
warrior  
[*Beo* 2042a; *EI* 259b] <2>
- ǣ-spring, ǣ-springe, ēa-spring** {†} *m. n.*  
water-spring; fountain; dimming;  
waning; setting (of the sun)  
[*Phoen* 104b; *Az* 134a; *OrW* 77a;  
*Met5* 12a; also 20 times in prose and  
glosses] <24>
- ǣt** {†} *m. n. sg.* food; meal; eating  
[*Beo* 3026b; *GenA* 893a and 1557b;  
*Ex* 165b; *Dan* 505a; *GenB* 500a;  
*GuthA* 736b; *ChristB* 604a; *Phoen*  
401b and 405a; *Whale* 52b; *Ridd40*  
67a; *And* 132a and 1073b; *SoulI* 80b  
and 125a; (= *SoulIII* 75b and 120a);  
*PPs58:15* 1a and *PPs103:25* 5a; *Jud*  
210a; *Rewards* 45b; *Seasons* 85a and  
219a; also c. 85 times in prose] <c.  
110>  
*For -ǣt, see feond-.*  
*For -ǣta, see self-, sylf-.*
- ǣt-wela** ‡ *m.* (-n) wealth of food;  
abundance of eating  
[*SoulI* 121a (= *SoulIII* 115a)] <2>
- ǣt** *prep.* (+ dat.) at; at the hands of; near;  
from; in <c. 6000>
- ǣt** *prefix denoting departure or separation .*  
**ǣt·beran** (†) (ǣt·bær, ǣt·bāron,  
ǣt·boren) 4 bear to; carry to; bear  
away; carry away  
[*Beo* 28a, 519b, 624b, 1561b, 2127b,  
2614b, and 3092b; *Dan* 537b; also  
once in prose, in a law-code] <9>  
**ǣt·eġlan** ‡ *I* (+ dat.) pain; grieve;  
afflict; molest  
[*PPs80:20* 1b] <1>

**æt·ēowan, -ēowian, -ȳwan, -ȳwian**  
I/II show; demonstrate; indicate;  
reveal <c. 1150>

**æt·fæstan {†}** I fix; fasten; afflict  
[*And* 1347b; *PPs*77:66 1b, *PPs*108:28  
2b, *PPs*111:7 3a, *PPs*136:8 1b,  
*PPs*142:12 6b; also 11 times in prose]

**æt·fele ‡** *m.sg.* devotion;  
attachment  
[*PPs*72:23 1a] <1>

**æt·feohtan ‡ (æt·feah, æt·fuhton,  
æt·fohten)** 3 strive against; struggle  
with; flail about  
[*Fort* 18a] <1>

**æt·feolan {†}** (+ *dat.*) (æt·fealh,  
æt·fulgon, æt·folgen) 3 hold firmly to;  
stick to; cling to  
[*Beo* 968a; *PPs*93:18 1a, *PPs*101:4 7a,  
*PPs*118:25 1a, *PPs*118:31 1a, and  
*PPs*136:5 3a; also c. 55 times in prose]  
<c. 60>

**æt·ferian (†)** (+ *dat.*) I carry away  
from; take away from  
[*Beo* 1669a; *SuttonBrooch* 2b; also  
twice in prose] <4>

**æt·foran** *adv.* and *prep.* before; in  
front of; ahead of <c. 500>

**æt·gædere, æt·gædre** *adv.* together  
[*Beo* 321a, 329b, 387b, 729b, 1063b,  
1164b, and 1190a; *Gen A* 2226a; *Ex*  
190b, 214b, and 247b; *And* 992b;  
*Dream* 48a; *PPs*54:12 4b; *PPs*56:4 2b;  
*PPs*58:12 6b; *PPs*78:10 4b; *PPs*88:22  
1b; *PPs*89:10 5b; *PPs*101:1 4a;  
*PPs*104:1 2b; *PPs*105:15 3b;  
*PPs*105:35 2b; *PPs*113:12b; *PPs*118:1  
1b and 3b; *PPs*134:9 4b; *PPs*137:3 2b;  
*PPs*145:5 61b; *Met*11 49b; *Met*20  
160b; *Men* 188b; *ChristC* 103b; *Jul*  
292b; *Wan* 39b; *Ridd*53 11a; *Ridd*55  
11a; *Res* 250b; *MSol* 348b; also  
around 210 times in prose] <c. 250>

**æt·gangan ‡ (æt·gēong,  
æt·gēongon, æt·gangen)** 7 go to;  
approach  
[*Az* 183b] <1>

**æt·græpe ‡** *adj.* grasping; seizing; (+  
*weorðan* + *dat.*) lay hold of  
[*Beo* 1269b] <1>

**æt·gyfa † (-n)** *m.* food-giver;  
provider  
[*GenA* 1361a; *MaxI* 97a; *Fort* 91a]

<3>  
**æt·gyfan ‡ (æt·geaf, æt·gēafon,  
æt·giefen)** 5 give; offer  
[*Beo* 2878a] <1>

**æt·hrīnan** (+ *gen./dat.*) touch  
[*Beo* 722b\*; *etc.*] <c. 110>

**æt·hweorfan ‡ (æt·hwearf,  
æt·hwurfon, æt·hworfen)** 3 turn back  
[*Beo* 2299b] <1>

**æt·niman ‡ (æt·nam, æt·nāmon,  
æt·numen)** 4 take away from  
[*Ex* 415b] <1>

**æt·rihte (†)** *adv.* right away;  
immediately; *prep.* close to (+ *dat.*)  
[*Beo* 1657b; *GuthB* 997b and 1152b;  
also once in prose, in *Vercelli* 18] <4>

**æt·samne, æt·somne** *adv.* together;  
altogether

[*Beo* 307a, 402b, 491b, 544a, and  
2847b; *PPs*148,1 2b; *Brun* 57b; *GenA*  
162a and 1725a; *GenB* 838b and 847b;  
*XSt* 41a, 126b, and 524b; *And* 994a  
and 1091b; *Fates* 99b; *SouII* 101b and  
158b; *HomFrI* 9a and 19b; *El* 833b;  
*ChristB* 583b; *ChristC* 1112b; *Phoen*  
272b; *Gifts* 43b; *Wid* 46a; *MaxI* 92b  
and 178a; *SouIII* 95b; *Ridd*22 1a;  
*Ridd*42 7b; *Husb* 33a and 49b; *Rid*85  
3a; *Jud* 255b; *PPs*87:17 2b; *PPs*95:7  
1b; *PPs*144:1 12b; *Met*20 243b;  
*MRune* 40b; *MaxII* 31b; *JDayII* 143b,  
165b, 172b, 191b, 235b, and 275b; also  
around 90 times in prose] <c. 140>

**æt·springan ‡ (æt·sprang,  
æt·sprungon, æt·sprungen)** 3 spring  
forth; flow out; spurt out  
[*Beo* 1121b] <1>

**æt·stæppan** see **æt·steppan**.

**æt·standan (æt·stōd, æt·stōdon,  
æt·standen)** 6 stand; stand by; stop  
[*Beo* 891b; *PPs*106:1 1b; also around  
140 times in prose and (frequently)  
glosses] <c. 140>

**æt·steall (†)** station? position?  
banner?

[*GuthA* 179a; *WaldA* 21a; also once

- in a charter, in the sense ‘fortified position’; pillar’; feeding-stall’] <3>
- æt·steppan** † (**æt·stōp**, **æt·stōpon**, **æt·stæpen**) *l-6* advance; step up; go forward  
[*Beo* 745b] <1>
- æt·þringan** {†} (**æt·þrang**, **æt·þrungon**, **æt·þrunge**) *3* deprive of  
[*And* 1371b; also twice in prose, in *Dialogues*] <3>
- æt·weġan** † (**æt·wæġ**, **æt·wæġon**, **æt·weġen**) carry off; carry away  
[*Beo* 1198b] <1>
- æt·windan** (**æt·wand**, **æt·wundon**, **æt·wunden**) *3* (+ *dat.*) escape from; flee from  
[*Beo* 143b] <c. 60>
- æt·wist** † *f.* substance; form; presence; subsistence; sustenance  
[*GenA* 1208a; *ChristA* 392a; *GuthA* 500a; *MRune* 21a] <4>
- æt·witan** {†} (**æt·wāt**, **æt·witon**, **æt·witen**) *l* cast blame for  
[*Beo* 1150a; *Mald* 220b and 250a; *PPs73:16* 3a; *PPs88:45* 2b; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 30>
- ġe·æþelian** (‡) *II* ennoble; glorify  
[*LPrI* 26a and 64a; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 20*] <3>
- æþel-cyning** † *m.* noble king; glorious king (used of Christ)  
[*ChristC* 906a; *El* 219a; *And* 1679a] <3>
- æþel-duġuþ** † *f.* noble band; splendid fellowship  
[*ChristC* 1011b] <1>
- æþele** *adj.* noble; splendid; glorious  
[*Beo* 198a, 263a, 1312b, and 2234b; *etc.*] <c. 600>  
For **-æþele**, see **efen-**, **emn-**.
- ġe·æþele** † *adj.* innate; natural to one of noble birth  
[*Brun* 7b] <1>
- æþel-stenc** † *m.* noble odour; sweet smell  
[*Phoen* 195b] <1>
- æþel-tungol** (‡) *n.* noble star; radiant  
[*GuthB* 1314a; *Phoen* 290a] <2>
- æþeling** {†} (*-as*) *m.* noble; prince; hero  
[*Beo* 3a, 33b, 118b, 130a, 888a, 906a, 982a, 1112b, 1225a, 1244a, 1294b, 1329a\*, 1408b, 1596b, 1804a, 1815a, 1920b, 2188a, 2342a, 2374a, 2424b, 2443a, 2506a, 2597a, 2667a, 2715b, 2888b, 3170a, and 3135b\*] <c. 325>  
For **-æþeling**, see **sib(b)-**.
- æþelu** {†} *n.pl.* noble descent; lineage; excellence; nobility  
[*Beo* 332b\*, 392b, 1870b, and 1949b; (around 45 occurrences in total)] <45>  
For **-æþelo**, **-æþelu**, see **fæder-**; **riht-**.
- æþm** (*-as*) *m.* breath; breathing  
[*Beo* 2593b] <28>
- ættren**, **ættern** {†} *adj.* venomous; poisonous; noxious  
[*Beo* 1617a; *JDayII* 146b; *Mald* 47a; *Ridd23* 4a; *PPs139:3* 3b; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 55>
- ættren-mōd**, **ætren-mōd** † *adj.* poison-minded; with poisonous thought  
[*MaxI* 162a] <1>
- æwan** † *I* scorn; despise  
[*KtPs* 129b] <1>
- æwisć** {†} *f.* shame; disgrace  
[*PPs68:22* 2b; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- æwisć-mōd** † *adj.* shamed at heart; disgraced; ashamed  
[*GenA* 896a; *GuthB* 924a; *Prec* 37a; *Brun* 56b] <4>
- æ-wylm**, **æ-wylma** {†} *m.* river-source; spring; source  
[*Met20* 259a, *Met23* 4a, and *Met29* 79a; also around 60 times in prose: particularly frequent in charter-bounds] <c. 60>
- æx** (*-a*) *f.* axe  
[*PPs73:5* 1a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>
- afol**, **abal** (‡) *n.sg.* strength; power; might  
[*GenB* 500b (with *b* for *f*; also twice in Wulfstanian prose] <3>. See too **abal**.
- āfor** fierce; harsh; bitter  
[*GuthA* 519a; *Jud* 257a; also 12 times in prose, mainly in medical texts] <14>
- āġ**, **āġ** *prefix* awesome; fearsome; fearful.
- āġ-lāc** † *n.* terrible attack; aggressive conflict  
[*Dan* 237b; *El* 1187a; *Ridd3* 7a; *Ridd81* 6b; *Ridd93* 23a (or read *āġ-lāca*)] <5>

- äg·lāc·cræft, āclāc·cræft ‡** *m.* monstrous art; aggressive craft; attacking power  
[*And* 1362b] <1>
- äg·lāc·hād ‡** *m.* terrible state; wretched state  
[*Ridd*53 5b] <1>
- äg·lāc·wīf ‡** *n.* awesome assailant in female form  
[*Beo* 1259a] <1>
- äg·lāca †** (-*n*) *m.* awesome assailant; aggressive attacker;  
[*Beo* 159a, 425a, 433b, 556a, 592a, 646b, 732a, 739a, 816a, 893a, 989b, 1000b, 1269a, 1512a, 2520a, 2534a, 2557a, 2592a, and 2905a; *GuthA* 575a; *El* 901a; *Jul* 268b, 319a, and 430a; *Phoen* 442a; *Whale* 52a; *And* 1131b, 1312a, and 1359a; *XSt* 73a, 160a, 446a, 578a, and 712a\* (also perhaps *Ridd*93 23a: see **äg·lāc**)] <35>
- āgan** (**āh**, **āhst**, **āhte**) *prp.* have; possess; rule  
<c. 900>
- āgen** *adj.* own; one's own  
[*Beo* 2676b] <c. 2000>
- āgend** {†} (-) *m.* owner; ruler; possessor; keeper; lord  
[*GenA* 1353a; *Ex* 295a; *Beo* 3075a; *ChristA* 420b; *ChristC* 1197b; *ChristB* 471b, 513b, and 543b; *Jul* 223b; *And* 210b, 760b, and 1715b; *OrW* 55b; *XSt* 676b] <26>  
*For* -**āgend**, -**āgende**, see **blād-**; **bold-**, **botl-**; **burg-**, **burh-**; **dōm-**; **folc-**; **māgen-**.
- āgend-frēa, -frēo** (†) *m.* (-*n*) possessor; owner; lord; slave-owner  
[*GenA* 2141b and 2239b; *Beo* 1883a\*; also in prose, twice in *Dialogues* and once in *Ine*] <6>
- āgnian** *II* take ownership of; appropriate control over  
[*Ex* 265a; *Ridd*93 16a; also around 40 times in prose, most frequently in the Lindisfarne and Rushworth glosses] <c. 40>
- agof ‡** *name* = **foġa** (for **foġa**, reversed)  
[*Ridd*23 1a] <1>
- a·hīpan** (†) *III* plunder; pillage; sack; destroy  
[*GenA* 2007a; *El* 41a; *Fort* 15a; *MSol* 73a; also as a gloss, glossing *depasci* ('devour')] <6>
- a·hlānan ‡** *I* exalt oneself raise oneself up  
[*Vain* 53b] <1>
- āht** *n.* anything; ought  
[*Beo* 2314b] <c. 300>
- ā-hwa, -hwæt** {†} *pron.* some one; any one  
[*Seasons* 171b; also four times in prose] <5>
- ā-hwār** *adv.* anywhere; everywhere  
[*Beo* 1737b and 2870a; *ChristA* 199b; *ChristC* 1001b and 1628b; *Jul* 331a; *El* 33b; *Met*8 14b and 33b; *PPs*54:23 3b, 61:6 2b, 62:10 5b, 68:7 5b and 6b, 71:12 4a, 73:1 2b, 75:5 5b, 75:8 3b, 78:4 3a, 85:7 2a, 88:6 4b, 88:7 2b, 93:18 1a, 102:10 3b, 102:15 3a, 104:31 2b, 105:11 5b, 108:12 1a, 113:10 4b, 117:9 2b, 118:39 2b, 118:78 2b, 118:126 3b, 118:133 3b, 124:4 2b, 138:2 5b, 138:21 2b, 138:5 1b, 139:11 2b, 140:74b, 145:5 3b, 147:24b, 147:9 1a, and 148:11 3b and 4b] <c. 150>
- ā-hwæper** *pron.* some one; any one  
[*PPs*55:4 6b and 117:1 2b; *Creed* 42b; also around 90 times in prose, where it is also used as a *conj.*] <c. 90>
- ā-hwergen, ā-wern** (†) *adv.* anywhere; everywhere; at all  
[*Men* 101b; *Met*30 10a; also once in prose] <3>
- ā-hwonan** *adv.* from anywhere  
[*Ridd*35 8a; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- alan** {†} (**ōl**, **ōlon**, **alen**) nourish; grow  
[*Rim* 23a; also twice in prose] <3>
- ām** (-*as*) *m.* slay (part of a loom)  
[*Ridd*35 8b\* (MS *amas*) (=LRidd 8a); also 5 times in glosses, glossing *cautere*] <7>
- ambiht, embiht** {†} (-*as*) *m.* (-*u*) *n.* servant; officer; service; ministry  
[*GenA* 2880b; *Beo* 287a and 336a; *ChristA* 370a; *GenB* 518a; *PPs*115:6 2b; *Met*11 9a; also around 20 times in glosses and glossaries] <26>
- ambiht-hýra ‡** (-*n*) *m.* obedient servant; loyal servant  
[*GuthA* 599b] <1>

- ambiht-mæcġ** ‡ *m.* serving-man; attendant; servant  
[PPs101:122a, PPs143:113b] <2>
- ambiht-scealc** † *m.* attendant; servant  
[GenA 1870a; Jud 38a; PPs133:12b] <3>
- ambiht-secġ** ‡ *m.* serving-man  
[GenB 582a] <1>
- ambiht-þegn** † attendant-thegn; serving-retainer  
*m.*  
[Beo 673b; And 1534a; GuthB 1000a, 1146a, 1199a, and 1294b] <6>
- āmen** *interj.* amen  
[15 times in verse, always extrametrical at the end of a poem; also around 500 times in prose] <c. 500>
- ān** *num. adj.* one; single; a certain one; (*pl.*) individuals  
[Beo 2210b\*] <c. 9000>
- ān-boren** ‡ *adj.* only-begotten  
[El 392a; ChristB 618a] <2>
- ān-būend, ān-būende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* lone dweller; hermit  
[GuthA 88a] <1>
- ān-cenned** *adj.* only-begotten  
[ChristB 464b; SoulI 51a (SoulIII 48a)] <c. 130>
- ān-dæge** (‡) *adj.* for one day; lasting a single day  
[Ex 304a; MaxI 193b] <2>
- ān-feald** *adj.* simple; plain  
[Beo 256a, ChristC 1577a] <c. 150>
- ān-fēte** ‡ *adj.* one-footed  
[Ridd55 1a] <1>
- ān-floġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* lone flier  
[Sea 62b] <1>
- ān-ġe-trum** ‡ *n.* unique company (?); single host; unified body of men  
[Ex 334b] <1>
- ān-genga** {†} (-n) *m.* solitary walker; lone wanderer  
[Beo 165a and 449a; also three times in Ælfric homilies] <5>
- ān-haġa, ān-hoġa** (†) (-n) *m.* loner; solitary one  
[Beo 2368a; El 604b; GuthB 997a; And 1351a; Phoen 87a and 346b; MaxII 19a; Wan 1a and 40a; Res 89b; Ridd5 1a] <12>
- ān-horn, -horna** *m.* unicorn  
[PPs77:68 1a; PPs91:9 1a; also MPs91:9 1a] <6>
- ān-hyġdig** † *adj.* single-minded; resolute  
[Dan 604a; Beo 2667a; El 828a and 847a; GuthB 897a and 978a; Deor 2a; Az 181a] <8>
- ān-, æn-, -līpig, -līpe, -lāpe** *adj.* single; solitary; private; alone  
[Met25 56a and Met26 110a; also around 150 times in prose] <c. 150>
- ān·līpig, æn·līpig, ān·līpe, ān·lāpe, ælpig**  
solitary; alone <c. 150>
- ān-mēde** ‡ *n.* single-mindedness; unanimity  
[PPs54 12.2a] <1>
- ān-mōd** {†} *adj.* single-minded; unanminous  
[El 1117a; And 1601a and 1638a; also around 60 times in prose and glosses, glossing *unanimus*] <c. 60> .
- ān-mōdlīce** *adv.* unanimously; harmoniously  
[ChristA 340a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>
- ān-pæþ** (‡) (ān-pæþas) *m.* narrow path  
[Ex 58a; Beo 1410a] <2>
- ān-ræde, ān-ræd** {†} *adj.* of sole purpose; resolute  
[Beo 1529a and 1575a; Jul 90a and 601a; And 232a and 983a; Mald 44a and 132a; also around 90 times in prose] <c.100>
- ān-seld** ‡ *m.* lonely seat; lonely place; hermitage  
[GuthB 1240b] <1>
- ān-stapa** ‡ (-n) *m.* lone-stepper; solitary wanderer  
[Pan 15a] <1>
- ān-tid** ‡ *f.* due time  
[Beo 219a] <1>
- ān·unga, æn·inga** (†) *adv.* entirely; immediately; at once; by all means; certainly  
[Beo 634a; Walda 9a; And 220a, 1141a, 1370a, and 1392a; Met18 6a;

*Jud* 250b; *MSol* 481a; also 7 times in prose and glosses] <16>

**an·** prefix; see too **on·**.

**an·hār** ‡ *adj.* very grey  
[*Beo* 357a\* (*MS unhar*)] <1>

**an·ginn** *n. sg.* beginning; undertaking; cause; action <c. 425>

**an·grislic, an·grisenlic** {†} *adj.* fearful; grisly  
[*PPs104:1* 3b; *JDayII*226a; also 18 times in prose] <20>

**an·gyldan**, see **on·gyldan**

**an·sund** {†} *adj.* sound; unhurt; whole  
[*Beo* 1000a; *The LPrI*89a; *Phoen* 20a and 44a; *Jul* 593a and 715a; *And* 1012a and 1623a; *GenA* 1871a; *GenB* 842a; *SoulIII* 91b; *Husb* 1a; *Rid72* 7b; *Met20* 143b; *SoulI* 98b; also around 85 times in prose] <c. 100>

**an·sȳn** *f.* form; appearance; sight  
[*Beo* 251a, 928a, 272a, and 2834a; etc.] <c. 1400>

**an·wealg, an·wealh** {†} *adj.* whole; intact; unblemished; incorrupt  
[*ChristC* 1420a; *GuthB* 1102a; *Dan* 584a] (*MS onweald, with e subpuncted*); also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

**an·wīg-gearwe** ‡ *adj.* prepared against attack  
[*Beo* 1247b] <1>

**an·bid, and·bid** *n.* waiting-time; time to delay; expectation; anticipation  
[*Ex* 534a; *El* 884b; *GuthB* 904b and 1046b] <19>

**an·bræce**, see **un·bræce**

**āna** *adj.* sole; alone; one <c. 9000>

**ānad, ānād** (‡) *n.* solitude; desert; waste  
[*GuthA* 333b and 356b; *Ridd60* 5a] <3>

**ancor** {†} (-as) *m.* anchor  
[*Beo* 303a and 1883b, *ChristB* 863b; *El* 252b; also 22 times in prose] <26>

**ancor-bend** ‡ *f.* anchor-rope  
[*Beo* 1918a\*] <1>

**ancor-rāp** ‡ *m.* anchor-rope; anchor-cable  
[*Whale* 14b] <1>

**and** *conj.* and; also; as well <c. 172,000>

**and·** prefix, generally denoting opposition or negation.

**and·cwis** ‡ (-a) *noun* response; reply; answer  
[*GuthB* 1026b] <1>

**and·drysno** † *f.pl.* reverence; courtesy; respect  
[*Beo* 1796a]. See too **ond·drysne**

**and·feng** {†} *m.* seizing; grasping; receiving; reception; one who receives  
[*GuthA* 405a and 519a; *And* 1339b; *XSt* 243a; *Seasons* 91a; *MRune* 8a and 44b; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 110>

**and·fenga** {†} (-n) *m.* receiver; defender  
[*Ridd61* 7a; *PPs53:4* 2a; *PPs58:9* 2b; *PPs58:17* 1a; *PPs58:9* 2b; *PPs58:9* 2b; *PPs118:1* 2a; *PPs143:2* 2b; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 30>

**and·gēte** ‡ *adj.* clear; manifest; obvious  
[*ChristC* 1242b] <1>

**and·gyt** *n.sg.* understanding; perception; discernment  
[*Beo* 1059a] <c. 800>

**and·gyte** {†} *f.* understanding; mind  
[*GuthA* 112a; *And* 1521a; also twice in prose, in Ælfric, with the sense 'one of the five senses'] <4>

**and·gyt-tācen** ‡ *n.* sensible token; recognizable sign  
[*GenA* 1539b] <1>

**and·hweorfan** ‡ (**and·hwearf, and·hwurfon, and·hworfen**) 3 turn against  
[*Beo* 548a] <1>

**and·lang** † *adj.* standing alongside; extending away; entire; whole length of  
[*Beo* 2115b, 2695a, and 2938b; *GuthB* 1277a and 1287b; *And* 818b, 1254b and 1274b; *Brun* 21a] <9>

**and·lēan** (‡) *n.* retaliation; retribution  
[*GenA* 2266a; *ChristB* 831b] see **hand·lēan**.

**and·leofa** {†} (-n) *m.* sustenance; food; provision



[*HomFrI* 20a; also 13 times in prose]  
<14>

**and·leofen** *f.* (*m.n.?*) sustenance;  
food; provision  
[*enA* 933b; *Phoen* 243a; *Seasons*  
138a; also around 70 times in prose]  
<c. 70>

**and·reccan** ‡ *I* relate  
[*Met26* 2a] <1>

**and·saca** (†) (-n) *m.* adversary;  
enemy  
[*Ex* 15a and 503b; *Dan* 668b; *Beo*  
786b and 1682b; *ChristC* 1593b;  
*GuthA* 210a and 233b; *GenB* 320a and  
442b; *And* 1148a and 1459a; *Az* 163b;  
*XSt* 190a, 268b, 279b, 339b, and 717b;  
also once in prose, in *Vercelli 4*] <19>

**and·sæc** *m.n.* refusal; denial; (+  
*dōn*; *fremman*; refuse; deny)  
[*ChristB* 655b; *El* 472b; *And* 927b;  
also 9 times in prose] <12>

**and·sliht, ond·slyht** ‡ *m.*  
counter·blow  
[*Beo* 2929b\* and 2972b\*] <2>

**and·swarian** *II* answer  
[*Beo* 258b and 340b] <c. 1200>

**and·swaru** *f.* answer  
[*Beo* 354a, 1493b, 1840b, and 2860b;  
*etc.*] <c. 200>

**and·weard** *adj.* opposite; against;  
present  
[*Beo* 1287b; *etc.*] <c. 550>

**and·weorc** *n.* material; substance,  
creation  
[*GenA* 176a; *Met17* 17b; also 25 times  
in prose] see **hand·ge·weorc,**  
**hand·weorc** <27>

**and·wīg** ‡ *m.* resistance;  
counter·attack  
[*GuthA* 176b] <1>

**and·wīs** ‡ *adj.* skilful in; expert in  
(+ *gen.*)  
[*Jul* 244a] <1>

**and·wist** ‡ (-a) *f.* help; support;  
lodging  
[*And* 1540a] <1>

**and·wlita** (-n) *m.* face;  
countenance; appearance  
[*Beo* 689a; *etc.*] <c. 450>

**and·wist, ond·wist** ‡ *f.* place to live;  
lodging

[*And* 1540a] <1>

**and·wlita** *m.* face; appearance  
[*ChristC* 1122b; *El* 298a] <c. 450>

**and·wrāþ** ‡ *adj.* hostile towards;  
antagonistic towards (+ *dat.*)  
[*Pan* 17b] <1>

**and·wyrðan** *I* answer; reply;  
respond  
[*SouIII* 82b; *PPs* 101:21 1a; also  
frequent in prose, especially *Ælfric*]  
<c. 600>

**and·wyrde** *n.* answer  
[*El* 545b and 649b; *GenB* 573b] <18>

**anda, anoþa** *m.sg.* malice; anger; indignation  
[*Beo* 708b and 2314a] <c. 225>

**andettan, andettian** *I* confess; acknowledge;  
promise <c. 1250>

*For -andett, see wlite-.*

**ān·for·lātan** {†} (*lēt, lēton, lāten*) 7 let go;  
forsake; abandon; lose; overlook  
[*And* 1287b, 1642b, and 1669b;  
*ChristC* 1295b and 1396b; *El* 630b  
and 946b; *GuthA* 187b and 641b; *Jul*  
502b; *Met28* 57b; *Phoen* 438b;  
*PPs58:10* 4b, *PPs118:53* 3b,  
*PPs118:87* 4b; *XSt* 226b] <c. 50>

**an·forht** ‡ *adj.* very afraid; fearful; timid  
[*Dream* 117b] <1>

**an·ginn** *n.* beginning; undertaking;  
exercise; attack <c. 425>

**an·grisliċ, -grisenliċ** *adj.* terrible;  
dreadful; horrible  
[*PPs104:33* 3b; *JDayII* 226a] <20>

**an·liċ** (†) *adj.* like; alike; similar  
[*Az* 62b; *Phoen* 312b; *PPs54:20* 2a,  
*PPs57:4* 1b, *PPs63:7* 2a, *PPs72:18*  
1a, *PPs78:2* 1b, *PPs85:7* 3b,  
*PPs88:5* 2a, *PPs88:32* 5b, *PPs89:4*  
2b, *PPs89:10* 1a, *PPs91:6* 2b,  
*PPs91:11* 1b, *PPs101:5* 5b,  
*PPs101:23* 2b, *PPs102:14* 3a,  
*PPs106:26* 2b, *PPs112:5* 1a,  
*PPs118:70* 1b, *PPs118:83* 1b,  
*PPs134:20* 1a, and *PPs143:15* 3a]  
<c. 55>

**an·lice** (†) *adv.* likewise; similarly; in the  
same way  
[*El* 99a; *And* 251a; *Phoen* 242b;

- Met8* 47b and *Met20* 169a;  
*PPs82:10* 1b, *PPs101:23* 2b,  
*PPs106:1* 3, *PPs117:12* 1b,  
*PPs123:6* 1b, *PPs127:4* 1b,  
*PPs142:4* 2b, *PPs143:15* 3a, and  
*PPs147:5* 1b] <22>
- an-licnes** *f.* likeness; form; image  
[*GenA* 1529a and 2567a; *Beo*  
1351a; *And* 713a, 717a, and 731a;  
*Ridd40* 37a; *PPs77:2* 1a] <c. 425>
- an-mēdla** {†} (-n) *m.* pride; pomp;  
arrogance; splendour  
[*Dan* 747a; *Beo* 2926a; *El* 1265a;  
*ChristB* 814b; *Sea* 81a; *MSol* 353b;  
*XSt* 74a\* and 427a; also 6 times in  
homilies (5 in *Vercelli* 4)] <14>
- an-mōd** (†) *adj.* resolute; steadfast  
[*GenA* 1650b and 1662a; *Ex* 203b;  
*Dan* 224a; *GuthA* 745a; *El* 396a;  
*And* 54a and 1565a; *Finn* 12b;  
*MRune* 4a; *MCharm4* 4a; also in  
glosses, glossing *contumax*,  
*superbus*, *contemptor*] <15> see  
too **ān-mōd**.
- an-sund** {†} *adj.* sound; whole; safe;  
healthy; unblemished  
[*GenA* 1871a; *Beo* 1000a; *Jul* 593a  
and 715a; *Phoen* 20a and 44a; *And*  
1012a and 1623a; *LPrI* 89a; also  
nearly 100 times in prose; especially  
in *Ælfric*] <c. 100>
- an-sȳn<sup>2</sup>** † *noun* (+ *gen.*) lacking; missing  
[*ChristB* 480b; *Phoen* 55b and  
398a; *GuthB* 828a; *PPs142:6* 3b]  
<5>
- an-sȳne** (‡) *adj.* visible  
[*GuthB* 1254a; *And* 910a] <2>
- an-weald** *m.* power; might; rule;  
dominion; possession  
[*Beo* 1044b] <c. 1100>
- an-wealda** {†} (-n) *m.* ruler; governor;  
lord; God  
[*Beo* 1272a; *Dream* 153a; *GuthA*  
638a; *Ridd40* 4a; *XSt* 208a\* and  
640a; also three times in prose]  
<9>
- an-wlōh** † *adj.* adorned (?); unharmed (?);  
safe (?)  
[*Dan* 584a] <1>
- ān-wuniende** *m.* dwelling alone  
[*Met7* 47a] <1>
- ānga** {†} *adj.* solitary; sole; only  
[*Ex* 403a; *Beo* 375a, 1262b, 1547a, and  
2997b; *GenB* 442a; *Phoen* 423a; *Pan*  
73a; *Ridd88* 18a; *Met1* 59b; also  
around 20 times in prose] <29>
- antwīgðou** ‡ *f.* hesitation  
[*Ex* 145b (MS *an twig ða*)] <1>
- apostol** *m.* apostle  
[*XSt* 570b; *Men* 122b; also around  
1400 times in prose and glosses] <c.  
1400> .
- apostol·hād** (†) *m.* apostolic rank; the  
dignity of being an apostle  
[*Fates* 14b; *And* 1651a; also twice  
in prose, in the same saint's life]  
<4>
- Aprelis-mōnaþ** ‡ *m.* month of April  
[*Men* 56a] <1>
- ār<sup>1</sup>, āre** (-a) *f.* benefit; grace; favour; honour;  
possession  
[*Beo* 296a, 1099a, 1182a, 1187b,  
1272a, 2378a, and 2378a; *etc.*]  
<c. 450>
- For -ār, see worold-, woruld-.*
- ār-fæst** {†} *adj.* merciful; honourable;  
kind  
[*GenA* 1894b, 2407a, 2488a, 2527a,  
and 2826b; *Beo* 1168a; *ChristA*  
245a; *El* 12a and 512a; *Gifts* 67a;  
*Prec* 11b; *Res* 33a; *Jud* 190a;  
*Seasons* 174a; *Dur* 10a; also more  
than 200 times in prose] <c. 225>
- ār-gyfa** ‡ (-n) *m.* honour-giver;  
benefactor; bestower of grace  
[*Gifts* 11a] <1>
- ār-hwæt** ‡ *adj.* honour-active; brisk in  
glory  
[*Brun* 73a] <1>
- ār-least** (‡) *f.* impiety; wickedness  
[*Met9* 1b and 6b; also once as a  
gloss, glossing *impietas*] <3>
- ār-stāf** (‡) *m.* good will; benevolence;  
graciousness  
[*Beo* 317a, 382a, and 458a; *Ridd26*  
24b] <4>
- ār-wesa** (†) *adj.* honoured; revered;  
respected  
[*Seasons* 77b and 196a; also twice

- in a gloss, rendering *reuerentia*] <4>
- ār-wyrþe** *adj.* honourable; reverent; worthy of honour [El 1128b; PPs138:15 3a; also around 550 times in prose] <c. 550>
- ge·ār-wurþian** {†} *II* honour; revere; respect [Instr 244b; also 12 times in prose] <13>
- ār<sup>3</sup> † (-as)** *m.* messenger; envoy; emissary; representative [GenA 2426a, 2458a, and 2911a; Dan 550a; Beo 336a and 2783a; GuthA 620a and 684a; ChristB 493a, 503a, and 759a; Jul 276a; El 76a, 87a, 95a, 737a, 980a, 995a, 1006a, and 1087a; GuthB 920a, 1146a, 1217a, and 1327a; And 298a, 400a, 829a, 1604a, 1647a, and 1679a; Phoen 663a; GenB 682a; MRune 21a; Sea 107b; Vain 2a; Mald 26a] <c. 26>
- ār<sup>4</sup>** {†} (-a) *f.* oar [MaxI 186b; Gifts 57a; also 8 times in prose] <10>
- ārian** *II* respect; honour [Beo 598b; PPs131:7 2b; also around 130 times in prose] <c. 130>
- arod** *adj.* brisk; bold; ready for (+ dat.) [Met10 45a; Jud 275b; also 11 times in prose] <13>
- assa** (-n) *m.* ass [PPs103:1 2a; also around 120 times in prose] <c. 120>
- ate·lic** *adj.* horrible; dreadful; dire [Beo 784a and 2154b] <c. 50>
- āter-tān † (āter-tānas)** *m.* venom-twig; deadly stripe [Beo 1459b] <1>
- āþ** (-as) *m.* oath [Beo 472b, 1097b, and 2739a; PPs62:10 3b; PPs118:1 1a; Met1 25a; Met4 48b; MCharm3 14b; Husb 50b; PPs88:43 3b; PPs94:11 2b] <c. 350>
- āþ-loġa † (-n)** *m.* oath-breaker; perjurer [ChristC 1604b] <1>
- āþ-swaru** {†} *f.* oath-swearing; oath [Ex 559b; PPs88:3 4a, PPs104:9 1a; also more than 20 times in prose, and especially in glosses] <29>
- āþ-swyrd, āþ-sweord** {†} *n.* oath-swearing; oath [Beo 2064a(\*)]; also 3 times in the same psalter-gloss, glossing *iuramentum*] <4>
- āþol-ware †** *m.* citizens (?) [MaxI 198b] <1>
- āþum-swēoras †** *m.pl.* son-in-law and father-in-law [Beo 84b(\*)] <1>
- atol** {†} *adj.* evil; wicked; horrible; dread; dire [Beo 159a, 165a, 592a, 596a, 732a, 816a, 848a, 1332a, 1502a, 1766a, 2074a, 2478a, and 2670a] <c. 60>
- atol** {†} *noun* evil; wickedness; *instr. adv.* horribly; terribly [ChristC 1265a; XSt 136b, 393b, and 452a; Seasons 37b; Rim 58a; also once in prose] <7>
- atol-earfoþ, atol-earfeþ †** *n.* terrible hardship [ChristC 1265a] <1>
- attor-tān, ātor-tān †** *m.* venom-twig (referring to a patterned blade) [Beo 1459b] <1>
- ātor-cynn, attor-cynn, †** *n.* posion-kind; race of poisonous creatures [MSol 220a] <1>
- ātor-tān, attor-tān †** *m.* venom-twig; patterning on a sword-blade [Beo 1459b] <1>
- attor, ātor** (-) *n.* venom; poison [Beo 357a\*, 2523a\*, and 2715a; XSt 40a, 79a, 128b, 162a and 317b; GuthA 668b; GuthB 912b; Phoen 559b; And 53a and 770a; Rid23 9a; MCharm2 5a, 12b, 15a, 16b, 17b, 19a, 29a, 30b, 34b, 41b, 46a, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b, 49a, 49b, 50a, 50b, 51a, 51b, 55a and 63a; ChristB 768a; Jul 471a; Pan 58a; MSol 222b; PPs57:4 5b; also around 210 times in prose] <c. 250>
- attor-ge·blæd †** *noun* poison blister [MCharm2 54b] <1>
- attor-lāþe** *f.* remedy for poison; fumitory (?); betony (?)

- [*MCharm*221a and 65a; *MCharm*75;  
also around 45 times in prose] <c. 45>
- attor-sceaþa** (‡) (-n) *m.* venomous ravager  
[*Beo* 2839a; *Pan* 33b] <2>
- attor-spere** ‡ *n.* deadly spear  
[*Ridd*179a] <1>
- āwa** (†) *adv.* always; ever; forever  
[*Beo* 955a; *Ex* 425a, *ChristC* 1270b,  
1645a, and 1663a; *GuthA* 670b and  
786a; *XSt* 312a; *Fates* 99b; *El* 950b;  
*GuthB* 1043b; *Sea* 79a; *OrW* 32a; *Jud*  
120a; *MSol* 324b; *PPs*51:8 1b,  
*PPs*60:3 1b, *PPs*64:5 3b; *PPs*65:6 2b;  
*PPs*68:36 4b; *PPs*70:16 2b; *PPs*71:19  
5b; *PPs*72:21 5b; *PPs*77:66 2b;  
*PPs*80:14 2b; *PPs*82:12 1b; *PPs*88:1  
2b; *PPs*88:2 2b; *PPs*90:1 3b; *PPs*91:7  
1b; *PPs*101:1 1b, and 7b; *PPs*102:1  
2b; *PPs*104:1 3b and 4a; *PPs*106:1 3b;  
*PPs*108:1 3b; *PPs*112:1 2b; *PPs*113:1  
3b; *PPs*116:1 4b] <c. 60>
- āwyr̥t-walian** *II* root out; eradicate; destroy  
[*Met*12 26a; also around 40 times in  
verse] <c. 40>
- axe, asce** (axan, ascan) *f.* ash; cinder; ashes  
[*GenA* 2555a; *Phoen* 231a, 285a,  
373a, 576a, and 648a; *Met*20 106a;  
also around 145 times in prose] <c.  
150>
- āxian** *II* ask; find out (by asking)  
[*Beo* 423b and 1206b] <c. 700>
- ġe·āxian** *II* ask; find out (by asking)  
[*Beo* 433a] <c. 175>
- āxung** (-a) *f.* inquiry  
[*Met*22 41a; also around 40 times in  
prose] <c. 40>

∞∞∞∞

B

For -bād, see nŷd-.

bæc (bacu) *n.* back <c. 80>

bæcling {†} (-e, -a) backwards  
[PPs113:1 2b; XSt 697b; also around  
30 times in prose] <c. 30>

bædan {†} *I* drive; force; compel; urge on  
[Beo 2018a, 2580a, 2826a, and 3117b;  
etc., ChristC 1507b; PPs77:20 3a;  
MaxI 99b; also 12 times in prose]  
<19>

ge·bæded {†} *past ptc.* driven;  
forced; compelled  
[Beo 2580a, 2826a, and 3117b; Jul  
203b, 343b, and 462b; Husb 40a;  
Seasons 214b; Brun 33b; also 11 times  
in prose] <20>

bæde-wæge (‡) *noun* drinking-cup  
[GuthB 985a; also once in prose, in  
the prose Bede] <2>

bæl (†) *n.sg.* blaze; funeral pyre; fire; flame  
[GenA 2904a; Beo 1109b, 1116b,  
2126b, 2308b, 2322a, 2803a, and  
2818b; Dan 413a; ChristB 808a; El  
578b; Phoen 47b, 216b, 227a, and  
284b; And 1186b; Ridd83 2b; Az  
173a; Sea 114a; Fort 43a; Seasons  
112b; also around 9 times in prose]  
<30>

bæl-blæse ‡ *f.* fire-blaze  
[GuthA 676a] <1>

bæl-blŷs, -blŷse, -blysu (‡) *noun* fire-  
blaze  
[Ex 401a; Dan 231a] <2>

bæl-egesa ‡ (-n) *m.* fire-terror; blaze-  
horroe  
[Ex 121b] <1>

bæl-fŷr † *n.* funeral blaze; funeral pyre  
[GenA 2857a; Beo 3143b; Jul  
579b] <3>

bæl-stede ‡ *m.* place for the pyre  
[Beo 3097a] <1>

bæl-þracu ‡ *f.* fire-torrent; force of flame  
[Phoen 270b] <1>

bæl-wudu ‡ *m.* wood for the pyre  
[Beo 3112b] <1>

bæl-wylm ‡ *m.* fire-surge; welling up of  
flame  
[Jul 336b] <1>

bælc<sup>1</sup>, bælcu ‡ (-as) *m.* canopy; covering;  
cloud

[Ex 73a] <1>

bælc<sup>2</sup> (‡) *m.n.* pride  
[GenA 267a; Jud 54a] <2>

bælcān ‡ *II* boast; cry out; belch  
[Vain 28a] <1>

bær (-a) *f.* bier; couch; stretcher; litter  
[Beo 3105b] <c. 90>

bær {†} *adj.* bare; naked; exposed couch  
[Ridd31 22a; GenB 783b, 811b, and  
838a; Met713b; also 19 times in prose]  
<24>

ge·bæran *I* behave; conduct oneself; fare  
[Beo 1012b and 2824a; Finn 38b\*;  
etc.] <18>

ge·bære (-bæru) *m.* conduct; bearing;  
behaviour; comportment <c. 55>

bærnan *I* burn (something)  
[Beo 1116a and 2313a] <c. 200>

bærne-lāc ‡ *n.* burnt offering  
[KtPs 123a] <1>

For -bær(r)e, see lēoht-; wæstm-;  
un·wæstm-.

For -bæru, -bæro, see forþ-.

bætan ‡ *I* bridle; put a bridle on  
[GenA 2867b; also 3 times in prose, in  
the separate senses 'cause to bite';  
'spread'] <4>

·bætan, see ymb(e)-.

ge·bætan ‡ *I* bridle; harness; curb  
[Met11 76b] <1>

ge·bæted (‡) *past ptc.* bridled;  
harnessed; curbed  
[Beo 1399b; Met11 23a] <2>

bæþ (baþu) *n.* bath  
[Beo 1861b; etc.] <c. 175>

For -bæþ, -baþ, see fŷr-; seolh-.

For -bald, -beald, see cyne-; cyning-.

bæþ-weg † *m.* bath-way; sea-road; sea  
[Ex 290a; El 244a; And 223a and  
513a] <4>

bān (-) *n.* bone; *pl.* teeth; claws  
[Beo 2578a and 2692a] <c. 475>

bān·lēas ‡ *adj.* boneless  
[Ridd45 3a] <1>

bān-cofa † (-n) *n.* bone-enclosure; body  
[Beo 1445a; El 1249a; GuthB 942b  
and 954b; And 1276a; Fort 35a;  
MSol 150b] <7>

- bān-coþu, -coþa** {†} *f.wm.* bone-sickness; terrible disease  
[*GuthB* 1025a; also four times in prose, in medical texts] <5>
- bān-fæt** † *n.* bone-vessel; body  
[*Beo* 1116a; *Phoen* 229a and 520a; *GuthB* 1193a and 1265b] <5>
- bān-fāh** ‡ *adj.* bone-adorned  
[*Beo* 780a] <1>
- bān-ge·brec** ‡ *n.* bone-breaking  
[*And* 1442a] <1>
- bān-helm** ‡ *m.* bone-helmet; skull  
[*Finn* 30a] <1>
- bān-hring** (‡) *m.* bone-ring; vertebra  
[*Beo* 1567a; *And* 150a] <2>
- bān-hūs** † *n.* bone-house; body  
[*Ex* 524b; *Beo* 2508a and 3147a; *GuthB* 1367a; *And* 1240a and 1405a] <6>
- bān-locu** † (-*n*) *m.* bone-enclosure; muscle  
[*Beo* 742a and 818a; *ChristB* 769b; *Jul* 476a; *GuthB* 980a] <5>
- bān-sele** ‡ *m.* bone-hall; body  
[*JDayI* 102b] <1>
- bana** {†} (-*n*) *m.* slayer; bane; killer; death  
[*Beo* bona 158b\*, 587b, 1102b, 1743b, 1968a, 2053a, 2082a, 2203b, 2485b, 2506b, 2613b, 2824b (around 50 occurrences in total)] <c. 50>
- ban-gār** ‡ (-*as*) *m.* killing-spear; deadly spear  
[*Beo* 2031a] <1>  
For -*bana*, -*bona*, see (e)*aldor-*; *eċg-*; *feorg-*, *feorh-*; *ferhþ-*; *fugel-*; *gāst-*; *hand-*; *mūþ-*; *ord-*; *sūsl-*.  
For -*bāt*, see *mere-*; *sǣ-*; *wudu-*.  
For -*be·bod*, -*bi·bod*, see *ǣ-*; *nȳd-*; *wundor-*.
- bannan** (†) (*bēonn*, *bēonnon*, *bannen*) 7  
summon; call out; muster  
[*ChristC* 1066b; *El* 45a; *And* 1094a; *Ridd14* 4b; also in the *ASC* and once in a charter (S1211)] <7>  
*ge·bannan* (*bēonn*, *bēonnon*, *bannen*) 7 command; proclaim  
[*Beo* 74b; *etc.*] <8>
- barenian** ‡ *II* uncertain; usually emended to *bāsnian*  
[*Ex* 471b] <1>
- basilisca** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* basilisk  
[*PPs90:13* 2a; also once in an equivalent psalter-gloss] <2>
- bāsnian** (†) *II* wait; await; expect; remain  
[*GenA* 2419a; *Ex* 471b\*; and 447a and 1065a; also once in the Rushworth gloss, glossing *spectans*] <5>
- bāt** (-*as*) *m.* boat; ship  
[*Beo* 211a] <31>
- bāt-weard** ‡ (-*as*) *m.*  
[*Beo* 1900a] <1>
- baþian** *II* bathe; wash <c. 45>  
·*baþian*, see *be·*, *bi·*.
- be, biġ** *prep. conj. adv.* beside; according to <c. 7600>
- be·** *prefix* qualifying verb-forms as an intensive, perfective, or privative, while sometimes making an intransitive verb transitive; elsewhere adding the senses 'by'; 'at'; 'around'; 'near'.  
*be·baþian* {†} *II* bathe; wash  
[*Phoen* 107a; also 8 times in prose] <9>  
*be·bēodan* (*be·bēad*, *be·budon*, *be·boden*) 2 command; order  
[*Beo* 401b and 1975b] <c. 1250>  
*be·beorgan* (*bearg*, *burgon*, *borgen*) 3 protect; guard; defend  
[*Beo* 1758a and 1746b] <18>  
*be·biċgan* (*be·bohte*) *I* sell  
[*Beo* 2799b] <c. 70>  
*be·bod* (-) *n.* command; order <c. 1500>  
*be·brecan* ‡ (*be·bræc*, *be·bræcon*, *be·brocen*) 5/4 deprive by breaking  
[*MSol* 296b] <1>  
*be·buġan* (†) (*be·bēag*, *be·buġon*, *be·boġen*) 2 surround; encompass; extend; reach; avoid; spurn  
[*GenA* 223a\*; *Beo* 93b and 1223b\*; *Dan* 321a; *El* 609b; *GuthB* 868a and 990a; *And* 333b; *Pan* 6b; *Men* 230a; *PPs138:17* 1b] <17>  
*be·byrgan* *I* bury <c. 450>  
*be·ċeorfan* (*cearf*, *curfon*, *corfen*) 3 cut off; deprive  
[*Beo* 1590b and 2138b] <13>

**be·cēowan** ‡ (cēaw, cuwon, cowen)  
 chew through  
 [SBI 110b and SBII 105b] <2>

**be·clemman** ‡ *I* bind; enclose  
 [MSol 71a] <1>

**be·clingan** ‡ (clang, clungon,  
 clungen) <sup>3</sup> bind; enclose  
 [EI 696a] <1>

**be·clyppan** *I* clasp; embrace;  
 contain <31>

**be·cuman** (be·cōm, be·cōmon,  
 be·cumen) <sup>4</sup> come; befall  
 [Beo 115b, 192b, 1254b, 2116b, 2365b  
 2552b, 2883b, and 2992b] <c. 1300>

**be·cweþan** (cwæþ, cwædon,  
 cweden) <sup>5</sup> say; speak; blame; reproach  
 <c. 90>

**be·dālan** *I* deprive  
 [Beo 721a and 1275a] <c. 100>

**be·dīglian**, -dīglian *I* and *II* hide;  
 cover; conceal <c. 150>

**be·drifan** (drāf, drifon, drifen) *I*  
 drive; drive together; compel; force  
 <c. 50>

**be·droren** † *past ptc.* of unattested  
*be·drēosan* deprived of; bereft of (+  
*dat.*); seduced; deceived  
 [GenA 1998b, 2082a, and 2099a;  
 GenB 528b and 829b; GuthA 626a;  
 GuthB 901a; Wan 97a; Sea 16a] <9>

**be·dyrnan** *I* hide; conceal <18>

**be·fæstan** *I* entrust; commit  
 [Beo 1115b] <c. 200>

**be·fæþman**, be·fæþmian (†) *I*  
 embrace; enfold; encompass  
 [Ex 429a; Ridd93 25b; XSt 288a,  
 309a, and 358a; also once in prose, in  
 a saint's life] <6>

**be·fealdan** {†} (be·fēold,  
 be·fēoldon, be·fealden) <sup>7</sup> enfold;  
 entwine; implicate  
 [GenA 1010a; ChristA 117a; Rim  
 21b; LPrII 20a; also around 30 times  
 in prose] <c. 35>

**be·feallen** {†} *past ptc.* deprived,  
 bereft; also in sense 'plunged';  
 'descended'; 'fallen into'  
 [Beo 1126a and 2256a; GenB 330a;  
 also around 12 times in prose] <c. 15>

**be·feohtan** (feaht, fuhton, fohten)  
 ‡ <sup>3</sup> injure; wound  
 [Ridd3 32a] <1>

**be·fēolan** (fealh, fulgon, folgen) <sup>3</sup>  
 bestow; consign; commit <c. 30>

**be·flēon** (be·flēah, be·fluḡon,  
 be·flogen) <sup>2</sup> flee from; escape  
 [Beo 1003a] <c. 35>

**be·fōn** (be·fēng, be·fēngon,  
 be·fangen) <sup>7</sup> seize; encompass; envelop  
 [Beo 976b, 1295a, 1451a, 2009a,  
 2274a, 2321b, and 2595a] <c. 225>

**be·foran** *adv.* in front; before  
 [Beo 1412b and 2497b]; *prep.* before;  
 in(to) the presence of  
 [Beo 1024a] <c. 1900>

**be·frēoḡan** ‡ *II* set free; free from  
 [KtPs 110a] <1>

**be·fyllan** (‡) *I* strike down; fell;  
 deprive; cast down  
 [GenA 1010a and 2124b; GenB 361a]  
 <3>

**be·gān** (ēode, ḡegān) *anom.*  
 surround; attend to <c. 375>

**be·gang** {†} *m.* expanse; region;  
 circuit  
 [Beo 362a, 860a, 1497b, 1773a, 1826b,  
 and 2367a; ChristA 235b; ChristB  
 680b; EI 1123a; Fates 89a and 108a;  
 Jul 112b; And 195b and 530a; Az  
 129a; Met11 30b; PPs138:8 1b; also  
 more than 40 times in prose, in the  
 sense 'occupation'; 'business';  
 'undertaking'; 'exercise'] <c. 60>

**be·gangan** (ḡēong, ḡēongon,  
 gangen) <sup>7</sup> surround; attend to; carry  
 out; perform <c. 130>

**be·ḡielpan** ‡ (be·ḡealp, be·ḡulpon,  
 be·ḡolpen) <sup>3</sup> boast about; rejoice in;  
 exult in  
 [Beo 2006a\*] <1>

**be·ḡlīdan** (‡) (glad, glidon, gliden)  
*I* slide away; slip away; pass away  
 [PPs56:1 5b; Rim 14b] <2>

**be·ḡnornian** (‡) *II* grieve; lament  
 [Beo 3178a; XSt 52b] <2>

**be·grafan** (‡) (grōf, grōfon, grafen)  
<sup>6</sup> bury  
 [ChristC 1465b; EI 834a and 973a]  
 <3>

**be·grētan** ‡ *I* lament; bewail  
[*PPs77:63 3a*] <1>  
**be·grindan** (‡) (**grand, grundon, grunden**) 3 grind; scrapre; strip off  
[*GenA 1521b; Ridd26 6b*] <2>  
**be·grogen** ‡ *past ptc.* terrified ?  
[*XSt 52b*] <1>  
**be·gromian** ‡ *II* grieve; lament  
[*GenB 243a*] <1>  
**be·gyllan** ‡ (**geall, gullon, gollen**) 3  
cry out in answer; call out in response  
[*Sea 24b*] <1>  
**be·gylpan** ‡ (**gealp, gulpon, golpen**)  
3 boast of; rejoice in; glory at  
[*Beo 2006a\**] <1>  
**be·gytan** (**be·geat, be·gēaton, be·gieten**) 5 acquire; get; obtain; befall  
[*Beo 1068b, 1146b, 2130b, 2230b, 2249a, and 2872b*] <c. 700>  
*For -be·gēte, -be·gēate, see ēap-, ēþ-, yþ-.*  
**be·hātan** (**hēt, hēton, hāten**) 7  
promise; threaten  
[*DAIf 16b*] <c. 500>  
**be·hēafđian** *II* behead <c. 110>  
**be·healdan** (**be·hēold, be·hēoldon, be·healden**) 7 hold; guard; occupy;  
watch; behold; observe; fulfill; behold  
[*Beo 494b, 667b, 736b, and 1498a*] <c. 750>  
**be·hēawan** (**hēow, hēowon, hēawen**) 7 hew; cut down; deprive of;  
kill <16>  
**be·hēfe** *adj.* fitting; useful <25>  
**be·helan** (**be·hæl, be·hælon, be·holen**) 4 hide; conceal  
[*Beo 414b*] <8>  
**be·hellan, -helian** *I* and *II* cover  
over; conceal <27>  
**be·helmian, be·helman** (‡) *II* and *I*  
cover over; conceal; envelop  
[*Jul 241a; MSol 104a*] <2>  
**be·hlānan** † *I* set around; surround  
[*Jul 577a; JDayII 115b; Seasons 112b*] <3>  
**be·hlemman** (‡) *I* clash; respond  
[*ChristC 869b; Whale 76b*] <2>  
**be·hlyhhan** (‡) (**hlōg, hlōgon, def.**)  
*I* 6 laugh; rejoice  
[*Jul 526b; GuthB 1357a*] <2>

**be·hlyþan** ‡ *I* deprive; despoil  
[*Ridd14 10b*] <1>  
**be·hōfian** *II* require; be necessary  
[*Beo 2647b*] <c. 175>  
**be·hōn** {†} (**hēng, hēngon, hangen**)  
7 hang; drape  
[*Beo 3139a; JDayII 291a; also 6 times in prose*] <8>  
**be·hrēosan** {†} (**be·hrēas, be·hruron, be·hroren**) 2 fall; *past ptc.*  
deprived; bereft  
[*Beo 2762a; Wan 77a; also 9 times in prose (the poetic examples are the only pptic)*] <11>  
**be·hrīman** ‡ *I* cover with frost  
[*Wife 48b*] <1>  
**be·hȳdan** *I* conceal; hide  
[*ChristB 844a; El 792a, 987a, and 1081a; Phoen 170a and 418a; MSol 302b; PPs138:1 1b*] <c. 300>  
**be·lācan** ‡ (**leolc, def.**) 7 jump;  
move; play  
[*Ridd60 7a*] <1>  
**be·lēan** (**be·lōg, be·lōgon, be·lagen**) 6 blame; keep from  
[*Beo 511b*] <10>  
**be·lecgan** (**legde**) *I* surround;  
afflict; charge with <c. 35>  
**be·lēosan** † (**be·lēas, be·luron, be·loren**) 2 lose; abandon; *past ptc.*  
deprived  
[*GenA 86a; Beo 1073a; GuthB 1170a and 1327a; Ridd26 4b; And 1079a*] <6>  
**be·libban, be·lifian** {†} *III* and *II*  
deprive of life; *past ptc.* dead  
[*GuthB 1308a; also three times in prose*] <4>  
**be·licgan** *I* surround; envelop  
[*Met16 10a; also 15 times in prose*] <16>  
**be·limpan** (**be·lamp, be·lumpon, be·lumpen**) 3 (+ *dat.*) happen; befall  
[*Beo 2468b*] <c. 225>  
**be·liþan** † (**lāþ, lidon, liden**) *I* pass  
away; *past ptc.* deceased; dead  
[*El 877a; GuthB 1338a; And 1089a; Jud 280a*] <4>



**be·lūcan** (be·lēac, be·lucon, be·locen) 2 lock up; close; enclose; protect against <c. 350>

**be·mānan** *I* lament; bewail; bemoan; complain <c. 35>

**be·mengān** † *I* mix; mingle; confound  
[*Hell* 93a\*] <1>

**be·mīþan** {†} (be·māþ, be·midon, be·miden) *I* hide; conceal  
[*Beo* 2217b; *El* 583b; *ChristC* 1084b; *Ridd* 95 13a; *And* 856b; *PPs* 68:5 2b; also c. 40 times in prose] <c. 45>

**be·murnan** (†) (mearn, murnon, mornen) 3 care regret; mourn over; deplore; bewail  
[*GenA* 2311b; *Beo* 907a and 1077a; *GuthA* 130a; *ChristA* 176b; *And* 154b; *Ridd* 93 20b; *Fort* 14a; *JDayI* 79b; *MSol* 110b\*; *Exhortation* 56b; also once in prose, in the life of Guthlac] <12>

**be·mūtod** † *pptc* of otherwise unattested **be·mūtian** *II* exchange for  
[*GuthA* 71b\*] <1>

**be·nemnan** (†) *I* affirm; declare  
[*Beo* 1097b and 3069b; *Husb* 50b; *PPs* 88:3 4b, *PPs* 88:43 4b, *PPs* 94:11 2b (= *MPs* 94:11 2b); also 5 times in prose] <12>

**be·nēotan** † (be·neat, be·nuton, be·noten) 2 (+ *dat.*) deprive of  
[*GenA* 1041a and 1831b; *Beo* 680a and 2396b; *Jul* 604b; *Fates* 46b; *GuthB* 900b] <7>

**be·nīman** (be·nam, be·nāmon, be·numen) 4 (+ *dat.*) deprive of; rob  
[*Beo* 1886b] <c. 100>

**be·rēafian** *II* deprive; rob; plunder; strip; despoil; bereave  
[*Beo* 2746b, 2825b, and 3018b] <c. 175>

**be·rēofan** † (rēaf, rufon, rofen) 2 despoil of; strip; spoil; plunder; rob  
[*GenA* 2078b; *Ex* 36b; *Beo* 2457a and 2931b; *ChristC* 1525a; *And* 1084b; *Ridd* 3 7a; *Ridd* 13 7a; *Ruin* 4a] <9>

**be·rēotan** † (rēat, ruton, roten) 2 bewail; mourn  
[*Hell* 6b] <1>

**be·rinnan** † (ran, runnon, runnen) 3 run over; flow through  
[*ChristC* 1175a] <1>

**be·rȳfan** † *I* deprive of (+ *gen.*)  
[*Vain* 63a] <1>

**be·scēawian** *II* look around; see; examine; consider  
[*Whale* 64b; *MSol* 101b; also around 200 times in prose] <c. 200>

**be·scēawan** † *verb* deprive  
[*KtPs* 98b] <1>

**be·scūfan** (scēaf, scufon, scofen) 2 shove; push  
[*Beo* 184b] <c. 40>

**be·scyrian** *I* and *II* deprive; deny; cut off from <90>

**be·sencan** *I* cause to sink; drown; submerge <c. 150>

**be·sēon**<sup>1</sup> (seah, sāwon, sewen) 5 look around; visit; behold; go to see  
<c. 200> .

**be·sēon**<sup>2</sup> (†) (seah) *I* sprinkle; bedew; drench  
[*ChristC* 1087a; *JDayII* 242a] <2>

**be·settan** *I* surround; encompass; beset; lay siege to; afflict  
[*Beo* 1453a] <c. 60>

**be·sittan** (sæt, sæton, seten) *I-5* beset; lay siege to; afflict; sit in council; deliberate  
[*Beo* 2396a; *El* 473b; *And* 608b and 627b] <c. 100>

**be·slītan** † (slāt, sliton, sliten) *I* deprive of  
[*SoulII* 57a (*SoulI* 62a) and 68a] <3>

**be·smītan** (smāt, smiton, smiten) *I* defile; pollute; besmirch; soil; dishonour <c. 225>

**be·smīþian** *II* forge  
[*Beo* 775a] <4>

**be·snādan** † *I* cut off; strip off  
[*Dan* 513b and 555b] <2>

**be·snyþþan** † *I* deprive; rob  
[*Beo* 2924b; *And* 1324b; *Ridd* 26 1b] <3>

**be·sorgian** *II* be anxious; be troubled; lament; regret  
[*ChristC* 1555a; *Phoen* 368b] <9>

**be·standan** (stōd, stōdon, standen) 6 stand around

[*Mald* 68b; also 14 times in prose]  
<15>

**be·stelan** (‡) (*stæl, stælon, stolen*) 4  
deprive of (+ *dat.*)  
[*Ridd11* 6b; *Ridd27* 13a; also around  
40 times in prose, in the sense ‘move  
stealthily; steal away’] <c. 40>

**be·streþþan, be·stryþþan** *I* strew  
around; deck; cover over  
[*Ridd84* 44a; also twice in prose] <3>

**be·stýman, be·stēman** † *I* moisten;  
bedew; drench  
[*Beo* 486b; *Ex* 449b; *ChristC* 1085b;  
*Dream* 22b and 48b; *RuneRuthA* 2b\*;  
*Brussels* 2b; *And* 487b, 1239b, and  
1475b] <10>

**be·swālan** (†) *I* scorch  
[*Dan* 437a; *Beo* 3041b; also twice in  
prose] <4>

**be·swāpan** {†} (*swēop, swēopon,*  
*swāpen*) 7 sweep over; persuade  
[*Jul* 294a; also 11 times in prose]  
<12>

**be·sweþþan** {†} *I* swathe; wrap up;  
enfold  
[*ChristC* 1643a; also 9 times in prose,  
mainly in medical recipes] <10>

**be·swillan** ‡ *I* soak; drench  
[*Dream* 23a] <1>

**be·sylced** ‡ *pp.* weakened;  
exhausted  
[*EI* 697a] <1>

**be·syrwan** {†} *I* ensnare; trick;  
accomplish  
[*Beo* 713a, 942a, and 2218b\*; *Seasons*  
21a; *GenA* 2681b; *KtPs* 22b; also 23  
times in prose] <29>

**be·teldan** † (*teald, tuldon, tolden*)  
3 cover over; surround  
[*ChristB* 538a; *Phoen* 273b, 339b,  
555b, and 609b; *And* 988b; *XSt* 587b]  
<7>

**be·þecccān** (†) *I* cover over; envelop;  
protect; guard  
[*GenA* 76a; *Dan* 238a; *Ex* 60b;  
*ChristA* 116a; *ChristC* 1422a; *EI* 76a:  
835b: 883a: 1235b: and 1298a; *GuthB*  
1031b, 1281a, and 1377a; *And* 1015b  
1046b; *Phoen* 490b and 605a; *Pan* 61a;  
*Whale* 45a; *Ridd2* 9a; *GenB* 845b;

*Met28* 44a; *MSol* 469b; *HomFrII*  
14a; *JDayI* 98b; *JDayII* 2a; *PPs54:5*  
2a, *PPs60:3* 3a, *PPs62:8* 1a, and  
*PPs90:4* 1b; *Jud* 213b; *Descent* 3b and  
55a; also around 18 times in prose]  
<c. 50>

**be·þenčan** (þōhte) *I* think about;  
ponder; consider; recall; put faith in  
<c. 90>

**be·þennan** ‡ *I* stretch over; cover  
[*Ridd26* 12b] <1>

**be·þringan** (†) (*þrang, þrunjon,*  
*þrunjen*) 3 press round; oppress; afflict  
[*EI* 949a and 1244b; *Phoen* 341a; *Vain*  
56b; also once in prose, in a soul and  
body homily] <5>

**be·þryccan** (‡) *I* press on; press  
upon  
[*ChristC* 1445a; also once in prose]  
<2>

**be·þurfan** (þearf, þearft, þorfte) *prp.*  
need; have a need <c. 150>

**be·timbran** ‡ *I* build; construct  
[*Beo* 3159a\*] <1>

**be·tweoh** *prep. conj.* between;  
amidst; among  
[*Met28* 53b; *JDayII* 288a; also c. 600  
times in prose] <c. 600>

**be·twēonan** *adv. prep.* between;  
among; within; meanwhile; in turns  
[*GenA* 1902a; *PPs102:1* 3a; also c. 500  
times in prose] <c. 500>

**be·týnan** *I* close; shut; put an end  
to  
[*MSol* 173b; *Ridd40* 11b; *Phoen*  
419b] <c. 100>

**be·wadan** ‡ (*wōd, wōdon, waden*) 6  
issue out of; emerge  
[*Ridd93* 30b] <1>

**be·wægned** ‡ *I past ptc.* extended  
(of an invitation); offered  
[*Beo* 1193a] <1>

**be·wālan** ‡ *I* afflict; oppress  
[*And* 1361a] <1>

**be·wāwan** ‡ (*wēow, wēowon,*  
*wāwen*) blow upon  
[*Wan* 76a] <1>

**be·weaxan** (*wēox, wēoxon, weaxen*)  
7 overgrow; cover; surround  
[*Phoen* 310b; *Wife* 31b] <5>

**be·weddian** *II* betroth  
[*Jul* 33a; also around 70 occurrences in  
prose] <c. 70>

**be·wennan** ‡ *I* entertain; attend to  
[*Beo* 1821a and 2035b] <2>

**be·weorpan** (wearp, wurpon,  
worpen) 3 cast down; surround;  
encircle

[*GenB* 393a; *MRune* 89a; *Ridd84*  
40a; *Wulf* 5b] <26>

**be·werian** *II* ward off; defend;  
protect

[*Beo* 938b; *ChristC* 1643b; *Rim* 20a  
and 85b; *GuthB* 848b; *PPs55:10* 6b;  
*PPs82:1* 2b; *DEdw* 24b; also c. 170  
times in prose] <c. 175>

**be·windan** {†} (be·wand,  
be·wundon, be·wunden) 3 wind  
about; surround; grasp; imprint  
[*Beo* 1031a, 1461b, 2424b, 3022b,  
3052b, and 3146a; *Dan* 601b; *GenA*  
2214b and 2339b; *GenB* 420a and  
668a; *Xst* 648a; *And* 19b, 58b, 167b,  
535a, 772b; *SoulI* 128b and 138a;  
*Dream* 5b; *ChristA* 29b; *ChristB*  
725b; *ChristC* 1421b, 1423a and  
1642b; *Ridd30a* 2a; *Ridd83* 3b; *Jud*  
115a; *Gifts* 87a; *MaxI* 149b; *PPs102:1*  
1b; *El* 733b; *Phoen* 666a; *Jul* 234b;  
*Whale* 18b; also c. 75 times in prose]  
<c. 110>

**be·witan** (wāt, wāst, wisse) *prp.*  
watch; pay attention; be in charge.

**be·witian** (†) *II* watch; observe;  
watch over; be responsible for  
[*Beo* 1135b, 1428b, 1796b\*, and  
2212b; *ChristA* 353b; *GuthA* 199a;  
*MaxI* 40b; *Phoen* 92b; *Met4* 16b;  
*SoulIII* 2b; also 4 times in prose] <14>

**be·wlitan** ‡ (wlāt, wliton, wliton) *I*  
look round  
[*GenA* 2926b] <1>

**be·wrecan** † (wræc, wræcon,  
wrecen) 5 drive off; press round;  
surround

[*Dan* 304a; *Az* 25a; *ChristB* 831a; *El*  
251b; *And* 269a] <5>

**be·wrēon** {†} (wrāh, wrigon,  
wriġen) *I* cover; wrap; bury; clothe  
[*Wan* 23a; *Az* 160b; *PPs104,1* 1a;

*GenA* 156b, 1460a and 1585b; *Dream*  
17a and 53a; *Met4* 47a; *Met8* 59a;  
*Dan* 44a; *Ridd42* 14b; *Ridd78* 8b; also  
around 105 times in prose] <c. 120>

**be·wreþian** ‡ *II* support; sustain  
[*Ridd84* 22a] <1>

**be·wriþan** (‡) (wrāþ, wriþon,  
wriþen) *I* twist about; bind round  
[*ChristA* 310a; also once in prose, in  
the *Leechdoms*] <2>

**be·wurþian** ‡ *II* adorn  
[*JDayII* 118b] <1>

**be·wyrcean** {†} (worhte) *I* build;  
make; create; surround  
[*Beo* 3161a; *El* 1023a; *Jul* 575a; also  
24 times in prose] <27>

**be·yrnan** (arn, urnon, urnen) 3 run  
away; flit  
[*Beo* 67b] <19>

**bēacen** (-) *n.* sign; token; beacon; banner  
[*Beo* 570a, 2777a, and 3160a]

<c. 175>

*For* -bēacen, -bēacn, see **fore-**; **freoþo-**,  
**friþu-**; **heofon-**; **sigē-**; **sigor-**;  
**wundor-**.

**bēacnian** *II* point out; indicate; show; signal  
[*Beo* 140b] <c. 70>

*For* -bēacni(g)ende, see **dēap-**.

*For* -bearo, -bearu, see **æppel-**; **sun-**;  
**wudu-**.

**beado, beadu** † *f.sg.* battle; conflict; fighting  
[*Beo* 709b, 1539a, and 2299a\*; *MaxII*  
15a; *MaxI* 61b; *El* 34a and 45a; *Jul*  
385a; *And* 982a and 1186a; *WaldA*  
26b; *Ridd88* 28a; *Jud* 175a and 213a;  
*Mald* 185a] <15>

**beadu-cāf** ‡ *adj.* battle-brisk  
[*Wulf* 11a] <1>

**beadu-cræft** ‡ *m.* battle-skill; skill in  
fighting  
[*And* 219a] <1>

**beadu-cræftig** † *adj.* battle-skilled;  
powerful in war  
[*Fates* 44a; *Phoen* 286a; *Gifts* 40a]  
<3>

**beadu-cwealm** ‡ *m.* battle-slaying; death  
in war  
[*And* 1702a] <1>

**beadu-folm** ‡ (-as) *m.* battle-grip  
[*Beo* 990a] <1>

**beadu-grīma** † (-n) *m.* battle-mask;  
battle-visor  
[*Beo* 2257a] <1>  
**beadu-hrægl** † *n.* battle-garb; battle-  
garment  
[*Beo* 552a] <1>  
**beadu-lāc** (‡) *n.* battle-sport; war-play  
[*Beo* 1561a; *And* 1118b] <2>  
**beadu-lēoma** † (-n) *m.* battle-beam;  
battle-flame; sword  
[*Beo* 1523a] <1>  
**beadu-mægen** † *n.* battle-strength; war-  
troop  
[*Ex* 329b] <1>  
**beadu-mēce** † (~mečas) battle-blade;  
sword  
[*Beo* 1454a] <1>  
**beadu-rās** † (-as) *m.* battle-rush  
[*Mald* 111a] <1>  
**beadu-rinc** † (-as) *m.* battle-warrior  
[*Beo* 1109a; *Jud* 276a; *Met* 1 18b]  
<3>  
**beadu-rōf** † *adj.* battle-bold; battle-brave  
[*Beo* 3160a\*; *And* 96a, 145a, and  
848a; *Fates* 78a; *El* 152a, 1003a,  
and 1184a] <8>  
**beadu-rūn** † *f.* battle-rune  
[*Beo* 501a] <1>  
**beadu-scearp** † *adj.* battle-sharp  
[*Beo* 2704a] <1>  
**beadu-scrūd** † *n.* battle-garb; battle-  
garment; battle-vest  
[*Beo* 453a and 2660a\*] <2>  
**beadu-searu** † *n.* battle-gear; war-  
equipment  
[*Ex* 573b] <1>  
**beadu-serce** † (-n) *f.* battle-shirt  
[*Beo* 2755a] <1>  
**beadu-prēat** † *m.* war-band; battle-host  
[*El* 31b] <1>  
**beadu-wāpen** (‡) *n.* battle-weapon  
[*Ridd* 15 3a and *Ridd* 17 8a] <2>  
**beadu-wang** † *m.* battle-field; plain of war  
[*And* 413a] <1>  
**beadu-weorc** † *n.* battle-work  
[*Brun* 48a; *Ridd* 5 2b; *Ridd* 33 6a]  
<3>  
**beadu-wrād** † *m.* battle-troop ?; battle-  
amulet ?  
[*MCharm* 78b] <1>

**bēag, bēah** {†} (-as) *m.* ring; circlet; crown; (in  
plural) treasure  
[*GenA* 1876a, 1930a, 1972a, and 2783b; *Ex*  
557a; *Beo* 35a, 80b, 352a, 523a, 1163a, 1211b,  
1216a, 1487a, 1719b, 1750a, 2041b, 2284a,  
2370a, 2635b, 2812a, 2995a, 3009b, 3014a,  
3105a, and 3163b; *Wid* 65b, 74b, and 90a;  
*MaxI* 82a and 130a; *MaxII* 29a and 45a;  
*ChristA* 292a; *ChristC* 1126a and 1443b; *Jul*  
687b; *SouII* 59a; *And* 271b, 303b, and 476b;  
*Phoen* 306a and 602a; *Ridd* 31 22a; *Ridd* 59  
11b; *Ridd* 72 13b; *Husb* 35a; *WaldA* 29a\*;  
*Jud* 36b and 340a; *Mald* 31a and 160b; also  
about 90 times in prose and glosses, glossing  
*armilla, boiae*] <c. 140>  
For -bēag, -bēah, see **earm-**; **heals-**;  
**hrōst-**.  
**bēag-gyfa** † (-n) *m.* ring-giver  
[*Beo* 1102a; *El* 100a and 1198a;  
*GDPref* 23a; *Brun* 2a; *DEd* 10a;  
*Mald* 290b] <7>  
**bēag-gyfu** † *f.* ring-giving  
[*MaxII* 15b] <1>  
**bēag-hord** † (-as) *m.* ring-hoard  
[*Beo* 894a, 921b, and 2826b] <3>  
**bēag-hroden** † *adj.* ring-adorned; decked  
with treasure  
[*Beo* 623b; *Jud* 138b; *Ridd* 14 8a]  
<3>  
**bēag-sæl** † *n.* ring-hall; hall for giving out  
treasure  
[*And* 1657a] <1>; cf. **bēag-sele**.  
**bēag-sele** † *n.* ring-hall; hall for giving  
out treasure  
[*Beo* 1177a] <1>; cf. **bēag-sæl**.  
**bēag-þegu** † *f.* ring-receiving  
[*Beo* 2176a] <1>  
**bēag-wriþa** † (-n) *m.* twisted ring; torque;  
twisted circlet  
[*Beo* 2018b] <1>  
**bealcettan** † *I* belch; burp; spew forth  
[*PPs* 118 171.1b; also 34 times in  
prose] <c. 35>  
**beald** {†} *adj.* bold; brave; confident;  
courageous  
[*Ex* 253a; *ChristC* 1076a; *El* 412a,  
593a, and 1072b; *Jul* 388a; *GuthB*  
1025b; *And* 602b; *Phoen* 458a and  
550b; *GlorI* 12a; *Jud* 17a; *MSol* 184a

- and 243a; *Rim* 63b; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 35>
- bealde** † *adv.* boldly; confidently  
[*Dan* 200b; *PPs*65:18 2b, *PPs*66:4 2b, *PPs*67:22 1b, *PPs*67:24 6a, *PPs*72:16 1b, *PPs*88:17 2b, *PPs*90:13 2a, *PPs*95:2 2a, *PPs*99:1 3b, *PPs*102:19 2a, *PPs*102:2 1b (= *PsFr*102:2 1b), *PPs*103:29 3b, *PPs*105:23 1b, *PPs*105:33 2b, *PPs*111:1 3b, *PPs*113:25 2a, *PPs*118:4 1a, *PPs*118:40 1a, *PPs*118:45 1a, *PPs*118:47 1b, *PPs*118:78 3b, *PPs*118:130 2b, *PPs*118:134 2a, *PPs*118:162 1a, *PPs*118:166 2b, *PPs*118:169 2b, *PPs*118:173 3b, *PPs*121:6 1a, *PPs*125:3 6a, *PPs*127:6 2a, *PPs*128:6 3b, *PPs*133:3 3b, *PPs*134:21 2a, *PPs*141:1 3b, *PPs*141:2 1b, *PPs*144:19 5b, *PPs*145:7 5b, *PPs*149:8 1b] <c. 40>
- bealdian** † *II* be bold; show boldness  
[*Beo* 2177a\*] <1>
- bealdor** † *m.* lord; chief; leader; protector  
[*GenA* 2694a; *Beo* 2428b and 2567a; *El* 344b; *Jul* 568a; *GuthB* 1358a; *And* 547b; *Jud* 9b, 49b, and 338b] <10>
- bealu** (†) *adj.* harmful; evil; wicked; destructive  
[*Beo* 977a; *MSol* 162a; *XSt* 482b and 486b; also twice in prose, in related homilies] <6>
- bealu** (†) (-) *n.* damage; harm; evil; attack; destruction; affliction  
[*GenA* 994b; *Beo* 281a, 909a, 2082b, and 2826a; *ChristA* 182b; *ChristC* 1105a, 1247b, and 1426a; *Jul* 211b and 312b; *And* 947a; *Whale* 72b; *MSol* 374a; *JDayII* 195b; *PPs*58:2 3b, *PPs*65:10 2a, *PPs*106:9 3a; *PsFr*58:2 3b; *Rim* 79a; *Sea* 112b; *XSt* 71a, 273b, 681a\*, and 718a\*; *MCharmI* 62b; also about 20 times in prose] <c. 45>  
*For* -bealo, -bealu, see **cwealm-**; **dryhten-**; **(e)aldor-**; **feorh-**; **firen-**; **folc-**; **helle-**; **hreþer-**; **lēod-**; **mān-**; **morþ-**; **morþor-**; **niht-**; **sweord-**; **þēod-**; **þēoden-**; **wīg-**.
- bealu·lēas** (‡) *adj.* without evil; innocent  
[*MaxI* 39b; *DEdw* 15b] <2>
- bealu-benn** † *f.* baleful wound  
[*Ex* 238a] <1>
- bealu-blanden** † *past ptc.* mixed with malice; pernicious  
[*MaxI* 196a] <1>
- bealu-clam** † *m.* wicked fetter; grievous bond  
[*Descent* 65b] <1>
- bealu-cræft** † *m.* wicked skill; evil art; witchcraft  
[*Met* 26 75b] <1>
- bealu-cwealm** † *m.* dreadful death  
[*Beo* 2565a] <1>
- bealu-dæd** † *f.* wicked deed; sinful act  
[*ChristC* 1301b; *El* 515a; *Res* 20a and 34a] <4>
- bealu·full** (†) *adj.* full of wickedness; full of evil  
[*ChristA* 259b; *ChristC* 908a; *Jud* 48b, 63a, 100b, and 248a; also twice in prose, in two homilies] <8>
- bealu-fūs** † *adj.* keen on wickedness; eager for sin  
[*Rim* 50a] <1>
- bealu-hyċgende** † *adj.* intending harm; intending evil  
[*Beo* 2565a] <1>
- bealu-hyġdig** † *adj.* intent on harm; intent on evil  
[*Beo* 723a] <1>
- bealu-inwit** † *n.* wicked deceit  
[*PPs*54:23 1b] <1>
- bealu-nīþ** † *m.* evil affliction; terrible harm  
[*Beo* 1758a, 2404a, and 2714b\*; *GuthA* 809a; *KtPs* 111b and 151b] <6>
- bealu-rāp** † *m.* terrible bond  
[*ChristA* 365a] <1>
- bealu-searu** † *f.* wicked trick; dreadful snare  
[*Jul* 473a] <1>
- bealu-sīþ** (‡) *m.* terrible journey; awful experience  
[*Ex* 5a; *Sea* 28b] <2>
- bealu-sorg** † *f.* terrible sorrow  
[*Phoen* 409a] <1>
- bealu-spell** † *n.* terrible news; dread message  
[*Ex* 511b] <1>

- bealu-þanc** ‡ *m.* malicious thought; wicked thought  
[*Jul* 469a] <1>
- bealu-waru** ‡ *f.* wickedness-dweller; dweller in iniquity  
[*Dream* 79a] <1>
- bēam** (†) (-as) *m.* beam (of wood or light); piece of tree; tree; Cross  
[*GenA* 891a, 902a, and 1468a; *Dan* 507a, 518a, 544a, 553a, and 562b; *Ex* 94b, 111a, 121a, 249a, 568a; *ChristC* 1089a, 1093a, 1169a, 1174a, and 1446b; *Dream* 6a, 97b, 114b, and 122a; *ChristB* 678b and 729b; *El* 91a, 217b, 424b, 850a, 864a, 886b, 1012b, 1073b, 1224b, and 1254a; *Jul* 228b and 309b; *Phoen* 35b, 112b, 122b, 171b, 177b, 202a, 402a, and 447a; *Ridd1* 9b; *Ridd10* 7b; *Ridd53* 1b; *Ridd55* 7b; *Ridd72* 13b; *Ridd92* 1b; *Fort* 21b\* and 41a; *Husb* 13b; *GenB* 235b, 460b, 468b, 478b, 483b, 492a, 528a, 593b, and 646a; *GuthB* 847b and 1309a; *JDayI* 66a; *MaxI* 25b and 158a; *Men* 84b; *Seasons* 22a; *MSol* 296a; *PPs104:34* 3a, *PPs143:14* 2a, and *PPs148:9* 1b; *MCharm1* 48b; *XSt* 508a and 547a; also about 75 times in prose] <c. 150>  
For **-bēam**, see **ced(d)er-**; **dēap-**; **ele-**; **fic-**; **fyrġen-**; **gār-**; **glēo-**, **glīw-**; **sigē-**; **\*wer-**; **wudu-**; **wyn-**.
- bēam-sceadu** (‡) *f.* tree-shade; shadow of  
a tree  
[*GenA* 859a; *Met8* 28a] <2>
- bēam-telg** ‡ *m.* tree-dye; ink  
[*Ridd26* 9b] <1>
- beard** (-as) *m.* beard  
[*PPs132* 2.3a] <c. 50>
- beard** *adj.* bearded (in names of peoples).
- bearhtm, breahtm** (†) *m.n.* bright sound; bright noise  
[*GenA* 2408b; *Ex* 65b; *Beo* 1431b and 1766b; *ChristC* 950b and 1144a; *GuthA* 262a; *El* 39b and 864a; *Fates* 21b; *GuthB* 1325a (twice) and 910a; *And* 867a, 1202b, and 1271b; *Phoen* 134a; *Wan* 86b; *Ridd3* 25a and 40a; *Ridd4* 3b; *Az* 161b; *Prec* 58b; *Vain* 19b; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *strepitus*] <27>
- bearhtm, breahtm** (†) (-as) *m.* loud noise; sound; brightness; flash  
[*GenA* 2408b; *Ex* 65b; *Beo* 1431b; *ChristC* 950b and 1144a; *GuthA* 262a; *El* 39b and 864a; *Fates* 21b; *GuthB* 910a and 1325a (twice); *And* 867b, 1202b, and 1271b; *Ridd3* 25a and 40a; *Ridd4* 3b; *Phoen* 134a; *Wan* 86b; *Az* 161b; *Prec* 58b; *Vain* 19b; *Jud* 39b; also 3 times in related glosses, glossing *strepitus*] <27>
- bearhtm, byrhtm** {†} *m.* brightness; twinkling; instant; moment  
[*Beo* 1766b; *ChristC* 881a; also 8 times in prose] <10>
- bearhtm-hwæt** ‡ *adj.* quick as a wink  
[*Dan* 380a (= *Az* 107a)] <2>
- bearhtme** ‡ *adv.* instantly  
[*Jud* 39b] <1>
- bearm** (-as) *m.* bosom; lap; breast; embrace; hold (of a ship); possession  
[*Beo* 21b\*] <c. 75>
- bearn** (-) *m.* child; son <c. 2450>  
For **-bearn**, see **cyne-**; **dryht-**; **folc-**; **frēo-**; **frum-**; **god-**; **hǣlo-**, **hǣlu-**; **hūsel-**, **hūsul-**; **sigē-**, **syġe-**; **þryþ-**; **world-**, **woruld-**.
- bearn-ġe-byrdu** ‡ *f.* child-bearing  
[*Beo* 946a] <1>
- bearn-ġe-strēon** ‡ *n.* treasure of children; production of children  
[*Ridd20* 27a] <1>
- bearu** {†} (**bearwas**) *m.* grove; wood; copse  
[*GenA* 902a, 1480a, 2554b, and 2841b; *Dan* 499b; *Beo* 1363b; *MaxII* 18b; *GuthA* 148b and 429b; *And* 1448b; *Phoen* 67b, 71a, 80a, 122a, 148a, and 432a; *PPs104:29* 3b; *Ridd1* 9a; *Ridd21* 7a\*; *Ridd27* 2a; *Ridd30a* 4a, *Ridd30b* 4b; *Ridd53* 1b; *Ridd80* 6b; *JDayII* 1b; *Sea* 48b; *Husb* 23b; *Wife* 27b; also about 27 examples in prose] <c. 65>
- bearu-næss** ‡ *m.* wooded cliff; wood-covered promontory  
[*Ridd57* 5a 5a] <1>

**bēatan** (bēot, bēoton, bēaten) 7 beat; strike; stamp  
[Beo 2265a and 2359a] <c. 90>  
·bēatan, see of·.

For -beč, see wil-.

**bed** (-u) n. prayer; request <c. 75>  
**ge·bed-stōw** (†) f. prayer-place; place of prayer; oratory  
[Jul 376a; JDayII 30b; also twice in prose] <4>

For -ge·bed, see in-.

**bedd** (-) n. bed; resting-place; couch; grave  
[Beo 140a, 676b, 1240a, and 1791b] <c. 250>

For -bed(d), see dēap-; gærs-, græs-; grund-; hild-; hlim-, hlin-; leger-; morþor-; nēo-, nīo-; rest-; wæl-; \*wēo-; wīg-.

**bedd-rest** {†} f. place of rest; bed  
[GenA 2250a and 2716b; Jud 36a; also four times in prose, in saints' lives and a single gloss, glossing *lectica*] <7>

**ge·bedd-ſcipe** † m. sex; intercourse  
[GenA 1148a, 2218a, and 2469a] <4>

**ge·bedda**, **ge·bedde** (-n) m.f. bed-fellow; consort  
[Beo 665a] <c. 40>

For -ge·bedda, see heals-.

For -bēde, see ēap-, ēþ-.

**bēgen** (bā, bū) num. both  
[Beo 536b, 769b, 1043b, 1124a, 1305a, 1873b, 2063b, 2196\*, 2660b, 2707a, and 2895b] <c. 675>

For -be·hēfe, see efen-, efn-.

**bēhp** † f. indication; token; proof  
[Jud 174a] <1>

**belced-swēora** † adj. swollen-necked; swollen-throated  
[Ridd81 1b] <1>

**bēn** (-e) f. request; petition  
[Beo 4 and 2284b28b] <c. 650>

For -bēne, see ēap-.

**bēn-tīd** † (-a) f. supplication-time; hour for petition  
[Men 75a] <1>

**bēna** (†) (-n) m. petitioner; supplicant; requesting  
[GenA 2250b and 2359b; Beo 352b,

364b, and 3140b; And 348b; PPs101:2 5b; also 3 times in prose] <10>

**benc** (†) (-a) f. bench  
[Beo 327a, 492b, 1013a, 1188a, and 1243b; Jud 18a; Mald 213a; also 6 instances in prose and glosses] <13>  
For -benc, see ealo-, ealu-; medo-, medu-, meodu-.

**benc-sittend** (‡) pres. ptc. one sitting at the bench; retainer  
[Jud 27a; Fort 78a] <2>

**benc-swēg** † m. bench-noise  
[Beo 1161a] <1>

**benc-þel** (-u) † n. bench-board  
[Beo 486a and 1239a] <2>

**bend** (-as, -a) m.f. bond; constraint; fetter  
[Beo 977a and 1609a; And 962a and 1038b] <c. 350>

For -bend, see ancor-, oncer-; fyr-; hell-; hyge-; in-; iren-, isen-; leoþo-, leoþu-, lioþo-, liþe-; orþanc-; searo-, searu-; seono-, seonu-; wæl-; wīte-.

**benn** † (-a) f. wound  
[GenA 181a and 1972b; Beo 2724a; ChristB 771a; And 1405b; Ridd59 12a; Wan 49b; MCharm7 8a\* and 9a] <9>

For -benn, see bealu-; dolg-; feorh-; sār-; seax-, sex-; seono-, seonu-; wæl-

**benn-geat** † n. wound-gash; spurting wound  
[Beo 1121a] <1>

**bennian** †II wound  
[Ridd5 2a; Ridd56 2b; Ridd93 18a] <3>

**bēo** (-n) f. bee; honey-bee  
[HomFr1 19a; Met18 5a; PPs117:12 2a; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>

**bēo-brēad** {†} n. bee-bread; honeycomb with honey  
[Met12 9a; Ridd40 59a; PPs118:103 4a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 45>

**bēodan** (bēad, budon, boden) 2 offer; give; tender; command; announce; order; bid  
[Beo 385a, 1085b, 2892b, and 2957b] <c. 500>

- ge·bēodan (ge·bēad, ge·budon, ge·boden) 2 offer; show; tender; command; announce; order [Beo 603a, 2369a, and 3110a] <c. 50> ·bēodan, see be-, bi-.
- bēod-gāst, -gyst ‡** *m.* ghost at the table; guest at the table; hunger [And 1088a] <1>
- bēod-ge·nēat ‡ (-as)** *m.* table-comanions; eating companions [Beo 343a and 1713b] <2>
- bēod-ge·reorde (‡)** *n.* food for the table; feast [GenA 1518b; also once in prose, in Vercelli 4] <2>
- bēo-hata ‡ (-n)** *m.* bee-hater (?); bear (?) (a noted CRUX) [Ex 253a] <1>
- bēon** will be; be supposed to be; apt to be; happen <c. 100,000>
- bēor {‡}** *n.* fermented drink; beer [Beo 480b, 531a, and 2041a; Jul 486a; Fort 51a and 78a; also c. 55 times in prose] <c. 60>
- bēor-hyrde ‡** *m.* beer-keeper; cup-bearer [Gifts 75a] <1>
- bēor-scealc ‡ (-as)** *m.* boozier; 'beer'-drinker; one fond of feasting [Beo 1240b] <1>
- bēor-sele (‡)** *m.* drinking-hall; 'beer'-hall [Ex 564a; Beo 482a, 492a, 1094a, and 2635a; MRune 40a; also once in a Wulfstan homily] <7>
- bēor-setl** *m.* beer-settle; beer-bench [Jul 687a\*] <1>
- bēor-þegu (‡)** *f.* booze-drinking; carousal; 'beer'-tasting [Beo 117a and 617b; And 1533a] <3>
- beorcan {‡}** (bearc, burcon, borcen) 3 bark (like a dog) [Ridd24 2a; also 17 times in prose] <18>
- beorg (-as)** *m.* hill; cliff; barrow; burial mound; protection; promontory [Beo 211a, 222b, 2241b, 2272b, 2299b, 2304b, 2322b, 2477b, 2524b, 2529a, 2546a, 2559a, 2580b, 2755b, 2807a, 2842a, 3066b, 3097b, 3143a, and 3163a] <c. 650>
- For -beorh, -beorg, see hēah-; mund-; sǣ-; sand-, sond-; stān-.*
- beorg-hlīp** † [GenA 2160a; Ex 70a and 449a; El 787a and 1008a; Ridd27 2b; Ridd572a] <7>
- beorg-setl ‡** *n.* hill-dwelling; barrow-dwelling [GuthA 102a] <1>
- beorh-stede ‡** *m.* hill-place; barrow-setting [Phoen 284a] <1>
- beorgan (bearg, burgon, borgen)** 3 cover; protect; conceal; preserve; save [Beo 1293a, 1445b, and 2599a; etc.] <c. 130>
- ge·beorgan (ge·bearg, ge·burgon, ge·borgen) 3 (+ *dat.*) protect [Beo 1548b and 2570b] <c. 55>
- beorgan, see ymb-.
- For -beorg, -ber, -berg, see cin-; hēafod-; hlēor-; scūr-.*
- For -ge·beorh, see feorh-; rand-.*
- beorht {‡}** *adj.* bright; shining; fair; glorious; splendid [Beo 158a, 214b, 231b, 570a, 896b, 997a, 1177a, 1199a, 1243a, 1802b, 2313a, 2777a, 2803a, and 3140a] <c. 450>
- For -beorht, -beort, see æl-, æll-, al-, eall-; efen-; gold-; hēafod-, hēofod-; heofon-; hīow-, hīw-; rodor-; sadol-; sigel-; sigor-; sun-; swegl-; wlite-.*
- beorht-blōwende ‡** *adj.* bright-blooming [MCharm1 76a] <1>
- beorht-rodor ‡** *m.* bright-sky; ether [Ex 94a] <1>
- beorht-word ‡** *n.* bright-word; radiant word [XSt 236a] <1>
- beorhte {‡}** *adv.* brightly; splendidly [Beo 1517b; etc.] <c. 80>
- beorhtian, byrhtan {‡}** *II and I* be bright; be clear; glitter; shine; resound brightly (?); sound clearly (?) [‡ Beo 1161a (apparently in unique sense 'sound brightly; sound clearly'); ChristC 1089b; PPs143:7 1b\*; also 1 times in prose]. <15>



**beorhtu** (-) *f.* brilliance; brightness; glory  
<28>

**beorma** {†} (-n) *m.* yeast; brewer's barm  
[*Jul* 396b; *MCharm1* 6b; also around  
20 times in prose] <22>

**beorn** † (-as) *m.* warrior; man; hero  
[*GenA* 981a, 1119b, 1583b, 1680a,  
1800a, 1813a, 1828b, 2033a, 2120a,  
2428b, 2469b, 2639a, 2783a; *Dan* 70b,  
99a, 231b, and 427a; *Ex* 375b, 401b,  
and 564a; *Beo* 211b, 856a, 1024a,  
1299a, 2121b, 2220a\*, 2260a, 2404a,  
2433a, and 2559a; *ChristA* 412a;  
*ChristC* 991b; *ChristB* 449a, 530b,  
and 540a\*; *CEdg* 5a; *DEdg* 10a;  
*Dream* 32b, 42b, and 66a; *El* 100a,  
114b, 186b, 253b, 710a, 804a, 872b,  
1061a, 1186b, 1198a; *Fates* 44a, 78a,  
and 88b; *Jul* 41b, 272a, and 469b;  
*GuthB* 1328a and 1358a; *And* 219a,  
239b, 305a, 399b, 447b, 588a, 602a,  
660a, 690a, 768a, 848a, 937a, 982a,  
1094b, 1120b, 1160a, 1247b, 1279a,  
and 1543b; *Ridd12* 6a\*; *Ridd22* 18a;  
*Ridd31* 15b; *Ridd60* 16b; *Wan* 70a  
and 113a; *Sea* 55b; *Ruin* 32b; *Fort*  
75a; *Gifts* 40a; *Seasons* 45b, 68b, and  
178b; *Vain* 4a and 19a; *Met1* 52a,  
*Met8* 34a, *Met13* 23b, *Met21* 41b,  
*Met26* 75a; *PPs54:7* 3a, *PPs95:2* 2b,  
*PPs104:11* 3b, *PPs118:162* 3b,  
*PPs127:5* 1b, and *PPs134:21* 2b and  
*PPs134:22* 4b; *Jud* 213a, 254a, and  
267b; *Aldhelm* 2a; *Brun* 2a and 45a;  
*MRune* 34b and 43b; *Men* 195b and  
213b; *Pr* 47b; *XSt* 508a; *Mald* 17b,  
62b, 92b, 101b, 111b, 131b, 154a,  
160a, 182a, 245b, 257a, 270b, 277b,  
305b, and 311b;] <c. 130>

For **-beorn**, see **gūþ-**; **sige-**.

**beorn-cyning** † (-as) *m.* warrior-king  
[*Beo* 2148a and 2792b\*] <1>

**beorn-þrēat** † *m.* warrior-troop; host of  
fighting-men  
[*Pan* 50b] <1>

**beorn-wiga** † (-n) *m.* fighting-man  
[*Men* 225a] <1>

For **-beorþor**, **-byrþor**, see **hyse-**.

**bēot** (†) (-) *n.* vow; pledge; promise; boast;  
threat

[*GenA* 70a; *Beo* 80a and 523b; *Dan*  
264b; *Jul* 176b; *Rid92* 1a; *WaldA* 26a;  
*Wan* 70b; *PPs106:41* 2b; *Mald* 15b,  
27a, and 213b; also 7 times in prose]  
<18>

For **-bēot**, see **word-**.

For **-ge·bēot**, see **word-**.

**bēot-word** (‡) (-) *n.* pledge-word; vow;  
pledge; word of promise  
[*Beo* 2510b; *Jul* 185a] <2>

**bēotian** *II* pledge; make a vow <c. 45>

**ge·bēotian** *II* pledge; make a vow  
[*Beo* 480a and 536a] <8>

For **-bēotung**, see **word-**.

**bera** (-n) *m.* bear <c. 45>

**beran** (bær, bæron, boren) 4 bear; carry;  
wear; bring  
[*Beo* 48b, 213b, 231a, 291b, 296b,  
437a, 448a, 495a, 711b, 846b, 896a,  
1024a, 1192a, 1405b, 1506a, 1635b,  
1647b, 1807b, 1834b, 1889b, 1920a,  
1982b, 2021b, 2048b, 2055b, 2152a,  
2244a, 2253a\*, 2281b, 2365a, 2518b,  
2539b, 2653b, 2661b, 2686b, 2754b,  
2850b, 2988b, 3124b, and 3135b; *Finn*  
5a and 20b\*] <c. 950>

·beran, see **æt-**; **oþ-**; **ymb-**.

For **-boren**, see **ær-**; **ān-**; **dēor**, **dȳr-**;  
full-

**ge·beran** (bær, bæron, boren) 4 bear  
a child  
[*Beo* 1703a].

For **-berend**, **-berende**, see **æsc-**; **dēaþ-**;  
**feorh-**; **gæst-**; **gār-**; **helm-**; **lēoht-**;  
**reord-**; **sæd-**; **sāwol-**; **segn-**; **sweord-**.

**bere-wæstm** ‡ *noun* barley-crop  
[*MCharm1* 56b] <1>

**berian**<sup>1</sup> ‡ *I* make bare; clear away; expose  
[*Beo* 1239a] <1>

**berstan** {†} (bærst, burston, borsten) 3 burst  
[*Beo* 760b, 818a, and 1121a; *Finn* 30a;  
*Dream* 36a; *ChristB* 811a; *ChristC*  
932b and 1141b; *Ex* 478a and 484b;  
*Rid4* 8b; *Mald* 284a; *Ruin* 2a; also *c.*  
40 times in prose] <c. 55>

**bet** *adv.* better <c. 150>

**bet·lic** † *adj.* fine; splendid  
[*Beo* 780a\* and 1925a; *ChristA* 66a;  
*JDayI* 23a] <4>

**bētan** *I* improve; restore; make good;  
remedy; heal <c. 350>

**ge·bētan** *I* improve; restore; make good;  
remedy; heal  
[*Beo* 830b, 1991b, and 2465b] <c.  
500>

**betera betst** *see* **gōd**.

**biċgan** (**bohte**) *I* buy; pay for  
[*Beo* 1305b] <c. 170>

**ge·biċgan** (**bohte**) *I* buy; pay for;  
obtain; gain  
[*Beo* 973b, 2481b, and 3014\*] <c.  
150>

**bīcnan, bīcnian, bēacnian** *II* symbolize;  
signify <c. 70>

**bīcning, bēacnung {†}** (-a) *f.* token; sign;  
symbol  
[*PPs*59:4 1a; also 11 times in prose]  
<12>

**bid** (†) *n. sg.* halt; delay; standstill  
[*Beo* 2962b; *Ridd*3 3b; also twice in  
glossed texts, glossing *expectation*]  
<4>

*For -bid, see an·, and·.*

**bīdan {†}** (**bād, bidon, biden**) *I* wait; wait for  
[*Beo* 82b, 87b, 301b, 310b, 400b,  
482b, 528b, 709a, 1268b, 1313b,  
1494a, 1882b, 2308a, 2568b, and  
2736b.] <c. 175>

**ge·bīdan** (**bād, bidon, biden**) *I* wait;  
abide; endure; experience; wait for  
[*Beo* 7b, 264a, 638b, 815b, 929b,  
934a, 1060b, 1386b, 1618b, 1779b,  
1720b, 1928b, 2258b, 2342b, 2445a,  
2452a, 2529a, and 3116a; *Finn* 25b]  
<c. 150>

**ge·biden** † *past ptc.* experienced;  
endured; lived through  
[*GenA* 1185a; *Beo* 1928b; *Ex* 238b;  
*Dream* 50b and 79b; *GuthA* 509b; *Sea*  
4b and 28a; *PPs*89:112b; *Jud* 64b; also  
3 times in prose] <13>

**biddan** (**bæd, bædon, beden**) *I-5* bid; ask;  
order; (refl.) pray  
[*Beo* 29b, 176b, 427b, 617a, 1231b,  
1994b, 2282b, and 3096a] <c. 3200>

**bid-fæst** † *adj.* fixed in place; stationary  
[*ChristC* 1597b; *Ridd*56 7a] <2>

**bīding** † (-a) *f.* abode; place to abide in  
[*GuthA* 209b] <1>

**bid-steall** † *m.n.* fighting-position; stand  
[*Jul* 388b; *Ridd*40 19b] <2>

**bīecþ** (-a) *f.* token; sign; symbol.

**bifian** *II* shake; tremble; quake; quiver  
<c. 140>

**biġ·genga** (-n) *m.* inhabitant; cultivator;  
worshipper  
[*Phoen* 148a\*; *PPs*104:1 3a, *PPs*118:1  
1b, and *PPs*119:5 2a] <c. 70>

**biġ·riht, biġ·rihte** *prep.* right next to;  
adjoining; beside.

**biġ·sæc** *m.?* visit; visitation; possession;  
dispute  
[*GuthA* 217a; also three times as an  
*adj.* in a legal sense ‘contested’;  
‘disputed’] <4>

**biġ·spell** (-) *n.* parable; example <c. 200>

**biġ·standan** (**stōd, stōdon, standen**) *ḡ.*

**biġan** *I* cause to bend; blunt; humiliate <c.  
65>

**bile-wit, bile-wite {†}** *adj.* pure; innocent  
[*GenA* 856a; *Dan* 362b; *Az* 73b and  
139b; *Jul* 278a; *And* 997a; *KtHy* 8b\*;  
*KtPs* 81b and 99b; *MaxI* 160a; *Met*20  
69b, 255b, and 269b; *XSt* 240b] <c.  
100>

**bill** (†) *n.* sword  
[*GenA* 2932a; *Ex* 199a; *Dan* 708b;  
*Beo* 40a, 583a, 1144a, 1557b, 1567b,  
2060a, 2359a, 2485a, 2508b, 2621a,  
and 2777b; *El* 122b and 257b; *And* 51a  
and 413b; *Ridd*5 2a; *Met*8 34b and  
*Met*9 30a; *MSol* 162b; *WaldA* 17b;  
*Mald* 114b and 162b; also 10 times in  
prose, overwhelmingly in a different  
sense] <35>

*For -bil(l), see gūþ-; hilde-; wīg-.*

**bill-ge·sliht** † *n.* sword-fight; sword-  
slaughter  
[*Brun* 45b] <1>

**bill-hete** † *m.* sword-hatred; violence with a  
blade  
[*And* 78b] <1>

**bill-swæþ** † *n.* sword-track; blade-path;  
wound  
[*Ex* 329a] <1>

**bind** (-) *n.* bond; constraint; fetter

*For -ge·bind, see is-.*

**bindan** (**band, bundon, bunden**) *3* bind; tie  
up; brace; freeze

[*Beo* 216b, 871a, 1285a, 1531b, 1743a, 1900b, and 2111b] <c. 150>  
**ge·bindan** (ge·band, ge·bundon, ge·bunden) *3* bind; tie up [*Beo* 420b] <c. 200>  
 ·bidan, -bidian, see an-, and-; ofer·  
 ·bindan, see in·.  
 For -bunden, see searo-, searu-.

**bindere ‡ (-as) m.** binder; one who binds [*Ridd27* 6b] <1>

**binn, binne (-a) f.** manger; bin [*ChristB* 724b; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>

**bisceop (-as) m.** bishop [*Dur* 12b and 14b; *CPPref* 14b; *GDPref* 12b and 16a; *GenA* 2103a and 2123a; *El* 1051b, 1056a, 1072a, 1094b, 1126b and 1216a; *And* 607a and 1649b; *DEdg* 14b, *Men* 104a] <c. 3700>

**bīses ‡ m.** bissextile day; day added in a leap year [*Men* 32a] <1>

**bītan (bāt, biton, biten) l** bite; cut [*Beo* 1454b, 1523b, 742a, and 2578b] <c. 45>

**bite (-) m.** bite; cut [*Beo* 2060a and 2259a; *Fates* 34b; *Rid65* 5a and 5b; *Rid93* 19b] <c. 55>  
 For -bite, see lāþ-; sword-.

**biter** sharp; cutting; bitter; fierce; furious [*Beo* 1431a, 1746a, 2692a, and 2704a.] <c. 200>  
 For -biter, see winter-.

**bitere adv.** sharply; bitterly; cruelly; sorely [*Beo* 2331a] <29>  
 For -bitian, -bātian, see grist-.

For -bitung, -biġtung, -bātung, see grist-.

**blāc adj.** bright; shining; brilliant [*Beo* 1517a] <c. 35>  
 For -blāc, -blæc, see flōd-; hilde-; wīg-.

**blāc-ern, blāc-ærn ‡} n.** lantern; lamp; illumination [*PPs118:105* 1a, *PPs118:130* 2a, and *PPs131:18* 3a; also 24 times in prose] <27>

**blāc-hlēor ‡} adj.** pale-cheeked (?) [*GenA* 1970a; *Jud* 128a] <2>

**blācian ‡} II** turn pale [*Sea* 91b; also 8 times in prose] <9>

**blæc, blac adj.** black; dark [*Beo* 1801a; etc.] <c. 150>

**blācan ‡} I** bleach; make pale [*Ridd28* 5b; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <2>

**blāed (-as)** glory; prosperity; power; vigour; breath; blast [*Beo* 18b, 1124b, 1703b, and 1761b] <c. 130>  
 For -blāed ('blast'), see fār-.  
 For -blāed, -blēd ('growth; success'), see wudu-; wuldor-.  
 For -ge·blāed, see attor-; þistel-, þystel-; þorn-; wæter-; wyrm-; ys-.

**blāed-āgende ‡ pres. ptc.pl.** exulting in glory [*Beo* 1013b] <1>

**blāed-dæg ‡} m.** prosperous day; happy day [*GenA* 200a and 1201a; *Phoen* 674a] <3>

**blāed-fæst ‡} adj.** secure in glory [*Beo* 1299a] <1>  
 ge·blāed-fæst ‡} adj. secure in glory; glorious; magnificent [*GenA* 89a] <1>

**blāed-gyfa ‡ (-n) m.** giver of prosperity [*And* 84a and 656a] <2>

**blāed-wela ‡ (-n) m.** glory-wealth; prosperity of riches [*ChristC* 1391a] <1>

**blæd ‡} (bladu) n.** leaf; blade of grass [*GenA* 994a; also once in prose, in the sense 'blade of an oar'] <2>

**blæst ‡} (-as) m.** blowing; blast of wind; gust blaze [*Ex* 290a; *ChristC* 975a; *And* 837b and 1552b; *Phoen* 15a and 434a; also 3 times in prose] <9>

**blātan ‡} I** bleat (like a goat or sheep) [*Ridd24* 2a; also 7 times in prose] <8>

**blanca, blance ‡} (-n) m.** white horse; bay horse [*Beo* 856a; *El* 1184a; *Ridd22* 18b; also once in prose, in the *Martyrology*] <4>

**bland** † *n.sg.* blending; mingling; mixture; disturbance

[*Ex* 309b] <1>

For **-bland**, **-blond**, see **wind-**.

**ge·bland** (‡) *n.sg.* mingling; mixture; disturbance

[*And* 532a; *Brun* 26b] <2>

For **-ge·bland**, see **ēar-**; **sund-**; **ȳþ-**.

**blandan** (blēnd, blēndon, blanden) 7 blend; mix; mingle <2>

For **-blanden**, **-blonden**, see **bealu-**.

**ge·blanden** (†) *past ptc.* disturbed; agitated; stirred up

[*Ex* 477b; *GuthA* 668b; *MaxII* 41a; *Phoen* 294b; *Ridd3* 22a; *Ridd23* 8b; *And* 424b; *Jud* 34b; *Met5* 19a and *Met20* 81b; *XSt* 128b; *HomFrI* 16b and 31b; also 8 times in prose] <20>

**blanden-feax** † *adj.* grey-haired; old [*GenA* 2343a and 2602b; *Beo* 1594b, 1791a, 1873a, and 2962a; *Brun* 45a] <7>

**blāt** † *adj.* pale; livid; ghastly [*ChristB* 771a; *And* 1088a and 1279b] <3>

For **-blāt**, see **wæl-**.

**blātan** † *verb* grow pale; be dark; be livid [*GenA* 981b] <1>

**blāte** † *adv.* pallidly; lividly [*Met8* 54a and *Met20* 115a] <2>

**blāwan** (blēow, blēowon, blāwen) 7 blow (of the wind) <c. 110>

**blēat** † *adj.* wretched; miserable [*GuthB* 990b] <1>

**blēate** † *adv.* wretchedly [*Beo* 2824a] <1>

**blēaþ** (†) *adj.* shy; timid; gentle [*And* 231b; *Ridd40* 16a; also once in prose, in the *Orosius*] <3>

For **-blēaþ**, see **here-**.

**bled**, **blād** (-a) *f.* fruit; foliage <c. 80>

**blēdan** {†} *I* bleed; lose blood [*MSol* 144b; also 5 times prose, mostly in medical texts] <6>

**blēd-hwæt** † *adj.* fruit-brisk; swift-growing; fruitful

[*Ridd1* 9b] <1>

**blencan** † *I* cheat; deceive [*Vain* 33a] <1>

**blendan**, **blendian** {†} *I III* blind; make blind; (*in prose*, also figuratively) deceive [*DAIf* 9b and 19b; also 7 times in prose] <9>

**blēo** (-) *n.* colour; hue <c. 70>

For **-blēo**, see **wundor-**.

**blēo-bord** † *n.* variegated board; coloured board; gaming board [*Fort* 71a] <1>

**blēo-brygd** † *n.* colour variation; shimmering of hue [*Phoen* 292a] <1>

**blēo-fāh** {†} *adj.* multicoloured; of variable colour [*Ridd20* 3a; also 5 times in glosses and glossed texts, glossing *coloreus*, *multicolorus*, *versicolor*] <6>

**ge·blēod** (‡) *adj.* beautiful; well-formed [*ChristC* 908b; also twice in prose, in sense 'variegated'; 'multi-coloured'] <3>

**blētsian** *II* sprinkle with sacrificial blood; bless; hallow <c. 1100>

**bletsung** (-a) *f.* blessing [*GenA* 1761b, 2120b and 2333b; *GuthA* 672b; *ChristA* 100a; *PPs83:6* 1a; *PPs108:1* 3a; *PPs113:1* 2a; *PPs128:6* 4b; *PPs132:4* 2a; *PPs144:1* 28b; *Men* 225b; *And* 233b] <c. 475>

**blīcan** (†) (blāc, blīcon, blīcen) *I* shine [*GenA* 1822a; *Beo* 222a; *Ex* 159a; *Dan* 544b; *GenB* 811a; *ChristC* 903a, 1012b, and 1238b; *ChristB* 507b, 522b, and 701a; *Jul* 564a; *Phoen* 95b, 115b, 186b, and 599a; *Pan* 29b; *Rid34* 9a; *And* 243b, 789a, and 838b; *Jud* 137b; *Met22* 35b; *MSol* 144a, 224b, and 236a; also twice in prose, and once in a gloss, glossing *rutilare*] <29>

**blind** *adj.* blind <c. 475>

For **-blind**, see **hyge-**; **mōd-**.

**blinn** (‡) *noun* interruption; pause; stop; cessation [*EI* 825a; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <2>

**blinnan** (blann, blunnon, blunnen) *3* cease; pause; stop <c. 60>

**bliss**, **blīps** (-a) *f.* bliss; joy; happiness <c. 900>

For **-bliss**, see **hēah-**; **woruld-**.

**blissian, blīpsian** *II* rejoice <c. 1000>

For **-blissiend, -blissiende**, see **mōd-**.

**blīpe** *adj.* happy; kind; well-disposed  
[*Beo* 436b and 617a] <c. 325>

For **-blīpe**, see **hīge-, hyge-**.

**blīpe-mōd** (†) *adj.* cheerful; kind-hearted; merciful; calm  
[*GenA* 1468b and 1800a; *Dan* 252a and 712a; *PPs89:18* 3b, *PPs128:6* 6b, and *PPs134:21* 6b; *DEdw* 15a; *Summons* 23a; also 4 times in prose, mostly in *Bede* (in some cases, it is unclear whether a compound is in question at all)]  
<13>

**blīp-heort** (†) *adj.* cheerful; kind-hearted; merciful; calm  
[*GenA* 192b; *Beo* 1802a; *And* 660a and 1262a; also twice in prose, in *Vercelli 4*]  
<6>

**blōd** (-) *n.* blood  
[*Beo* 486b, 742b, 847a, 934b, 1121b, 1422a, 1594a, 1616b, 1667b, 1880a, and 2974a] <c. 1200>

**blōd-eġesa ‡** (-*n*) *m.* blood-terror; blood-horror  
[*Ex* 478b] <1>

**blōd-fāh** (‡) *adj.* blood-stained  
[*Beo* 2060b; *And* 1405a] <2>

**blōd-gyte** {†} *m.* bloodshed; slaughter; blood-letting  
[*GenA* 1526b; *GuthA* 305a; *ChristB* 708b; *KtPs* 111a; *JDayI* 56b; also around 25 times in prose]  
<28>

**blōdig** {†} *adj.* bloody  
[*GenA* 2160b; *Ex* 329a and 573a; *Beo* 448a, 990a, and 2440b; *GuthA* 29a and 698b; *ChristC* 1174b; *And* 159b, 1442b and 1473b, *Fort* 35a; *PPs78:3* 3a; *MSol* 472a; *Jud* 126b and 174b; *Mald* 154b; also around 45 times in prose]  
<c. 65>

**blōdig-tōp ‡** *adj.* bloody-toothed  
[*Beo* 2082a] <1>

**blōdigian** *II* make bloody  
[*Beo* 2692b] <4>

**blōd-rēow, blōd-hrēow †** *adj.* blood-thirsty; murderous  
[*Beo* 1719a; *PPs54:23* 1a\*, *PPs58:23* a

(and *PsfFr58:2* 3a), *PPs138:17* 1a]  
<5>

**blōstm, blōstma** (-as, -a, -n) *m.f.* bloom; blossom  
[*Rim* 4b; *PPs71:16* 4a; *PPs102:1* 3b; *PPs113:1* 3b; *XSt* 356b; *Phoen* 21a and 74b; *Ridd40* 28a; *Met6* 10a; *Sea* 48a; *Pan* 47a; *Men* 91a; *JDayII* 291a]  
<c. 160>

**blōt** (-) *n.* sacrifice

**blōt-mōnaþ, -mōnþ** {†} *m.* sacrifice-month; blood-month (?); the month roughly coinciding with November in the Roman calendar  
[*Men* 195a; also 3 times in prose]  
<4>

**blōtan** (blēot, blēoton, blōten) 7 sacrifice  
[*GenA* 2857b; *PPs105:27* 1b; also 10 times in prose most often in *Orosius*]  
<12>

**blōwan** (blēow, blēowon, blōwen) 7 bloom; blossom; flourish <c. 150>

For **-blōwende**, see **beorht-**.

**ge-blōwen** (†) *past ptc.* having bloomed; having blossomed  
[*GuthA* 743b; *And* 1448a; *GuthB* 1275b; *Phoen* 21a, 27b, 47a, 155b, 179a, and 240a; *Rim* 46a and 47b; also 3 times in prose]  
<14>

For **-blȳs, -blȳse, -blȳsu, -blæse**, see **bāġ-, bāġl-**.

**bōc<sup>1</sup>** (bēc) *f.* book <c. 1750>  
For **-bōc**, see **ārend-**; **hālgung-**; **wīs-**.

**bōc-craeftig** (†) *adj.* book-learned; scholarly  
[*Jul* 16a; also once in prose, in *Byrhtferth's Encheiridion*]  
<2>

**bōc-staef** {†} *m.* letter; letters; literature; writing  
[*Dan* 723a and 739b; *EI* 91b; *MSol* 99a and 162a; *Seasons* 26a; also 8 times in prose]  
<14>

**bōc-wudu ‡** *m.* beech wood; forest of beech-trees  
[*Ridd40* 106b] <1>

**bōcere** (bōceras) *m.* scholar; sage  
[*Ex* 531a; *Dan* 164b; *And* 607b; *Fort* 71b; *Dur* 15a] <c. 160>

For **-bod**, see **be·**; **nȳd-bi·**.

- ge·bod** (-) *n.* command; order  
<c. 80>
- boda** (-*n*) *m.* messenger; emissary <c. 60>  
*For* -boda, *see* **ǣ-**; **ge·byrd-**; **ēpel-**;  
**hēah-**; **nȳd-**; **sīþ-**; **spe(l)l-**; **wil-**.
- bodian** *II* preach; announce; relate  
[*Beo* 1802a] <c. 850>
- bodscīpe** ‡ *m.* message; command  
[*GenB* 552b and 783a] <2>
- ge·bodscīpe** ‡ *m.* command  
[*GenB* 430a] <1>
- bōg** (-*as*) *m.* arm; shoulder <c. 90>
- boġa** (-*n*) *m.* bow (weapon) <c. 225>  
*For* -boġa, *see* **bræġd-**; **flān-**; **horn-**;  
**hring-**; **scūr-**; **stān-**; **wīr-**.  
*For* -bogen, *see* **wōh-**.
- bolca** (†) (-*n*) *m.* plank; gang-plank; deck  
[*Beo* 231a; *And* 305b and 602a; also  
twice in glosses, glossing *foras/foros*]  
<5>
- bold-ge·timbru** *see* **botl-ge·timbru**.
- ge bolgen** {†} *ppct* angered; inflated with  
anger; swollen with rage  
[*GenA* 54b; *Beo* 723b\*, 1431a, 1539b,  
2220b\*, 2304a, 2401b, and 2550b;  
*GuthA* 287a and 303a; *Jul* 58b, 90b,  
and 582b; *Ridd40* 19a; *GenB* 299b;  
*Met25* 45a\*; *PPs138:18* 3b; also 18  
times in prose] <35>
- bolgen-mōd** † *adj.* swollen-hearted; enraged  
[*Dan* 209a; *Beo* 709a and 1713a; *And*  
128a and 1221a; *GuthA* 557b] <6>
- bolla, bolle** (-*n*) *m.* bowl; cup <c. 70>
- bolster** (bolstras) *m.* cushion; pillow  
[*Beo* 1240a] <17>  
*For* -bolster, *see* **hlēor-**.
- boncian** ‡ *II* beat; stamp (a noted CRUX)  
[*Ridd87* 6a] <1>. *See too* **borcian**.
- borcian** ‡ *II* beat; stamp; bark (a noted  
CRUX)  
[*Ridd87* 6a\*] <1>. *See too* **boncian**.
- bora** ‡ (-*n*) *n.* bearer; carrier; supporter  
[*XSt* 498a (*or emend to ræd-bora*)]  
<1>  
*For* -bora, *see* **feorh-**; **horn-**; **mund-**;  
**ræd-**; **ræs-**; **wæġ-**; **wōþ-**; **wrōht-**.
- bord** (-) *n.* (†) shield; board; plank; table;  
side of a ship; gunwhale  
[*GenA* 1333a, 1354b, 1357a, 1369b,  
1403b, and 1481a; *Ex* 253b; *Beo*  
2259a, 2524a and 2673a; *ChristB*  
861b; *El24b*, 114a, 235a, 238b, 1186a;  
*Jul* 385b; *And* 1205b; *Ridd14* 9b;  
*Ridd88* 20a and 21b; *Ridd93* 24a and  
31a; *Finn* 29a\*; *MaxI* 94a, 182b, and  
186b; *Gifts* 40b; *Jud* 192a, 213b, and  
317a; *Mald* 15a, 42b, 62a, 101b, 110b,  
131a, 245a, 270a, 283a, 284a, 295a, and  
309b; also about 12 times in prose]  
<c. 55>  
*For* -bord, *see* **blēo-**; **fāmīg-**; **gūþ-**;  
**hilde-**; **hlēo(w)-**; **næġled-**; **wæġ-**; **wīg-**;  
**ȳþ-**.
- bord-ge·lāc** ‡ *n.* shield-tumult; dart;  
missile  
[*ChristB* 769a] <1>
- bord-hæbbend, -hæbbende** ‡ *pres. ptc. pl.*  
shield-bearers  
[*Beo* 2895a] <1>
- bord-haġa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* shield-hedge; shield-  
protection  
[*El* 652a] <1>
- bord-hrēoþa, bord-hrēoþe** † (-*n*) *mf.*  
shield-covering  
[*Ex* 159a, 236a, and 320a; *Beo*  
2203a; *And* 128b; *El* 122a] <6>
- bord-rand** ‡ (-*as*) *m.* shield-rim;  
protecting shield  
[*Beo* 2559b] <1>
- bord-stæþ** ‡ *n.* ship's rigging (?); ship's  
wall (?); sea-shore (?)  
[*And* 442a] <1>
- bord-weall** † (-*as*) *m.* shield-wall; shield-  
formation  
[*Beo* 2980a; *Brun* 5b; *Mald* 277a];  
‡ side of a ship  
[*Ridd33* 6b] <4>
- bord-wudu** ‡ *m.* shield-wood; wooden  
shield  
[*Beo* 1243a] <1>
- borda** (†) (-*n*) *m.* ornamental border;  
embroidery [*MaxI* 63b; also 4 times  
in glosses, glossing *lista*, *maeander*,  
*pernicula*, *ornatus vestimentorum*]
- boren** *past ptc.* born; begotten
- borg-sorg** ‡ *m.* borrowing-sorrow; anxiety  
over lending  
[*Rim* 63a\*] <1>
- bōsm** (-*as*) *m.* bosom; lap; hold of a ship  
[*GenA* 1306b, 1332a and 1410b;

- ChristA* 84a; *And* 444a; *Pan* 7a; *Ridd3* 47b and 62a; *Ridd12* 6a; *Ridd14* 9a and 15b; *Ridd23* 3b; *Ridd377a*; *Ridd80* 6a; *Ruin* 40a; *Res* 228b; *Creed* 19a; *Brun* 27a; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 100>  
 For -bōsm, -bōsma, see **famig-**; **swegl-**.
- bōt** (-a) *f.* remedy; relief; compensation; reparation  
 [*GenA* 1476a and 2719a; *Ex* 5b and 583b; *Beo* 158a, 281b, 909b, and 934a; *Dan* 200a and 590a; *GuthA* 628b; *El* 299b, 389b, 515b, 1038a, 1125b and 1216b; *And* 947b; *HomFrI* 43b; *ChristA* 152b and 365a; *Ridd37* 7a; *Res* 20b and 110b; *MCharm1* 1a; *MCharm2* 22b, 29b and 40b; *MCharm4* 25a and 26a; *MCharm6* 4a, 5a and 6a; *Wan* 113b; *PPs63:9* 2b; *Seasons* 197b] <c. 375>  
 For -bōt, see **dād-**.
- botl**, **bold** (-) *n.* building; hall; house  
 [*Beo* 997a, 1925a, 2196a, and 2326a; etc.] <c. 60>  
 For -bold, see **feorg-**, **feorh-**; **fold-**; **þryþ-**.
- botl-āgende**, **bold-āgend** (‡) *pres. ptc.pl.*  
 home-owning; householder  
 [*Beo* 3112a; *MaxI* 92a] <2>
- botl-ge-strēon**, **bold-ge-strēon** ‡ *n.* hall-treasure; household goods  
 [*GenA* 1075a, 1621b, and 1930b] <3>
- botl-ge-timbru**, **bold-ge-timbru** ‡ *n.pl.*  
 building-timbers; house-timbers; building  
 [*MSol* 414b] <1>
- botl-wela**, **bold-wela** † (-n) *m.* building-  
 riches; wealth of houses  
 [*GenA* 1799a; *Jul* 503a; *Fates* 33a; *And* 103b and 524a; *SoulI* 59b] <6>
- botm** {†} *m.sg.* bottom  
 [*Beo* 1506b; *GenB* 330b and 361b; *XSt* 718b; also 5 times in prose] <9>
- brād** (**brādra**/**brādra**, **brādot**) broad; wide  
 [*Beo* 1546a, 2207b\*, 2978a, 3105a, and 3157b] <c. 275>  
 For -brād, see **wīd-**.
- For -brāde, see **weg-**.
- For -bræce, see **an-**.
- brād-sweord** (‡) *n.* broad-sword  
 [*Jud* 317a; *Mald* 16a; some editors print as not a compound] <2>
- brādan**<sup>2</sup> {†} *I* spread; spread out; make  
 broad; make wide  
 [*Ex* 132a; *Wan* 47b; *MaxI* 159a; *Met20* 99a; also 19 times in prose] <23>
- brādan, see **geond-**; **ofer-**.
- brādu** *f. sg.* breadth <c. 40>
- brægd** see **bregd**.
- brægn-loc** ‡ *m.* brain-enclosure  
 [*Ridd73* 24a\* (MS *hrægn locan*)] <1>
- bræsen**, **bresne** † *adj.* strong; bold; brave  
 [*GenA* 2802a; *Dan* 173a and 448a; perhaps a figurative sense of a homograph meaning 'brazen', made of brass', found 3 times in prose] <6>
- bræw** (-as) *m.* brow [*PPs131:4* 2a; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- brand**, **brond** (-as) *m.* flame; burning wood;  
 sword  
 [*Beo* 1020b, 1454a, 2126a, 2322a, 3014b, and 3160b] <c. 50>
- brand-hāt** (‡) *adj.* flame-hot; burning hot;  
 hot as flames  
 [*GuthB* 964b; *And* 768b; also once in a gloss, glossing *torridus*] <3>
- brand-hord** ‡ *m.n.* rusted hoard (?); burning  
 hoard (?)  
 [*Rim* 46a\*] <1>
- brand-stefn** ‡ *adj.* high-prowed; steep-  
 prowed  
 [*And* 504a] <1>
- brant**, **bront** † *adj.* towering; steep; high;  
 deep  
 [*Beo* 238b and 568a; *And* 273b; *El* 238a] <4>
- brastlian** *II* cause to crackle; roar  
 [*JDayII* 152b; also 28 times in prose] <29>
- ge-brastl** {†} *m.sg.* crackling  
 [*JDayII* 260a; also 3 times in prose, including in the equivalent *Napier* 29] <4>
- For -brēad, see **bēo-**, **bī-**; **symbol-**.
- breahm**, see **bearhtm**
- breç** *n.* breaking

- ge·breċ**, **ge·bræc** (†) *n.* breaking; crashing  
[*Beo* 2259a; *ChristC* 953a; *El* 114a; *Ridd3* 40b and 44b; *Mald* 295a; also 6 times in prose and in glosses, glossing *fragor*] <12>
- brēc-hrægl** ‡ *n.* pair of breeches  
[*PPs108:28* 3b] <1>  
For -ge·breċ, -ge·bræc, see **bān-**;  
**fȳr-**; **cumbul-**.  
For -ge·breċu, see **hlāf-**.
- breċan** (bræc, bræcon, brocen) *5/4* break; torment; press; burst out; burst forth  
[*Beo* 232b, 1100b, 1511b, 1567a, 1985b, 2546a, 2784b, and 2980a; *etc.*] <c. 225>  
ge·breċan (bræc, bræcon, brocen) *5/4* break; destroy; crush  
[*Beo* 2508 and 3147b] <c. 100>  
·breċan, see **on-**; **þurh-**.  
For -breċa, -breoca, see **wiþer-**.
- breċþ** ‡ (-a) *f.* heart-break; grief; sorrow  
[*Beo* 171a] <1>
- ge·bredod** ‡ *past ptc.* restored; regenerated  
[*Phoen* 372b and 592a] <2>
- bredwian** *II* strike down
- brēfan** *I* write down briefly
- brēgan** *I* terrify; frighten; deter <c. 40>
- brēgd** *n.* swift movement; brandishing; deceit <11>  
For -brēgd, -brægd, see **fār-**; **nearu-**.
- brēgd-** **boġa**, **brægd-boġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* deceitful bow  
[*ChristB* 765a] <1>  
ge·brēgd-stafas, ge·brægd-stafas, ‡ *m.pl.* cunning-letters; skill in letters; word-craft; learning  
[*MSol* 2b] <1>
- brēgd-wīs**, **brægd-wīs** ‡ *adj.* wise in strategems; crafty; cunning; sly  
[*GuthA* 87a] <1>
- brēgdan** (brægd, brugdon, brogden) *3* braid; weave; draw (a sword); make a swift motion  
[*Beo* 514b, 552a, 707b, 794b, 1539a, 1548a, and 2755a] <c. 60>  
ge·brēgdan (brægd, brugdon, brogden) *3* draw (a sword); make a swift motion; weave
- [*Beo* 1443b, 1664b, 2562b, and 2703b] <c. 30>  
·brēgdan, see **ofer-**; **on-**; **oþ-**.
- breġo** (†) *m.sg.* lord; chief; ruler  
[*GenA* 976b, 1008b, 1289b, 181b, 1866a, 2585b, and 2765b; *Dan* 47a, 255a, and 427b; *Beo* 427a, 609a, and 1954b; *ChristA* 403b\*; *ChristB* 456a\*; *Jul* 666b; *And* 61a, 305a, and 540b; *Phoen* 497a, 568b, and 620b; *Az* 180a; *JDayI* 7b; *DEdg* 36a; *Jud* 39a and 254a; *Brun* 33a; *KtPs* 2a and 49b; *MEp* 2a; *Met20* 43b; *MSol* 99a; *Res* 79b; also once in prose, in a Saint's Life] <c. 35>
- breġo-rīce** {†} *n.* principality; kingdom  
[*GenA* 1633b; also twice in prose] <3>
- breġo-rōf** ‡ *adj.* very brave; royally brave  
[*Beo* 1925b] <1>
- breġo-stōl** (‡) (-as) *m.* chief seat; throne; principality  
[*Beo* 2196a, 2370a, and 2389a; *And* 209a] <4>
- breġo-weard** ‡ *m.* princely guardian  
[*GenA* 2335b and 2748a] <2>
- brēme** *adj.* famous; renowned; glorious  
[*Beo* 18a; *etc.*] <c. 45>
- brēme** ‡ *adv.* famously; gloriously  
[*And* 1719a] <1>
- brēmel**, **brembel**, **brember** (-as) *m.* bramble; thorn  
[*GenA* 2929a; also c. 40 times in prose] <c. 40>
- brengan** (brōhte) *I* bring <c. 600>  
·brengan, see **forþ-**.  
ge·brengan, see **forþ-**.
- brenting** ‡ (-as) *m.* high-prowed ship  
[*Beo* 2807b] <1>
- breodian** (‡) *II* cry out; trick  
[*Vain* 28a; *MCharm2* 10a] <2>
- breodwian** ‡ *II* strike down  
[*GuthA* 287b] <1>
- brēost** (-) *n.* breast; heart; chest  
[*Beo*; as., 453b, 552b, 2550a, 2176b\*, 2331b, and 2714a] <c. 400>  
For -brēost, see **bylged-**, **byled**.
- brēost-caru** (‡) *f.* heart-sorrow; inner anxiety  
[*Sea* 4a; *Wife* 44b] <2>



- brēost-cofa** (†) (-n) *m.* breast-coffer; heart; mind  
[*GenB* 574a; *Wan* 18a; *Prec* 93a; *Met9* 32b; *Creed* 16a; also once in a gloss, glossing *uberibus*] <6>
- brēost-ge·hygd** † (-) *n.* thought of the heart  
[*GenA* 1289a, 2318a; *Beo* 2818a; *ChristA* 262b; *And* 997b; *JDayII* 60b and 173a; *Precepts* 22a] <8>
- brēost-ge·þanc** (‡) *m.n.* breast-thought; innermost thought  
[*Dan* 399a; *Precepts* 33a] <2>
- brēost-ge·wāde** ‡ *n.* breast-garment; mailcoat  
[*Beo* 1211a and 2162a] <2>
- brēost-hord** † (-) *n.* breast-hoard; heart; mind  
[*Beo* 1719a and 2792a; *GuthB* 944a; *Sea* 55a] <4>
- brēost-loc** (‡) (-n) *m.* breast-locker; heart; mind  
[*Dan* 167b; *El* 1249b] <2>
- brēost-nett** (‡) (-) *n.* breast-net; mailcoat  
[*Ex* 236b; *Beo* 1548a] <2>
- brēost-sefa** † (-n) *m.* heart; mind; innermost thought  
[*GuthA* 309b and 335a; *El* 804a, 841a, and 1045a; *Jul* 405a; *ChristB* 540a; *Phoen* 126a; *Vain* 19a] <9>
- brēost-toġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* heart-leader; chieftain  
[*MSol* 184a] <1>
- brēost-wurþung** ‡ *f.* breast-adornment  
[*Beo* 2504a] <1>
- brēost-wylm** (‡) (-as) *m.* breast-surge; welling up of the breast; emotion;  
[*Beo* 1877a; also in a psalter gloss found in 5 manuscripts, referring to a mother's milk] <6>
- brēotan** (‡) (**brēat**, **bruton**, **broten**) 2 break; cut down; kill  
[*Beo* 1713a; *ChristB* 485b; *Jul* 16a] <3>
- brerd**, **brord** (-as) *m.* edge; surface; margin  
[*Ridd26* 9a; also 15 times in prose] <16>
- bresne** see **bræsen**.
- brēpel** ‡ *adj.* fragile  
[*MCharm9* 17a] <1>
- bridd** (-as) young bird  
[*Phoen* 372a; *PPs146:102a*; also c. 65 times in prose] <c. 65>
- bridel** *m.* bridle; curb; restraint  
[*Met11* 23a, 29a, 79a, *Met13* 3a, and *Met24* 37a; *MRune* 66b; also 34 times in prose] <c. 40>
- brīdels** {†} (-as) *m.* bridle  
[*El* 1174b, 1184a, and 1198b; also 14 times in prose] <17>
- brīdels-hring** ‡ *m.* bridle-ring  
[*El* 1193a] <1>
- brim** (†) (-u) *n.* sea; water  
[*Ex* 290b\*, 478a, and 573a; *Beo* 28b, 570b, 847b, 1594a, and 2803b; *El* 253a, 971b, and 1003b; *MaxII* 45b; *Pan* 7b; *Ridd2* 13b; *Ridd10* 7a; *And* 242b, 442b, 444a, 504b, 519a, 1543a, 1574b, and 1710b; *Az* 142a; *Men* 213a; *OrW* 81b; *Brun* 71a; *PPs106:28* 4b; also around 7 times in prose, where **brymm** *m.* predominates] <c. 35>
- brim-ċeald** ‡ *adj.* sea-cold  
[*Phoen* 67a and 110a] <2>
- brim-clif** ‡ (-u) *n.* sea-cliff  
[*Beo* 222a] <1>
- brim-faroþ** ‡ *f.* sea-coast; sea-way  
[*Dan* 321b\*] <1>
- brim-flōd** ‡ *n.* sea-flood; deluge  
[*Az* 38b; also once as a gloss, glossing *cataclismum*] <2>
- brim-fugel** ‡ *m.* sea-bird  
[*Wand* 47a] <1>
- brim-gyst** ‡ *m.* sea-guest; sailor  
[*Ridd3* 25a] <1>
- brim-hengest** (‡) *m.* sea-stallion; ship  
[*And* 513b; *MRune* 47a and 66a] <3>
- brim-hlæst** ‡ *f.* sea-burden; sea-produce; fishes  
[*GenA* 200b] <1>
- brim-lād** (‡) *f.* sea-passage; sea-voyage  
[*Beo* 1051b\*; *Sea* 30a] <2>
- brim-liþend** (‡) *pres. ptc.pl.* sea-farer; sailor  
[*Beo* 568b; *Mald* 27b] <2>
- brim-mann** ‡ *m.* seaman; sailor; voyager; Viking  
[*Mald* 49a and 295b] <2>

- brim-rād** ‡ *f.* surge of water  
[*And* 1262a and 1587a] <2>
- brim-stæþ** ‡ *n.* sea-wall  
[*And* 496a] <1>
- brim-strēam** † (-as) *m.* sea-stream;  
ocean-current  
[*Beo* 1910b; *And* 239a, 348a, and  
903b]; ‡ *river*  
[*Capt* 5a] <5>
- brim-þīsa** (‡) (-n) *m.* ocean-speeder; ship  
[*And* 1657b and 1699b; *El* 238a]  
<3>
- brim-wīsa** ‡ (-n) *m.* sea-leader; sea-king  
[*Beo* 2930a] <1>
- brim-wudu** (‡) *m.* sea-wood; ship;  
timbered vessel  
[*El* 244b; *GuthB* 1331b] <2>
- brim-wylf** ‡ *f.* she-wolf of the deep; she-  
wolf of the sea  
[*Beo* 1506a\* and 1599a] <2>
- brim-wylm** ‡ (-as) *m.* sea-surging  
[*Beo* 1494b] <1>
- brim-ypping** ‡ *f.sg.* mounting mass of  
water (?)  
[*Ex* 499b] <1>
- bringan** (def.; ppl. **brungen**) 3 bring  
[*Beo* 1653b, 1862b, 1829b, 2148b,  
and 2504b] <c. 475>  
    **ge·bringan** (def.; ppl. **brungen**) 3  
    bring  
    [*Beo* 3009a] <c. 250>  
    ·bringan, see **forþ·**.
- bringend** ‡ *pres.ptc.* bringer; giver  
[*ChristA* 140b] <1>
- brōc**<sup>2</sup> (-as) *m.* brook; stream <c. 700>
- brōga** {†} (-n) *m.* terror; horror  
[*GenA* 1037b, 1395b and 2554b; *Beo*  
583a, 1291b, 2324b, and 2565b;  
*GuthA* 84b and 140b; *ChristB* 793b;  
*Jul* 376b; *Ridd3* 31a; *PPs87:16* 2a;  
*PPs103:1* 2b; *JDayI* 23b and 71b;  
*JDayII* 123b; *Jud* 4b; *MSol* 125a and  
131a; also about 60 times in prose] <c.  
80>  
    For **-brōga**, see **bryne-**; **gryre-**; **hæþ-**;  
    **here-**; **spere-**; **wæter-**; **wīte-**; **wīþer·**.
- brōg-þrēa** ‡ (-n) *m.* terrifying calamity;  
dire outcome  
[*GenA* 1813b] <1>
- brogden-mǣl** (‡) *n.* wave-patterned sword  
[*Beo* 1616a and 1667a; *El* 758a] <3>
- brod** see **breord**.
- brosnian, brostnian** {†} *II* decay;  
disintegrate; perish; fall to pieces  
[*Beo* 2260a; *Ruin* 2b and 28a; *Prec*  
68b; *Phoen* 38b] <16>
- brosnung** (-a) *f.* decay; corruption  
[*GuthB* 828b] <22>
- brōþor** (-, **brōþru**) *m.* brother  
[*Beo* 587a, 1074a, 1262b, 1324b,  
2440a, 2619a, and 2978b] <c. 2000>  
    For **-brōþor**, see **fæderen-**; **frēo-**; **siġe-**  
    ·  
    **ge·brōþor** *m.pl.* brothers  
    [*Beo* 1191b] <c. 800>  
    For **-ge·brōþor**, see **will-**.
- brōþor-cwealm** ‡ *m.* brother-killing;  
fratricide  
[*GenA* 1030a] <1>
- brōþor-gyld** ‡ *n.* brother-payment;  
vengeance for a brother  
[*Ex* 199b] <1>
- brōþor-lēas** (‡) *adj.* brotherless; without a  
brother  
[*Ridd88* 21a; *Hell* 62b] <2>
- brōþor-sibb** (†) *m.* brotherly love;  
fraternal kinship  
[*GuthA* 804b; *And* 690b; once in a  
charter (S1458); once in a gloss,  
glossing *germanitas*] <4>
- brūcan** (brēac, brucon, brocen) 2 use; have  
the use of; enjoy  
[*Beo* 894b, 1045b, 1062b, 1487b,  
1177b, 1216a, 1953b, 2097b\*, 2162b,  
2241a, 2812b, and 3100b] <c. 550>
- brūn** {†} *adj.* bright; gleaming; brown  
[*Beo* 2578a; *Ex* 70b and 499b; *And*  
519b; *Phoen* 296a; *Ridd178a*; *Ridd26*  
9a; *Ridd40* 100a; *Ridd60* 6b; *Ridd92*  
1a; *Ridd93* 18a; *MCharm2* 51a; *And*  
519b; *Jud* 317b; *Met26* 29b] <c. 40>  
    For **-brūn**, see **s(e)alu-**.
- brūn-ecġ** (‡) *adj.* bright-edged  
[*Beo* 1546a; *Mald* 163a] <2>
- brūn-fāh** ‡ *adj.* bright-shining  
[*Beo* 2615a] <1>
- brūn-wann** ‡ *adj.* dusky-dark  
[*And* 1306a] <1>

**bryċe** ‡ *adj.* fragile  
[PPs119:5 2b] <1>

**brȳce** *adj.* useful  
[MRune 76b; PPs118:35 2b and PPs118:48 2b] <9>

**brȳce<sup>1</sup>** *m.* breaking; fracture; injury  
[GuthA 729b] <29>

**brȳce<sup>2</sup>** *m. sg.* use; service  
[Az 116a; ] <c. 70>

**bryċġ (-a)** *f.* bridge <c. 150>  
**bryċġ-weard** ‡ *m.* bridge-guard; guardian  
of a bridge  
[Mald 85a] <1>

**bryċġan** *I* bryċġian *II* bridge; make a bridge  
<6>

·bryċġ(i)an, see ofer·.

**brȳd** (-e) *f.* bride; wife; woman  
[Beo 2031b, 2930b, and 2956a] <c. 120>

**brȳd-būr** (-as) *m.* woman's bower; bridal chamber; female apartment  
[Beo 921a; also around 35 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>

**brȳd-guma** (-n) *m.* bridegroom; husband  
[Jul 100a and 165a; also around 175 times in prose] <c. 175>

**brȳd-lufe** ‡ *wk.f.* bride-love; love of a bride  
[Jul 114b] <1>

**bryġd** *m.* change; play (of colour) <2>  
For -bryġd, see blēo-; ġearo-, ġearu-.

**bryne** *m. sg.* burning; incineration <c. 200>  
For -bryne, see fār-; helle-; lēġ-, līġ-.

**bryne-brōġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* fire-terror; horror  
of burning  
[Az 161a] <1>

**bryne-ġyld** ‡ *n.* burnt offering  
[GenA 2892a and 2932b] <2>

**bryne-hāt** ‡ *adj.* burning-hot  
[JDayI 51b] <1>

**bryne-lēoma** ‡ (-n) *m.* burning beam; fiery glow  
[Beo 2313b] <1>

**bryne-tēar** ‡ *m.* burning tear  
[ChristA 152a] <1>

**bryne-wylm** † (-as) *m.* fire-surge; surge of flame  
[Beo 2326b; GuthA 672a; XSt 27a] <3>

**bryniġ** ‡ *adj.* fiery  
[JDayII 212b] <1>

**bryrdan** † *I* guide; direct; inspire; impel  
[Met13 3a; MSol 16b] <2>

**brȳsan** *I* crush; press; mash <2>

**bryten** † *adj.* wide; spacious; great  
[XSt 686a; Met20 99a] <2>

**bryten-cyning** ‡ *m.* powerful king; king  
of Britain (?)  
[Fort 75a] <1>

**bryten-grund** ‡ *m.* mighty land; spacious  
land  
[ChristA 357a] <1>

**bryten-rīċe** † *n.* spacious kingdom; destructive realm (?); kingdom of Britain (?)  
[Az 107b; Men 230b] <2>

**bryten-wang** ‡ *m.* spacious plain  
[ChristA 380a] <1>

**brytnian** *II* break up; divide; dispense; deal out  
[Beo 2383a] <9>

**brytta** (†) (-n) *m.* breaker; distributor; dispenser  
[GenA 122a, 129a, 1620a, 1857b, 1997b, 2642a, 2728b, and 2868a; Beo 35a, 352a, 607b, 1170a, 1487b, 1922b, and 2071a; ChristA 281b and 334b; ChristB 462b; El 162a, 194b, and 957b; And 822b and 1170b; GDPref 24b; JDayII 117b and 279b; Jud 30a, 90b, and 93a; KtPs 122b; Seasons 54b, 88b\*, and 166b; Wan 25b; XSt 23b and 123b; also once in prose, in a homily] <c. 35>

**bryttian** *II* break up; divide; distribute; dispense  
[Beo 1726b] <21>  
For -bryþen, -byrþen, see mæġen-; sorg-; synn-.

**bū** *noun* settlement; dwelling  
[PPs101:25 1b; also once in a biblical gloss, glossing *domicilium*] <2>

**bū-folc** ‡ (-) *n.* inhabitants; dwellers  
[Beo 2220a\*] <1>

**būan, būġan, būġian** (būde, ġebūn) *7/III*  
dwell; inhabit; settle  
[Beo 2842a and 3065b] <c. 75>  
·būġan, see be·, bi·; wōh-.

- For*-būend, see *ān*-; *ceaster*-; *eġ*-, *ieġ*-; *iġ*-; *eorþ*-; *feor(r)*-; *fold*-; *grund*-; *hēr*-; *land*-, *lond*-; *nēah*-; *sund*-; *pēod*-; *weoruld*-, *woruld*-.
- ġe·būan*, *būġan*, *būġian* (*būde*, *ġebūn*) 7/III settle; take possession [*Beo* 117b] <14>
- būġan* (*bēag*, *buġon*, *boġen*) 2 bend; bow down; rest; turn back; flee [*Beo* 327a, 1013a, 2031a, 2598b, 2918b, 2956b, and 2974b] <c. 275>
- ġe·būġan* (*bēag*, *buġon*, *boġen*) 2 bow; sink; fall; coil; lie down on [*Beo* 690b, 1241b, 1540b, 2567b, 2569b, and 2980b; *etc.*] <c. 175>
- bunden-heord** ‡ *adj.* with hair bound up [*Beo* 3151b\*] <1> OR **wunden-heord?**.
- bunden-stefna** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* twisted prow; bound prow [*Beo* 1910a] <1>
- bune**<sup>1</sup> (†) (-*n*) *f.* goblet; cup; flagon; drinking-vessel [*Beo* 2775b and 3047b; *Jud* 18b; *Wan* 94a; *MaxI* 82a; also in 3 glossaries, glossing *carcesia*] <8>
- būr**<sup>1</sup> (-*as*) *m.* bower; sleeping quarters [*Beo* 140a, 1310a, and 2455b] <c. 50>  
*For*-būr, see *brȳd*-.
- būr-ġe·teld** ‡ *n.* tented chamber; tyented bedchamber [*Jud* 57a, 248b, and 276b] <3>
- būr-þeġn** {†} *m.* chamberlain [*Mald* 121a; also 17 times in prose] <18>
- burgent** ‡ *noun* **CRUX** [*EI* 31a] <1>
- burh** (*byriġ*) *f.* stronghold; town; fortified dwelling-place; homestead; residence [*Beo* 53a, 523a, 1199a, 1968b, 2433a, and 2452b; *Finn* 36a] <c. 2100>  
*For* -*burg*, -*burh*, -*byriġ*, see *ealdor*-; *eorþ*-; *frēo*-; *friþu*-; *gold*-; *hēah*-; *hlēo(w)*-; *hord*-; *lēod*-; *māġ*-; *me(o)du*-; *rand*-, *rond*-; *sceld*-, *scild*-, *scyld*-; *stān*-; *weder*-; *wīn*-, *wyn*-.
- burh-āġende**, **burh-āġend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* stronghold-owning [*EI* 1174a] <1>
- burh-fæsten** ‡ *n.* fortified stronghold (Babel) [*GenA* 1680a] <1>
- burh-ġeat** {†} *n.* town-gate; fortified gate; gates of hell [*GenA* 2428a; *And* 840a; *Descent* 38b; also 13 times in prose] <16>
- burh-land**, **byriġ-land** (‡) *n.* stronghold-land; land on which a city sits [*ChristA* 51b; also once in prose, in a charter] <2>
- burh-lēod** {†} *m.f.* townsfolk; citizen [*Jud* 175a and 187a; *XSt* 560a; also around 35 times in prose, mostly in *Orosius* and glosses] <c. 35>
- burh-locā** † (-*n*) *m.* enclosed stronghold; locked fortification [*Beo* 1928a; *And* 940a, 1038a, and 1065b; *GenA* 2539b] <5>
- burh-reced**, **-ræced** ‡ *n.* stronghold-building; hall in a town [*Ruin* 21a] <1>
- burh-sæl** † *n.* stronghold-building; hall in a town [*GuthB* 1284a and 1331a; *Pan* 50a; *Ridd57* 5b] <4>
- burh-sele** ‡ *n.* bath-hall [*Rim* 21b] <1>
- burh-sittende**, **burh-sittend** (†) *adj.* city-dweller; inhabitant of a town [*GenA* 1089a, 2328b, 2816a, and 2839a; *Dan* 298b\* (*Az* 19b), 659b, 723b, and 729b; *ChristA* 337b; *EI* 276b; *Ridd25* 3a; *And* 1201b; *Met27* 17b; *Jud* 159b; also once in prose, in the OE *Luke*] <16>
- burh-steall** (‡) *m.* site of a town [*Ruin* 28a; also as a gloss, glossing *cluium .i. discensum*, and as a place-name] <2>
- burh-stede** (†) *m.* fortified place [*GenA* 1062b; *Dan* 47b; *Beo* 2265a; *ChristB* 811a; *GuthB* 1317a; *And* 581a; *XSt* 362a\*; *Ruin* 2a; also as a place-name] <8>
- burh-þelu** ‡ *f.* fortress floor [*Finn* 30b] <21>
- burh-tūn** ‡ *m.* enclosure; earth-work [*Wife* 31a; also once as a placename] <1>

- burh-warū, -ware, -wara** *mfn.pl.* townsfolk; inhabitants; citizens <c. 200>
- burh-weall** {†} *m.* town-wall; city-wall; the walls of heaven [ChristC 977a; And 833b; XSt 294a; Vain 38a; also 11 times in prose] <15>
- burh-weard** (†) *m.* city-warden; defender of the strongold (also used referring to Christ) [Ex 39a; And 660b; also once in gloss, glossing *aedilis*] <3>
- burh-wela** ‡ (-n) *m.* stronghold-wealth; wealth of the town [Beo 3100a] <1>
- burh-wigend** ‡ *m.* stronghold-fighter; warrior [El 34b] <1>
- burna, burne, burn** (burnan) *m./f.* brook; stream; burn [Beo 2546b] <c. 300>  
For -burna, -burne, see **wæter-**; **wille-**, **wylle-**.
- burn-sele** ‡ *m.* bath-hall; bathing-house [Ruin 21b] <1>
- būtan** *adv. prep. conj.* except; outside of <c. 5600>
- byden** (-a) *f.* bushel; measure <c. 35>
- byht**<sup>2</sup> † (-as) *m.* dwelling [GenA 2215b; Ridd73b; Ridd22 12a] <3>
- ġe·byhþ** ‡ *f.* dwelling; abode [GuthA 874b] <1>
- bylda, bytla** (‡) (-n) *m.* builder [GuthA 148b and 733a; Gifts 75b] <3>
- byldan** *I* encourage; embolden; cheer [Beo 1094b] <10>
- byldu** (-) *f.* boldness; firmness <c. 40>  
For -bylg, see **æ-**.  
For -bylgnes, see **æ-**.
- bylged-brēost** ‡ *adj.* swollen-chested; with swollen breast [Ridd81 1a] <1>  
For -bylgþ, -bylgþu, see **æ-**.
- bȳme** (bȳman) {†} *f.* trumpet [Beo 2943b; Ex 132b, 159b, 216b and 222b; Dan 179a and 192b; El 109b; ChristC 881a and 1061a; Phoen 134b and 497a; JDayI 51a and 110a; XSt 171b, 236a and 601a; PPs150:3 1b; also around 130 times in prose] <c. 150>  
For -bȳme, see **heofon-**; **here-**; **sigē-**.
- byrd** (-a) *f.* birth; nature <4>  
For -byrd ('birth'), see **læt-**; **lām-**; **swær-**.  
**ġe·byrd** (-a) *f.* fate [Beo 1074b; etc.] <c. 110>  
For -ġe·byrd, see **ēag-**; **eorl-**; **sib(b)-**.  
**ġe·byrd-boda** ‡ (-n) *m.* birth-messenger (referring to Gabriel) [Rewards 98a] <1>  
**ġe·byrd-tīd** *f.* birth-time; Nativity [CEdg 12a; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 70>
- byrd·sċipe** ‡ *m.* child-bearing; pregnancy [ChristA 182a] <1>  
For -byrd, -berd ('bearing'), see **ende-**; **mund-**; **stefn-**.  
For -byrdan, -byrdian, -byrdnian, see **ġe·ed-**; **ġe·ende-**; **ġe·mund-**.
- byrdu** *f.sg.* birth; nature; race  
For -ġe·byrdu, see **bearn-**.
- byre**<sup>1</sup> † (-, byras) *m.* son; boy; child; offspring; young man [GenA 1233b; Beo 1188b, 2018a, 2053b, 2445b, 2621b, 2907b, and 3110b; DEdw 10b; Phoen 128b and 409b; GuthB 985b] <12>
- byre**<sup>2</sup> {†} (byras) *m.* opportunity; event; happening [Mald 121b; also 7 times in prose] <8>
- byrele, byrle** (byrlas) {†} *m.* cupbearer [Beo 1161b; Fort 51b; also about 30 times in prose and a gloss, glossing *pincerna*] <c. 30>
- ġe·byre** ‡ *m.* opportunity [MaxI 104b] <1>
- byrgan**<sup>1</sup> *I* bury <c. 50>  
·byrgan, see **be·, bi·**.
- byrgan**<sup>2</sup> *I* taste; eat [Beo 448b] <c. 40>
- byrgen** (byrgna) *f.* burial; grave <c. 650>
- byrgend** ‡ *pres.ptc.* one who buries; grave-digger [PPs78:3 3b] <1>

For **-ge·byrga**, see **lēod-**; **lind-**.  
**byrht-word** *adj.* clear-voiced  
[*XSt* 236b] <1>

**byrian** *I* turn out; happen; suit  
<c. 30>

**byrlīan** *II* pour a drink <7>

**ge·byrman** *I* swell; burgeon <5>

**byrnan** (**bearn**, **burnon**, **bornen**) *3* burn  
[*Beo* 1880a\*, 2272a, 2569a, and  
2673a; *Finn* 1b and 4b] <c. 450>

**ge·byrnan** (**ge·bearn**, **ge·burnon**,  
**ge·bornen**) *3* burn; be consumed  
[*Beo* 2697b] <4>

For **-byrnende**, see **sin-**.

**byrne** (**byrnan**) *f.* mailcoat; byrnie; corselet  
[*Beo* 40a, 238a, 327b, 405b, 1022b,  
1245b, 1291a, 1629b, 2153b, 2260b,  
2524a, 2529b, 2615b, 2621a, 2660a,  
2673b, 2704b, 2812a, 2868b, 3140a;  
*Finn* 44a] <c. 60>

For **-byrne**, see **gūþ-**; **heaþo-**, **heaþu-**;  
**here-**; **iren**, **isen-**, **isern-**.

**byrn-ham**, **byrn-hama** (‡) *m.* mail-coat  
[*Jud* 192b; *WaldA* 17a] <2>

**byrn-wiga** (†) (-n) *m.* mail-coated warrior  
[*Beo* 2918a; *Jud* 39a; *Wan* 94b;  
also once in prose in the *Letter of*  
*Alexander*] <4>

**byrn-wigend** † *m.* mailcoat-warrior;  
warrior  
[*El* 224a and 235b; *Jud* 17a;  
*Descent* 38a] <4>

**byrst**, **berst** (-as) *m.* harm; damage; burst;  
rupture <13>

**bȳsen** (**bȳsna**) *f.* example <c. 600>

**bysġian** *II* be occupied; busy oneself <12>

**bysgu** (**bysga**) *f.* preoccupation; affliction;  
distress; business; care  
[*Beo* 281a, 1743a, and 2580a] <c. 45>

For **-bysgu**, see **nȳd-**.

For **-bysġung**, **-bisġung**, see **mōd-**;  
**w(e)oruld-**.

**bysġ** {†} *adj.* busy; harried; hectic  
[*MSol* 61a; *PPs* 58:3 1b; *Mald* 110a;  
also 18 times in prose] <21>

For **-bysġ**, see **lēġ-**, **liġ-**; **lif-**; **nȳd**;  
**syn(n)-**; **þrāġ-**.

**bysmor** *m.f.n.sg.* mockery; scorn <c. 150>

**bysmor·lēas** ‡ *adj.* shameless;  
without disgrace  
[*ChristC* 1325a] <1>

**bysmor·liċe** *adv.* shamefully;  
disgracefully  
[*Jud* 100a; *MSol* 27a] <21>

**bysmorian** *II* mock; scorn <c. 225>

**bȳwan**, **bēowan** *I* burnish; polish; furbish;  
prepare  
[*Beo* 2257b] <2>

ooooo

C

- cāg** cāge (cāga, cāgan) *f.* key  
[MSol 184b; Ridd42 12a; Ex 525b;  
also around 45 times in prose] <c. 50>  
For -cāg(e), see **liþe-**; **searu-**.
- cāf** {†} *adj.* bold; brave; eager  
[Mald 76a and 153b; also 16 times in  
prose] <18>  
For -cāf, see **beadu-**.
- cāfe** ‡ *adv.* boldly; bravely; readily  
[EI 56a] <1>
- cafer-tūn** *m.* forecourt; vestibule; atrium;  
precinct  
[PPs121:2 2a, PPs133:2 2a, and  
PPs134:2 2a; also around 175 times in  
prose] <c. 175>
- cyning-ge-niþla** ‡ (-n) *m.* royal enemy  
[EI 610a\* (MS *rex geniðlan*)] <1>
- calc-rand** ‡ *adj.* shod (of a horse)  
[MaxI 142b] <1>
- cālend** (‡) (-as) *m.* month  
[EI 1228a; Men 7a and 31a; also twice  
in prose in the sense 'first day of the  
month'] <5>
- cālend-cwide** ‡ *m.* tally of time; span of  
months  
[MSol 480a] <1>
- calic** (-as) *m.* chalice  
[PPs115:4 1a; also about 175 times in  
prose] <c. 175>  
For -calla, see **hilde-**.
- calu** *adj.* bald [Rid40 99b] <18>
- camp**<sup>1</sup> {†} (-as) *m.* battle; conflict; fight  
[Beo 2505a\*; Ex 21a; And 234b and  
1325a; Jud 200a; Brun 8b; also 29  
times in prose] <c. 35>
- camp**<sup>2</sup> ‡ *noun* fetter; shackle  
[PPs149:8 2a] <1>
- campian** *II* battle; fight for <c. 70>  
**camp-rāden** ‡ *f.* state of war; engagement  
in battle  
[And 4a\* (MS *cam rædenne*)] <1>
- camp-stede** (‡) *m.* battlefield; place of war  
[Brun 29a and 49a; Met26 14b; also  
once in a gloss, glossing *scamma*]  
<4>
- camp-wæpen** ‡ *n.* battle-weapon  
[Ridd20 9a] <1>
- camp-wīg** ‡ *m.* battle-conflict; battle-fray  
[Jud 332b] <1>
- camp-wudu** ‡ *m.* conflict-wood; spear  
[EI 51a] <1>
- candel** {†} (-a) *f.* candle; light  
[Beo 1572a; GuthB 1290b; Jul 454b;  
Brun 15b; Phoen 91b; also around 36  
times in prose] <c. 45>  
For -candel, -condel, see **dæg-**; **friþ-**;  
**heofon-**; **mere-**; **swegl-**; **weder-**;  
**woruld-**; **wyn-**.
- cantic** (-as) *m.* canticle [PPs143:1 1b; MSol  
17a, 24a, and 49a; also around 70 times  
in prose] <c. 75>
- carc-ern** {†} *n.sg.* prison-building; prison  
[ChristA 25b; ChristB 735a; EI 715a;  
Jul 233a and 236b; And 57a, 90a, 130a,  
991b, 1075b, 1082a, 1250a, 1460a,  
1560a, and 1578b; Met1 73a\* and  
Met25 36a; PPs141:8 1a; XSt 488a  
and 635a; also around 160 times in  
prose] <c. 175>
- carr** (-as) *m.* rock <7>
- caru** (cara) *f.* care; distress; anxiety  
[Beo 1303a and 3171a; etc.] <c. 85>
- car-galdor** ‡ *n.* sorrowful incantation;  
song of grief  
[Jul 618b] <1>
- car-gāst, car-gyst** ‡ *m.* care-guest; guest  
of sorrow; devil  
[GuthA 393a] <1>
- car-liče** ‡ *adv.* miserably; wretchedly  
[PPs85:6 2a] <1>
- car-seld** ‡ *n.* care-dwelling  
[Sea 5b] <1>
- car-siþ** ‡ (-as) *m.* care-expedition;  
expedition bringing sorrow  
[Beo 2396a] <1>
- car-sorg** ‡ *f.* care-sorrow; sorrowful  
anxiety  
[GenA 1114b] <1>
- car-wylm** (‡) *m.* care-surge; surging of  
sorrow  
[Beo 282a and 2066a; EI 1257a]  
<3>
- cāsere** (cāseras) *m.* Caesar; emperor <c.  
900>  
For -casere {1} **hēah-**.
- cāser-dōm** (‡) *m.* rule of the emperor;  
imperial reign  
[EI 8b; also twice in glosses,

- glossing *imperii* and *rem puplicam*] <3>
- ċeafer**, **ċefer** (-as) *m.* insect; chafer [PPs104:1 2b] <24>
- ċeafl** {†} (-as) *m.* jaw [And 159b and 1703b; Whale 59b; ChristC 1251a; also around 36 times in prose] <c. 40>  
For -**ċeafl**, see **helle-**.
- ċeald** {†} *adj.* cold; evil [Beo 546b, 1261a, and 2396a; GenB 316a and 809b; Dan 376b; XSt 131a and 635b; Met8 29a; Met11 59b; Met20 76b, 77a, 78b, 80b, 90b, 100b 119a; Met24 22b; Met26 28b; Met29 53a; DEdw 12b; Sol 305a; JDayI 106b; JDayII 193a and 264b; And 201a, 222b, 253a, 310a, 1212a and 1260a; SouII 15b; SouIII 15b; MaxII 5b; Exhortat 48b; ChristB 851a; ChristC 1629a; Mald 91b; Sea 8b, 10a and 33a; Rid40 54a; Phoen 59a; also around 180 times in prose] <c. 225>  
For -**ċeald**, see **brim-**; **eall-**, **æl-**; **hrīm-**; **is-**; **morgen-**; **ofer-**; **sin-**; **snāw-**; **wæl-**; **winter-**.
- ċeald-heort** † *adj.* cold-hearted; cold-blooded [And 138a] <1>  
For -**ċealdu**, see **sin-**.
- ċealf** (-ru) *m.* calf [PPs68,31 2a; PPs105,1 1b; KtPs 137b; also around 145 times in prose] <c. 150>
- ċeallian** † *II* call [Mald 91a] <1>
- ċċap** (-as) *m.* price; bargain; transaction [Beo 2415b and 2482a; MCharm5 1b; MCharm10 1b; Exhortat 35a; GenA 1747a, 1772a, 1877b, and 1919a; MaxI 81a] <c. 175>  
For -**ċċap**, see **orleg-**; **searu-**.
- ċċap-ċadiġ** † *adj.* rich in possessions; wealthy; prosperous [MaxI 107a] <1>
- ċċapian** *II* buy; do business with [Beo 3012b; etc.] <c. 30>  
**ġe-ċċapian** *II* buy; trade; purchase <11>
- ċċapung**, **cȳping** (-a) *f.* deal; business transaction <c. 65>
- ċearian** *II* care about; be anxious [Beo 1536b]
- ċeariġ** {†} *adj.* full of care; anxious; troubled [ChristA 148a; ChristB 835b; And 1108b; JDayI 67a; SouII 160a; also 4 times in prose] <9>  
For -**ċeariġ**, see **earm-**; **ferhþ-**; **gnorn-**; **hrēow-**; **mōd-**; **sorg-**, **sorh-**, **sorhg-**; **winter-**.
- For -**ċearu**, -**caru**, see **brēost-**; **ealdor-**, **aldor-**; **ġūþ-**; **līf-**; **māl-**; **mōd-**; **sorg-**; **ūht-**.
- For -**ċċasega**, see **wæl-**.
- ċċeaster** (**ċċestra**) *f.* city; large town [And 41a, 207a, 281a, 719a, 828a, 929a, 939b, 1058b, 1174b, and 1677a; PPs58:6 3b; PPs58:14 3b; PPs59:8 1b; PPs86:2 2b; PPs100:8 1b; PPs106:1 2b and 4a; PPs121:3 2b; PPs126:2 2a GenA 1057b, 1674b, 2009a, 2202b, 2427b, 2509a, 2520a, and 2548b; El 274a, 384a, 845b, 972a; MaxII 1b; Dan 42b, 706a; ChristB 578a; Jul 21a; Rid59 15a; Met1 66a; Sol 188a; KtHy 19b; GuthA 17b; Res 158a; also around 920 times in prose] <c. 950>
- ċċeaster-būend** † *pres. ptc.* stronghold-dweller [Beo 768a] <1>
- ċċeaster-ġe-weorc** *n.* city-fortification [Dan 599b\*] <1>
- ċċeaster-hlid** † *n.* city-gate [ChristA 314a] <1>
- ċċeaster-hof** † *m.* town-dwelling; city building [And 1237a] <1>
- ċċeaster-wara**, -**waru** *m.f.* city-dweller; town-inhabitant [And 1646a; El 42a] <c. 50>
- ċċeder** {†} *m.f.n.* cedar [PPs148:9 3a; also 9 times in prose] <10>
- ċċeder-bēam** *m.n.* cedar-tree [PPs79:10 2b and PPs103:1 4a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>
- ċċelan** *I* make cool <11>
- ċċellod** {†} *adj.* curved (?); hollow (?) [Finn 29a\*; Mald 283a] <2>



**cempa** (-n) *m.* warrior; champion; fighter  
 [Beo 206a, 1312b, 1551b, 1585a, 1761a, 1948b, 2044b, 2078a, 2502b, and 2626a; Finn 14b] <c. 400>  
 For -cempa, see **fēþe-**; **siġe-**.

**cēne** *adj.* bold; brave  
 [Beo 206b and 768b; Finn 29b\*] <c. 50>  
 For -cēne, see **dǣd-**; **gār-**; **searu-**.

**cennan** *I* conceive; bear (a child)  
 [Beo 12b and 943b] <c. 400>  
 For -cenned, -cend, see **ān-**.

**cennan** *I* declare; demonstrate; show  
 [Beo 1219a; etc.]

**cēnþu** ‡ *f.* boldness  
 [Beo 2696a] <1>

**ċeol** (-as) *m.* ship; keel  
 [Beo 38b, 238b, 1806b, and 1912b;] <45>  
**ċeol-þel** ‡ *n.* ship-plank; ship  
 [Husb 9a] <1>

**ċeorfan** (cearf, curfon, corfen) *3* cut; carve  
 <c. 75>

**ċeorran** ‡ (ċearr, curron, corren) *3* creak  
 [MCharm2 9a] <1>

**ċeorl** (-as) *m.* churl; peasant  
 [Beo 202b, 416b, 908a, 1591b, 2444b, and 2972a; MaxI 96b; Ridd25 6b; Rid27 8b; Met12 27b; Mald 132b and 256a; Men 31b; also around 185 times in prose] <c. 200>

**ċēosan** (ċēas, curon, coren) *2* choose; test; try; attempt  
 [Beo 2376b and 2818b] <c. 100>  
**ġe·ċēosan** (ġe·ċēas, ġe·curon, ġe·coren) *2* choose; obtain  
 [Beo 206a, 1201b, 1759b, 1851a, 2469b, and 2638b] <c. 475>

**ċēowan** (ċēaw, cuwon, cowen) *2* chew <c. 40>  
 For -ċēowen, -cōwen, see **be-**, **bi-**.

**ceruphīn** *noun* cherubim  
 [El 749b; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 35>

**ċīgan** *I* call; call out <c. 325>

**ċild** (ru) *n.* child; young man  
 [ChristA 218a; ChristB 725a; Res 203b; DEdg 11b; MCharm6 1a, 10a and 17a; PPs63,7 1b; El 336a, 775b;

GuthB 1361b; Phoen 639a; also around 940 times in prose] <c. 950>  
 For -ċild, see **mōdor-**; **stēop-**.

**ċild-geong** {†} *adj.* child-young; youthful; childlike  
 [ChristC 1425a; MaxI 48a; And 685a; also 9 times in prose] <12>

**ċildisc** {†} *adj.* childish; like a child [GenA 2320b; also twice in glossed texts, glossing *puerilis*] <3>

**ċin-beorg** ‡ *f.* chin-defence; visor  
 [Ex 175a] <1>

**ċinnan** ‡ *verb* gape ?  
 [Rim 52b] <1>

**ċircian** *II* boom; resound  
 [MCharm11 36a] <1>

**circul** (-as) *m.* circle <c. 75>

**ċirm** (-as) *m.* noise; cry; shriek; clamour <c. 60>  
 For -ċirm, -ċyrm, see **here-**; **wīġ-**.

**ċirman** {†} *I* cry out; scream; wail; resound  
 [Ex 462a; GuthB 908a; And 138a; Ridd8 3b; Ridd48 3a; Ridd57 4b; Jud 270b; also 10 times in prose] <17>  
 For -ċist, see **māþm-**; **mere-**.

**ċīþ** {†} (ċīþas) *m.* seed; shoot [PPs103,1 4a; PPs148:9 3b; MSol 303a; Met12 5b; MaxI 74a; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 35>

**clāne** *adj.* clean; pure <c. 900>  
 For -clāne, see **hyġe-**.

**clān-georn** {†} *adj.* eager for purity; chaste; celibate  
 [Ridd84 27a; also 7 times in prose] <8>

**clānsian** *II* cleanse; purify <c. 150>

**clam(m)** (†) (-as) *m.* bond; grip; clasp; clutch  
 [GenA 2488b and 2795a; Dan 519a; Beo 963b, 1335b, and 1502a; ChristC 1145b and 1629a; GuthA 540b and 598a; ChristB 735a; El 696a; Ridd3 15a; Ridd42 12b; And 130b, 1192b, 1212a, 1378b, and 1560a; Phoen 277a; GenB 373b and 408a; JDayI 67a; Met1 83a; Sea 10a; XSt 102b, 156b, 442b, 451b, 488a, and 635a; also 4 times in prose] <c. 35>  
 For -clam(m), see **bealu-**; **fār-**; **fyr-**; **hæfte-**; **helle-**; **wæl-**; **wundor-**.

- clāþ** (clāþas) *m.* cloth; clothing; clothes  
[*Met*25 23b; *ChristB* 725b; *ChristC* 1423a; also around 170 times in prose]  
<c. 175>
- clawu** (clawa) *f.* claw <c. 45>
- clēmman** *I* close up; clasp <6>
- clēofan** (clēaf, clufon, clofen) *2* cleave; split  
<10>
- For* -cleofa, -clafa, *see* **clūstor-**; **ferhþ-**; **nýd-**, **nēd-**.
- clibbor** ‡ *adj.* clinging; lingering  
[*MaxII* 13a] <1>
- clif** (-u) *n.* cliff  
[*Beo* 1911a] <c. 100>  
*For* -clif, *see* **brim-**; **eċġ-**; **hēah-**; **holm-**; **stān-**; **weall-**.
- clifan** (clāf, clifon, clifen) *I* stick; cling to  
<1>  
·clifan, *see* **oþ-**.
- clifian** *II* linger; cling; stick; be attached  
<27>
- climban** *III* climb; mount <3>
- clingan** (clang, clungon, clungen) *3* cling together; wither; shrink <5>
- clipian** *II* shout; call out <c. 1800>
- clūd** (-as) *m.* rock; boulder [*MSol* 194a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>
- clūse** (-a) *f.* enclosure [*PPs141:8* 1b; also 25 times in prose] <26>
- clūstor** † (clūstru) *n.* lock; bolt; prison  
[*Met*1 73b; *ChristA* 314b; *Res* 158a; *Jul* 236a; *GenB* 416a] <5>
- clūstor-cleofa** ‡ (-n) *m.* prison cell; cloistered confinement  
[*And* 1021a] <1>
- clympre** {†} *m.* lump of metal  
[*Rid*40 75b also 4 times in prose] <5>
- clyppan** *I* embrace <c. 30>  
·clyppan, *see* **be-**; **ymb-**.
- clýsan** *I* lock up; shut up; bolt
- clýwen** *n.* ball <c. 40>
- cnāwe** *adj.* well-known; clear; evident  
*For* -cnāwe, -cnāwe, *see* **or-**.
- cnāwan** (cnēow, cnēowon, cnāwen) *7* know; recognize  
<22>  
ġe·cnāwan (ġe·cnēow, ġe·cnēowon, ġe·cnāwen) *7* know; recognize  
[*Beo* 2047b] <c. 250>
- cnear** (‡) (-as) *m.* (type of) ship (Old Norse *knorr*  
[*Brun* 35a; also once in a gloss, glossing *navis actuarial*] <2>  
*For* -cnearr, *see* **nægled-**.
- cnēow** (-) *n.* knee; generation <c. 250>  
*For* -cnēow, *see* **frum-**.
- cnēo-ris** *f.* (-a) *f.* generation <c. 450>
- cnēow-mæg** † *m.* kinsman; kinsfolk; ancestor; forebear  
[*GenA* 1057a, 1733b, and 1778b; *Dan* 701b; *Ex* 21b, 185b, 318b, and 435b; *El* 587a and 688a; *And* 685b; *PPs*78:6 2a, *PPs*88:3 5b, and *PPs*104:23 4a; *Brun* 8a] <15>
- cnēow-rīm** ‡ *m.* generation-tally; progeny; family  
[*GenA* 1065b, 1190b, 1639a] <3>
- cnēow-sibb** ‡ *f.* family-generation  
[*Ex* 356a] <1>
- cnihht** (-as) *m.* boy; young man  
[*Beo* 1219b; *Az* 165a and 1721; *Res* 197b; *GenA* 2132b, 2772a, 2801a, and 2915b; *Ex* 406b; *El* 339b; *Mald* 9b, 153a; *Dan* 83a, 89a, 196a, 225a, 430b, 471a and 474b; *PPs*68:17 1b; *PPs*112:1 1a; *Met*26 85b; *And* 912b and 1121a; also around 725 times in prose] <c. 750>
- cnihht-geong** ‡ *adj.* child-young  
[*El* 640a] <1>
- cnihht-wesende** (‡) *pres. ptc.* being a boy; being a young man  
[*Beo* 372b and 535b; *Wid* 39a; also twice in prose *Bede*] <5>
- cnōdan** {†} (cnoden) *2+7* attribute; assign; commit  
[*Met*1 32a; also twice in prose] <3>
- cnoll** (-as) *m.* knoll; hillock; hill [*ChristB* 717b; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- cnōsl** {†} *n.sg.* kin; family; relatives  
[*JDayII* 130a; *GenA* 1049a, 1730a, and 1747a; *Wid* 52b; *Rid*18 4b; *Rid*43 8a; also around 15 times in prose] <22>  
*For* -cnōsl, *see* **geogub-**.
- cnossian** ‡ *II* knock; pound  
[*Sea* 8a] <1>
- cnyssan** *I* strike; knock against  
[*Beo* 1328a] <c. 55>

**cōc** {†} (-as) *m.* cook  
 [PPs101:1 4b; also 16 times in prose] <17>

**cōcor-panne** *f.* cooking-pan  
 [PPs101:3 4a] <10>

**cofa** {†} (-n) *m.* coffer; enclosed place  
 [GenA 1464b; Rid63 4a; PPs104:1 3a;  
 also 16 times in prose] <19>  
*For -cofa, see bān-; brēost-; ferhþ-;  
 gāst-; heolstor-; hord-; hreþer-; in-;  
 mearg-, mearh-; morþor-; nēad-; rün-;  
 þēostor-.*

**cohettan** ‡ *I* cough  
 [Jud 270a] <1>

**col** (-u) *n.* coal; ember <c. 35>  
*For -colu, see heofon-.*

**cōl** *adj.* cool <c. 35>

**cōlian** *II* become cool <25>  
*For -colla, see mergen-.*

**collen-ferhþ** † *adj.* bold-spirited; excited;  
 bold; daring  
 [Beo 1806a and 2785a; EI 247a, 378a,  
 and 848a; Fates 54a; And 349b, 538a,  
 1108a, and 1578a; Whale 17a; Jud  
 134b; Wan 71a] <13>

**comēta** (-n) *m.* comet  
 [DEdg 32a] <c. 35>

**corn**<sup>1</sup> *n.* corn; grain <c. 150>  
*For -corn, see līnsād-; sand-.*

**corþer**<sup>1</sup> † (-) *n.* troop; host; band; group  
 [GenA 1652a and 2455a; Ex 191a and  
 466a; Dan 95a; Beo 1153a and 3121a;  
 ChristB 494a and 578b; EI 70b, 274b,  
 304a, 543a, and 691b; Jul 618a; GuthB  
 908a; Phoen 167a; And 138b, 1075a,  
 1121b, 1204b, and 1716a; Vain 20a;  
 Met26 85a; PPs54:15 2a; CEdg 2a]  
 <26>  
*For -corþor, -corþer, see hilde-;  
 mægen-.*

**coss** (-as) *m.* kiss <c. 40>

**cost** ‡ *adj.* choicest; excellent; tried; proven  
 [And 1055a] <1>  
*ge·cost* (†) *adj.* choicest; excellent;  
 tried; proven  
 [MaxI 142a; GuthA 91a; EI 257b,  
 269b, and 1185b; Jud 231a; PPs67:27  
 4b; also once in prose, in the  
 Leechdoms] <8>

**costian, costnian** *II* tempt; try; make a trial  
 of  
 [Beo 2084b] <c. 150>

**costing, costnung** (-a) *f.* temptation  
 [GuthA 38b, 438a; LPrI 9a, 105a;  
 LPrIII 28a; PPs58:17 3a; PPs63:1 2a;  
 PPs65:13 2a; PPs70:19 2a; PPs106:1  
 1b and 2a; PPs114:1 1a; PPs117:1 1a;  
 PPs118:1 1a; PPs119:1 2a; PPs142:1  
 1a; also around 330 times in prose]  
 <c. 350>  
*For -costing, see nýd-.*

**coþ·lice** ‡ *adv.* sickly; miserably  
 [Met25 36b] <1>  
*For -coþu, -coþa, see bān-.*

**cræft** (-) *n.* strength; power; ability; skill;  
 cunning; craft  
 [Beo 418a, 699a, 982b, 1219a, 1283b,  
 2088a, 2168a, 2181b, 2219b, 2221b,  
 2290a, 2360a, and 2696a] <c. 650>  
*For -cræft {33} æ-; āglāc-, āclāc-;  
 beadu-; bealu-; drý-; dwol-; ellen-;  
 firen-; galdor-; gūþ-; hēah-, heh-;  
 hell-; hyge-, hige-, lār-; leorning-;  
 leoþu-, leoþo-, liþe-; mægen-; mōd-;  
 morþor-; mund-; nearu-, nearo-; rīm-;  
 sang-, song-; searu-; snyttru-;  
 sundor-; wæl-; wicg-; wīg-; word-;  
 woruld-; wōþ-; wundor-.*

**cræft-glēaw** ‡ *adj.* skilfull, learned  
 [DEdg 32b] <1>

**cræftig** {†} *adj.* strong; powerful  
 [Beo 1466a and 1962b; XSt 348b; EI  
 314b, 315b and 419a; Gifts 81a and  
 98a; Whale 24b and 72b; Met10 51a,  
 DEdw 5b; MSol 292b; GlorI 16a and  
 53a; KtPs 11a; MCharm1 65; And  
 1633a; also around 30 times in prose]  
 <c. 50>  
*For -cræftig, see æ-; beadu-, beado-;  
 bōc-; ēacen-; eall-, æl-; hēah-; hyge-;  
 laġu-; leoþ-; leoþu-, liþe-; mā-; mōd-;  
 rīm-; rün-; searu-, searo-; wīg-.*  
*For -cræftiga, see smiþ-.*

**cræt** (-u) *n.* cart  
 [PPs67,17 1a; MCharm2 9a; also  
 around 125 times in prose] <c. 125>

**crēopan** (crēap, crupon, croupon) *2* creep <c.  
 40>

**crib** (‡) (-a) *f.* manger  
[*ChristC* 1425a; also once in prose  
(*Rule of Chrodegang*)] <2>

*For -cred, see han-.*

**cring** ‡ (-as) *m.* fall; downfall; slaughter  
[*EI* 115b (MS *gring*)] <1>

**cring-wracu** ‡ *f.* deadly torture  
[*Jul* 265a] <1>

**cringan** † (crang, crungon, crungen) 3 fall in  
battle; die  
[*Ex* 482b; *Beo* 635b and 1113b; *EI*  
126b; *And* 1031b; *Ruin* 25a and 28b;  
*Brun* 10b; *Mald* 292b\* and 302b]  
<10>

**ge·cringan** (†) (ge·crang,  
ge·crungon, ge·crungen) 3 fall in  
battle; die  
[*Beo* 1209b, 1337b, 1568b, and 2505a;  
*Finn* 31b; *Fates* 60b and 72b; *Ruin*  
31b; *Wan* 79b; *Mald* 250b and 324b;  
also 4 times in glosses, glossing  
*diluere, oppetere, occumbere,*  
*succumbere*] <16>

**cristallum** ‡ *n.* crystal  
[*PPs* 147:6 1a] <14>

**cristen** (-as) *m.* Christian  
[*EI* 979a, 988a, 1068a, and 1210a; *Jul*  
5a; *And* 1677b; *GlorI* 28b and 37b;  
*PPs* 106:31 1b] <c. 1100>

**cristian** {†} *II* make christian; baptize  
[*MSol* 397a; also 11 times in prose]  
<12>

*For -ge·crod, see hlōþ-; lind-.*

*For -croda, see lind-.*

**crūdan** † (crēad, crudon, croden) 2 crowd;  
press; throng  
[*Ridd3* 28a; *Brun* 35a] <2>

*For -cū, see folc-.*

**culfre** (culfran) *f.* dove  
[*PPs* 54:6 2b; *PPs* 67:13 2a; *GenA*  
1451b, 1464a, and 1477b; also around  
195 times in prose] <c. 200>

**culpa** (culpan) *f.* fault; blame  
[*ChristA* 177b] <1>

**cuma** (-n) *m.* visitor; -comer  
[*Beo* 244a and 1806a] <c. 200>

*For -cuma, see cwealm-; wil-.*

**cuman** (cōm, cōmon, cumen) 4 come; go  
<c. 8600>

·cuman, *see be·, bi·; feorran-; fore-;*  
*ofer·.*

**cumbol** † (-) *n.* banner; battle-standard  
[*Ex* 175b; *Dan* 180a; *Beo* 2505b; *And*  
4b and 1204a; *Jud* 332a] <6>

*For -cumbol, see eofor-; here-, heoru.*

**cumbol-ge·hnæst** ‡ *n.* banner-clash;  
battle  
[*Brun* 49b] <1>

**cumbol-haġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* banner-hedge;  
standard-wall; line of battle  
[*Jul* 395a] <1>

**cumbol-hete** ‡ *m.* banner-hatred; warlike  
hatred  
[*Jul* 637a] <1>

**cumbol-wiġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* banner-warrior;  
warrior  
[*Jud* 243b and 259b] <1>

**cumbul-ge·brec** ‡ *n.* banner-clash; battle  
[*KtPs* 11b] <1>

*For -cumbor, see hilte-?, hilde-?.*

**-cund** *adj.suff.* coming from; derived from;  
of the nature of.

*For -cund, see dēofol-; engel-; eorþ-;*  
*feorran-; gāst-; god-; heofon-; innan-;*  
*sāwol-; ufan-; upworld-; woruld-.*

**cunnan** (cann, cannst, cūþe) know how to;  
know <c. 1800>

**cunnian** *II* test; try; tempt; find out  
[*Beo* 508b, 1426b, 1444b, 1500b, and  
2045b; *etc.*] <c. 100>

**cunning<sup>2</sup>** {†} (-a) *f.* temptation  
[*Res* 25a; also 8 times in prose] <9>

**cūsc** ‡ *adj.* chaste; virtuous  
[*GenB* 618b] <1>

**cūþ** *adj.* known; familiar; well-known  
[*Beo* 150b, 410b, 705b, 867a, 1145b,  
1303a, 1634a, 1912a, 2135b, 2178a,  
2923b; *Finn* 25a] <c. 120>

*For -cūþ, see dæg-; folc-; hīw-; wīd-.*

**cwacian** *II* quake; tremble <c. 50>

**cwalu** *f. sg.* death; killing; murder [Dan  
225a; *EI* 499a; *Jul* 289b and 613b] <c.  
65>

*For -cwalu, see dēaþ-; feorh-; gāst-;*  
*hearm-; hell-; lig-; niþ-; self-, sylf-;*  
*swylt-.*

**cūþ·lice** {†} *adv.* openly; familiarly  
[*Beo* 244a; *GenA* 2433a; *And* 322a;  
*Jul* 411a; *PPs* 54:15 2b; *PPs* 70:10

- 1a; *PPs82:4* 1a; *PPs89:3* 2a; *PPs90:15* 1b; *PPs103:1* 4b; *PPs106:1* 3a; *PPs118:1* 1b and 3a; *PPs121:1* 2a; *PPS143:4* 2a; *PPs146:4* 3a; *PPs149:8* 4b; *Creed* 20a; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 120>
- cwānian** † *II* grieve; lament [*ChristB* 835a; *Jul* 537b; *And* 1536b; *Fort* 19b; *XSt* 319b] <5>
- cwānig** ‡ *adj.* sorrowful; mournful [*El* 378a] <1>  
For **-cwānig**, see **mōd-**.
- cwealm** {†} (-as) *m.* killing; death [*Beo* 107b and 3149b\*; *Dan* 474a and 667b; *GenA* 1004b, 1013b, 1095b, 1623b and 2549b; *GenB* 758a; *And* 182a, 281b, 1121a, 1186b, 1507b and 1597b; *GuthA* 23a and 223b; *Ex* 469b; *ChristA* 87a; *ChristC* 1425b, 1540b and 1626b; *MSol* 118b; *XSt* 497b; *Fates* 39a; *El* 676b; *Phoen* 642b; *Jul* 493a and 605b; *MaxI* 30a and 197a; also around 75 times in prose] <c. 105>  
For **-cwealm**, see **beadu-**; **bealu-**; **brōþor-**; **dēap-**; **feorh-**; **gār-**; **man-**; **morþor-**; **nīþ-**; **wæl-**.
- cwealm-bealu** ‡ *n.* deadly evil [*Beo* 1940a] <1>
- cwealm-cuma** ‡ (-n) *m.* deadly visitor; death-comer [*Beo* 792a] <1>
- cwealm-drēor** ‡ *m.* killing-gore; bloodshed [*GenA* 985b] <1>
- cwealm-þrēa** ‡ (-n) *m.* deadly terror [*GenA* 2509b] <1>
- cweart-ern** *n.* prison-building; prison [*JDayII* 217a; also around 225 times in prose] <c. 225>
- cweccan** (cweahte) *I* shake; make tremble [*Beo* 235b; also 17 times in prose] <18>
- cwedol, cwidol** {†} *adj.* talkative [*MCharmI* 65a; also 3 times in proses and glosses, glossing *dicax*] <4>
- cwelan** (cwæl, cwælon, cwolen) 4 die <17>
- cwellan** (cwealde) *I* kill; quell [*Beo* 1334b] <c. 90>
- cwellere** (cwelleras) *m.* killer; murderer <c. 150>
- cwēman** *I* please <c. 60>
- cwēme** *adj.* pleasant; pleasing <1>
- cwēn** {†} (-e) *f.* queen; wife; lady [*Beo* 62b, 613a, 623b, 665a, 923b, 1153b, 1932a, and 2016b; *GenA* 2261b; *El* 247b, 275b, 324a, 378b, 384b, 411b, 416b, 533b, 551b, 558b, 587b, 605a, 610b, 662b, 715b, 848b, 979b, 1017a, 1068a, 1129a, 1135a, 1151b, 1169a, and 1204b; *ChristA* 276b; *ChristC* 1198b; *Wid* 102a; *Rid49* 8a; *Rid74* 1b; *Rid80* 3b; *Met26* 89b; *Men* 168b; *MaxI* 81b and 126b; *MCharm2* 9b; also around 330 times in prose] <c. 375>  
For **-cwēn**, see **dryht-**; **folc-**; **gūþ-**; **sige-**; **þeod-**.
- cwēn·lic** ‡ *adj.* queenly; ladylike [*Beo* 1940b] <1>
- cweþan** (cwæþ, cwædon, cweden) 5 say; speak [*Beo* 92a, 199b, 315b, 1810a, 1894a\*, 2041a, 2158a, 2246b, 2662b\*, 2939a, and 3180a] <c. 17500>  
**ge·cweþan** (cwæþ, cwædon, cweden) 5 say; speak [*Beo* 535a, 857b, 874b, 987b, and 2664b] <c. 275>  
**·cweþan**, see **æfter-**; **be-**; **bi-**; **hearm-**.
- cwic**, **cucu** *adj.* living; quick; alive [*Beo* 98b, 792b, 2314b, 2785b, and 3093b] <c. 350>  
For **-cwic**, **-cucu**, see **healf-**.
- cwic-hrērende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* life-stirring; life-renewing [*OrW* 5b] <1>
- cwiclice** ‡ *adv.* vigorously; in a lively fashion [*PPs118:37* 3b] <1>
- cwic-lifigende** (‡) *pres. ptc.* bursting with life; living [*GenA* 1311a; *MSol* 421b] <2>
- cwic-sūsl** {†} *n.f.* living torment [*ChristB* 561b and 732a; *Whale* 38b; also around 30 times in prose] <30>
- cwician, cucian** *II* bring to life; quicken <15>
- cwiddian**, see **hearm-**.

**cwide** (-) *m.* saying; utterance <c. 400>  
 For **-cwide**, see **ǣr-**; **cālend-**; **galdor-**;  
**gēan-**; **gēgn-**; **gylp-**; **heard-**; **hearm-**;  
**hlēoþor-**; **hosp-**; **lār-**; **leahtor-**;  
**mæþel-**; **sār-**; **sib-**; **sōþ-**; **tēon-**; **torn-**;  
**wam-**; **wiþer-**; **word-**.

**cwide-gydd** ‡ *n.* spoken utterance  
 [*Wan* 55a] <1>

**cwīþan** (†) *I* lament; bewail  
 [*Beo* 2112b and 3171a; *GenA* 996b;  
*Wan* 9a; *ChristC* 891a, 961b, 1130a,  
 1285a, and 1567a; *GuthA* 2a; *XSt*  
 159b; *Dream* 56a; *Rid67* 9a; also 12  
 times in prose] <26>

**cwyld** *m. f. n.* killing; destruction; death <c.  
 45>

**cwyld-rōf** ‡ *adj.* deadly-bold; murderous  
 [*Ex* 166b] <1>

**cwylman** *I* kill <c. 80>

**çyle** *m. sg.* chill; coolness  
 [*XSt* 334b; *ChristC* 1662a; *JDayII*  
 196b, 206a and 260b; *PPs147:6* 3a;  
*Met20* 73b, 110a, 113a and 158a; also  
 165 times in prose] <c. 175>  
 For **-cyle**, see **fær-**.

**cyle-gīcel** (‡) *m.* chilly icicle; icicle  
 [*And* 1260a; *Phoen* 59a] <2>

**cyll**, **cyll** (-a) *f.* leather bottle  
 [*PPs118,1* 2b; also around 40 times in  
 prose] <c. 40>

**cyme** (**cymas**) *m.* coming; arrival  
 [*Beo* 257b] <c. 70>  
 For **-cyme**, see **eft-**; **fram-**; **hēr-**;  
**hider-**; **hlēoþor-**; **seld-**; **þrym-**; **upp-**.

**cȳme** *adj.* comely; fair; lovely <4>

**cym-liç** (‡) *adj.* comely; fine; handsome  
 [*Ridd33* 2a; *PPs121:3* 2a] <2>

**cym-liçe** † *adv.* finely; in a comely  
 fashion; pleasingly  
 [*Beo* 38a; *And* 361a; *PPs98:7* 1a and  
*PPs104:1* 2a] <4>

**ge-cynd** (-a) *f.* nature; origin <c. 450>  
 For **-ge-cynd**, see **eald-**; **sundor-**.

**ge-cynde** {†} (-cyndu) *n.* nature;  
 manner

[*Beo* 2197b and 2696b; *And* 588b; *El*  
 734b; *ChristC* 1016a, 1017b and  
 1180b; *Phoen* 252a, 256a, 329b, 356b  
 and 387a; *OrW* 46b; *Pan* 9a; *Whale*  
 49b; *Met1* 6a; *Met8* 17a; *Met11* 14b;

*Met13* 12a, 17b, 55b, 63b and 67a;  
*Met20* 26b, 33b, 76a, 185a, and 187a;  
*Met17* 7b; *Met28* 63b; *MSol* 411a,  
 416a, 421b and 499b; *LPrI* 24a, 43b  
 and 66b; *GlorI* 11a, 52a and 56b; *Dan*  
 3b; *MaxI* 58a; *Rim* 48b; *Rid39* 15b;  
*Rid73* 4a; *DEdg* 15a; *GuthA* 44b; also  
 about 400 times in prose] <c. 450>

For **-ge-cyndu**, see **inwit-**.

**cyne-** *first element of compounds* royal;  
 mighty.

**cyne-beald** ‡ *adj.* bold as a king (?); royally  
 bold (?); brave according to kin (?);  
 very bold  
 [*And* 171a\* (MS *cire baldum*)]  
 <1>

**cyne-bearn** {†} *n.* royal child; regal boy  
 [*GenA* 1704b; *And* 566a; *Men*  
 159b; *LPrI* 117a; also 10 times in  
 prose] <14>

**cyne-cynn** *n.* royal family; regal kin  
 [*Met26* 42a; also 25 times in prose]  
 <26>

**cyne-dōm** (-as) *m.* royal power  
 [*Beo* 2376a; *KtPs* 149a; also around  
 80 times in prose] <c. 80>

**cyne-gōd** † *adj.* very good; excellent;  
 splendid  
 [*GenA* 1590a and 1736a; *Dan* 196a  
 and 432a; *Wid* 56a] <5>

**cyne-gold** (‡) *n.* royal gold; crown  
 [*Phoen* 605b; also once in prose, in  
 the *Paris Psalter*] <2>

**cyne-gyrela** (‡) (-n) *m.* royal garb; royal  
 apparel  
 [*Met25* 23a; also once in prose, in  
*Alexander*] <2>

**cyne-rīce** {†} *m.* kingdom; realm; royal  
 power; royal authority  
 [*Ex* 318a; *Wid* 39b; *Deor* 26a;  
*DEdg* 11a; *Met26* 6a; *Az* 35a; also  
 around 70 times in prose] <c. 75>

**cyne-rōf** (‡) *adj.* royally brave; very brave  
 [*And* 484a and 585a; *Jud* 200b and  
 311b] <4>

**cyne-stōl** {†} *m.* royal seat; throne; seat  
 of power; capital  
 [*ChristA* 51a; *ChristC* 1216b; *El*  
 330a; *And* 666b; *Pan* 49b; *Men*  
 105b; *Met1* 48a; *XSt* 297a; also

- more than 30 times in prose] <c. 40>
- cyne-þrymm** (†) *m.* royal power; majesty; regal glory  
[*Dan* 705b; *Phoen* 634a; *And* 1322a; *PPs95:12* 5b; *Descent* 51a and 74b; *DEdw* 5a; also 3 times in prose] <10>
- cyne-word** ‡ *n.* noble word; royal word  
[*Ridd43* 15a] <1>
- cyning, cyng** (-as) *m.* king  
[*Beo* 11b, 619b, 863b, 867b, 920b, 1010a, 1153a, 1210b, 1306b, 1851b, 1870b, 1885b, 1925b, 2110b, 2158b, 2191a, 2209b, 2356a, 2390b, 2396b, 2417b, 2430b, 2702b, 2912b, 2980b, 3093a, 3121b\*, and 3171b; *etc.*] <c. 8000>  
*For* -cyning, -cining, *see* **æþel-**; **beorn-**; **bryten-**; **eorþ-**, **iorþ-**; **ēþel-**; **folc-**; **gāst-**; **gūþ-**; **hāþen-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**, **hefen-**; **lēod-**; **mægen-**; **rodor-**, **rador-**; **sǣ-**; **sćir-**; **segn-**; **sōþ-**; **sweg(e)l-**; **þēod-**; **þrym-**; **þryþ-**; **woruld-**; **wuldor-**; **wundor-**.
- cyning-beald** ‡ *adj.* royally brave  
[*Beo* 1634b] <1>
- cyning-ge-niþla** ‡ (-n) *m.* royal enemy  
[*El* 610a\* (*MS rex geniðlan*)] <1>
- cyning-wīc** ‡ *m.* royal dwelling  
[*MaxI* 107b] <1>
- cyning-wuldor** ‡ *n.*; glorious king; king of glory  
[*Beo* 665b] <1>
- cynn** (-) *n.* kin; family; race; species  
[*Beo* 98a, 107a, 421a, 461b, 613b, 701b, 712b, 735b, 810b, 883b, 914b, 1058a, 1093b, 1690b, 1725b, 1729b, 2008b, 2234b, 2354a, 2813b, and 2885b] <c. 1400>  
*For* -cyn(n), *see* **ātor-**, **attor-**; **cyne-**; **earfoþ-**; **engel-**; **eormen-**; **eorþ-**; **fæderen-**; **feorh-**; **fifel-**; **flēog-**, **flēoh-**; **fram-**, **from-**; **frum-**; **gim-**; **gum-**; **hāþen-**; **helle-**; **heoloþ-**; **hwæte-**; **lāce-**; **man-**; **mēdren-**; **sigor-**; **trēo(w)-**; **wāpned-**; **wer-**; **wyrm-**; **wyrt-**.
- cynn** (-) *n.* courtesy  
[*Beo* 613b] *see* **cynn**
- čypan** *I* trade; buy; do business <10>  
**ge·čypan** † *I* trade; buy; do business  
[*Beo* 2496b; *ChristC* 1471b; *Met26* 20a] <3>
- cypera** (‡) (-n) *m.* spawning salmon [*Met19* 12a; also once in a gloss, glossing *esox*] <2>
- cyre** (-) *m.* choice <c. 60>
- čyriče** (čyričan) *f.* church <c. 2000>  
**čyrič-nytt** ‡ *f.* church-office; church-service  
[*Gifts* 91b] <1>  
**čyrič-sōcn** {†} *f.* church-going; church-attendance  
[*Rewards* 48a; also 17 times in prose] <18>
- čyrr** (-as) *m.* time; occasion <c. 110>  
*For* -čyrr, *see* **ed-**; **gēan-**; **sǣ-**; **wiþer-**.
- čyrran** *I* turn; go; return; convert; render; transform <c. 300>  
·**čyrran**, *see* **mis-**; **oþ-**; **ymb-**.
- cyrtēn** {†} *adj.* beautiful; fair  
[*Rid25* 6a; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- cyspan, cypsan** *I* fetter, bind <13>
- cyssan** *I* kiss; embrace <c. 140>  
**ge·cyssan** *I* kiss; embrace  
[*Beo* 1870a] <23>
- čyst** {†} (-e) *f.* the choicest; the chosen; the elite; the best  
[*Beo* 867a, 923a, 673a, 802b, 1232b, 1559b, and 1697a; *GenA* 1795a and 1919b; *Dan* 349b; *Dream* 1a; *ChristA* 51a and 391a; *ChristC* 1134b and 1223a; *Gifts* 106a; *Prec* 2b; *Wid* 56b; *GuthB* 853b; *Part* 15b; *Met1* 18a; *WaldA* 24b; *PPs64:4* 2a; *PPs104:1* 4b; *PPs105:1* 1b; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 55>  
*For* -čyst, *see* **ēored-**, **ēorod-**; **gum-**; **gūþ-**; **here-**; **hilde-**.
- čyst·ig** *adj.* generous; liberal; magnanimous  
[*Rid84* 27a; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 30>  
**čyst·lēas** ‡ *adj.* worthless; wicked; devoid of excellence  
[*GenA* 1004a] <1>
- čyta** {†} (-n) *m.* kite; bird of prey [*PPs78:2* 2b; also 5 times in prose] <6>

**cýþan** *I* make known  
[*Beo* 349b, 354b, 659b, 700b, 923a,  
1940a, 2496b, 262b, and 2695b *etc etc*]  
<c. 1500>  
**ge·cýþan** *I* make known; announce  
[*Beo* 257a, 1971b, and 2324b; *etc.*]  
<c. 375>  
**cýþþ** (**cýþþa**) *f.* familiar land; native place  
<c. 80>  
*For -cýþþ, see eald-; feorr-; on-.*

ooooo



D

**dǣd** (-e) *f.* deed; action  
 [Beo 181a, 195b, 275a, 479b, 585b, 889a, 940b, 954a, 1227a, 1645a, 2059b, 2090a, 2178b, 2436a, 2454b, 2467a, 2646a, 2666b, 2710b, 2838a, 2858b, 2890a, 2902b, and 3096b] <c. 1200>  
 For -dǣd, see **ælmes-**, **ælmesse-**; **ǣr-**; **bealu-**; **dēofol-**; **ellen-**; **fācen-**; **firen-**; **geō-**; **glīw-**; **gōd-**; **lof-**; **mægen-**; **mān-**; **mis-**; **oncȳþ-**; **syn-**; **wam-**; **wēa-**; **wel-**; **yfel-**.

**dǣd-bōt** *f.* repentance; penitence; penance  
 [JDayII 85a; also around 450 times in prose] <c. 450>

**dǣd-cēne** † *adj.* deed-bold  
 [Beo 1645a] <1>

**dǣd-fram** † *adj.* deed-brisk; vigorous in deeds; active in action  
 [PPs1097.2b] <1>

**dǣd-fruma** † (-n) *m.* doer of deeds  
 [GenA 970a; Beo 2090a; And 75a and 1455a; Capt 3a; Seasons 40a; MSol 389b] <7>

**dǣd-hata** † (-n) *m.* persecutor  
 [Beo 275a] <1>

**dǣd-hwæt** † *adj.* deed-brisk; doughty; bold; brave  
 [Dan 352b\* (Az 67b); ChristA 385a; EI 292b; Jul 2a] <5>

**dǣd-lata** † (-n) *m.* deed-slack; a laggard  
 [ProvW 1a] <1>

**dǣd-lēan** † *m.* deed-reward; recompense; requital  
 [Ex 263b] <1>

**dǣd-rōf** † *adj.* deed-bold; valiant  
 [GenA 2174a and 2591b] <1>

**dǣd-scūa** † (-n) *m.* shadow-actor; devil  
 [ChristA 257a] <1>

**dǣd-weorc** † *n.* mighty work; great deed  
 [Ex 576a] <1>

**dæg** (daȝas) *m.* day; name of the d-rune  
 [Beo 197a, 485b, 731b, 790a, 806a, 1495b, 1600a, 1935a, 2115b\*, 2269a, 2306b, 2320b, 2399b, 2646b, 2894b, 3069b, and 3159b; etc.] <c. 9100>  
 For -dæg, -daȝas, see **ǣr-**; **blǣd-**; **dēap-**; **dōm-**; **eald-**; **ealdor-**; **earfoþ-**; **ende-**; **feorh-**; **ge·feoht-**; **fyrn-**; **gēar-**;

**ge·ō-**; **gýrn-**; **gýstan-**; **gýstran-**; **hearm-**; **hēo-**; **heofung-**; **lǣn-**; **lif-**; **mǣl-**; **sīþ-**; **sunnan-**; **ge·swinc-**; **swylt-**; **symbol-**; **tīd-**; **weder-**; **wil-**; **wīn-**; **ge·win(n)-**; **winter-**; **wōl-**; **wýn-**.

For -dæge, see **ān-**.

**dæg-candel** (‡) *f.* day-candle; sun  
 [And 835b; Ridd93 32b] <2>

**dæg-cūþ** † *adj.* day-clear; clear as day  
 [JDayII 40a] <1>

**dæg-hlūttre** † *adj.* day-bright; clear as day  
 [GuthA 693b] <1>

**dæg-hwām** {†} *adv.* daily; every day  
 [GuthA 80a and 386a; also 5 times in prose] <c. 7>

**dæg-hwāmlīce** *adv.* daily; every day  
 [And 682a; LPrI 69a; Seasons 185a, 199a, and 210a; also 295 times in prose] <c. 300>

**dæg-hwīl** † *f.* span of days; length a day  
 [Beo 2762a] <1>

**dæg-lang** † *adj.* day-long; all day  
 [MSol 501b] <1>

**dæg-rēd** *n.* dawn; daybreak  
 [Phoen 98a; Jud 204a; XSt 402a and 464a; also more than 100 times in prose] <c. 110>

**dæg-rēd-wōma** (‡) (-n) *m.* daybreak; the crack of dawn; tumult of day  
 [GuthB 1292b; And 125a] <2>

**dæg-rīm** † *n.* day-tally; count of days  
 [GenA 975a, 1331b, 2174b, and 2599a; Beo 823a; Vain 12a; Ridd93 8a; Met26 33b; Instr 78a and 174b] <10>

**dæg-sceadu** † *n.* day-shadow  
 [Ex 79b\* (MS dæg scealdes)] <1>

**dæg-sceald** † *m.* day-shield (?)  
 [Ex 79b] <1>

**dæg-tīd** {†} *f.* day-time; time of day  
 [GenA 1659a; Ridd17 3b; Ridd72 8a; JDayII 136b; also 5 times in prose] <9>

**dæg-weorc** (†) *n.* day-work; day's work; task of a day  
 [Ex 151a, 315a, 507a, and 519b; EI 146a; Jud 266a; Mald 148a; also twice in prose, in Wulfstan homilies] <9> see too **dæg-word**.

- dæg-willa** ‡ (-n) *m.* wished-for day  
[*GenA* 2777a] <1>
- dæg-wōma** (‡) (-n) *m.* daybreak; the crack  
of dawn  
[*Ex* 344b; *GuthB* 1218a] <2>
- dæg-word** ‡ *n.* day's word  
[*Ex* 519b\* (MS *dæg weorc*)] <1>  
see too **dæg-weorc**.
- dæg-wurþung** ‡ *f.* feast-day; festival  
[*El* 1233b] <1>
- dæl** (-as) *m.* part, share, portion  
[*Beo* 621b, 1150b, 1732b, 1740b,  
1752b, 2028b, 2068a, 2245b, 2843a,  
3127b] <c. 1500>  
For -**dæl**, see **ēast-**; **nīþer-**; **norþ-**;  
west-.
- dæl-nimend** *pres. ptc.* participant; one  
who takes a share in  
[*PPs* 118:63 1a; also around 60  
times in prose] <c. 60>
- dæl** {†} (**dalu**) *n.* dale; valley [*GenB* 305a,  
421a; *ChristC* 1531a; *Phoen* 24a; *Dur*  
8a; also around 35 times in prose] <c.  
40>
- For -**dæle**, see of-.
- dælan** *I* divide up; share out  
[*Beo* 80b, 1686b, 1756b, 1970a, and  
2534b] <c. 350>  
For **·dæled**, see **be·**, **bi·**.  
**ge·dælan** *I* divide up; share out;  
distribute  
[*Beo* 71b, 731a, and 2422b] <c. 110>  
**·ge·dælan**, see **ef(e)n-**.
- dærste** *f. sg.* leaven; ferment <c. 40>
- ge·dafen** *adj.* reasonable; suitable; fitting;  
proper [*Jul* 87b; also 19 times in prose]  
<20>  
**ge·dafenian** *II* suit; befit <c. 325>  
For **-ge·dēfe**, see **lær-**.
- dagian** *II* {†} dawn; become day [*Finn* 3a;  
*MCharm* 1 4a; also 12 times in prose]  
<c. 14>
- dāl** {†} (-) *n.* part; division; separation; lot  
[*GuthA* 54a; *Vain* 22a; also around 12  
times in prose, often in Lindisfarne  
Gospels] <15>  
**ge·dāl** {†} (-) *n.* separation; share;  
partition; parting  
[*GenA* 1400a; *Beo* 3068a; *Wid* 73b;  
*GuthA* 235a; *Phoen* 651a] <c. 80>
- For **-ge·dāl**, see **dēap-**; **ealdor-**, **aldor-**;  
**feorh-**; **\*ferhþ-**; **lif-**; **gāst-**; **nȳd-**;  
**sāwol-**, **sāwel-**, **sāwul-**; **þēoden-**;  
**woruld-**.
- darof** † (-as) *m.* spear; dart; javelin  
[*Beo* 2848b; *MaxII* 21b; *Ridd* 56 4b;  
*And* 1444a; *Brun* 54a; *Mald* 149b and  
255b] <8>
- darof-æsc** ‡ *m.* ash-spear  
[*El* 140b] <8>
- darof-hæbbende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* spear-  
carrier; spear-man  
[*Jul* 68a] <1>
- darof-lācende** † *pres. ptc.* one  
brandishing a spear; warrior  
[*El* 37a and 651a; *Pan* 53a] <3>
- darof-sceaft** ‡ *m.* spear-shaft  
[*GenA* 1984a] <1>
- daru** (**dara**) *f.* harm; damage [*GuthA* 700a]  
<c. 40>
- dēad** *adj.* dead  
[*Beo* 467b, 1309b, 1323b, and 2372b]  
<c. 1100>  
For -**dēad**, see **woruld-**.
- dēaf** {†} *adj.* deaf  
[*Jul* 150a; *And* 577b; *PPs* 57:4 3a;  
*Soull* 65a; *SoullII* 60a; *Ridd* 49 2a;  
*MSol* 78a; also around 105 times in  
prose] <c. 110>
- dēagan** ‡ (**dēog**, **dēogon**, **dēagen**) 7 hide;  
conceal  
[*Beo* 850a] <1>
- deall** † *adj.* proud; famous; resplendent  
[*GenA* 1849a; *Beo* 494a; *Phoen* 266a;  
*And* 1097a; *Ridd* 22 11b; *Ridd* 31 22a;  
*Fort* 88b] <7>
- dēap** (**dēapas**) *m.* death  
[*Beo* 441b, 447b, 488b, 1278b\*, 1388a,  
1491b, 1589a, 1768b, 2119b, 2168b,  
2236b, 2269b, 2454a, 2728b, 2843b,  
2890b, and 3045b] <c. 2500>  
For -**dēap**, see **ær-**; **ende-**; **gūþ-**; **mere-**;  
**swylt-**; **wæl-**; **wundor-**.
- dēap-bēacniende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* death-  
signalling; signifying death  
[*JDayII* 112a (also in prose, in  
Napier 29)] <2>
- dēap-bēam** ‡ *m.* death-tree; deadly tree;  
tree of death  
[*GenB* 638b] <1>

- dēap-bedd** ‡ *n.* death-bed  
[*Beo* 2901b] <1>
- dēap-berende** {†} *pres. ptc.* death-bearing; bringing death; deadly; lethal  
[*GuthB* 850b; also 10 times in prose] <11>
- dēap-cwalu** (‡) *f.* violent death; destruction  
[*Beo* 1712a; *EI*765a] <2>
- dēap-cwealm** ‡ *m.* violent death; destruction  
[*Beo* 1670a] <1>
- dēap-dæg** (†) *m.* death-day  
[*BDSN*5a (= *BDSH*5a); *Beo* 187a and 885a; *MaxII* 60a *SoulI* 37a (= *SoulIII* 34a); also twice in prose, including *Bede*] <9>
- dēap-denu** (‡) *f.* death-valley; valley of death  
[*ChristA* 344a; *Phoen* 416a] <2>
- dēap-drepe** ‡ *m.* death-blow  
[*Ex* 496a] <1>
- dēap-fæge** ‡ *adj.* fated to die  
[*Beo* 850a] <1>
- dēap-firen** ‡ *f.* death-sin; deadly sin  
[*ChristC* 1206a] <1>
- dēap-ge·dāl** ‡ *n.* death-separation; deadly separation  
[*GuthB* 963a] <1>
- dēap-lig** ‡ *m.* death-flame; deadly flame  
[*ChristC* 982b] <1>
- dēap-mægen** *n.* deadly force; death-bringing troop  
[*GuthB* 895a] <1>
- dēap-ræs** ‡ *m.* death-rush; sudden death  
[*And* 995b] <1>
- dēap-reced** ‡ *n.* death-dwelling; grave  
[*Phoen* 48b] <1>
- dēap-rēow** ‡ *adj.* murderously cruel; cruel in death  
[*And* 1314a] <1>
- dēap-scūa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* death-shadow (?)  
[*Beo* 160a; a single psalter-gloss, glossing *mors*, and reading *deaðscufan*, may or may not be related] .
- dēap-sele** † *m.* death-hall; hall of death  
[*ChristC* 1536a; *GuthB* 1075a; *Whale* 30a] <3>
- dēap-slege** ‡ *m.* death-blow  
[*Ridd5* 14a] <1>
- dēap-spere** ‡ *n.* death-spear; killing-spear  
[*Ridd3* 53b] <1>
- dēap-stede** ‡ *m.* death-place; battlefield  
[*Ex* 590a] <1>
- dēap-wāge** ‡ *n.* cup of death  
[*GuthB* 991a] <1>
- dēap-wang** ‡ *m.* death-plain; field of death  
[*And* 1003b] <1>
- dēap-wērig** *adj.* death-weary  
[*Beo* 2125a] <1>
- dēap-wīc** ‡ *n.* place of death  
[*Beo* 1275b] <1>
- dēaw** {†} (-) *m.n.* dew [*Dan* 276a and 371a; *ChristB* 609a; *Ridd29* 12b; *PPs64:11* 5b; *PPs132:3* 2a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 65>  
For -**dēaw**, see **mele-**.
- dēawig** {†} *adj.* dewy [*Ex* 344a; also three times in prose] <4>
- dēawig-feþera** (‡) *adj.* dewy-feathered  
[*GenA* 1984b; *Ex* 163a] <2>
- ge·dēfe** {†} *adj.* suitable; fitting; proper  
[*GenA* 1287a; *Beo* 561b, 1227a, 1670b, and 3174b\*; *GuthA* 579a and 610a; *MaxI* 116a and 187b; *OrW* 58b; *Met26* 92b; *PPs60:6* 1b; *PPs60:7* 4b; *PPs68:17* 1b; *PPs68:29* 1b; *PPs102:16* 3a; *PPs105:22* 2b; *PPs117:13* 3b; *PPs117:16* 1a; *PPs127:12* 2b; *PPs139:7* 1b; *PPs140:8* 4b; *PsFr60* 3b; also c. 50 times in prose] <c. 75>
- ge·dēfe** (†) *adv.* suitably; fittingly; properly  
[*PPs85:16* 1a; *PPs118:44* 3b; *PPs124:4* 4b; *PPs145:5* 3a; also once in prose (*Seven Sleepers*)] <5>
- delfan** (**dealf**, **dulfon**, **dolfen**) 3 dig [*EI* 828b; *Jul* 423a; *Ridd40* 97b; *PPs56:8* 1b; also around 85 times in prose] <c. 90>  
·**delfan**, see **þurh**·.
- dēma** (-*n*) *m.* judge <c. 600>  
For -**dēma**, see **ealdor-**; **heofon-**; **sigē-**.
- dēman** *I* judge  
[*Beo* 687b and 3174b] <c. 900>
- dēmend** (†) *pres. ptc.* (God as) judge  
[*Beo* 181a; *MaxII* 36a; *Jul* 725a; *And*

87a and 1189a (also once in *Prose Psalms*) <6>  
**denn** *n.* den; lair  
 [Beo 2759b and 3045a] <c. 40>  
**dennian** ‡ *II* become wet; become stained  
 [Brun 12b] <1> **CRUX.**  
*For -denu, see dēap-.*  
**dēofol** (dēoflas) *m.* devil  
 [Beo 756a, 1680a, and 2088a] <c. 2500>  
*For -dēofol, see helle-; hilde-.*  
**dēofol-cund** ‡ *adj.* devilish  
 [Jud 61b] <1>  
**dēofol-dād** ‡ *f.* devil-deed; devilish deed  
 [Dan 18a] <1>  
**dēofol-gyld** *n.* devil-worship; idolatry  
 [Ex 47a; El 1040a; Jul 52a and 150b; And 1641b and 1688a; PPs113:12 1a and PPs134:15 1a; also around 300 times in prose] <c. 300>  
**dēofol-witega** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* devil-prophet; magician; wizard  
 [Dan 128a] <1>  
**dēop** *adj.* deep; profound  
 [Beo 509b, 1904a, and 2549a] <c. 250>  
**dēope** *adv.* deeply; profoundly  
 [Beo 3069b] <c. 85>  
**dēop-hycgende** (‡) *pres. ptc.* deep-thinking; thoughtful; wise  
 [El 352a and 881a; GuthB 1112a] <1>  
**dēop-hygdig** † *adj.* deep-thinking; thoughtful; wise  
 [GuthB 1001b; Order 18a; JDayI 96a] <3>  
**dēopian** ‡ *II* deep  
 [MCharm7 12a] <1>  
**dēor** (-) *n.* wild animal <c. 225>  
*For -dēor, see heapu-; hilde-; mere-; sã-; wæg-; wild-, wil-.*  
**dēor** (†) *adj.* bold; brave; wild; fierce; violent  
 [Dan 371a; Beo 1933b and 2090a; ChristA 257a; Sea 41a and 76a; And 1308a; Creed 27a; Ridd12 5a; Ridd31 16a; MSol 122a and 363a; Deor 37b; also once as a gloss, glossing *truculentae*] <12>

**dēor-lic**<sup>1</sup> ‡ *adj.* bold; brave  
 [Beo 585a] <1>  
**dēor-mōd** † *adj.* bold; brave  
 [Ex 97a; Dan 171a; GuthB 952a; And 626a and 1232a\*; Phoen 88a; Gifts 89a; Finn 23a; KtPs 1b; DEdg 24b] <10>  
**deorc** (†) *adj.* dark; dim; lacking light  
 [GenA 108b and 133b; Beo 160a, 275b, 1790a, and 2211a; ChristA 118a; ChristC 1522b and 1560a; Dream 46b; Jul 460a; ChristB 640b; GuthB 1098a and 1218b; Phoen 98a, 383a and 499a; And 1462a; Ridd3 21b and 45a; Ridd12 9b; Wan 89a; XSt 104a and 453a; PPs68:14 3b, 72:3 1b, 73:15 1b, 73:18 3a, 79:5 4b, 85:6 1b, 87:6 2a, 87:12 2b, 88:39 1b, 93:11 6b, 94:8 3a, 101:1 1b, 106:9 2b, 106:13 2b, 108:1 1a and 4b, 113 1b, 134:6 4b, 138:1 1a, 142:4 1b, and 145:6 65b; JDayII 106a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 80>  
**dēore** *adj.* dear; precious; beloved; excellent  
 [Beo 488a, 561a, 585a, 2236a, 2254a, 1309a, 1528a, 1879a, 1949a, 2050a, 2306a, 3048b, and 3131a]  
**dēor-boren, dȳr-boren** (‡) *past ptc.* nobly born  
 [Met26 52a; also once in prose in *LawIne*] <2>  
**derian** *II* harm; damage [Met4 36b and 48a; Met12 4b; Met26 111a; Mald 70b; Instr 141a; MCharm3 15b; Exhort 43b; also around 340 times in prose] <c. 350>  
**dīegan** (†) *I* carry out; survive; endure; escape  
**ge·dīegan** *I* survive; endure  
 [Beo 300b, 578b, 661b, 1655b, 2291b, 2350b, 2531b, 2543b, and 2549a; GuthA 436b; Jul 257b; Ridd3 57b; Ridd38 6a; PPs77:47 3b; PPs123:4 2a and 5b; MSol 329b; MCharm9 13b; Az 191b; also 12 times in prose] <c. 30 occ.>  
**dīersian** *II* value; glorify  
**dīglan, dīglian** *I+II* hide; conceal <17>  
 ·dīglan, ·dīglian, *see be·.*  
**dīgol, dīgle** *adj.* hidden; secret; concealed  
 [Beo 275a and 1357b] <c. 300>

**dīgol** {†} *n.* secret; mystery [*Pan* 62a; *And* 626a; *GuthA* 466b; *JDayII* 136a; *PPs138:1* 2b; *PPs141:5* 3b; *PPs142:4* 1a; *PPs147:9* 2b] <c.100>

**dīgol·full** ‡ *adj.* myserious; fully hidden [*Ridd83* 13a] <1>

**dihtan, dihtian** *I+II* arrange [*Seasons* 95b and 123b; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 70>

**dim** {†} *adj.* dim; dark [*GenA* 105a; *GenB* 478a and 685; *XSt* 104a, 110b, 336b and 453a; *And* 1270a; *GuthB* 1162b; *Wife* 30a; *PPs87:12* 2a; *PPs108:1* 1b; *Met2* 11a; *Met12* 16b; *JDayII* 14a; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 35>

**dim-hīw** (‡) *adj.* dim-hued; dark in appearance [*JDayII* 106a (= Napier 29)] <2>

**dim-scūa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* dim shade; dark shadow [*And* 141a] <1>

**dimman, dimmian** *I+II* grow dark; grow dim <6>

**ding, dung** ‡ *f.* prison [*And* 1270a] <1>

**disc** (-*as*) *m.* dish [*Beo* 2775b and 3048b] <c. 80>

**dogian** *II* endure (?)

**dōġor** (†) (-) *m.n.* day [*Beo* 88a, 219b, 605b, 823a, 1090a, 1395a, 1797b, 2200b, 2392a, and 2573b; *GenA* 1625b, 2251a, and 2573b; *XSt* 241a and 580a; *ChristA* 428a; *Wan* 63a; *MaxI* 28a; *OrW* 6a; *Res* 52a; *Jud* 12b; *GuthA* 56b and 321a; *GuthB* 1038b; *Men* 96a; *Met13* 21b; *Met20* 175a and 209a; *Met22* 61b; *Met28* 66a; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 50>

For **-dōġor**, see **ende-**.

**dōġor-ġe-rīm** (‡) *n.* day-tally; number of days [*Beo* 2728a; *EI* 779a] <2>

**dōġor-rīm** † *n.* day-tally; number of days; life-span [*EI* 705a; *Phoen* 485a; *Met10* 67a] <3>

**dohtor** *f.* daughter [*GenA* 198a, 888a, 924b, 1133a, 1139b, 1153a, 1221b, 1229a, 1245a,

1606a, 1640b, 1729b, 1764b, 2467a, 2599b and 2611a; *Beo* 375a, 1076b, 1929a, 1981b, 2020b, 2174a, and 2997b; *Wid* 98b; *XSt* 437a; *Phoen* 406b; *ChristA* 91b and 191b; *Jul* 68b and 93a; *Ridd9* 12a; *Ridd25* 6b; *Ridd33* 10b; *Ridd45* 5b; *Ridd46* 2b; *Ridd80* 5a; *Descent* 10b; *Husb* 47a; *Met26* 33a, 52a and 56a; *MSol* 448a; *PPs72:25* 2a; *PPs105:27* 2b; *PPs136:7* 2b; *PPs143:15* 1a; also around 800 times in prose] <c. 850>

**dol** (†) *adj.* foolish [*GuthA* 464a; *Ridd3* 53a; *Ridd11* 3b; *Ridd12* 9a; *Ridd20* 32a; *Ridd26* 17b; *Ridd27* 17a; *GenB* 340b; *Prec* 55a; *Sea* 106a; *MaxI* 35a; *MSol* 225a; *PPs118:1* 2b; also around 9 times in prose] <22>

**dol-ġylp** ‡ *n.* foolish boast [*Beo* 509a] <1>

**dol-sceaþa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* wild ravager; reckless ravager [*Beo* 479a] <1>

**dol-willen** ‡ *adj.* rash; reckless [*Jul* 451b] <1>

**dol-willen** ‡ *noun* rashness; recklessness [*Jul* 202a] <1>

**dol·līc** (†) *adj.* foolish; daring; audacious; foolhardy; rash [*Beo* 2646a; *Prec* 34b; also once in prose in Wulfstan's *Polity*] <3>

**dol·lice** {†} *adv.* foolishly [*GenB* 295a; *PPs58:10* 3b; (also 5 times in prose)] <7>

**dolg** {†} (-) *n.* wound; injury [*Dream* 46b; *ChristC* 1107b and 1206b; *Ridd5* 13a; *Ridd56* 4a; *Ridd59* 11a; *MCharm7* 12a; also around 80 in prose, often in *Leechbook*] <c. 85>

For **-dolg**, **-dolh**, see **feorh-**; **heoru-**; **seonu-**; **syn-**.

**dolg-benn** ‡ *m.* gaping wound [*And* 1397a] <1>

**dolg-sleġe** ‡ *m.* wounding blow [*And* 1244a and 1475a] <1>

**dolg-wund** ‡ *adj.* gash-wounded; mortally wounded [*Jud* 107a] <1>

**ġe·dolgian** *II* wound; injure [*Ridd53* 6a] <1>

·dōm, see **caser-**; **dryhten-**; **geongor-**; **hæfte-**; **min-**; **sinop-**, **seonop-**.

**dōm** (-as) *m.* judgement; doom; glory; fame [Beo 441a, 885b, 895a, 954b\*, 978b, 1098b, 1388a, 1470b, 1491a, 1528b, 1645b, 1720a, 2147b, 2179a, 2666a, 2776a, 2820b, 2858a, 2964a, and 3069a] <c. 2000>

**dōm-āgende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* possessing authority; owner of power [And 570a] <1>

**dōm-dæg** {†} *m.* Doomsday; Day of Judgment [ChristC 1618a and 1636a; XSt 599a; SoulI 96a; SoulII 89a; MSol 26a and 273a; Dream 105a; also 13 times in prose] <21>

**dōm-ēadig** † *adj.* glory-blessed [GenA 1247b; ChristC 1656a; GuthA 727a; Jul 288a\*; GuthB 952b] <5>

**dōm-fæst** † *adj.* firm in glory; steadfast in judgment [GenA 1287a, 1510a, 1786a, and 2378a; Fates 5a; GuthB 1083a; Az 99b; LPrI 6b] <8>

**dōm-georn** † *adj.* eager for glory [El 1291a; And 693a, 878a, and 1308a; Wan 17a] <5>

**dōm-hwæt** ‡ *adj.* glory-eager; honour-keen [ChristA 429a] <1>

**dōm-lēas** † *adj.* inglorious [Beo 2890a; And 995a; XSt 230a] <3>

**dōm-setl** {†} *n.* judgment-seat; seat of judgment; place of judgment [Jul 162a and 534a; JDII 124a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

**dōm-wurþung** (‡) *f.* glory-honouring; glorious worth; glory; honour [El 146b; And 355b and 1006b] <3>

**dōmian** ‡ *II* glorify [DanI 371b and 398b] <2>

**dōn** (dyde/dæde, gedōn) do; make; put (something) into (something) <c. 8900>

For -dōnd, -dōend, see **gōd-**.

**ge·dōn** (dyde/dæde, gedōn) make; render; put; place [Beo 1732a, 2090b, and 2186b] <c. 1000>

**dor** {†} (-u) *n.* gate; portal [Descent 87a; PPs99:3 3a; PPs106:6 1a; PPs140:4 3a; PPs147:2 2a (also 16 times in prose)] <21>  
For -dor, see **fifel-**; **hell-**, **helle-**; **weall-**; **wōd-**.

**draca** {†} (-n) *m.* dragon [Beo 892b, 2088b, 2211b, 2290b, 2402b, 2549b, and 3131b; Finn 3b; XSt 97b and 336a; El 765b; Pan 16b and 57b; MaxII 26b; MSol 26b and 216a; PPs73:12 3a; PPs73:13 1a; PPs90:13 3a; PPs103:1 1a; PPs148:7 1a; also around 205 times in prose] <c. 225>

For -draca, see **eorþ-**; **fȳr-**; **lig-**, **leg-**; **niþ-**; **sā-**.

**drædan** 7 dread

·drædan, see **on-**, **an-**.

**dræfan** I drive out; exile

**dræg** *n.sg.* crowd; gang; tumult

**ge·dræg**, **ge·dræg** † *n.sg.* crowd; gang; tumult [Beo 756a; ChristC 999a; And 43a and 1555a; Ridd6 10a; Wife 45a] <6>

**dragan** (drög, drōgon, dragen) 6 drag; beguile [And 1232a; GuthA 727a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 35>

**drēam** {†} (-as) *m.* happiness; joy; noisy merriment

[Beo 88b, 99b, 497b, 721a, 850b, and 1275a; GenA 12b, 40a, 56b and 108a; GenB 257b and 485a; Dan 30a, 115a, 257a and 440b; Ex 532b and 547a; XSt 19a, 44b, 68a, 79b, 82b, 93b, 121b, 165b, 167b, 173b, 181b, 292b, 313a (twice), 327b, 343a, 353b, 510b and 678b; And 651b, 809b and 874b; Fates 32b, 48b and 82a; SoulI 65b and 151b; SoulII 60b; HomFrI 2b; HomFrII 11a; Jud 349a; DEdg 1b; Dream 133a, 140a and 144a; El 1231a; ChristA 102b; ChristB 580a (twice) and 594a; ChristC 1245b, 1258b, 1342b, 1408a, 1520b, 1586a, 1636b, 1641a and 1644a; GuthA 3a, 11b, 123a, 195b, 330b,

- 464a, 495b, 626a, 669b, 680b and 740a; *GuthB* 830a, 901a, 1083a, 1101a, 1304b, and 1316b; *Phoen* 138a, 483b, 560a and 658a (twice); *Sea* 65a, 80a and 86b; *Wan* 79a; *LPrI* 2a; *Vain* 72b; *Fort* 55b and 79b; *OrW* 96b; *Rim* 39a and 55a; *Res* 33b; *Ridd28* 7b; *Men* 58b; *Ruin* 23b; *Pan* 55b; *GlorI* 36; *KtPs* 156b; *KtHy* 18b; also around 130 times in prose] <c. 225>  
 For **-drēam**, see **ēpel-**; **glīw-**, **glēo-**; **god-**; **gum-**; **heofon-**; **mān-**; **mann-**; **mon-**; **me(o)du-**; **sele-**; **sin-**; **sweg(e)l-**; **woruld-**; **wuldor-**.
- drēam-hæbbende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* joyful; rejoicing  
 [*GenA* 81b] <1>
- drēam-healdende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* maintaining joy; dispensing joy  
 [*Beo* 1227b] <1>
- dream·lēas** † *adj.* joyless; forlorn  
 [*Dan* 557b; *Beo* 1720b; *ChristC* 1627b] <3>
- drēcċan** {†} (*draehte*) *I* annoy; oppress  
 [*GenA* 2180b and 2251a; *MaxI* 9b; *Met5* 40b; *Met7* 25b and 54b; *JDayII* 35b; *SouII* 17b; *SouIII* 17b; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 80>
- drēfan** {†} *I* trouble; disturb  
 [*Beo* 1904a; *GenA* 2180b; *MaxI* 9b; *Met7* 25b *Met27* 2a; *Ridd72* b *Ridd22* 16a; *Husb* 21b; *HomFrI* 33a; *PPs82:11* 1b; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 90>  
 see also *gedrefan*
- drenċan** {†} *I* drench; drown; cause to drink  
 [*Jud* 30a; *PPs59:3* 3b; *PPs68:21* 2b; *PPs106:17* 3b; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 60>
- drenċan**, see *ofer·*.
- drence-flōd** (‡) *m.* drowning-flood; deluge  
 [*GenA* 1398b; *Ex* 364b\*] <2>
- dreng** {†} (-as) *m.* warrior; young man; lad  
 [*Mald* 149a; *Seasons* 227a; also 5 times in prose, and charters] <7>
- drēoġan** {†} (*drēag*, *drūġon*, *drogen*) 2 suffer; experience; do; undergo  
 [*GenA* 23b, 142a, 190a, 888a 1428b, 1936b, 2272a, 2284a, 2351a, 2708a and 2739b; *Ex* 49a; *XSt* 74b, 184b, 230a and 253a; *Dan* 237b and 281a; *Az* 3a and 102b; *Beo* 15a, 131b, 422b, 589a, 798b, 831b, 1470a, 1782b, 1858b, 1966b, 2179a and 2360b; *ChristA* 118b and 271b; *ChristC* 1253b and 1271b; *GuthA* 115b, 235b, 259a, 341b, 386a, 487b, 524b, 635a and 680a; *Jul* 626b; *El* 211b, 765a, 951b and 1260b; *ChristB* 615b and 622b; *And* 1244b; *GuthB* 1349a and 1355b; *Phoen* 210b; *Fort* 55a; *Ridd32* 10b; *Ridd39* 17b; *Ridd51* 5b; *Ridd56* 7b; *Ridd58* 1b; *Ridd70* 4b; *Wife* 1b and 50b; *JDayI* 29b and 84b; *HomFrII* 7b; *Jud* 158b *MSol* 375b and 395a; *MaxI* 186b and 199a; *Deor* 2b; *PPs54:8* 5a; *PPs105:1* 2b; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 175>
- drēopian** *II* drip <2>
- drēor** † *m.sg.* dripping blood; gore  
 [*GenA* 1031a and 2908a; *Ex* 151b; *Beo* 447a\*; *ChristC* 1086b and 1449a; *And* 969a, 1003a, and 1475b; *MSol* 44a\*] <11>  
 For **-drēor**, see **cwealm-**; **heoru-**, **heoro-**; **sāwol-**, **sawul-**; **wæl-**.
- drēor-fāh** ‡ *adj.* gore-spattered; blood-stained  
 [*Beo* 485a] <1>
- drēor-sele** ‡ *m.* sorrow-dwelling (?); dreadful time (?)  
 [*Wife* 50a] <1>
- drēorig** {†} *adj.* bloody; gory; blood-stained; dreary; wretched  
 [*Beo* 1417a and 2789b; *ChristC* 1544b; *Jul* 482a; *GuthB* 1085a and 1139a; *SouII* 17a (*SouIII* 17a); *Wan* 17b and 25a\*; *Met22* 33b; *PPs135:20* 1b; *JDayII* 35a; *Brun* 54a; *XSt* 392b and 699a; also around 55 times in prose, though the sense 'bloody' is prevalent in verse] <c. 70>  
 For **-drēorig**, see **heoru-**, **heoro-**.
- drēorig-ferhþ** ‡ *adj.* sad-hearted; sad at heart  
 [*ChristC* 1108b] <1>
- drēorig-hlēor** ‡ *adj.* with tearful cheek  
 [*Wand* 83b] <1>

- drēorig-mōd** † *adj.* sad-minded; sad in mind  
[*GenA* 2805b] <1>
- drēorigian** (‡) *II* be sad; be wretched [*Ruin* 29b; also once in prose, in *Seven Sleepers*] <2>
- drēorung** (‡) *f.* dropping; falling [*Dan* 348a (*Az* 64a); also once in a psalm-gloss, glossing *ros*] <3>
- drēosan** (†) (*drēas*, *druron*, *droren*) 2 fall; crumble; disintegrate [*Phoen* 34b and 261b; *Ex* 47a; *And* 995a; *JDayII* 100a; *ChristB* 609a; *Wan* 63a; *MSol* 60b; also 6 times in prose] <14>  
For **·droren**, see **be·**, **bi·**.  
**ge·drēosan** † (*drēas*, *druron*, *droren*) 2 fall; crumble; disintegrate; perish; fail; die [*Beo* 1754b and 2666a; *Ex* 500b; *ChristA* 265b; *GuthA* 372b; *Fates* 100b; *MRune* 93b; *Rim* 55b; *Wan* 36b; *Ruin* 11b; *WaldA* 4b and 7a; *PPs101:9* 1a] <13>
- drepan** {†} (*dræp*, *dræpon*, *drepen*) 5 strike; beat  
[*GenA* 1571b; *Beo* 1745b, 2880b, and 2981b; also 8 times in prose] <12>
- drepe** (‡) *m.* blow; stroke  
[*Beo* 1589b; *And* 955b and 1217b] <3>  
For **-drepe**, see **dēap-**.
- ge·drettan** † *I* consume  
[*PPs70:11* 1a] <1>
- drifan** {†} (*drāf*, *drifon*, *drifen*) 1 drive; proceed  
[*Beo* 1130b and 2808b; *GenA* 2792b and 2805a; *ChristB* 677b; *El* 358b; *PPs59:9* 1b; *PPs73:1* 2b; *PPs100:8* 4b; *Met26* 54a; *Met29* 47b; *MCharm1* 67a; *Ridd40* 78b; also around 135 times in prose] <c. 150>  
**·drifan**, see **be·**, **bi·**; **in-**; **þurh·**; **wip·**.
- drincan** (*dranc*, *druncon*, *druncen*) 3 drink  
[*GenA* 1563b, 2606a, 2635b and 2782a; *Beo* 480b, 531a, 742b, 1231a, 1233a, 1467a, 1648b, and 2179b; *Jul* 486a; *And* 1003a; *Dan* 18b; *Jud* 67b and 107a; *SouIII* 107a; *Ridd14* 12b; *Ridd20* 12b; *Ridd55* 1b; *Ridd56* 11b; *Ridd63* 3b; *Ridd67* 14b; *Met8* 20b and 28b; *PPs68:12* 3b; *PPs77:65* 3b; *PPs103:1* 1b; also around 1170 times in prose] <c. 1200>  
For **-drincende**, **-drincend**, see **ealu-**, **ealo-**.  
For **-druncen**, see **wīn-**.
- drōf·lic** † *adj.* troubled; disturbed  
[*JDayI* 19a] <1>
- droht** (‡) *m.n.* way of life  
[*GuthB* 1162a; also twice in glossed texts, glossing *conversatio*] <3>
- drohtnian**, **drohtian** *II* conduct oneself; behave; act lead one's life; lead a particular (monastic) life  
[*And* 682a; *Phoen* 88a; *Res* 90b; *Whale* 32b; also around 120 times in prose] <c. 120>
- drohtop**, **drohtnop** (†) *m.sg.* way of life; manner of living  
[*Beo* 756b; *GuthA* 684a; *ChristB* 856b; *GuthB* 888b and 1162a; *And* 313b, 369a, 1281b, 1385b, 1402b and 1539b; *Phoen* 416b; *Rim* 39b; *Ridd6* 10b; *Met26* 92a; *MSol* 448b; also around 10 times in prose] <24>
- dropa** {†} (-n) *m.* drop  
[*XSt* 12a; *Dan* 348a; *Az* 64a; *JDayII* 36a; *MSol* 44b; *PPs71:6* 2b; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 70>  
For **-dropa**, see **hlēor-**; **spēd-**; **wāg-**; **wōp-**; **wrōht-**.
- dropettan** {†} *I* drip; drop  
[*PPs67:9* 2a; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- dropung** {†} *f.* dripping  
[*PPs64:11* 4a; also 13 times in prose] <14>
- drūgian**, **drūwian** {†} *II* become dry  
[*MaxI* 186b; also 10 times in prose] <11>
- druh** *m.* dust (?)
- druncenness** *f.* drunkenness  
[*JDayII* 234a; *Rewards* 44a; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 100>
- drunc-mennen** † *f.* drunken maid-servant  
[*Ridd12* 9a] <1>
- drūsian** † *II* droop; stagnate; subside  
[*Beo* 1630b; *El* 1257b; *GuthB* 1061a and 1379b; *Phoen* 368a] <5>



**drūt** ‡ *noun* the beloved; loved one  
[JDayII 292b] <1>

**drȳ** (-as) *m.* magician; wizard; druid  
[Jul 301b; And 34a; MCharm1 3a;  
also around 90 times in prose]

<c. 90>

**drȳ-craeft** *m.* magic; sorcery; devilry  
[And 765a; Met26 54a, 98b and  
102a; also around 100 times in  
prose] <c. 100>

**drȳgan** *I* dry; dry up <c. 65>

**drȳge** {†} *adj.* dry; arid; lacking moisture  
[GenA 164a; Ex 283b; Dan 276a; El  
693a; And 1581b; Ridd40 77b; Met20  
74a; PPs65:5 2b; PPs94:5 2b;  
PPs105:9 2b; also around 140 times in  
prose] <c. 150>

**drȳge** {†} *n.* dryness  
[Met7 16a; Met29 47a; PPs105:9 4b;  
also around 30 times in prose] <c. 35>

**dryht** (†) (-a) *f.* host; multitude  
[GenA 993a; Ex 79a and 496b; El  
346a; GuthB 1130a; Phoen 334b; Pan  
25a; Ridd3 45b%; Ridd12 15b;  
Ridd28 7a; Ridd41 4b; Ridd50 2a;  
Men 220b; XSt 176b; also 5 times in  
prose] <19>

For -dryht, -driht, see **folc-**; **maġo-**.

**ge·dryht** (†) (-a) *f.* host; multitude  
[GenA 2464b; Beo 118b, 357b, 431b,  
633b, 662b, and 1672b; Wid 118a; Ex  
304b; Dan 22b; ChristC 941b, 1013a,  
and 1663b; ChristB 457b, 515b, and  
519b; El 27a, 736b, and 1290b; Phoen  
348a, 615b, and 635b; also 4 times (as  
*n.pl.* in glosses, glossing *elementa*)  
<27>

For -ge·dryht, see **hīw-** ?, **hȳ-**; **sib(b)-**,  
**sibbe-**; **wil(l)-**.

**dryht-bearn** ‡ *n.* noble child; wedding-  
attendant  
[Beo 2035a] <1>

**dryht-cwēn** ‡ *f.* noble queen  
[Wid 98a] <1>

**dryht-folc** † *n.* noble troop; people;  
multitude  
[GenA 1718b\*; Ex 34b, 322a, and  
590b; ChristC 1041a; Ridd26 17a]  
<5>

**dryht-ge·sīþ** ‡ *m.* noble-retainer; fellow  
warrior

[Finn 42a] <1>

**dryht-ge·strēon** ‡ *n.* noble treasure;  
princely treasure  
[Ridd17 3a] <1>

**dryht-guma** (†) (-n) *m.* noble man; fine  
warrior; attendant  
[Beo 99a, 1231a, 1388b, 1768a, and  
1790a; ChristC 886b; Jud 29a;  
Gifts 72b; Vain 22b; Met8 11a; also  
5 times in glosses, glossing  
*paranympus*] <15>

**dryht-lēoþ** ‡ *n.* noble song; poem of the  
warband  
[El 342b] <1>

**dryht·lic** (†) *adj.* lordly; noble; splendid  
[Beo 892a and 1158a; GenA 1849b  
and 2782b; Fates 65a; Rim 39a; Sea  
85a; MaxII 26a; Finn 14b; also 4  
times in prose, in the sense 'of the  
Lord'] <13>

**dryht·lice** (‡) *adv.* lordly; noble; splendid  
[GenA 2138b; ChristA 228a] <2>

**dryht-māþm** ‡ *m.* noble treasure  
[Beo 2843a] <1>

**dryht-nēas** ‡ *m.pl.* noble corpses; slain  
troops  
[Ex 163b] <1>

**dryht·sċipe** † *m.* bravery; nobility;  
splendour  
[Beo 1470a; GenA 1199a; GenB  
485a; El 451a; WaldA 7b; MSol  
389a; Rim 55b] <7>

**dryht-sele** ‡ *m.* noble hall  
[Beo 485a, 767a, and 2320a] <3>

**dryht-sibb** ‡ *f.* peace between retainers  
[Beo 2068a] <1>

**dryht-wer** ‡ *m.* man of the troop;  
attendant  
[GenA 1798a and 2151b] <2>

**dryht-wuniende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* living among  
people; folk-dweller  
[Gifts 7a] <1>

**dryhten** (**dryhtnas**) *m.* lord; chief; ruler  
[Beo 2186a\*] <c. 15500>

For -dryhten, -drihten, see **frēa-**; **frēo-**;  
**gum-**; **hlēow-**; **in-**; **man-**, **mon-**;  
**sige-**; **wine-**; **woruld-**.

- dryhten-bealu** (‡) *n.* lord-grief; loss of a lord  
[*GuthB* 1349a; *Fort* 55a] <2>
- dryhten-dōm** ‡ *m.* lordly glory; mighty majesty  
[*And* 999a] <1>
- dryhten-hold** ‡ *adj.* loyal to the lord  
[*GenA* 2284b] <1>
- dryhten-weard** ‡ *adj.* lord and guardian  
[*Dan* 534a] <1>
- For -dryhto, see in-.*
- dryman** {†} *I* rejoice  
[*GenA* 2782a; *GuthA* 14a; *Phoen* 348a; *Prec* 55b; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 60>
- drync, drynca** {†} (-as) *m.* drink  
[*And* 22b, 34b, 53a, 313a and 1535b; *ChristC* 1438a and 1508a; *GuthB* 868b and 990b; *CPEp* 30a; *SouII* 41b and 143b; *SouIII* 38b; *Ridd12* 5b; *Ridd72* 8b; *Met8* 9b and 22a; *PPs79:5* 4a; *PPs101:1* 2a; also around 230 times in prose] <c. 250>  
*For -drync, -drinc, see heoru-, hioro-; mǎn-; medu-; wīn-.*  
*For -ge·drync, -ge·drinc, see wīn-.*
- drync-fæt** {†} *n.* drinking-vessel  
[*Beo* 2254a and 2306a; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <8>
- dryre** (‡) *m.* fall; falling away; decline  
[*GuthB* 830a; *Phoen* 16b] <2>  
*For -dryre, see fǣr-.*
- drysmian** (‡) *II* grow dark  
[*Ex* 40b\*; *Beo* 1375b] <2> *see too þrysmian.*
- For ·drysne, see on-.*  
*For ·dryсно, see and.*  
*·dūfan, see þurh·.*
- dūfan** {†} (dēaf, dufon, dofen) 2 dive in; plunge in; sink in  
[*El* 122b; *Ridd51* 5a; *Ridd74* 4a; also 8 times in prose] <11>  
**ge·dūfan** (†) (dēaf, dufon, dofen) 2 dive in; plunge in; sink in  
[*Beo* 2700b; *GuthA* 583a; *And* 1331b; *XSt* 30a and 668b; also 5 times in prose] <10>
- duġan** {†} (dēag, death, dohte) be good; be good for (something)  
[*Beo* 369b, 526b, 573b, 589b\*, 1344b, 1660b, 1821b, 1839b, and 2031b; *GenA* 1288b; *Wid* 56b and 89b; *And* 460b; *XSt* 282b; *ChristA* 21b and 189b; *Prec* 4b and 48b; *Ridd61* 7b; *Ridd73* 9b; *Met8* 5b; *Mald* 48b; also around 90 times in prose, frequently in medical recipes] <c. 110>
- duġuþ** (duġuða) *f.* excellence; band of tried retainers; host; body of experienced warriors (by contrast with **geoġuþ**)  
[*Beo* 160b, 359b, 488a, 498a, 621a, 1674a, 1790b, 2020a\*, 2035b, 2238a, 2254b\*, 2501a, 2658a, 2920a, 2945a, and 3174a] <c. 200>  
*For -duġuþ, see æþel-; caldor-; heofon-; woruld-.*
- dumb** {†} *adj.* dumb; speechless  
[*ChristC* 1127b; *Jul* 150a; *And* 67b and 577a; *MSol* 78b and 230a; *SouII* 65a; *SouIII* 60a; *Ridd31* 16b; *Ridd49* 2a and 10b; *Ridd50* 2b; *Ridd53* 6b; *Ridd59* 8b; also around 160 times in prose] <c. 175>
- dūn** (-a) *f.* hill  
[*GenA* 1398a, 1421b, 2596b, 2854b, 2878b and 2897b; *XSt* 682a; *El* 717a; *Az* 117b; *ChristB* 717a; *Wife* 30b; *Jud* 290a; *Ridd3* 21a; *Ridd15* 21b; *Ridd27* 3b; *Ridd38* 6b; *Met1* 80b; *Met19* 10b; *Met20* 167b; *Met31* 13b; *MSol* 458b; *MaxII* 30b; *JDayII* 99b; *KtPs* 132a; *Seasons* 127a; also around 700 times in prose] <c. 725>
- dūn-scræf** (‡) *n.* mountain-cave; mountain gorge  
[*And* 1232b and 1539a; *Phoen* 24b; *Pan* 12b and 37a] <5>
- dūn-þyrel** ‡ *f.n.* pierced hill  
[*Ridd15* 21a] <1>
- durran** {†} (dearr, dearrst, dorste) dare  
[*GenA* 870b, 1046b and 2591a; *Beo* 527b, 684b, 1462b, 1468b, 1933a, 2735b and 2848a; *Jul* 330b and 512b; *And* 735a, 800a and 1350b; *Dream* 35a, 42b, 45b and 47b; *ChristC* 1167b; *GuthB* 1211b; *Wan* 10a; *MSol* 338a; *Ridd15* 15b; *Met1* 27b; *Met11* 53b and 65b; *Met20* 70b; *Jud* 258b; *Husb* 11b; *Seasons* 169a; also around 370 times in prose] <c. 400>

**duru** {†} (*dura*) *f.* door  
 [*Beo* 721b; *XSt* 97a, 379b and 465b;  
*ChristA* 309b; *El* 1229a; *Jul* 236b;  
*GuthB* 991b; *Phoen* 12b; *And* 999b  
 and 1075b; *Descent* 53a; *Finn* 14a,  
 23b and 42b; *PPs73:5* 1a; *PPs77:25*  
 1a; *PPs86:1* 2a; *PPs106:1* 3a;  
*PPs117:1* 1a and 3a; *MSol* 37a and  
 78a; *MaxII* 36b; also around 400 times  
 in prose] <c. 425>  
 For -**duru**, see **helle-**; **hlin-**.

**duru-þegn** ‡ *m.* door-thegn; door-keeper  
 [*And* 1090b] <1>

**dūst** *n.sg.* dust [*XSt* 604a; *SoulI* 16b and  
 105b; *SoulIII* 16b and 99b; *Ridd29*  
 12a; *Met20* 104a; *PPs89:6* 4b; *MSol*  
 316b and 338b; *MCharm2* 66b; also  
 around 400 times in prose] <c. 425>

**dwās** *adj.* foolish; stupid <8>

**dwāscān** (†) *I* put out; extinguish  
 [*ChristB* 486b; *Phoen* 456b; *Ridd84*  
 39a; also 3 times in prose] <6>

**dwellan** {†} (*dwealde*) *I* mislead; hinder;  
 prevent  
 [*Beo* 1735b; *Ridd11* 3a; *HomFrI* 33a;  
 also 7 times in prose] <10>

**ge·dwolen** † *past ptc.* perverted; twisted  
 [*GenA* 1936a; *Jul* 13a; *Ridd11* 7a]  
 <6>

**dweorg** {†} (*-as*) *m.* dwarf  
 [*MCharm3* 1a and 13b; also 13 times  
 in prose] <15>

**dwīnan** (*dwān*, *dwinon*, *dwinen*) *I* waste  
 away <2>

**dwol-** *adj. prefix* foolish; silly; heretical;  
 wrong

**dwol-craeft** (‡) *m.* heretical craft; sorcery  
 [*And* 34a; also once in prose, in  
*Vercelli 21*] <2>

**ge·dwol-mist** (‡) *m.* error-mist; cloud of  
 error  
 [*Met22* 33a; also once in prose, in  
*Boethius*] <2>

**dwola** (*-n*) *m.* error; heresy <11>

**dwolma** {†} *m.* chaos; confusion  
 [*Met5* 43b; *JDayII* 106b; also twelve  
 times in prose] <14>

**dwylđ** *n.* error; heresy <4>  
 For -**ge·dwylđ**, see **mis-**.

**dýfan** {†} *I* dip; immerse  
 [*Ridd26* 3a; also twice in prose] <3>

**dyhtig** (‡) *adj.* doughty; tough; strong  
 [*Beo* 1287a; *GenA* 1993a; cf. *dohtig* in  
 prose] <2>

**dyne**, **dynn** {†} *m.n.sg.* din; noise  
 [*XSt* 379a, 392a, 402a and 464b; *MSol*  
 273b and 326b; also 13 times in prose]  
 <18>  
 For -**dynn**, see **swēg-**.

**dynnan** (†) *I* make a din; make a noise;  
 resound  
 [*Beo* 271a, 1357a, 1879b, 2168a,  
 2290a, and 2320a; *ChristC* 930a; *El*  
 50b; *And* 739b; *Rim* 28b; *Jud* 23b;  
*Finn* 30b; *JDayI* 59b; also 12 times in  
 prose] <25>

**dynt** {†} (*-as*) *m.* blow; stroke  
 [*Ridd27* 17a; *MSol* 122a; also 20  
 times in prose] <22>

**dyppan** {†} *I* dip; immerse [*Seasons* 154a;  
 also 13 times in prose] <14>

**dýran** † *I* honour; glorify; prize; value  
 endear; hold dear [*GenB* 257a; *ChristC* 1644a;  
*Ridd11* 7b;] <3>

**dýre** {†} *adj.* dear; precious [*Beo* 2050a,  
 2306a, 3048b and 3131a; *GenB* 340a;  
*GenA* 1247a; *Jul* 93b and 247b; *El*  
 282a; *ChristC* 1650a; *GuthA* 693a;  
*Gifts* 38b; *Rim* 45a; *Deor* 37a;  
*Descent* 70a; *Ridd40* 39b; *Ridd83*  
 13b; *Ridd84* 13a and 23b; *Jud* 318a;  
*PPs87:1* 1b; *PPs90:2* 1b; *PPs131:5*  
 2b; *PPs139:6* 1b; *Capt* 3a; *MRune*  
 81b; *Men* 192a] <c. 140>

**dýr-wurþe** *adj.* valuable; precious  
 [*GuthA* 183a; *Instr* 183b; also  
 around 300 times in prose] <c.  
 300>

**dýrling** (*-as*) *m.* dear little one; beloved;  
 favourite [*Men* 116b; also around 55  
 times in prose] <c. 55>

**dyrnan** {†} *I* hide; conceal [*Beo* 2290a;  
*GenA* 2713b; *And* 693b; *El* 626b and  
 970b; *PPs76:8* 4b; *PPs77:4* 1b; *LPrI*  
 93a; also 8 times in prose] <16>  
 For -**dyrned**, see **be·**, **bi·**.

**dyrne** {†} *adj.* secret; concealed; hidden [*Beo*  
 271b, 1357a, 1879b, 2168a and 2320a;  
*GenB* 490a, 507a and 532a; *HomFrI*

30b; *El* 722b and 1092a; *Jul* 368a;  
*ChristB* 640a; *ChristC* 1049a; *Az*  
108a; *MaxI* 2b and 78b; *Whale* 33a;  
*Wife* 12a; *PPs114:13b*; *PPs118:132a*;  
*PPs134:6* 4a; *MaxII* 43b and 62a;  
*KtPs* 70b; also around 55 times in  
prose] <c. 80>

**dyrne-ge-liger** {†} *n.* fornications;  
adultery [*Exhort* 44b; also 17 times  
in prose] <18>

**ge-dyrst** ‡ (-a) *f.* tribulation (?)  
[*Descent* 108a] <1>

**dyrstig** *adj.* daring  
[*Beo* 2838b] <c. 55>

**dysig** {†} *adj.* foolish [*El* 477a; *ChristC*  
1127a; *Ridd11* 3a; *PPs91:5* 2b;  
*PPs118:176* 1b; *PsFr118* 1b;  
*PPs134:1* 1b; *Met2* 11b; *Met15* 11b  
and 13a; *Met19* 1a, 29a and 41b;  
*Met26* 39a and 98a; *Met28* 66b and  
79b; *Instr* 71a; also around 230 times  
in prose] <c. 250>

**dysig** {†} *n.* foolishness [*El* 707a; *LPrII*  
107a; *Met19* 39a; *PPs75:4* 4b;  
*PPs93:8* 3a; also around 65 times in  
prose] <c. 70>

**dysigian** {†} *II* act foolishly; wander; err  
[*PPs94:10* 4b; also 7 times in prose]  
<8>

**dyttan** {†} *I* close; stop up [*PPs57:4* 3b; also  
twice in prose] <3>

ooooo

E

- ēa** *noun* river; large body of water  
[*GenA* 232a; *And* 1504a; *MaxII* 30a;  
*PPs139:4* 4b; *Capt* 4b; *Dur* 4a;  
*MCharm2* 59b; also around 500 times  
in prose] <c. 500>
- ēa-fisc** (†) *m.* river-fish  
[*MB19* 24b; *MRune* 87a\*; also  
once in prose, in the *Leechbook*]  
<3>
- ēa-lād** ‡ *f.* water-way  
[*And* 441a] <1>
- ēa-land** *n.* island; land by the sea; coastal  
land  
[*Beo* 2334a; *And* 28a; *Phoen* 287a;  
*Whale* 12a and 21a; *GuthB* 1325b;  
*PPs71:10* 2a and *96:1* 1a; also  
around 165 times in prose]  
<c. 175>
- ēa-let** ‡ journey over sea (?); watery way  
(?)  
[*Beo* 224a] <1>
- ēa-līþend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* sea-farer  
[*And* 251b] <1>
- ēa-ofer** ‡ *m.* river-bank  
[*Met19* 22a] <1>
- ēa-stæþ** ‡ *n.* river-bank  
[*Mald* 63a] <1>
- ēa-strēam** (†) *m.* river-stream; flow of  
water  
[*GenA* 216a; *Dan* 384a; *And*  
1261a; also twice in 2 charters]  
<5>
- ēac** *adv.+prep.* also; in addition to  
[*Beo* 97b, 388a, 433a, 1683b, 2776b,  
and 3131b] <c. 6800>
- ēaca** {†} (-n) *m.* increase; addition  
[*And* 1039b; *ChristC* 1242a; *Phoen*  
285a; *GuthA* 381a; *MSol* 461b; also  
around 50 times in prose] <c. 55>  
*For -ēaca, see mægen-.*
- ēacen, ēcen** (†) *adj.* increased; large;  
pregnant; vast  
[*Beo* 198a, 1621a, 1663a, and 2140a;  
*GenA* 1001b, 1517b, 2238b, 2607a and  
2767a; *And* 636a and 882a; *ChristA*  
38b and 205b; *Dan* 136a and 484b;  
*Deor* 11a; *Ridd5* 13b; *Ridd9* 8b;  
*Ridd33* 11a; *Ridd84* 21b and 27b; also  
8 times in prose] <c. 30>

*For -ēacen, see feorh-; mægen-.*

- ēacen-craeftig** ‡ *adj.* swollen with power  
[*Beo* 2280a and 3051a] <2>
- ēacnian** {†} *II* become increased; become  
pregnant; grow large  
[*Rim* 31a; *MCharm1* 54a; also 22  
times in prose] <24>
- ēacnung** (-a) *f.* conception  
[*ChristA* 75a; also 22 times in prose]  
<23>
- ēad** (†) *n.* happiness; luck; blessedness  
[*ChristC* 1198a, 1293b, and 1400b;  
*Dan* 671b; *Ex* 339a; *GenA* 1602b,  
1627a, 1891b, and 2757a; *GenB* 402a;  
*GuthB* 1192a; *Jud* 273a; *Jul* 352a;  
*Phoen* 319b, 398a, and 638a; *Prec* 89b;  
*Ridd26* 23b; *Rim* 31b; *Ruin* 36a; also  
twice in prose, in proverbs] <20>
- ēad-fruma** (‡) (-n) *m.* source of  
blessedness  
[*And* 1292a; *ChristB* 532a] <2>
- ēad-gyfa** (‡) (-n) *m.* happiness-giver;  
giver of blessedness  
[*And* 74 and 451a; *ChristB* 546a]  
<2>
- ēad-gyfu** ‡ *f.* happiness-giving; giving of  
blessedness  
[*Jul* 276a, 502a, and 563a] <3>
- ēad-hrēþig** (‡) *adj.* triumphant in  
blessings; blessed  
[*El* 266a; *Jul* 257a; *Jud* 135a] <3>
- ēad-lufe** ‡ *f.* affection; blessedness of love;  
love  
[*Jul* 104a] <1>
- ēad-wela** † (-n) *m.* happiness; prosperity;  
blessedness  
[*El* 1316a; *GuthB* 1091a\* and  
1118a; *Phoen* 251a\* and 586b; *And*  
808a; *Precepts* 20b; *Fort* 67a] <8>
- ēaden** † *past ptc.* granted; given; assigned  
[*ChristA* 200b; *Res* 47a; *Met31* 9b]  
<3>
- ēadiġ** {†} *adj.* blessed; lucky; fortunate  
[*Beo* 1225a and 2470b; *Ex* 4b and  
545a; *Dan* 1b; *GenA* 1107a, 1476b,  
1562b, 1878a, 1885a, 2148a, 2234a,  
2597b, 2834a, 2863a, 2877b and  
2926b; *XSt* 92b, 143a, 220b, 266a,  
292b, 303a, 353b, 355a, 405b, 645a,  
651b and 658b; *And* 463a, 599a, 680a,

- 830a and 879a; *Fates* 73a; *El* 619a, 805a and 1290b; *Jul* 105a, 130a and 627b; *ChristA* 20a and 87b; *ChristB* 688b and 743a; *ChristC* 909a, 1013a, 1122a, 1234a, 1246a, 1337a, 1427a, 1461b, 1496b, 1553a, 1649b and 1663b; *GuthA* 2a, 176a, 441a, 555b, 590a, 736a and 745a; *GuthB* 880a, 937a, 1005b, 1026a, 1105a, 1163a, 1224a, 1285a, 1294a, 1306a and 1319a; *Phoen* 11b, 20a, 46a, 279a, 361a, 381a, 473b, 482a, 500a, 526b, 603b, 621a and 677a; *OrW* 90a, 92a and 97b; *MSol* 347b, 367b, 391a, 452a and 462a; *JDayII* 163a and 305b; *MCharm2* 40a; *MCharm11* 32b; *Men* 62b, 84b and 193a; *Sea* 107a; *Ridd84* 28a; *Dur* 10b and 18a; *Summons* 30a; *Pr* 16a; *Rim* 80a; *Fort* 60b; *MaxI* 37a and 156a; *MRune* 76a; *CEdg* 6a; *Met21* 44b; *PPs64:4* 1a, *71:10* 1b, *83:4* 1a, *83:5* 1a, *83:12* 3a, *88:13* 3b, *93:11* 1a, *97:8* 5a, *104:1* 1a, *105:1* 1a, *111:1* 1a, *111:2* 1b, *111:5* 3b, *112:5* 3a, *117:1* 3b, *118:1* 1a and 3a, *126:6* 1a, *127:1* 1a, *127:2* 2b, *136:8* 3a, *136:9* 1a, *143:1* 1a, *143:19* 1a, and *145:4* 57a; also around 1500 times in prose] <c. 1650>  
 For **-ēadig**, see **cēap-**; **dōm-**; **efen-**; **ēst-**; **hrēp-**; **hwæt-**; **sēft-**; **sigē-**; **sigor-**; **tīr-**.
- ēadig·lice** (†) *adv.* blessedly; happily; fortunately  
 [*Beo* 100a; *Soull* 129b; *PPs64:14* 2b; also twice in prose] <5>
- ēad-mōd·nes** *f.* humility <c. 750>
- eafora** (†) (-n) *m.* son; offspring; heir; descendant  
 [*Beo* 12a, 19a, 375b\*, 897a, 1068a, 1185a, 1547a, 1710a, 1847b, 2358a, 2451a, 2470a, 2475b, and 2992a; *etc.*; mostly in verse] <c. 90>
- eafoþ** (‡) (**eafoþu**) *n.* might; power; strength  
 [*Beo* 534a\*, 602a, 902a\*, 960a, 1466a, 1717a, 1763b, 2349a, and 2534b; *And* 30a and 142b\*; *Jul* 601b] <12>
- ēaġe** *n.* (ēaġan) eye  
 [*Beo* 726b, 1766b, 1781b, and 1935b] <c. 2,100>
- ēag-ge·byrd** ‡ *n.* nature of the eye; power of sight; eye  
 [*Phoen* 301b] <1>
- ēag-ge·mearc** ‡ *n.* eye-boundary; limit of sight; horizon  
 [*JDayII* 149b] <1>
- ēag-sýne** ‡ *adj.* visible to the eye  
 [*And* 1550b] <1>
- eaht** {†} *m.* council; deliberation [*And* 410b and 608b; *El* 473b; also 5 times in prose] <c. 8>
- eahta** *num.* eight [*Beo* 1035b and 3123a; *Men* 95b, 210b and 221b; also around 500 times in prsoe] <c. 500>
- eahta-hund** *num.* eight hundred [*GenA* 1122a, 1140a, 1150b, 1161a, 1179a and 1191a]
- eahtatēoþa** *ord. num.* eighteenth <28>  
 For **-eahtatig**, see **hund-**.
- eahteoþa** *ord. num.* eighth [*GuthB* 1037a; *Men* 3b; *DEdg* 9a; *Prec* 59a; also around 170 times in prose] <c. 175>
- eahtian** {†} *II* deliberate; esteem; praise; watch over; rule  
 [*Beo* 172b, 1222b, 1407b, 1885a, and 3173a; *And* 1162a; *Gifts* 73a; *Dan* 409a; *Jul* 1b and 609b; *GuthA* 88a and 336a; *Prec* 24a; also around 10 times in prose] <23>
- eahtung** {†} (-a) *f.* deliberation  
 [*PPs82:2* 3a; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- ēa-lā** *interj.* alas  
 [*XSt* 163a, 163b, 164a, 164ab, 165a, 165b, 166a, 166b, 167a and 315a; *And* 203a; *Soull* 138b; *ChristA* 18a, 50a, 71a, 104a, 130a, 164a, 175b, 214a, 275a, 348a, 378a and 416a; *ChristC* 1312a; *Wan* 94a, 94b, and 95a; *Res* 108b; *Descent* 76a, 84b, 99a and 103a; *PPs79:5* 1a, *114:1* 1a, *115:1* 1a, and *117:1* 1a and 2a; *Met3* 1a; *Met4* 1a, 25a and 53a; *Met6* 16a; *Met8* 39a and 55a; *Met9* 53a; *Met10* 18a; *Met11* 96b; *Met18* 1a; *Met19* 1a; *Met20* 1a; *JDayII* 247a; also around 1200 times in prose] <c. 1250>
- eald** (**ieldra**, **ieldest**) *adj.* old <c. 3000>  
 For **-eald**, see **efen-**.

- eald-cýþþ** (‡) *f.* ancient home; native land  
[*ChristB* 738a; *Phoen* 351a and 435b; also in this sense in prose once, in the *Orosius*; in the sense 'old acquaintance' once in *Ælfric* <5>
- eald-daȝas** {†} *m.pl.* ancient days  
[*ChristA* 303a; *Seasons* 1a; also 7 times in prose] <9>
- eald-fæder** {†} *m.* forefather; ancestor; late father  
[*Beo* 373a; also 9 times in prose and glosses] <10>
- eald-fēond** † *m.* old enemy  
[*Dan* 57b and 453a; *GuthA* 141b, 203b, 218a, 365a, 390b, and 475a; *El* 493b; *ChristB* 567a; *Phoen* 401a and 449a; *Jud* 315a; *Hell* 89a] <14>
- eald-ge-cynd** (‡) *f.n.* old nature; original nature  
[*Az* 127b; *Met13* 40a and *Met25* 57b] <3>
- eald-ge-nīþla** (‡) (-n) *m.* ancient enemy; arch-enemy (used of Satan)  
[*And* 1048b and 1341b; *Jud* 228b] <3>
- eald-ge-sceaft** ‡ *f.* ancient work; the world; creation  
[*Met28* 71a] <1>
- eald-ge-segen** ‡ *f.* ancient tradition  
[*Beo* 869b] <1>
- eald-ge-siþ** (‡) *m.* old comrade; old retainer  
[*Beo* 853b; *And* 1104b] <2>
- eald-ge-strēon** (†) *n.* ancient treasure  
[*Beo* 1381a, and 1458b; *ChristB* 812a; *ChristC* 1570a; also in prose, once in the *Orosius*] <5>
- eald-ge-weorc** ‡ *n.* ancient work; the world; creation  
[*Met11* 40b and *Met20* 116b] <2>
- eald-ge-winn** (‡) *n.* ancient strife  
[*El* 647a; cf. *Beo* 1781a] <2>
- eald-ge-winna** ‡ (-n) *m.* ancient adversary  
[*Beo* 1776a] <1>
- eald-ge-wyrht** (‡) *m.* ancient deed  
[*Beo* 2657a; *Dream* 100b] <2>
- eald-hettend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* ancient enemy  
[*Jud* 320b] <1>
- eald-hlāford** {†} *m.* old lord; lord by ancient right  
[*Beo* 2778b; *Met1* 63b; also 4 times in prose] <6>
- ealdian** {†} *II* grow old [*GuthA* 43a; *Sea* 89b; *Rim* 69a; *PPs108:19* 1b; *MaxI* 8a and 157b; also around 85 times in prose] <c. 90>
- eald-metod** ‡ *m.* ancient creator  
[*Beo* 945a] <1>
- ealdor**<sup>1</sup> (ealdras) *m.* lord; chief; prince  
[*Beo* 56a, 346a, 369b, 392a, 592b, 668a, 1644b, 1848b, and 2920a] <c. 900>
- ealdor-burh** {†} *f.* chief city; capital city  
[*Ridd49* 14a; also 7 times in prose] <8>
- ealdor-duȝuþ** (‡) *f.* chief experienced warriors; nobility  
[*GenA* 2081b; *Jud* 309b] <2>
- ealdor-frēa** ‡ (-n) *m.* prince and lord; chief  
[*Dan* 46b] <1>
- ealdor-lēas** ‡ *adj.* lordless  
[*Beo* 15b\*; also twice in prose, in the sense 'bereft'; 'orphaned'] <3>
- ealdor-mann** *m.* chief man; leader; prince; senior; elder  
[*Dan* 684a; *And* 608a; *PPs67:25* 2a, *PPs67:34* 1a, *PPs81:7* 2a, *PPs82:9* 1a, *PPs104:16* 1a, *PPs104:18* 3a, *PPs106:39* 2a, *PPs117:9* 2a, *PPs118:23* 1a, and *PPs148:11* 3a; *Mald* 219a; also around 1150 times in prose] <c. 1150>
- ealdor-sācerd** *m.* chief priest  
[*And* 670b; also 45 times in prose and glossed texts, mainly in the Anglian Gospels] <c. 45>
- ealdor-stōl** ‡ *m.* chief-seat; throne  
[*Rim* 23b] <1>
- ealdor-þegn** (†) *m.* chief thegn; chief retainer  
[*Beo* 1308a; *Jud* 242b; *XSt* 66a; *Men* 130a; also twice in prose, in two Vercelli Homilies] <6>
- ealdor-wīsa** ‡ (-n) *m.* chief leader  
[*GenA* 1237b] <1>

**ealdor**<sup>2</sup> (-) *n.sg.* life  
 [*Beo* 510a, 538a, 661b, 680a, 822a,  
 955a, 1002a, 1338a, 1371a, 1434b,  
 1442b, 1447b, 1469b, 1478a, 1524a,  
 1565a, 1655b, 1779b, 2005a, 2061a,  
 2133b, 2396b, 2443b, 2481b, 2498b,  
 2599a, 2624b, 2790a, 2825b, and  
 2924b] <c. 120>

**ealdor-bana** † (-*n*) *m.* life-destroyer; killer  
 [*GenA* 1033b] <1>

**ealdor-bealu** (‡) *n.* life-injury; death  
 [*Beo* 1676a; *ChristC* 1615a] <2>

**ealdor-caru** † *f.* life-care; mortal concern  
 [*Beo* 906b] <1>

**ealdor-daġas** † *m.pl.* life-days; days of life  
 [*Beo* 718a and 757a] <2>

**ealdor-dēma** † (-*n*) *m.* life-judge; princely  
 judge; supreme judge  
 [*GenA* 1156b and 2483b] <2>

**ealdor-ge·dāl** (‡) *n.* life-separation; death  
 [*GenA* 1071b and 1959a; *Beo*  
 805b] <3>

**ealdor-ge·sceaft** † *f.m.n.* life-condition;  
 state of life  
 [*Ridd39* 23a] <1>

**ealdor-ge·winna** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* life-enemy;  
 deadly enemy  
 [*Beo* 2903b; *GuthA* 534b] <2>

**ealdor-geard** † *m.* life-enclosure (or retain  
 MS-reading  
 [ealdor-geard]: ‘vein-enclosure  
 [?])  
 [*And* 1181b\* (MS *ealdor gearð*)]  
 <1>

**ealdor-lang** † *adj.* life-long; everlasting;  
 perpetual  
 [*Brun* 3b] <1>

**ealdor·lēas** † *adj.* lifeless  
 [*Beo* 1587a and 3003a] <2>

**ealdor-legu** (‡) *f.* life-course; extent of  
 life  
 [*Dan* 139a; *GuthB* 1260b] <2>

**ealdor-neru** (‡) *f.* life-safety; salvation;  
 asylum  
 [*GenA* 2514b and 2521b; *Az* 53b]  
 <3>

**eald-riht** † *n.* ancient right; old law  
 [*Met1* 36a and 57b; also in prose in the  
*Boethius*] <5>

**eald-spell** † *n.* ancient story  
 [*MetPr* 1b; also in prose in the  
*Boethius*] <2>

**eald-sweord** † *n.* ancient sword  
 [*Beo* 1558a, 1663a, 2616a, and 2979a]  
 <4>

**eald-?werigu, -?wearg** † *f.* ancient oppression  
 ? *adj.* accursed of old (?); old and weary  
 (?)  
 [*Ex* 50a (MS *eald werige*)] <1>

**ealgian** (†) *II* defend  
 [*Beo* 796b, 1204b, 2655b, and 2668a;  
*And* 10b; *Brun* 9b; *Mald* 52a; also 5  
 times in prose] <12>

**ealh** (‡) (-*as*) *m.* (heathen) temple  
 [*Ex* 392a; *PPs78:1* 3a\*; also once in a  
 gloss, glossing *delubra paganorum*]  
 <3>

**ealh-stede** (‡) *m.* (heathen) temple  
 [*And* 1642a; *Dan* 673a and 689a (in  
 sense ‘  
 [heathen] city’)] <3>

**eall** *adj.* all; every; entire  
 [*Beo* 2361b\*; *etc.*] <c. 25,000>

**eall** *adv.* altogether <c. 180>

**eall-beorht, æl-beorht** † *adj.* all-bright;  
 radiant  
 [*Dan* 336a (*Az* 52a); *ChristC* 880a,  
 928b, and 1276a; *ChristB* 506a,  
 548a, and 880a; *Met29* 50b; *XSt*  
 520a] <9>

**eall-ċeald, æl-ċeald** † *adj.* very cold;  
 completely frozen  
 [*Met24* 119a] <1>

**eall-cræftig, æl-cræftig** † *adj.* all-powerful  
 [*Met20* 38b] <1>

**eall-fela** (‡) *indec.adj.* a great many  
 (+*gen.*)  
 [*Beo* 869a and 883a; *ChristB* 666b;  
 also in a scribble] <3>

**eall-felo, æl-felo** (‡) *adj.* very harmful  
 [*And* 770a; *Ridd23* 9a] <2>

**eall-gearo** (‡) *adj.* wholly ready; totally  
 prepared  
 [*Beo* 77b, 1230b, and 2241b;  
*Ridd23* 4b; also once in a charter  
 (S1492)] <5>

**eall-grēne, æl-grēne** (†) *adj.* all-green;  
 entirely green  
 [*GenA* 197a, 1517a, 1751a, and



- 1787b; *ChristC* 1128a; *And* 798a; *Met20* 78a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *nouella* ('young shoot') <10>
- eall-gylden, æl-gylden (†) adj.** all-golden [*Beo* 1111b and 2767b; *Jud* 46b; also twice in prose, in *Pastoral Care* and *Genesis*] <5>
- eall-hālig ‡ adj.** all-holy; utterly sacred [*PPs131* 8.2b] <1>
- eall-iren ‡ adj.** all-iron; entirely of iron [*Beo* 2338a] <1>
- eall-īsig ‡ adj.** all-icy; entirely icy [*Met24* 23a; also in prose in the *Boethius*] <2>
- eall-mægen ‡ n.** full force [*Met29* 3b and 95a] <2>
- eall-miht ‡ f.** omnipotence (a calque on *omnipotentia*) [*PPs135:12* 2a] <1>
- eall-mihtig, æl-mihtig adj.** almighty; all-powerful <c. 2,000>
- eall-myrce, æl-myrce ‡ m.pl.** foreign border-dwellers or completely black [*And* 432a] <1>
- eall-swā adv.** likewise; in addition; also [*Dan* 62a; *MCharm2* 71a; also around 1200 times in prose] <c. 1200>
- eall-tæwe, æl-tæwe adj.** entirely sound; perfect; true [*Pr* 20a; also 17 times in prose] <18>
- eall-wealdend, æl-wealdend pres. ptc.** almighty; all-powerful [*Husb* 32b; also 12 times in prose] <13>
- eall-wiht, æl-wiht, eall-wiht, æl-wiht (†) f.m.** all-creature; all-creation [*Beo* 1500a; *GenA* 113a, 193a, 978a and 1290b; *Ex* 421b; *Dan* 14b and 283a; *And* 118b and 1603a; *Az* 5a; *XSt* 615a, 669b and 696b; *ChristA* 274a and 410a; *ChristB* 687a; *KtPs* 110b; *Met20* 253b; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 2*] <20>
- eall-wealda, al-walda (†) adj.** omnipotent; all-powerful [*GenA* 2827a; *Ex* 11a; *Beo* 316b, 928b, 955b, and 1314a\*; *MaxI* 132b; *ChristA* 140a; *ChristC* 1190a and 1364b; *GenB* 246a\*, 292a, 328b\*, 359a\*, 513a, 599b, and 665b; *And* 205b, 751b, 925b, and 1620b; *Jud* 84a; *MCharm1* 52a; *Met11* 22a; also three times in prose and a runic inscription] <27>
- eall-wundor ‡ n.** great wonder [*Ex* 579b] <1>
- ealles adv.** entirely
- eallunga adv.** entirely; altogether [*HomFrI* 40a; *ChristC* 922a; *Exhort* 49b; *PPs77:45* 3a; *Met11* 26b; *Met20* 130b and 220a; *Met22* 26b; *Met24* 7b and 49a; *Met25* 66a; *Met26* 116a; *Whale* 82a; also around 485 times in prose] <c. 500>
- ealneġ {†} adv.** always; perpetually [*Met7* 40b and 53a; *Met10* 21b; *Met21* 15b; *Met22* 15b; *Met28* 58b and 70b; *Aldhelm* 13b; also 22 times in prose] <c. 30>
- ealning {†} adv.** always; every time [*Instr* 49a and 187b; also 12 times in prose] <14>
- ealu m.n. sg. ale** [(prose, mainly in medical recipes)] <c. 225>
- ealu-benc ‡ f.** ale-bench [*Beo* 1029a and 2867a] <2>
- ealu-drincende, -drincend ‡ pres. ptc.pl.** ale-drinker [*Beo* 1945a] <1>
- ealu-gāl ‡ adj.** ale-drunk [*GenA* 2410a] <1>
- ealu-scerwen ‡ f.** ale-dispensing; mighty terror [*Beo* 769a; cf. *meodu-scerwen*] <1>
- ealu-wāġe ‡ n.** ale-cup [*Beo* 481a, 495b, and 2021b] <3>
- ealu-wōsa ‡ (-n) m.** ale-swiller; drunkard [*Fort* 49a] <1>
- ēam {†} (-as) m.** maternal uncle; mother's brother [*Beo* 881a and 1117a\*; *Ridd46* 6a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 45>
- ēar<sup>2</sup> † (-as) m.** sea; water [*Dan* 323a; *Brun* 26b; *Ridd3* 22a] <3>
- ēar-ġe·bland † n.** blending of the waters; tumult of the waves; surging sea

[*El* 239a; *And* 383a; *Met*8 30a; *Brun* 26b\*] <4>

**ēar-grund** ‡ *m.* sea-bottom  
[*Az* 40a] <1>

**ēar-wela, ār-wela** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* fountain of waters  
[*And* 853a (as *ār-wela*)] <1>

**ēar-ȳþ, ār-ȳð** ‡ *f.* sea-wave  
[*And* 532b (as *ār-ȳþ*)] <1>

**ēar<sup>3</sup>** {†} *rune-name* earth; soil; clay  
[*MRune* 90a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**earc, arc, earce, arce, earca, arca** {†} (-*a*) *f.m.* chest; (Noah's) ark  
[*GenA* 1313b, 1333a, 1354b, 1357a, 1366a, 1389a, 1403b, 1423a, 1450a, 1461b and 1488a; *Dan* 751a; *El* 399a; *Ridd*61 2a; *PPs*131:8 2a; also around 125 times in prose] <c. 140>

**earđ** (-*as*) *m.* land; home  
[*Beo* 56a, 104b, 1129b, 1377b, 1500a, 1621a, 1727a, 2198a, 2493a, 2654a, and 2736a] <c. 600>  
For **-earđ**, see **ēþel-**; **hearg-**, **herh-**; **samod-**, **somud-**; **up-**; **wīc-**.

**earđ-fæst** (†) *adj.* settled; fixed  
[*GenA* 2835b; *GuthA* 786b; *Ridd*49 1a; *PPs*124:1 4a; *Met*738b and *Met*20 156b; also twice in prose, in the *Orosius*] <8>

**earđ-geard** (‡) *m.* dwelling-place  
[*ChristA* 55a; *Wand* 85a] <2>

**earđ-gyfu** ‡ *f.* gift from the homeland  
[*PPs*71 10.3a] <1>

**earđ-hæbbende, -hæbbend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* having a home  
[*PPs*86:6 1b] <1>

**earđ-land** ‡ *n.* homeland; native land  
[*PPs*134 12.1a] <1>

**earđ-lufu** ‡ (-*lufe*) *f.* beloved homeland  
[*Beo* 692a] <1>

**earđ-stapa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* earth-stepper; wanderer  
[*Wand* 6a] <1>

**earđ-stede** ‡ *m.* place to live; habitation  
[*Phoen* 195a] <1>

**earđ-wīc** † *n.* dwelling-place  
[*Fates* 93a; *GuthB* 853b; *Phoen* 431b; *Part* 15b; *Exhort* 78b] <5>

**earđian** *II* *dw*ll  
[*Beo* 166b, 2589b, and 3050b] <c. 700>  
For **-earđiende**, see **efen-**.

**earđung** *f.* dwelling; habitation  
[*PPs*106:3 5a; *LPrIII* 11a; also around 225 times in prose] <c. 225>

**earđung-stōw** *f.* dwelling-place  
[*SoulII* 71b (= *SoulIII* 66b); *PPs*64:4 3a, *PPs*106:6 4b, and *PPs*108:7 2a; also around 200 times in prose] <c. 200>

**ēare** (*ēaran*) *n.* ear [*XSt* 170a; *Ridd*15 5a; *Ridd*81 3a; *Ridd*86 3b; *JDayII* 69b; *PPs*53:2 2a; *PPs*57:4 3b; *PPs*68:3 3a\*]; *PPs*70:2 1a; *PPs*77:1 2a; *PPs*83:7 2b; *PPs*85:1 1a; *PPs*85:5 1a; *PPs*87:2 2a; *PPs*91:10 1b; *PPs*93:9 1b; *PPs*101:1 4; *PPs*113:1 1b; *PPs*114:1 1a; *PPs*129:2 1a; *PPs*134:1 1a; *PPs*137:1 3b; *PPs*140:8 5a; *PPs*142:1 2a; *PsFr*5:1 1a; *MCharm*2 72a; *MCharm*3 6a and 6b; *MCharm*7 13b; also around 770 times in prose] <c. 800>

**ēarendel** {†} *m.* morning star; rising sun  
[*ChristA* 104a; also 6 times in prose and glosses, glossing *aurora* and *iubar* (= *iubar*)] <7>

**earfoþ, earfoþe, earfoþu** {†} *n.* hardship; difficult  
[*XSt* 126a; *GenA* 180a; *GenB* 513b; *Beo* 534a; *And* 1486a; *GuthA* 194a, 207a, 225a, 245a, 432a, 457a and 556a; *GuthB* 1065b and 1355a; *El* 700a and 1292a; *ChristC* 1171b, 1201a, 1272b and 1452a; *Jul* 359a, 496a and 626b; *Wan* 6b; *Res* 112a; *Fort* 67b; *MSol* 475a; *Deor* 2b and 30b; *Wife* 39a; *Ridd*72 15a; *Met*20 254a; *Met*26 97a; *MSol* 376a; *Men* 224a; *PPs*53:7 2a; *PPs*59:10 1a; *PPs*68:26 2a; *PPs*70:19 1b; *PPs*85:6 1b; *PPs*90:15 3a; *PPs*106:5 2a; *PPs*106:12 2a; *PPs*106:18 2a; *PPs*106:27 2a; *PPs*106:29 3a; *PPs*107:1 1a; *PPs*141:2 3a; also around 150 times in prose] <c. 200>  
For **-earfoþ**, see **atol-**; **firen-**; **mægen-**; **mōd-**; **woruld-**.

- earfoþ·lice** {†} *adv.* painfully; with difficulty; sorely  
[*Beo* 86b, 1636a, 1657a, 2303a, 2822a, and 2934b; *And* 514b; *Soull* 38a; *SoullIII* 35a; *Exhort* 55a; *Wan* 106a; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 90>
- earfoþ·cynn** ‡ *n.* wicked generation; depraved age  
[*PPs77* 10.2a] <1>
- earfoþ·dæg** (‡) *m.* evil day; day of tribulation  
[*PPs76* 2.1a; also once in prose, in a saint's life] <2>
- earfoþ·hāwe** ‡ *adj.* hard make out; difficult to see  
[*Met20* 152a; also in the equivalent prose *Boethius*] <2>
- earfoþ·hwil** ‡ *f.* time of hardship  
[*Sea* 3a] <1>
- earfoþ·mæcġ** (‡) *m.* difficult man; depraved man  
[*Dan* 622a; *Fort* 11b] <2>
- earfoþ·sælig** ‡ *adj.* troubled in fortune; unhappy; unlucky  
[*Gifts* 8b] <1>
- earfoþ·siþ** (†) *m.* troublesome journey; difficult time  
[*GenA* 1476a; *Dan* 656a; *And* 678a and 1283b; *Fort* 59a; also twice in prose, in the same soul and body homily] <7>
- earfoþ·tæcne** ‡ *adj.* difficult to demonstrate  
[*Met20* 147b] <1>
- earfoþ·þræg** ‡ *f.* time of hardship  
[*Beo* 283b] <1>
- earh** ‡ *noun* arrow; dart  
[*And* 1331a] <1>
- earh·faru** (†) *f.* arrow-flight  
[*LRidd* 13a; *El* 44a and 116a; *Jul* 404a; *ChristB* 762a; *And* 1048a; *MSol* 129a; also once in a gloss, glossing *pharetra*] <8>
- earg,** **earh** {†} *adj.* cowardly  
[*Beo* 2541b; *GenA* 580b; *ChristB* 828b; *ChristC* 1297a, 1303b, 1407a and 1502b; *MaxI* 186a; *Mald* 238a; *Wulf* 16b\*; *Vain* 75b; *JDayII* 125b; also around 28 times in prose] <c. 40>
- earm** (-as) {†} *m.* arm  
[*Beo* 513b, 749b, 835a, 972a, and 2361a; *GenB* 544b; *And* 1015b; *El* 1235b; *Mald* 165b; *Ridd32* 6a; *Ridd86* 6a; *MCharm1* 41b; *Met4* 31a; *PPs70:17* 1a; *PPs78:12* 1a; *PPs88:9* 3a; *PPs88:11* 4a; *PPs88:19* 1b; *PPs90:11* 1b; *PPs135:21* 2b; also around 355 times in prose] <c. 375>
- earm·bēag** {†} *m.* arm-ring; arm-band; bracelet  
[*Beo* 2763b; also 5 times in glosses] <6>
- earm·hrēad** ‡ *f.* arm-ornament  
[*Beo* 1194b] <1>
- earm** {†} *adj.* wretched; poor  
[*Beo* 577b, 2368a, and 2938a; *GenA* 1567b and 2133a; *Ex* 534a; *Dan* 80b, 152b and 586b; *XSt* 73a, 87b, 119a, 430b, 446a, 578a and 712a; *Dream* 19a and 68a; *And* 676a and 744b; *ChristA* 17a, 70a and 382a; *ChristC* 909b, 1349b, 1496a, 1502a, 1553a and 1615b; *Jul* 430b, 616a and 633b; *GuthA* 77b, 210a, 297b, 339b, 405b, 437b, 454b, 519b, 575a and 686b; *GuthB* 904a and 912a; *Gifts* 17b; *MaxI* 37b and 172a; *Res* 89a; *Phoen* 442a and 453b; *Wan* 40a; *MaxII* 19a; *Met4* 57a; *Met19* 3a and 41a; *Met24* 61b and 63b; *MCharm2* 40a; *MRune* 62a and 76a; *JDayII* 9a, 43b, 65b, 93a, 112b, 163a, 164b, 167b, 204b, 213b, 220a, 240a and 243a; *Seasons* 20b; *LPrI* 103a; *MSol* 81b, 494b and 498a; *Ridd84* 28b; *PPs72:2* 2b; *PPs73:17* 2b; *PPs82:8* 5a; *PPs93:6* 1b; *PPs108:10* 2b; *PPs118:19* 1b; *PPs122:3* 1b; *PPs136:8* 2b; *PPs142:7* 4b; *PPs145:15* 2b; also around 560 times in prose] <c. 650>
- earm·ċearig** (‡) *adj.* wretched and full of care; wretched and sorrowful  
[*Wan* 20a; *Sea* 14a] <2>
- earm·lic** {†} *adj.* wretched; miserable  
[*Beo* 807a; *GenA* 1692a; *XSt* 634b; *And* 182a, 1135b and 1555a; *ChristC* 999a; *Met19* 28a; *Met27* 16b; *Met28* 75b; *Fort* 54; *DAIf*

- 15b; *JDayII* 188b; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 70>
- earn-sceapen** {†} *adj.* with wretched fortune; miserable [Dan 631a; *Beo* 1351b and 2228a\*; *Jul* 418a; *And* 1129a and 1345b\*; *JDayII* 23a and 197b\*; also five times in Wulfstanian prose] <13>
- earn** {†} (-as) *m.* eagle [Beo 3026a; *El* 29b and 111b; *And* 863a; *Sea* 24b; *Ridd24* 4b; *Ridd40* 67a; *Jud* 210a; *Phoen* 235b and 238a; *Mald* 107a; *Brun* 63; *MCharm12* 6b and 7a; *MSol* 472a; *KtPs* 77b; *PPs102:5* 3b; *PsFr102* 3b; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 90>
- earnian** {†} *II* earn; merit; deserve [*GenA* 2283a; *GuthA* 795a; *Phoen* 484a; *ChristC* 1051a and 1349a; *Res* 49a; *Part* 13b; *Met9* 20a (c. 90 in prose)] <c. 100>
- earnung** {†} (-a) *f.* merit; desert [*Res* 69a; *SoulI* 164a; *Instr* 182a; *LPrIII* 26a; *PPs61:12* 4b; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 70>
- earp, eorp** † *adj.* dark; swarthy; dusky [*Ex* 194a; *Ridd3* 42b; *Ridd49* 11a; *Ridd93* 27a] <5>
- ēast** *adv.* east [*GenB* 667b; *Met9* 42b; *Met10* 5b; *Met13* 59b; *Met14* 7b; *Met30* 1b; *MSol* 186b; *MCharm5* 7a; *MCharm10* 6b; also around 315 times in prose] <c. 325>  
For -ēast, see *sūþan-*.
- ēast-dæl** *m.* eastern part; the East [*Phoen* 2a; also around 150 examples in prose] <c. 150>
- ēaste-weard, ēast-weard** *adv.* eastward; facing east [*Met16* 18b; *MCharm1* 24a and 26a; also around 150 times in prose] <c. 150>
- ēast-land** {†} *n.* eastern land; the East [*GenA* 1052a; also 7 times in prose, 6 of them in the *Orosius*] <8>
- ēast-rodor** † *m.* eastern part of the sky [*PPs102* 12.2a] <1>
- ēast-weġ** † *m.* eastern path [*Dan* 69b; *El* 255a and 995a; *Phoen* 113b] <4>
- ēastan** {†} *adv.* from the east [*Beo* 569b; *Finn* 3a\*; *GenB* 555b and 806b; *GenA* 1649a, 1794a and 1802a; *ChristC* 885a and 906b; *GuthB* 1291b; *Phoen* 102b, 290b and 325a; *Wid* 8a; *OrW* 62b; *Jud* 190b; *PPs74:6* 1a; *Met1* 1b; *Met4* 23a; *Met6* 12a; *Met12* 15a; *Met29* 20a, 26a and 32b; *Brun* 69b; *MCharm2* 8a, 55b and 64b; also around 170 times in prose] <c. 200>
- ēaster-** *first element of compounds* Easter.
- ēaster-mōnaþ** {†} *m.* Easter-month [*Men* 72a; also 11 times in prose] <12>
- ēaster-niht** {†} *f.* Easter-night; the night of Holy Saturday [*Descent* 15a; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- ēaster-tīd, eastron-tīd** *f.* Easter-tide; festival of Passover [*GuthB* 1102b; *Seasons* 55a; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- ēasterne** *adj.* eastern; oriental [*GenB* 315b; also 13 times in prose] <14>
- ēaþ-** *prefix* easily <c. 300>
- ēaþ-bēde** † *adj.* easily bidden; easily entreated [*PPs89* 15.2b; see too **ēaþ-bēne**] <1>
- ēaþ-begēte, ēaþ-begēate** {†} *adj.* easily acquired; easy to obtain; easy to get [*Beo* 2861a; also twice in prose] <3>
- ēaþ-bēne** † *adj.* easily moved by entreaty; easy to entreat [*PFr89:15* 2b; see too **ēaþ-bēde**] <1>
- ēaþ-fynde, yþ-fynde** † *adj.* easy to find [*GenA* 1993b; *Ex* 580a; *Beo* 138a; *And* 1547a] <4>
- ēaþ-ge·sýne, yþ-ge·sýne** † *adj.* easy to see; readily visible [*Beo* 1110b and 1244b; *ChristC* 1234b; *El* 256b] <4>
- ēaþ-mēde** {†} *adj.* humble; gracious; kind [*Pan* 56a\*; *PPs81:3* 2a, *PPs115:1* 2a, and *PPs118:75* 3b; *KtPs* 152a; also 9 times in prose] <14>

- ēaþ-mēdu** (†) *f.* humility; grace; kindness  
 [Dan 294a (Az 15a); ChristA 359a;  
 ChristC 1442a; GuthA 103a, 328b,  
 480a, and 776a; EI 1087a and  
 1100a; GuthB 920a; And 321a and  
 979a; Jud 170a; PPs89:3 1b,  
 PPs89:17 2a, PPs112:5 4a,  
 PPs118:107 1a, PPs118:153 1a,  
 PPs118:50 2a, PPs118:1 4a,  
 PPs130:3 1a, and PPs135:2 1a; also  
 17 times in prose] <c. 40>
- ēaþ-mēttu** {†} *f.* humility  
 [Met733a and 38a; also 17 times in  
 prose] <19>
- ēaþ-mōd** *adj.* humble-minded  
 [GenA 2283b; Dan 396a\*; ChristA  
 255a; ChristB 786b; ChristC  
 1352a; GuthA 525a and 599a;  
 GuthB 1301a; Sea 107a; And270b;  
 Dream 60a; Vain 68b and 78a; Fort  
 91b; Men 99a; Exhort 3a; LPrI  
 57a; Pr 59a; PPs73:19 1a;  
 PPs137:6 4a; also around 430 times  
 in prose] <c. 450>
- ge·ēaþ-mēdan** *I* humble; abase;  
 humiliate [KtPs 128a; PPs141:6 2a;  
 also around 250 times in prose] <c.  
 250>
- ēaþ-mōd·lice** *adv.* humbly <c. 250>
- ēaþ-mōd-heort** ‡ *adj.* humble-hearted  
 [Az 152b] <1>
- ge·ēaþ-mōdian, ge·ēaþ-mōdigian** *II*  
 humble; deign [Instr 87a; also around  
 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- ēaþe** *adj.* easy  
 [Beo 228b, 1002b, 2415b, and 2586b;  
 etc etc].
- ēaþe** {†} *adv.* easily  
 [Beo 478b, 2216b\*, 2291b and 2764b;  
 GenA 48b and 2058b; Dan 50b; And  
 194b, 368a, 425b, 859b, 933a, 1179b,  
 1352a and 1376a; EI 1292b; Jul 352a\*;  
 ChristA 173b; ChristB 800b; ChristC  
 1283a; GuthA 242b, 250b, 457b, 488b  
 and 556b; Vain 9b; OrW 34a; Wulf  
 18a; Ridd15 19a; Ridd23 11a; Ridd40  
 53a and 84a; Ridd55 8a; Jud 75b and  
 102b; MSol 36a; Phoen 113a;  
 PPs72:16 2b; PPs78:10 2b; PPs88:9  
 1b; PPs90:13 1b; PPs103:1 2a;  
 PPs106:15 1b; PPs106:28 1b;  
 PPs129:4 3b; Met9 48b and 54b;  
 Met10 8a; Met11 48b; Met19 31a;  
 Met2457b; Met261a and 110b; MSol  
 391b; LPrI 119b; Pr 24b; GDPref4a;  
 also around 245 times in prose] <c.  
 300>
- ēaþe·lice** *adv.* easily  
 [Beo 1556a].
- ēawunga** *adv.* face to face; openly; publicly  
 [Ridd73 25a; also around 55 times in  
 prose] <c. 55>
- eax** {†} *f.sg.* axle; axis  
 [Met28 13a, 15b and 23a; Met29 18b;  
 also around 25 times in prose] <c. 30>
- eaxl** {†} (-a) *f.* shoulder  
 [Beo 358b, 816b, 835a, 972a, 1117a,  
 1537a, 1547b, and 2853b; GenA  
 2927a; XSt 680b; And 1575a; Dream  
 32a; WaldB 18a; Ridd32 6a; Ridd70  
 3b; Ridd73 16b; Ridd86 6a; also  
 around 75 times in prose] <c. 90>
- eaxl-ge·span, eaxle-ge·span** ‡ *n.*  
 shoulder-span; cross-beam  
 [Dream 9a] <1>
- eaxl-ge·stealla** (†) (-n) *m.* shoulder-  
 companion; sidekick; fellow;  
 associate  
 [Beo 1326a and 1714a; EI 64a;  
 Ridd80 1b; also once in a gloss,  
 glossing *aemulus*] <5>
- ebba** {†} *m.* ebb-tide  
 [Mald 65b; Met11 69b; also 6 times in  
 prose] <8>
- ebbian** *II* ebb; flow out  
 [GenA 1413b; also once in ASCB  
 937] <2>
- ēče** *adj.* eternal <c. 3,100>
- ēče** *adv.* eternally; always; forever  
 [Beo 108a, 1201b, 1692a, 1760a,  
 1779a, 2330b, 2719a, and 2796a] <c.  
 50>  
 For -ēče, see **efen-**.
- eced** *n.* vinegar  
 [ChristC 1438b; PPs68:21 2b;  
 PPs119:3 1b; also around 250 times in  
 prose] <c. 250>
- ecġ** {†} (-a) *f.* edge; (sword-)edge  
 [Beo 483b, 805a, 1106a, 1145b, 1168a,

1287a, 1459a, 1524b, 1549a, 1558b, 1575b, 1763a, 1772a, 1812a, 2140a, 2485a, 2506b, 2508b, 2564a, 2577b, 2614a, 2683b, 2772b, 2778a, 2828b, 2876a, 2939b, and 2961b; *GenA* 1830b, 1993a, 2002b and 2858a; *Ex* 408b and 413b; *Dan* 708b; *And* 51a, 71b, 1132b and 1148b; *ChristC* 1140b; *Fort* 48a; *Jud* 231a; *MaxI* 202a; *MSol* 165a and 260a; *Met9* 29b; *Brun* 4b and 68a; *Ridd3* 42a (twice); *Ridd5* 3a and 13a; *Ridd26* 6a\*; *Ridd33* 4b; *Mald* 60a; *PPs77:62* 1b; also around 95 times in prose]

<c. 150>

For **-ec̅g**, see **br̅un-**; **heard-**; **sc̅ir-**; **st̅ip-**; **st̅yl-**; **twi-**, **twy-**.

**ec̅g-bana** ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-slayer  
[*Beo* 1262a] <1>

**ec̅g-clif** ‡ *n.* cliff-edge; sea-cliff  
[*Beo* 2893a] <1>

**ec̅g-heard** ‡ *adj.* edge-hard  
[*And* 1181a] <1>

**ec̅g-hete** (‡) *m.* sword-hate; warfare; hostility  
[*Beo* 84a\* and 1738a; *Sea* 70b]  
<3>

**ec̅g-plega** ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-play; battle  
[*Jud* 246a] <1>

**ec̅g-pracu** ‡ *f.* sword-clash  
[*Beo* 596a] <1>

**ec̅g-wael** ‡ *n.* sword-slaughter  
[*GenA* 2089a] <1>

**ed·** prefix denoting turning, returning, or repetition.

**ed·byrdan** *I* produce; generate

**ge·ed-byrded** ‡ *past ptc.* caused to be born again; regenerated  
[*SouII* 94a] <1>

**ed·sceaft** {†} *f.* regeneration  
[*Dan* 112b; also 5 times in prose] <6>

**ed·cyrr** {†} *m.* turning back; return  
[*XSt* 449a; also 5 times in prose] <6>

**ed·geong** (†) *adj.* young again; rejuvenated

[*ChristC* 1032a and 1070a; *Fates* 122a; *Phoen* 373b, 435a, 536a, 581a, and 608; also 4 times in prose, in two homilies concerning the phoenix]

<12>

**ed·hwyrft** {†} *m.* change; reversal; return

[*Beo* 1281a; *MaxI* 42b; also 4 times in prose] <6>

**ed·lean** *n.* payback; return; recompense; reward [*GenA* 1523b; *And* 1228a; *GuthB* 1078b; *Met27* 26b; *PPs68:22* 2a; *PPs118:112* 3b; *PPs141:9* 2a; also around 290 times in prose] <c. 300>

**ed·niwe**, **ed·neowe** (†) *adj.* new again; renewed [*And* 1014b; *GenB* 314b; *Phoen* 77a, 223b, 241a, 258b, 287b, 370b and 558b; *Met11* 39a; *PPs102:5* 3a; *PsFr102* 3a; also 10 times in prose] <22>

**ed·niwe** (‡) *adv.* anew; again; once more [*Phoen* 258b; also once in *Ælfric*] <2>

**ed·niwian**, **-niwan** *II+I* renew; restore; rebuild; repair [*Jul* 485b; also 21 times in prose] <22>

**ge·ed-niwian**, **ge·ed-niwan** *II+I* renew; restore; rebuild; repair [*ChristC* 1039b; *PPs103:1* 2a; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 65>

**ed·niwunga**, **-niowunga** (†) *adv.* anew; again; once more [*And* 783a; *Phoen* 534a; *El* 300a; also twice in prose] <5>

**ed·sceaft** {†} *f.m.* regeneration; new creation [*Dan* 112b; also 5 times in prose] <6>

**ed·wend** ‡ *noun* change; reversal  
[*MSol* 476a] <1>

**ed·wenden** † *f.* change; reversal; end  
[*Beo* 280a\*, 1774b\*, and 2188b; *Phoen* 40b] <4>

**ed·wihte** ‡ *noun* anything; something  
[*GenA* 1954a] <1>

**ed·wylm** ‡ *m.* returning surge; whirlpool  
[*Whale* 73a] <1>

**eder-gong** ‡ *adj.* made young again  
[*GuthA* 11a] <1>

**edisc** {†} (-as) *m.* enclosed pasture  
[*PPs94:72a*; *PPs99:33a*; also 16 times in prose, frequently in charters]

<18>

For **-edor**, see **lyft-**.

**edwīt** {†} *n.* shame; disgrace; blame; reproach [*GenA* 2729a; *XSt* 637a and 680a; *ChristC* 1121b; *GuthA* 488a; *Jul* 542a; *Jud* 215b; *PPs56:3* 3a; *PPs68:8* 1a; *PPs68:9* 3a; *PPs68:10* 2a; *PPs73:9* 2a; *PPs73:20* 3b; *PPs77:66* 2a; *PPs78:13* 3a; *PPs88:35* 3a; *PPs88:45* 1a; *PPs118:22* 1b; *PPs118:39* 1a; *PPs122:5* 3a; *MSol* 29a; *Met1* 55a; also around 150 times in prose] <c. 175>

For **-edwīt**, see **hearm-**.

**edwīt-lif** ‡ *n.* life of shame [*Beo* 2891b] <1>

**edwīt-scipe** ‡ *m.* shame; disgrace [*WaldA* 14a] <1>

**edwīt-sprāc** (‡) *f.* shameful speech; speech of reproach [*And* 81a; *PPs88:44* 1b and *PPs101:6* 1a] <3>

**edwīt-spreca** ‡ (-n) *m.* scorn-speaker; sharp-tongued devil [*GuthA* 447a] <1>

**edwīt-stæf** ‡ *m.* reproach; scorn [*PPs78:4* 2a, *PPs108:24* 1a, and *PPs118:42* 1b] <3>

**efen**, **emn** *adj.* even with; level; parallel <30>

**efen**, **efne**, **emn** *adv.* even; just [*Beo* 943a, 1092a, 1223a, 1249a, 1283a, 1571a, and 3057a; *GenA* 1158a, 1943a, 2300a, 2346a and 2556a; *Ex* 76b; *Dan* 275a; *And* 114a, 221a, 294a, 333a, 1104a and 1234a; *Fates* 102b; *Soull* 8a; *ChristA* 300a, 330a and 436a; *GuthA* 592a; *GuthB* 973a; *Pan* 53b; *Soulll* 8a; *Ridd3* 13a; *Ridd39* 27b; *Descent* 129b; *Alms* 5a; *Ridd65* 1b; *Prec* 8a; *PPs53:4* 1a; *PPs54:7* 1a; *PPs58:7* 1a; *PPs58:15* 1a; *PPs61:12* 5a; *PPs85:72*a; *PPs86:3* 1a; *PPs91:10* 4a; *PPa107:1* 3a; *PPs118:40* 1a; *PPs118:44* 1b; *PPs118:77* 4b; *PPs120:4* 1a; *PPs122:2* 1a; *PPs127:5* 1a; *PPs131:6* 1a; *PPs132:1* 1a; *PPs133:1* 1; *PPs134:1* 1a; *PPs138:3* 1a; *PPs138:6* 4b; *PPs143:1* 3a; *Met1* 14a; *Met8* 46a and 48a; *Met9* 38b; *Met11* 76a; *Met13* 45a; *Met16* 11a;

*Met19* 30a; *Met20* 124a and 154a; *Met22* 19a; *Met24* 63a; *Met26* 3a and 65a; *Met28* 29b; *Met29* 34b; *MRune* 51b; *LPri* 15b; *Seasons* 77a; *Creed* 42a; *JDayII* 151a] <825>

two *DOE* records for **efen**, one with 9 [*Met20* 244a; *Seasons* 159a and 181a] occurrences, the other with 825

**efen-æþele**, **emn-æþele** (‡) *adj.* equally noble

[*Met17* 15a; also twice in prose in the *Boethius*] <3>

**efen-behēfe** ‡ *adj.* equally useful; equally necessary

[*Met12* 7b] <1>

**efen-beorht** ‡ *adj.* equally bright [*Met20* 231a and 233a] <2>

**efen-ge-dālan** ‡ *I* share equally; divide equally

[*Ex* 95b] <1>

**efen-ēadig** ‡ *adj.* equally blessed; just as blessed

[*KtHy* 21a] <1>

**efen-eald** {†} *adj.* equal in age; the same age

[*Wid* 40a; *And* 553a; also 11 times in prose] <13>

**efen-eardiende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* dwelling together

[*ChristA* 237a] <1>

**efen-ēce** *adj.* co-eternal (of the Persons of the Trinity)

[*ChristA* 122a; *ChristB* 465a; also around 43 times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>

**ge·efen-lācan** *I* imitate; emulate <c. 100>

**efen-etan** ‡ 5 eat as much as [*Ridd40* 63a] <1>

**efen-fela**, **emn-fela** *adj.* equally many; just as many

[*MaxI* 17b; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>

**efen-hlēoþor** ‡ *m.* equal voice; harmony [*Phoen* 621b] <1>

**efen-lang**, **emn-lang** (†) *adj.* equally long [*Ridd44* 7a; *Met20* 19b; also twice in prose] <4>

- efen-māre †** *adj.* equally famous; equally important  
[*Met10* 32a] <1>
- efen-miċel {†}** *adj.* equally great  
[*ChristC* 1402a; also 17 times in prose, mainly in medical recipes]  
<18>
- efen-midd †** *adj.* very middle; right in the middle  
[*PPs73* 11.3b] <1>
- efen-nēah (‡)** *adv.* equally near; equally close  
[*Met20* 141b; also twice in prose, in the *Boethius*] <3>
- efen-niht, emn-niht {†}** *f.* equinox [*Men* 45b, 49a, 175a and 180b; *Seasons* 68a; also *c.* 60 times in prose, mostly in computational texts] <*c.* 65>
- efen-pynde †** *adj.* equally stuffed; equally packed  
[*Rim* 49b] <1>
- efen-sċearp †** *adj.* equally sharp  
[*PPs63* 3.2a] <1>
- efen-swīpe, emn-swīpe †** *adv.* just as much; equally  
[*Met11* 44b; also in prose in the *Boethius*] <5>
- efen-wesende †** *pres. ptc.* co-existent; contemporaneous  
[*ChristA* 350a] <1>
- efn** *prep.phrase* **on** **efn** beside  
[*Beo* 2903a; *ChristC* 880b and 964b; *PPs116:1* 3a; *PPs138:6* 2a]
- ēfstan** *I* hasten  
[*Beo* 1493a and 3101a; *GenA* 2873a; *Dream* 34a; *Mald* 206b; *JDayII* 153b; also around 220 times in prose] <*c.* 225>
- eft** *adv.* again; in turn; later <*c.* 5,500>
- eft-cyme †** *m.* coming back; return  
[*Beo* 2896b; *GuthA* 736a; *Descent* 130b] <3>
- eft-lēan †** *n.* recompense; retribution  
[*ChristC* 1099b] <1>
- eft-sīp †** *m.* return trip  
[*Beo* 1332b, 1891a, and 2783b] <3>
- eft-wyrd †** *f.* future destiny  
[*Ex* 540b] <1>
- ēg-** *first element of compounds. See too*  
**ēgor-**
- ēg-flota, æg-flota † (-n)** *m.* wave-floater  
[*And* 258a] <1>
- ēg-strēam †** *m.* water-stream; flood; the Flood  
[*GenA* 1415a; *ChristC* 1167b; *Beo* 577a; *El* 66b and 241a; *Jul* 673b] <6>
- ēg-weard, æg-weard †** *f.* wave-watch; watch by the sea; water-watch; sea-guard  
[*Beo* 241b] <1>
- ege {†}** *m.sg.* awe; terror; fear [*XSt* 725a; *GuthA* 686a; *Az* 58a; *PPs55:5* 6a; *PPs59:4* 2a; *PPs75:9* 3b; *PPs93:9* 5a; *PPs110:3* 3b; *PPs111:1* 1b; *PPs117:6* 2a; *PPs118:38* 3a; *PPs127:5* 2b; *PPs144:1* 35a; *Met1* 72a; *Met5* 28a; *Met20* 71b; *MSol* 497a; *JDayII* 165a and 226b; *Exhort* 17a; *Seasons* 201a; also around 880 times in prose] <*c.* 900>
- For -ege {1} tīd-*
- ēge-wylm †** *m.* terror-surge; wave of fear  
[*PPs106* 24.2b] <1>
- egesā {†}** **(-n)** *m.* terror; fear  
[*Beo* 276a, 784a, 1757b, 1827b, 2736a, and 3154b; *GenA* 920b, 1865b, 2117b, 2592a, 2669b, 2712a and 2867a; *XSt* 378b, 383a 391b, 404b, 452b, 485a and 725b; *Ex* 136b, 201b and 491b; *Dan* 124a, 466a, 524b, 540a, 592a, 720a and 725a; *And* 445a, 457b, 532b, 805a and 1266a; *El* 57a, 82b, 321b and 1128a; *ChristA* 17a; *ChristB* 838b; *ChristC* 923b, 946a, 974b, 1014b, 1019b, 1063b, 1143b, 1364a, 1546b and 1563a; *GuthA* 72b, 86a, 167b, 203a, 339a, 420b, 565a, 692a and 731b; *Phoen* 461b; *Jul* 35b and 268a; *Sea* 101b and 103a; *JDayI* 52a; *Ridd3* 33b and 49b; *Dream* 86b; *Jud* 252a; *PPs52:5* 5b; *PPs54:5* 1a; *PPs55:9* 5a; *PPs63:1* 3a; *PPs63:4* 3b; *PPs64:8* 1b; *PPs65:14* 3a; *PPs66:6* 4a; *PPs67:9* 3b; *PPs73:1* 3b; *PPs75:5* 4a; *PPs75:9* 1a; *PPs77:43* 1b; *PPs77:53* 2b; *PPs77:59* 3b; *PPs79:15* 2b; *PPs84:3* 2b; *PPs84:8* 2a; *PPs85:13* 5b; *PPs87:16*



- 1b; *PPs88:30* 1b; *PPs89:13* 2b; *PPs101:13* 2b; *PPs102:21* 3a; *PPs103:8* 3b; *PPs103:30* 2b; *PPs104:11* 5b; *PPs104:33* 3a; *PPs108:30* 4b; *PPs110:6* 5b; *PPs110:7* 2a; *PPs113:20* 1b; *PPs113:21* 6b; *PPs117:4* 2b; *PPs118:79* 2a; *PPs118:120* 1a; *PPs118:161* 4a; *PPs134:22* 1b; *PPs138:12* 2a; *Met12* 17b; *MSol* 474a; *LPrI* 96a; *MCharm11* 4a; *JDayII* 181b; *LRidd* 13b; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 200>
- For *-ēgesa*, *-ēgsa*, see *bāil-*; *blōd-*; *flōd-*; *folc-*; *glēd-*; *hild-*; *liġ-*; *niht-*; *þēod-*; *wæter-*.
- ēgesful** {†} *adj.* terrible; dreadful [*Beo* 2929a; *Dan* 106a; *Ex* 506b; *ChristC* 1528a; *Jul* 329a; *Jud* 21a and 257a; *MaxII* 30a; *Ridd33* 4a; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 75>
- ēgesliċ** {†} *adj.* terrible; dreadful [*Beo* 1649a, 2309b, and 2825a; *Dan* 554a and 718a; *XSt* 432a; *And* 1550a and 1588a; *Dream* 74b; *ChristC* 888a, 918b, 955a, 1021b, 1515b and 1615a; *GuthA* 141a; *Phoen* 522a; *MSol* 26b; *JDayII* 94a and 102a; *Met27* 13a; *PPs65:4* 3a; *PPs88:6* 3a; *PPs95:4* 2b; *PPs98:3* 2b; *PPs144:6* 1b; also around 275 times in prose] <c. 300>
- ēgesian** {†} *II* terrify [*Beo* 6a; also 12 times in prose, frequently in *Pastoral Care*] <13>
- ēgesig** ‡ *adj.* terrifying; terrible [*XSt* 36a] <1>
- ēglan**, **ēglian** *I* grieve; harm [*Jud* 185a] <c. 45>  
For *-ēglan*, see *æt-*.
- ēgle** (†) *adj.* hateful; terrible; grievous [*Beo* 987a; *Dan* 678a; *And* 441a, 1148a and 1459a; *GuthA* 405a; *GuthB* 962b; *ChristB* 762a; *MRune* 90a; *Ridd179a*; *Ridd72* 18b; *PPs90:10* 1b; also three times in prose] <15>
- ēgor** *m.n.* flood; ocean [only in glosses and glossaries, glossing *dodrans*, *cataclysmus*] <11> see too *ēge-*.
- ēgor-here** ‡ *m.* ocean-army [*GenA* 1402a and 1537a] <2>
- ēgor-strēam** † *m.* water-stream; flood; flowing tide [*GenA* 1374b; *Beo* 513a; *And* 258b, 379, 441, and 492; *Met20* 118b and 122b\*] <8>
- ēhtan** *I* follow after; persecute [*Beo* 159b and 1512a; *Dan* 409a; *El* 139a and 927b; *Jud* 237a; *HomFrI* 35a; *PPs68:4* 4b; *PPs68:26* 1b; *PPs70:10* 3b; *PPs73:3* 7b; *PPs77:19* 1b; *PPs82:11* 1b; *PPs100:4* 5a; *PPs104:20* 1b; *PPs105:33* 1b; *PPs108:16* 2b; *PPs118:86* 2a; *PPs118:157* 1b; *PPs118:161* 1b; *PPs142:3* 2a] <c. 425>
- ēht·ness** *f.* persecution [*PPs118:139* 1a; also around 200 times in prose, frequently in Ælfric] <200>
- el(l)-** *f.* from elsewhere
- el-fylċe**, **æl-fylċe** (‡) *n.* foreign people; army from elsewhere [*Beo* 2371a; *El* 366b] <2>
- el-land**, **ele-land** (‡) *n.* foreign land; foreign country [*Beo* 3019b; *PPs118:54* 3a; also once in prose, in the sense ‘exile’] <3>
- el-reordig** *adj.* foreign; barbarous [*And* 1081a; *PPs113:1* 4a; also 15 times in prose, frequently in Bede] <17>
- el-þēod** {†} *f.* foreign nation [*El* 139a; *Jud* 237a; *Husb* 37a; *ChristC* 1083b and 1336b; *And* 972a; also 8 times in prose, mainly in *Orosius*] <14>
- el-þēodig** {†} *adj.* foreign; alien; of an alien people [*Beo* 336b; *GenA* 1835a, 2630a, 2680a and 2702; *Dan* 39a; *El* 57b, 82a and 907b; *And* 16a, 26b, 63a, 163a 199a, 280a, 678b, 946a, 1073a, 1175a, 1454a and 1559b; *Sea* 38a; *Fort* 29b; *Jud* 215a; *Met1* 55b; *PPs110:4* 5b; *PPs145:8* 76a; also around 270 times in prose] <c. 300>
- elcor**, **ellicor** *adv.* otherwise; elsewhere; instead <26>

**ele** *m.sg.* (olive) oil  
[*MCharm1* 5b; *PPs54:20* 2a;  
*PPs88:18* 2a; *PPs103:15* 1a;  
*PPs108:24* 3a; *PPs140:7* 3a; also  
around 495 times in prose] <c. 500>

For **-ele**, see **wyn-**.

**ele-bēam** {†} *m.* olive-tree  
[*GenA* 1473a; *PPs51:7* 1a and  
*PPs127:4* 2a; also around 40 times  
in prose] <c. 40>

**ellen-** prefix an intensifier.

**ellen**<sup>1</sup> (†) *n.sg. f.* strength; valour; courage  
[*Beo* 3b, 573b, 602a, 637a, 893b, 902a,  
1097a, 1493a, 1529b, 1967a, 2349a,  
2506a, 2535b, 2676a, 2695b, 2706b,  
2816a, 2861b, 2876b, and 2917a;  
*GenA* 972b, 1288b, 2137b and 2848b;  
*Ex* 218b; *And* 54b, 460b, 983b, 1001b,  
1208b, 1242a, 1263b and 1463b;  
*Dream* 34a, 60a and 123a; *ChristC*  
1317a; *El* 724a and 828a; *Fates* 3b;  
*GuthA* 158a, 190a, 203a, 293b, 328a,  
342b, 450a, 475b and 532b; *GuthB*  
897a, 940b, 950a, 978a, 1026a, 1108a,  
1136a, 1226a, 1271a, 1285a, 1294a,  
1327a and 1348a; *Az* 91b; *Phoen* 484a;  
*Wan* 115a; *Prec* 8a, 16b, 30b, 50b and  
69a; *MaxI* 186a; *OrW* 17b; *Jud* 95a;  
*Rim* 31a and 69b; *Ridd58* 1b; *Res* 70b  
and 184b; *Ridd61* 7b; *Ridd73* 9b;  
*Ridd88* 27b; *Finn* 11b; *WaldA* 6b;  
*Mald* 211b; *MaxII* 16a; *MCharm* 75b;  
*MSol* 11a; *PPs52:5* 2b; *PPs58:5* 5b;  
*PPs59:4* 2b; *PPs73:5* 1b; *PPs80:8* 1b;  
*PPs84:8* 2b; *PPs85:3* 2b; *PPs85:4* 3b;  
*PPs87:9* 3b; *PPs93:2* 1a; *PPs95:4* 2a;  
*PPs99:1* 2b; *PPs100:7* 3b; *PPs100:8*  
2b; *PPs118:4* 2b; *PPs118:5* 3b;  
*PPs118:6* 2b; *PPs118:20* 3b;  
*PPs118:23* 4b; *PPs118:55* 3b;  
*PPs118:57* 3b; *PPs118:113* 2b;  
*PPs118:128* 1b; *PPs118:136* 4b;  
*PPs118:148* 2b; *PPs118:153* 3b;  
*PPs118:163* 1b and 3b; *PPs118:171*  
2a; *PPs118:174* 3b; *PPs118:176* 3b;  
*PPs128:5* 2b; *PPs143:9* 3b; *PPs144:1*  
35b; *PsFr118:2* 3b; also around 18  
times in prose] <c. 140>

For **-ellen**, see **mægen-**.

**ellen-cræft** ‡ *m.* courageous power;  
virtuous strength  
[*PPs98* 5.2b] <1>

**ellen-dād** † *f.* deed of valour  
[*GenB* 484b; *Beo* 876a and 900a;  
*Jud* 273a] <4>

**ellen-gāst** ‡ *m.* bold spirit  
[*Beo* 86a] <1>

**ellen-heard** (‡) *adj.* firm in courage  
[*And* 1254a; *GuthB* 1165a] <2>

**ellen·lice** (†) *adv.* boldly; valiantly  
[*Beo* 2122a; also once in prose]  
<2>

**ellen-mærþu** ‡ *f.* valiant deed (?)  
[*Beo* 828a\* and 1471a\*] <2>

**ellen-rōf** (†) *adj.* strong; brave; bold  
[*GenA* 1119b, 1782b, 1844a,  
1875a, and 2036a; *Beo* 340a, 358a,  
1787b, and 3063a; *Jul* 382b; *And*  
350a, 410a, and 1392b; *Ridd22*  
20b; *Pan* 40a; *Jud* 109a and 146a;  
*WaldB* 11b; also 7 times in prose]  
<26>

**ellen-sīoc** ‡ *adj.* deprived of strength;  
feeble  
[*Beo* 2787a] <1>

**ellen-spræc** ‡ *f.* strong speech; brave word  
[*GuthB* 1155b] <1>

**ellen-þrist** ‡ *adj.* brave-bold; energetic;  
boldly daring  
[*Jud* 133b] <1>

**ellen-weorc** (†) *n.* courageous work  
[*Beo* 661a, 958a, 1464a, 2399a,  
2643a, and 3173b; *GuthA* 641a;  
*And* 232b and 1370b; also once in  
prose, in a homily] <10>

**ellen-wōd** {†} *adj.* extremely furious  
[*Jul* 140a; also 3 times in glosses,  
glossing *zelotipus* and *zelatus*] <4>

**ellen-wōd** ‡ *noun* zeal; fervour  
[*PPs68:9* 1b, equating to Latin  
*zelus*] <1>

**elles** *adv.* else; otherwise  
[*Beo* 138b, 2520a, and 2590b; *GenA*  
20b and 1905a; *GenB* 682a; *Fates*  
110a; *Jul* 113b; *Sea* 46a; *Wife* 23a;  
*Met9* 20b and 52b; *Met29* 94b;  
*JDayII* 202b; *MCharm* 52b; *PPs71:12*  
4a, *102:15* 2a; also around 385 times in  
prose] <c. 400>

**ellor** † *adv.* elsewhere  
 [*Beo* 55b and 2254b; *GenA* 1868a, 1896a, 2734b and 2785a; *GenB* 773a; *Husb* 3b; *Jud* 112b] <9>

**ellor-fūs** † *adj.* eager to be away; ready to depart; ready to die  
 [*GenA* 1609a and 2399b; *GuthB* 1054a; *And* 188a and 321b; *Ridd43* 13b] <6>

**ellor-gæst** † *m.* spirit from elsewhere; alien spirit  
 [*Beo* 807a, 1349a, 1617a, and 1621b] <4>

**ellor-sīþ** † *m.* journey elsewhere; death  
 [*Beo* 2451a] <1>

**eln** *f.* linear measure equating to an ell or a cubit  
 [*GenA* 1399a; also around 45 times in prose] <c. 45>

**eln-ge-met** † *n.* ell-measure  
 [*GenA* 1309a] <1>

**elnian** {†} *II* strengthen; gain strength  
 [*MCharm1* 54a; *PPs72:2* 2a; also around 22 times in prose, mainly psalter glosses] <24>

**elra** *comp.* another  
 [*Beo* 752b]

**emn** *see efen.*

**ende** (**endas**) *m.* end; coast  
 [*Beo* 224a, 822b, 1254b, 1386b, 1734b, 2021a, 2342b, 2790a, 2823b, 2844b, 3046b, and 3063b; *GenA* 6b; *Ex* 128a, 267b and 467a; *Dan* 115b, 162a and 523b; *XSt* 40b, 314b, 378a and 677b; *And* 221b, 556b, 649a, 1057b and 1382b; *Fates* 85b and 98b; *SoulI* 13b and 38b; *HomFrI* 47b; *Dream* 29b; *El* 59b, 137b, 590b, 801a, 810b, 893a, 952a; *ChristA* 271a, 415a and 439b; *ChristB* 599b; *ChristC* 1029a; *GuthA* 135b, 225b, 369b, 443b and 678b; *GuthB* 835b, 1022b, 1037b and 1206b; *Phoen* 365a, 484b, 562b, 637a and 651b; *Jul* 183a, 353b and 661b; *MaxI* 136a; *Whale* 15b; *SoulIII* 14b and 35b; *JDayI* 2b and 27a; *Ridd80* 8a; *Ridd84* 10a; *Ridd88* 20a and 21b; *Jud* 64b, 120b, 272b and 345b; *Met20* 10b and 275a; *Met21* 44a; *Met28* 23a; *MSol* 457a; *JDayII* 243a and 306b; *Exhort*

20a and 22a; *Summons* 3a; *Pr* 20b and 79a; *Seasons* 20a; *MEp* 10a; *MCharm1* 18b and 41a; *PPs58:12* 5a, 67:16 4a, 73:1 2a, 73:9 4b, 73:10 3b, 76:7 4a, 78:5 2a, 88:42 2a, 92:4 2b, 102:9 1a, 111:8 3b, and 118:87 2b, 118:96 2b; also around 1600 times in prose] <c. 1700>

*For -ende-, see norþ-, up-, woruld-.*

**ende-byrd** † *f.* order; arrangement  
 [*Met11* 21a, *Met13* 4b, and *Met20* 12a] <3>

**ge-ende-byrdan**, **ge-ende-byrdian**, **ge-ende-byrdnian** *I+II* put in order; arrange [*Met11* 100a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

**ende-dæg** {†} *m.* end-day; final day; death-day  
 [*Dan* 678b; *Beo* 637b and 3035b; *Fates* 79a; *LPrI* 112a; *Instructions* 42a; also 39 times in prose] <c. 45>

**ende-dēap** † *m.* final death  
 [*ChristC* 1652b] <1>

**ende-dōgor** † *n.* end-day; last day; death-day  
 [*Beo* 2896a; *GuthB* 933b, 1152a, 1167b, 1201a, and 1285b] <6>

**ende-lāf** † *f.* last remnant  
 [*Beo* 2813a] <1>

**ende-lēan** (‡) *n.* last reward; final pay-back  
 [*Dan* 187a; *Beo* 1692b] <2>

**ende-lif** † *n.* life's end; death  
 [*El* 585a] <1>

**ende-mes**, **ende-mest** *adv.* equally; uniformly; together [*Met30* 12a and 16a; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 100>

**ende-rīm** † *m.* finite number (of days)  
 [*XSt* 12b] <1>

**ende-sāta** † (-n) *m.* frontier guard; border guard  
 [*Beo* 241a] <1>

**ende-staf** (†) *m.* end; conclusion  
 [*Beo* 1753a; *Jul* 610b; *And* 135b; *XSt* 539a; *Fort* 11a; *PPs72:3* 1b; also 5 times in prose and glosses] <11>

**endian** {†} *II* come to an end; end  
 [*Beo* 2311b; *GuthA* 50a; *Phoen* 83b

- and 500a; *ChristC* 1639b; *MEp* 7a; *DEdg* 1a; *PPs103:12a*; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 60>
- end-leofan** *num.* eleven  
[*XSt* 520b; *And* 664a; also around 160 times in prose] <c. 160>
- enġe** (†) *adj.* narrow; confined  
[*Beo* 1410a; *Ex* 58a; *EI* 712a, 920a and 1261a; *Jul* 323a and 532a; *GuthB* 997a; *Phoen* 52b; *ChristA* 32a; *JDayI* 22a; *MSol* 106a; *GenB* 356a; *PPs142:4* 4a; also twice in prose, in *Gregory's Dialogues*] <16>
- enġel** (enġlas) *m.* angel <c. 2,250>  
For -enġel, see **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **up-**.
- enġel-cund** ‡ *adj.* angelic  
[*GuthA* 101a] <1>
- enġel-cynn** (†) *n.* angel-kind  
[*GenB* 246b; *EI* 732b; *And* 717b; *XSt* 365a; also once in prose, in the *Laws*] <5>
- enġu** (‡) (enġe) *f.* narrowness; confinement  
[*GenA* 1435a; *Ridd3* 5a and 12a] <3>
- ent** (-as) *m.* giant; gigantic  
[*Beo* 1679a, 2717b, and 2774a; *MaxII* 2a; *EI* 31a; *And* 1235a; *Wan* 87a; *Ruin* 2b] <c. 55>
- entisc** ‡ *adj.* giant; made by giants  
[*Beo* 2979a] <1>
- enġodor** (†) (-as) *m.* protection; barrier; protector  
[*GenA* 2447a and 2489a; *Beo* 428a, 663a, 1037a, 1044a; *MaxI* 89a; *Jul* 113a; *Wan* 77b; also once in prose, in a law-code] <11>
- enġodor-wīr** ‡ *m.* fence-wire; enclosure-wire  
[*Ridd17* 2a] <1>
- eofor** {†} (-as) *m.* boar  
[*Beo* 1112a and 1328a; *MaxI* 175b; *MaxII* 19b; *Ridd40* 18a; *PPs79:13* 1b; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 35>
- eofor-cumbol** ‡ *m.* boar-banner; boar-image  
[*EI* 76a and 259a] <2>
- eofor-hēafod-seġn** ‡ *m.n.* boar's head sign (?)  
[*Beo* 2152b] <1>
- eofor-liġ** ‡ *n.* boar-figure  
[*Beo* 303a] <1>
- eofor-sprēot** {†} *m.* boar-spear  
[*Beo* 1437b; also 6 times in glosses and glossaries] <7>
- eoful-sæc** ‡ *n.* evil accusation; blasphemy (or read **yfel-sæc**)  
[*EI* 524a] <1>
- eoh** (†) *m.* horse; steed; name of Ē-rune [E] 1261b; *Jul* 706a; *Mald* 189a; *MaxI* 62a; *Ridd22* 11a; *MRune* 55a; *MSol* 96a; also 7 times in prose] <15>
- eolet** ‡ *noun* watery way (a noted CRUX)  
[*Beo* 224a] <1>
- eorcnan-stān, eorcna-stān, eorclan-stān** {†} *m.* precious stone; pearl  
[*Beo* 1208a; *ChristC* 1195a; *EI* 1024b; *Phoen* 603a; *Ruin* 36b; also 9 times in prose] <14>
- ēored, ēorod** {†} *n.* troop of horsemen [Ex] 157b; *MaxI* 62b; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 35>
- ēored-cyst, ēorod-cyst** † *f.* chosen band; picked troop  
[*EI* 36a; *Phoen* 325b; *Pan* 52a; *Brun* 21b] <4>
- ēored-ġeatwe** ‡ *f.pl.* war-equipment  
[*Beo* 2866a] <1>
- ēored-hēap** ‡ *m.* band; troop  
[*JDayII* 113b] <1>
- ēored-mæcġ** ‡ *m.* horseman  
[*Ridd22* 3b] <1>
- ēored-prēat** ‡ *m.* band of horsemen  
[*Ridd3* 49a] <1>
- eorl** (†) (-as) *m.* warrior; noble; jarl; earl  
[*Beo* 6a\*, 248a, 357b, 369a, 431b, 573a, 627b, 689a, 761b, 769a, 791a, 795a, 982b, 1035a, 1050b, 1228a, 1235a, 1238a, 1281a, 1312a, 1328b, 1420a, 1512b, 1649a, 1676a, 1702b, 1757a, 1866a, 1891a, 1967b, 2064a, 2142a, 2190a, 2248a, 2338b, 2695b, 2816a, 2891a, 2908a, 2951a, 3015b, 3063a, 3077a, and 3166a; etc.; mostly in poetry with sense 'warrior']
- eorl-ġe-byrd** ‡ *f.n.* noble birth; nobility  
[*Met9* 26b and *Met10* 27b] <2>
- eorl-ġe-strēon** (‡) *n.* noble treasure; warrior-riches  
[*Beo* 2244b; *Husb* 46b] <2>

- eorl-ge-wāde** ‡ *n.* warrior-clothing; warrior's garb; armour [Beo 1442a] <1>
- eorl-lič** (‡) *adj.* manly; heroic [Beo 637a; also once in gloss, glossing *heroicis*] <2>
- eorl-mægen** ‡ *n.* noble force [EI 980a] <1>
- eorl-scipe** † *m.* nobility; heroism [Beo 1727a, 2133a, 2535a, 2622a, 3007a, and 3173a; Wid 37b, 40b, and 141a; MSol 11b] <10>
- eorl-werod** ‡ *n.* warrior-band; host of warriors [Beo 2893b] <1>
- eormen-** *first element in compounds, denoting enormous size.*
- eormen-cynn** (‡) *n.* immense race; mighty race; humankind [Beo 1957a; Fort 96b] <2>
- eormen-grund** ‡ *m.* spacious earth [Beo 859a] <1>
- eormen-lāf** ‡ *f.* immense legacy; mighty heritage [Beo 2234a] <1>
- eormen-strýnd** ‡ *f.* mighty race; immense generation [MSol 331a] <1>
- eormen-þeod, yrmen-þeod** ‡ *f.* immense race; mighty people [Men 139b] <1>
- eornost** (-a) *f.* earnestness; zeal [ChristC 1100a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>
- eorþe** (eorþan) *f.* earth; the earth [Beo 92b, 248a, 266b, 752a, 802a, 1532a, 1730a, 1822a, 2007a, 2415a, 2727a, 2822b, 2834b, 2855a, 3049b, 3099b, 3138a, and 3166b, etc.] <c. 5,200>
- eorþ-ærn** (†) *n.* earth-house; grave; tomb [Descent 3b, 12a, and 19a; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 16*; also in a single gloss, glossing *apogium* (*hypogeum* 'underground chamber')] <5>
- eorþ-büend, eorþ-bügiend** (†) *pres. ptc.* earth-dweller; inhabitant of the earth; human being [GenA 1000a, 1636a, 1648a, 1685a, 1754a, 1759a, 221b, 2618a; Ex 84a; Dan 564b; ChristA 422a; ChristC 1278a and 1323b; ChristB 719a; Ridd29 8b; JDayII 130b\*; Met10 25b and 36b, Met12 18b, Met19 13b, Met26 94a, and Met29 71b; PPs65:1 1a, PPs65:7 2a, PPs66:4 4a, PPs82:14 2a, PPs93:10 2a, PPs95:4 3b, PPs100:6 1b, PPs101:13 2a, PPs118:4 2a, PPs118:130 3b, and PPs134:5 3b; Finn 32b; XSt 1b\*; Pr 28b and 52b; Creed 21a; Instr 220a; Seasons 136b\*; also 9 times in prose, and once in a gloss, glossing *terrigena*] <c. 50>
- eorþ-burh, eorþ-byrig** *f.* earth-stronghold; city of the earth [ChristA 7a; also 21 times in prose, mostly in charter-bounds, in sense 'earth-work'] <22>
- eorþ-cund** *adj.* earthly; worldly; mortal; terrestrial [GenA 1627a; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- eorþ-cyning** (†) *m.* earthly king; worldly king; temporal king [Ex 392b; Dan 305a (Az 26a); Beo 1155b; EI 1173b; PPs75:9 3a, PPs88:25 2a, and PPs148:1 1a; Met9 47a; also 9 times in prose] <18>
- eorþ-cynn** (‡) *n.* earth-kind; human race [Ex 370a; also once as a gloss, glossing *terrigena*] <2>
- eorþ-draca** ‡ (-n) *m.* earth-dragon [Beo 2712a and 2825a] <2>
- eorþ-fæt** ‡ *n.* earth-vessel; human body [SouII 8a (SouIII 8a)] <2>
- eorþ-ge-sceaft** ‡ *f.* earthly creature; earthly creation [Met20 193a] <1>
- eorþ-græf** ‡ *n.* earth-grave; earth-hole; hole in the ground [Ridd58 9b] <1>
- eorþ-grāp** ‡ *f.* earth-grip; earth's grasp [Ruin 6b] <1>
- eorþ-hūs** {†} *n.* earth-house; grave [Grave 15a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

- eorþ-mægen** ‡ *n.* earthly power; power of the earth  
[*Rim* 69a] <1>
- eorþ-reced** ‡ *m.n.* earth-hall; earth-dwelling  
[*Beo* 2719a] <1>
- eorþ-rīce** (†) *n.* earth-kingdom; the kingdom of the earth; the earthly realm  
[*GenB* 419b, 454b, and 548a; *MCharm1* 37a; *PPs102:18* 3a; *Instr* 121a; also 3 times in prose] <9>
- eorþ-scræf** {†} *n.* earth-scraping; earth-cave; cave; chasm; grave  
[*GenA* 2597a; *Beo* 3046a; *And* 780a, 803a, and 1588a; *Wan* 84a; *Wife* 28b and 36a; *Soull* 118b (*SoullIII* 113b); *PPs62:9* 3a, *PPs67:74b*; also 13 times in prose] <25>
- eorþ-sele** † *m.* earth-hall; earth-dwelling  
[*Beo* 2232a\*, 2515a, and 2410a; *Wife* 29a] <4>
- eorþ-stede** ‡ *m.* earth-place; earth  
[*PPs73:6* 2a] <1>
- eorþ-tuddor, eorþ-tūdor** ‡ *n.* earthly offspring; the human race  
[*PPs117:22* 3a] <1>
- eorþ-wæstm** {†} *m.* earthly produce; fruit of the soil  
[*PPs103:12* 2a; *Met* 8 6b; also 23 times in prose, and once as an apparently misplaced or misconstrued gloss, glossing *usus*, where *fructus* might be expected] <26>
- eorþ-waru, eorþ-ware, eorþ-wara** {†} *f.* earth-dweller; inhabitant of the earth; human  
[*ChristA* 382a; *GuthA* 697b; *ChristB* 697a and 723a; *And* 568a; *Men* 62a; *PPs81:7* 3b, *PPs98:1* 4a; *PPs144:13* 3b; *Met4* 57a, *Met13* 60b, and *Met17* 1a; *LPrI* 95a] <c. 60>
- eorþ-weall** {†} *m.* earth-wall; rampart; wall  
[*Beo* 2957a and 3090a; also 3 times in prose *Bede*] <5>
- eorþ-weard** (-as) ‡ *m.* earth-region  
[*Beo* 2334a] <1>
- eorþ-weg** † *m.* earth-path; earth-region; the earth  
[*El* 735a and 1014a; *Dream* 120a; *Phoen* 178a; *PPs71:11* 2a, *PPs73:7* 4a, *PPs91:8* 2a (*MPs91:8* 2a), *PPs112:5* 5a, and *PPs118:87* 2a] <10>
- eorþ-wela** (†) (-n) *m.* earthly-wealth; earthly plenty; the abundance of the soil; the bounty of the earth  
[*GenA* 1878a; *GuthA* 62a and 319a; *ChristB* 611a; *Az* 84b and 97b; *Gifts* 88a; *SolSat* 344a; *Sea* 67a; also 7 times in prose] <16>
- eosol** (-as) *m.* ass; donkey  
[*GenA* 2867b; also 19 times in prose] <c. 20>
- eoten** (‡) (-as) *m.* giant; ogre; monster  
[*Beo* 112a, 421a, 761a, and 883b; also twice in glosses, glossing *gigas*, *gigant*] <6>
- eotenisċ** ‡ *adj.* gigantic; made by giants  
[*Beo* 1558a, 2616a, and 2979a] <3>
- eoten-weard** ‡ *f.* giant-guard; guard against giants  
[*Beo* 668b] <1>
- For **·eow**, see **weorc·**; **lār·**; **lätt·**; **þeod-lār·**.  
**·eow(i)an, ·yww(i)an**, see **æt-**; **oþ·**.
- ēowde, ēowd** {†} *n.f.* flock of sheep  
[*ChristA* 257b; *And* 1669a; *PPs64:14* 2a\*; *PPs73:1* 4b; *PPs77:52* 2b; *PPs77:69* 2a; *PPs78:14* 2a; also around 120 times in prose] <c. 125>
- erian** *I* plough; till (the soil)  
[*Met14* 4b; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 55>
- erinaces** ‡ *noun pl.* (Latin) hedgehogs (apparently confused with biblical rock-badgers or rabbits)  
[*PPs103:174a*] <1>
- eruca, eruce** ‡ *noun* (Latin) cabbage? colewort? (confused with caterpillar)  
[*PPs77:46* 1a] <1>
- esne** (esnas) {†} *m.* servant; man  
[*Dan* 243b; *Ridd22* 13b; *Ridd27* 8a and 16b; *Ridd43* 5a, 8b and 16a; *Ridd44* 4a; *Ridd54* 8a; *Ridd63* 5a; *PPs68:36* 2b, *77:69* 1b, *78:2* 3b, *78:11*

- 1b, 79:5 2b, 88:3 3b, 88:33 4a, 88:44 1a, 104:6 1b, 104:21 3a, 108:27 4a, 115:6 1b, 118:17 1a, 118:23 4a, 118:38 1a, 118:65 1a, 118:76 4b, 118:84 1a, 118:122 1a, 118:124 1b, 118:125 1a, 118:135 1b, 118:140 3b, 118:176 3a, 122:2 2a, 129:2 3b, 131:10 1b, 134:14 2a, 135:23 2a, 142:2 1a, and 142:12 7a; *PsFr118:2* 3a; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 225>
- ēst** {†} (-e) *f.* grace; favour; good will [*Beo* 958b, 1194a, 2149a, 2157b, 2165b, 2378a, and 3075a; *GenA* 1251a, 1952a, 2358b and 2445a; *Dan* 174b; *And* 339b, 517b, 1215b and 1374b; *El* 985a; *GuthB* 826b; *Phoen* 46b and 403b; *Ridd26* 24a; *Gifts* 87b; *Met11* 25b; *Seasons* 98b; *PPs140:3* 2b; also around 95 times in prose] <c. 120>
- ēst-ēadiġ** ‡ *adj.* graciously blessed; luxurious [*Sea* 56a\*] <1>
- ēste** (†) *adj.* gracious; kind [*Beo* 945b; *GenA* 1509a; *And* 483a and 1693b; also once in prose] <5>
- ēstig** {†} *adj.* gracious; kindly [*Pan* 16a; also 8 times in prose] <9>
- etan** (ǣt, ǣton, eten) *5* eat; devour; corrode [*Beo* 444a and 449a; *GenA* 893a, 909b and 935a; *GenB* 500a and 599a; *XSt* 481b and 485a; *And* 132a; *Fort* 12b; *Met8* 18b; *PPs54:12* 4a; *PPs58:15* 1a; *PPs77:25* 5b; *PPs101:4* 4b; *PPs105:22* 2a; *PPs126:3* 4b; *PPs127:2* 2a; *Seasons* 219a and 229a; also around 1180 times in prose] <c. 1200>
- etan, see **efen-**; **þurh-**; **under-**.
- ēpel** (ēþlas) {†} *m.* native land; homeland; inherited estate; ancestral throne; name of Ē-rune [*Beo* 520b (ǣ-rune), 913a (ǣ-rune), 1702a (ǣ-rune), 1730a, 1774a and 1960a; *GenA* 83a, 972b, 1076a, 1105a, 1150a, 1159a, 1576b, 1616a, 1952a and 2131a; *Ex* 18a; *Dan* 78a, 611a, 637a; *XSt* 278a, 326a, 401a, 459a, 476a, 494a and 552a; *And* 16b, 21a, 176b, 226b, 274b, 525a, 642a, 830b, 1162b and 1258b; *Fates* 101a and 113a; *El* 1219a; *Dream* 156b; *ChristA* 32b and 436a; *ChristB* 630a and 741b; *ChristC* 1075a, 1212b, 1324b, 1342a, 1346b, 1406b, 1496a and 1639a; *GuthA* 67a, 261a, 277a, 355a and 801b; *GuthB* 844a, 852a and 1091b; *Phoen* 158a, 349b, 392b, 411b and 427a; *Rim* 74a; *Pan* 11b; *Sea* 60a; *Wan* 20b; *Wid* 12b, 96a and 109b; *MaxI* 37a; *Ridd15* 12a; *Ridd16* 3b; *Res* 89a and 108a; *Jud* 169a; *JDayI* 39a; *Husb* 26b and 37b; *Ridd66* 7a; *Ridd93* 10a; *PPs68:25* 2a; *PPs68:36* 2a; *PPs95:7* 3a; *Met1* 16b; *Met20* 155a; *Met24* 50a; *Mald* 52b; *DEdg* 28a; *DEdw* 24b; *MRune* 37b and 71a; *MSol* 200b and 418a; *MaxII* 20b; *Exhort* 60a and 63a; *Aldhelm* 10a; *Creed* 32b and 37b; *MCharm8* 12b; also around 250 times in prose] <c. 350>
- ēpel-boda** ‡ (-n) *m.* native preacher [*GuthB* 1003a] <1>
- ēpel-cyning** ‡ *m.* homeland-king [*ChristC* 996a] <1>
- ēpel-drēam** ‡ *m.* homeland-joy [*GenA* 1607b] <1>
- ēpel-eard** ‡ *m.* inherited dwelling-place [*GenA* 1945b] <1>
- ēpel-fæsten** ‡ *n.* homeland fastness [*Ridd73* 25b] <1>
- ēpel-land** † *n.* homeland; native country [*GenA* 1379b and 1968a; *Dan* 39b; *GuthA* 656b; *Phoen* 279a] <5>
- ēpel-lēas** (‡) *adj.* lacking a homeland; homeless [*Ex* 139a and 534b; *And* 74a] <3>
- ēpel-mearc** ‡ *f.* homeland-march; homeland-boundary [*GenA* 1768b, 1874b, and 2209b] <3>
- ēpel-rīce** † *n.* homeland; native country [*ChristC* 1461a; *And* 120a and 432b; *MSol* 106b; *Exhort* 75b] <5>
- ēpel-riht** † *n.* right to a homeland; privileges of a hereditary estate; ancestral domain [*Ex* 211b; *Beo* 2198a; *GuthA* 216b] <3>
- ēpel-setl** ‡ *n.* homeland-estate [*GenA* 1896a and 1927b] <2>

- ēþel-stæf** ‡ *m.* homeland-staff;  
 homeland-sustainer  
 [*GenA* 1118a\*, and 2225a\*] <2>
- ēþel-staþol** ‡ *m.* established home  
 [*GenA* 94a] <1>
- ēþel-stōl** † *m.* ancestral throne; seat of  
 power; primary domain  
 [*GenA* 1129b, 1485a, 1514b, and  
 1748a; *Beo* 2371b; *Wid* 122a;  
*ChristA* 52a; *ChristB* 516b; *Ridd3*  
 7b; *Met9* 11a] <10>
- ēþel-stōw** ‡ *f.* ancestral dwelling-place  
 [*GenA* 1052b and 2725a] <1>
- ēþel-þrymm** ‡ *m.* national glory  
 [*GenA* 1634b] <1>
- ēþel-turf** (†) *f.* native soil; ancestral  
 country  
 [*GenA* 224b, 1735a, 1774a, 2678a,  
 2708b, and 2734a; *Beo* 410a; *Phoen*  
 321b; *DEdg* 6a; also twice in prose,  
 in *Bede*] <11>
- ēþel-weard** † *m.* guardian of the  
 homeland; defender of the realm;  
 king  
 [*Dan* 55b; *Beo* 616b, 1702a (*with*  
*ēþel-rune*), and 2210a\*; *Jud* 320a;  
*Met1* 24b] <6>
- ēþel-wynn** ‡ *f.* homeland-joy  
 [*Beo* 2493a and 2885a] <2>

ooooo



F

**fācen** {†} (-) *n.* trick; deceit [*Beo* 2009a; *GenA* 1941a, 2416a, 2652a, 2681b and 2692a; *XSt* 65b; *Ex* 150b; *Dan* 222a; *And* 20a and 1294a; *GuthA* 586a; *GuthB* 1071a; *HomFrI* 5b and 17a; *ChristA* 207a; *Phoen* 450a and 595b; *Jul* 350a, 497a and 565b; *Fort* 38a; *Vain* 32a; *Whale* 24b; *Met9* 37b; *PPs53:3* 1b, *72:6* 4b, *77:10* 1a, *77:71* 1a, *88:20* 1a, *93:18* 1b and 2b, *93:20* 3a, *:94:9* 3a, *100:3* 2b, *118:22* 1b, *128:22* 2b, *131:19* 1b, *138:18* 1b and 3b, *138:19* 2b, and *139:2* 1b; *MaxII* 56b; also around 300 times in prose] <c. 350>

**fācen-dǣd** ‡ *f* wicked deed  
[*PPs118* 53.2b] <1>

**fācen-searu** † *n.* wicked treachery; vile trickery  
[*El* 721a\*; *Vain* 27b; *PPs51:1* 3b] <3>

**fācen-stafas** ‡ *m.pl.* wicked acts; acts of wickedness  
[*Beo* 1018b] <1>

**fācen-tācen** ‡ *n.* evil-symbol; sign of guilt  
[*ChristC* 1565a] <1>

**fācen-ge-swipere** ‡ *m.* cunning deceit; deceitful advice  
[*PPs82:3* 1b] <1> **OR NOT A COMPOUND.**

**fæc** (facu) *n.* interval of time  
[*Beo* 2240a; *Dan* 681b; *El* 272a, 383a and 959b; *And* 1371a; *GuthA* 214b; *Pan* 38b; *Res* 43a; also around 265 times in prose] <c. 275>

**fǣcne, fācne** {†} *adj.*, deceitful; treacherous; fraudulent [*GenB* 443b; *El* 577a and 1236b; *ChristC* 870b and 1394a; *Phoen* 415a; *Prec* 31a; *Ridd53* 8b; *PPs53:5* 1a, *54:2* 3b, *54:23* 2a, *55:8* 2a, *56:7* 1b, *57:9* 4b, *58:3* 2b, *68:19* 3b, *69:2* 2b, *72:6* 1b, *81:4* 1b, *82:2* 1b, *88:21* 2b, *88:36* 2b, *91:8* 1b, *91:10* 2b, *93:5* 1b, *105:10* 2b, *108:2* 3a, *118:61* 1b, *118:98* 2b, *118:101* 1b, *118:110* 1b, *128:3* 2b, *138:19* 2b, *139:8* 2b, *142:12* 4b, and *143:12* 3b; *Whale* 71a] <c. 100>

**fǣcne, fācne** (†) *adv.*, deceitfully; treacherously; fraudulently; exceedingly [*PPs54:10* 3b, *55:2* 1a, *65:24* 4b, *73:16* 3b; *PPs80:14* 1b, *111:7* 3a, *111:9* 4b, and *118:95* 1b; also 8 times in prose] <16>

For **-fǣcne**, see **fela-**.

**fæder** (-) *m.* father  
[*Beo* 21b, 55b, 188a, 262a, 316b, 459b, 1355a, 1479b, 1609b, 1950b, 2048a, 2059b, 2429b\*, 2608b, and 2928b] <c. 4,100>

For **-fæder**, see **ǣr-**; **eald-**; **god-**; **hēah-**, **hēh-**; **sōþ-**; **wuldor-**.

**fæder-ǣpelu** (‡) *n.pl.* paternal rank; paternal excellence  
[*Ex* 361b; *Beo* 911a] <2>

**fæder-geard** (‡) *m.* ancestral land; native land; fatherland  
[*GenA* 1053a; *MSol* 238b] <2>.

**fædera** {†} (-n) *m.* uncle; father's brother  
[*GenA* 1900b and 2080a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

**fæderen-** *prefix* paternal.

For **-fæderan**, see **suhter-**, **suhtor-**.

For **-ge-fæderan**, see **suhter-**.

**fæderen-brōþor** ‡ *m.* brother from the same father  
[*PPs68* 8.3b] <1>

**fæderen-cynn** (†) *n.* paternal line; race of forefathers  
[*Ex* 560b; *ChristA* 248a; also once in prose, in *ASCB* (783/4)] <3>

**fæderen-mæg** *m.* paternal relative; kinsman on the father's side  
[*Beo* 1263a] <6>

**ge-fǣg** ‡ *adj.* dear (?); pleasing (?); acceptable (?); satisfactory (?)  
[*Beo* 915a] <1>

**fǣge** (†) *adj.* doomed; fated to die  
[*Beo* 846a, 1241a, 1527a, 1568a, 1755a, 2077a, 2141b, 2975b, and 3025a; *GenA* 1265a and 1362a; *Ex* 169a, 267a, 399b, 463a and 482b; *And* 154a, 1085a, 1182a, 1332a and 1530b; *El* 117a and 880b; *ChristC* 1517a and 1533b; *GuthA* 310a and 560b; *GuthB* 1031a, 1058a and 1346a; *Phoen* 221a; *Jul* 489b; *MaxI* 27b; *Jud* 19b, 195a and 209a; *Fort* 44b; *PPs135:15* 1b; *Mald*

- 105a, 119b, 125a and 158b; *Sea* 71a; *Brun* 12a and 28a *MSol* 158b, 333b and 335b; *MCharm6* 11b; also twice in prose, in a charter and a gloss, glossing *praecipitem*] <c. 50>
- For **-fæge**, see **dēap-**; **slege-**.
- fægen**, **fagen** {†} *adj.* glad; willing [*Beo* 1633a; *GenA* 2183a; *XSt* 433a; *And* 255b\* and 1041b; *Wan* 68a; *Pan* 35a; *Met6* 10b; *Met9* 37a; also 19 times in prose] <28>
- For **-fægen**, see **wil-**.
- fæger** *adj.* fair; lovely; beautiful; fitting [*Beo* 522a, 773a, 866b, and 1137a] <c. 450>
- fæger-wyrde** ‡ *adj.* speaking with fair words; conciliatory [*Precepts* 12a] <1>
- fæg(e)re** *adv.* fairly; beautifully; fittingly [*Beo* 1014b, 1788b, 1985a, and 2989b] <c. 175>
- fægnian**, **fagnian** *II* rejoice; be glad [*Met1* 33b; *Met29* 92a; *PPs97:8* 2a; *Rim* 33b; also around 245 times in prose] <c. 250>
- fægrian** (†) *II* become fair; become beautiful [*Sea* 48b; also 3 times in prose and glosses, glossing *falerata*] <4>
- fæhþ**, **fæhþu** (†) (**fæhþa**) *f.* feud; enmity; hostility; violence [*Beo* 109a, 137a, 153a, 459b, 470a, 595b, 879a, 1207a, 1333b, 1340b, 1380a, 1537b, 2403b, 2465b, 2480a, 2489a, 2513b, 2618b, 2689b, 2948b, 2999a, and 3061b; *GenA* 900b, 1029b and 1351b; *XSt* 403b and 639a; *And* 284a and 1386b; *ChristA* 368b; *ChristB* 617b; *ChristC* 1440b; *MaxI* 192a; *Husb* 19b; *Wife* 26b; *Ridd29* 11a; *GuthA* 186b; *Prec* 56b; *Vain* 36a; *Mald* 225b; *MSol* 445b and 450b; also around 18 times in prose] <c. 60>
- For **-fæhþ**, **-fæhþu**, see **mān-**; **wæl-**.
- fæle** (†) *adj.* good; faithful [*GenA* 2303a, 2499a, 2726a and 2820a; *El* 88a; *GuthA* 173a; *ChristB* 645a; *Wid* 6a; *PPs52:5* 3b, *55:10* 6b, *66:3* 1b, *66:5* 1b, *70:4* 1a, *76:3* 2a, *76:17* 1b, *77:34* 2a, *77:52* 1b, *78:1* 2b, *78:14* 1b, *83:5* 2b, *84:1* 2a, *88:19* 1b, *88:24* 1a, *88:37* 2b, *90:2* 2a, *90:4* 2b, *94:7* 2a, *99:3* 1b, *113:18* 3a, *117:6* 1b, *117:7* 1b, *118:43* 1b, *118:105* 1a, *118:114* 1b, *118:116* 1b, *118:155* 1b, *120:1* 2b, *134:9* 2a, *144:2* 44b, and *148:14* 4a; *PsFr43:2* 2a; also once in prose, in the *Durham Proverbs*] <42>
- fæle** ‡ *adv.* well; faithfully; constantly [*PPs84:1* 2a and *PPs90:4* 2b] <2>
- fælsian** (‡) *II* cleanse; purify [*Beo* 432b, 825a, 2352b, 1176b, and 1620b; also once in a gloss, glossing *lustrans*] <6>
- ge·fælsian** (†) *II* cleanse; purify <4>
- fæman** *f.* foam <10>
- fæmne** *f.* unmarried woman; virgin [*Beo* 2034a and 2059a; *GenA* 184a, 884a, 998a, 1722b, 2010a, 2228a, 2264a, 2303b, 2473a and 2603a; *XSt* 493b; *Fates* 29a; *ChristA* 35b, 72a, 92b, 123b, 175b, 187b, 195b, 211a and 418a; *ChristB* 720b and 788a; *GuthB* 1344b; *Jul* 27a, 32a, 40b, 59b, 67a, 79a, 89b, 159a, 163a, 186b, 227a, 267a, 287a, 417b and 553b; *MaxI* 63b; *Ridd42* 5a; *Ridd74* 1a; *MaxII* 44a; *Descent* 49a; *Pr* 46a; *PPs77:63* 2b; *PPs148:12* 1b; *Men* 152b; *Creed* 19a; also around 500 times in prose] <c. 550>
- fær** {†} (**faru**) *n.* expedition; vessel; vehicle; ark; ship [in sense ‘ark’; ‘vessel’: *GenA* 1307a, 1323b, 1394b, 1544a and 2380a; *Beo* 33b; *Men* 18a and 167a; *Met31* 4a; in the other sense, around 65 times in prose] <c. 70>
- ge·fær** {†} *n.* journey [*El* 68a; *Phoen* 426a; also 7 times in prose and glosses, in the sense ‘departure’] <9>
- fær** (†) *m.* danger; sudden attack; peril [*Beo* 1068b, 2009a\*, and 2230b\*; *Ex* 453b; *Dan* 591b; *GenA* 2700b; *GenB* 334a; *And* 1530a and 1629a; *El* 93a; *ChristC* 867a and 952a; *JDayI* 73b; *Ridd53* 12b; also 10 times in prose]

**fær-blæd** ‡ *m.* sudden blast <24>  
 [Jul 649b] <1>  
**fær-brægd** ‡ *m.* sudden deceit; sudden treachery  
 [MCharm2 43b\*] <1>  
**fær-bryne** ‡ *m.* terrible burning  
 [Ex 72a] <1>  
**fær-clam** ‡ *m.f.* sudden grip  
 [Ex 119a\*] <1>  
**fær-cyle** ‡ *m.* terrible cold  
 [GenA 43b] <1>  
**fær-dryre** ‡ *m.* sudden fall  
 [Gifts 48b] <1>  
**fær-gripe** ‡ *m.* sudden grip; sudden attack  
 [Beo 738a and 1516a] <1>  
**fær-gryre** (‡) *m.* sudden terror; sudden horror  
 [Dan 462a; Beo 174a] <2>  
**fær-haġa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* sudden onset; sudden attack; hedge of dangers  
 [GuthB 960a] <1>  
**fær-niþ** ‡ *m.* sudden hostility; sudden attack  
 [Beo 476a] <1>  
**fær-sceaþa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* sudden attacker  
 [Mald 142a] <1>  
**fær-scyte** (‡) *m.* sudden dart; sudden shot  
 [GuthA 186a; ChristB 766b\*] <2>  
**fær-searu** ‡ *n.* sudden stratagem; dangerous snare  
 [ChristB 770a] <1>  
**fær-slide** ‡ *m.* sudden fall; unexpected slip  
 [PPs114 8] <1>  
**fær-spell** † *n.* sudden news; terrible tidings  
 [Ex 135b; Jul 267b and 277a; GuthB 1050b; And 1086a; Jud 244b] <6>  
**fær-stiçe** ‡ *m.* sudden stitch; unexpected pain  
 [MCharm4 8] <1>  
**fær-wundor** ‡ *n.* sudden wonder  
 [Ex 279b] <1>  
**færan** *I* scare; frighten; terrify  
 For -**a·færed**, see **forht-**.  
**færeld, færelt** (-*u*) *n.* journey [MRune 49b and 86a; Met28 2b and 11b; also around 155 times in prose] <c. 160>

**færinga, færunga** {†} *adv.* suddenly  
 [Beo 1414a and 1988a; GuthB 939b; Phoen 531a; Jul 477a and 484b; Whale 44b and 60b; Met28 42b; JDayII 10a, 119a and 259b; PPs82:10 3a; PsFr50:14a; also around 185 times in prose] <c. 200>  
**fæsl** ‡ *m.n.* offspring; issue; progeny (?)  
 [GenA 1310b, 1330a, and 1359a] <3>  
**fæst** *adj.* firm; secure  
 [Beo 137b, 303a, 636a, 722a, 998b, 1007b, 1096a, 1290a, 1364a, 1742b, 1878b, 1906a, 1918a, 2069a, 2086b, 2243b, 2718b, 2901b, 3045b, and 3072b] <c. 250>  
 For -**fæst**, -**fest**, see **æ-**; **ār-**; **bid-**, **biid-**; **blæd-**; **dōm-**; **eard-**; **ge·blæd-**; **ġim-**; **ġin(n)-**; **gryre-**; **hām-**; **hēah-**; **heals-**, **hals-**; **hlēow-**, **hlēo-**; **hrōf-**; **hyġe-**, **hige-**; **lif-**; **liþe-**, **leoþu-**; **mæġen-**; **ræd-**; **regol-**; **samod-**; **siġe-**; **siġor-**; **sōþ-**; **sōþ·nes**; **stapol-**; **stæþ-**; **stede-**; **þēaw-**; **þrym-**; **tīr-**; **trēow-**, **trio-**; **unsōþ-**; **unstapol-**; **wær-**; **wīs-**; **wlitig-**; **wuldor-**; **wyn-**.  
**fæst-gangol** ‡ *adj.* steady; firm; constant  
 [Gifts 80a] <1>  
**fæst-hafolnes** {†} *f.* tight-fistedness; niggardliness  
 [JDayII 237a; also 3 times in prose and glosses, glossing *tenacitate*] <4>  
**fæst-hyġdig** † *adj.* firm-minded; constant-hearted; steadfast  
 [GenA 1347a; MaxI 101a; Instr 159b] <3>  
**fæst-ræd** {†} *adj.* firmly resolved  
 [Beo 610a; Men 135a; Met10 49a; PPs134:3 2a; also 12 times in prose] <16>  
**fæst-steall** ‡ *adj.* standing firm  
 [PPs121:2 1a] <1>  
**·fæst** *suffix* firm in; secure in.  
**·fæstan**, see **æt-**; **be-**; **ge·siġe-**; **oþ-**.  
**fæste** *adv.* firmly; securely  
 [Beo 143a, 554a, 760a, 773b, 788b, 1295a, and 1864b] <c. 300>  
**fæsten** {†} (-) *n.* fastness; security; stronghold; prison  
 [Beo 104a, 2333b, and 2950b; GenA

- 148a, 153a, 1056b, 2006a, 2523a, 2530a, 2536a and 2592b; *XSt* 519a; *Ex* 49a and 56b; *And* 1034a, 1068b, 1177b and 1544a; *Whale* 71b; *Jud* 143a; *El* 134a; *GuthA* 808b; *Ridd25* 9a; *PPs68:10* 1b and *88:34* 2a; *Met1* 20a and 79a; *Mald* 194a; *MSol* 192b and 320a; also around 120 times in prose] <c. 150>
- For **-fæsten**, see **burh-**; **ēpel-**; **laġu-**; **sǣ-**; **þell-**; **weall-**; **wudu-**.
- fæsten-geat** (‡) *n.* stronghold-gate [*Jud* 162b; also once in a charter] <2>
- fæsten-tīd** {†} *f.* time for fasting [*Seasons* 97a; 7 times in prose] <8>
- fæstnian** {†} *II* fasten; secure [*Jul* 654b; *And* 49a; *OrW* 20a; *Mald* 35b; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 60>
- fæstnung** (-a) *f.* fastening; security; stengthening [*Wan* 115b; also 31 times in prose] <32>
- fæt** ‡ (-) *n.* (metal) plate; (gold) ornament [*Beo* 716a\* and 2256a] <2>
- fæt-gold** ‡ *n.* plated gold [*Beo* 1921a] <1>
- fæt** (fatu) *n.* vessel; container; vat [*Beo* 2761a; *Jul* 574b; *El* 1025b; also around 320 times in prose] <c. 325>  
For **-fæt** ('vessel'), see **bān-**; **drync-**; **eorþ-**; **gold-**; **hord-**; **hūsel-**; **lām-**; **lēoht-**; **lic-**; **lyft-**; **māþpum-**; **sealm-**; **sinc-**; **stān-**; **wæg-**; **wundor-**.
- For **-fæt** ('journey'), see **sip-**.
- fæt-hengest** ‡ *m.* draught-horse [*Ridd22* 14a] <1>
- fætān** (†) *I* ornament or plate (with gold) [*Beo* 333b, 1093a, 1750a\*, 2102a, 2246a, 2253b, 2282a, and 2701a; *And* 301a; *Ridd22* 14a; *Ridd51* 7a; *Husb* 35a; also 5 times in prose] <17>
- fæted-hlēor** ‡ *adj.* with plated cheek-decorations [*Beo* 1036a] <1>
- fæted-sinc** ‡ *n.* plated treasure [*And* 478a] <1>
- fætels**, **fætēl** {†} *m.* vessel; receptacle [*Jud* 127a; *CPEp* 25a; also 28 times in prose] <c. 30>
- fæþm** {†} (-as) *m.* bosom; embrace; protection; grasp [*Beo* 185a, 188a, 781b, 1210a, 1393a, 2128a\*, and 3049b; *GenA* 62b, 1282a, 1971a and 2632a; *Ex* 75b, 294b, 306a and 527b; *Dan* 233a, 238a and 260a; *And* 252a, 336a, 444b, 616b, 824a and 1616a; *El* 728a, 765b and 880a; *ChristB* 651b and 788a; *ChristC* 1146b and 1485a; *Phoen* 487b and 556b; *OrW* 56a and 75a; *JDayI* 54a; *Ridd2* 13b; *Ridd10* 6b; *Ridd12* 11b; *Ridd26* 25b; *Ridd63* 6a; *Ridd66* 4a; *PPs102:12* 1b; *MSol* 400a; *MaxII* 61a; *MCharm1* 70b; also around 75 times in prose] <c. 120>  
For **-fæþm**, see **heoru-**; **laġu-**; **wæl-**.
- fæþm-rīm** ‡ *n.* fathom-measure [*Phoen* 29a] <1>
- fæþman**, **fæþmian** (†) *II* embrace; surround; enfold [*Beo* 2652b and 3133a; *El* 971b; *And* 1572b and 1589a; *MaxI* 14b; *PPs77:63* 2a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *sinuosa*] <10>  
**·fæþman**, see **ofer-**; **sīd-**.
- For **-fæþme**, see **sīd-**; **wīd-**.
- fāgian** {†} *II* vary; change [*Met11* 40a; also 8 times in prose] <9>  
For **-fāh**, **-fāg** ('stained'), see **bān-**; **blēo-**; **blōd-**; **brūn-**; **drēor-**; **gold-**; **gryre-**; **hasu-**; **rēad-**; **searu-**; **sinc-**; **stān-**; **swāt-**; **tigel-**; **wæl-**; **wan-**, **won-**; **wyrm-**.
- fāh<sup>1</sup>**, **fāg<sup>1</sup>** {†} guilty; sinful; hostile; in a state of feud (sometimes difficult to distinguish from **fāh<sup>2</sup>**) [*Beo* 420a, 554a, 578a, 811b, 978a, 1263b, 1463a, 2655a, and 2671a; *GenA* 62a, 899a, 904b, 913a, 1039b, 1291a, 1860b, 2486a; *XSt* 96b, 109a, 127a and 478a; *And* 430a, 769b, 1023a, 1060a, 1188b, 1346a, 1593a and 1705a; *El* 768b\* and 924a; *Ridd83* 4b; *Phoen* 595a; *Ex* 476a and 542a; *Whale* 66b; *WaldB* 22b; *Wife* 46b; *Ridd20* 16b; *Descent* 63b; *Seasons* 183b; also 3 times in prose, in law-codes and a homily] <c. 40>

**fāh<sup>2</sup>, fāg<sup>2</sup> (†)** stained; coloured; variegated; shining (sometimes difficult to distinguish from **fāh<sup>1</sup>**) [*Beo* 305a, 447a, 586a, 716a, 725a, 927a, 934b, 1001a, 1038a, 1286a, 1459b, 1594a, 1615a, 1631b, 2217a, 2701a, and 2974a; *Ex* 287a; *XSt* 155b, 179b and 185b; *Dream* 13b; *ChristB* 829a; *ChristC* 1000a, 1538a, 1560b, 1614b\* and 1632a; *EI* 1242b; *Jul* 59a, 571a and 705b; *And* 1134a and 1599a; *Phoen* 292a; *Jud* 104b, 194b, 264b and 301b; *Res* 65a; *Wan* 98b *HomFrI* 16a; *MaxII* 22a; *PPs88:37* 1b; *PPs105:28* 2b; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 75>

For **-fāh** ('hostile'), see **nearu-**.

**fām** *n.* foam [*Ridd2* 4a; also around 20 times in prose, often in medical recipes] <c. 20>

**fāmiġ (†)** *adj.* foamy [*GenA* 1417a, 1452b and 2215a; *EI* 237b; *And* 1524b; *Ridd3* 19b and 32b; *MSol* 157a; also 7 times in prose] <15>

**fāmiġ-bord ‡** *adj.* with foamy sides [*Met26* 26b] <1>

**fāmiġ-bōsma ‡ (-n)** *m.* foamy-bosomed one (or *adj.*) [*Ex* 494a] <1>

**fāmiġ-heals (‡)** *adj.* foamy-necked [*Beo* 218a and 1909a; *And* 497a] <3>

**fāmiġan** *II* foam

**fana, fane, fanu {†} (-n)** *m.* banner; flag [*Beo* 2655a; *Ex* 248b; *MCharm7* 3b; *Met1* 1b; also 13 times in prose] <17>

For **-fana** ?, **-fanu** ?, **-fan**, see **gūþ-**.

**fandian {†}** *II* test; try; search out; attempt; tamper with [*Beo* 2301b *onfand* and 2454b *gefondad*; *GenA* 1436a and 2412b; *Dan* 454b; *Met9* 12a; *Met24* 57a; *MRune* 79b; also around 140 times in prose] <c. 150>

**fandung (-a)** *f.* test; temptation; trial; investigation [*GenA* 1452a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

For **-fara**, see **mere-**; **nýd-**; **tíd-**.

**faran (fōr, fōron, faren)** *6* go; journey; proceed; fare; pass on [*Beo* 1805a\*] <c. 2600>

**ge-faran (fōr, fōron, faren)** *6* go; proceed; act [*Beo* 738b] <c. 275>

**-faran**, see **geond-**; **ofer-**; **oþ-**; **wiþ-**.

For **-farend**, see **scip-**.

**faroþ † (faroþas)** *m.* beach; current; sea [*Beo* 28a, 580a, and 1916a; *And* 236b, 255a, and 1658a; *Res* 101a] <7>

For **-faroþ**; **-faruþ**, see **brim-**; **mere-**; **sæ-**; **waroþ-**.

**faroþ-hengest ‡** *m.* sea-stallion; ship [*EI* 226b] <1>

**faroþ-lācende (‡)** *pres. ptc.* sea-faring [*And* 507b; *Whale* 5b, 20a, and 80b] <4>

**faroþ-rīdende ‡** *pres. ptc.* ploughing through the sea [*And* 440a] <1>

**faroþ-stræt ‡** *f.* sea-path [*And* 311b and 898a] <2>

For **-faru**, see **ād-**; **æ1-**; **earh-**, **earg-**, **ærig-**; **gār-**; **haġol-**, **hæġl-**; **mann-**, **mon-**; **nýd-**, **nēd-**; **searu-**, **searo-**; **strēam-**; **wāġ-**; **wolcen-**; **ȳþ-**.

**fēa (-n)** *m.* joy; pleasure; enjoyment <2>  
**ge-fēa (-n)** *m.* joy; pleasure; enjoyment

[*Beo* 562b and 2740b; *GenA* 57b, 875b and 1513a; *XSt* 198a; *And* 347a, 598a, 866a, 890a, 1670a and 1693a; *Fates* 81b; *SoulI* 130b; *EI* 195b, 869b, 948a and 979a; *ChristA* 159b and 231b; *ChristB* 451a, 585b and 743a; *ChristC* 912a, 1077b, 1252b, 1294a, 1403a and 1596a; *GuthA* 1a, 48b, 382a, 691a; *GuthB* 833a, 837a, 1079a, 1090b, 1181a, 1186b, 1264a, 1307a and 1371b; *Phoen* 248a, 389b, 400a, 422a, 569a and 607b; *Jul* 670b; *Rim* 87b; *Ridd41* 5b; *PPs66:4* 1a; *PPs74:8* 5a; *PPs89:122a*; *PPs96:1* 3b; *PPs97:82b*; *PPs99:1* 1a; *PPs125:2* 1b; *PPs125:5* 2b; *Met3* 6b; *Met5* 27b; *Men* 173a; *JDayII* 233a; *KtPs* 79a; *Seasons* 133b; also around 535 times in prose] <c. 600>

**ge-feallan** {†} (fēoll, fēollon, feallen) 7 fall; fall on [Beo 1755a, 2100b, and 2834b; Ex 483a and 492b; XSt 711b; GuthB 1008b; EI 651b; ChristC 1531b; Jud 67b, 280b and 307b; MSol 317a; PPs56:8 3b; PPs68:9 3b; PPs81:7 2b; PPs106:25 2a; PPs135:15 1a; PPs148:8 1b; also around 255 times in prose] <c. 275>

**fēa** {†} *adj.* fēawa few; a few [Beo 1081b, 1412a, 2246a\*, 2662b, and 3061a; GenA 2134a; Dan 325b; Dream 115b; HomFrI 37b; ChristC 1170a and 1275a; GuthA 59b and 173b; Az 42b; And 605b; EI 174b and 817b; Jul 354b; Res 66a; Ridd3 57a; Ridd60 3b; PPs101:21 3b; PPs104:11 2b; PPs106:38 1a; PPs108:8 1b; Vain 47a; also 375 times in prose] <c. 400>

**fēa** *adv.* little

**fēa-lōg** ‡ *adj.* (+ *gen.*) bereft of; lacking; destitute [GuthA 246a] <1>

**·feald** *suff.* -fold

For **·feald**, see **ān·**; **seofon·**; **þrī·**.

**fealdan** (fēold, fēoldon, fealden) 7 fold [Ridd26 7a; also 10 times in prose] <11>

For **-fealden**, see **be·**, **bi·**.

For **-feall**, **-fill**, see **wæl-**.

**feallan** {†} (fēoll, fēollon, feallen) 7 fall [Beo 772b, 1042b, 1070b, 2919a, and 2975a; GenA 1198b, 1971b, 2001b, 2038b and 2065b; GenB 306b, 777b and 847a; XSt 531a and 544a; EI 127a and 1133b; Dream 43a; ChristC 1525b; GuthA 283b; Fort 22a and 26a; And 918a; Ridd3 46b; Ridd21 13b; Ridd81 10b; Ridd93 26a; JDayI 72b; Phoen 61b and 74a; Wan 63b; Sea 32b; Ridd29 12b; Met1 81a; Finn 41b; Descent 39b; Brun 12a; PPs54:4 2a, 57:7 2b, 71:6 2a, 77:27 1a, 77:28 1b, 87:4 2b, 90:7 1a, 117:13 2a, 139:10 1a, and 140:12 1a; Mald 54b, 105b, 111b, 119a, 126b, 166a, 286b and 303b; Met20 168a; MSol 302a and 315b; also around 790 times in prose] <c. 850>

**·feallan**, see **of·**.

**fealu** {†} *adj.* dark; fallow; pale; glossy; glinting [Beo 865b, 916b, and 1950a; GenA 2044b; And 421a, 1538a and 1589b; Phoen 74b, 218a and 311a; Wan 46b; MaxI 52a; Ridd15 1b; Ridd55 10a; Ridd73 18b; Gifts 53b; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 40>

For **-fealu**, see **æppel-**.

**fealu-hilte** ‡ *adj.* yellow-hilted; pale-hilted [Mald 166b] <1>

**fealwian** {†} *II* grow dark [MSol 315a; also 5 times in prose and glosses, glossing *flauescentibus*] <6>

**fearn** ‡ (-as) *m.* freight; cargo [GenA 1394a] <1>

**fearn** *n.* fern [Met12 3a; also 29 times in prose] <30>

**fēa-sceaft** † *adj.* destitute; wretched; poor [GenA 2100a, 2176b, 2271b, 2481a, 2700a, 2822a, and 2837a; Beo 7a, 973a, 2285a, 2373a, and 2393a; ChristA 175a and 368a; And 181a, 367a, 1128a, and 1556a; Res 113a] <19>

**fēa-sceaftig** ‡ *adj.* destitute; wretched; poor [Sea 26a] <1>

**feax** {†} *n.sg.* hair; *suff.* -haired [Beo 1647a and 2967a; Dan 437a; Jul 227b and 591a; And 1427a; Jud 99a and 281b; MSol 100a and 130a; Ridd93 14a; PPs67:21 3b and 68:4 2b; also around 125 times in prose] <c. 140>

For **-feax**, **-fex**, see **blanden-**, **blonden-**; **gamol-**, **gomol-**; **wan-**, **won-**; **wunden-**.

**feax-hār** ‡ *adj.* grey-haired [Ridd74 1b] <1>

**feccan**, **fetian** *II* fetch; bring [Beo 1310b; GenA 2667b; WaldA 16b; Jud 35b; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 75>

**ge-fetian** {†} *II* fetch; bring [Beo 2190b; EI 1052a and 1160a; Jul 60a; Dream 138b; Mald 160b; MSol 69a; Creed 30b; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 90>

·feccan, see æt·.

**fēdan** *I* feed; nurture; bring up  
[*GenA* 960b, 1054b, 1076b, 1105b,  
1159b, 1298b, 1342a and 1712b;  
*GuthA* 274b; *ChristC* 1544b; *Fort*  
88a; *MaxI* 114a; *Ridd99b*; *Ridd342a*;  
*Ridd50* 8a; *Ridd53* 4a; *Ridd72* 6a;  
*Ridd73* 1b; *Ridd77* 1a; *PPs54:21* 2b;  
*Ridd77:70* 1a, *77:71* 1b, *79:5* 3a, and  
*80:15* 1a, *130:4* 1b; *Exhort* 1b; *MaxII*  
113b; *JDayII* 131b] <c. 375>

**fēfer** *m.n.* fever [*JDayII* 259a; also around  
110 times in prose] <c. 110>

**fēgan** {†} *I* join; fit together  
[*Fates* 98a; *Ridd25* 9a; *Ridd61* 6b;  
also 7 times in prose] <10>

*For -fel(o)*, see **eall-**, **æl-**; **wæl-**.

**fela** {†} *n.sg.* much (of); a great deal (of);  
*prefix* very; much  
[*Beo* 36b, 153b, 164a, 311b, 408b,  
530a, 586b\*, 591a, 694b, 809b, 876b,  
929a, 992b, 995b, 1028b, 1060b,  
1265b, 1385b, 1411b, 1425b, 1509b,  
1525b, 153b, 1577b, 1783b, 1837b,  
2003b, 2102b, 2231b, 2266a, 2349b,  
2426a, 2511b, 2542b, 2620b, 2631b,  
2738b, 2757b\*, 2763b, 3025b, and  
3029b; *GenB* 271b, 279b, 322b, 445b,  
457b, 479a, 579b, 622b, 708b and  
788b; *GenA* 1559a, 1638a, 1724a,  
2201b, 2335b and 2698a; *Ex* 10b, 21b,  
24b, 29b, 38b, 49b, 62a and 579b; *Dan*  
15a, 302b, 328a, 411b, 445b and 593a;  
*XSt* 400a and 495a; *ChristA* 43a, 172a  
and 181b; *ChristB* 462a and 666b;  
*ChristC* 1117b, 1178a, 1263b, 1268b,  
1399a and 1547b; *And* 564a, 584b,  
699a, 710b, 961b, 969b, 975b, 1243b,  
1301b, 1363b and 1490a; *Dream* 50a,  
125b and 131b; *El* 362b, 636a, 777b,  
911a, 944b, 986b and 1043b; *GuthA*  
59a, 110a, 143b, 181a, 189a, 243b,  
296b, 308a, 465a, 538b and 585b;  
*GuthB* 872b; *Az* 23b, 45a and 131b;  
*Phoen* 387b and 580a; *Jul* 177a, 192b  
and 311b; *Wan* 54b; *Gifts* 1a and 91b;  
*Prec* 53b and 67a; *Sea* 5b; *Vain* 2b;  
*Wid* 10a, 50a, 99b and 136b; *MaxI*  
14a, 32a, 101a, 101b, 143b and 164a;  
*OrW* 7a; *Deor* 38a; *Ridd8* 11a;

*Ridd21* 8b; *Ridd31* 8b; *Ridd32* 8b;  
*Ridd34* 2b; *Ridd58* 3a; *Wife* 39a;  
*JDayI* 30b and 105b; *Res* 26a, 36b,  
46b, 51b, 66b, 101b; *Descent* 47a, 49a  
and 70b; *Ridd83* 10b; *PPs54:3* 1b,  
*58:12* 1b, *58:15* 3b, *58:17* 4b, *59:3* 1a,  
*65:10* 2a, *68:9* 2b, *68:20* 1b, *70:9* 1a,  
*70:19* 1b and 3a, *73:3* 5a, *73:20* 2b,  
*76:4* 4b, *77:43* 2a, *89:17* 3b, *93:6* 2a,  
*100:8* 3a, *104:27* 3a, *105:27* 3b, *108:2*  
1a, and *113:15* 3b, *134:18* 3b; *Met1*  
81b; *Met2* 1a and 6b; *Met4* 42a; *Met9*  
6b; *Met11* 89a; *Met16* 5b; *Met19* 25b;  
*Met20* 83b and 101b; *Met24* 12b;  
*Met26* 53b; *Met28* 49b and 77b;  
*WaldA* 16b; *Mald* 73a and 90a; *DEdg*  
18b; *Men* 163b and 213b; *MaxII* 12b;  
*GlorI* 20b; *Seasons* 17a and 157a;  
*JDayII* 159a and 216a; *Exhort* 12b;  
*LPrI* 49b and 106b; also around 1400  
times in prose] <c. 1600>

*For -fela*, see **eall-**; **efen-**, **emn-**.

**fela-fæcne** † *adj.* very treacherous  
[*MaxI* 147a] <1>

**fela-frēcne** † *adj.* very bold; very brave  
[*MRune* 5a] <1>

**fela-fricgende** † *adj.* having learned many  
things; having been asked many  
times  
[*Beo* 2106a] <1>

**fela-ge-ōmor** † *adj.* very sad  
[*Beo* 2950a] <1>

**fela-geunge** † *adj.* much-traveled  
[*OrW* 3a] <1>

**fela-hrōr** † *adj.* very vigorous; still full of  
vigour  
[*Beo* 27a] <1>

**fela-lēof** † *adj.* much-loved; very dear  
[*Wife* 26a] <1>

**fela-mihtig** † *adj.* very mighty; very  
powerful  
[*MaxI* 75; *Az* 140b and 156a;  
*MCharm2* 36b] <4>

**fela-mōdig** † *adj.* very brave  
[*Beo* 1637a and 1888b] <2>

**fela-synnig** † *adj.* very sinful; very guilty;  
very evil  
[*Beo* 1379a] <1>

**fela-wlanc** † *adj.* very proud; very wanton  
[*Ridd12* 7a] <1>

**fēlan** {†} *I* feel; touch  
[*Ridd6* 8b; *Ridd25* 9b; *Ridd84* 50b;  
also 7 times in prose] <10>

**feld** (-as) *m.* field; open country  
[*GenA* 1668b; *Ex* 287a; *Dan* 170b and  
601a; *Phoen* 26b; *Ridd32* 8a; *Ridd37*  
4a; *PPs64:12* 3a; *PPs95:12* 1a;  
*PPs103:9* 1a; *Brun* 12b; *Mald* 241a;  
*MSol* 210a and 215a; *Met6* 10a;  
*CPEp* 21a; also around 360 times in  
prose] <c. 375>

For -feld, see **here-**; **wæl-**; **wudu-**.

**feld-gangende** (†) *pres. ptc.* travelling  
open country  
[*Soull* 81a (*SoullIII* 76a); *MSol* 23a  
and 154a; also twice in prose] <6>

**feld-hūs** ‡ *n.* field-house; tent  
[*Ex* 85b, 133a, and 223a] <3>

For -fele, see **æt-**.

**fēle-lēas** ‡ *adj.* lacking feeling  
[*Fort* 40a] <1>

**fell** *adj.* cruel; fierce; fell

**fell** {†} *n.* fell; skin  
[*Beo* 2088b; *Jul* 591a; *And* 23b and  
1609b; *Ridd13* 3b; *Ridd77* 5b; *Ridd82*  
4a; *MCharm4* 20a; also around 80  
times in prose] <c. 90>

**feng** {†} (-as) *m.* grip; grasp  
[*Beo* 578a and 1764a; *GenA* 98a; *Ex*  
246a; *El* 1287a; *GuthA* 436a; *Phoen*  
215a; *Whale* 81a; *MSol* 355a; also 15  
times in prose] <24>

For -feng, see **an-**, **and-**; **inwit-**.

**feng-nett** ‡ *n.* catch-net; net  
[*PPs140* 12.1b] <1>

For -fenga, -fencgea, -fengea, see **and-**, **ond-**.

**fengel<sup>1</sup>** ‡ (**fenglas**) *m.* lord; prince; king  
[*Beo* 1400b, 1475a, 2156a, and 2345b]  
<4>

**fenn** {†} (-as) *n.* fen; marsh  
[*Beo* 104a and 1295b; *Ridd40* 31b;  
*Wulf* 5b; *MRune* 41b; *MaxII* 42b;  
*CPEp* 21b; also around 110 times in  
prose] <c. 120>

**fen-friþu** ‡ *f.* fen-refuge  
[*Beo* 851a] <1>

**fen-ge-lād** ‡ *n.* fen-tract; fenland tract  
[*Beo* 1359a] <1>

**fen-hliþ** ‡ *n.* fen-slope  
[*Beo* 820b] <1>

**fen-hop** ‡ *n.* fen-retreat  
[*Beo* 764a] <1>

**fen-ȳce, -ūce** ‡ *f.* swamp-turtle; fen-frog  
[*Ridd40* 71a; also twice in glosses]  
<3>

**fēogan,** **fēon** {†} *I* hate  
[*GenA* 911b; *El* 356a and 360a; *Jul*  
14a; *ChristB* 486a and 709a; *ChristC*  
1598a; *Vain* 36b; *Part* 13a; *PPs54:11*  
1b, 67:1 3b, 68:43b, 73:21 3b, 82:22b,  
85:16 3a, 100:3 2a, 104:21 2b, 105:10  
3a, 118:113 1b, 118:128 2b, 118:163  
1b, 119:6 1b, 138:18 1a and 2a, and  
138:19 1b; also around 175 times in  
prose] <c. 200>

**feoh** (-) *n.* wealth; property; name of the F-  
rune  
[*Beo* 156b\*, 470b, and 1380b; *GenA*  
201b, 1299a, 1517b, 1650a, 2130a,  
2660a, 2720a and 2726b; *Dan* 66a;  
*Soull* 81b; *Wan* 108a; *Fort* 81b;  
*SoullIII* 76b; *Ridd34* 2a; *Ridd54* 12b;  
*PPs108:11* 3a; *Mald* 39a; *MRune* 1a;  
*MSol* 23b and 154b; *MaxII* 47b;  
*MCharm9* 3b, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9a and  
18a; *DAIf* 8b; also around 720 times  
in prose] <c. 750>  
For -feoh, see **woruld-**.

**feoh-ge-steald** ‡ *n.* property-possession  
[*Jul* 685b\*] <1>

**feoh-ge-strēon** {†} *n.* property-treasure;  
riches; wealth  
[*El* 910a; *Jul* 42b and 102a; *And*  
301b; *MSol* 32b; also 11 times in  
prose] <16>

**feoh-gifre** ‡ *adj.* property-greedy;  
covetous; avaricious  
[*Wand* 68b] <1>

**feoh-gitsere** (‡) *m.* one who covets  
property; miser  
[*Met8* 55b; also twice in prose,  
including once in the *Boethius*]  
<3>

**feoh-gyft** ‡ *f.* precious gift; treasure-  
giving  
[*Beo* 21a, 1025b, and 1089a] <3>

**feoh-lēas** (‡) *adj.* not to be compensated  
for by payment  
[*Beo* 2441a; also 3 times in prose,  
*ASC* A896 and *BCD* 897] <4>



- feoh-sceatt** † *m.* cash-payment; money  
[*Dan* 743a] <1>
- feoht** (-) *n.* fight; battle [only prose and glosses; but see too **feohte**] <14>  
For -**feoht-**, see **ge·-dæg**; **ge·scot-**.  
**ge·feoht** (-) *n.* fight; battle  
[*Beo* 2048b and 2441a; *And* 1188a and 1196a; *El* 646a and 1183a; *Jud* 189a and 202a; *Mald* 12a; *Brun* 28a; *Gifts* 90b; *Met* 8 32b; *PPs* 88:37 2a; *PPs* 139:2 3a; also around 690 times in prose] <c. 700>
- ge·feoht-dæg** † *m.* battle-day; day of fighting  
[*PPs* 139 7.3a] <1>
- feohtan** {†} (**feaht**, **fuhton**, **fohten**) 3 fight; win; gain by fighting  
[*GenA* 2155a; *Jud* 262b and 291b; *Mald* 254a, 277b, 281b and 298b; *Ridd* 3 46a; *Ridd* 6 5b; *Ridd* 16 1b; *Mald* 16b and 261b; *Finn* 41a; *PPs* 55:3 2b, 58:1 2b, 68:17 2b, 128:1 1a and 3a; *PsFr* 34:1 2b; *PsFr* 58:1 2b; *MRune* 5b and 83a; *MSol* 87a, 460b and 499a; also around 375 times in prose] <c. 400>  
**ge·feohtan** (**feaht**, **fuhton**, **fohten**) 3 fight; win; gain by fighting [Beo 1083b; *Mald* 129b; *MCharm* 2 18b; *PPs* 143:1 3b; also around 345 times in prose] <c. 350>  
·**feohtan**, see **æt-**; **be·**, **bi·**; **ofer·**.  
For -**feohtend**, -**feohtende**, see **wip-**; **wiper-**.
- feohte** † (**feohtan**) *f.* fight; battle  
[*Beo* 576ba, and 959a; *GenA* 2116a; *And* 1023a and 1350a; *Ridd* 5 4a; *WaldA* 18b and 20b; *Vain* 66b; *Mald* 103b] <10>
- feohte-horn**, **fyhte-horn** † *m.* battle-horn  
[*PPs* 74 9.1b] <1>
- fēol**, **fil**, **fēole** {†} (-a) *f.* file  
[*Beo* 1032a\*; *Ridd* 71 4a; *Ridd* 91 2b; also 11 times in prose] <14>
- fēol-hard** † *adj.* file-hard; hardened by a file  
[*Mald* 108b] <1>
- fēolan** {†} (**fealh**, **fulgon**, **folgen**) 3 penetrate; work one's way into  
[*Beo* 1281b and 2225b\*; *Met* 20 154b; *Ridd* 22 5b; also around 12 times in prose] <16>  
·**fēolan**, see **æt-**; **be·**, **bi·**; **geond-**.
- feologan** † *verb* become discoloured ?; multiply?  
[*MCharm* 7 10b] <1>
- fēon**, **fēagan** (**feag**, **fāgon**, **feġen**) 5 rejoice <8>  
**ge·fēon**, ·**fēagan** {†} (·**feag**, ·**fāgon**, ·**feġen**) 5 (+ *gen./dat.*) rejoice (in)  
[*Beo* 109a, 827b, 1014a, 1333a\*, 1569b, 1624b, 1627b, and 2298b; *GenA* 1468b and 1523b; *Ex* 570a\*; *Dan* 267b; *And* 592b and 659b; *ChristB* 476a, 540b and 757b; *GuthA* 13b, 213b, 421b, 508a and 738b; *El* 110b, 174a\*, 247b, 848b, 990a\* and 1115b; *Res* 54b; *Descent* 88b; *Rim* 6a; *Ridd* 64 5a; *PPs* 68:32 1b, 70:21 1a, 89:17 1a, 95:11 2a, 149:5 1a, 130:3 2b; *Jud* 205b; also around 410 times in prose] <c. 450>  
For -**ge·fēonde**, see **ferhþ-**, **ferþ-**.
- fēond** (-as) *m.* enemy; foe; fiend <c. 2300>  
For -**fēond**, -**find**, see **cald-**.
- fēond-līce** † *adv.* in a hostile fashion  
[*Jul* 118a] <1>
- fēond-æt** † *m.* fiend-food; eating food sacrificed at pagan altars  
[*PPs* 105 24.1a] <1>
- fēond-grāp** † *f.* enemy-grip; enemy-grasp  
[*Beo* 636a] <1>
- fēond-gýld** {†} *n.* fiend-idol; idol  
[*PPs* 105 24.2b; also 6 times in prose, mainly in *GD*] <7>
- fēond-ræs** † *m.* hostile attack  
[*GenA* 900a] <1>
- fēond-sceaþa** † (-n) *m.* enemy-ravager; ravaging enemy; dread foe  
[*Beo* 554a; *Jud* 104a; *Ridd* 14 19a] <3>
- fēond-scīpe** {†} *m.* hostility; enmity  
[*Beo* 2999b; *GenB* 610a; *GenA* 2324a and 2692b; *ChristB* 486b; *Jul* 14b; *El* 356a and 498b; *Rim* 68b; *Pha* 3a; *PPs* 105:30 3a; *LPr* III 30a; also around 28 times in prose] <c. 40>
- feorh** (**fēoras**, **feorh**) *m.n.* spirit; life  
[*Beo* 73b, 439b, 578b, 796b, 851b,

- 933b, 1210b, 1152a, 1293a, 1306a, 1370b, 1433b, 1548b, 1843a, 1849b, 1942b, 2014b, 2040b, 2123b, 2141a, 2424a, 2655b, 2668a, 2706b, 2856b, 2981b, and 3013b] <c. 375>  
 For **-feorh**, **-ferg**, **-ferh**, **-fyrh**, see **geogub-**, **gegub**; **wide-**.
- feorh-bana** (†) (-n) *m.* life-slayer; killer; murderer  
 [GenA 1020a and 2088a; Beo 2465a; Whale 41b; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *carnifex* and *interfactor*] <7>
- feorh-bealu** † *n.* deadly attack; life-threatening enmity  
 [Beo 156a, 2077a, 2250a\*, and 2537a; Ridd23 5a] <5>
- feorh-benn** † *f.* deadly wound; mortal wound  
 [Beo 2740a] <1>
- feorh-berend** (‡) *pres. ptc.* life-bearer  
 [GenA 1955a; Ridd39 6a] <2>
- feorh-bold** † *n.* soul-dwelling; body  
 [Dream 73a] <1>
- feorh-bora** † *m.* life-bearer  
 [Ridd92 2a] <1>
- feorh-cwalu** (‡) life-killing; mortal destruction; death; destruction  
 [Jul 573a; Whale 77a; also once as a gloss, glossing *internecies*] <3>
- feorh-cwealm** (‡) *m.* life-killing; mortal destruction; death; destruction  
 [GenA 1038a and 1103a; GuthB 915b] <3>
- feorh-cynn** (‡) *n.* human race  
 [Beo 2266a; MaxI 14a] <2>
- feorh-dæg** † *m.* life-day; day of life  
 [GenA 2360b] <1>
- feorh-dolg** † *n.* vital wound; deadly wound  
 [ChristC 1454a] <1>
- feorh-ēacen** † *adj.* life-endowed  
 [GenA 204a] <1>
- feorh-ge·beorg** † *n.* life-protection  
 [Ex 369a] <1>
- feorh-ge·dāl** (‡) *n.* life-parting; death  
 [GuthB 1178a and 1200a; And 181b and 1427b] <4>
- feorh-ge·niþla** † (-n) *m.* deadly enemy; mortal foe  
 [Beo 969a, 1540a, and 2933a] <3>
- feorh-geong** † *adj.* life-young; young  
 [Phoen 433a] <1>
- feorh-gōma** † (-n) *m.* deadly jaw (?)  
 [ChristC 1548a] <1>
- feorh-gyfa** (‡) (-n) *m.* life-giver  
 [ChristB 556a; GuthB 1239a] <2>
- feorh-gyfu** † *f.* gift of life  
 [Rim 6a] <1>
- feorh-hord** † *n.m.* life-hoard; life-treasure; spirit; soul  
 [WaldB 22a; GuthB 1144b; Phoen 221a; And 1182a] <4>
- feorh-hūs** † *n.* soul-house; body  
 [Mald 297a] <1>
- feorh-hyrde** (‡) *m.* life-guardian; protector  
 [GlorI 8a; also twice in prose, in Bede] <3>
- feorh-lāst** † (-as) *m.* life-tracks; mortal traces  
 [Beo 846b] <1>
- feorh-lēan** † *n.* life-gift; life-reward  
 [Ex 150a] <1>
- feorh-legu** (‡) *f.* life-span; laying down life; death  
 [Beo 2800a; EI 458a] <2>
- feorh-lif** † *n.* life-living; life  
 [PPs142:2 3b] <1>
- feorh-loca** † (-n) *m.* life-enclosure; chest; breast  
 [GuthA 653b] <1>
- feorh-neru** (†) *f.* life-saving; salvation; nourishment; sustenance  
 [Dan 338b and 506b; ChristC 1596b; EI 897a; ChristB 610a; GuthB 917b; Pan 72a; PPs64 10.2b; also 6 times in prose] <14>
- feorh-rād** † *m.* soul-benefit  
 [And 1654a] <1>
- feorh-sēoc** † *adj.* fatally sick; mortally wounded  
 [Beo 820a] <1>
- feorh-sweng** † *m.* deadly blow; fatal blow  
 [Beo 2489b] <1>
- feorh-þearf** † *f.* mortal need; dire necessity  
 [PPs69 1.3b; PsFr69:1 3b] <2>

- feorh-weard** ‡ *f.* life-guard; guard over life (a noted CRUX) [Beo 305b\*] <1>
- feorh-wund** ‡ *f.* fatal wound; mortal wound [Beo 2385b] <1>
- feorm** (-a) *f.* sustenance; possession [Beo 451a and 2385a; GenA 1650a, 1731a and 2660a; also around 105 times in prose] <c. 110>  
For -feorm, -feorme ?, see or-; swiþ-.
- feormend<sup>2</sup>** ‡ *pres. ptc.* burnisher; polisher; cleaner [Beo 2256b] <1>
- feormend·lēas** ‡ *adj.* without a burnisher; without a polisher; without a cleaner [Beo 2761b] <1>
- feormian<sup>1</sup>** {†} *II* feed; take care of; entertain; feast [Phoen 218a; Prec 51a; Res 26b and 43b; PPs77:69 3a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 40>  
ge·feormian<sup>1</sup> {†} *II* consume; eat up [Beo 744b; GenA 2687a; And 1090a\*; Res 62b; also 12 times in prose] <16>
- feormian<sup>2</sup>** {†} *II* clean; burnish; polish; scour [Beo 2253a\*; Ridd73 21a; JDayII 78b; also 13 times in prose] <16>  
For -feormung, see niht-.
- feorr** {†} *adj.* far; distant [And 191b, 252b, and 1173b; Wife 47a; also 20 times in prose] <24>
- feorr** {†} *adv.* (fierr, fierrest) far [Beo 42b, 109b, 143a, 252b, 542a, 808b, 1221b, 1340a, 1361b, 1701b, 1805b, 1916b, 1921b, 1988b, and 2870a; GenA 1029a, 1039a, 1053a, 2281a, 2324b, 2515a and 2695a; Ex 1a and 381b; XSt 40b; And 423b, 542a, 638b and 898b; Fates 109b; El 646b, 830a and 1141a; ChristA 56b, 248b and 390a; ChristC 1404b; GuthA 216b; GuthB 1166b, 1200b and 1206b; Phoen 1b, 192b and 415b; Jul 335a, 384b, and 389b; Wan 21a, 26a, 90b; Sea 37b and 52b; Wid 53a; MaxI 102b and 145b; Ridd23 5b; Wife 25b; PPs54:71a, 64:6 3a, 87:8 1a, 101:8 2a, 113:13 3b, 118:10 3b, 118:15 3b, 118:155 1a, and 134:16 2b; Met9 2a; Met24 2b and 9a; Met26 30b; Mald3a and 57b; MSol 383a; JDayII 237b; PsFr64:6 3a; also around 400 times in prose] <c. 475>
- feorr-büend, -büende** (‡) *m.* far dwelling; distant dweller [Beo 254b; MSol 280b] <2>
- feorr-cýþþ** ‡ *f.* distant lands; familiar folk living far away [Beo 1838b] <1>
- feorr-land** {†} *n.* far country; distant land [Pan 10b; also twice in prose] <3>
- feorr-weg** (†) *m.* far away; remote path; (*pl.*) from a distance [Beo 37a; GuthA 257a; And 928a; Fort 27b; PPs67:26 5a and PPs119:5 2b; also once in biblical prose] <7>
- feorran** *I* remove [Beo 156a] <6> .
- feorran** {†} *adv.* from afar [Beo 91b, 361b, 430b, 825b, 839b, 1174a, 1370a, 1819a, 2106b, 2317b, 2808b, 2889a, and 3113a; GenA 225b, 1047a, 2481b and 2822b; GenB 498a; And 265a and 282a; Dream 57a; El 992a and 1212b; Phoen 326a; MaxI 52a; Ridd6 7b; Ridd12 7b; Ridd28 6b; Ridd54 2b; Jud 24b; PPs101:20 1b; PPs138:2 2a; MSol 178a; MaxII 1b; also around 155 times in prose] <c. 175>
- feorran-cumen** {†} *past ptc. adj.* visitors from afar [Beo 361b\* and 1819a\*; GenA 1836a\*; And 24b; also ] <12>
- feorran-cund** ‡ *adj.* from afar; from a distant land [Beo 1795a] <1>
- fēorþa** *ord. num.* fourth [GenA 233a and 2870a; Ex 133b and 310a; Dan 354b; ChristB 728b; And 1458b; Prec 27a; Jud 12b; Men 33a; Seasons 71a and 79b; Met20 61b; also around 440 times in prose] <c. 450>  
For -fēoung, -fioung, see unriht-.
- fēower** *num.* four [Beo 59a, 1027b, 1637b, and 2163b;

- GenA* 216b, 1334b, 1546b, 1697b, 1964b, 2074a and 2203a; *Dan* 414b; *ChristC* 878a; *Ridd38* 3b; *Ridd51* 1b and 7b; *Ridd55* 2b; *Ridd72* 6b; *Met20* 59a and 63a; *MSol* 499b; *Men* 15b, 48a, 54b, 107a, 133a, 158a, 194a, 207b, 211a and 226a; *Seasons* 27b and 146b; *MCharm1* 4a (twice), 15a and 18a; also around 1265 times in prose] <c. 1300>
- fēower-fēte, fēower-fōte** *adj.* four-footed <7>
- fēower-tig** *num.* forty  
[*GenA* 1162a, 1351a and 1382b; *XSt* 473, 558a and 665b; *And* 1036a; *ChristB* 466a; *PPs94:10* 1a; *Seasons* 103a, 108b, 125b, 156a, 159a, 177a and 181a; also around 585 times in prose] <c. 600>
- fēower-týne** *num.* fourteen  
[*Beo* 1641b; *And* 1593b; also around 160 times in prose] <c. 160>
- fēowung** *f.* rejoicing <3>
- fēran** *I* go; journey; fare <c. 1800>  
·fēran, see **geond-**; **of-**.  
**ge·fēran** {†} *I* attain; go to; reach; bring about  
[*Beo* 1221a, 1691a, 1855a, 2844b, and 3063b; *GenA* 948b; *GenB* 453a and 498a; *Ex* 286b; *XSt* 62b; *And* 216a, 516a, 677b, 1173a, 1401a, 1619b; *El* 735b; *Jul* 331b; *Phoen* 4b; *Ridd37* 4a; *PPs118:59* 3b; *Met28* 24a; *MSol* 178a; also around 90 times in prose] <c. 110>
- ge·fēra** (-n) *m.* companion; comrade [*GenB* 306b; *El* 1260a; *And* 1009b and 1020b; *Wan* 30b; *MaxI* 146b; *Mald* 170b, 229a and 280b; *Men* 80b; *DAIf* 7a; *Dur* 13b; also around 440 times in prose] <c. 450>  
*For* -ge·fēra, see **nýd-**.
- For* -fere, see **æl-**.
- fērend** (†) (-) *m.* traveler; sailor; messenger  
[*Jul* 60b; *Whale* 25a; also once in prose, in *Alexander*] <3>  
*For* -fērend, -fērende, see **scíp-**; **weg-**; **wīd-**.
- ferht·lic** † *adj.* honourable; just  
[*PPs95:10* 1a] <1>
- ferhþ** † (-as, -) *m.n.* spirit; life; heart; mind  
[*Beo* 754a, 948a, 1166b, 1718b, 1060a, 1633a, 2230a, and 3176a; *GenA* 870a, 1255a, 1579a, 2196b, 2311b and 2794b; *Ex* 119b and 355a; *And* 174b\*, 507a, 638a, 1332a and 1485a; *ChristB* 668a; *ChristC* 924a and 1330b; *Az* 97a; *SoulI* 130a; *El* 174b\*, 196a, 427b, 463a, 570a, 641a, 760a, 796b, 800a, 990b\*, 1036a and 1163a; *Jul* 270b, 287b, 364b, 400b and 553a; *GuthB* 1012b and 1021a; *Wan* 54a and 90a; *Prec* 12b and 51b; *OrW* 35b; *Ridd26* 21a; *Res* 76a and 84a; *HomFrI* 37a; *HomFrII* 1a; *Fort* 26b; *Gifts* 80a; *Sea* 26a and 37a; *MaxI* 1b and 19b; *Ridd74* 5b; *PPs77:36* 3a, *85:11* 2a, *93:17* 1a, *105:37* 4b, *131:2* 1b, *138:14* 2a; *Met9* 37a; *Met22* 52a and 60a; *Met27* 24a; *KtPs* 93a, 110a and 153a] <c. 80>  
*For* -ferhþ, -ferþ, -frihþ, -fyrhþ, -fyrþ, see **collen-**; **drēorig-**; **forht-**; **frēorig-**; **gāl-**; **gamol-**; **glēaw-**; **sār-**; **sārig-**; **stearc-**; **sterced-**, **stærced-**; **stiþ-**; **sweorcend-**, **sweorcen-**; **swiþ-**, **swyþ**; **wērig-**; **wīde-**.
- ferhþ-bana** † (-n) *m.* life-destroyer; murderer  
[*Ex* 399a] <1>
- ferhþ-čearig** † *adj.* anxious-hearted  
[*GenA* 2219b] <1>
- ferhþ-cleofa** † (-n) *m.* soul-coffer; receptacle of the soul; heart; mind  
[*PPs111:12* a] <1>
- ferhþ-cofa** (‡) (-n) *m.* soul-coffer; receptacle of the soul; heart; mind  
[*GenA* 2604a; *PPs108:17* 4b] <2>
- ferhþ-ge·dāl** † *n.* life-separation  
[*GenA* 1142a\* (MS *frið geda*)] <1>
- ferhþ-ge·fēonde** (‡) *pres. ptc.* soul-rejoicing  
[*El* 174a and 990a; *And* 915a and 1584a] <4>
- ferhþ-frec** † *adj.* bold-hearted  
[*Beo* 1146a] <1>
- ferhþ-friþende** † *adj.* life-sustaining  
[*Ridd38* 3a] <1>

- ferhþ-ge-nīþla** ‡ (-n) *m.* deadly enemy; mortal foe  
[*Beo* 969a, 1540a, and 2933b] <1>
- ferhþ-ge-riht** ‡ *n.* spirit-obligation  
[*Whale* 70a] <1>
- ferhþ-ge-witt** ‡ *n.* spiritual awareness; spiritual understanding  
[*ChristC* 1183b] <1>
- ferhþ-glēaw** † *adj.* wise in spirit; discerning of heart  
[*El* 327a and 880a; *Jud* 41a; *JDI* 30a\*] <4>
- ferhþ-grimm** (‡) *adj.* fierce-hearted; savage-minded; grim-spirited  
[*Jul* 141a; *Whale* 5a] <2>
- ferhþ-locā** † (-n) *m.* spirit-locker; body; thoughts; feelings  
[*Ex* 267a; *Jul* 79b and 234a; *And* 58a, 1570a, and 1671a; *Wan* 13a and 33a; *Met24* 5a; *LPrIII* 5a and 32b] <11>
- ferhþ-lufe** ‡ *f.* heart-love  
[*And* 83a] <1>
- ferhþ-sefa** (‡) (-n) *m.* mind-spirit; heart-spirit; soul-spirit  
[*El* 98a, 213a, 316a, 534b, 849a, 894b, and 1078a; *Order* 20a] <8>
- ferhþ-weg** ‡ *m.* spirit-path  
[*Res* 72a] <1>
- ferhþ-wēriġ** (‡) *adj.* mind-weary; exhausted in spirit  
[*El* 560a; *ChristB* 830a; *GuthB* 1157a] <3>
- ferian** {†} *I* carry; lead; bring; transport  
[*Beo* 333b, 378b, 1154b, 1158b, and 3113a; *GenA* 1330b, 1337a, 1875b, 2066b, 2089b, 2100b and 2155b; *XSt* 387a; *Ex* 375b; *El* 108b; *And* 293a, 347b, 824b, 853b, 866a and 906a; *ChristB* 518b and 853a; *GuthB* 1306b; *Wan* 81a; *Fort* 7a and 95b; *MaxI* 145a; *Ridd3* 22b; *Ridd14* 7a; *Ridd15* 13a; *Ridd19* 6b; *Ridd27* 4b; *Ridd32* 10a; *Ridd52* 1b; *Ridd58* 2b, 4b and 11b; *Ridd93* 30b; *MRune* 78b; *MSol* 307b; *Men* 165a and 182a; *MCharm2* 13b and 20b; *PPs58:12* 4b; *PPs76:17* 1a; *PPs77:42* 2b; *PPs118:59* 2a; *Met26* 26a; *Seasons* 147b; *MCharm11* 21a; *Mald* 179a; *MRune* 46a; *DEdw* 27b; also around 150 times in prose] <c. 200>
- ge-ferian** (†) *I* carry  
[*Beo* 361a, 1638b, 3107a, and 3130b; *XSt* 147b; *ChristA* 345a; *El* 992a; *And* 397a; also 5 times in prose] <13>
- ferian, ·ferġian, ·ferġean**, see **æt-**; **oþ-**; **wiþ-**.
- feriend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* bearer; bringer  
[*MSol* 80a] <1>
- fēriġ** † (-a) *f.* journey  
[*Wid* 131b; *Ridd73* 27a] <2>
- fers, uers** *m.n.* verse; line of poetry  
[*JDI* 11a; also around 150 times in prose] <c. 150>
- For -fēte, -fōte, see ān-; fēower-, fier-*
- fetel** {†} *m.* belt (for a sword)  
[*Met25* 10a; also twice in prose] <3>
- fetel-hilt** ‡ *n.f.* linked hilt  
[*Beo* 1563a] <1>
- feter** {†} *f.* fetters; bonds [Jul 433b; Wan 21b; Fort 88a; MaxI 75a; PPs78:11 4a; PPs106:9 3b; MSol 70a; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 30>
- feter-wrāsen** ‡ *f.* tight bond  
[*And* 1107a] <1>
- ge-feterian** † *II* fetter; bind  
[*Ridd52* 4a; *GenA* 168a and 2903a; *Ex* 470a; *Pan* 60a; *MSol* 158a; *PPs65:5* 4a and *PPs145:77* 1a; *Men* 205a] <9>
- fēþa** {†} (-n) *m.* foot-troop; band on foot  
[*Beo* 1327b, 1424b, 2497a, 2544b, and 2919a; *Ex* 225b, 266b and 312b; *XSt* 220a, 323a and 455b; *And* 591b and 1188a; *El* 35b; *ChristC* 1518b; *Jul* 389a; *Mald* 88b; *MaxI* 63a; *Fort* 7a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 55>
- For -fēþa, see gum-; here-*
- fēþe** {†} *n.* walking; pace; gait  
[*Beo* 970a; *GenA* 2536b; *GenB* 379a; *Fort* 18b and 27a; *Ridd15* 2b; also 10 times in prose] <16>
- fēþe-cempa** ‡ (-n) *m.* foot-champion; warrior on foot  
[*Beo* 1544a and 2853a] <2>
- fēþe-gang** ‡ *m.* foot-journey  
[*GenA* 2515b] <1>
- fēþe-gāst** ‡ travelling spirit  
[*Ex* 476a] <1>

- fēþe-georn** † *adj.* foot-eager; keen to go  
[*Ridd31* 9a] <1>
- fēþe-gyst** (‡) *m.* foot-guest; foot-warrior  
[*Beo* 1976a; *El* 844b] <2>
- fēþe-hwearf** † *m.* foot-troop; band on  
foot  
[*GuthA* 191b] <1>
- fēþe-lāst** (‡) (-as) *m.* foot-track; walking-  
trace; step; track  
[*Beo* 1632b; *Jud* 139a] <2>
- fēþe-lēas** *adj.* unable to walk; footless;  
crippled  
[*GenA* 908a; *Ridd77* 3a; also once  
in prose, in a saint's life] <3>
- fēþe-mund** † *f.* walking-hand; paw  
[*Ridd15* 17b] <1>
- fēþe-spēdig** † *adj.* swift-footed  
[*Gifts* 53a] <1>
- fēþe-wig** (‡) *n.* foot-battle; fighting on  
foot  
[*Beo* 2364a; *WaldB* 16a] <2>
- feþer** {†} (-a) *f.* feather; wing [ *GenA* 1471a;  
*And* 864b; *Phoen* 86a, 100a, 123a,  
137b, 145a, 163a, 205b, 239a, 266a,  
306b, 347a and 380a; *Wan* 47b; *Met24*  
5b and 9a; also around 75 times in  
prose] <c. 90>  
For -feþer, see **healsre-**; **hleow-**.  
For -feþera, -feþere, see **dēawig-**;  
**haswig-**; **īsig-**; **salwig-**; **ūrig-**.
- feþer-gearwe** † *f.* feather-fittings  
[*Beo* 3119a\*] <1>
- feþer-hama** (†) (-n) *m.* feather-covering;  
plumage; wing  
[*GenB* 417a\* and 670a; *Phoen*  
280a; *MSol* 151a; also four times in  
prose] <8>
- ge-feþran** {†} *I* furnish with feathers; provide  
with wings  
[*Met24* 4b; also in prose *Boethius* and  
in a gloss, glossing *pennata*] <3>
- fic-bēam** *m.* fig-tree  
[*PPs104:29* 2a; also around 45 times  
in prose] <c. 45>
- fif** *num.* five  
[*Beo* 420b (or emend to **fifel**?) and  
545a; *GenA* 1131a, 1169b, 1178a,  
1184a, 1230a, 1742a, 1777a and 1974a;  
*And* 590a and 591a; *Jul* 588b; *Dream*  
8b; *Ridd46* 6b; *Finn* 41a; *Brun* 28b;  
*Capt* 5b; *Men* 11a, 23a, 71b, 125a,  
148a and 179a; also around 1275 times  
in prose] <c. 1300>.
- fifel** † (-) *n.* giant; (sea-)monster  
[*WaldB* 10a (see too *Beo* 420b and  
possible emendation)] <1>
- fifel-cynn** † *n.* giant-kind; the kin of  
ogres  
[*Beo* 104b] <1>
- fifel-dor** † *n.* gate of giant-kind; gate of  
sea-monsters (or a place-name)  
[*Wid* 43a] <1>
- fifel-strēam** † *m.* stream of the sea-  
monsters; home of the water-  
monsters  
[*Met26* 26a] <1>
- fifel-wæg** † *m.* monster-wave; wave of the  
sea-monsters; giant wave; mighty  
wave; ocean  
[*El* 237a] <1>
- fif-mægen** † *n.pl.* fivefold powers  
[*MSol* 136a] <1>
- fif-niht** † *f.* five-night period  
[*Beo* 545a] <1>
- fifta** *ord, num.* fifth [ *ChristB* 730b; *Prec*  
32a; also around 250 times in prose]  
<c. 250> .
- fif-tig** *num.* fifty  
[*Beo* 2209a, 2733a, and 3042a; *GenA*  
1307b and 1601a; *Ex* 229b; *And*  
1040a; *MSol* 70b; also around 290  
times in prose] <c. 300>
- fif-týne** *num.* fifteen  
[*Beo* 207a and 1582a; *GenA* 1151a and  
1397b; *GuthB* 936a; also around 220  
times in prose] <c. 225>
- findan** (**fand**, **fundon**, **funden**) 3 find; invent  
[*GenA* 225a, 1444b, 1456b, 1467a,  
2040b, 2597a, and 2895b; *GenB* 266b  
and 455b; *Beo* 7a, 118a, 719b, 870b,  
1156b, 1267b, 1378b, 1415b, 1486b,  
1838a, 2294b, 2373b, 2789b, 2870b,  
3033a, and 3162b; *Ex* 189b, 387a, 454b  
and 520b; *Dan* 66b, 88a, 140b, 542b  
and 655b; *And* 980b, 1076b, 1129b,  
1154b, 1231b, 1349b and 1485a; *Fates*  
1b and 96a; *SoulI* 10b and 130a; *El*  
84b, 202b, 327a, 373a, 379a, 632a,  
641a, 830b, 924b, 973b, 986a, 1031b,  
1079a, 1216b and 1254b; *GuthA* 59a,

- 270b, 349a and 628b; *GuthB* 889b, 913b and 918a; *ChristA* 184b; *ChristB* 801a; *ChristC* 1573a; *Jul* 81b, 220b, 335b and 364a, 490b and 573a; *Descent* 8b; *Wife* 18b; *Jud* 2b, 41a and 278a; *Wan* 26b; *SouIII* 10b; *Ridd5* 11b; *Ridd27* 1b; *Ridd34* 6a; *Ridd43* 7a; *Ridd88* 31a; *Mald* 85b; *Seasons* 15b; *PPs64:10* 3a, *68:7* 2b, *68:20* 4b, *72:8* 2b, *75:4* 6a, *75:6* 5b, *76:16* 3b, *100:6* 3b, *105:24* 3b, *117:13* 1b, and *120:1* 2a; *WaldB* 28b; *Met7* 32b; *Met8* 58b; *Met19* 35b; *Met22* 13b, 43b, 52a and 60a; *MSol* 8b; *Men* 67b, 99b, 166b and 228b; *Husb* 12b and 28b; *Thureth* 10b; *GDPref* 2a; *MCharm8* 3b; *MCharm9* 4a and 7a; also around 900 times in prose] <c. 1000>
- findan**, see **on-**, **an-**.
- finger** (**fingras**) *m.* finger [*Beo* 760b, 764b, 984a, and 1505b; *El* 120a; *ChristB* 668b; *SouII* 111a; *MaxII* 38a; *Ridd26* 7a; *Ridd40* 52b; *PPs143:1* 3a; *Met20* 180a; also around 240 times in prose] <c. 250>  
For **-finger**, see **lāw-**, **lēaw-**.
- finol**, **finule**, **finugle** *m.* fennel [*MCharm1* 49a; *MCharm2* 36a, 65b and 68a; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 90>
- finta** † (**-n**) *m.* tail; consequence [*Jul* 606a; *Phoen* 295a; *Vain* 32b] <3>
- firas** † *m.pl.* people; mankind [*Ex* 396a; *CædN9a*; *CædW-S9a*; *Beo* 91a, 2001b, 2250b\*, 2286a, and 2741b; *ChristA* 35a and 242b; *ChristC* 1592b; *ChristB* 610b; *El* 897b, 1077a, and 1172a; *Jul* 218b, 240b, and 509b; *GuthB* 864a, 988a, and 1250b; *And* 24a, 160a, 291a, 409b, 590b, 920b, 961a, 980a, and 1286a; *Phoen* 3a, 396b, 492a, and 535b; *Pan* 10a; *Whale* 39b; *Ridd33* 12a and *Ridd674a*; *GenB* 408a; *Jud* 24b and 33b; *MaxI* 32b, 143a, and 192b; *MCharm1* 69b, 71b, and 75b; *MEp* 3b; *MRune* 1b and 83b; *MSol* 47b, 211a, 217b, 274b, and 477b; *Met4* 39b, *Met7* 11b, *Met8* 32a, and *Met19* 2b; *PPs134:3* 2b; *Fort* 63a; *OrW* 14b and 76b; *Seasons* 64b] <c. 70>
- firen** (-a) *f.* crime; sin [*Beo* 101a, 137a, 153a, 164a, 628a, 750b, 811a, 879a, 915b, 1744b, 1932a, 2441b, and 2480a] <c. 100>  
For **-firen**, see **dēap-**; **hell-**.
- firen-bealu** † *n.* sinful evil [*ChristC* 1275b] <1>
- firen-cræft** † *m.* wickedness; vice [*Jul* 14a] <1>
- firen-dǣd** † *f.* wicked deed; violent crime [*GenA* 2582a; *Dan* 344b; *Beo* 1001a and 1669a; *ChristC* 1000a, 1305a, and 1632a; *Jul* 59a; *KtPs* 44a; *PPs77:37* 2a; *Res* 26a] <12>
- firen-earfoþ** † *n.* sin-affliction; sin-suffering [*GenB* 709a] <1>
- firen-fremmend** † *pres. ptc.* evil-doing; sinner [*ChristC* 1117a] <1>
- firen-georn** † *adj.* sin-eager; inclined to sin [*ChristC* 1605b] <1>
- firen-lust** *m.* wicked lust; sinful pleasure [*ChristC* 1482a; *GuthA* 803b] <c. 50>
- firen-synnig** † *adj.* evil-minded; sinful [*ChristC* 1378a] <1>
- firen-þearf** † *f.* dire distress [*Beo* 14b] <1>
- firen-weorc** † *n.* sinful deed; crime; sin [*ChristC* 1300a and 1398a] <2>
- firen-wyrcend** † *m.* evil-doer; sinner [*PPs70* 3.3a and *PPs72* 2.1a] <2>
- firen-wyrhta** † (-n) *m.* evil-doer; sinner [*PPs87* 4.2a and *PPs93* 3.1a; *MPs93* 3.1a] <3>
- firenful** {†} *adj.* full of wickedness; sinful; wicked [*XSt* 65a; *SouII* 91a; *SouIII* 85a; *GuthA* 560a; *PPs54:2* 3a, *57:3* 1a, *57:9* 4a, *67:2* 3a, *72:10* 1a, *74:9* 1a, *81:4* 1a, *83:10* 3a, *90:8* 1a, *91:6* 1b, *93:11* 5b, *103:33* 1a, *111:9* 4a, *118:53* 2a, *118:61* 1a, *118:95* 1a, *118:110* 1a, *118:155* 1a, *124:3* 2a, *128:2* 2a, *128:3* 2a, *138:16* 5a, *139:4* 2a, *139:8* 2a, *140:12* 1a, *145:8* 79a, and *146:6* 2b;

- Met15* 7a; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 100>
- firenian** (†) *II* commit a crime; commit a sin [*XSt* 619b; *JDayII* 215a; *SouII* 103a; *SouIII* 97a; *Ridd20* 34b; also 4 times in prose] <9>
- fisc** (-as) *m.* fish [*Az* 140a; *And* 293b and 589b; *ChristC* 966b; *Ridd74* 4b; *JDayI* 39a; *SouII* 79b; *OrW* 85b; *SouIII* 74b; *Whale* 1b and 80a; *Met11* 67a; *Dur* 5a; *MSol* 81b and 422a; *MRune* 46b; *MaxII* 27b; *PPs104:25* 2a; *Seasons* 230a; *FranksCasket* 1a; also around 330 times in prose] <c. 350>  
*For -fisc-, -fix-, see ēa-; hran-, hron-; mere-; sǣ-.*
- fisc-nett** (‡) *n.* fish-net; fishing net [*Met19* 11a; and once in prose, Gospel of John] <2>
- fiþere** (fiþeru) {†} *n.* wing; feather [*EI* 742a; *ChristA* 395a; *Az* 160b; *Phoen* 297b, 316b and 652b; *Fort* 88b; *Ridd36* 7a; *Met24* 1a; *Met31* 8a; *PPs54:62b*, 56:1 3b, 60:3 3b, 62:8 1b, 67:13 2a, 90:4 2a, 138:7 1a, and 148:10 3b; *MSol* 265a] <c. 175>
- fiþer-scēatas** ‡ *m.pl.* four quarters [*MSol* 32a] <1>
- fitt<sup>1</sup>** (†) (-a) *f.* song; poem; fitt [*Fates* 98a; *Whale* 1a; *MetPr* 9a] <4>
- fitt<sup>2</sup>** ‡ *n.* fight; battle; contest [*GenA* 2072a] <1>
- flacor** (‡) *adj.* flying; fluttering; quivering [*ChristB* 676a; *GuthB* 1144a] <2>
- flāsc** {†} *n.sg.* flesh; meat [*Beo* 2424b; *GenA* 2190b; *Fates* 37a; *SouII* 34a, 44a and 128a; *ChristA* 123a, 418b; *ChristB* 597b; *ChristC* 1028a, 1281b, 1305b; *GuthB* 994a; *Phoen* 221b, 259a and 535a; *SouIII* 31a and 41a; *Vain* 48a; *Rim* 72a; *Ridd1* 13b; *Ridd77* 5a; *Ridd82* 4a; *PPs62:2* 2a, 64:2 2a, 72:21 3a, 77:27 1b, 77:39 3b, 78:2 4a, 83:2 1a, 101:4 7b, 104:35 1a, 108:24 2b, 118:120 1b, 135:26 1b, 144:2 4a; *Met17* 22a; *Met20* 238a; *Met26* 114b; *LPrI* 5b and 88b; *MRune* 62a, 78a and 91b;
- JDayII* 42b, 78a, 176a and 215a; *Creed* 56a; *Seasons* 183a; *MCharm4* 20b; also around 800 times in prose] <c. 850>
- flāsc-hama** (†) (-n) *m.* flesh-covering; body [*GenA* 1386a; *Beo* 1568a; *ChristC* 1297a\* and 1465a; *GuthA* 374a\* and 586b; *Jul* 489a; *GuthB* 1031a; *And* 24a, 154a, 160a, and 1085a; *Sea* 94a; *MSol* 110a; *KtPs* 143a\*; also once in prose, in *Blickling 10*] <16>
- flāsc-hord** ‡ *n.* flesh-hoard; body [*SBI* 103a (= *SBII* 97a)] <2>
- flāh** {†} *adj.* deceitful; hostile [*Ex* 237a; *Whale* 39a; also three times in glosses, glossing *infestus*] <5>
- flāh** ‡ *noun* hostility (?); cruelty (?) [*Rim* 47b] <1>
- flāh-māh** ‡ *adj.* hostile-determined [*Rim* 62a] <1>
- flān** {†} (-a) *f.* arrow; dart [*Beo* 2438b and 3119b; *EI* 117b; *Rim* 62b; *Ridd3* 57a; *Ridd56* 12a; *Jud* 221b; *PPs90:6* 1b; *Mald* 71a and 269b; *MSol* 130b; *MCharm4* 11a; also around 160 times in prose and glosses] <c. 175>  
*For -flān-, -flā ?, see gūþ-; inwit-.*
- flān-boġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* arrow from a bow [*Beo* 1433a and 1744a] <2>
- flān-ġe-weorc** ‡ *n.* arrow-work; flight of arrows [*ChristB* 676a] <1>
- flān-hræd** ‡ *adj.* arrow-swift [*Rim* 72b] <1>
- flān-þracu** (‡) *f.* arrow-storm; dart-attack [*Jul* 384a; *GuthB* 1144a] <2>
- flēam** {†} (-as) *m.* escape; flight [*Beo* 1001b and 2889b; *GenA* 2000b, 2074a and 2281b; *Dan* 613b; *And* 1340b, 1386a and 1544b; *Jul* 630b; *Jud* 291a; *Ridd15* 13b; *PPs54:7* 1b; and 141:5 1b; *Mald* 81b, 186b and 254b; *Brun* 37b; also around 120 times in prose] <c. 140>
- flēan** (flōg, flōgon, flagen) 6 flay <2>



- fleax** *n.* flax  
[*JDayII* 51b; also around 16 times in prose] <17>  
For **-flēde**, see **in-**.
- flēoġan** {†} (flēag, fluġon, flogen) 2 fly  
[*Beo* 2273b; *GenA* 1441b, 1450b, 1456a, 1465b, 1471b, 1479a, 1939b, 2274a and 2580a; *GenB* 417b; *Ex* 169a; *XSt* 161b and 263a; *And* 1546a; *El* 127b and 140b; *GuthA* 737b; *GuthB* 917a; *Sea* 17b; *Wid* 127b; *Phoen* 163a and 322a; *Ridd3* 56b; *Ridd7* 6a; *Ridd15* 29b; *Ridd22* 16b; *Ridd23* 12b; *Ridd31* 8a; *Ridd37* 4b; *Ridd40* 66b; *Ridd51* 4b; *Ridd58* 3b; *Ridd64* 5b; *Ridd74* 3a; *Jud* 209b and 221a; *JDayI* 18a; *Finn* 3b; *PPs54:6* 2a, 77:45 1b, 89:10 3b, 104:27 3b, 104:35 2b, 113:3 1b, and 138:7 1b; *Met* 730b; *Met24* 2a; *Met31* 11b; *Mald* 7b, 109b, 150a, 194a and 275a; *MCharm2* 21a and 55b; *MCharm4* 11a and 27a; *MCharm8* 10b; *Rim* 44b; also around 190 times in prose] <c. 250>  
**flēoġan**, see **oþ-**; **ymb-**.  
For **-flēoġend**, see **lyft-**.
- flēoge** (fleogan) *f.* fly (insect) <c. 45>  
**flēog-cynn** ‡ *n.* flying species; flying insects; gnats and flies  
[*PPs104* 27.3a] <1>  
**flēog-nett** (‡) *n.* fly-net; mosquito-net; curtain against flies  
[*Jud* 47a; also in two glosses, glossing *canoepum/conoepum*] <3>
- flēon** (flēah, fluġon, flogen) 2 flee  
[*Beo* 755b, 764a, 820a, 1200b\*, 1264b, and 2224b\*; *GenA* 1819a and 2264b; *Dan* 511b; *And* 1538a; *El* 134a; *Jud* 296b; *WaldA* 15b; *Mald* 247a; *Rim* 72a; *Exhort* 31b and 76b; *PPs113:5* 1b; *Met1* 20b; also around 630 times in prose] <c. 650>
- flēot** (‡) (-as) *m.* raft; vessel  
[*Res* 101a; also once in a gloss, glossing *ratis*] <2>
- flēotan**<sup>1</sup> {†} (flēat, fluton, floten) 2 float; swim  
[*Beo* 542b and 1909a; *GenA* 1447b; *Wan* 54a; *PPs103:24* 4b; also 12 times in prose] <17>
- flett** (†) (-) *n.* floor; raised platform; hall  
[*Beo* 1025a, 1036b, 1086b, 1540b, 1568b, 1647b, 1949b, 1976b, 2017b, 2034b, and 2054b; *GenA* 2449a; *Wan* 61b; *Wid* 3b; *Ridd42* 5b; *Ridd55* 2a; *Ridd56* 12b; also 11 times in prose] <28>
- flett-ge-steald** ‡ *n.* household goods  
[*GenA* 1074b and 1611a] <2>
- flett-pæþ** ‡ *m.* hall-path; place in hall  
[*GenA* 2730b\*] <1>
- flett-rest** ‡ *f.* hall-bed; bed in a hall  
[*Beo* 1241b] <1>
- flett-sittend**, **flett-sittende** (‡) *pres. ptc.pl.* one sitting in hall  
[*Beo* 1788a and 2022b; *Jud* 19a and 33a] <4>
- flett-werod** ‡ *n.* hall-troop; host in a hall  
[*Beo* 476b] <4>
- fliht** {†} *m.* flight; flying  
[*Beo* 1765b; *XSt* 111b; *El* 743b; *And* 864a and 866b; *ChristA* 399a; *ChristB* 639a and 654b; *Phoen* 123b and 340a; *Mald* 71a; *Fort* 22b; *Rim* 44b\* and 47a; *MSol* 227a; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 35>
- flint** {†} (-as) *m.* flint [*ChristA* 6b; *ChristC* 1188a; *Ridd40* 78a; *MSol* 100b; also 23 times in prose] <27>
- flint-græg** ‡ *adj.* flint-grey  
[*Ridd3* 19a] <1>
- flītan** {†} (flāt, fliton, fliten) 1 contend; contest; compete  
[*Beo* 507b and 916a; *And* 1199b; *Rim* 62a; *MSol* 179a; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 75>  
·flītan, see **ofer-**.
- ġe-flit** (-u) *n.* contest; competition; altercation  
[*Beo* 865a; *El* 443b and 953b; *Jul* 484a; *MSol* 432b and 450a; also around 145 times in prose] <c. 150>  
For **-ġe-flit**, see **fyrn-**.  
For **-ġe-flita**, see **fyrn-**.
- flōcan** (‡) (flēoc, flēocon, flōcon) 7 clap; applaud [*Ridd20* 34a; also once in prose, in a glossary, glossing *conplosis*] <2>

**flōd** {†} (-as) *m.* flood; tide; sea  
 [Beo 42a, 545b, 580a, 1361a, 1366a, 1422a, 1497b, 1516a, 1689b, 1764b, 1826b, 1888a, 1950a, 2808a, and 3133a; GenA 150b, 157a, 167b, 204b, 1296a, 1298a, 1323a, 1386b, 1405b, 1419b, 1457a, 1544b, 1601a and 2215a; GenB 832a; Ex 362a, 463b and 482a; And 252a, 265b, 367b, 421a, 906a, 954a, 1530a, 1546b, 1573b, 1582a, 1589a, 1616a, 1629a and 1635b; E1 1269a; ChristB 806a; ChristC 979a, 985a and 1168b; OrW 85a (twice); Ridd3 19a; Ridd7 9a; Ridd10 2a; Ridd14 7a; Ridd22 6b and 14b; Ridd40 77a; Ridd66 4a; Ridd74 3b; Ridd77 3b; Ridd78 1a; JDayI 2a; PPs65:11 1b, 68:14 4b, 76:13 3b, 79:11 3a, 95:11 2b, and 105:10 4b; Mald 65b, 72a; MSol 80a and 157a; Brun 36a; JDayII 166a; Dur 5b; Seasons 230a; FranksCasket 1a; also around 520 times in prose] <c. 600>  
 For -flōd, see **brim-**; **drence-**; **geofon-**; **hēah-**; **laġu-**, **laġu-**; **mere-**; **sā-**; **wæter-**; **wyll-**, **will-**.  
**flōd-blāc**, ? **flōd-blāc** ‡ *adj.* flood-pale (?);  
 flood-black (?)  
 [Ex 498b] <1>  
**flōd-eġesa**, **flōd-eġsa** ‡ (-n) *m.* flood-terror  
 [Ex 447b] <1>  
**flōd-grāġ** ‡ *adj.* flood-grey  
 [MaxII 31a] <1>  
**flōd-weard** ‡ *f.* flood-guard  
 [Ex 494b] <1>  
**flōd-weg** † *m.* flood-path; ocean  
 [Ex 106a; Sea 52a; Ridd36 9a] <3>  
**flōd-wudu** ‡ *m.* flood-wood; ship  
 [ChristB 853a] <1>  
**flōd-wylm** (‡) *m.* surging sea  
 [And 516b; Phoen 64a\* (MS *fold wyl mum*)] <1>  
**flōd-ȳþ** ‡ *f.* flood-wave; wave of the sea  
 [Beo 542a] <1>  
 For -floġa (-n) *m.* flier, see **ān-**; **gūþ-**; **lyft-**; **ūht-**; **wīd-**.  
 For -ge·floġena, see **wuldor-**.  
**flōr**, **flōre** {†} (-as) *m.* floor; depth; bottom; abyss

[Beo 725a and 1316a; XSt 39b, 70b, 109a and 317b; Jud 111a; MRune 31a; PPs118:25 1b; Met1 81a; Met20 91a; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 90>  
 For -flōr {1} **helle-**.

**flot** (†) *n.sg.* sea; water  
 [E1 226a; And 1698b; Ridd78 7a; Brun 35a; Mald 41a; also twice in prose] <7>

**flot-here** (‡) *m.* sea-army; naval force; pirate fleet  
 [Beo 2915a; also in Ælfric's *Life of Edmund*] <2>

**flot-mann** {†} *m.* one who floats; sailor; pirate; Viking  
 [GenA 1475a; also 14 times in prose, mainly in Ælfric and glosses] <15>

**flot-weg** ‡ *m.* sea-way; ocean  
 [Husb 42a] <1>

**flota** {†} (-n) *m.* floater; ship; sailor; boat  
 [Beo 210b, 218a, 294b, and 301b; Ex 133a, 223a and 331b; And 397b; MaxI 95b; Mald 72b and 227a; Brun 32a; MSol 151b; also around 45 times in prose] <c. 55>  
 For -flota, see **ēġ-**, **āġ-**; **hærn-**; **sā-**; **scīp-**; **wāġ-**, **wēġ-**.

**flōwan** {†} (flēow, flēowon, flōwen) 7 flow  
 [And 1524a and 1573a; ChristC 984b; PPs61:11 1b; PPs67:2 2b; PPs68:1 2b; PPs77:21 2b; PPs92:6 2b; PPs103:10 3b; PPs104:36 1b; PPs147:7 2b; Met5 14b; JDayI 1b; Mald 65a; MSol 323b; MaxII 47a; CPEp 5a; also around 235 times in prose] <c. 250>

·flōwan, see **geond-**; **under-**.

For -flōwende, see **hunig-**.

**flyġe** (†) *m. sg.* flight (of a bird, arrow, or projectile) [XSt 111a; ChristB 645b; Gifts 66b; also once in homiletic prose] <4>

**flyġe-pīl** ‡ *m.* flying dart  
 [Vain 27a] <1>

**flyġe-rēow** ‡ *adj.* fierce-flying; wild-flying; fierce in flight; wild in flight  
 [GuthA 349b] <1>

**flyht** see **fliht**

- flyht-hwæt** † *adj.* flight-brisk; swift in flying; strong to fly  
[*Phoen* 145a and 335a] <c. 35>
- flȳma** (-n) *m.* fugitive; refugee [*PPs*77:372b; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 65>  
For -flȳma, -flēma, see **here-**.
- flyman** {†} *I* rout; put to flight  
[*GenA* 2115b; *Ridd14* 19a; *Ridd16* 6b; also 12 times in prose] <15>  
**ge-flyman** {†} *I* rout; put to flight  
[*Beo* 846a and 1370a; *Dan* 260b; *GuthA* 136a; *XSt* 461a; *Brun* 32b; *PPs*88:21 3b; *Exhort* 69a; *KtHy* 25a; also around 115 times in prose] <c. 125>
- flȳs, flēos** {†} *n.* fleece [*Ridd35* 3b; *LRidd* 3b; *PPs*71:6 2a; *PPs*147:5 2a; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 35>
- fnæd (fnadu)** *n.* fringe; border [*PPs*132:3 1b; also 22 times in prose] <23>
- fnæst** {†} *m.sg.* blast; breath [*Phoen* 15a; *Jul* 588a; also 11 times in prose] <13>
- foddor, fōdor** {†} *n.* fodder [*El* 360b; *Phoen* 259b; *Pan* 35b; *Ridd58* 11a; *MRune* 78a and 88a; *MCharm1* 71a and 75a; *PPs*77:20 3b and *103:13* 1b; also 18 times in prose] <28>
- foddor--þegu, fōdor--þegu** (‡) *f.* food-taking; taking fodder; taking sustenance  
[*Phoen* 248a; *And* 161b and 1101a] <3>
- foddor-wela** † *m.* abundance of food  
[*Ridd32* 7a] <1>
- ge-fōg** {†} (-) *n.* joint; fitting [*ChristA* 6a; also 6 times in prose] <7>  
For -ge-fōg, see **stān-**.
- folc** (-) *n.* army; armed force; folk; people <c. 5000>  
For -folc, see **bū-**; **dryht-**, **dryht-**; **here-**; **mægen-**; **sīd-**; **sīge-**; **sūþ-**; **wid-**
- folc-āgend, folc-āgende** † *pres. ptc.* people-leader; lord; chief  
[*Beo* 3113b; *Jul* 186a; *Phoen* 5a] <3>
- folc-bealu** † *n.* public torment  
[*Men* 125b] <1>
- folc-bearn** † *n.* folk-child; tribe-member  
[*GenA* 1760a and 2196a] <2>
- folc-cū** † *f.* folk-cow; cow of the people  
[*PPs*67:272b\* <MS *folcum*>] <1>
- folc-cūþ** (†) *adj.* well-known; familiar  
[*Ex* 407b; *MetPref* 9b, *Met26* 9b; also once in prose *Bede* (in the sense 'public')] <4>
- folc-cwēn** † *f.* folk-queen; queen of the nation  
[*Beo* 641a] <1>
- folc-cyning** (‡) *m.* folk-king; king of the nation  
[*GenA* 1974b, 2074b, and 2754a; *Beo* 2733b and 2873a] <5>
- folc-dryht** (‡) *f.* host of folk; multitude of people  
[*GenA* 1262a; *ChristC* 1066a] <2>
- folc-egesa** † (-n) *m.* people-terror; fear among the people  
[*PPs*88 34.2b] <1>
- folc-frēa** † (-n) *m.* folk-lord; leader of the people  
[*GenA* 1852a] <1>
- folc-ge-sīþ** † *m.* folk-companion; leader of the people; chief  
[*GenA* 2134a; *Dan* 411a; *Met1* 70b] <3>
- folc-ge-stealla** † (-n) *m.* army-companion; comrade in arms  
[*GenB* 271a and 287a] <2>
- folc-ge-strēon** † *n.* folk-treasure; possessions of a people  
[*GenA* 1981a] <1>
- folc-ge-tæl** † *n.* folk-tally; number of fighting-men  
[*Ex* 229a] <1>
- folc-ge-trum** † *n.* army; host  
[*GenA* 1987a and 2046b\*] <2>
- folc-ge-winn** † *n.* conflict between nations or armies  
[*Met1* 10a] <1>
- folc-land** {†} *n.* folk-land; land not held by charter  
[*Wife* 47a; also 7 times in prose, in laws and charters] <8>
- folc-mægen** † *n.* folk-power; national might; tribe  
[*Ex* 347a; *Dan* 185a; *And* 1060a] <3>

- folc-mǣgþ** ‡ *f.* folk-nation; tribe  
[*GenA* 1277a and 2215b] <2>
- folc-mǣre** ‡ *adj.* folk-famous; celebrated  
[*GenA* 1801b] <1>
- folc-nȳd** ‡ *f.* people's need  
[*PPs77* 16.4b] <1>
- folc-rǣd** (‡) *m.* folk-benefit; the good of  
the people  
[*Beo* 3006a; *And* 622a] <2>
- folc-rǣden** ‡ *f.* public policy  
[*Gifts*; and once in a gloss, glossing  
*lex*] <2>
- folc-riht** (‡) *n.* folk-right; proper  
authority; inheritance  
[*Beo* 2608a; *Ex* 22a; also as an  
adjective in legal prose, in *Alfred-*  
*Ine*, in the sense 'public law'] <25>
- folc-sæl** ‡ *n.* people-hall; large building  
[*Ridd1* 6b] <1>
- folc-sċearu** † *f.* folk-share; land for  
inheritance  
[*GenA* 1781a, 1872a, 2479b, 2681a,  
and 2830a; *Beo* 73a; *El* 402b and  
967b; *And* 684b] <9>
- folc-sċeapa** ‡ (-n) *m.* people-enemy  
[*And* 1593a] <1>
- folc-sċipe** ‡ *m.* people; nation  
[*Ridd32* 10b] <1>
- folc-stede** † *m.* folk-stead; dwelling-  
place; battle-stead; battlefield  
[*GenA* 1933a, 2000a, and 2203b;  
*Beo* 76a and 1463a; *And* 20b and  
179a; *Jud* 319a; *Ridd5* 11a; *Brun*  
41b] <10>
- folc-swēot** ‡ *m.* multitude; host; army  
[*Ex* 578a] <1>
- folc-talu** ‡ *f.* folk-tally; genealogy; line of  
descendants  
[*Ex* 379b] <1>
- folc-toġa** † (-n) *m.* folk-leader; chief  
[*GenA* 1961a; *Ex* 14a and 254a;  
*Dan* 108a, 527a, 655a, and 724a;  
*Beo* 839a; *Jul* 225a; *GuthB* 902a;  
*And* 8a and 1458a; *Jud* 47b and  
194a; *MSol* 119a] <15>
- folc-wer** ‡ *m.* folk-man; man of the tribe  
[*GenA* 222a and 1846a] <2>
- folc-wiġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* army-warrior  
[*Ridd14* 13b] <1>
- folc-wita** ‡ (-n) *m.* public counsellor  
[*Gifts* 77b] <1>  
for -ġe·folc see in-.
- folde** {†} (**foldan**) *f.* earth; soil; surface of the  
earth  
[*Beo* 96b, 1137a, 1196a, 1361a, 1393a,  
and 2975a; etc.] <c. 200>
- fold-ærn** (‡) *n.* earth-dwelling; tomb;  
body  
[*ChristB* 730a; *GuthB* 1031b] <2>
- fold-bold** ‡ *n.* earth-building; building on  
earth  
[*Beo* 773a] <1>
- fold-büend** † *pres. ptc.* earth-dweller;  
human being  
[*Beo* 309b, 1355a, and 2274b;  
*ChristC* 867b and 1177a; *GuthA*  
64a; *El* 1013b; *GuthB* 872a; *Ridd1*  
13a; *Az* 24b; *CPEp* 2b; *Creed* 22b;  
*Met8* 4b and *Met17* 2a and 22b;  
*PPs64:10* 3a; *Descent* 101b and  
105b] <18>
- fold-græf** (‡) *n.* earth-cave; grave  
[*ChristC* 1025a; *El* 844a] <2>
- fold-hrērende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* earth-shaking;  
treading the ground  
[*Pan* 5b] <1>
- fold-rest** ‡ *f.* earth-rest; earthly rest; the  
grave  
[*ChristC* 1028b] <1>
- fold-wæstm** ‡ *m.* fruit of the earth  
[*Phoen* 654a] <1>
- fold-wang** † *m.* earthly plain; earth  
[*GenA* 1951a\*; *ChristC* 974a;  
*GuthB* 1326a] <2>
- fold-weg** † *m.* earth-way; earth-path  
[*GenA* 2050b, 2512a, and 2874a;  
*Beo* 866a and 1633b; *ChristC*  
1529a; *El* 215a; *GuthB* 1250a; *And*  
206b and 775b; *Pan* 51a] <11>
- fold-wela** ‡ (-n) *m.* earthly wealth  
[*Rim* 68a] <1>
- folgere** (**folgeras**) *m.* follower; retainer  
[*Creed* 35b; also 39 times in prose] <40>
- folgian** {†} *II* (+ *dat.*) follow; pursue  
[*Beo* 1102b and 2933a; *GenA* 2386b;  
*XSt* 558b; *And* 673b; *El* 929b; *GuthB*  
1044a; *Phoen* 591a; *Wid* 53b; *Ridd37*

2b; *Ridd872b*; *PPs55:43b* and *118:513b*; c. 260 times in prose]

<c. 275>

**folgop (folgapas) {†}** *m.* following; retinue; way of life [*XSt* 328b; *El* 903b; *ChristA* 390b; *Deor* 38b; *Wife* 9b; *MSol* 371b; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 55>

**folm, folme, ?folma (-a) (†)** *f.* hand [*GenA* 62a, 983a, 1010b, 1096a, 2172a, 2486a, 2814b, and 2907a; *Ex* 237b, 396b, and 407a; *Beo* 158b, 722b, 745a, 748a, 970b, 992a, and 1303a; *ChristC* 1124a, 1421b, and 1455b; *El* 1065b and 1075b; *And* 522b and 1133b; *Ridd20* 34a, *Ridd27* 15a, *Ridd31* 7a, *Ridd32* 5b, *Ridd39* 10a\*, *Ridd40* 52a, *Ridd59* 18b, *Ridd61* 3a, *Ridd63* 6a\*, and *Ridd73* 8b; *Fort* 18a and 38b; *Jud* 80a and 99b; *MSol* 169a; *PPs68:4* 5a, *PPs70:3* 3a, *PPs77:71* 2a, *PPs79:15* 1b, *PPs90:12* 1a, *PPs94:5* 2a, *PPs97:8* 2a, *PPs101:4* 2b, *PPs105:18* 2a, *PPs105:10* 3b, *PPs113:123b*, *PPs128:5* 1b, *PPs134:1* 3a, *PPs139:4* 2b, and *PPs149:6* 3b; *XSt* 712b; *Mald* 21a, 108a, and 150a; also around 12 times in prose and glosses] <c. 70>

For **-folm**, see **beadu-**; **gearu-**; **mān-**.

**fōn (fēng, fēngon, fangen)** 7 seize; take; grip; grasp [*Beo* 439a, 1542b, 1755b and 2989a; *GenB* 287a; *XSt* 685b; *Jud* 299b; *Ridd27* 9b; *Ridd56* 3b; *JDayII* 275a; *Mald* 10b; *DEdg* 10b; *MetPr* 9a; *Met19* 11b; *Seasons* 223a; *MSol* 434b; also around 1185 times in prose] <c. 1200>

**ge·fōn {†} (fēng, fēngon, fangen)** 7 seize; grasp [*Beo* 740a, 1501b, 1537a, 1563a, 2215b, 2609b, and 3090b; *Jul* 98b and 191a; *ChristC* 1353b and 1512a; *Phoen* 143a and 319b; *PPs138:7* 1a; also around 185 times in prose]

<c. 200>

For **-a·fangen**, see **forht-**.

**·fōn**, see **an·**, **on·**; **be·**, **bi·**; **ofer·**; **purh·**; **under-**; **wip·**; **ymb·**, **ymbe·**.

**fōr {†}** *f.* motion; travelling; trip; journey; path; way of life [*GenA* 1006b and 2861a; *Jul* 321b; *And* 191a and 216a; *Ridd11* 5a; *Ridd19* 8b; *Ridd40* 71b; *Ridd43* 10a; *PPs138:2* 2a; *Descent* 33b; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 50>

For **-fōr**, see **sā-**.

**for** *adv.* (**æt-**, **be-**, **on-**) forward; in front of; to the fore

**for** *prep.* (+ *dat.*) before; in the presence of; for; because of; on account of; in return for [*Beo* 2385a\*]; (+ *acc.*) for; as; in place of <c. 9000>

**for(e)·** *prefix, sometimes intensifying or pejorative, but often denoting loss or destruction.*

**for·bærnan** *I* burn up (*trans.*) [*Beo* 2126a; *GenA* 2859a; *Ex* 70a and 123b; *ChristC* 1006b; *Sea* 114b; *JDayI* 7a; *PPs73:6* 1b and *105:16* 3b; *Met8* 54a; *Met9* 9b; *Met20* 115a; also around 390 times in prose]

<c. 400>

**for·byrnan (bearn, burnon, bornen)** 3 burn up (*intrans.*) [*Beo* 1616a, 1667a and 2672b; *Dan* 434a; *Jul* 587b; also around 85 times in prose] <c. 90>

**for·gyfan (·geaf, ·gēafon, ·giefen)** 5 give; grant; forgive [*Beo* 17b, 374a, 696b, 1020a, 1519b, 2492b, 2606b, 2616b and 2997a; *GenA* 2109a, 2126a, 2163b, 2584b, 2783b, 2844b, 2925b and 2936b; *GenB* 250b, 410a, 526b, 642a, 662a, 749b and 844a; *Ex* 11b and 153b; *Dan* 477b and 761b; *XSt* 486a; *And* 76a, 355a and 1586b; *Dream* 147b; *El* 144b, 164b, 354b and 1217b; *Jul* 729b; *GuthA* 327b and 461a; *GuthB* 1133b; *ChristA* 391b; *ChristB* 587b, 613b and 776b; *ChristC* 1258a, 1375b, 1387b and 1399b; *Phoen* 175a, 377a and 615a; *Sea* 93b; *Res* 19a, 22a and 37a; *OrW* 33b; *Wid* 66a, 90a, 95b and 97b; *MaxI* 135a; *Rim* 70b; *Jud* 88b; *PPs104:28* 3a; *PPs118:107* 2b;

*PPs136:8* 4b; *Mald* 139b and 148b; *Met20* 225b and 252a; *Men* 223; *GDPref* 23b; *LPrI* 84a and 102b; *LPrIII* 19a; *KtPs* 45b, 51a, 63b, 139b, 145a and 154b; also around 1520 times in prose] <c. 1600>

**for·gyfennes, for·gyenes, for·gyfnes** (-a) *f.* gift; benefit [*ChristA* 427a; *JDayII* 68a and 91a; *KtPs* 37a; also around 445 times in prose] <c. 450>

**for·gytan** (·geat, ·gēaton, ·gieten) 5 forget [*Beo* 1751a; *GenB* 849a; *XSt* 640b; *MaxI* 182a; *PPs101:4* 4a, *105:11* 3b, *105:18* 1a, *118:93* 1a, *118:139* 3a, *118:176* 4a, and *136:5* 1b and 2a; *PsFr118:2* 4a; also around 260 times in prose] <c. 275>

**for·hæfed·nes** *f.* abstinence; self-restraint [*Exhort* 47b; also around 225 times in prose] <c. 225>

**for·hogdnes** *f.sg.* contempt <5>

**for·hwām, for·hwon, for·hwī** *adv.* conj. why; wherefore; because [*GenA* 873b, 876a and 876a; *ChristC* 1469b, 1480a and 1487a; *Wan* 59a; *JDayII* 215a; *Met2* 16a; *PPs73:1* 1a, *73:10* 1a, *79:12* 1a, *87:14* 1a, *113:5* 1b and 2b, *126:3* 1a; *MSol* 302a, 340a, 341b, 344a, 348a, 353a, 359a, 388a, 394a and 399a; also around 525 times in prose] <c. 550>

**for·hylman** *I* refuse to obey; neglect; disregard [*And* 735a] <1>

**for·lācan † (for·lēolc, for·lēolcon, for·lacen)** 7 mislead; lead astray; seduce [*GenB* 647a; *Beo* 903b; *And* 614a and 1364a] <4>

**for·lātan** 7 abandon; forsake [*Beo* 792b, 970b, 2787b and 3166a; *GenA* 1405a, 1450a, 2258a and 2440b; *GenB* 235b, 404b, 429a, 573b, 632b, 693b, 731a, 738b, 753a and 772a; *Dan* 19b, 31b and 309a; *XSt* 69b, 291a and 543b; *And* 403a, 459a, 802b, 835a, 968b, 1037b, 1413b, 1454b and 1588b; *Dream* 61b; *El* 432a, 598a, 689a, 700b, 712b, 792a and 928a; *ChristA* 10b,

30b and 208b; *ChristC* 1111b, 1147b, 1452b, 1469a and 1517b; *GuthA* 3a and 330a; *GuthB* 1174b; *Jul* 104b, 122a, 179a, 488b and 553b; *Jud* 150b and 170b; *Gifts* 23b; *OrW* 99a and 101a; *Res* 49b; *Ridd23* 7a; *Ridd38* 2b; *Ridd72* 10b; *PPs70:8* 4a, *70:16* 3a, *84:2* 1a, *93:12* 3b, *118:8* 3b, *118:157* 3b, *124:3* 1a, *139:8* 4a, *140:5* 2b; *Prec* 74b; *Met3* 5b; *Met5* 26b and 28b; *Met10* 30a and 66a; *Met11* 81a; *Met13* 33a and 54b; *Met17* 25a; *Met20* 157a; *Met22* 9a; *Met26* 72a; *Met27* 14b; *WaldB* 9b; *Mald* 2b, 149a, 156a, 187b, 208a and 321b; *Brun* 42b; *DEdg* 3b; *MSol* 458b; *Exhort* 30a, 77b and 81b; *Creed* 38b; *LPrIII* 23a; also around 2900 times in prose] <c. 3000>

**foran {†}** *adv. prep.* in front; ahead; before; opposite; towards; against [*Beo* 984b, 1458b, and 2364b; *GenA* 1974a; *Ex* 93a and 172b; *Dan* 53b, 93b, 433b and 556a; *El* 1183b; *ChristA* 341a; *Phoen* 292b; *Ridd44* 2b; *Ridd53* 8a; *Ridd58* 15b; *PPs64:3* 2a, *76:14* 2b, *77:15* 2b, *86:3* 1b, *113:1* 2b; *Met5* 43a; *Met20* 265a; *Met22* 34a; *Met27* 19a; *Met28* 48b; also around 125 times in prose] <c. 150>

**forane** *adv.* ahead; before; opposite; towards; against [*MCharm4* 11b; also 25 times in prose] <26>

**for·beran** (bær, bāron, boren) 4 bear; carry; wear; bring [*Beo* 1877b; *GuthA* 488b and 804a; also around 195 times in prose] <c. 200>

**for·berstan {†}** (bærst, burston, borsten) 3 burst [*Beo* 2680b; *GenA* 70a; *ChristC* 1137a; *Phoen* 568a; also 13 times in prose] <17>

**fore·bēacen {†}** *n.* portent; token; sign [*JDayII* 97a; *PPs70:6* 1a, *77:43* 2b, *104:23* 3a, and *134:9* 2a; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 60>

**fore·cuman** (fore·cōm, fore·cōmon, fore·cumen) 4 come before; anticipate [*PPs118:147* 1a; *PPs118:148* 1b; also around 130 times in prose] <c. 130>

**fore·gangan** {†} (gēong, gēongon, gangen) 7 go before; precede; go forth; proceed [*PPs84:12* 1b; *PPs88:13* 1b; also 16 times in prose] <18>

**fore·genga** {†} (-n) *m.* forerunner; precursor; harbinger; attendant [*Ex* 120a; *GuthA* 533a; *Phoen* 437b; *Jud* 127b; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 60>

**fore·glēaw** {†} *adj.* foresighted; prescient [*Men* 165b also 14 times in prose] <15>

**fore·mære, for·mære** {†} *adj.* very famous; eminent; illustrious [*Beo* 309a; *Jud* 122b; *Met* 1062a; *Men* 190b; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 40>

**fore·mihtig** {†} *adj.* very powerful; extremely strong [*Beo* 969b; *GenA* 1669a; *Dan* 666a; *Phoen* 159a; also five times in prose] <9>

**fore·spreca, for·spreca, for·speca** {†} (-n) *m.* spokesman; intercessor; mediator [*GuthA* 265a; *ChristB* 733a; also around 28 times in prose] <30>

**fore·rynel** {†} (-as) *m.* forerunner; morning-star; precursor [*Met* 2925a; also 12 times in prose] <13>

**fore·scyttels** (‡) *m.* cross-beam; bolt; bar [*ChristA* 312b; also once in prose] <2>

**fore·seċgan** (sægde) 3 foretell; predict [*PPs118:172* 1b and *147:8* 2b; also around 350 times in prose] <c. 350>

**fore·sēon** (seah, sāwon, sewen) 5 foresee; look forward; anticipate [*PPs138:2* 4b; also 23 times in prose] <24>

**fore·snotor** (‡) *adj.* very wise; extremely perceptive [*Beo* 3162a] <1>

**fore·steall** *m.* obstruction; hindrance [*JDayII* 147b; also around 50 times in prose, mainly in laws and charters] <c. 50>

**fore·tācen** *n.* foretold; portent [*ChristC* 892b] <c. 70>

**fore·tēon** (‡) *II* foreordain; betoken; predestine [*PPs72:12* 3b; also once in prose, in Bede] <2>

**fore·þanc** {†} *m.* forethought; earlier thoughts; preconceived idea; consideration of the future [*Beo* 1060a; *Az* 191a; *El* 356b; *Jul* 227a; *Fates* 96b; *Res* 38a and 54a; also 19 times in prose] <26>

**fore·þancol** {†} *adj.* provident; foresighted [*ChristC* 1191a; also four times in prose, three in Alfredian works] <5>

**fore·weall** {†} *m.* outer wall [*Ex* 297a; also three times in glosses, glossing *antemurale, propugnaculum*] <4>

**fore·weard** *adj.* forwards; towards the future; front; beginning of; earlier part [*GenB* 788a\*; *Phoen* 291b; *MSol* 113b; *Men* 6b; also around 145 times in prose] <c. 150>

**for·grindan** (†) (grand, grondon, grunden) 3 grind to pieces; crush; destroy

[*Beo* 424a, 2335b, and 2677a; *And* 413b; *Phoen* 227b; *Brun* 43b; also five times in prose, mostly in glosses, glossing *commolitis*] <10>

**for·gripan** (†) (grāp, gripon, gripen) 1 come to grips with; crush to death [*Beo* 2353a; *GenA* 1275a; *GuthA* 375a; *Phoen* 507a; *PPs58:12* 5b, *68:24* 3a, and *70:10* 3a, *138:9* 2b; also 12 times in prose] <20>

**for·gyltan** {†} (geald, guldon, golden) 3 repay; pay for; requite; recompense

[*Beo* 114b, 956a, 1054a, 1541b, 1577a, 1584b, 2094b, 2305b, 2843b and 2968b; *GenA* 2546b; *GenB* 756b; *Ex*

315b; *XSt* 416b and 577b; *And* 387b; *ChristA* 434b; *ChristC* 1476a; *GuthA* 588a; *Phoen* 473a; *JDayI* 81a; *Jud* 217b; *Finn* 39b; *Mald* 32b; *PPs65:13* 3b, and *88:30* 2b, and *141:9* 2b; *Men* 152b; *Instr* 41a; also around 220 times in prose] <c. 250>

**for·gýman** *I* neglect; be mindful of [*Beo* 1751a; *GenB* 327a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>

**for·habban** (*hæfde*) *III* have; hold; keep [*Beo* 1151a and 2609a; *Ex* 488a; *Dan* 147b; also around 115 times in prose] <c. 120>

**for·healdan** {†} (*hēold*, *hēoldon*, *healden*) 7 forsake; rebel against [*Beo* 2381a; *GenA* 102a; *PPs72:22* 3b; *PPs105:29* 1a; also 25 times in prose] <29>

**for·hycgan** {†} *III* despise; scorn [*Beo* 435a; *Az* 184a; *And* 1381a; *GuthA* 741b; *Fates* 84b; *ChristC* 1287b and 1633a; *Phoen* 552a; *Jul* 129a, 146b and 620a; *Gifts* 26a; *JDayII* 90a; *PPs52:6* 3b, *68:33* 3b, *77:24* 2b, *77:59* 2a, *77:62* 2b, *88:33* 2a, *101:15* 2a, *105:29* 3b, *106:39* 1a, *118:118* 1a, and *118:141* 1b; *Mald* 254b; also around 115 times in prose] <c. 140>

**for·lædan** {†} *I* lead to destruction [*Beo* 2039a; *GenB* 452a, 598a, 630a, 692a and 728b; *Met2* 11b; *Seasons* 211b; also 16 times in prose] <24>

·**for·lætan**, see **an·**.

**for·lēosan** (*lēas*, *luron*, *loren*) 2 lose; abandon [*Beo* 1470b, 2145b and 2861b; *GenB* 301b, 721b and 757b; *GenA* 1281a; *And* 1423b; *ChristC* 1398a, 1551b and 1585a; *GuthA* 503b; *Jud* 63b; *MaxI* 186a; *Rim* 56; *WaldA* 10a; *HomFrI* 11a; *PPs72:22* 3a; *PPs142:12* 5a; *Exhort* 19b; *CPEp* 30b; also around 380 times in prose]

<c. 400>

**for·niman** {†} (*nam*, *nāmon*, *numen*) 4 take off; carry away; destroy [*Beo* 488b, 557b, 695b, 1080b, 1123b, 1205b, 1436b, 2119b, 2236b, 2249b,

2772b, and 2828b; *GenA* 2550b; *Ex* 289b; *And* 994b and 1531b; *Fates* 59b; *Phoen* 268b; *El* 131b, 136b and 578b; *Jul* 675b; *Wan* 80b and 99a; *Ruin* 26a; *PPs72:16* 3b, *77:472a*, *77:53* 3b, *80:13* 6b, *118:36* 3b, *135:2* 1b; also around 195 times in prose] <c. 225>

**for·pyndan** ‡ *I* remove; put away; annul; do away with [*ChristA* 97b] <1>

**for·scrīfan** {†} (*scrāf*, *scrīfon*, *scrīfen*) *I* proscribe; condemn; blunt by inscribing runes [*Beo* 106b; *MSol* 162b; *XSt* 33b; also 6 times in prose] <9>

**for·sendan** {†} *I* send off; dispatch; put to death [*Beo* 904a; also 6 times in prose] <7>

**for·sīþian** ‡ *II* perish; fail; die [*Beo* 1550a] <1>

**for·sittan** {†} (*sæt*, *sāton*, *seten*) *I*-5 obstruct; fail; diminish [*Beo* 1767a; *GenA* 2491b and 2860a; *GuthA* 340b; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 40>

**for·standan** {†} (*stöd*, *stōdon*, *standen*) 6 withstand; prevent; hinder; defend [*Beo* 1056b, 1549b, and 2955b; *GenA* 2524a and 2749b; *GenB* 769b; *Ex* 128b; *And* 1143b, 1335b and 1540b; *GuthA* 702b; *Vain* 65b; *Res* 59a; *JDayII* 55a; *Ridd16* 8a; *PPs105:19* 3a; *Met1* 22b; also around 75 times in prose] <c. 90>

**for·sweorcan** {†} (*swearc*, *swurcon*, *sworcen*) 3 grow dark; become dim [*Beo* 1767a; *JDayII* 108a and 199a; also 16 times in prose] <19>

**for·swāpan** (‡) (*swēop*, *swēopon*, *swāpen*) 7 perish; fail; die [*Beo* 477a and 2814b\*; *GenB* 391a] <3>

**for·swelgan** {†} (*swealg*, *swulgon*, *swolgen*) 3 swallow; devour [*Beo* 1122b and 2080b; *GenA* 938a and 2559b; *And* 1590b; *GuthA* 193b; *ChristC* 995b; *Sea* 95a; *Ridd47* 3a; *Ridd49* 11b; *PPs57:6* 2b, *57:8* 3b, *68:15* 1a, *77:50* 3b, *105:15* 1b, *123:2*



3a, 140:8 3b; *Met*7 14a; *MCharm*6 25a; also around 230 times in prose] <c. 250>

**for·swerian** *II* (+ *dat.*) forswear; renounce; say a spell against [*Beo* 804b; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 35>

**for·þringan** {†} (*þrang*, *þrungon*, *þrunge*) 3 deprive of; drive out; expel [*Beo* 1084b; also 3 times in prose] <4>

**for·þylman**, **for·þylmian** {†} *I+II* wrap up; enclose; envelope; [*El* 766a; *Phoen* 284b; *Jud* 118a; also 5 times in prose, in sense ‘confine’; ‘choke’] <8>

**for·weorpan** {†} (*wearp*, *wurpon*, *worpen*) 3 throw away; cast away [*Beo* 2872a; *GenB* 691b; *MCharm*8 7a; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 35>

**for·weren**, **for·woren** {†} *past ptc.* feeble; decaying; decrepit [*Ruin* 7b; also three times in glosses, glossing *decrepita*] <4>

**for·wisnian** {†} *II* wither; shrivel; dry up [*Soul* 118b; *PPs*89:6 4a, 101:23 2a, and 128:4 4a; also 14 times in prose] <18>

**for·wrecan** {†} (*wræc*, *wræcon*, *wrecen*) 5 drive away; drive to destruction [*Beo* 109b and 1919b; *Wid* 47a; also three times in prose] <6>

**for·writan** ‡ (*wrāt*, *writon*, *writen*) 1 carve through; cut through [*Beo* 2705a] <1>

For **-for·wyrht**, see **mān-**.

**for·wyrnan** {†} *I* refuse [*Beo* 429a and 1142a; *GenA* 2221a; *GuthA* 164a; *ChristA* 20b; *ChristC* 1503a; *Jul* 441a and 665a; *JDayII* 148b; *Pr* 74a; *Exhort* 28a; also around 140 times in prose] <c. 150>

·**foran**, see **æt·**; **be·**, **bi·**.

**ford** *m.* ford; water-way [*Beo* 568a; *Mald* 81a and 88a; also around 220 times in prose] <c. 225>

**fore** *prep.* (+ *dat.*) before; in the presence of; in front of; on account of; because of

[*Beo* 457a\*, 1064a, 1215b, and 2059b] <c. 1200>

**fore** *adv.* beforehand; formerly [*Beo* 136b]

For **-for·dædla**, see **mān-**.

**forht** {†} *adj.* frightened; afraid [*GenA* 1955a, 1969b, 2172b, and 2667a; *Ex* 259a; *Dan* 724b; *Beo* 754a, 2230a\*, and 2967b; *ChristC* 892a, 924a, 1014a, 1129a, 1230a, and 1559b; *GuthA* 201b and 310a; *ChristB* 801b; *Jul* 258b and 328a; *Dream* 21a; *GuthB* 961b; *Phoen* 504a; *And* 98b, 448a, 457a, 1041a, 1085b, 1340a, 1500a, and 1609a; *Ridd*43 10b; *Wan* 68a; *PPs*118:1 3a, *PPs*64:8 3b, *PPs*76:13 3a, and *PPs*89:12 2b; *Creed* 56b; *JDayII* 10b and 161a; *ResA* 38a and 66a; *XSt* 76b\*; *MCharm*11 9b; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 120>

For **-forht**, see **an·**; **un·**.

**forht-a·færed** ‡ *pttc.* terrified; sorely afraid (or perhaps not a compound) [*Phoen* 525a] <1>

**forht-a·fongen** (‡) *pttc.* terrified; sorely afraid (or perhaps not a compound) [*ChristC* 1183a; *Jul* 320a] <2>

**forht-ferhþ** ‡ *adj.* afraid at heart [*And* 1549a and 1596a] <2>

**forht·lice** {†} *adv.* timidly; fearfully [*ChristC* 1103a and 1319a; *Jud* 244a; *PPs*103:8 2a; also 5 times in prose] <9>

**forht-mōd** {†} *adj.* scared at heart; terrified [*Ridd*15 13a; also three times in prose, in works of Ælfric] <4>

**forhtian** *II* become frightened [*Ex* 453a; *Dream* 115a; *PPs*113:7 3b, *PPs*118:74 1a, *PPs*127:5 3b, *PPs*52:5 5a, *PPs*54:2 2a, *PPs*60:4 4b, *PPs*61:2 2b, *PPs*67:9 2b, *PPs*85:11 2a, and *PPs*90:6 1a; *JDayII* 181a; *Mald* 21b; also around 240 times in prose] <c. 250>

**forma**, **fyrmost** {†} *adj. ord. num.* first; foremost [*GenA* 194a and 998b; *GenB* 319a and 495b; *Ex* 22b and 310b; *Beo* 716b, 740b, 1463b, 1527b, 2077b, 2286b, 2573b and 2625b; *ChristB*

720a; *El* 68b and 316b; *Jul* 499b; *Wid* 6b; *MaxI* 90a; *Finn* 19b; *Mald* 77a and 323b; *PPs* 72:6 4a, 106:29 2b, and 121:7 1b; *PsFr* 121:1 1b; *Met* 8 4a and 55a; *Men* 9a; *MCharm* 1 67b and 74b; *Seasons* 47a; also around 615 times in prose]

<c. 650>

**forst** {†} (-as) *m.* frost  
[*Beo* 1609a; *GenB* 809a; *Dan* 377b; *And* 1257b; *Az* 104a; *ChristC* 1546b; *Phoen* 15a, 58b and 248b; *Sea* 9b; *MaxI* 71a and 75a; *Ridd* 40 54b; *Ridd* 81 10a\*; *Ridd* 93 14a; *MRune* 31a; *PPs* 148:8 1a; *MSol* 355b; *Men* 205a; also around 35 times in prose]

<c. 55>

**forþ** *adv.* forth; henceforth; onwards; forwards; keeping on; ahead  
[*Beo* 2253a\* and 2959b\*] <c. 2450>

**forþ·** *prefix* in verbs, equivalent to Latin *pro*

**forþ·bære** ‡ *adj.* productive  
[*GenA* 132b] <1>

**forþ·bengan** *I* bring forth; produce  
[*Met* 29 69a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

**forþ·bringan** (def.; ppl. **brungen**) 3  
bring forth; produce; utter  
[*Met* 26 79b; also around 75 times in prose] <c. 75>

**forþ·gān** (ēode, gēgān) *anom.* go forth; proceed; advance  
[*Dream* 54b; also 28 times in prose] <29>

**forþ·gang** *m.* going forth; progress; advance  
[*Ex* 470b; also 19 times in prose] <20>

**forþ·gangan** {†} (gēong, gēongon, gangen) 7 go forth; proceed; advance  
[*ChristA* 426a] <12>

**forþ·ge·bengan** {†} *I* bring forth; produce; make known  
[*Met* 10 62b; also twice in prose] <3>

**forþ·ge·rimed** *pptc.* tallied up; numbered up; all told  
[*Beo* 59b]

**forþ·ge·sceaft** † *f.* creation; what is ordained; future  
[*Beo* 1750b; *Dream* 10a; *MaxII* 61b;

*Ridd* 84 9a; *Prec* 56a; *OrW* 3b; *KtPs* 52a] <7>

**forþ·ge·sýne** ‡ *adj.* clearly visible  
[*Gifts* 1b] <1>

**forþ·ge·witan** (ge·wāt, ge·witon, ge·witen) *I* go forth; proceed; die  
[*Beo* 210a\* and 1479a; *GenA* 974b, 1068b, 1178b, 1192b, 1421a, 1601b, 1622b, 1742b and 2449b; *Ex* 41b and 346b; *El* 636b and 1267b; *GuthB* 1134b; *Ridd* 29 13a; *Met* 10 52b] <c. 140>

**forþ·georn** ‡ *adj.* eager to advance  
[*Mald* 281a] <1>

**forþ·here** ‡ *m.* advancing army  
[*Ex* 225a] <1>

**forþ·mære** ‡ *adj.* very glorious  
[*OrW* 69a] <1>

**forþ·ryne** *m.* onward course (of a river)

[*GenA* 215b; also once in a charter] <2>

**forþ·siþ** *m.* onward journey; death  
[*GuthB* 939a, 1050a, 1148a, 1181b, and 1346a; *Husb* 42b; *Ridd* 62 2a; *LPrI* 72a] <c. 225>

**forþ·snotor** ‡ *adj.* very wise  
[*El* 379b, 1052b, and 1160b] <3>

**forþ·spell** ‡ *n.* declaration  
[*Vain* 47a] <1>

**forþ·stæppan** (stöp, stöpon, stæpen) *I-6* go forth; proceed; advance  
75] <c. 75>

**forþ·weard** (†) *adj.* forwards; onwards; inclined towards; enduring  
[*GenA* 210a and 1658b; *Phoen* 569a; *Ridd* 21 13a; *Ridd* 73 26a; *KtPs* 79b; also five times in prose] <11>

**forþ·weard** ‡ *noun* captain; helmsman; pilot  
[*GenA* 1436b] <1>

**forþ·weg** † *m.* onward journey; departure; death  
[*GenA* 2814a; *Ex* 32b, 129a, 248a, and 350a; *Beo* 2625a; *GuthA* 36b-37a (?) and 801a; *GuthB* 945a; *Dream* 125a; *Wan* 81a; *Ridd* 30a 3a (= *Ridd* 30b 3b); *Men* 218a] <14>

**fōstor, fōster** *m. sg.* food; sustenance  
[*PPs* 77:69 3a] <c. 35>

**fōstor-lēan, foster-lēan ‡** *n.* maintenance-payment  
[*Men* 152a; also once in a law-code]

<2>

**fōt** {†} (fēt) *m.* foot  
[*Beo* 500a, 745a, 1166a, and 2525a; *GenA* 913a, 1457b, 1467b, 2441a, 2856a and 2903b; *GenB* 379b; *XSt* 531b; *And* 1582b; *El* 1065a; *ChristC* 1110b, 1168a and 1455b; *Jul* 472b; *GuthA* 285a; *Sea* 9a; *Phoen* 276a, 311a and 578a; *Fort* 81a; *Ridd12* 1a and 7a; *Ridd27* 15a; *Ridd31* 7a, 17a and 20b; *Ridd32* 6b; *Ridd36* 3a; *Ridd39* 10a; *Ridd40* 77b; *Ridd56* 6b; *Ridd67* 7a; *Ridd82* 4b; *Ridd86* 4a; *Ridd93* 27b; *Ridd56:7* 1a; *PPs55:10* 6a, 65:5 4b, 65:8 2a, 67:22 3a, 72:1 4b, 90:12 2b, 93:16 1b, 98:5 3a, 103:4 3a, 104:36 2b, 113:15 3a, 114:8 4a, 118:59 2b, 118:101 1a, 118:105 1b, 120:3 1a, 121:2 1b, 131:7 3a, 134:18 3a, and 139:5 5a; *Met4* 39a; *Met29* 68a; *Met31* 8b and 10a; *Mald* 119a, 171a and 247a; *MSol* 113a, 211b, 227b and 265b; *MCharm8* 2a and 3a; *MCharm12* 6a; also around 475 times in prose]

<c. 550>

**fōt-ge·mearc ‡** *n.* length of a foot; space of a foot  
[*Beo* 3042b]

<1>

**fōt-læst, fōt-lāst** *m.* foot-print; trail; track  
[*Beo* 2289a; also 23 times in prose and glosses]

<24>

**fōt-mæl** {†} *n.* foot-measure; foot  
[*El* 830a; *Mald* 275b; also 7 times in prose]

<9>

**fox** (-as) *m.* fox  
[*PPs62:9* 5b; also around 80 times in prose]

<c. 80>

**fracoþ, fracod** {†} *adj.* bad; useless; wicked; hateful  
[*Beo* 1575b; *Dan* 303a; *And* 409a; *Az* 24a; *Dream* 10b; *ChristA* 195a; *Prec* 91b; *PPs59:11* 3b, 62:9 5a, 88:29 1b, 107:123b, and 117:72a; *MSol* 34a and 352b; also around 25 times in prose]

<c. 40>

**fracoþ** {†} *n.f.* wickedness; hatefulness  
[*Jul* 71b and 541a; *PPs54:21* 2a; *PPs79:6* 3a; also 10 times in prose]

<14>

For **-fracu** (see also **-frecu**), see **nēod-**.

**fræ-mære, fræa-mære** (‡) *adj.* very famous  
[*Pan* 10a; also twice in glosses, glossing *eximīa*]

<3>

**fræ-glēaw, ? fræa-glēaw ‡** *adj.* very wise (?); godly wise (?)  
[*Dan* 88b]

<1> CRUX

**ge·fræge** (†) *adj.* famous; well-known; celebrated; infamous; notorious  
[*Ex* 394b; *Dan* 303a; *Beo* 55a and 2480b; *El* 967a; *GuthB* 820a; *Phoen* 3a; *And* 668b, 961a, and 1119b; *Ridd95* 3a; *Az* 24a; *CPPref* 10b; *DEd* 34b; *Men* 54a; *Met20* 2b; also once in a gloss, glossing *audīta*]

<17>

**ge·fræge** † *n.sg.* knowledge; information  
[*GenA* 1173b; *Ex* 368b\*; *Beo* 776b, 837b, 1955b, 2685b, and 2837b; *Wid* 71b; *Fates* 25b; *And* 1626b; *Phoen* 29b and 176b; *CEd* 9b; *DEd* 16b; *Men* 27b; *Met20* 82b and 248b; *Seasons* 69b]

<18>

**fræte** (†) *adj.* proud; perverse  
[*ChristC* 1373a; *And* 571a and 1506a; *Vain* 48b; *Seasons* 161b; also three times in prose]

<8>

**frætig ‡** *adj.* proud; wicked; shameful; perverse  
[*Jul* 284a]

<1>

**frætwan, frætwan** {†} *I II* adorn; decorate  
[*Beo* 76a; *El* 1198b; *GuthA* 806b; *Ridd14* 11b; *Ridd28* 6a; *Ridd31* 20b; *Ridd35* 10b; *Ridd61* 8a; *Res* 72a; *Rim* 6b; *JDayI* 92b; *JDayII* 277a; *LRidd* 10b; also around 25 times in prose]

<c. 35>

**ge·frætwan** {†} *II* adorn; decorate; adorn

[*Beo* 96a and 992a; *GenA* 215a; *XSt* 307a and 647b; *And* 715b and 1518a; *El* 742a; *Phoen* 116b, 239a, 274a and 585a; *SoulI* 137a; *Jud* 171b and 328b; *Ridd31* 2b; *Ridd32* 2b; *Ridd53* 8a; *Ruin* 33b; also around 30 times in prose]

<c. 50>

**frætwe, frætwa** (†) *f.pl.* treasures; trappings  
 [Beo 37b, 214b, 896b, 962a, 1207b,  
 1921a, 2054a, 2163a, 2503a, 2620a,  
 2784a, 2794a, 2919b, 2989a, and  
 3133b; GenA 2130a, 2190a and 2830b;  
 GenB 443a; Dan 66a and 710a; And  
 337b; El 88b and 1270b; ChristB  
 507b, 522b, 556b, 805a and 807b;  
 ChristC 1073a and 1635a; GuthB  
 1059a and 1282a; Phoen 73b, 95b,  
 150b, 200b, 257a, 309a, 330a, 335a,  
 508a and 610a; Jul 118b and 564b;  
 Fates 102a; Rim 38a; Pan 29b and  
 48b; Ridd7 6b; Ridd13 10b; Ridd14  
 7b; Ridd40 46b; PPs101:22 2a;  
 PPs143: 2a; MaxII 27a; Thureth 2b;  
 Men 207a; also around six times in  
 prose] <c. 65>

For **-frætwe**, see **gold-**.

**fram** *prep.* (+ *dat.*) *adv.* away from;  
 concerning <c. 10750>

**fram** *adj.* bold; active; brave; keen; splendid  
 [Beo 21a, 1641a, 2476a, and 2527b]  
 <c. 50>

For **-fram**, **-from**, see **dæd-**; **hild-**;  
**orleg-**; **sīþ-**.

**fram-** *prefix*, equating in verbal compounds  
 to Latin *a-*, *ab(s)-*, *de-*, *dis-*, *ex-*, and  
*re-*

**fram-cyme** ‡ *m.* offspring; progeny  
 [GenA 1765a; see **fram-cynn**] <1>

**fram-cynn** † *n.* progeny; descendants;  
 ancestors  
 [GenA 1534a, 1597a, 1765a\* (MS  
*fram-cyme*), 2206a, and 2316a;  
 ChristA 242a; Az 33a; Ridd83 1a\*  
 (MS *from cym*) and 7a] <9>

**fram-lād** ‡ *f.* departure; retreat  
 [GenA 2098a] <1>

**fram-sīþ** (‡) *m.* departure; absence  
 [Wife 33a; also once in prose] <2>

**fram-weard** {†} *adj.* about to depart; on  
 the point of death  
 [Sea 71a; also 3 times in prose]  
 <4>

**franca** (†) (-*n*) *m.* (Frankish) spear [GenA  
 1982b; Mald 77b and 140b; also twice  
 in prose, in Ælfric's *Life of Basil* and a  
 charter] <5>

**frāasian** {†} *II* ask; require; question; doubt  
 [Dan 694b; also six times in prose,  
 mostly in glosses] <7>

**frēa** † (-*n*) *m.* lord; the Lord  
 [CædN 9b (CædW-S 9b); GenA 5a,  
 79b, 116a, 132a, 150a, 157b, 173a,  
 852b, 904a, 947a, 1045a, 1230b,  
 1265b, 1282b, 1359b, 1404a, 1427a,  
 1475a, 1493b, 1711a, 1781b, 1822b,  
 1860a, 1951b, 2098b, 2231b, 2353b,  
 2371b, 2512b, 2562a, 2592a, 2696b,  
 2711b, 2737b, 2760b, 2784a, 2814a,  
 2837b, 2861b\*, 2874b, and 2890b; Ex  
 19b and 274a; Dan 159b, 185b, 350b,  
 377a, 400a, 585a, 650a; Beo 27a, 271a,  
 291a, 351a, 359a, 500b, 641b, 1166a,  
 1319a, 1680b, 2285b, 2537b, 2662a,  
 2794b, 2853b, 3002b, 3107b; Wid  
 96b; Dream 33b; ChristA 355b, 395b,  
 404a, 237b, and 328b; ChristC 924b,  
 945a, 1129b, 1168a\*, 1188b, 1230a,  
 and 1378b; ChristB 475a; El 488a,  
 680a, 1067a, and 1307b; Jul 328b and  
 361a; And 457b, 629b, 653b, 662a,  
 714a, 786b, 796b, 1401b, 1410a, and  
 1695b; GuthB 1080a, 1148b, 1200a,  
 and 1222a; Phoen 578b and 675b;  
 Ridd3 1a and 66b, Ridd6 5a, Ridd17  
 5b\*, Ridd20 2a and 24b, Ridd43 10a,  
 Ridd44 2a, Ridd55 10a, Ridd61 3b,  
 Ridd62 2b, Ridd73 8a, Ridd80 2b,  
 Ridd91 6b, and Ridd93 1a; Wife 33a;  
 Az 65b, 92b, and 97a; GenB 655a;  
 Rim 32a; GlorI 14b; Creed 5b, 27a,  
 and 34a; Husb 10b; JDayII 19a, 74a,  
 81b, and 293b; Jud 300b; KtHy 20a;  
 KtPs 97b and 135a; CEg 15b; Mald  
 12a, 16a, 184a, 259a, and 289b; MaxI  
 90b; Men 205b; Met11 40b and 67b,  
 Met17 9a, Met20 121b, and Met26  
 63b\*; PPs102:19 2b, PPs104:31 3b,  
 PPs142:10 1a, PPs68:14 2b, PPs69:6  
 2b, PPs78:9 1b, PPs85:17 2b; MSol  
 34b; OrW 29b, 50b, and 51b; Pr 8a;  
 Prec 6a and 73b; Res 22a, 48a and 76b;  
 Descent 37b] <c. 180>

For **-frēa**, **-frēo**, see **āgend-**; **ealdor-**;  
**aldor-**; **folc-**; **hēah-**; **lif-**; **mān-**; **sin-**;  
**wuldor-**, **wulder-**.

- frēa-dryhten** † *m.* lord; chief; ruler; the Lord  
 [GenA 884b and 2730a; Beo 796a; Met26 9a] <4>
- frēa-wine** ‡ *m.* beloved lord; lord and friend  
 [Beo 2357a, 2429a, and 2438a] <3>
- frēa-wrāsen** ‡ *f.* lordly band; lordly chain  
 [Beo 1451a] <1>
- frec** {†} *adj.* greedy; gluttonous; voracious  
 [GenA 2582b; Met8 15b; also 27 times in prose] <29>  
 For -frec, see **ferhþ-**; **gūþ-**.
- freca** † (-n) *m.* warrior; bold one; champion  
 [Beo 1563b; Ex 1163b; And 217b] <3>  
 For -freca, see **gūþ-**; **hild-**, **hilde-**; **scyld-**; **sweord-**; **wīg-**.
- frēcne** (†) *adj.* dangerous; terrible; fierce; bold  
 GenA 870a and 1597b; Dan 214a, 227a, 261a, and 465a; Ex 203a and 38a; Beo 889a, 1104b, 1359a, 1378a, 2250a, 2537a, 2689a; ChristC 1548a and 1598b; El 3a; ChristB 770b and 853b; Jul 67b, 141a, 184b, 277a, 724b; GenB 689a; GuthA 191a and 566a; Ridd5 4a; Ridd20 16a; And 1231a, 1350a, 1432a, 440b; Phoen 390b and 450b; Whale 5a; XSt 283b; MSol 339a; Fort 30a and 44a; JDayII 230b; Met8 58a; PPs52:5 5b, 90:8 2b, 93:11 5a, 103:33 1b, 104:25 2b, 105:16 1b, 105:18 2b, 106:4 2a, 108:24 3b, 114:3 2a, 123:4 1b, 141:5 1a, 145:8 4b; FrPs50 6a; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 75>
- frēcne** (†) *adv.* dangerously; terribly; fiercely; boldly  
 GenA 2264a and 2747a; Beo 959b, 1032b, and 1691a; Ex 571b; GenB 688a; GuthB 974a; PPs64:3 2a, 67:2 3b, and 90:12 2a; MPs93:11 5a; also ten times in prose] <22>  
 For -frēcne, see **fela-**.
- frēcne** (†) *noun* danger; terror; peril  
 [GenB 488b; And 516a; Whale 20b; also once in medical prose] <4>  
**ge·frēcnod** (‡) *pptc* emboldened; made bold
- [Dan 184b; Beo 1333a\* (MS *gefrægnod*); also 3 times in prose, in the sense 'endangered', 'imperilled'] <5>
- For -frecu (see also -fracu), see **scyld-**.
- frēfran**, **frēfrian** {†} *I+II* comfort; console; help [XSt 317a; And 367a and 421b; ChristC 1340a; GuthA 77b; Wan 28b; Sea 26b; Ridd6 7a; PPs85:17 2a and 118:82 4b; also around 125 times in prose] <c. 135>
- freġen** *m.n.* question <2>
- fremde**, **fremþe** {†} *adj.* foreign; alien  
 [Beo 1691b; GenA 105b, 1695a, 1834a, 1846b, 1971a, 2632a and 2837a; Dan 185a; And 890b; ChristC 1403b; GuthA 64b; Jul 74b and 121a; OrW 1b; MaxI 102a; Wid 50b; Ridd16 3b; Ridd95 4a; Res 114a; Prec 39a; PPs53:3 1a, 57:3 1b, 58:3 5b, 65:18 3b, 78:1 2a, 82:6 5a, 86:3 1a, 88:44 2b, 104:39 3b, 107:8 5a, 108:11 3b, 136:4 4b, and 143:8 4a, 143:12 3a; Met3 11a; MSol 34a and 110a; LPrIII 30b; PsFr50:1 4b; also around 285 times in prose] <c. 325>
- freme** (‡) *adj.* excellent; good; kind; brave  
 [GenA 2332a; Beo 1932a] <2>
- fremman**, **fremian** *I+II* do; make; accomplish; further; attend to [Beo 3b, 101a\*, 959a, 1003b, 1019b, 1701a, 1832b, 2134a, 2499a, 2514a, 2627b, 2800b, and 3006a] <c. 450>  
 For -fremmend, -fremmende, see **æ-**; **firen-**; **göd-**; **gūþ-**; **heapu-**; **mān-**; **nāht-**, **nāwiht-**; **riht-**, **ryht-**; **til-**, **till-**; **wōh-**.
- ge·fremman**, **fremian** *II* perform; accomplish; bring about [Beo 135b, 165b, 174b, 476a, 551b, 585b, 591b, 636b, 811a, 940b, 954a, 1187b, 1315b, 1552b, 177b, 1718a, 1946b, 2004b, 2449b, 2478b\*, 2644a, 2645b, and 2674b] <c. 550>
- fremsum** {†} *adj.* kind; gracious [PPs68:16 2b, 84:11 1a, and 134:3 2a; also 14 times in prose, mainly psalter glosses] <17>

**fremsume** ‡ *adv.* kindly; graciously  
 [*KtPs* 130a] <1>

**fremu** (**frema**) *f.* excellence; goodness;  
 kindness <c. 45>

**frēo** *adj.* free; noble; generous <c. 400>

**frēo-bearn** (†) *n.* free-born child; noble  
 offspring  
 [*GenA* 2183a; *Ex* 446a; *Dan* 238a  
 and 261b; *ChristA* 223b; *El* 672b;  
*ChristB* 643b and 788b; *XSt* 288b;  
*Prec* 1b; *Creed* 43a; also once in a  
 gloss, glossing *liber*] <12>

**frēo-brōþor** ‡ *m.* beloved brother; own  
 brother  
 [*Ex* 338b] <1>

**frēo-burh** ‡ *f.* noble stronghold  
 [*Beo* 693a] <1>

**frēo-dryhten** † *m.* noble lord; splendid  
 chief; fine ruler  
 [*Beo* 1169b and 2627a; *GuthB*  
 1021b; *XSt* 433b\*, 545b, 565a, and  
 639b\*] <7>

**frēo-lic** (†) *adj.* noble; excellent  
 [*Beo* 615a and 641a; *GenA* 184a,  
 884a, 895b, 968a, 998a, 1053b,  
 1108a, 1189a, 1342a, 1618a, 1708a,  
 1722a, 2219a and 2228b; *And* 293a;  
*ChristA* 72a and 187a; *ChristC*  
 1290a; *Gifts* 34b; *Rim* 38b; *Ridd14*  
 13a; *Ridd46* 4a; *Ridd61* 1b; *Ridd84*  
 29a; *Ridd92* 2a; *Finn* 19a; *DEdw*  
 6b and 22b; *JDayII* 277b and 298b;  
*Summons* 28a; *Creed* 15a; also 6  
 times in prose] <c. 40>

**frēo-mæg** † *m.* noble kin  
 [*GenA* 983b, 1039a, and 1183b; *Ex*  
 355b; *Wid* 53a; *Wan* 21a] <6>

**frēo-mann, frīg-mann** {†} *m.* free-born  
 man; freeman; noble man  
 [*GenA* 1601a and 2176a; also 29  
 times in prose, mostly in law-  
 codes] <31>

**frēo-nama** {†} (-n) *m.* noble name  
 [*ChristB* 636a; also eight times in  
 prose, generally in the sense  
 ‘surname’; *cognomen*] <9>

**frēod** † (-a) *f.* love; peace  
 [*GenA* 1026a; *Beo* 1707a, 2476b, and  
 2556a; *ChristA* 166a; *And* 390b and

1154a\*; *Creed* 40b; *Res* 114b; *Seasons*  
 116b; *Vain* 70a\*; *Mald* 39a] <12>

**frēogan, frēon, frigan** {†} (**frīode**) *I* love  
 [*Beo* 948a and 3176a; *GenA* 2260b;  
*MaxI* 102a; *HomFrI* 37a; *Prec* 9b;  
*ChristC* 1647a; *Ridd54* 12a; also  
 around 75 times in prose] <c. 80>

**frēond** {†} (-as) *m.* friend  
 [*Beo* 915a, 1018a, 1126a, 1306a,  
 1385a, 1838a, 1864a, and 2393a; *GenA*  
 1611b, 1711b, 2010b, 2025a, 2100a,  
 2315b, 2481a, 2501b, 2627b, 2700a,  
 2726a, 2812a and 2820a; *Ex* 178b;  
*GenB* 287b; *Dream* 76a, 132a and  
 144b; *El* 360a and 953a; *Jul* 102b;  
*ChristB* 575b; *ChristC* 912b, 1344a  
 and 1658a; *GuthA* 291a, 453b and  
 715b; *GuthB* 1012a; *And* 934b, 1128a  
 and 1705a; *Fates* 91b; *Wan* 108b;  
*MaxI* 37b and 145b; *MaxII* 44a; *Pan*  
 15b; *Prec* 17b and 31b; *Res* 102a;  
*Seasons* 186b; *Wife* 17a, 33b and 47b;  
*PPs58:9* 4b, *77:34* 2b, *87:8* 1b, *87:18*  
 1b, *90:2* 2b, and *138:15* 4a; *Ridd20*  
 16a; *Ridd26* 21b; *Ridd95* 4b; *Met25*  
 16a; *Met30* 3a; *MSol* 135a, 214b and  
 442a; *MCharm11* 31b and 37b; *Mald*  
 229a; *Brun* 41a; also around 730 times  
 in prose] <c. 800>

For **-frēond, -frýnd-**, see **woruld-**.

**frēond-lār** ‡ *f.* friendly teaching  
 [*Beo* 2377b] <1>

**frēond·lice** *adv.* in a friendly fashion  
 [*Beo* 1027a; *GenA* 1579b, 2526b  
 and 2687b; *PPs118:116* 1a; also  
 around 145 times in prose] <c.  
 150>

**frēond-laþu** ‡ *f.* friendly invitation  
 [*Beo* 1192b] <1>

**frēond-lufu** ‡ *f.* friendship; love  
 [*GenA* 1834b] <1>

**frēond-mynd** ‡ *f.* loving thoughts  
 [*GenA* 1831a] <1>

**frēond-ræden** {†} *f.* friendship; affection;  
 alliance  
 [*El* 1207a; *Jul* 34a, 71a, 107a, and  
 220a; *Met11* 82b; also 19 times in  
 prose] <25>

**frēond·scipe** {†} *m.* friendship  
 [*Beo* 2069a; *GenA* 1760b, 2517a

and 2737a; *And* 478b; *Wife* 25a; *Met* 1190a and 94a; *Husb* 19a; also around 120 times in prose]

<c. 130>

**frēond-spēd** (‡) *f.* friend-fortune; abundance of friends [*GenA* 2332a; also once in prose, in *Vercelli 14*] <2>

**frēoriġ** † *adj.* frozen; freezing cold [*GuthB* 1157a; *And* 491b and 1259b; *LRidd* 1b (*Ridd35* 1b); *Wan* 33a; *Jud* 281a] <7>

**frēoriġ-ferhþ** ‡ *adj.* chilly-spirited; sad at heart [*GuthB* 1344a] <1>

**frēoriġ-mōd** ‡ *adj.* chilly-spirited; sad at heart [*GuthB* 888a] <1>

**frēosan** {†} (**frēas**, **fruron**, **froren**) 2 freeze [*MaxI* 71a; also twice in prose, and once in a grammar] <4>

**frēo-wine** ‡ *m.* noble friend [*Beo* 430a] <1>

**fretan** {†} (**fræt**, **fræton**, **freten**) 5 devour; eat; consume [*Beo* 1581b, 3014b, and 3114b; *Ex* 147b; *Fort* 44a; *Ridd47* 1a; *Ridd77* 5a; *Rim* 75b; *MSol* 298b and 405b; *PPs52:5* 3a, *79:13* 2b, and *82:10* 4a, *104:30* 4b; also around 95 times in prose] <c. 110>

**fricċa** {†} (-n) *m.* herald; messenger; crier [*El* 54b and 550b; *And* 1156b; also 5 times in prose] <8>

**fricġan** † (**fræg**, **frægon**) **freġen**) 1-5 ask; inquire; find out by asking [*GenA* 1834a and 2888b; *Beo* 1985a; *ChristA* 92a; *El* 157a, 560a, and 990b; *Ridd14* 19b, *Ridd16* 10b, *Ridd26* 26b, and *Ridd27* 15b; *JDayI* 41b; *MaxI* 1a; *MSol* 371a; *OrW* 3a and 14a] <16>

For **-fricġende**, see **fela-**.

**ġe·fricġan** ‡ (**fræg**, **frægon**) **freġen**) 5 ask; inquire; find out by asking [*Beo* 1826a, 2889a, and 3002a] <3>

**friclan** † *I* desire [*GenA* 1843a; *Beo* 2556a; *Fates* 109a] <3>

**frīd-hengest** ‡ *m.* fine horse (?); war-horse (?)

[*Ridd22* 4a] <1>

**frignan**, **frīnan** {†} (**fræġn**, **frugnon**, **frugnen**) 3 ask; inquire; find out by asking [*Beo* 236b, 332b, 351b, 1319b, and 1322a; *GenA* 887a, 1002a, 2174b and 2270b; *GenB* 495a; *Dan* 122a and 527b; *Dream* 112a; *And* 556a, 629a, 633a, 919b and 1412b; *El* 443a, 534a, 542b, 570b, 589b, 849b, 1067b and 1163b; *GuthB* 1010b, 1211b and 1228a; *Jul* 258a and 346b; *PPs136:3* 1a and *138:20* 3b; *MSol* 58a; *JDayII* 302b; *Met22* 46a and 52b; *Finn* 22a and 46a; also around 160 times in prose] <c. 200>

**ġe·frignan**, **ġe·frīnan** {†} (**fræġn**, **frugnon**, **frugnen**) 3 hear of; learn; find out by asking [*Beo* 2b, 70b, 74a, 194a, 575b, 666b, 694a, 1011a, 1027a, 1196b, 1969b, 2403a, 2484a, 2694a\*, 2752a, 2773a, and 2952b; *GenA* 1960a, 2060a, 2244a, 2484b and 2542a; *Ex* 1b, 98a, 285b, 360b and 388b; *Dan* 1a, 57a, 234b, 328b, 458a and 738a; *Dream* 76a; *El* 155b, 172a and 1013a; *ChristA* 78b, 225a and 301a; *ChristB* 839b; *And* 1a, 687b, 1060b, 1093a and 1706a; *GuthB* 1360b; *Deor* 14b; *Phoen* 1a; *Jud* 7b and 246b; *Ridd45* 1a; *Ridd47* 2b; *Ridd48* 1a; *Ridd67* 1a; *Met9* 27b; *KtPs* 5b; *GDPref* 27b; *Men* 190a; *Wid* 10a and 17b; *MSol* 179a; *Finn* 37a; also around 110 times in prose] <c. 175>

**friþ** {†} *m.n. sg.* peace; security; protection [*GenA* 19b, 1262b, 1299b, 1872b, 2473b and 2530b; *Dan* 64b, 214b, 437b, 465b and 715b; *XSt* 309a; *And* 174b, 448b, 622b, 915b, 1034b, 1128b and 1432b; *Fates* 91a; *El* 1183a; *Jul* 320b; *ChristB* 489b; *ChristC* 1000b, 1340b and 1658a; *GuthA* 257b, 310b and 411a; *Ridd16* 7b; *Ridd73* 26b; *Part* 13b; *PPs143:2* 2a and *148:14* 3a; *Mald* 39b, 41b and 179a; *Met1* 35a; *DAIf* 12b; *MCharm11* 38a; also around 255 times in prose] <c. 275>

- friþ-candel** ‡ *f.* peace-candle; sun  
[*GenA* 2541a] <1>
- friþ-geard** ‡ *m.* peace-enclosure; peace-dwelling (referring to heaven)  
[*ChristA* 399b; also once in a law-code (in the sense ‘sanctuary’, ‘protection-enclosure’)] <2>
- friþ-lēas, friþu-lēas** (‡) *adj.* without peace; without security; warlike  
[*El* 127a; *And* 29b; also in prose in *IICnut* in the sense ‘outlawed’]  
<3>
- friþ-stōl** {†} *m.* peace-seat; sanctuary  
[*PPs*89:1 1a, *PPs*90:9 2a, and *PPs*93:19 2a (= *MPs*93:19 2a); also 12 times in prose] <16>
- friþ-stōw** {†} *m.* peace-place; sanctuary; refuge  
[*Met*21 16a; also 6 times in prose]  
<7>
- friþa** (-n) *m.* protector  
For **-friþende**, see **ferhþ-**.
- friþian** {†} *II* make peace  
[*GuthA* 243a and 396a; *El* 1146b; *Ridd*9 5a; *Ridd*91 7b; *Rim* 40a; *GlorI* 27b; *MCharm*11 21a; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 40>
- ge-friþian** {†} *II* make peace  
[*ChristB* 588a; *GuthA* 152a, 411a and 442a; *Jul* 565a; *And* 1041a; *Phoen* 630a; *Res* 62a; *Jud* 5a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 50>
- friþu** † (**friþa**) *f.* peace; security; protection  
[*Beo* 188b; *GenA* 57a, 1151b, 1347b, 1487b, 1513a, 1760a and 1838b; *Ex* 423b; *Dan* 222b; *ChristB* 773b; *And* 336b, 918a and 1130a; *Phoen* 597b; *PPs*55:8 2b and 70:3 2a; *Descent* 98b; *Seasons* 15a] <19>
- For **-friþu**; **-freoþu**, see **fen-**; **wīc-**.
- friþu-bēacen** ‡ *n.* security-mark; sign of protection  
[*GenA* 1045a] <1>
- friþu-burh** ‡ *f.*  
[*Beo* 522a; cf. **friþ-burh** in *ILÆthelred*] <1>
- friþu-scealc, freoþu-scealc** ‡ *m.* peace-minister (used of an angel)  
[*GenA* 2303a and 2499a] <2>
- friþu-sibb** ‡ *f.* peace-pledge  
[*Beo* 2017a] <1>
- friþu-spēd** † *f.* peace-abundance; peace and prosperity  
[*GenA* 1198a; *Ridd*59 3b] <2>
- friþu-tācen** ‡ *n.* peace-token; sign of peace  
[*GenA* 2371a] <1>
- friþu-þēaw** ‡ *m.* safe-conduct  
[*GenA* 79a] <1>
- friþu-wær** † *f.* peace-pact; covenant of peace; reconciliation  
[*Ex* 306b; *Beo* 1096a and 2282b; *And* 1630b; *PPs*118:158 2a] <5>
- friþu-wang** ‡ *m.* field of refuge  
[*Beo* 2959a] <1>
- friþu-weard** ‡ *m.* guardian of peace; angel  
[*GuthA* 173a] <1>
- friþu-webba, friþu-webbe** † *m.f.* peace-weaver  
[*Beo* 1942a; *El* 88a (*fæle friðowebba*); *Wid* 6a (*fælre freoþuwebban*)] <3>
- frōd** (†) *adj.* wise; experienced  
[*Beo* 279a, 1306b, 1366b, 1724a, 1844b, 2114a, 2123a, 2209b, 2277a, 2513a, 2625a, 2800a, 2928a, and 2950a; *etc.*; mainly in verse] <c. 85>
- For **-frōd**, see **geōmor-**; **hyge-**; **hiġe-**; **in-**.
- frōdian** ‡ *II* be wise  
[*Rim* 32a] <1>
- frōfor** (**frōfra**) {†} *f.* comfort; consolation; help  
[*Beo* 7b, 14a, 185b, 628a, 698a, 973b, 1273a, 1707b, and 2941b; *GenA* 955a, 1108a, 1475b, 2155a, 2176a, 2219a and 2311a; *Ex* 88a and 404a; *Dan* 338a; *ChristA* 65b, 207b and 338a; *ChristB* 489a, 522a, 722b, 758a and 801a; *ChristC* 1360a, 1421a and 1511a; *El* 196b, 502a, 992b, 1036b, 1105a and 1142a; *And* 95b, 311a, 606a, 906b, 1465a, 1567a, 1684b and 1705b; *Fates* 109a; *GuthA* 136b and 508b; *GuthB* 888b, 923a, 936b, 1211a and 1236a; *Jul* 639b, 658b and 724a; *SouII* 107b, 114a and 128b; *SouIII* 102b; *Wan* 115a; *OrW* 97b; *Whale* 36a; *Ridd*5 4b; *Ridd*39 19b; *Res* 48a; *HomFrII* 1b;



*Met*21 16b; *JDay*II 223a; *LPr*I 9b and 33b; *LPr*III 1b; *Glor*I 8a and 15b; *Jud* 83b and 296a; *PPs*76:3 2a, 93:17 3a, 117:13 2b, 118:24 3a, 118:50 1a, and 118:76 2a; *Met*179b; *Met*2 12b; *Met*3 11b; *Men* 57b and 228a; *Exhort* 27b and 31a; *Creed* 22a; *KtPs* 130b and 148b; *Pr* 47b; *CPEp* 2a; *MCharm*11 10b; *MRune* 1a, 11b and 58b; also around 275 times in prose]

<c. 375>

For **-frōfor**, **frōfer-**, see **hilde-**; **hyge-**.

**frōwe** ‡ (**frōwan**) *f.* lady  
[*JDay*II 293a] <1>

**frum-** prefix chief; leader; head.

**frum-bearn** *n.* first-born child  
[*GenA* 968b, 1056a, 1189a, 1215a, 1618b, 1628b, and 2360a; *Ex* 38b and 338a; *ChristB* 507a; *GuthB* 1071a; *And* 1294a; *XSt* 468b] <c. 30>

**frum-cnēow** ‡ *n.* first generation  
[*Ex* 371a] <1>

**frum-cynn** (†) *n.* origin; lineage; tribe; race  
[*Ex* 361a; *Dan* 316a; *Beo* 252a; *ChristA* 35a; *PPs*77:67 3b and *PPs*104:31 3a; also twice in prose, in *Nichodemus*] <8>

**frum-gār**, **frum-gāra** † *m.* chief spear; chieftain; leader  
[*GenA* 1169a, 1183a, 1334a, 1708b, 2052b, 2116b, 2293a\*, 2579a, 2615a, and 2660b; *Dan* 101a; *Beo* 2856a; *Jul* 685a; *And* 1068a; *Jud* 195a] <15>

**frum-ge·sceaþ** ‡ *n.* first creation; beginning  
[*ChristB* 839a] <1>

**frum-hrægl** ‡ *n.* first garment  
[*GenA* 943a] <1>

**frum-ræden** ‡ *f.* previous arrangement  
[*And* 147b] <1>

**frum-sceaft** {†} *m.* beginning; creation; birth  
[*Ex* 274a; *Beo* 45a and 91a; *ChristB* 472a; *And* 797a; *Ridd*3 14a; *Soul*III 74a; *Vain* 66a; *Met*17 25b and *Met*297a; *MSol*417a; also 15 times in prose] <26>

**frum-scyld** ‡ *f.* first sin  
[*MSol*447a] <1>

**frum-slæp** {†} *m.* first sleep  
[*Dan* 108b; also twice in prose, in *Ælfric* and the prose *Orosius*] <3>

**frum-spræc** (‡) *f.* first speech; high speech; promise  
[*Dan* 325a (= *Az* 42a); also once in prose, in a saints' life (*Seven Sleepers*), in the sense 'opening words'] <3>

**frum-sprencend** ‡ *m.* first-speaker; leading speaker  
[*PPs*86 5.2a] <1>

**frum-staþol** ‡ *m.* first home (?); original condition (?)  
[*Ridd*60 3a] <1>

**frum-stōl** (†) *m.* original state; primary place; seat of creation; place of honour  
[*GenA* 963b; *Met*20 63b and 125b; *OrW* 51a; also in *LawIne*, the sense 'family home'] <5>

**frum-wæstm** {†} *m.* first-born; first-fruits; storehouse; repository  
[*PPs*77:51 3a and *PPs*143:1 1a; also 8 times in prose, mainly in *Ælfric*] <10>

**frum-weorc** ‡ *n.* original work; creation  
[*And* 804a] <1>

**fruma** {†} (-n) *m.* leader; chief; head; beginnings  
[*Beo* 2309b; *GenA* 5b, 1087a, 1277b, 1633b and 2104a; *Dan* 35b; *XSt* 560a; *And* 226a, 556b and 1485b; *El* 210a, 771a, 792b, 838a, 1141b; *ChristA* 44b, 225b and 294b; *ChristB* 516a, 579a and 844b; *ChristC* 1191b; *GuthA* 773a; *GuthB* 823b, 982a and 988b; *Phoen* 328b and 377b; *Jul* 191a, 274b, 347a, 362a and 509a; *Wid* 90b; *Descent* 29a and 41a; *HomFr*II 10a; *Ridd*83 7b; *PPs*73:2 2a, 78:9 5a, 92:4 2a, 98:4 4a, 101:22 1a, 112:7 2a, and 118:160 1a; *Met*17 2b, 14a and 27b; *Met*20 10a and 275a; *Met*29 41a and 79a; *MSol*278a, 281a and 445a; *DEd*g 21b; *LPr*I 73a; *Glor*I 14a; *KtPs* 20a; *KtHy* 20b; *Seasons* 9a; also around 390 times in prose] <c. 450>

- For **-fruma**, see **dǣd-**; **ēad-**; **hild-**; **land-**; **lēod-**; **lēoht-**, **lioht-**; **lif-**; **ord-**; **tīr-**; **þeod-**, **þiod-**; **wīg-**.
- frymđig** {†} *adj.* inquiring; desirous  
[*Mald* 179b; also 8 times in prose]  
<9>
- frymþ/frumþ** {†} (*as*) *m.* origin; beginning;  
first fruits  
[*GenA* 132a, 954a and 2392b; *Dan*  
35a; *El* 345a and 502b; *GuthA* 1b;  
*GuthB* 820b; *ChristA* 121a and 223a;  
*Phoen* 84b, 197a, 239b, 280b, 630b  
and 637b; *MaxI* 5b; *SouII* 79a; *OrW*  
38a; *Ridd40* 6b and 34b; *Res* 84b; *Jud*  
5b and 83a; *PPs70:42* 2b, *77:23* 2b, *79:14*  
5b, *104:24* 1b, *110:7* 1b, *131:2* 1a,  
*131:14* 2b, *136:6* 1b; *Met11* 38a and  
77b; *Met13* 13a; *Met24* 14a; *Met29*  
37a; *Men* 46b; also around 180 times  
in prose] <c. 200>
- fugol**, **fugel** {†} (*-as*) *m.* bird  
[*Beo* 218b and 2941a\*; *GenA* 1299a,  
1460b, 1983b and 2088b; *Dan* 506a  
and 512a; *Az* 140a; *SouII* 79a; *SouIII*  
74a; *ChristB* 636b, 639a, 645a and  
654a; *ChristC* 982a; *GuthA* 743a;  
*GuthB* 917a; *And* 497b; *Phoen* 86a,  
100a, 104a, 121b, 125b, 145b, 155a,  
159b, 163b, 174b, 201a, 215b, 257b,  
266a, 291a, 309b, 311b, 315b, 322a,  
328a, 330b, 335b, 352b, 360b, 387a,  
426a, 466b, 510b, 529b, 558a, 574b,  
578a, 585b, 591b, 597a and 652a; *Wan*  
81b; *Fort* 85a; *Jud* 207a and 296a;  
*Ridd26* 7b; *Ridd31* 7b; *Ridd36* 9b and  
11b; *Ridd51* 4a; *Ridd74* 3a; *Pan* 5a;  
*Part* 1b; *PPs77:27* 3b, *78:2* 4b, *83:2*  
5b, *101:5* 5b, and *104:35* 1b, *148:10*  
3a; *Met13* 48a; *Met24* 1b; *Met27* 11a,  
19b and 24b; *MSol* 219a, 227a, 255a,  
263a, 280a, 299a and 422a; *MaxII* 38b;  
*Finn* 5b; also around 400 times in  
prose] <c. 500>  
For **-fugol**, **-fugel**, see **brim-**; **gūþ-**;  
**heofon-**, **hefen-**; **here-**; **nēo-**, **nē-**;  
**trēow-**; **wudu-**.
- fugel-bana** ‡ (*-n*) *m.* bird-slayer; fowler  
[*Gifts* 80b] <1>
- fugel-timber** ‡ *n.* bird-stuff; fledgeling  
[*Phoen* 236a] <1>
- fūl** *adj.* foul; impure <c. 450>  
**fūl** {†} *n.* foulness; impurity [*El* 768a;  
*JDayII* 206b; also 10 times in prose]  
<12>
- ful(l)** *adj. suff.* full; full of  
[*Beo* 2412b; etc.] <c. 1100>
- ful(l)** *adv.* full; very  
[*Beo* 480a, 951a, and 1208] <c. 550>
- ful(l)** *n.* full cup; beaker  
[*Beo* 615b, 628b, 1025a, 1169a, 1192a,  
and 1252b] <23>  
For **-ful**, see **medu-**, **meodu-**; **sele-**.
- fullǣst** (*-as*) *m.* aid; support; assistance  
[*Ex* 555a; also once in prose] <2>
- ful-lǣstan** (†) *I* support; help; aid  
[*Beo* 2668b; *Res* 93b; *Ridd24* 8b; also  
once in prose, in *Rushworth Gospels*]  
<4>
- full-boren** {†} *past ptc.* full-born  
[*MCharm6* 11a; also three times in  
prose] <4>
- full-gān** {†} (*ēode*, *gēgān*) *anom.* engage in;  
practice; fulfill  
[*Beo* 3119b; *GenA* 2154a; *SouII* 24a;  
also around 25 times in prose] <c. 30>
- full-gangan** {†} (*gēong*, *gēongon*, *gangan*) 7  
engage in; practice; fulfill [*GenB* 782a;  
*OrW* 22b; also 7 times in prose] <9>
- fullian**<sup>1</sup> {†} *II* fulfill; complete [*GenA* 2319a;  
also 6 times in prose] <7>
- fullian**<sup>2</sup>, **fullwian** *II* baptize [*ChristB* 484a;  
also around 175 times in prose] <c.  
175>
- full-nēah** *adv.* very nearly; almost <c. 70>
- fulluht**, **fulwiht** *m. sg.* baptism [*XSt* 544b;  
*El* 172b, 192a, 490b and 1033b; *And*  
1630a, 1635a, 1640b and 1643b; *SouII*  
87a; *SouIII* 81a; *Descent* 136a;  
*HomFrII* 9a; *Seasons* 155a; also  
around 585 times in prose] <c. 600>
- fulluht-þēaw** ‡ *m.* rite of baptism  
[*Met1* 33a] <1>
- fulluht-tīd**, **fulwiht-tīd** ‡ *f.* time of baptism  
[*Men* 11b] <1>
- full-wer** ‡ *m.* man worthy of full  
compensation (?)  
[*Ridd23* 14a] <1>
- fullwen** ‡ baptism?; children of baptism? (a  
noted CRUX)  
[*GenA* 1951a\*] <1>

**fultum** *m.* help; support  
 [*Beo* 698a, 1273a, 1835a, and 2662a;  
*GenA* 173b, 974a, 1964a, 2025b,  
 2072b and 2794a; *El* 1052a; *GuthA*  
 189b; *Fates* 91a; *Phoen* 390a, 455a and  
 646a; *Prec* 6a; *Jud* 186a and 300a;  
*PPs58:17* 4a, *59:10* 1b, *61:2* 2a, *61:6*  
 1a, *61:8* 3b, *62:7* 4a, *69:1* 1b, *69:7* 1a,  
*70:6* 2a, *70:11* 2b, *71:12* 4b, *77:34* 2a,  
*83:5* 2a, *85:17* 1a, *88:17* 3b, *88:37* 1a,  
*90:1* 1b, *90:2* 2a, *93:19* 3a, *106:11* 3b,  
*107:11* 1b, *108:12* 1b, *113:18* 3a,  
*113:19* 3a, *113:20* 3a, *117:6* 1a, *117:7*  
 1a, *120:1* 2a, *120:2* 1a, *123:7* 4a, and  
*143:2* 2a; *Met31* 8a; *MSol* 135a and  
 442b; *JDayII* 223b; *Summons* 9a and  
 21a; *LPrI* 80b; *PsFr34:2* 2a; *PsFr43:1*  
 2a; *PsFr69:1* 1b; also around 1240  
 times in prose] <c. 1300>  
 For **-fultum**, see **mægen-**.

**fundian** {†} *II* test; try; attempt  
 [*Beo* 1137b and 1819b; *GenA* 2271a  
 and 2495a; *Dream* 103b; *GuthA* 6b;  
*GuthB* 1089b and 1264b; *MaxI* 51b;  
*OrW* 100b; *Res* 41a and 72b; *Sea* 47b;  
*Vain* 16b; *Ridd22* 6a; *Ridd84* 5b;  
*Met13* 14b; *Met20* 239a and 280b;  
*Met21* 2b; *MCharm7* 10a; also around  
 40 times in prose] <c. 65>

**furþor** *adv.* further  
 [see **forþ**]

**furþum** {†} *adv.* just; just as; even; exactly  
 [*Beo* 323b, 465a, 1707a, and 2009b;  
*GenA* 875a, 1131b, 1238b, 2380b and  
 2541b; *And* 797b; *El* 913b; *GuthB*  
 923b, 1228b and 1239b; *Jul* 497b;  
*MaxI* 192b; *Ridd3* 14b; *PPs52:2* 2a;  
*PPs52:4* 4a; *PPs105:33* 1a; *PPs138:11*  
 4b; *Met8* 32a and 35a; *Met30* 11a; also  
 around 275 times in prose] <c. 300>

**furþur** {†} *adv.* further; furthermore; further  
 on  
 [*Beo* 254a, 761b, 2525b\*, and 3006b;  
*GenA* 2104a; *And* 1350b, 1489a and  
 1518b; *El* 388b; *Jul* 541a; *PPs77:19*  
 1b; also around 160 times in prose]  
 <c. 170>

**fūs** {†} *adj.* eager (for); striving (forward);  
 hurtling  
 [*Beo* 1241a, 1475b, 1805a, 1916a,

1966a, 3025a, 3119a; *GenA* 154b and  
 2870b; *GenB* 443a; *Ex* 103a, 129a,  
 196b and 248a; *Dream* 21b and 57a;  
*And* 255a, 1654b and 1664b; *El* 1218b  
 and 1236a; *GuthA* 801a; *GuthB* 945a,  
 1044b, 1050a, 1077b, 1148a, 1157b,  
 1214b, 1228a, 1299b, 1332a, 1375b;  
*Phoen* 208a; *Sea* 50b; *MaxI* 27a; *OrW*  
 1a; *Ridd3* 43a; *Ridd30a* 3a; *Res* 84a  
 and 98a; *Ridd30b* 3a; *Ridd73* 27b;  
*Ridd93* 14b; *Mald* 281a; *MSol* 58b;  
*Men* 218a; *Ruthwell* 11a; also around  
 11 times in prose] <c. 60>  
 For **-fūs**, see **bealu-**, **bealo-**; **ellor-**;  
**grund-**; **hell-**, **hel-**; **hin-**, **hyn-**; **ūt-**;  
**wæl-**.

**fūs-lēoþ** † *n.* song of departure; death-  
 song; dirge  
 [*ChristB* 623b; *GuthB* 1346a; *And*  
 1549b] <3>

**fūs-lic** (†) *adj.* ready  
 [*Beo* 232a, 1424a, and 2618a; also  
 once in a psalter-gloss, glossing  
*promptuarial*] <4>

**fylce** *n.* folk; people

For **-fylce**, see **el-**, **æl-**.

**fylgan**, **fyligan**, **fylian**, **fyligian** (**fylgde**) *I-II*  
 follow [*GenB* 249b, 688a and 709b; *El*  
 371b; *Jul* 202b; *ChristC* 1440a; *Pha*  
 3b; *Jud* 33a; *MSol* 92b; *Met7* 1b;  
*Met26* 54b; *Creed* 39b; *Seasons* 36b,  
 175b and 212a; also around 685 times  
 in prose] <c. 700>  
 ·**fyl(i)gan**, see **æt-**; **bi-**, **be-**.

**fyll<sup>2</sup>** {†} (**-as**) *m.* fall; death; slaughter  
 [*Beo* 1544b and 2912b; *GenA* 1103a  
 and 2062b; *Ex* 167b\*; *Dan* 512b;  
*Dream* 56a; *And* 1609b; *GuthA* 548b;  
*Phoen* 371a\*; *PPs55:10* 6b; *Mald* 71b  
 and 264b; also around 45 times in  
 prose] <c. 55>  
 For **-fyll**, **-fyl** ('slaughter'), see **hrā-**;  
**ofer-**; **wæl-**.

**fyll-werīg** † *adj.* death-weary; exhausted  
 to death  
 [*Beo* 962b] <1>

**fyllan<sup>1</sup>** {†} *I* fill; fulfill [*GenA* 196b, 1513b  
 and 1533b; *GenB* 319b; *Dan* 325a; *Az*  
 42a; *And* 523b; *ChristC* 952a, 1592b  
 and 1605a; *GuthB* 971b; *Ridd61* 8b;

- PPs64:5* 2b, *64:12* 3b, *80:11* 1b, and *102:4* 2a; *CPEp* 25a; *Creed* 19b; *PsFr102:4* 2a; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 90>
- For **-fyllende**, see **ǣ-**.
- fyllan**<sup>2</sup> {†} *I* fell; kill; lay low [*GenA* 1096a, 2071b and 2113b; *GenB* 747a; *Dream* 73b; *And* 1688b; *El* 1040b; *ChristB* 486a and 709b; *Jul* 5b; *Ridd1* 9b; *Jud* 194a; *PPs73:21* 3a, *80:13* 4b, and *138:16* 5b; also around 15 times in prose] <c. 30>
- ge·fyllan** {†} *I* fell; kill; lay low [*Beo* 2655a and 2706a; *Dream* 37a; *MSol* 41b\*; also around 25 times in prose] <28>
- fyllap** *m.sg.* fill; plenty
- fyllu**, **fyll**<sup>1</sup> {†} *f. sg.* fill; plenty; feast; surfeit; abundance  
[*Beo* 562a, 1014a, and 1333a; *Pan* 35a; *Jud* 209a; *Ridd17* 5a; *Ridd42* 5a; *Exhort* 41b; *PPs131:16* 3b; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 30>
- For **-fyll**, **-fyllo** ('abundance', 'surfeit'), see **ofer-**; **wist-**.
- fylst** *m.f. sg.* help; aid; assistance [*Met23* 7b; *Aldhelm* 9b; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 45>
- fylstan** *I* help; aid; assist [*GenA* 2486b and 2632b; *Mald* 265b; also around 120 times in prose] <c. 125>
- For **-fynde**, see **ēap-**, **ēþ-**, **ȳþ-**.
- fȳr** (-) *n.* fire  
[*Beo* 185a, 1366a, 1764a, 2701b, 2881b, 2274a, 2309a, and 2595a] <c. 1625>
- For **-fȳr**, **-fir**, see **ād-**; **ǣled-**; **bǣl-**; **hēah-**; **heapū-**, **heapo-**; **liġ-**; **wæl-**; **wælm-**.
- fȳr-bæþ** † *n.* fire-bath; bath of flames (of the Day of Judgement; or Hell)  
[*El* 948b; *ChristB* 830a\* and 985b; *Phoen* 437a] <4>
- fȳr-bend** † *f.* fire-bond; forged bond  
[*Beo* 722a] <1>
- fȳr-clam** † *m.* forged bond; fiery chain  
[*XSt* 39a] <1>
- fȳr-draca** † (-*n*) *m.* fire-dragon  
[*Beo* 2689a] <1>
- fȳr-ge·brec**, **fȳr-ge·bræc** † *n.* fire-crackling  
[*GenA* 2562b] <1>
- fȳr-gnāst** † *m.* fire-spark  
[*And* 1546a] <1>
- fȳr-hāt** (†) *adj.* fire-hot  
[*El* 936b; also once in a gloss, glossing *torrida*] <2>
- fȳr-heard** † *adj.* fire-hardened  
[*Beo* 305a] <1>
- fȳr-lēoht** † *n.* fire-light  
[*Beo* 1516b] <1>
- fȳr-lēoma** † (-*n*) *m.* fire-gleam  
[*XSt* 127b] <1>
- fȳr-locā** † (-*n*) *m.* fire-enclosure  
[*XSt* 58a] <1>
- fȳr-mǣl** † *n.* fire-mark  
[*And* 1134a] <1>
- fȳr-sweart** † *adj.* fire-black; black with smoke  
[*ChristC* 983b] <1>
- fȳr-wylm** † (-*as*) *m.* fire-surge  
[*Beo* 2671a] <1>
- fȳrd** (-*a*) *f.* army; armed force; levy [*GenB* 408b and 689a; *GenA* 1961b and 2044a; *Ex* 54a, 62b, 88b, 135a, 156a, 223b, 254b, 274b, 331a and 472a; *XSt* 468a; *El* 35a; *Pha* 2a; *Ridd73* 21b; *MaxII* 31b and 52a (twice); *Mald* 221a; *LPrI* 47a; also around 530 times in prose] <c. 550>
- fȳrd-ge·stealla** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* fellow-warrior; comrade in arms  
[*Beo* 2873b; *GenA* 1999a] <2>
- fȳrd-ge·trum** † *n.* band of warriors  
[*Ex* 103a and 178a\*] <2>
- fȳrd-geatwe** † *f.pl.* battle-gear; warrior-array  
[*MRune* 86b\*] <1>
- fȳrd-ham** † (-*as*) *m.* battle-garment; mailcoat  
[*Beo* 1504a] <1>
- fȳrd-hræġl** † *n.* battle-garment; mailcoat  
[*Beo* 1527a] <1>
- fȳrd-hwæt** † *adj.* battle-brisk; valiant; army-bold  
[*Beo* 1641a and 2476a; *El* 21a and 1178b; *Fates* 12a; *And* 8b] <6>
- fȳrd-lēoþ** † *n.* war-song; wolf's howling (in *El*)

[*Ex* 578b; *Beo* 1424a\*; *El* 27b]  
 <3>  
**fyrð-rinc** † *m.* battle-warrior  
 [*GenA* 2104a; *El* 261a; *Ridd80* 2a;  
*Mald* 140a; *KtPs* 22a] <5>  
**fyrð-sceorp** † *n.* war-gear; battle-  
 equipment  
 [*Ridd14* 13a] <1>  
**fyrð-searu** † *n.* battle-gear; war-  
 equipment  
 [*Beo* 232a and 2618a] <2>  
**fyrð-wiċ** {†} *n.* army-camp; stronghold  
 [*Ex* 129b; *Jud* 220a; also 32 times  
 in prose and glosses] <34>  
**fyrð-wīsa** † (-n) *m.* war-commander;  
 army-leader  
 [*Gifts* 77a] <1>  
**fyrð-wurþe** (‡) *adj.* distinguished in battle  
 [*Beo* 1316a; also in sense ‘qualified  
 to serve in the levy’ in a charter  
 (S1109)] <2>  
**fýren** *adj.* fiery; burning <c. 150>  
**fyrġen-bēam** † (-as) *m.* mountain-tree;  
 mountain-wood  
 [*Beo* 1414b] <1>  
**fyrġen-hēafod** † *n.* mountain-headland  
 (?) (a noted CRUX)  
 [*MCharm4* 27b] <1>  
**fyrġen-holt** † *n.* mountain-wood;  
 mountain-forest  
 [*Beo* 1393b] <1>  
**fyrġen-strēam** † *m.* mighty ocean;  
 mountain stream  
 [*Beo* 1359b and 2128b; *And* 390a  
 and 1573a; *MaxII* 47a; *Ridd10* 2b;  
*Phoen* 100b] <7>  
 For -fyrht, -ferht, see god-.  
**fyrhtan** {†} *I* fear; terrify  
 [*PPs71.4* 2b; also 10 times in prose]  
 <11>  
**fyrhtu** (fyrhta) *f.* fright  
 [*Res* 88a; *JDayII* 226b; *PPs54.4* 2b,  
*54.5* 1a, *54.19* 2a, and *77.53* 2a, *114.3*  
 2b; also around 190 times in prose] <c.  
 200>  
**fyrmesta** {†} *adv.* first; foremost [*Beo* 2077b;  
*Ex* 310b; *El* 68b and 316b; *PPs72.6*  
 4a, *106.29* 2b, and *121.7* 1b; *Mald*  
 323b; *PsFr121.1* 1b; also around 110  
 times in prose] <c. 120>

**fyrn** † *adj.* ancient; antiquated  
 [*Ridd84* 9a] <1>  
**fyrn** (†) *adv.* long ago; formerly  
 [*GenA* 2697b; *El* 632b, 641b, and 973a;  
*GuthB* 869a, 973b, and 1258b; *MaxI*  
 164b; *SouII* 91b; *GenB* 498b; *SouIII*  
 85b; *Men* 101b\* and 190a; *PPs94.9*  
 1b; *MSol* 426b; also 4 times in prose]  
 <19>  
**fyrn-daġas** (†) *m.pl.* former days; days of  
 old  
 [*GenA* 1072a; *Ex* 560a; *Dan* 316b;  
*Beo* 1451b; *GuthA* 629b; *ChristC*  
 1033b and 1294b; *El* 398a, 425a,  
 and 528b; *Phoen* 570b; *And* 1b,  
 752a, and 976a; *Vain* 1b; *XSt* 461b;  
*MSol* 179b; also twice in prose]  
 <19>  
**fyrn-ġe-flit** (‡) *n.* ancient quarrel; age-old  
 strife  
 [*El* 903a; *Jud* 264a] <2>  
**fyrn-ġe-flita** † (-n) *m.* ancient enemy;  
 age-old foe  
 [*Pan* 34a] <1>  
**fyrn-ġe-mynd** † *n.* recalling the past  
 [*El* 327b] <1>  
**fyrn-ġe-sceap** † *n.* ancient decree  
 [*Phoen* 360a] <1>  
**fyrn-ġe-setu** † *n.pl.* former dwelling-place  
 [*Phoen* 263b] <1>  
**fyrn-ġe-strēon** † *n.* ancient treasure  
 [*MSol* (B) 32b] <1>  
**fyrn-ġe-winn** † *n.* ancient struggle  
 [*Beo* 1689a] <1>  
**fyrn-ġe-writ** † *n.* ancient writings; age-  
 old scripture  
 [*El* 155a, 373b, 431a, and 560b;  
*Prec* 67b and 73a\*; *SolSat* 8a] <7>  
**fyrn-ġe-wyrht** † *n.* formerly wrought  
 [*GuthB* 971b] <1>  
**fyrn-ġear** (‡) *n.* former year; year gone by;  
 year of old; year of yore  
 [*Phoen* 219a; *MaxII* 12a; also twice  
 in the same prose computus] <4>  
**fyrn-ġydd** † *n.* ancient prophecy  
 [*El* 542a] <1>  
**fyrn-mann** † *m.* person of old  
 [*Beo* 2761a] <1>  
**fyrn-sceaþa** † (-n) *m.* ancient enemy  
 [*And* 1346a] <1>

**fyrn-segen** ‡ *n.* ancient tradition  
 [And 1489b] <1>  
**fyrn-strēam** ‡ *m.* ancient stream (or  
*emend to fyrġen-strēam*)  
 [Whale 7a] <1>  
**fyrn-synn** ‡ *f.* ancient sin  
 [Jul 347a] <1>  
**fyrn-weorc** (‡) *n.* ancient deed; work of  
 old; creation  
 [ChristB 579a; And 1410a] <2>  
**fyrn-ġe-weorc** † *n.* ancient work  
 [Beo 2286a; And 737a and 1410a;  
 Phoen 84a and 95a] <4>  
**fyrn-wita** † (-n) *m.* ancient counsellor  
 [GenA 1154a\*; Beo 2123a; El 343a,  
 438a, and 1153a; And 784a] <6>  
**fyrnan, feorran** {†} *I* remove; put far away  
 [Beo 156a; also 5 times in prose and a  
 gloss] <6>  
**fyrn,** **fyrnes** {†} *m.* furze  
 [Met 12 3b; also 10 times in prose and  
 glosses] <11>  
**fyrnian, feorsian** {†} *II* depart; separate  
 [Seasons 156b; Met 24 26b; also 6  
 times in glosses] <8>  
**fyrst** {†} *adj.* first; foremost; chief  
 [Ex 399a; also 8 times in prose] <9>  
**fyrst<sup>1</sup>** {†} *m.* time; space of time  
 [Beo 76b, 134b, 210a, 528a, 545a,  
 2555b, and 2573a; Ex 189a, 208b,  
 267b, 304a, 399a; And 834b, 1309b  
 and 1673b; El 67b, 490a and 694b;  
 ChristC 1322a; GuthA 110b and  
 326b; GuthB 836a; Res 48b; Jud  
 324b; MSol 501b; Men 87b; also  
 around 325 times in prose] <c. 350>  
 For -fyrst, see **lang-**.  
**fyrst-ġe-mearc** (‡) *n.* space of time;  
 interval  
 [GuthB 1036a; And 931a] <2>  
**fyrst-mearc** {†} *f.* space of time; interval  
 [Dan 559b; El 1033a and 1267a;  
 And 133a; Phoen 223a; also 24  
 times in prose] <29>  
**fyrþrian, fyrþran** {†} *I+II* advance; further  
 [Beo 2784a; And 934a and 983b; also  
 around 30 times in prose] <c. 35>  
**fyr-witt** (†) *n.sg.* curiosity; anxiety; passion;  
 lust  
 [Beo 232b, 1985b, and 2784b;

ChristA 92a; El 1078b; Jul 27b; MSol  
 58a and 248a; also 3 times in glosses  
 and glossaries, glossing *ardor*,  
*curiositas*] <11>  
**fyrwit-georn** (†) *adj.* curious; lustful  
 [MaxI 101b; Met 28 77a] <4>  
**fýsan, fýsian** (†) *I+II* hasten; force on  
 [Beo 217b, 630b, 2309a, 2561b; etc.;  
 mostly in verse] <25>  
 •fýsan, see **a**•  
**fýst** {†} (-a) *f.* fist  
 [ChristC 1124b; JDayII 29b and 161a;  
 also around 35 times in prose] <c. 40>

○○○○○

G

- gād<sup>1</sup>** {†} *f.sg.* goad; point  
[MSol91a; also 10 times in prose and glosses] <11>
- gād<sup>2</sup>,** **gæd** † *n.* lack; want  
[Dan 102b; Beo 660b and 949b; El 991b; GenB 236b; Rim 15b; Husb 44b] <7>
- gader-tang, gædor-tenge** {†} *adj.* continuous  
[Met22 39a; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <7>
- gadrian, gædrian** *II* gather; collect; assemble  
<c. 200>
- gæd** † *noun* society; company  
[MSol451a] <1>
- gædeling** (†) (-as) *m.* company; relative  
[Dan 421a\*; Beo 2617a and 2949b; also twice in glosses, glossing *fratuelis* and *patruelis* ('cousin')] <5>
- For **gædere, -gædre**, see **æt**.
- gālan** {†} *I* hinder; delay  
[Met7 51a; And 1533b; El 692b and 1000b; also 9 times in prose and glosses] <13>
- gælsa<sup>1</sup>** {†} (-n) *m.* pride; wantonness  
[Jul 366b; Vain 11b; JDayII 180b and 238b; also 18 times in prose and glosses] <22>
- For **-gælsa**, see **hyge-**.
- gærs, græs** *n.sg.* grass <c. 100>
- gærs-bedd** † *.n* grassy bed; grave  
[PPs102:15 1b] <1>
- gærs-molde** † *f.* grassy ground  
[Beo 1881b] <1>
- gærs-wang** (†) *m.n.* grassy plain; greensward  
[Jul 6a; Phoen 78a; also once in prose, in *Guthlac*] <3>
- gærsne** (†) *adj.* barren; destitute; lacking  
[Ex 529a; ChristB 849a; Jul 216a and 381b; El923a; And1084a; Whale 46a; Jud 112a and 279b; also 3 times in prose] <12>
- gæstan** † *I* torment; afflict  
[Jul 17a] <1>
- gafol<sup>1</sup>** *n.sg.* tribute; tax <c. 200>
- gafol-ræden** (†) *f.* tribute; rent  
[Jul 529b; GuthB 986b; And 296a; also once in prose, in the *Laws*] <4>

- For **-gal, -gil, -gel-, giel**, ('continual', 'roving'), see **sin-**; **wid-**.
- gāl** *adj.* lecherous; wanton; happy; inebriated  
For **-gāl** ('drunk'; 'light-minded'), see **ealu-, ealo-; hyge-; medu-, meodu-; rüm-; symbel-; wīn-**.
- gāl** (‡) *noun n. sg.* evil; lechery; wantonness; arrogance  
[ChristC 1034a; GenB 327b] <2>
- gāl-ferhþ** † *adj.* lust-spirited; licentious; wanton  
[Jud 62a] <1>
- gāl-mōd** † *adj.* lust-hearted; licentious; wanton  
[Jud 256b] <1>
- galan** (†) (**gōl, gōlon, galen**) *6* sing; chant  
[Met7 2a; Ridd20 35a; Ex 578b; El 52b and 124b; Beo 786a, 1432a, and 2460b; And 1127b, 1342b and 1549b; Rim 24a; Husb 23a; Dream 67b; ChristC 623b; Jul 629a; also around 15 times in prose and glosses] <c. 30>
- galdor** (**galdru**) *n.* spell; song; incantation; enchantment  
[Beo 2944a and 3052b] <c. 70>
- For **-galdor, -gealdor**, see **car-, cear-; hēah-; sigē-, syge-; word-**.
- galdor-cræft** {†} *m.* spell-craft; magic; incantation; sorcery  
[And 166b; also 10 times in prose] <11>
- galdor-cwide** † *m.* spell-saying; powerful saying  
[Ridd48 7a] <1>
- galdor-word** † *n.* incantation words; words of power  
[Rim 24a] <1>
- gambe, gombe** (‡) (**gamban**) *f.* tribute (?); tax (?)  
[GenA 1978a; Beo 11a] <2>
- gamelian** † *II* grow old  
[MaxI 11a] <1>
- gamen** (†) *n.sg.* sport; entertainment  
[Beo 1160b, 1775a, 2263a, 2459a, 2941a, 3021a; GenB 675b; Sea 20a; Gifts 82b; GuthB 1354b; El 1264a; Rim 24b; MaxI 182b; Met9 9a, 19a, and 46a; also around 20 times in prose and glosses] <c. 40>
- For **-gamen**, see **heal(l)-**.

- gamen-wāþ** ‡ *f.* joyful journey  
[*Beo* 854b] <1>
- gamen-wudu** ‡ *f.* joy-wood  
[*Beo* 1065a and 2108b\*] <2>
- gamol** † *adj.* old; aged; ancient  
[*Ex* 240b; *Beo* 58a, 265a, 1397a, 1595a, 1677b, 1792a, 2036b, 2105b, 2112a, 2421a, 2444b, 2487b, 2563b, 2610b, 2682a, 2793a, 2817b, 2851b, 2931a, 2968a, and 3095a; *MaxII* 11b; *ChristA* 135b; *El* 1246a; *Phoen* 154a and 258a; *PPs70:15* 3b; *Prec* 65b] <29>
- gamol-feax** † *adj.* grey-haired  
[*Beo* 608a; *Sea* 92a; *DEdg* 26b] <3>
- gamol-ferhþ** ‡ *adj.* old-spirited; old at heart  
[*GenA* 2868a] <1>
- gān** (ēode, ġe·gān) *anom.* go; come; travel; traverse <c. 3700>  
*For* -gān, see **be·**, **bi·**; **forþ-**; **ful(l)-**; **of-**; **ofer·**; **on·**, **an·**; **oþ-**; **ymb·**.  
ġe·gān (ēode, ġe·gān) *anom.* go to; enter upon; obtain; cause to happen; bring about  
[*Beo* 1277b, 1462b, 1535b, 1967a, 2200a, 2676a, and 2917a] <c. 300>
- gang** (-as) *m.* way; path; course; pace; gait; going; track; attack (?)  
[*Beo* 968a, 1391b, 1404a, and 1884a] <c. 175>  
*For* -gang, -gong, -iong, see **be·**, **bi·**; **eder-**; **fēþe-**; **forþ-**; **heonan-**; **here-**; **hin-**; **in(n)-**; **setl-**; **stepe-**, **stæpe-**; **stal-**; **up(p)-**; **ūt-**.
- gangan** (ġēong, ġēongon, gangen) 7 go; walk <c. 1200>  
·gangan, ·gongan, see **æt·**; **be·**, **bi·**; **fore-**; **ful(l)-**; **in-**; **ofer·**; **þurh·**; **wiþ·**; **ymb**, **ymbe·**.  
ġe·gangan {†} (ġēong, ġēongon, gangen) 7 reach; obtain; bring about; happen  
[*MSol* 289a and 364a; *Fort* 1a and 10a; *JDayI* 98a; *Jud* 54a; *PPs78:12* 2a; *PPs103:94b*; *PPs118:783b*; *PPs131:3* 1b; *Mald* 59b; *MetI* 12b; *Beo* 822b, 893b, 1846a, 2416a, 2536a, 2821a, 3036a, and 3085a; also 40 times in prose and glosses] <c. 60>  
*For* -gangende, -gongende, see **feld-**; **forþ·**.  
*For* -gangol, see **fæst-**; **wīd-**.
- gānian** {†} *II* gape; yawn; open  
[*PPs108:1* 3b; also 8 times in prose and glosses] <9>
- ganot** {†} (-as) *m.* gannet  
[*Sea* 20b; *PPs104:35* 2b; *DEdg* 26a; *Beo* 1861b; *MRune* 79a; also 12 times in prose and glosses, glossing *cycnus*, *fulica* and *fulix*] <17>
- gār** (†) (-as) *m.* spear  
[*GenA* 1522b, 2019a, and 2064b; *Ex* 158a and 240a; *Beo* 328b, 1075a, 1765b, 1846b, 2440b, and 3021b; *Wid* 128a; *El* 23b, 118a, 125b; *Jul* 17b and 63b; *And* 32b, 45b, 127b, 187a, 1143a, and 1330b; *Fort* 16a; *GenB* 316b; *Gifts* 66b; *Jud* 224b; *MaxI* 201b; *MaxII* 22a; *PPs54:20* 3b and *PPs90:6* 2b; *PsFr34:1* 1a; *Brun* 18a; *XSt* 509a; *Mald* 13a, 46b, 67b, 109b, 134b, 138b, 154b, 237a, 296b, and 321b; *MCharm4* 9b; also around 10 times in glosses, glossing *iaculum*, *speculum*, and (twice) *sagitta*] <55>  
*For* -gār, -gāra, see **ban-**; **frum-**; **hyge-**; **wæl-**.
- gār-bēam** ‡ *m.* spear-shaft  
[*Ex* 246a] <1>
- gār-berend** (‡) *pres. ptc.* spear-bearer  
[*Ex* 231a; *Mald* 262a] <2>
- gār-cēne** ‡ *adj.* spear-bold  
[*Beo* 1958b] <1>
- gār-cwealm** ‡ *m.* spear-slaying  
[*Beo* 2043a] <1>
- gār-faru** (‡) *f.* spear-flight; flight of spears  
[*Ex* 343a; *ChristB* 781a] <2>
- gār-ġe·trum** ‡ *n.* spear-troop  
[*ChristB* 674b] <1>
- gār-ġe·winn** (‡) *m.* spear-strife; spear-conflict  
[*And* 958a; *Jud* 307a] <2>
- gār-hēap** ‡ *m.* spear-troop; spear-band  
[*Ex* 321a] <1>
- gār-holt** ‡ *m.* spear-forest  
[*Beo* 1834b] <1>



- gār-mitting** † *f.* spear-meeting; clash of spears; battle  
[Brun 50a] <1>
- gār-nīþ** † *m.* spear-hostility; battle; conflict  
[MaxI 127b] <1>
- gār-ræs** † *m.* spear-rush  
[Mald 32a] <1>
- gār-secġ** {†} *m.sg.* ocean; sea; stormy sea  
[GenA 117b; Ex 281b, Ex 345a\*, Ex 431a, and Ex 490b; Beo 49a, Beo 515a, and Beo 537b; Ridd2 3a and Ridd4093a; Whale 29a; Phoen 289b; And 371a, And 392b, And 530a, and And 238b; Met941a and Met16 12b; PPs96:1 4b and PPs104:35 2a; MRune 79b; Creed 7a; OrW 70b\*]; also around 75 times in prose] <c. 100>
- gār-torn** † *m.n.* spear-grief; battle rage  
[MSol 125a] <1>
- gār-þracu** † *f.* spear-storm; spear-clash  
[EI 1185a] <1>
- gār-þrist** † *adj.* spear-bold; spear-daring  
[EI 204a] <1>
- gār-wiga** † *m.* spear-warrior  
[Beo 2674a and 2811a] <2>
- gār-wigend** † *m.* spear-warrior  
[Beo 2641a] <1>
- gār-wudu** † *m.* spear-wood; spear-shaft  
[Ex 325b] <1>
- gās-rīc** † (-as) *m.* terrifying power (?)  
[Franks 2a] <1>
- gāst, gæst** (-as) *m.* ghost; spirit; power; demon; creature; angel  
[Beo 102a, 133a, 1123a, 1274a, 1357a, 1747b, 2073b (?), 2312a (?)] <c. 3100> .  
For **-gæst**, see **brim-**; **fēþe-**; **gryre-**; **hilde-**; **sele-**.  
For **-gæst**, **-gāst**, **-gēst** ('spirit'; see too **-gæst** ['guest']), see **ærend-**; **car-**, **cear-**; **ellen-**; **ellor-**; **fēþe-**; **gēosceaft-**; **hēah-**; **wuldor-**.
- gāst-bana** † *m.* soul-slayer; devil  
[Beo 177a] <1>
- gāst-berend** † *pres. ptc.* spirit-bearer; living soul  
[ChristC 1599a; Gifts 2b; Ridd20 8b] <3>
- gāst-cofa** † (-n) *m.* spirit-coffer; body  
[HomFrI 13a] <1>
- gāst-cund** (†) *adj.* spiritual  
[GuthA 771a; also once in prose] <2>
- gāst-cwalu** † *f.* spirit-killing; soul-destruction; death  
[GuthA 679a] <1>
- gāst-cyning** † *m.* spirit-king; God  
[GenA 2884a] <1>
- gāst-ġe·dāl** (‡) *n.* spirit-separation; soul-separation; death  
[GenA 1127a; GuthB 862b and 1138b] <3>
- gāst-ġe·hygd** (‡) *n.* spirit-thought; soul-thought; innermost thought; thought  
[Jul 148a; And 861b] <2>
- gāst-ġe·mynd** † *n.* spirit-mind; thought  
[GuthA 602b] <1>
- gāst-ġe·niþla** † (-n) *m.* spirit-enemy; enemy of the soul  
[Jul 245b] <1>
- gāst-ġe·rýne** † *n.* spiritual mystery  
[GuthA 248b; EI 189b and 1147b; ChristB 440b and 713b; GuthB 1084b and 1113a; And 858b] <8>
- gāst-ġe·winn** † *n.* soul-torment; pain of hell  
[GuthA 589b] <1>
- gāst-hālig** † *adj.* spirit-holy; soul-holy; holy  
[EI 562a; ChristB 584b; GuthB 873a, and 1149a; Pan 21a] <5>
- gāst·lēas** † *adj.* without spirit; lifeless  
[EI 874a] <1>
- gāst-lufu** † *f.* spiritual love  
[Az 172b and 188b] <2>
- gāst-sunu** † *m.* spirit-son; spiritual son  
[EI 673a; ChristB 660a and 860a\*] <3>
- ġē** *conj.* and; also <c. 3000>
- ġē ... ġē** *conj.* both ... and
- ġe·fiċ** (‡) *m.n.* deceit  
[EI 577a; also twice in prose, in versions of the *Benedictine Rule*] <3>

- ge·ō** *adv.* long ago; formerly; of yore  
[*Beo* 1476b, 2459b, and 2521b] <c.  
280>
- ge·ō-dǣd †** *f.* former deed; deed of old  
[*Jul* 703a; *Phoen* 556a; *XSt* 185b]  
<3>
- ge·ō-daġas {†}** *m.pl.*  
[*Instr* 132a; also 4 times in prose, 3  
of them in *Byrhtferth*] <5>
- ge·ō-lēan ‡** *n.* reward for former service  
[*WaldB* 7b] <1>
- ge·ō-mēowle ‡ (ge·ō-mēowlan)** *f.* young  
woman of old; lady from a former  
day  
[*Beo* 2931a and 3150b\*] <1>
- ge·ō-menn {†}** *m.pl.* men of old; men or  
yore; people from ancient times  
[*Beo* 3052a; *Met1* 23b; also 5 times  
in prose] <7>
- ge·ō-sceaft ‡** *m.* destiny of old  
[*Beo* 1234a] <1>
- ge·ō-sceaft-gāst ‡** *m.* spirit fated of old  
[*Beo* 1266a] <1>
- ge·ō-wine ‡** *m.* old friend; former friend  
[*Sea* 92b] <1>
- ge·scǣp-hwīl ‡** *f.* fated hour  
[*Beo* 26b] <1>
- ge·siġe-fæstan {†}** *I* secure victory  
[*Dan* 287b; *Az* 9b and 189b; *PPs102:5*  
1a; *PsFr102:5* 1a; also 17 times in  
prose and glosses] <22>
- ge·wit-locā (†) (-n)** *m.* mind-enclosure  
[*CPEp* 13b; *Met10* 12b and *Met12*  
26b; *Husb* 15a; *Jud* 69a; also once in  
prose, in a prayer] <6>
- ġēac {†} (-as)** *m.* cuckoo  
[*Sea* 53a; *GuthA* 744a; *Husb* 23b; also  
around 30 times in prose and glosses]  
<c. 35>
- geador †** *adv.* together  
[*GenA* 2559b; *And* 1097b; *El* 26b and  
888b; *Phoen* 285b; *Jul* 163b and 714b;  
*Wulf* 19a; *Husb* 49a; *Beo* 491b and  
835b; *Met13* 49b; *MSol* 191b and  
451a] <14>
- geador †** *adv.* together  
[*Beo* 491b and 835b; *GenA* 2559b; *El*  
26b and 888b; *Jul* 163b and 714b; *And*  
1097b and 1627b; *Phoen* 285b; *Wulf*  
19a; *Husb* 49a; *Met13* 49b; *MSol*  
191b and 451a] <15>
- ġēagl {†} (-as)** *m.* jaws  
[*SoulI* 109a and 117b; also 28 times in  
prose and glosses] <30>
- gealga {†} (-n)** *m.* gallows; cross  
[*Beo* 2446a; *And* 966b, 1327a, and  
1409a; *Dream* 10b (= *RuneRuthA* 2)  
and 40b; *Fates* 22b; *Fort* 33b; *XSt*  
548a; *Creed* 28a; *El* 179a, 480a, and  
719a; *Jul* 310a and 482b; *Men* 86b;  
also around 45 times in prose and  
glosses] <c. 60>
- gealg-mōd †** *adj.* gallows-hearted; stern-  
minded  
[*Dan* 229a; *Beo* 1277a; *Jul* 531a  
and 598a; *And* 32a and 563a] <6>
- gealg-trēow {†}** *n.* gallows-tree; the  
Cross  
[*Beo* 2940b\*; *Dream* 146a; also in a  
charter (S592) and twice in the  
*Durham Ritual*, glossing  
*patibulum*] <5>
- ġēan-cwide, ġēgn-cwide (†)** *m.* answer;  
reply; *in pl.* conversation  
[*Beo* 367a; *El* 525a and 594a; *And*  
858a; also once in a gloss, glossing  
*capitulum*] <5>
- ġēan-cýrr {†}** *m.* return  
[*PPs77:39* 2b\* (MS *geomær*); also 9  
times in prose, mainly in glosses,  
glossing *occursus, reversio, reditus*]  
<10>
- ġēan-ryne, ġēgn-ryne {†} (-rynas)** *m.*  
meeting  
[*PPs58:4* 2a; also 14 times in glosses  
<15>
- ġēan-pæþ, ġēgn-pæþ ‡** *m.* opposing path  
[*Ridd15* 26a] <1>
- ġēan-sleġe, ġēgn-sleġe ‡** *m.* exchange of  
blows  
[*And* 1356a] <1>
- ġēap {†}** *adj.* spacious; vaulted; curved  
[*MSol* 124b, 134a, 256a and 415a; *Beo*  
836b and 1800a; *Ruin* 11b; *MaxII* 23a;  
*Fort* 33a; *Ridd23* 9b; *GenA* 2558b;  
also around 25 times in prose and  
glosses; disproportionately in verse]  
<c. 35>

- For **-gēap**, **-gēapa**, see **horn-**; **sā-**; **tēafor-**.
- gēap-nebb** † *adj.* wide-meshed?  
[*WaldB* 19a] <1>
- gēar** (-) *n.* year; beginning of the year; name of the the **Ġ**-rune  
[*Beo* 1134a; *etc etc*] <c. 3250>  
For **-gēar**, see **fyrn-**.
- gēar-mælum** † *adv.* year by year  
[*Met1* 5b] <1>
- gēar-ge·mearc** † *n.* year-boundary; tally of years; reckoning by years  
[*GuthB* 1241a] <1>
- gēar-torht** † *adj.* year-bright; bright every year  
[*GenA* 1561a] <1>
- gēara** *adv.* of old; of yore  
[*Beo* 2664b] <c. 80>
- gēar-daġas** (†) *m.pl.* former days; days of old; days of life; lifetime  
[*GenA* 1657a; *ChristA* 251b; *Beo* 1b, 1354a, and 2233a; *ChristB* 559b and 821a; *El* 290b, 834b, and 1266b; *Phoen* 384a; *And* 1519a; *Wan* 44a; *Men* 117a; *XSt* 367a; *PPs89:10* 4a; *Ps17:51* 1b; also 7 times in prose and a gloss, mostly in Wulfstan material] <24>
- geard** {†} (-as) *m.* enclosure; yard; court-yard  
[*Beo* 13a, 265a, 1134a, 1138a, and 2459a; *Ridd20* 8a; *Ridd43* 2a; *Ridd92* 4a; *GenB* 511a and 740a; *GuthA* 791a, 1221a and 1267a; *Phoen* 355a, 578b and 647a; *ChristA* 201a; *MSol* 83b; *Men* 109a; also around 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 50>  
For **-geard**, see **ealdor-**; **eard-**; **fæder-**; **frip-**; **lēod-**, **liod-**; **middan-**, **middun-**; **win-**; **wind-**; **wyrm-**.
- gearu** *adj.* ready; equipped; prepared  
[*Beo* 77b, 121b, 211b, 1006b, 1109b, 1230b, 1813b, 1825b, 1914b, 2118a, 2241b, 2414a, 3105b] <c. 450>  
For **-gearo**, see **eal(l)-**; **sip-**.
- gearu-brygd** † *m.* ready change; swift movement  
[*Gifts* 50b\*] <1>
- gearu-folm** † *adj.* with ready hand  
[*Beo* 2085a\*] <1>
- gearu-snotor** † *adj.* greatly wise; extremely skilled; highly eloquent  
[*El* 418a and 586a; *ChristB* 713a] <3>
- gearu-þancol** † *adj.* ready witted; very thoughtful; resourceful  
[*Jud* 341a] <1>
- gearu-wyrdig** (‡) *adj.* ready with words; eloquent  
[*Gifts* 36b; *Vain* 51a] <2>
- gearwe** *adv.* well; readily; indeed; clearly; for certain  
[*Beo* 246b, 265b, 715b, 878b, 2062b, 2070b, 2339b, 2656b, 2725b, 2748b, and 3074b; *etc etc*] <c. 225>  
For **-gearwe**, see **an·wīg-**; **feþer-**.
- gearwe**<sup>1</sup> (†) *f.pl.* vestments; apparel; clothing; armour  
[*GenA* 1212a; *Ex* 59b and 193b; *GenB* 657b; *Men* 76b; also once in prose, in the Old English Orosius] <6>
- gearwian** *II* prepare; make ready <c. 375>
- geat** (-u) *n.* gate <c. 700>  
For **-geat**, **-gat**, see **benn-**; **burh-**, **burg-**; **fæsten-**; **hord-**; **hrun-**; **weal(l)-**.
- gēap** † (gēaþa) *f.* folly; stupidity; foolishness  
[*GuthA* 504a; *Jul* 96b; *GuthB* 1233a; *SoulIII* 69b] <4>
- geato·liċ** (‡) *adj.* finely equipped; magnificent  
[*Beo* 215a, 308a, 1401a, 1562a, and 2154a; *El* 258a and 331a] <7>
- For **-geatu** ('perception'), see **ofer-**.
- For **-geatwe**, **-ge·tāwe** ('gear'), see **ēored-**; **fyrd-**; **gryre-**; **gūþ-**; **here-**; **hilde-**.
- geatwed** † *past ptc.* equipped; fitted out  
[*Ridd28* 6a] <1>
- geatwe** (†) *f.* trappings; fittings; equipment  
[*Beo* 3088a; *Rim* 38b; *Ridd35* 10b; *DEdw* 22b; *LRidd* 10b; also once in prose, in Saint Martin] <6>
- gegnum** † *adv.* forward; straight on; directly  
[*Beo* 314a and 1404b; *Jud* 132b; *MSol* 354a] <4>
- gegnumga**, **gēnunga** (†) *adv.* straightaway; immediately; directly; at once  
[*GenB* 672a and 683a; *Dan* 212a; *GuthA* 813a; *Beo* 2871a; *And* 1349a]

- and 1354a; *El* 673b; also 3 times in prose and glosses] <11>
- gēhþu**, **gēogþu**, **gihþu** (**gīehþa**) † *f.* grief [*Ex* 535b; *Beo* 2267b, 2793a\*, and 3095a; *ChristA* 90b; *El* 322a, 531a\*, 609b, and 667b; *Jul* 391b; *GuthB* 1208b; *And* 66b, 1008a, 1548b, and 1665b; *MSol* 352a; *SoulI* 9b (*SoulII* 9b)] <18>
- gē-lenge** *adj.* pertaining to; belonging to (+ *dat.*) [*Beo* 2732a; *Jul* 371a; *And* 1474a]
- gēn** *adv.* yet; still; further; again [*Beo* 83b, 734b, 2070a, 2081a, 2149b, 2237b, 2677b, 2702b, 2859b, 3006b, and 3167b] <c. 100>
- gēna** *adv.* still; further [*Beo* 2800b and 3093b] <c. 100>
- genġa** (-*n*) *m.* walker; strider  
For **-genġa**, see **ān-**; **big-**; **fore-**; **in-**; **nȳd-**; **sǣ-**; **sceadu-**; **wār-**.
- genġan** (†) *I* go; ride [*Rim* 11a; *PPs104:36* 3b; *PPs113:3* 2b; *PPs113:5* 2b; *Beo* 1401a and 1412b; *And* 1095b; *GenB* 767a; also 3 times in prose] <11>
- genġe** (**genġan**) *f.* group <8>
- genġe** (†) *adj.* customary; usual [*GuthA* 765b; *Az* 109a; *MaxI* 120a; also twice in prose] <5>  
For **-genġe**, see **ūþ-**.
- geoc** (-*u*) *n.* yoke <c. 80>
- gēoc** (†) *f.* help; assistance [*Beo* 177b, 608b, 1834a, and 2674b; *WaldA* 25a; *WaldB* 28a; *And* 1030b, 1152b, 1567a and 1585a; *GuthA* 89b, 137b, 367a, and 738b; *Dan* 232a; *Sea* 101a; *Ridd5* 5a; *SoulI* 107b; *SoulII* 102b; *El* 1138a and 1246a; *ChristA* 124a; *Fates* 108b; *HomFrI* 46a; *Met9* 55b; *Met10* 20a; also twice in prose] <28>
- gēocend** † *m.sg.* helper; assistant; saviour [*ChristA* 198a; *El* 682a and 1076a; *GuthB* 1133a; *And* 548a and 901a; *Az* 88a] <7>
- gēocian** (†) *II* help; aid; assistance [*Dan* 291a; *Az* 12a; *Res* 46a and 60b; *RuneDerbyshire* 1; all but once in verse] <5>
- gēocor** † *adj.* harsh; strong; severe [*Dan* 616a; *Beo* 765b; *GuthB* 976b, 1048b, and 1138a; *MaxI* 182a] <6>
- gēocre** † *adv.* harshly; strongly; severely [*Dan* 211b] <1>
- geocsa**, **gēohsa**, **gēoxa**, **iesca**, **ġihsa** (-*n*) *m.* sobbing; sob [*Met2* 5a; also 15 times in prose and glosses] <16>
- geofon** † *n.sg.* sea; ocean [*Ex* 448b and 581a; *Beo* 362a, 515b, 1394a, and 1690a; *El* 227a and 1200a; *And* 393a\*, 489b\*, 498a, 852b, 1508a\*, 1531a, 1585b\*, 1615b, and 1624b; *Phoen* 118a; *Ridd2* 3b; *MaxI* 51a; *XSt* 10a\*] <21>
- geofon-flōd** † *m.* sea-flood; ocean-stream; sea-current [*Az* 125a] <1>
- geofon-hūs** † *n.* sea-house; ship [*GenA* 1321a] <1>
- geoġuþ** (**geoġuþa**) *f.* youth; the untried band of warriors [*Beo* 66b, 160b, 409a, 466a, 621a, 1181b, 1190a, 1674a, 2112b, 2426a, 2512a] <c. 315>  
For **-geoġuþ**, see **maġo-**.
- geoġuþ-cnōsl** † *n.* youthful offspring [*Ridd15* 10a] <1>
- geoġuþ-feorh** (‡) *n.* period of youth [*Beo* 537a and 2664a; *Fort* 10b] <3>
- geoġuþ-myrgþ** † *n.* youth-glee; pleasure in being young [*Ridd38* 2a] <1>
- geolca**, **gēoloca** (-*n*) *m.* yolk [*Met20* 170a; also 9 times in prose and glosses] <10>
- geolo-rand** (‡) *m.* yellow shield [*Beo* 438a; *El* 118a] <2>
- geolu** *adj.* yellow [*Beo* 2610a] <c. 70>
- geōmor** (†) *adj.* sad; mournful; full of sorrow [*Beo* 49b, 1075b, 2100a, 2419b, and 2632b; *Wife* 1b and 17b; *GenA* 69a and 1018b; *Ex* 431b and 448a; *Sea* 53b; *Husb* 23a; *And* 61b, 1008a, 1126b and 1408b; *GuthB* 1208a, 1336b and 1354a; *El* 182a, 322a, 627a and 921a; *Jud* 87b; *Aldhelm*

- 7b; *Phoen* 139b, 517a and 556a; *Fates* 89b; *ChristA* 124a; *ChristB* 499b; *ChristC* 962b; *Jul* 393b and 703b; *Met1* 84a; *Met2* 3b; *Soull* 107a; *SoullIII* 102a; *JDayI* 87b; *Res* 95b; *PPs129:1* 1b; also twice in prose] <c. 45>  
 For **-geōmor**, see **fela-**; **hyge-**; **mōd-**; **sīþ-**; **wine-**.
- geōmor-frōd** † *adj.* sad in old age; sad and old  
 [*GenA* 2226b] <1>
- geōmor-gydd** (†) *n.* song of sorrow; lament  
 [*Beo* 3150a; *And* 1548a] <2>
- geōmor-lič** {†} *adj.* sad  
 [*Beo* 2444a; also twice in prose] <3>
- geōmor-mōd** (†) *adj.* sad-hearted; mournful-minded  
 [*GenA* 858b, 1050a, and 2270a; *Beo* 2044a, 2267a and 3018a; *ChristA* 173a; *ChristC* 1406a; *El* 413a and 555b; *GuthB* 1060b and 1220a; *ChristB* 535a; *And* 406a and 1398a; *Jud* 144a; *Phoen* 353b and 412a; *Wife* 42b; *Descent* 52a; *Creed* 32a; also once in prose, in *Hexateuch*] <22>
- geōmore** (†) *adv.* sorrowfully; sadly; mournfully  
 [*Beo* 151a; *XSt* 339a] <2>
- geōmrian** *II* be sad; lament  
 [*Beo* 1118a] <c. 85>
- geond** *prep. adv.* through; throughout <c. 880>
- geond-** *prefix* denoting 'through' 'throughout'.  
**geond-brædan** (†) *I* overspread  
 [*Beo* 1239b; also twice in copies of the same version of a homily] <3>  
**geond-fēolan** † (**geond-fealh**, **geond-fulgon**, **geond-folgen**) *3* give something over completely; fill; surround  
 [*GenA* 43a] <1>  
**geond-hweorfan** (†) (**hwearf**, **hwurfon**, **hworfen**) *3* move through; traverse; travel through  
 [*Beo* 2017b; *Wid* 109a; *Wan* 51b;
- MSol* 185b; also twice in glosses, glossing *lustratus* and *reduces* (for *reducens*?)] <6>  
**geond-lācan** † (**leolc**, *def.*) *7* flow throughout; inundate  
 [*Phoen* 70a] <1>  
**geond-sāwen** † *past ptc.* scattered; dispersed  
 [*Dan* 277a] <1>  
**geond-sendan** (†) *I* send through; suffuse; send in all directions  
 [*GenA* 1968b and 2553b; also twice in prose] <4>  
**geond-sēon** † (**seah**, **sāwon**, **sewen**) *5* look over; peruse  
 [*Beo* 3087b] <1>  
**geond-sprūtan** † (**sprēat**, **spruton**, **sproten**) *2* pervade; overspread  
 [*ChristA* 42b] <1>  
**geond-þenčan** (†) (**þōhte**) *I* consider thoroughly; ponder  
 [*Wan* 60b and 89b; also once in prose, in a charter] <3>  
**geond-wadan** † (**wōd**, **wōdon**, **waden**) *6* proceed throughout; consider thoroughly  
 [*CPPref* 6b] <1>  
**geond-wlitan** *wlitan* (**wlāt**, **wliton**, **wliten**) † *I* look over  
 [*Beo* 2771a; *ChristA* 60b; *Jul* 399b; *Phoen* 211a; *Met30* 15b; *XSt* 9b] <6>
- geong** (**giengra**, **giengest**) *adj.* young (younger, youngest)  
 [*Beo* 20a\*, 2044b, 2817b (*gingæste* in the sense 'final'), and 2860a] <c. 900>  
 For **-geong**, **-geonge**, see **cild-**; **cniht-**; **eder-**; **ed-**; **feorh-**; **fela-**; **heapu-**.
- geongra** (-n) *m.* disciple  
**geongor-dōm** † *m.* discipleship; allegiance; vassalship  
 [*GenB* 267b, 283a, 662b, and 743a] <4>  
**geongor-scipe** † *m.* discipleship; allegiance; vassalship  
 [*GenB* 249a] <1>  
**gēopan** † (**gēap**, **gupon**, **gopen**) *2* swallow; take in  
 [*Ridd23* 9b] <1>

- georn** *adj.* eager; ready; desirous  
[*Beo* 2783b] <c. 40>  
For -**georn**, see **ælmes-**; **clæn-**; **dōm-**;  
**fēþe-**; **firen-**; **forþ-**; **fyrwit-**, **firwet-**;  
**lof-**; **wurþ-**, **weorþ-**.
- georne** *adv.* eagerly; readily  
[*Beo* 66a, 669b, 821b, 968b, and  
2294a] <c. 1350>
- gēotan** (**gēat**, **guton**, **goten**) 2 pour; flow;  
stream  
[*Beo* 1690a] <c. 130>  
·**gēotan**, see **ofer-**; **þurh-**.
- ger·scīpe** ‡ *m.* conversation;  
[*Rim* 11b] <1> **CRUX**
- For -**getawe**, see **wīg-**.  
For -**gīcel**, see **cyle-**; **hilde-**; **hrīm-**.  
·**gietan**, see **under-**.
- gīfer** ‡ (-as) *m.* glutton  
[*SouI* 116a (*SouIII* 111a)] <2>
- gīfre** † *adj.* useful  
[*Ridd*26 28a; *Ridd*49 3b] <2>
- gīfre**, **gýfre** *adj.* greedy; ravenous  
[*Beo* 1123a and 1277a] <c. 70>  
For -**gīfre**, see **feoh-**; **heoru-**, **heoro-**;  
**orlēg-**, **orlēg-**; **wæl-**.
- gīgant** (-as) *m.* giant  
[*Beo* 113a\*, 1562b, and 1690b] <25>  
**gīgant-mæcġ** ‡ *m.* son of a giant  
[*GenA* 1268a] <1>
- gīmm** (-as) *m.* gem; jewel  
[*Beo* 2072b] <c. 110>  
For -**gīm(m)**, see **gold-**; **hēafod-**,  
**hēafod-**; **searu-**, **searo-**; **sinc-**; **tungol-**;  
**wæl-**; **wuldor-**.
- gīm-cynn** {†} *n.* gem-kind; type of gem;  
gem  
[*GenA* 226a; *El* 1023b; *Met*8 57b,  
*Met*15 4b, *Met*25 6b; also 14 times  
in prose and glosses] <19>
- gīm-reċed** ‡ *n.* bejewelled building  
[*Met*8 25b] <1>
- gīnian**, **geonian** *II* yawn; gape <c. 40>  
For -**gīnn**, see **an-**.
- gīnnan** (-**gann**, -**gunnon**, -**gunnen**) 3 begin;  
undertake <2>
- gīn** ‡ *n.* gulf; abyss  
[*Ex* 431a] <1>
- gīn(n)e** † *adj.* gaping; spacious; wide  
[*GenA* 230a and 957b; *Beo* 466b\* and  
1551a; *Wid*51a; *And*331a; *JDayI*12a;  
*Jud* 2b and 149a] <9>
- gīnn-fæst** † *adj.*  
[*GenA* 2920a; *Ex* 525a; *Beo* 1269a  
and 2182a; *Jul* 168a; *Met*20 227a] <6>
- gīnn-wīsed** ‡ *adj.* well-directed (?);  
knowledgeable (?)  
[*GuthB* 867b\*] <1>
- gīsl** (-as) *m.* hostage <c. 80>
- gītan**, **gētan** ‡ *I* kill, destroy  
[*Beo* 2940a] <1>
- gītsere** *m.* avaricious person <c. 70>  
For -**gītsere**, see **feoh-**; **woruld-**.
- gītsian** {†} *II* desire; covet; be avaricious; be  
miserly  
[*Beo* 1749a; *Ridd*58 11a; *GenA* 890b;  
also more than 35 times in prose and  
glosses] <c. 40>
- gītsung** (-a) *f.* avarice <c. 300>  
For -**gītsung**, see **woruld-**.
- gladian** ‡ *II* gleam; shine; glisten  
[*Beo* 2036a; elsewhere around 60  
times in prose, commonly in the sense  
'be glad'; 'rejoice'; 'gladden'] <c. 60>
- glæd** *adj.* glad; happy; gracious  
[*Beo* 58b, 863a, 1173a, 1181a, and  
2025b] <c. 100>
- glæd** ‡ *noun* gladness; happiness  
[*Fort* 68a] <1>  
For -**glæd**, see **ær-**; **mōd-**.
- glæd-man** (‡) *adj.* gracious; kind  
[*Beo* 367b; also once as a gloss,  
glossing *hilaris*] <2>
- glæd-mōd** (†) *adj.* happy-hearted; glad-  
minded; cheerful  
[*ChristC* 910b; *Dan* 259a; *Beo*  
1785a; *El* 1095a; *Jul* 91a\*; *ChristB*  
576a; *GuthB* 1062a and 1303a;  
*Phoen* 462a and 519a; *And* 1059a;  
*Ruin* 33a; *Jud* 140a; also 6 times in  
prose] <19>
- glæm** † *m.* radiance; shining beauty  
[*GenA* 1018a; *GuthB* 1278b and  
1289b; *Jul* 167b; *El* 1266a; *Phoen*  
253b; restricted to poetry] <6>
- glæs** {†} *n.* glass  
[*ChristC* 1282b; *Phoen* 300a; also 22  
times in prose and glosses] <24>

- glæs-hluttur** (‡) *adj.* glass-clear; clear as glass  
 [MRune 30a; Met5 8a (also in the parallel prose Boethius)] <3>
- glēam** ‡ *m.n.* revelry  
 [GenA 12b] <1>
- glēaw** *adj.* clever <c. 175>  
 For -glēaw, -clēaw, see **ǣ-**; **cræft-**;  
**ferhþ-**, **ferþ-**, **fryhð**; **fore-**; **fræ-**, **?frēa-**;  
**hreþer-**; **hyge-**, **hige-**; **mōd-**; **word-**.
- glēaw-ferhþ** ‡ *adj.* wise-spirited; prudent;  
 sagacious  
 [GenA 1152a and 2448a] <2>
- glēaw-hyġende** ‡ *adj.* wise-thinking  
 [Jul 252a] <1>
- glēaw-hyġdig** † *adj.* wise-hearted;  
 prudent  
 [El 934a; Jud 148a; PPs111:5 1a]  
 <3>
- glēaw-mōd** † *adj.* wise-minded; prudent-  
 hearted  
 [Dan 439a; GuthB 1002a; Phoen  
 571a; And 1579a; CPPref6b] <5>
- glēaw-stōl** see **glīw-stōl**.
- glēd** (-a) *f.* ember; live coal  
 [Beo 2312b, 2335a, 2652b, 2677a,  
 3041b, and 3114b; etc etc] <c. 110>  
**ge-glēded** (‡) *past ptc.* made hot;  
 kindled; lit up  
 [Dan 226a; PPs77:23 3a] <2>
- glēd-eġesa** ‡ (-n) *m.* fire-terror  
 [Beo 2650a] <1>
- glēd-stede** ‡ *m.* fire-place; hearth; altar  
 [GenA 1810a and 2843a] <2>
- For -glēded, see **purh-**.
- For -glemm, see **heapu-**.
- gleng** *m.f.* ornament; adornment; honour  
 [MRune 19b; also around 45 times in  
 prose and glosses] <c. 45>
- glengan** {†} *I* adorn; ornament  
 [Phoen 606b; Rim 3b and 12b;  
 Rewards 13b; also around 25 times in  
 prose and glosses] <c. 30>
- gleomu** ‡ *noun (f.)* splendor; adornment  
 [Ruin 33b] <1>
- glidan** (†) (**glad**, **glidon**, **gliden**) *I* glide;  
 move; pass over  
 [Beo 515a and 2073a; Ridd24 5b;  
 And 371a, 498a, 1248b and 1304b;  
 Phoen 102b; Rim 13a and 65b; Brun  
 15a; Met20 170b; Met28 40b; Met29  
 27b; KtPs 145b; also 15 times in prose  
 and glosses] <30>  
 ·glīdan, see **be-**; **oþ-**.
- glisnian** (‡) *II* glisten; glitter; gleam; shine  
 [MRune 30a; also once in prose] <2>
- glit(e)nian** *II* glisten; glitter; gleam; shine  
 [Beo 2758a; also around 50 times in  
 prose] <c. 50>
- glīw** {†} (-) *n.* glee; joy; music  
 [Beo 2105a; Phoen 139a; PPs67:24  
 2b; Rim 3a; MaxI 171a; OrW 11b;  
 also around 30 times in prose and  
 glosses] <c. 35>
- glīw-bēam** {†} *m.* musical instrument;  
 harp; tambourine  
 [Beo 2263a; ChristB 670a; Gifts  
 50a; also 20 times mostly in psalm-  
 glosses, glossing *tympanum*] <23>
- glīw-dæd** ‡ *f.* glee-deed; entertainment  
 [Gifts 83a] <1>
- glīw-drēam** ‡ *m.* glee-joy; music-joy  
 [Beo 3021a] <1>
- glīw-mann** *m.* glee-man; performer;  
 entertainer  
 [Beo 1160a; MaxI 166a; Wid 136a;  
 also 19 times in prose] <22>
- glīw-stafas** ‡ *m.pl.* joyfulness  
 [Wan 52a] <1>
- glīw-stōl** ‡ *m.* seat of joy (?); seat of  
 wisdom (?)  
 [Ridd93 15a] <1>
- glīw-word** ‡ *n.* glee-word; words of a  
 song  
 [Met72a] <1>
- glīwian** {†} *II* rejoice  
 [Ridd26 13b; also 6 times in prose and  
 glosses] <7>
- glōf**, **glōfa** {†} (-a) *f.* glove; game-bag (?)  
 [Beo 2085b; MaxII 17b; also about 30  
 times in prose and glosses] <c. 30>
- glōm** ‡ *m. sg.* gloom; twilight; darkness  
 [OrW71b] <1>  
 For -glōm, -glōma, see **ǣfen-**; **mist-**;  
**niht-**.
- glōwan** 7 glow; be brilliant; be hot <11>
- gnætt** (-as) *m.* gnat  
 [PPs104:27 2b; also 30 times in prose  
 and glosses] <31>
- gnagan** {†} (**gnōg**, **gnōgon**, **gnagen**) 6 gnaw

- [*JDayII* 212a; also 11 times in prose and glosses] <12>
- For **-gnāst**, see **fȳr-**.
- gnēaþ**, **gnēad** {†} *adj.* stingy; mean [*Beo* 1930a; also twice in prose] <3>
- gnorn** † *noun* grief; sorrow; trouble [*Beo* 2658b; *ChristC* 1575b; *JDayII* 86b] <3>
- gnorn** † *adj.* grievous; sorrowful; troubling [*Ex* 455a] <1>
- gnorn-ceariġ** † *adj.* sorrowful [*Jul* 529a] <1>
- gnorn-hof** † *n.* dwelling of sorrow [*And* 1008b and 1043a] <2>
- gnorn-scyndende** † *pres. ptc.* hastening away in sorrow [*PPs89:10* 4b] <1>
- gnorn-sorg** (‡) *f.* lamenting sorrow; grief and lamentation [*El* 655b and 976b; *GuthB* 1335b] <3>
- gnorn-word** † *n.* sorrowful word; wailing; lamentation [*GenB* 767a] <1>
- gnorne** † *adv.* grievously; sorrowfully [*PPs103:20* 2a] <1>
- gnornian** *II* grieve; lament [*Beo* 1117a] <c. 55>
- gnornung** (-a) *f.* grief; lamentation <c. 65>  
For **-gnornung**, see **hēah-**.
- gnyrn** (‡) (-a) *noun* grief; sorrow; sadness; sin; fault [*GenA* 2422a; *El* 422a\* and 1138a] <3>
- gnyrn-wracu** † *f.* vengeful grief; revenge [*El* 359b] <1>
- god** (-u) *n.* (pagan) god *m.sg.* God <c. 33000>  
For **-god**, see **hēah-**; **wealdend-**.
- god-bearn** (†) *n.* child of God; son of God [*El* 719a; *ChristB* 499a, 682a, and 702b; *Phoen* 647b; *And* 640a; also 5 times in prose, in the sense 'godchild'] <11>
- god-fyrht** *adj.* God-fearing [*And* 1022a and 1516a; *KtPs* 14a; also 11 times in prose] <14>
- god-gimm**, **gōd-gimm** † *m.* fine gem; godly gem [*El* 1113a] <1>
- god-gyld** {†} *n.* heathen god; pagan idol [*PPs105:17* 2a; also 13 times in prose] <14>
- god-herġend** † *pres. ptc.* god-harrying (?) [*Jul* 6b\*] <1>
- god-sæd** † *n.* god-seed; divine progeny [*Dan* 90b] <1>
- god-scyld** † *f.* god-guilt; impiety; guilt against God [*Jul* 204b] <1>
- god-scyldig** † *adj.* god-guilty; impious; guilty against God [*GuthB* 862a] <1>
- god-þrymm** {†} *m.* godly power; divine glory; god's majesty [*ChristA* 139b; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- gōd** *adj.* good <c. 2500>  
For **-gōd**, see **ær-**; **cyne-**; **eall-**.
- gōd-dæd** {†} *f.* good deed; benefit; favour [*ChristC* 1286a; *Phoen* 669a; *PPs77:13* 1a; also 7 times in prose] <10>
- gōd-dōnd**, **gōd-dōend** (‡) *pres. ptc.* one who does good; righteous; benefactor [*El* 359a; *PPs52:2* 1a] <2>
- god-drēam** (‡) *m.* god-joy; heavenly joy [*GuthA* 630a; *GuthB* 1299a] <2>
- gōd-fremmend**, **gōd-fremmende** † *pres. ptc.* doing good [*Beo* 299a] <1>
- gōd-spēdig** † *adj.* rich in excellence; abounding in virtue [*GenA* 1009a] <1>
- god-spell** *n.* good news; Gospel [*El* 176a; *GuthB* 1115b; *And* 12b; also around 900 times in prose] <c. 900>
- god-webb** *n.* costly cloth; fine weaving [*Ex* 588a; *ChristC* 1134b; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 80>
- gōdian** *II* improve; get better <c. 40>
- god-spellian** {†} *II* preach; evangelize; declare [*Dan* 657b; *PPs67:12* 1b; *MSol* 65b; also 18 times in prose and glosses] <21>
- gold** (-) *n.* gold [*Beo* 304b, 553a, 777a, 927a, 1028a,



- 1054a, 1093a, 1382a, 1484a, 1694b, 1900b, 2102a, 2192a, 2246a, 2255b, 2276b, 2301b, 2536a, 2758a, 2765a, 2793b, 2931b, 3012a, 3018b, 3052a, 3105a, 3134a, and 3167a] <c. 725>  
*For -gold, see cyne-; fæt-; hyrsted-.*
- gold-æht** ‡ *f.* gold-possession; gold-hoard  
 [Beo 2748a] <1>
- gold-beorht** ‡ *adj.* gold-bright  
 [Ruin 33a] <1>
- gold-burh** (‡) *f.* gold-stronghold; prosperous town; city of gold  
 [GenA 2551b; And 1655a] <2>
- gold-fæt** (†) *n.* gold-vat; gold-vessel; gold-container; gold-setting  
 [Dan 754a; Phoen 303b; also twice in prose, once in Bede, once in a homily] <4>
- gold-fah** (†) *adj.* gold-adorned; shining with gold  
 [Beo 308a, 994a, 1800a, and 2811b; also in a charter (S1539) and a homily] <6>
- gold-frætwe** {†} *f.pl.* gold ornaments  
 [ChristC 995a; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- gold-gimm** ‡ *m.* gold-gem  
 [EI 1113a\*] <1>
- gold-gyfa** † (-n) *m.* gold-giver; generous lord  
 [Beo 2652a; Jud 279a; Sea 83a] <3>
- gold-hama** ‡ (-n) *m.* gold-cloak; gold garment  
 [EI 991a] <1>
- gold-hilted** ‡ *adj.* gold-hilted  
 [Ridd55 14a] <1>
- gold-hord** *m.n.* gold-hoard; treasure; treasury  
 [Dan 2b; EI 790a; ChristB 787b; PPs134:8 2a; also nearly 140 times in prose and glosses] <c. 140>
- gold-hladen** ‡ *adj.* gold-adorned  
 [Finn 13a] <1>
- gold-hroden** (‡) *adj.* gold-adorned  
 [Beo 614a, 640b, 1948a, and 2025a; Wid 102a] <5>
- gold-hwæt, gold-hwæte** ‡ *f.* gold-spell (?); curse on gold (?)  
 [Beo 3074a] <1>
- gold-māþm** ‡ *m.* golden treasure  
 [Beo 2414b] <1>
- gold-sele** ‡ *m.* gold-hall  
 [Beo 715a, 1253a, 1639a, and 2083a] <4>
- gold-smiþ** {†} *m.* gold-smith  
 [Fort 73a; Met1034a; also 13 times in prose and glosses, glossing *aurifex*] <15>
- gold-spēdig** ‡ *adj.* rich in gold; wealthy  
 [Jul 39a] <1>
- gold-torht** ‡ *adj.* gold-bright  
 [OrW 78b] <1>
- gold-weard** ‡ *m.* gold-guard; guardian of gold  
 [Beo 3081b] <1>
- gold-wine** † *m.* gold-friend; generous lord  
 [Beo 1171a, 1476a, 1602a, 2419a, and 2584a; EI 201a; Jud 22a; Wan 22b and 35b] <9>
- gold-wlanc** (‡) *adj.* gold-proud  
 [Beo 1881a; MSol 208b] <2>
- gōma** (-n) *m.* jaws; palate; gums <c. 90>  
*For -gōma, see feorh-.*
- gombe** *see gambe.*
- gōp** ‡ (-as) *m.* servant (?); slave (?)  
 [Ridd49 3a] <1>
- gor** {†} (-u) *n.* dirt  
 [Ridd40 72a; MCharm2 67a; also 21 times in prose and glosses] <23>
- gōs** (gēs) *f.* goose <c. 50>
- grædan** {†} *I* cry out  
 [Ridd24 3a; also 3 times in prose] <4>
- grædig** *adj.* greedy  
 [Beo 121a, 1499a, and 1522a] <c. 80>  
*For -grædig, see heoru-, heoro-; wæl-*
- grædum** ‡ *adv.* greedily  
 [GuthA 738a] <1>
- græf** {†} *n.* grave  
 [Sea 97a; MaxI 148b; Rim 71a; also 14 times in prose and glosses] <17>  
*For -græf, see eorþ-; fold-; mold-.*
- græf-hūs** ‡ *n.* grave-house (used of hell)  
 [XSr 707a] <1>
- græft** *m.f.n.* graven image  
 [Rim 66b; also 25 times in prose and glosses]

- <26>
- græg** {†} *adj.* grey  
[*Beo* 330a and 334a; *GenA* 2866a; *MaxI* 148a and 150b; *And* 371b; *Met5* 8a; *Brun* 64b; also more than 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 40>  
For **-græg**, see **flint-**; **flöd-**.
- græg-hama** ‡ *noun/adj.* grey-coat; wolf  
[*Finn* 6a] <1>
- græg-mæl** ‡ *adj.* grey-flecked; bright-flecked  
[*Beo* 2682a] <1>
- For **-græpe**, see **æt-**.
- græs-hoppa, gærs-hoppa** {†} (-n) *m.* grass-hopper  
[*PPs77:46* 3b, *PPs104:30* 2a, and *PPs108:23* 2b; also 15 times in prose] <18>
- For **-gräf**, see **wyn(n)-**.
- grafan** (†) (grōf, grōfon, grafen) 6 dig; engrave  
[*Ridd21* 2a; *Ridd33* 6b; *Ridd93* 12b; *Met8* 57a; *PPs77:58* 3b; *ChristC* 1003a; *Rim* 66a and 71b; also 7 times in prose and glosses] <15>  
For **-grafen**, see **be-**, **bi-**.
- gram** *adj.* hostile; fierce; cruel  
[*Beo* 424a, 765a, 777b, and 1034a] <c. 90>  
For **-gram**, **grom-**, see **æfen-**.
- gram-heort** (†) *adj.* fierce-hearted  
[*Beo* 1682a; *GuthA* 569a; *Ridd4* 6b; also twice in homiletic prose] <5>
- gram-hygdig, gram-hydidig** (†) *adj.* fierce-minded; fierce in thought  
[*Beo* 1749a; *GuthA* 375a; *ChristB* 734a; *And* 1694a; *Az* 170a; *JDayI* 14a; *KtPs* 49a; *PPs73:3* 7a, *PPs78:13* 1a, and *PPs85:13* 1b; also twice in prose] <12>
- gram-word** ‡ *n.* fierce speech; hostile words  
[*PPs74:5* 2b] <1>
- grandor** *n.* guile  
**grandor-lēas** ‡ *adj.* guileless; innocent  
[*Jul* 271a] <1>
- grānian** *II* groan
- [*PPs105:20* 4a; also 10 times in prose and glosses, in the homilies] <11>
- grāp** † (-a) *f.* grasp; grip  
[*Beo* 438b, 555a, 765a, 836a, and 1542a; *GuthA* 407a; *El* 759a; *GuthB* 996a; *And* 1335a] <9>  
For **-grāp**, see **eorþ-**; **fēond-**; **hilde-**; **nearu-**, **nearo-**; **nȳd-**.
- grāpian** {†} *II* grasp; grip  
[*Beo* 1566b and 2085a; *Ridd45* 3b; also more than 35 times in prose and glosses] <c. 40>
- grēat** (grīetra, grīetest) *adj.* tall; great <c. 150>
- gremman, gremian** *II* enrage <c. 150>
- grēne** *adj.* green <c. 275>  
For **-grēne**, see **eal(l)-**, **æl-**.
- grennian** *II* grin; grimace  
[*Jul* 596a; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <7>
- grēotan** † (grēat, gruton, groten) 2 weep; lament  
[*Beo* 132a; *Dream* 70b; *MSol* 378a; *JDayII* 82a] <4>
- grēot** (†) *n.* sand; earth  
[*Beo* 3167a; *FranksCasket* 2b; *And* 238a, 254b, 425a, 794a, 847a, 1084a and 1624a; *GuthB* 1335a; *Ridd32* 4a; *Ridd82* 2b; *GenB* 909b; *Phoen* 267b and 556b; *Jud* 307b; *El* 834a; *Mald* 315a; *JDayI* 98b; *MCharm8* 7a; also twice times in prose] <23>
- grēot-hord** ‡ *n.* dirt-hoard (the body)  
[*GuthB* 1266a] <1>
- grētan**<sup>1</sup> *I* greet; salute; address; approach; touch; harm; attack  
[*Beo* 168b, 347b, 614a, 625a, 803b, 1065a, 1646b, 1816a, 1893a, 1995a, 2010b, 2108a, 2421b, 2735b, 3081a, and 3095b; *etc etc*] <c. 350>  
(gē-)grētan<sup>1</sup> {†} *I* greet; salute; address; approach  
[*Beo* 652a\*, 1979b, 1861a\*, and 2516a; *GuthA* 316b; *Prec* 15b; *MaxI* 88b; *And* 254a; also more than 40 times in prose and glosses] <c. 50>
- griffus** ‡ *noun* gryphon  
[*MSol* 265b] <1>
- grīma** {†} (-n) *m.* masked helmet; visored helmet

- [*Ridd40* 17b; *El* 125a; *PPs108:30* 4b; also 13 times in glosses] <16>  
 For **-grīma**, see **beadu-**, **beado-**; **here-**
- grīm-helm** † *m.* masked helmet; helmet with a visor  
 [*Beo* 334b; *El* 258b; *Ex* 174b and 330a] <4>
- grīm-man** ‡ *m.* helmet-man; masked warrior  
 [*Beo* 306a\* (*MS grummon*)] <1>
- grim(m)** *adj.* fierce; wild; grim  
 [*Beo* 102b, 121a, 306a\*, 527a, 555a, 1148a, 1234a\*, 1499a, 1542a, 2043b, 2136a\*, 2650a, and 2860b; *etc etc*] <c. 175>  
 For **-grim(m)**, see **ferhþ-**; **heaþu-**, **heaþu-**; **heoru-**, **heoro-**; **hete-**; **hyge-**, **hige-**; **nīþ-**; **searu-**; **sin-**; **wæl(l)-**.
- grimme** (†) *adv.* fiercely; wildly; grimly; terribly  
 [*Beo* 3012b and 3085a; *Ridd50* 9b; *Ridd84* 3a; *GenA* 61a and 1275b; *Dan* 211a and 226b; *Ruin* 14a; *GuthB* 986a; *MRune* 42b; *PPs54:2* 1a; *Met5* 8b; *Met7* 51b; *ChristC* 970a; *MSol* 132a and 378a; also 10 times in prose] <28>
- grim·liç** {†} *adj.* fierce; wild; grim; terrible  
 [*Beo* 3041a; *ChristC* 918b; also 28 times in prose] <30>
- grimman** (†) (**gram**, **grummon**, **grummen**) 3 rage  
 [*Beo* 306a; *Ridd25*b; *GenB* 793b; also twice in prose, including a gloss] <5>
- grindan** {†} (**grand**, **grundon**, **grunden**) 3 grind  
 [*Ridd32* 4a; *GuthB* 1335a; *And* 373b; also more than 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>
- grindel** ‡ (**grindlas**) *m.* bolt; bar  
 [*GenB* 384a] <1>
- ge·grind** (†) *n.* crash; impact; tumult; clash  
 [*GenA* 2063a; *Ex* 330a; *And* 1590a; also once in homiletic prose] <4>
- gring** ‡ *f.sg.* daybreak  
 [*El* 115b] <1>
- grīpan** (**grāp**, **gripon**, **gripen**) 1 grip; grasp  
 [*Beo* 1501a] <c. 50>
- gripe** (†) *m. sg.* grip; grasp  
 [*Beo* 1148a and 1765a; *Ridd71* 6a; *Ruin* 8a (if not part of a compound); *And* 187a, 217a, and 951a; *El* 1302a; *Jul* 125a, 215a, and 391a; *WaldB* 13a; *MSol* 46b, and 76b; also 4 times in prose and glosses] <18>  
 For **-gripe**, **-greope**, see **fār-**; **heard-**; **hand**, **mund-**; **nīþ-**; **nȳd-**; **stān-**; **sweord-**.
- gripu** ‡ *f.* cauldron  
 [*MSol* 46b] <1>  
 For **-grisliç**, **-grisenliç**, see **an·**.
- grist-bitian**, **grist-bātian** {†} II gnash the teeth  
 [*Jul* 596b; *Jud* 271a; also 19 times in prose] <21>
- grist-bitung** *f.* gnashing of teeth; grinding of teeth  
 [*XSt* 333a\*; *JDayII* 227b\*; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- gorn** ‡ *adj.* sad; sorrowful; agitated  
 [*FranksCasket* 2a] <1>
- gorn** ‡ *noun* grief; sadness; sorrow  
 [*Rim* 49b and 66a] <2>
- gorn-hof** ‡ *n.* sorrow-dwelling; hall of wailing; hell  
 [*Jul* 324a] <1>
- gorne** ‡ *adv.* grievously; sorrowfully; sadly  
 [*ChristC* 1204a] <1>  
 For **-grot**, see **sand-**, **sond-**.
- grōwan** (**grēow**, **grēowon**, **grōwen**) 7 grow  
 [*Beo* 1718b] <c. 90>
- grund** (-as) *m.* bottom; ground; abyss  
 [*Beo* 553b, 1367b, 1394a, 1404a, 1551a, 2073a, 2294a, 2758b, and 2765a\*] <c. 300>  
 For **-grund**, see **bryten-**; **ēar-**; **eormen-**; **helle-**; **mere-**; **sæ-**; **wæter-**.
- grund-bedd** ‡ *n.* ground; soil; foundation of earth  
 [*Ridd80* 34b] <1>
- grund-büend** (‡) *m.* earth-dweller; one who lives on the ground  
 [*Beo* 1006a; *MSol* 289b] <2>
- grund-fūs** ‡ *adj.* hastening to the depths  
 [*Vain* 49a] <1>
- grund-hyrde** ‡ *m.* guardian of the depths  
 [*Beo* 2136b] <1>

- grund-sceat** (‡) *m.* bosom of the earth; surface of the earth  
[*ChristA* 42b; *ChristB* 649b] <2>
- grund-wang** ‡ *m.* expanse of floor; piece of ground  
[*Beo* 1496a, 2588a, and 2770a] <3>
- grund-weall** *m.* foundations wall  
[*Met* 7 34a; also about 70 times in prose] <c. 70>
- grund-weġ** ‡ *m.* earth way  
[*And* 582a] <1>
- grund-wela** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* earthly prosperity  
[*GenA* 957a] <1>
- grund-wyrġen** ‡ *m.* accursed female of the deep; she-wolf of the deep  
[*Beo* 1518b] <1>
- grymettan, grymetian** *I+II* <c. 110>
- gryndan**<sup>1</sup> (‡) *I* underlie  
[*Dan* 323a; also once in prose] <2>
- grynde** ‡ *n.* pit; abyss  
[*XSt* 330b] <1>
- gryre** (†) (-, -*as*) *m.* terror; horror; violence  
[*GenA* 1102a; *Ex* 20b and 490a; *Dan* 438b, and 466a, and 525a, and 592a; *Beo* 384a, 478a, 483b, 591b, and 1282b; *MaxI* 148a; *GuthA* 571a; *JDayI* 21a and 43b; *JDayII* 8a and 266b; *MCharm11* 3b; *PsFr34:1* 2b; *XSt* 431b, 452b, and 725b; also more than 20 times in prose] <c. 45>  
For -**gryre**, see **fær-**; **hinsīþ-**; **lēod-**; **lust-**; **wæl-**; **westen-**; **wīġ-**.
- gryre-brōġa** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* terrifying horror  
[*Beo* 2227b\*; *ChristB* 848b] <2>
- gryre-fæst** ‡ *adj.* terribly firm (?); strongly fixed (?)  
[*El* 759a] <1>
- gryre-fāh** ‡ *adj.* terror-stained; horror-stained  
[*Beo* 2576b and 3041a\*] <2>
- gryre-ġeatwe** ‡ *f.* terrifying accoutrements; terrifying armour  
[*Beo* 324a] <1>
- gryre-ġyst** ‡ *m.* terrifying visitor; gruesome stranger  
[*Beo* 2560a] <1>
- gryre-hwil** ‡ *f.* terror-time  
[*And* 468a] <1>
- gryre-lēoþ** (‡) *n.* song of terror; terrifying song  
[*Beo* 786a; *Mald* 285a] <2>
- gryre-lič** (†) *adj.* horrible; dreadful; terrifying  
[*Beo* 1441a and 2136a; *And* 1551b; *Ridd33* 3b; also twice in glosses, glossing *horrida* and *horrisonis*, likely from Aldhelm, *Enigmata*] <6>
- gryre-sīþ** ‡ *f.* terrifying expedition  
[*Beo* 1462a] <1>
- grīn, giren, geren** *n. f.* snare; trap; trick <c. 280>
- guma** (†) (-*n*) *m.* man; adult male  
[*GenA* 1174a, 1181a, 1863b, 2694a, and 2794b; *Ex* 174a and 193b; *Dan* 51b, 175b, 204a, 216a, 236a, 259a, 439a, 548a, 606b, 612b, 635a, 643b, 669a, and 727b; *Beo* 20a\*, 73b, 127b, 215b, 306b, 321a, 328a, 474a, 614b, 652b, 666b, 715a, 868a, 878a, 973a, 1058a, 1171a, 1367a, 1384a, 1476a, 1499b, 1602a, 1648b, 1682a, 1824a, 1843b, 2043a, 2178a, 2233b, 2294b, 2301a, 2416a, 2516a, 2821b\*, 2859a, and 3054a; *Wid* 133b and 136a; *Dream* 49b and 146b; *ChristA* 427b; *ChristC* 1653a; *GuthA* 35a and 495b; *ChristB* 511a, 813b, and 820b; *Jul* 39a, 531a, and 719a; *El* 14a, 201a, 254b, 278b, 464a, 531a, 562a, 638a, 1095b, 1185b, and 1202b; *GuthB* 1204a and 1362a; *And* 20b, 61a, 575a, 582b, 621b, 986a, 1117a, 1152a, 1516a, 1615a; *Phoen* 139a and 570a; *Pan* 21a; *Whale* 62b; *Ridd23* 10b, *Ridd28* 3b, *Ridd32* 12b, *Ridd48* 7a, *Ridd63* 3b, *Ridd67* 14b, *Ridd83* 6a; *Wan* 45b; *Az* 170a; *Exhort* 34a; *GenB* 465b, 515a, and 523a; *Gifts* 59b; *JDayI* 14a; *Jud* 9b, 22a, 32b, 62a, 66a, 91a, 148b, 186b, 305b, and 328a; *MaxI* 68b, 69b, 125b, 127a, and 166b; *MaxII* 11a; *Men* 101b; *Met8* 43b, *Met9* 41b, *Met10* 69a, *Met25* 27a, and *Met26* 37a; *MRune* 19a and 32a; *MSol* 146b and 206b\*; *OrW* 12b; *PPs74:6* 1b and *PPs93:10* 1b; *KtHy* 6a; *Brun* 18b and 50b; *Creed* 28b; *LPrIII* 14b and 19a;

- Prec* 21b, 53a, and 54a; *Res* 120b; *Seasons* 46b, 94b, and 226b; *Vain* 51a; *Mald* 94a; also twice in prose, in *Byrhtferth* (referring to Bede), and once as part of a gloss <c. 150> For *-guma*, see *brȳd-*; *dryht-*, *driht-*; *seld-*; *þēod-*.
- gum-cynn** † *n.* human race; race of men  
[*Beo* 260a, 944a, and 2765b; *GenA* 1275a; *Ridd81* 17b] <5>
- gum-cyst** † *f.* manly virtue; splendid quality  
[*GenA* 1769a and 1810b; *Beo* 1486a, 1723a, and 2543a; *Jul* 381a; *And* 1606a] <7>
- gum-drēam** † *m.* mortal joy; joy among men  
[*Beo* 2469a] <1>
- gum-dryhten** † *m.* lord of men  
[*Beo* 1642b] <1>
- gum-fēpa** † (-*n*) *m.* foot-troop; troop of foot-warriors  
[*Beo* 1401b] <1>
- gum-mann** † *m.* man  
[*Beo* 1028b] <1>
- gum-rīce** † *n.* kingdom of men; realm of mankind; the earth  
[*Dan* 176b; *El* 1220a; *PPs85:7* 1b] <3>
- gum-rinc** † *m.* man-fighter; warrior  
[*GenA* 1552b; *Ridd87* 4a; *Met26* 53a] <3>
- gum-stōl** † *m.* throne  
[*Beo* 1952a] <1>
- gum-þēod** † *f.* people; race; nation  
[*GenA* 226b] <1>
- gum-þegn** † *m.* man-thegn; man  
[*Gifts* 83b] <1>
- gūþ** *f.* † battle; war; conflict; fray  
[*GenA* 2019b, 2109a, and 2115a; *Ex* 158b and 325a; *Beo* 438a, 483a, 527a, 603a, 630b, 1123b, 1472a, 1535a, 1658a, 1958a, 1997a, 2178a\*, 2353a, 2356b, 2483b, 2491a, 2512a, 2536b, 2543b, 2626b, and 2878a; *ChristB* 674a; *Jul* 393a and 397a; *El* 23a; *And* 234a, 951b, 1330a, 1349b, 1354b, and 1487a; *Ridd20* 19b and 25a; *Finn* 31a; *Jud* 123a and 305a; *Fort* 16b and 68b; *Met1* 9b and 23a; *MSol* 124a and 208a; *Brun* 44a; *Mald* 13a, 94a, 187a, 192b, 285b, 296a, 321a, and 325b\*; *MaxI* 83b] <c. 55>
- gūþ-beorn** † *m.* battle-warrior  
[*Beo* 314b] <1>
- gūþ-bill** (‡) *n.* war-blade; battle-sword  
[*Beo* 803a and 2584b; *WaldB* 13a] <3>
- gūþ-bord** (‡) *n.* battle-shield; shield  
[*GenA* 2694b; *MaxI* 201a] <2>
- gūþ-byrne** † *f.* battle-byrnie; coat of mail for battle  
[*Beo* 321b] <1>
- gūþ-caru** † *f.* battle-care; distress in battle  
[*Beo* 1258a] <1>
- gūþ-cræft** † *m.* battle-strength; battle-skill  
[*Beo* 127a] <1>
- gūþ-cwēn** † *f.* war-queen  
[*El* 254a and 331a] <2>
- gūþ-cyning** (‡) *m.* war-king  
[*Beo* 199b, 1969a, 2335b, 2563a, 2677b, 3036b; *GenA* 2123a] <7>
- gūþ-cyst** † *f.* battle-host; chosen warriors (?); the choice of warriors  
[*Ex* 343b] <1>
- gūþ-dēaþ** † *m.* battle-death; death in battle  
[*Beo* 2249b] <1>
- gūþ-fana** (-*n*) *m.* battle-banner; battle-standard  
[*Jud* 219a; also 23 times in prose and glosses] <24>
- gūþ-flā, ? gūþ-flān** † *f.* (?) *m.* (?) battle-arrow  
[*GenA* 2063a] <1>
- gūþ-floða** † *m.* battle-flier; warlike flier  
[*Beo* 2528a] <1>
- gūþ-frec** † *adj.* battle-eager  
[*And* 1117a] <1>
- gūþ-freca** † (-*n*) *m.* battle-warrior; one eager for war  
[*Beo* 2414a; *Jud* 224a; *Phoen* 353a; *And* 1333a] <4>
- gūþ-fremmend, gūþ-fremmende** (‡) *pres. ptc.* doing battle; making war; warrior  
[*Beo* 246a; *Ex* 231b] <2>
- gūþ-fugel** † *m.* battle-bird  
[*Ridd24* 5a] <1>

- gūþ-ge-lāca** (‡) (-n) *m.* war-player; battle-assailant; warrior  
[*El* 43b; *And* 1600a] <2>
- gūþ-ge-mōt** (‡) *n.* battle-meeting; conflict; battle  
[*GenA* 2056a; *Ridd15* 26b] <2>
- gūþ-ge-tāwa** ‡ *f.pl.* battle-gear; armour  
[*Beo* 395b\* and 2636a] <2>
- gūþ-ge-þingu** ‡ *n.pl.* battle-meeting; outcome of battle  
[*And* 1022b and 1043b] <2>
- gūþ-ge-wāde** ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour  
[*Beo* 227a, 2617b, 2623b, 2730a, 2851a, and 2871b] <6>
- gūþ-ge-weorc** ‡ *n.* battle-deed  
[*Beo* 678a, 981b, and 1825a] <3>; see too **gūþ-weorc**.
- gūþ-ge-winn** (‡) *n.* battle-conflict *n.*  
[*And* 217b; *Ridd5* 5b] <2>
- gūþ-hafoc** ‡ *m.* war-hawk; bird of battle  
[*Brun* 64a] <1>
- gūþ-heard** ‡ *adj.* battle-hard; bold in battle  
[*El* 204a] <1>
- gūþ-helm** ‡ *m.* battle-helmet; war-helmet  
[*Beo* 2487a] <1>
- gūþ-here** ‡ *m.* warlike host; battle-force  
[*GenA* 1967a] <1>
- gūþ-horn** ‡ *m.* battle-horn; war-horn  
[*Beo* 1432a] <1>
- gūþ-hrēþ** ‡ *m.n.* battle-glory  
[*Beo* 819a] <1>
- gūþ-hwæt** ‡ *adj.* battle-brisk  
[*Fates* 57a] <1>
- gūþ-lēoþ** ‡ *n.* battle-song; war-cry  
[*Beo* 1522a] <1>
- gūþ-mōd** ‡ *n.?* *adj.?* battle-minded  
[*Beo* 306a] <1>
- gūþ-mæcga** ‡ (-n) *m.* battle-warrior  
[*MSol* 90a] <1>
- gūþ-myrce** ‡ *m.pl.* warlike border-dwellers  
[*Ex* 59a] <1>
- gūþ-plega** † (-n) *m.* war-play  
[*ChristB* 573a; *Fates* 22a; *And* 1369a; *Mald* 61a] <4>
- gūþ-rās** (‡) *m.* battle-rush; aggressive attack  
[*Beo* 1577b, 2426b, and 2991a; *And* 1531b] <4>
- gūþ-rēaf** ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour  
[*JuI* 387a] <1>
- gūþ-rēc** ‡ *m.* battle-reek; war-smoke  
[*Beo* 1118b\*] <1>
- gūþ-rēow** ‡ *adj.* battle-fierce  
[*Beo* 58a] <1>
- gūþ-rinc** † *m.* battle-warrior  
[*Beo* 838b, 1118b, 1501b, 1881a, and 2648a; *And* 155a and 392a; *Mald* 138a] <8>
- gūþ-rōf** (‡) *adj.* battle-brave  
[*Beo* 608a; *El* 273a] <2>
- gūþ-scear** ‡ *m.* battle-carving; slaughter  
[*Beo* 1213a] <1>
- gūþ-sceaþa** ‡ (-n) *m.* battle-ravager  
[*Beo* 2318a] <1>
- gūþ-sceorp** ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour  
[*Jud* 328a] <1>
- gūþ-scrūd** ‡ *n.* battle-dress; armour  
[*El* 258a] <1>
- gūþ-searu** (‡) *n.* battle-equipment; war-gear  
[*Beo* 215a and 328a; *And* 127a] <3>
- gūþ-sele** ‡ *m.* battle-hall  
[*Beo* 443a and 2139a\*] <2>
- gūþ-spell** ‡ *n.* battle-tidings  
[*GenA* 2097a] <1>
- gūþ-sweord** ‡ *n.* battle-sword  
[*Beo* 2154a] <1>
- gūþ-þracu** ‡ *f.* battle-violence  
[*GenA* 1046a and 1973b] <2>
- gūþ-þrēat** ‡ *m.* battle-troop  
[*Ex* 193a] <1>
- gūþ-weard** (‡) *m.* battle-keeper; warlord; king  
[*Ex* 174a; *El* 14a\*] <2>
- gūþ-weorc** ‡ *n.* battle-deed  
[*And* 1066a] <1>; see too **gūþ-ge-weorc**.
- gūþ-wērig** ‡ *adj.* battle-weary  
[*Beo* 1586a] <1>
- gūþ-wiga** (‡) *m.* battle-warrior  
[*Beo* 2112a; *Ridd92* 4b] <2>
- gūþ-wine** ‡ *m.* battle-friend  
[*Beo* 1810a and 2735a] <2>
- gūþ-wudu** ‡ *m.* battle-wood; spear  
[*Finn* 6b] <1>

- gydd** (-) *n.* poem; lay; utterance  
[*Beo* 151a, 868b, 1118a, 1160b, 1723b, 2105a, 2108b, 2154b, and 2446b] <c. 70>  
*For* -gydd, *see* **cwide-**; **fyrn-**; **geōmor-**; **sōþ-**; **word-**.
- gyddian** {†} *II* utter; recite (a lay)  
[*Beo* 630a; *WaldB* 13b; *GenA* 2106b; *Dan* 598a and 727a; *Phoen* 571a; *MetI* 84b; also around 25 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>
- gyddung** {†} (-a) *f.* poem; song; saying  
[*Phoen* 549a; *OrW* 12a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 35>  
*For* -gyddung, *see* **lēoþ-**.
- gyden** (-a) *f.* goddess  
[*Met26* 53a; also 29 times in prose and glosses] <30>
- gif** *conj.* if <c. 10,000>
- gyf**, **gif** (‡) *n.* gift; grace  
[*And* 575b; also once in prose] <2>  
**gyf-sceatt**, **gif-sceatt** ‡ *m.* tribute-gift;  
gift of treasure  
[*Beo* 378a] <1>  
**gyf-stōl**, **gif-stōl** † *m.* gift-throne  
[*Beo* 168a and 2327a; *MaxI* 68a; *ChristB* 572a; *Wan* 44b] <5>
- gyfa**, **gifa** (-n) *m.* giver  
[not in verse; twice in Alfredian prose] <2>  
*For* -gyfa, -gifa, *see* **æt-**; **ār-**; **bēag-**; **bēah-**; **blæd-**; **ēad-**; **feorh-**; **gold-**; **hyht-**; **lāc-**; **māþm-**, **māþðum-**; **sinc-**; **symbol-**; **wil(l)-**; **wuldor-**.
- gyfan**, **gifan** (geaf, gēafon, giefen) 5 give <c. 500>  
·gyfan, ·gifan, *see* of·.
- gyfennes**, **gifennes**, **gyfnes**, **gifnes** {†} (-a) *f.* benefit; favour; grace  
[*LPrII* 55a, 110b and 114a; also 8 times in prose and glosses] <11>
- gyfeþe**, **gifeþe** {†} *adj.* granted; given  
[*Beo* 299b, 555b, 819a, 2491b, 2682b, and 2730b; *GenA* 1726b and 2226a; *And* 1066b; *Jud* 157b; *WaldA* 24; also 5 times in prose and glosses] <16>
- gyfeþe**, **gifeþe** ‡ *noun* fate; lot  
[*Beo* 3085b] <1>
- gyf-heall**, **gif-heall** ‡ *f.* gift-hall  
[*Beo* 838a] <1>
- gyfl** (†) (-) *n.* morsel; scrap of food  
[*GuthB* 850b and 1301a; *Phoen* 410b; *SoulI* 22b and 124b; *SoulII* 22b and 119b; *Fort* 89b; *Seasons* 124b; also once in prose, in a Vercelli homily.] <10>  
*For* -gyft, -gift, *see* **feoh-**; **hand-**; **wīf-**.
- gyfu**, **gifu** (gyfa) *f.* gift; grace; favour; name of Ġ-rune <c. 1400>  
*For* -gyfu, -giefu, -gifu, *see* **bēag-**; **ēad-**; **eard-**; **feorh-**; **hælo-**; **hyht-**; **māþm-**; **sinc-**; **sweord-**, **swyrd-**; **sundor-**, **sunder-**; **wōþ-**; **wuldor-**; **wundor-**.
- gyld** (-) *n.* payment; repayment <c. 100>  
*For* -gyld, *see* **brōþor-**; **bryne-**; **dēofol-**; **fēond-**; **god-**; **\*hæþen-**; **scucc-**; **\*wīg-**, **\*wih-**.
- gyldan** (geald, guldon, golden) 3 pay; repay  
[*Beo* 11a, 1047b, 1184b, 2491a, 2636b, and 2991a] <c. 450>  
·gyldan, *see* on·, an·.
- gylden** *adj.* gold; made of gold; gilded  
[*Beo* 47b\*, 1021a, 1111b, 1163a, 1677a, 2767b, and 2809b] <c. 225>  
*For* -gylden, *see* **eall-**, **æl-**.
- gyllan**, **gylian** (‡) *I,II* yell; cry out when drunk  
[*Jud* 25b; also twice in glosses, glossing *garrulus*] <3>  
·gyllan, *see* **be·**.
- gyllan** (†) (geall, gullon, gollen) 3 screech; howl; cry out; roar  
[*Ridd24* 3b; *Ridd32* 4b; *Ex* 490a; *Sea* 62b; *Finn* 6a; *And* 127a; *Wid* 128a; *MSol* 268a; *Rim* 25b; *MCharm4* 9a; also once as a gloss] <11>
- gylp**, **gielp**, **gilp** *m. n.sg.* boast; pride; glory  
[*Beo* 252b, 829b, 1749b, and 2528b] <c. 200>  
*For* -gylp, *see* **dol-**.  
*For* -giest, *see* **ryne-**; **stæl-**.
- gylp-cwide** (‡) *m.* boastful speech; uttering a vow  
[*Beo* 640a; *GuthB* 1235a] <2>
- gylp-hladen** ‡ *adj.* laden with tales; filled with fine speech  
[*Beo* 868a] <1>

- gylp-plega** † (-n) *m.* boasting play; vaunting sport; battle [Ex 240a] <1>
- gylp-sceaþa** (‡) (-n) *m.* boastful assailant; arrogant; attacker; proud enemy [GenA 96a; Met9 49b] <2>
- gylp-spræc** † *f.* boastful speech [Beo 981a] <1>
- gylp-word** (†) *n.* boastful speech; boast [Beo 675b; GenB 264a; Mald 274b; also once in prose, in Orosius] <4>
- gylpan, gielpan, gilpan (gealp, gulpon, golpen)** (+ *gen./dat.*) 3 boast; rejoice [Beo 586b, 2055a\*, 2583b, and 2874a] <c. 80>
- gylt** (-as) *m.* guilt <c. 600>
- gyltan** *I* be guilty; sin [Seasons 193b; also 26 times in prose and glosses] <27>
- gyltig** {†} *adj.* guilty [Seasons 157b; also 13 times in prose and glosses] <14>
- gýman** *I* care about; attend to [Beo 1757b, 1760b, and 2451b] <c. 350>
- gýman, see ofer·.
- gýmen** (-a) *f.* care; heed <c. 175>
- For -gýpe, see æ-.
- gyrd** *f.sg.* rod; staff <c. 400>
- For -gyrd, see segl-; sigē-.
- gyrdan** {†} *I* gird [Beo 2078a; Ridd91 4b; Finn 13b; GenA 2866a; PPs108:19 2a; also 14 times in prose and glosses] <19>
- gyrdan, see ymb·, embe·.
- gyrdels** (-as) *m.* belt; girdle <c. 45>
- gyrd-wite** † *n.* rod-punishment [Ex 15b] <1>
- gyrela, gyrele, gyrelu** (-n) *m.* garment <c. 110>
- For -gyrela, see cyne-.
- gyrn** † (-as, -) *m.n.* sorrow; harm [Beo 930a (with metathesis) and 1775a; ChristC 1304b; GuthA 320b and 446b; Jul 173a and 619a; GuthB 862a; And 1150a and 1585a; Phoen 410a; Ridd15 6b; Ridd83 6a; MSol 268b; also once in prose, in Bede, though apparently as a mistake for gryre] <14>
- For -gyrn, -gyren, see inwit-.
- gyrn-smiþ** † *m.* evil-doer [And 917a (MS has metathesized gryn smiðas)] <1>
- gyrn-stafas** † *m.pl.* torment; torture [Jul 245a] <1>
- gyrn-wracu** (‡) *f.* vengeance for wrong; revenge for injury [Beo 1138b and 2118a; GuthA 434a] <3>
- gyrnian, geornan** *I* yearn (for) <c. 275>
- gyrstan, gystran** {†} *adj. adv.* yesterday [Ridd40 44a; also 10 times in prose and glosses] <11>
- gyrstan-dæg, gystran-dæg** {†} *m.* yesterday [And 852a\*; PPs89:4 3a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>
- gyrstan-niht, gystran-niht** † *f.* last night [Beo 1334a] <1>
- gyrwan** *I* prepare; make ready; equip [Beo 553a, 994a, 1028a, 1441a, 1472b, 2087b, and 2192a] <c. 65>
- ge·gyrwan** *I* make ready; equip [Beo 38b, 199a, and 3137a] <c. 100>
- gyst**<sup>1</sup> (-as) *m.* guest; visitor [Beo 1138a, 1441a, 1522b, 1602b, 1800b, 1893a\* 2073b (?), 2227a\*, and 2312a (?)] <c. 40>
- For -gæst, -gast, -gest, -giest, -gist, -gyst ('guest'; see too -gæst ['spirit']), see bēod-; brim-; car-; feþe-; gryre-; hilde-; inwit-; niþ-; ryne-; stæl-; wæl-; wil-.
- gyst-ærn, gyst-ern** {†} *n.* guest-hall; guest-chamber [Jud 40a; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- gyst-hof** † *n.* guest-house; lodging [ChristB 820a] <1>
- gyst-liþnys** {†} *f.* guest-kindness; hospitality [GenA 2448b; also 12 times in prose] <13>
- gyst-mægen** † *n.* guest-troop; powerful guests (of the angels who visit Lot) [GenA 2496b] <1>



gyst-sele (‡) m. guest-hall  
[Beo 994a; Ex 535a] <2>

·gýtan, see be·, bi·; ofer·; on·, an·.

For -gýt, -gít, see and·, ond·; and--tācen.

For -gyte, see and·, ond·; or·.

For -gýtol, see ofer·; ofer--nes.

For -gryn, see sin-; synn-.

gýt adv. yet; still <c. 1500>

gýta adv. yet; still <c. 110>

gyte m.sg. flow; stream

[JDayII79a; also 24 times in prose and  
glosses] <25>

For -gyte, see blōd-.

gyte-sæl ‡ m.f. pouring-joy; revelry  
[Jud 22b] <1>

ooooo

H

**habban** (hæfde) *III* have; hold; keep  
[*Beo* 2026a\* and 3147b\*] <c. 12700>

·habban, see **wip-**; **wiper-**.

For **-hæbbende**, see **bord-**; **darop-**;  
**drēam-**; **eard-**; **lind-**; **rand-**, **rond-**;  
**searo-**, **searu-**.

**hād** (-as) *m.* condition; state; manner; form  
[*Beo* 1297a, 1335a, and 2193b] <c.  
650>

·hād *suff.* -hood.

·hād, see **aglāc-**; **apostol-**.

**hādor** (†) *adj.* clear; bright; radiant  
[*Beo* 497a; *ChristB* 693a; *El* 747a;  
*And* 89b, 838a, and 1456b; *Phoen*  
212b; *Az* 79a; *Met20* 232a, *Met22*  
24a, and *Met28* 49a; *PPs146*:8 1b; also  
once in prose, in the prose *Boethius*]  
<13>

**hādre** (†) *adv.* clearly; brightly; radiantly  
[*Beo* 1571b; *GuthB* 1283b; *Phoen*  
115b and 619a; *Descent* 53b; *Met6* 4a;  
*Met20* 230a; also once in prose] <8>

**hædre** (‡) *adv.* anxiously  
[*MSol* 62b; *Res* 63a] <2>

**hæf<sup>2</sup>** (‡) (**hafu**) *n.* sea  
[*Beo* 1862b\* and 2477a; also once in a  
gloss (as **haeb**, glossing *salum*)] <3>

**hæft-nýd**, **hæfte-nýd** {†} *f.* captivity;  
bondage; confinement  
[*Beo* 3155a\*; *El* 297a; *Ridd83* 9a\*;  
*LPrIII* 36a; *PPs52*:7 4a, *PPs67*:18 2b,  
*PPs67*:18 3a, *PPs77*:61 1a, *PPs84*:1  
3b, *PPs123*:5 2b, *PPs125*:1 3a,  
*PPs125*:4 1a, and *PPs140*:9 4b; also  
around 120 times in prose] <c. 130>

**hæft<sup>1</sup>** (†) (-as) *m.* fetter; bond  
[*Ridd73* 22a; *Ex* 584b; *Dan* 306a; *XSt*  
91a, 147a, 425b, 503a, and 551a;  
*GuthA* 597b; *And* 1399a and 1470a;  
*El* 703b; *ChristA* 260b; *ChristB* 568a;  
*Az* 27a; *MSol* 413a; *DAIf* 6b; also 10  
times in prose and glosses] <27>

**hæft<sup>2</sup>** † (-as) *m.* captive; prisoner; slave  
[*Beo* 787a and 2408a; *ChristA* 154a  
and 360b; *Dan* 206a and 266a; *And*  
1070b; *GuthA* 725a; *XSt* 199b, 318a,  
and 715a; *PPs104*:15 5a] <12>

**hæftan** {†} *I* capture; fetter

[*Ridd4* 2a; *GenB* 762a; also 15 times  
in prose and glosses] <17>

**hæfte-clam** ‡ *m.* fetter-bond  
[*Capt* 10b] <1>

**hæfte-dōm** ‡ *m.* fetterdom; captivity;  
bondage  
[*Met25* 65b] <1>

**hæftling** {†} (-as) *m.* prisoner; captive  
[*Jul* 246a; *And* 1342a; *MSol* 126a (all  
in the phrase *helle hæftling*); also 21  
times in prose] <24>

**hæft-mēce** ‡ *m.* hilted sword  
[*Beo* 1457a] <1>

**hæftnan**, **hæftnian** (‡) *I-II* capture; take  
prisoner  
[*PPs67*:18 2b; also twice in psalm  
glosses] <3>

**hæl** (‡) *n.* omen; augury; luck  
[*Beo* 204b and 653b; also once in a  
gloss, glossing *omer* (for *omen*)] <3>  
For **-hæl**, see **mūþ-**.

**hælan<sup>1</sup>** *I* heal; make whole <c. 450>

**hæle**, **hæleþ** (†) (**hæleþas**) *m.* warrior; man;  
nobleman; hero  
[*Beo* 52a, 190b, 331b, 467a, 497b,  
611a, 662b, 912b, 1047a, 1069a,  
1189b, 1198a, 1296b, 1646a, 1709a,  
1816a\*, 1830a, 1852a, 1954b, 1961a,  
1983a\*, 2024a, 2052a, 2072a, 2224a,  
2247b, 2262a, 2458a, 3005a, 3111a,  
3111b, and 3142a; etc.; all but once in  
verse: the only prose reference is to St  
Michael] <c. 275>.

**hæle** ‡ *noun* health; salvation; well-being  
[*PPs61*:7 1b] <1>

**Hælend** *m.sg.* healer; saviour <c. 5000>

**hælu**, **hæl** (u) *f.sg.* health; salvation; well-  
being  
[*Beo* 719a, 1217a, and 2418a] <c.  
1700>

**hælu-bearn** ‡ *n.* salvation-child; Christ  
[*ChristB* 586b and 754a] <2>

**hælu-giefu** ‡ *f.* saving grace  
[*ChristA* 374b] <1>

**hælu-lif** ‡ *n.* healthy life  
[*ChristA* 150b] <1>

**hælu-tīd** ‡ *f.* healthy time; time of well-  
being  
[*DEdw* 8a] <1>

**hāman** *I* set up home with; cohabit; marry  
<c. 110>

**hāmed** *n. sg.* cohabitation; marriage <c. 90>  
*For -hāmed, see un·riht-; wōh-.*

**hāmed-lāc** ‡ *n.* sex-play  
[*Ridd42* 3a] <1>

**hār** (-) *n.* hair <c. 75>

**hārfest** *m.* harvest <c. 110>

**hārn<sup>1</sup>, hræn** {†} (-a) *f.* wave; sea; tide  
[*And* 531b; also 3 times in glosses,  
glossing *flustra* and *undae*] <4>

**hārn-flota** ‡ (-n) *m.* wave-floater; ship  
[*GuthB* 1333b] <1>

**hās** (-e) *f.* order; command <c. 275>

**hāste** † *adj.* violent  
[*GenA* 2418a; *Beo* 1335a; *Jul* 56a]  
<3>

**hāste** † *adv.* violently; fiercely  
[*GenA* 1396a; *Ridd3* 5a\*; *Jud* 263b\*]  
<3>

**hāst** ‡ (-a) *f.* violence  
[*Ridd15* 28a] <1>

**hāstlice** ‡ *adv.* violently; fiercely  
[*Jul* 136b] <1>

**hæt** (-as) *m.* hat <c. 30>

**hātan** *I* heat <13>

**hāþ<sup>1</sup>** *m. n. sg.* heath  
*For -hāþ, see mōr-.*

**hāþ-brōga** ‡ (-n) *m.* heath-terror; heath-  
horror  
[*Ex* 118a\*] <1>

**hāþen** *adj.* heathen; pagan  
[*Beo* 179a, 852a\*, 986a, 2216a, 2276b]  
<c. 950>

**hāþen-cyning** ‡ *m.* heathen king  
[*Dan* 54a] <1>

**hāþen-cynn** ‡ *n.* heathen race  
[*GenA* 2548a] <1>

**hāþen-gyld** {†} *n.* heathen rite; idolatry;  
idol; heathen shrine  
[*And* 1102b; *Fates* 47a; *Jul* 15a and  
22b; also around 65 times in prose:  
especially frequent in *Ælfric*] <c. 70>

**hāþen-styrc** ‡ *m. n.* heathen-calf; pagan calf-  
idol  
[*PPs105* 17.4a] <1>

**hāþen-wēoh** ‡ *m.* heathen idol  
[*Jul* 53a] <1>

**hāþ-stapa** (‡) (-n) *m.* heath-stepper (stag;  
wolf)

[*Beo* 1368a; *Fort* 13a] <2>

**hættian** (‡) *II* scalp  
[*DAIf* 10b; also once in prose] <2>

**hātu** *f.* heat <c. 125>

**hāwen** *adj.* blue-green-grey  
[*Ex* 477a; also around 30 times in  
prose and glosses] <c. 30>

**hafela** † (-n) *m.* head  
[*Beo* 446b, 672a 1120b, 1327a, 1372a,  
1421b, 1448b, 1521a, 1614a, 1635b,  
and 1780a, 2679b, and 2697a; *ChristB*  
505b; *GuthB* 1270a; *Phoen* 604b;  
*And* 1142b] <17>

**hafenian** (‡) *II* have; hold; grasp  
[*Beo* 1573b; *Mald* 42b and 309b] <3>

**hafoc** {†} (-as) *m.* hawk; falcon  
[*Beo* 2263b, *Ridd24* 3b, *Ridd40* 67a,  
*Mald* 8a, *MaxII* 17b, *Fort* 86a, *Gifts*  
81a; also 15 times in prose and glosses]  
<22>

*For -hafoc, see gūþ-.*

*For -hafolnes, see fæst-.*

**haġa** (-n) *m.* hedge; enclosure; dwelling  
[*Beo* 2892b and 2960b] <c. 275>

*For -haġa* ('hedge'), *see bord-;*  
**cumbol-; fār-; turf-; wīg-.**

*For -haġa, -hoġa* ('dweller'), *see ān-.*

**haġol, hæġel** (hæġlas) *m. n.* hail; sleet; hail-  
stone; name of the **H**-rune <c. 130>

**haġol-faru** ‡ *f.* hailstorm  
[*Wan* 105a] <1>

**haġol-scur** (†) *m.* hail-storm  
[*And* 1257a; *JDayII* 265a; *Men* 35b;  
also once in a psalm gloss, glossing  
*grando*] <4>

**haġo-steald, hæġ-steald** (†) *adj.* bachelor;  
unmarried young man  
[*GenA* 1862b; *Beo* 1889a; *DEdw* 14a;  
also twice in glosses] <5>

**haġo-steald, hæġ-steald** {†} *noun<sup>1</sup>* bachelor;  
unmarried young man  
[*Ex* 327b; *Fort* 92a; *Descent* 21b;  
*PPs148:12* 1a; also around 35 times in  
prose and glosses] <c. 40>

**haġo-steald, hæġ-steald** (‡) *noun<sup>2</sup>* *m. n.*  
celibacy; virginity  
[*Ridd20* 31a; also once in a gloss,  
glossing *uirginitatis*] <2>

**hagosteald-mann, hægsteald-mann** (‡) *m.* unmarried man; bachelor; celibate  
[*Ex* 192b; *Ridd14* 2a; *Ridd54* 3a; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <9>

**hāl** *adj.* whole; intact <c. 1200>  
*For -hāl, see lim-; wan(n)-, won-.*

**hāle-wæge** ‡ *noun* holy cup?; healthy cup?; holy water?; healthy water? (a noted CRUX)  
[*MCharm* 712b] <1>

**hālgian** *II* hallow; make holy <c. 175>

**hālung-bōc** ‡ *f.* liturgical book  
[*Thureth* 1a] <1>

**hālig** *sb.* Holy; saint <c. 8400>  
*For -hālig, see call-; gæst-, gāst-; heofon-.*

**hālig-mōnaþ** {†} *m.* 'holy month', roughly September  
[*Men* 164a; also 11 times in prose and glosses] <12>

**hālor** ‡ *n.* salvation  
[*Jul* 327a, 360a, and 440a] <3>

**hāls** ‡ *f.* salvation  
[*ChristB* 587b] <1>  
*For -hals, -heals, see fāmiġ-, fāmi; wunden-.*

**hālsian, hālsian, healsian** *II* greet; salute  
[*Beo* 2132a] <c. 250>

**hālsung, hālsung, healsung** (-a) *f.* supplication  
<c. 80>

**hāl-wende** *adj.* healing; salutary <c. 250>

**hām** (-as) *m.* home; dwelling  
[*Beo* 124b, 194a, 374a, 717b, 1127a, 1147b, 1156a, 1248a, 1407b, 1601b, 1923b, 2325b\*, 2366b, 2388a, and 2992b] <c. 275>  
*For -hām, see heofon-.*

**hām-fæst** {†} *adj.* home-fast; resident  
[*ChristC* 1554b; also 7 times in prose] <8>

**hām-lēas** ‡ *adj.* homeless  
[*Ridd39* 9a] <1>

**hām-sittend** (†) *pres. ptc.* staying at home; living at home  
[*GenA* 1815b; *Dan* 686b; *And* 686b; also once in prose, in the Laws of Alfred] <4>

**hām-wurþung** ‡ *f.* home-adornment  
[*Beo* 2998a] <1>  
*For -ham ('covered'), see scīr-.*

**hama** {†} (-as, -n) *m.* coat; skin  
[*MCharm* 3 10a; also 9 times in prose and glosses] <10>  
*For -hama, see byrn-; feþer-; flāesc-; fyrd-; gold-; græg-; lic-; wuldor-.*

**hamelian** ‡ *II* hamstring  
[*DAIf* 10a] <1>

**hamor** {†} (-as) *m.* hammer  
[*Beo* 1285b and 2829b; *Ridd5* 7b; *Ridd91* 1b; *Brun* 6b; *And* 1077a; *Jul* 237a; also more than 20 times in prose and glosses] <c. 30>

**han-cred** *m.* cock-crow  
[*SoulI* 68a; *SoulIII* 63a; also around 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>

**hand** (-a) *f.* hand  
[*Beo* 1520b\*] <c. 3700>

**hand-bana** ‡ *m.* hand-slayer; killer  
[*Beo* 460a, 1330b, and 2502a] <3>

**hand-ge·mōt** ‡ *n.* hand-to-hand combat; battle  
[*Beo* 1526a and 2355a\*] <2>

**hand-ge·sceaft** ‡ *f.* hand-creation; handiwork (used of Adam)  
[*GenB* 455a] <1>

**hand-ge·sella** ‡ (-n) *m.* close companion  
[*Beo* 1481a] <1>

**hand-ge·stealla** ‡ (-n) *m.* close companion  
[*Beo* 2169a and 2596b\*] <2>

**hand-ge·swing** ‡ *n.* hand-swing; battle  
[*El* 115a] <1>

**hand-ge·weald** ‡ *m.n.* hand-power; grasp; possession  
[*PPs105:30* 1a] <1>

**hand-ge·weorc** {†} *n.* handiwork; creation  
[*Beo* 2835b; *ChristA* 266a; *ChristC* 1414b; *GenB* 241b, 494a, and 628a; *GlorI* 35a; *LPrI* 111b; *KtPs* 32b; *PPs89:19* 3a (= *PsFr89:19* 3a); *PPs110:5* 1a; *PPs142:5* 4a; *XSt* 487b\*; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 50>  
*see too hand-weorc, and-weorc.*

**hand-ge·winn** (‡) *n.* hand-conflict; hand-to-hand fighting; battle  
[*Jul* 526a; *And* 186b; 5 times in prose, 4 of them in the prose *Bede,*

- always in the sense ‘manual labour’  
<7>
- hand-ge-wripen** ‡ *adj.* hand-twisted;  
hand-woven  
[*Beo* 1937a] <1>
- hand-gripe** ‡ *m.* hand-grip  
[*Beo* 965a; usually emended to  
**mund-gripe**] <1>
- hand-gyft** ‡ *n.* hand-gift; wedding-gift;  
marriage gift; dowry  
[*Creed* 18b] <1>
- hand-hrine** ‡ *m.* touch of the hand  
[*And* 1000a\* (MS *han hrine*)] <1>
- hand-lēan** (†) *n.* reward; recompense;  
requital; retribution  
[*Ex* 19a; *Beo* 1541b\* and 2094b\*;  
*Pr* 14a and 19a; also once in  
homiletic prose] <6> see **and-lēan**.
- hand-locen** ‡ *adj.* hand-linked  
[*Beo* 322a and 551a] <2>
- hand-mægen** (‡) *n.* hand-strength; the  
power of the hand  
[*And* 725b; *GenA* 247a] <2>
- hand-nægl** ‡ *m.* fingernail  
[*MCharm* 72a] <1>
- hand-plega** (†) (-n) *m.*  
[*GenA* 2057a; *Ex* 327a\*; *Brun* 25a;  
also twice in the *ASC* (s.a. 1004)]  
<5>
- hand-ræs** ‡ *m.* hand-to-hand combat;  
battle  
[*Beo* 2072a] <1>
- hand-rōf** ‡ *adj.* hand-brave; famed for  
deeds done with the hand  
[*Ex* 247a] <1>
- hand-scolu, hand-scalu** ‡ *f.* hand-picked  
troop; retinue  
[*Beo* 1317a and 1963b] <2>
- hand-sporu** ‡ *f.* hand-trace; talon;  
grasping claw  
[*Beo* 986a] <1>
- hand-þegn** {†} *m.* close retainer; servant  
at hand  
[*XSt* 483a; also twice in prose, once  
in *Bede*, once in a saints’ life  
(*Guthlac*)] <3>
- hand-weorc** (†) *n.* hand-work; material;  
substance, creation  
[*Ex* 493b; *GenB* 702b; *Ridd* 5 8b;  
*Ridd* 20 7b; also once in prose] <5>  
see **hand-ge-weorc**.
- hand-wundor** ‡ *n.* wondrous handiwork;  
handmade treasure  
[*Beo* 2768a] <1>
- hand-wyrm** {†} *m.* hand-worm; insect;  
parasite  
[*Ridd* 40 96a; *Ridd* 66 2a; also 15  
times in prose and glosses] <17>
- hangelle** (‡) (-n) *f.* something hanging  
[*Ridd* 44 6a; also once in a gloss] <2>
- hangian** *II* hang (intrans.)  
[*Beo* 1363a, 1662b, 2085b, and 2447b]  
<c. 150>
- hār** *adj.* hoary; old  
[*Beo* 887b, 1307a, 1415a, 1678a,  
2153b, 2553b, 2744b, 2988a, and  
3136a] <c. 135>  
For **-hār**, see **an-**; **feax-**; **ræg-**.
- hasu** *adj.* † dusky; dark  
[*GenA* 1451b; *Ex* 284a; *Phoen* 121b;  
*Ridd* 1 7a; *Ridd* 13 9a; *Ridd* 24 4b;  
*Ridd* 40 61b; *Brun* 62b] <8>
- hasu-fāh, -fāg** ‡ *adj.* shining-grey  
[*Ridd* 11 1a] <1>
- hasu-pād** ‡ *adj.* dusky-coated  
[*Brun* 62b] <1>
- haswig-feþera** ‡ *adj.* dusky-feathered; grey-  
feathered  
[*Phoen* 153b] <1>
- hāt** *adj.* hot; passionate  
[*Beo* 849a, 897b, 1423a, 1616b, 1668a,  
2296a, 2522b, 2547a, 2558a, 2691a,  
2781a, 2819a, and 3148a] <c. 350>
- hāt** (†) *n.* heat  
[*Beo* 2605b; *Dan* 376b; *XSt* 131a;  
*LEProv* 3a; *JDayI* 9b, 37b and 106b;  
*Az* 176b; also three times in prose]  
<11>  
For **-hāt**, see **brand-**, **brond-**; **bryne-**;  
**fȳr-**; **sumur-**; **wylm-**.
- hāt-heort** *adj.* hot-hearted; passionate  
[*Wan* 66a; also 21 times in prose  
and glosses] <22>
- hāt-heort·nes** *f.* hot-heartedness; anger;  
fury; rage  
[*Met* 25 47a; also around 225 times  
in prose and glosses] <c. 225>
- hāt-hyge** ‡ *m.* hot spirit; rage; fury  
[*PPs* 89:72a] <1>

- hāt-wende** † *adj.* burning-hot; hot  
[*Ex* 74b] <1>
- hātan** (hēt, hēton, hāten) 7 command; call;  
name; promise; be called <c. 3400>  
*For* -hāta ('commander'), see **bēo-**.  
**ge·hātan** (hēt, hēton, hāten) 7  
promise; vow; betroth  
[*Beo* 175a, 1392a, 1671a, 2024b,  
2134b, 2634a, 2937b, and 2989b] <c.  
325>
- For* -ge·hāt, see **word-**; **worn-**.  
*For* -hāte, see **wīn-**.
- hatian** II hate  
[*Beo* 2319a and 2466b] <c. 500>  
*For* -hata, -heta ('enemy', 'hater'), see  
**dæd-**; **lēod-**; **nīp-**; **scyld-**.  
*For* -hāwe, see **earfoþ-**.
- hē** *pron.* he <c. 200,000>
- hēaf** {†} *m.sg.* grief; lamentation  
[*GenA* 923a; *Ex* 35b; *GuthA* 616a;  
*GuthB* 1047b; *JDayII* 90b; *MaxI*  
149b; *MSol* 468a; also around 40  
times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>  
*For* -hēaf, see **helle-**.
- hēafod** (hēafdas) *m.* head <c. 1800>  
*For* -hēafod, see **eafor-- seġn**; **fyrġen-**;  
**wulf--trēow**.
- hēafod-beorg** † *f.* head-protection  
[*Beo* 1030b] <1>
- hēafod-beorht** † *adj.* bright-headed  
[*RiddI9* 1b] <1>
- hēafod-ge·rīm** † *n.* head-count; number  
of people  
[*Jud* 308b] <1>
- hēafod-gimm** † *m.* head-gem; jewel in  
the head; eye  
[*ChristC* 1330a; *And* 31b\*; *MaxI*  
44a] <3>
- hēafod-mæg** † *m.* close relation; near  
kinsman  
[*Beo* 588a and 2151a; *GenA* 1200b  
and 1605b; *And* 942b\*] <5>
- hēafod-māġa** † (-n) *m.* close relative  
[*And* 942b\* (MS *heafod magū*)]  
<1>
- hēafod-swīma** † (-n) *m.* head-swimming;  
dizziness; drunkenness  
[*GenA* 1568b] <1>
- hēafod-sȳn** (‡) *f.* head-sight; eye  
[*GenA* 2492a; *Fort* 36b] <2>
- hēafod-weard**<sup>1</sup> {†} *f.* head-guard; death  
watch  
[*Beo* 2909b; also twice in law  
codes] <3>
- hēafod-weard**<sup>2</sup> (†) *f.* chief guard  
[*Jud* 239b; *PPs77:19* 3a; also twice  
in glosses, glossing *excubitores* and  
*tribunus*] <4>
- hēafod-wīsa** † (-n) *m.* head leader; chief  
[*GenA* 1619b] <1>
- hēafod-wōþ** † *f.* head-sound; voice  
[*Ridd8* 3a] <1>
- hēafod-wylm** (‡) *m.* head-surge; welling  
of tears  
[*El* 1132a; also once in prose, in a  
medical text, referring to head-  
inflammation] <2>
- For* -heafola, -hafela, see **wīg-**.
- hēah** (hīerra, hīehst) *adj.* high; tall  
[*Beo* 1926a\* and 2212a\*] <c. 1300>  
*For* -hēah, see **heofon-**; **ofer-**; **stēap-**;  
**up-**.
- hēah-beorg** † *m.* high mountain  
[*PPs94:4* 3a; *MPs94:4* 3a] <2>
- hēah-bliss** † *f.* deep bliss  
[*PPs118:111* 4a] <1>
- hēah-boda** (‡) (-n) *m.* high messenger;  
archangel  
[*ChristA* 295a; also once in a  
homily by Ælfric] <2>
- hēah-burh** (†) *f.* lofty town; principal  
fortification  
[*GenA* 1821b and 2519a; *Dan*  
698b; *Beo* 1127a; also 3 times in  
prose] <7>
- hēah-cāsere** † *m.* supreme emperor (God)  
[*LPrII* 60b] <1>
- hēah-clif** (‡) *n.* high cliff  
[*ChristC* 978a; also once in a  
homily] <2>
- hēah-cræft** † *m.* splendid skill; fine power  
[*Ridd35* 4a; *LRidd* 4a] <2>
- hēah-cræftiga** (‡) (-n) *m.* fine craftsman;  
architect; master-builder  
[*Instr* 226a\*; also twice in the prose  
*Bede*] <3>
- hēah-cyning** (†) *m.* high king; lofty king  
[*GenA* 50a, 124a, 172b, 1025a,  
2166a; *Dan* 407a and 625a; *Beo*  
1039b; *ChristA* 150a; *ChristC*

- 1339a; *Phoen* 129b, 446a, and 483b; *And* 6a; *Ridd40* 38b; *PPs118:1* 2a; *Pr* 70a; *Creed* 51a; *Seasons* 4a, 10a, and 53a; *KtHy* 42b\*; *LPrIII* 15a; *MSol* 173a; also 5 times in prose] <29>
- hēah-engel** {†} *m.* archangel  
[*ChristA* 202a and 403b; *ChristC* 1018b; *El* 750b; *ChristB* 528a; *And* 885a; *Men*; 177a; *XSt* 600a\*; also more than 200 times in prose] <c. 210>
- hēah-fæder** {†} *m.* lofty father; God the father; patriarch  
[*Ex* 357a; *Jul* 514b; *And* 791a and 875a; *XSt* 654a; also 170 times in prose] <c. 175>
- hēah-fæst** † *adj.* exalted; lofty  
[*Wid* 143b] <1>
- hēah-flōd** (‡) *m.* deep water (referring to the Flood)  
[*GenA* 1442a; also once in a gloss, glossing *malina* (in the sense ‘high tide’)] <2>
- hēah-fȳr** † *n.* high fire; lofty flame  
[*Whale* 22a] <1>
- hēah-frēa** † (-*n*) *m.* high lord; lofty lord; supreme lord  
[*ChristA* 253a and 424a] <2>
- hēah-galdor** † *n.* mighty incantation; powerful charm  
[*PPs57:4* 4b] <1>
- hēah-gāst, hēah-gæst** † *m.* lofty spirit; Holy Spirit  
[*ChristA* 358a] <1>
- hēah-ge·sceaft** † *f.* high creature; exalted creation  
[*GenA* 4b] <1>
- hēah-ge·sceaþ** † *n.* high destiny  
[*Beo* 3084a] <1>
- hēah-ge·strēon** † *n.* lofty treasure; mighty treasure  
[*Beo* 2302a; *And* 362a; *Instr* 120b; *MSol* 319a] <4>
- hēah-ge·timbrod** † *adj.* loftily constructed  
[*XSt* 29b] <1>
- hēah-ge·timbru** † *n.pl.* lofty timbered; high buildings  
[*GuthA* 584b; *ChristC* 973b and 1181b; *GenB* 739b] <4>
- hēah-gnornung** † *f.* deep grief; loud lamentation  
[*PPs101:18* 1a] <1>
- hēah-god** † *m.* lofty God; God on high  
[*PPs56:2* 1b, as a calque on *deus altissimus*] <1>
- hēah-heort** † *adj.* high-minded  
[*Dan* 539a] <1>
- hēah-hliþ** (‡) *n.* lofty slope; high hill  
[*GenA* 1439a; *ChristB* 745a] <2>
- hēah-land** † *n.* high land; mountainous country  
[*Ex* 385b] <1>
- hēah-lufe** † *f.* great love; deep love  
[*Beo* 1954a] <1>
- hēah-mægen** (‡) *n.* lofty power; angelic power; angelic host  
[*El* 464b and 752b; *Jul* 645a; also once in Ælfric, in the sense ‘chief virtue’] <4>
- hēah-miht** {†} *f.* lofty power; high authority  
[*PPs88:12* 1a and *PPs150:2* 1b; also 5 times in prose] <7>
- hēah-mōd** (‡) *adj.* high-minded; haughty; proud; arrogant  
[*Phoen* 112a; *Vain* 54a (perhaps also in *Ridd42* 17a by emendation: see *heān-mōd*)] <2>
- hēah-nama** (-*n*) *m.* lofty name  
[*LPrII* 18b] <1>
- hēah-reced** (‡) *n.* lofty hall  
[*And* 709a; *MCharm1* 31b] <2>
- hēah-rodor** (‡) *m.* lofty sky; high firmament  
[*GenA* 151a; also once in a homily] <2>
- hēah-sæl** † *m.f.* great happiness; high time  
[*PPs101:11* 2b; *PPs118:108* 2a] <2>
- hēah-sele** † *m.* high hall  
[*Beo* 647a] <1>
- hēah-setl, hēah-seld** {†} *n.* lofty throne; seat of honour; position of authority  
[*GenA* 33a; *Beo* 1087a; *ChristC* 1217a and 1335a; *ChristB* 555a; *Phoen* 515a and 619b; *XSt* 43b, 47a, 207a, 219b, and 371b; *KtHy*

- 29a; *PPs*88:27 2a; *PPs*102:18 2a; *PPs*131:12 3a; *MPs*91:7 2a; *Met*4 2b; *Met*4 38a; *Met*25 5a; *Met*29 73b; *MaxI*69b; *JDayII*118a; *LPrII* 39a; also more than 100 times in prose and glosses] <c. 130>
- hēah-stēap** ‡ *adj.* very high; very steep [*GenA* 2840b] <1>
- hēah-stede** ‡ *m.* high place; lofty position [*Beo* 285a] <1>
- hēah-stefn** (‡) *adj.* high-prowed [*And* 266b; *Whale* 13b] <2>
- hēah-strengþu** ‡ *f.* great strength [*PPs*107:7 3a] <1>
- hēah-þearf** (‡) *f.* great need [*PPs*117:16 3b, *PPs*117:20 2b, and *PPs*117:27 2b; *Instr* 74a] <4>
- hēah-þegn** (‡) *m.* chief minister [*Dan* 442a (if a compound); also 7 times in prose, in *Ælfric*] <8>
- hēah-þēnung** ‡ *f.* high service; illustrious office [*Ex* 96a] <1>
- hēah-þrēa** ‡ *f.* high distress; deep pain [*GenA* 2547b] <1>
- hēah-þrymm** (†) *m.* great power; mighty glory [*GuthB* 1324b; *JDayII* 95a; also once in homiletic prose] <3>
- hēah-þrymnes** (‡) *f.* lofty power; glorious majesty [*LPrI* 51b; *GlorI* 43a] <2>
- hēah-þungen** {†} *adj.* highly distinguished; of lofty rank [*Ex* 518a; *Soull* 159b; *DEdw* 30a; also 6 times in prose] <9>
- hēah-timber** ‡ *n.* tall construction [*Gifts* 45a] <1>
- hēah-trēow** ‡ *f.* deep promise; solemn vow [*Ex* 388a] <1>
- hēah-weorc** ‡ *n.* fine work; work on high; height [*PPs*102:11 2a (rendering *altitudo*); *PPs*105:29 1b] <2>
- heald** *adj.* suffix sloping; inclining  
For **-heald**, see \***mōr-**; **nīþer-**; **sūþ-**.
- ge·heald** *n.* custody <17>
- healdan** (hēold, hēoldon, healden) 7 hold; have; keep; rule <c. 3000>
- healdan**, see **an-**; **on-**; **be-**; **bi-**; **oþ-**; **ymb-**.
- For **-healdende**, see **drēam-**.
- ge·healdan** (hēold, hēoldon, healden) 7 hold; keep guard; rule <c. 1400>
- healf** (-a) *f.* half; side [*Beo* 800a, 1095b, 1305b, 1675b, 2063b, and 2262a] <c. 600>
- healf** *adj.* half [*Beo* 1087b] <c. 750>
- healf-cwic, healf-cucu** {†} *adj.* half-alive; half-dead; close to death; dying [*El* 133b; also 7 times in prose and glosses] <8>
- heall**<sup>1</sup> (-a) *f.* hall [*Beo* 89a, 487a, 614b, 642b, 663b, 925b, 1009a, 1087a, 1151b, 1214b, 1288a, and 1926a] <c. 130>  
For **-heall**, see **gyf-**, **gif-**; **medo-**, **medu-**, **meodu-**.
- heall-ærn** ‡ *n.* hall-building [*Beo* 78a] <1>
- heall-gamen** ‡ *n.* hall-entertainment [*Beo* 1066a] <1>
- heall-recēd** ‡ *n.* hall-building [*Beo* 68a and 1981a\*] <2>
- heall-sittend, -sittende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* sitting in a hall [*Beo* 2015b and 2868a] <2>
- heall-þegn** ‡ *m.* hall-thegn [*Beo* 142a and 719b] <2>
- heall-wudu** ‡ *m.* hall-wood; woodwork in a hall [*Beo* 1317b] <1>
- healm** (-as) *m.* straw [*PPs*82:10 2b; also 23 times in prose and glosses] <24>
- heals** (†) (-as) *m.* neck; prow (of a ship) [*Beo* 1566a, 1872a, 2691b, 2809a, and 3017a; *GenB* 385a; *Ridd15* 1a; *Ridd31* 21a; *Ridd72* 13b; *Phoen* 298b; *Mald* 141a; also 9 times in prose] <20>
- heals-bēag** ‡ *m.* neck-ring; necklace; collar [*Beo* 1195b and 2172a] <2>
- heals-fæst** ‡ *adj.* neck-fast; enslaved (?); hard-necked (?); stubborn (?); established in safety (?); secure (?) [*GenA* 2240a] <1>



- heals-ge·bedda** ‡ (-n) *m.* bedfellow; consort  
[*Beo* 63b] <1>
- heals-mægeþ** ‡ *f.* beloved maiden  
[*GenA* 2156b] <1>
- healsre-feþer** ‡ *f.* pillow-feather; down  
[*Ridd40* 80b] <1>
- heals-wriþa** ‡ *m.* neck-wreathing; necklace  
[*Ridd44* 4a] <1>
- heals-wurþung** ‡ *f.* neck-ornament; thanks for safety (?)  
[*Ex* 582b] <1>
- For -heals* ('protection') (?), see **mund-**.
- healt** *adj.* halt; lame <c. 100>
- healtian** *I* trip up <18>
- hēan** *adj.* humble; low; abject  
[*Beo* 1274b, 2099b, 2183b, and 2408b] <c. 100>
- hēan-mōd** † *adj.* low-minded; sad-minded; downcast  
[*Jul* 390a; *GuthB* 1379a; *Ridd42* 17a (or emend: see **hēah-mōd**)] <2>
- hēan-spēdiġ** ‡ *adj.* lowly in success; poor; unfortunate  
[*Gifts* 26b] <1>
- hēap** (-as) *m.* troop; band; heap; crowd  
[*Beo* 335a, 400a, 432a, 730a, 1091a, 1627a, 1889a\*, and 2596a] <c. 200>  
*For -hēap*, see **ēored-**; **gār-**; **māden-**; **mæġen-**; **mōd-**; **wiġ-**.
- heard** *adj.* hard; bold  
[*Beo* 166a, 322a, 342a, 376a, 401b, 404a\*, 432a, 540a, 551a, 576b, 719a, 886a, 963b, 988a, 1335b, 1343a, 1435a, 1539a, 1553a, 1566b, 1574a, 1590a, 1807a, 1963a, 2037a, 2170a, 2205a, 2255a, 2474a, 2482a, 2509a, 2539a, 2638a, 2687a, 2829a, 2914a, 2977a, and 2987a; *etc etc*] <c. 450>  
*For -heard*, see **eċġ-**; **ellen-**; **fēol-**; **fȳr-**; **gūþ-**; **hilde-**; **hrimiġ-**; **īsen-**; **īren-**; **mæġen-**; **nīþ-**; **reġn-**; **scūr-**; **slīþ-**; **stearc-**; **stede-**; **þræc-**; **þroht-**; **wiġ-**.
- heard-cwide** ‡ *m.* hard-speaking; abuse  
[*ChristC* 1443a] <1>
- heard-eċġ** † *adj.* hard-edged; sharp-edged  
[*Beo* 1288b and 1490a; *El* 757b\*; *Ridd5* 8a] <4>
- heard-gripe** ‡ *m.* hard grip; hard grasp  
[*Ruin* 8a] <1> or not a compound.
- heard-hīþende** ‡ *pres. part.* hard-ravaging  
[*Ridd33* 7a] <1>
- heard-hyċgende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* hard-thinking; brave-minded; resolute; courageous  
[*Beo* 394a and 799a] <2>
- heard-mōd** {†} *adj.* (OS *hardmōd*) hard-minded; brave-minded; bold-minded  
[*GenB* 285a; also three times in homiletic prose (twice in *Ælfric*), in the sense 'hard-hearted', 'obdurate'] <4>
- heard-nebb** (‡) *adj.* hard-beaked  
[*Ridd81* 4a; also once in *Ælfric*] <2>
- heard-ræd** ‡ *adj.* hard-counsel; firm of purpose; steadfast; resolute; determined  
[*GenA* 2350a] <1>
- heard-sæliġ** (†) *adj.* having hard luck; unlucky  
[*Gifts* 32a; *Wife* 19a; also once in Alfredian prose] <3>
- hearde** (†) *adv.* hard; sorely  
[*Beo* 1438b and 3153b; *Ridd88* 10b; *Ridd91* 5a; *GenA* 921a, 936b, 992b, 997b and 1862a; *GenB* 373a and 444b; *Dan* 597b; *ChristA* 364b; *ChristC* 890b, 1017a, 1456b and 1513b; *Descent* 87b; *Jud* 116a and 216b; *And* 18b; *Soull* 153a; *El* 400a; *MSol* 62b; *MSol* 271b and 438a; *PPs68:8* 2b, *72:21* 1b, *75:3* 1b, *89:7* 2b, *101:4* 3b, *106:26* 2a, *108:22* 2b, *117:13* 1a, *122:4* 3b, *142:4* 5b, and *143:18* 1b; *Met10* 14b; *Met25* 49a; also more than 20 times in prose and glosses] <c. 60>
- hearding** (‡) (-as) *m.* hard man; bold man  
[*El* 25b and 130b; *MRune* 70a; also once as a personal name] <3>
- hearg, hearh, hearga** (-as) *m.* (pagan) temple; sanctuary  
[*Beo* 2276a\* and 3072a] <c. 70>
- hearg-eard** ‡ *m.* (pagan) temple-site (anoted CRUX)  
[*Wife* 15b\*] <1>

- hearg-træf ‡** *n.* temple-shrine; shrine for idols; pagan temple  
[*Beo* 175b\*] <1>
- hearg-weard ‡** *m.* temple-guardian  
[*And* 1124a] <1>
- hearm (-as)** *m.* grief; harm; affliction  
[*Beo* 1892a] <c. 140>
- hearm (†)** *adj.* grievous; harmful; cruel  
[*XSt* 681a; *Phoen* 441a; *PPs*90:3 2b; *PPs*139:2 2b; *PPs*140:5 1b; also once in prose, in a Wulfstan homily] <6>
- hearm-cwalu ‡** *f.* mighty suffering  
[*ChristC* 1608b] <1>
- hearm-cweþend ‡** *pres. ptc.* harm-speaker; slanderer; reviler  
[*PPs*71:5 1a] <1>
- hearm-cwiddian {†}** *II* speak ill; calumniate; slander  
[*PPs*118:122 3a; also twice in prose and glosses] <3>
- hearm-cwide (†)** *m.* harmful speech; calumny  
[*ChristC* 1120a; *GenB* 625a; *And* 79a and 561a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *calumnia*] <7>
- hearm-daġas ‡** *m.pl.*  
[*Beo* 3153a\*]
- hearm-edwīt ‡** *n.* grievous reproach  
[*PPs*68:20 1b] <1>
- hearm-lēoþ (‡)** *n.* grief-song; song of grief  
[*Jul* 615b; *And* 1127b and 1342b] <3>
- hearm-locā † (-n)** *m.* harm-enclosure; hurt-prison; hurtful confinement  
[*GenA* 91a (of Hell); *El* 695a; *And* 95a and 1029b] <4>
- hearm-pleġa ‡ (-n)** *m.* harm-play; battle; strife  
[*GenA* 1898a] <1>
- hearm-sċearu ‡** *f.* share of harm; punishment  
[*GenB* 432a, 781a, and 829a] <3>
- hearm-sċeapa ‡** *m.* harmful ravager; grievous enemy  
[*Beo* 766a] <1>
- hearm-sleġe ‡** *m.* harmful blow  
[*ChristC* 1434a] <1>
- hearm-stæf (‡)** *m.* harm; trouble; affliction  
[*GenA* 939b; *GuthA* 229a] <2>
- hearm-tān ‡** *m.* harm-twig  
[*GenA* 992a] <1>
- hearpe (hearpan)** *f.* harp  
[*Beo* 89b, 2107b, 2262b, 2458b, and 3023b] <c. 175>
- hearpere (hearperas)** *m.* harper; harpist  
[*KtPs* 4b; also 26 times in prose and glosses] <27>
- hċarra, hċerra † (-n)** *m.* lord; master  
[*Dan* 206a and 392b; *GenB* 263a\*, 279a, 282a, 285b, 288b, 294a, 301a, 339b, 358b, 506b\*, 521a, 542a, 567a, 579a, 586b, 625a, 633a, 654b, 658b, 664a, 678b; 726a, 757a, 764b, 768a, 796a and 819a; *Jud* 56a; *Mald* 204b; *DEdw* 32b] <32>
- heapōr †** *noun* confinement; restraint  
[*Beo* 414a\*; *Ridd*20 13a; *Ridd*65 3a] <3>
- ġe·heapōrod (†)** *pptc.* confined; shut in; restrained  
[*Beo* 3072a; *El* 1275b; *Met* 1131a; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <4>
- heapōrian** *II* confine; shut in
- heapu- †** *prefix* battle; warlike.
- heapu-byrne (‡)** *f.* battle-byrnie; mailcoat  
[*Beo* 1552a; *Gifts* 64b] <2>
- heapu-dċeor ‡** *adj.* battle-brave  
[*Beo* 688a and 772a] <2>
- heapu-fremmend ‡** *pres. ptc.* giving battle  
[*El* 130a]
- heapu-fȳr ‡** *n.* battle-fire; fierce fire  
[*Beo* 2522a and 2547a] <2>
- heapu-ġeong ‡** *adj.* battle-young; inexperienced in fighting  
[*Finn* 2b\*] <1>
- heapu-glemm ‡** *noun* battle-wound; war-trauma  
[*Ridd*56 3b] <1>
- heapu-grimm (‡)** *adj.* battle-grim; fierce as battle  
[*Beo* 548a and 2691a; *PPs*145:6 6a] <3>
- heapu-lāc ‡** *n.* battle-play  
[*Beo* 584a and 1974a] <2>
- heapu-lind ‡** *f.* battle-shield  
[*Brun* 6a] <1>

- heaþu-liþend** (‡) *m.* war-voyager; traveller to battle  
[*Beo* 1798a and 2955a; *And* 426a] <3>
- heaþu-mære** ‡ *adj.* renowned in battle  
[*Beo* 2802a] <1>
- heaþu-ræs** ‡ *m.* battle-rush; tumult of war  
[*Beo* 526a, 557b, and 1047b] <3>
- heaþu-rēaf** ‡ *n.* war-equipment; armour  
[*Beo* 401a] <1>
- heaþu-rinc** † *m.* battle-warrior  
[*Ex* 241a; *Beo* 370a and 2466a; *Jud* 179a and 212b; *Met* 9 45a] <6>
- heaþu-rōf** † *adj.* battle-brave; bold in war  
[*Beo* 381a, 864a, and 2191a; *Phoen* 228a; *Men* 14a] <5>
- heaþu-sceard** ‡ *adj.* battle-notched (?)  
[*Beo* 2829a (or emend to **heaþu-scearp**)] <1>
- heaþu-scearp** ‡ *adj.* battle-sharp (?)  
[*Beo* 2829a\* (or retain MS **heaþu-sceard**)] <1>
- heaþu-sēoc** ‡ *adj.* battle-sick; wounded in battle  
[*Beo* 2754a] <1>
- heaþu-sigel** ‡ *n.?* battle-sun  
[*Ridd* 73 19b] <1>
- heaþu-stēap** ‡ *adj.* battle-prominent; towering in battle  
[*Beo* 1245a and 2153a] <2>
- heaþu-swāt** ‡ *m.n.* battle-bloodshed  
[*Beo* 1460a, 1606a, and 1668a] <3>
- heaþu-sweng** ‡ *m.* battle-blow  
[*Beo* 2581a] <1>
- heaþu-torht** ‡ *adj.* battle-bright  
[*Beo* 2553a] <1>
- heaþu-wād** ‡ *f.* battle-dress; armour  
[*Beo* 39b] <1>
- heaþu-weorc** ‡ *n.* battle-deed  
[*Beo* 2892a] <1>
- heaþu-wēriġ** ‡ *adj.* battle-weary  
[*WaldB* 17a] <1>
- heaþu-wylm** † *m.* battle-surge  
[*Ex* 148a; *GenB* 324a; *Beo* 82b and 2819a; *El* 1579a and 1305a; *And* 1542a] <7>
- hēawan** {†} (**hēow**, **hēowon**, **hēawen**) 7 hew; cut down; kill  
[*Beo* 800b; *WaldA* 17b; *XSt* 509b; *Jud* 303b; *Brun* 6a and 23a; *Mald* 181a and 324a; also more than 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 40>
- hēawan, see **be·**, **bi·**.  
**ġe·hēawan** (†) (**hēow**, **hēowon**, **hēawen**) 7 hew; cut down; kill  
[*Beo* 682a; *Jud* 90a; *MSol* 156a; also 3 times in prose and glosses] <6>
- hebban** (**hōf**, **hōfon**, **hæfen**) *I* 6 heave up; raise; lift  
[*Beo* 656b, 1290a, and 3023a] <c. 225>
- hebban, see **in-**; **ūp-**.
- hēdan** {†} *I* take responsibility for; be concerned with (+ *gen.*)  
[*Beo* 2697a; *Ex* 584a; also 13 times in prose] <15>
- ġe·hēdan** ‡ *I* take responsibility for; be concerned with (+ *gen.*)  
[*Beo* 505a] <1>
- hefig** *adj.* heavy; severe <c. 350>
- hefigian** {†} *II* afflict; weigh down (upon)  
[*GuthB* 956b and 1029b; also more than 30 times in prose, frequently in the Old English *Bede*] <c. 35>
- ġe·hēgan** † *I* carry out; execute; hold (a meeting)  
[*Beo* 425b; *And* 157b, 930a, 1049b and 1496b; *Phoen* 493b; *JDayI* 9a; *MaxI* 18b] <8>
- For -hēgende, see mæþel-, meðel-.*
- hēht** see **hātan**.
- helan** (**hæl**, **hælon**, **holen**) 4 conceal; hide; cover <c. 50>
- helan, ·helian, see **be·**, **bi·**.
- hell**, **helle** *f.sg.* hell <c. 900>
- hell-bend** ‡ *m.* hell-bond  
[*Beo* 3072b] <1>
- hell-cræft** ‡ *m.* hellish skill  
[*And* 1102a] <1>
- hell-cwalu** ‡ *f.* hell-torment  
[*ChristC* 1189a] <1>
- hell-dor**, **helle-dor** (†) *n.* hell-gate; door of hell  
[*GenB* 380b and 447a; *GuthA* 559b; *PPs87:3* 3a; *Descent* 86b; also once in prose, in a saint's life (*Guthlac*)] <6>

- helle-bealu** ‡ *n.* hell-torment  
[*ChristC* 1426a] <1>
- helle-bryne** {†} *m.* hell-fire; burning in hell  
[*Jud* 116b; also 5 times in prose, mainly in work by or influenced by Wulfstan] <6>
- helle-ceaffl** ‡ *m.* hell-jaw  
[*And* 1703b] <1>
- helle-clam** ‡ *m.* hell-fetter; bond of hell  
[*GenA* 373b] <1>
- helle-cynn** ‡ *n.* hell-race  
[*ChristC* 1619a] <1>
- helle-dēofol** {†} *m.n.* hell-devil; demon from hell; devil  
[*El* 900b; *Jul* 629b (or take as two words); *And* 1298b (or take as two words); also four times in prose, in homilies; twice in glosses, glossing *Orcus*] <9>
- helle-duru** {†} *f.* hell-gate  
[*Descent* 53a; *XSt* 97a, 465b and 720a; *El* 1229a; also 8 times in prose] <13>. See too **hell-dor**.
- helle-flōr** ‡ *m.* hell-floor; the depths of hell  
[*XSt* 70b] <1>
- helle-grund** {†} *m.* hell-ground; hell-bottom; the abyss of hell  
[*XSt* 448b and 454a; *El* 1305b; *ChristA* 265a; *ChristB* 562b; *Soull* 104a; *SoullI* 98a; *JDayI* 24b; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- helle-hēaf** ‡ *m.* hell-wailing; lamentation of hell  
[*GenA* 38a] <1>
- helle-hinca** ‡ (-n) *m.* hell-lame; one who limps in hell  
[*And* 1171a] <1>
- helle-scealc** ‡ *m.* hell-servant  
[*XSt* 132b] <1>
- helle-sceaþa** see **hell-sceaþa**.
- helle-þegn** ‡ *m.* hell-thegn; devil  
[*GuthB* 1069b] <1>
- helle-wīte** *n.* hell-torment; the punishment of hell  
[*GenB* 303a; *LP* III 36b; also around 200 times in prose; may also be taken as two words] <c. 200>
- hell-firen** ‡ *f.* hellish crime; wicked sin  
[*Part* 6b] <1>
- hell-fūs** (‡) *adj.* destined for hell  
[*ChristC* 1123a; *And* 50a] <2>
- hell-ge·þwing** ‡ *noun* (OS *helligithwing*) hell-confinement  
[*GenB* 696b\*] <1>
- hell-hēoþo** ‡ *noun* hell-vault (?)  
[*XSt* 699a] <1>
- hell-rūne, helle-rūne** {†} *w.f.* a demon from hell; one knowing the secrets or mysteries of hell  
[*Beo* 163a; also in glosses, glossing *pithonissa, prohetissa, diuinatrix,* and *pytho* (cf. **hell-rūn**)] <8>
- hell-sceaþa, helle-sceaþa** {†} (-n) *m.* hellish destroyer; ravager from hell  
[*ChristA* 364a; *GenB* 694b; *El* 956b; *Jul* 157b; *Mald* 180a; also 6 times in prose, mainly in psalm canticles] <11>
- hell-træf** ‡ *n.* hellish temple  
[*And* 1691b] <1>
- hell-trega** ‡ (-n) *m.* hell-torment  
[*GenA* 73b] <1>
- hell-waru, -ware, -waran** *f.m.pl.* hell-dwellers; inhabitants of hell <c. 125>
- helm** {†} (-as) *m.* helmet; protection; cover; protector  
[*Beo* 182b, 342a, 371b, 404a, 456b, 672a, 1022b, 1030a, 1245a, 1286b, 1290b, 1321b, 1392b, 1448a, 1526b, 1623b, 1629b, 1745b, 2153a, 2255a, 2381b, 2462b, 2539a, 2615a, 2638a, 2659b, 2705a, 2723b\*, 2762b, 2811b, 2868b, 2973b, 2979b, 2987b, 3139a\*; *etc.*; the figurative sense is mainly poetic] <c. 175>  
For **-helm**, see **bān-**; **grīm-**; **gūþ-**; **hæleþ-**; **heoloþ-**; **lyft-**; **mist-**; **niht-**; **sceadu-**; **sund-**.
- helm-berend** (‡) *m.* helmet-wearer; warrior  
[*Beo* 2517a and 2642a; *Descent* 37b] <3>
- helm-weard** ‡ *m.* pilot (?)  
[*And* 359b\*] <1> see **holm-weard**.
- helmian** ‡ *II* protect; cover; envelop  
[*And* 1305a] <1>

·helman, ·helmian, see be·, ofer·.

help *f.sg.* help  
 [Beo 551b, 1552b, 1709a, 1830a, 1961a, and 2448b\*] <c. 200>

helpan (healp, hulpon, holpen) 3 help; aid; assist  
 [2340b\*, 2649a, 2684a, 2698b, and 2879b] <c. 200>

helpend {†} (-) *m.* helper  
 [Ex 488b; Dan 402a; ChristC 1413b; Jul 157a; Ridd48 5b; LPrI 7b; PPs70:10 4b; PPs88:37 2b; KtPs 113a; also 23 times in prose and glosses] <27>

hendan *I* handle; hold in the hand .

ge·hende *adv. prep.* at hand; near to; beside(s) <c. 130>

For -hende, see idel-; of-; slīp-.

For -hendig, see list-.

-henge *adj. suffix* inclined to

hengest {†} (-as) *m.* steed; stallion  
 [Ridd22 14a; MCharm 3 10b; also 7 times in prose and glosses] <9>  
 For -hengest, see brim-; fāt-; farop-; frīd-; mere-; sǣ-; sund-; wæg-.

hēo-dæg ‡ *adv.* today (OS *hiudu*)  
 [GenB 661a] <1>

hēofan (hēofde/hēof, hēofon as if from hēafan) *I* 7 grieve; lament  
 [Beo 3142a] <c. 45>

heofon, heofone (-as) *m.* sky; heaven; heavens <c. 4100>  
 For -heofon, -heofen, see ūp-.

heofon-bēacen ‡ *n.* heavenly sign  
 [Ex 107b] <1>

heofon-beorht (‡) *adj.* heavenly-bright  
 [Dan 340a; Az 56a; ChristC 1018a] <3>

heofon-bȳme ‡ *f.* heaven-trumpet  
 [ChristC 948b] <1>

heofon-candel † *n.* heaven-candle; light in the sky; sun; pillar of fire  
 [Ex 115b; ChristB 608a; And 243b; OrW 54a] <4>

heofon-colu ‡ *n.pl.* heaven-coals; heat of the sun  
 [Ex 71a] <1>

heofon-cund {†} *adj.* coming from heaven; heavenly; celestial  
 [GuthA 83b and 171a; ChristA

379b; Met20 235a; also more than 45 times in prose and glosses] <c. 50>

heofon-cýning (†) *m.* heaven-king; king of heaven  
 [GenA 1315b and 2918b; Ex 410b; GenB 237b, 439b, 463a, 474a, 494b, 505b, 628b, 648a, 659a, 666a, 712b, 768b, 799a, and 843a; GuthA 617b and 807b; JDayI 108a; Res 30a; OrW 36b; Instr 112a; ChristC 1086a, 1513a, and 1524b; El 170b, 367a and 747b; Jul 360b; Phoen 616b; And 92b, 723b, 821b, 998b, and 1381b; XSt 182a, 316a, and 435b; also 4 times in prose, in homilies and saints lives] <c. 45>

heofon-dēma ‡ (-n) *m.* heavenly judge  
 [XSt 656b\*] <1>

heofon-drēam † *m.* joy of heaven; celestial joy  
 [SouII 104b; SouIII 98b; Az 79b; PPs113:11 1b] <4>

heofon-duġuþ ‡ *f.* heavenly host  
 [ChristC 1654a] <1>

heofon-engel (†) *m.* heavenly angel  
 [ChristC 927b, 1009a, and 1277a; Jul 642b; ChristB 492b; LPrII 13b; also once in a charter] <7>

heofon-fugel (†) *m.* sky-bird; bird of the air  
 [GenA 201a and 1515b\*; Dan 386b; Az 143b\*; PPs103:11 3a; also once in a biblical gloss, glossing *volatilia caeli*] <6>

heofon-hālig ‡ *adj.* heavenly holy  
 [And 728a] <1>

heofon-hām (‡) *m.* heavenly home  
 [ChristA 293a; PPs102:18 1a, PPs122:1 2a, PPs137:6 5a, and PPs148:4 3a] <5>

heofon-hēah ‡ *adj.* heaven-high; reaching up to heaven; sublime  
 [Dan 553a] <1>

heofon-hlāf (‡) *m.* heavenly bread; manna  
 [PPs104:35 3a; also in a psalter gloss] <2>

heofon-hrōf (‡) *m.* heaven-roof; vault of heaven

- [*Phoen* 173a\*; also once in a gloss, glossing *lacunar* (in sense ‘panelled ceiling’)] <2>
- heofon-hwealf** ‡ *f.* heaven-vault  
[*And* 545a and 1402a] <2>
- heofon-lēoht** (‡) *n.* heaven-light; celestial light  
[*And* 974b; also once in prose] <2>
- heofon-lēoma** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* heavenly radiance  
[*And* 838a] <1>
- heofon·lic** *adj.* heavenly; divine <*c.* 1250>
- heofon·lice** *adv.* divine; from heaven <15>
- heofon-mægen** (‡) *n.* heavenly might; heavenly power; heavenly host  
[*ChristC* 1217b; *Res* 36a] <2>
- heofon-riče** {†} *n.* heavenly kingdom  
[*Dan* 12a, 26a, 457a; *GenA* 1363b, 1484a, 1744b, and 2073a; *Ex* 486b; *GenB* 321a, 358a, 362b, 388a, 404a, 423a, 426b, 521b, 609a, 633b, 642a, 694a, 732a, 739a, 741b, 748b, 752b\*, and 794b; *GuthA* 611b and 789b; *ChristC* 1245a, 1259b, 1633b, and 1638b; *EI* 197b, 445b, 621a, 629a, 718b, and 1124b; *Jul* 212b and 239b; *ChristB* 566a; *GuthB* 837a; *Phoen* 12b; *And* 52b, 56a, and 1052a; *XSt* 215b, 420b, 561b, and 678a; also around 90 times in prose] <*c.* 140>
- heofon-setl** ‡ *n.* heavenly throne  
[*JDayII* 278a] <1>
- heofon-steorra** † (-*n*) *m.* heavenly star  
[*Dan* 320b and 370b; *Az* 37b; *ChristC* 1043a; *EI* 1112b; *Met20* 232b] <6>
- heofon-stöl** ‡ *m.* heavenly throne  
[*GenA* 8a] <1>
- heofon-þreat** ‡ *m.* heavenly host  
[*XSt* 221a] <1>
- heofon-þrymm** ‡ *m.* heavenly majesty  
[*And* 481b and 1720a] <2>
- heofon-timber** ‡ *n.* heavenly timber; structure of heaven  
[*GenA* 146a] <1>
- heofon-torht** † *adj.* heaven-bright; glorious
- [*Ex* 78a; *And* 1018b and 1269a; *OrW* 73b; *Met23* 3b] <5>
- heofon-tungol** (†) *n.* heavenly star; celestial body  
[*Dan* 500b; *ChristB* 693a; *Phoen* 32b; *Met21* 24a; also once in homiletic prose] <5>
- heofon-waru**, -ware, -wara {†} *f.m.* heaven-dweller; inhabitant of heaven  
[*MSol* 465b; *LPrII* 95a; *Seasons* 33a; also around 40 times in prose and glosses] <*c.* 40>
- heofon-weard** ‡ *m.* heavenly guardian; keeper of heaven; God  
[*GenA* 120a and 1796a] <2>
- heofon-wolcen** {†} *n.* heaven-cloud; cloud in the sky  
[*Ridd73* 2b; *PPs147:6* 2b; also twice in homiletic prose] <4>
- heofon-wōma** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* heaven-clamour; noise from heaven  
[*ChristC* 998b; *ChristB* 834b] <2>
- heofon-wuldor** ‡ *n.* heavenly glory  
[*LPrIII* 12b] <1>
- hēof-sīþ** ‡ *m.* grievous state  
[*Rim* 43b\*] <1>
- hēofung** (-*a*) *f.* grief; lamentation  
[*Ex* 46b\*  
[MS *heofon*]; also around 45 times in prose] <*c.* 45>
- heofung-dæg** (‡) *m.* day of lamentation  
[*Beo* 3153a\*; also in two prose contexts, equating to *dies calamitatis* and *dies planctus*] <3>
- heolfor** (†) *n.sg.* (clotted) blood  
[*Ex* 450a and 477b; *Beo* 849a, 1302b, 1423a, and 2138a; *Ridd93* 19a; *And* 1241a and 1277a; *SoulIII* 107b; also twice in glosses, glossing *tabo*] <12>
- heolfrig** ‡ *adj.* bloody  
[*Jud* 130a and 316a] <2>
- heolop-** *prefix* concealing; of concealment
- heolop-cynn** ‡ *n.* people of darkness; those dwelling in hell  
[*ChristC* 1541b] <1>
- heolop-helm**, **hæleþ-helm** (‡) *m.* (OS *heliðhelm*) covering-helmet; helmet of deception; helmet of

invisibility  
 [GenB 444a; Whale 45a\*] <2>  
**heolstor** (‡) *adj.* concealed  
 [Jud 121a; also twice in glosses of Aldhelm] <3>  
**heolstor** {†} *noun* (heolstras) *m.* hiding-place  
 [Beo 755b; Ex 115a; XSt 100a; Wan 23a; Phoen 418a; GuthA 83a; And 243a and 1191b; EI 1081a and 1112a; Jul 241a; MSol 104a; HomFrII 13a; also more than 35 times in prose and glosses] <c. 50>  
**heolstor-cofa** ‡ (-n) *m.* coffer of darkness; grave  
 [Phoen 49a] <1>  
**heolstor-hof** ‡ *n.* dark dwelling (used of hell)  
 [EI 763a] <1>  
**heolstor-loc** ‡ (-n) *m.* dark prison  
 [And 144b and 1005a] <2>  
**heolstor-sceadu** ‡ *f.* darkness of shadow  
 [GenA 103b] <1>  
**heolstor-scūa** ‡ (-n) *m.* dark shadow  
 [And 1253b] <1>  
**heonan** *adv.* from here; hence  
 [Beo 252b and 1361b] <c. 200>  
**heonan-gang** ‡ *m.* journey hence; death  
 [BDSW-S 3b] <1>  
**heonan-siþ** {†} *m.* journey hence; death  
 [JDayI 86b; also 4 times in homiletic prose] <5>  
**heonan-weard** (‡) *adj.* going hence; passing away; receding (of the flood-waters)  
 [GenA 1431a; also once in a homily (Blickling 10), in sense 'transitory'] <2>  
**heorcnian** {†} *II* hearken; hear  
 [And 654a; GuthB 1006a; also 19 times in prose and glosses] <21>  
**heord** (-a) *f.* herd; flock; family; custody <c. 200>  
 For -heord, see **bunden-**.  
**heorot, heort** (-as) *m.* hart; stag  
 [Beo 1369a] <c. 140>  
**heor(r)** *m.* hinge  
 [Beo 999a; also 20 times in prose and glosses] <21>

**heorte** (heortan) *f.* heart  
 [Beo 2270a, 2463b, 2507b, and 2561b] <c. 3300>  
 For -heort, see **blīþ-**; **ceald-**, **cald-**; **ēaþmōd-**; **gram-**; **hāt-**; **hāt--nes**; **hēah-**; **mild-**; **mild--nes**; **riht-**; **rūm-**; **sam-**; **stearc-**; **wulf-**.  
**heort-lufe** ‡ *f.* heart-love; sincere love  
 [GlorI 29a] <1>  
**heort-scræf** ‡ *n.* heart-cave  
 [JDayII 39a] <1>  
**heorþ** {†} (heorþas) *m.* hearth  
 [Beo 404b\*; Az 176a; MCharm12 8b; also more than 40 times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>  
**heorþ-ge·nēat** (‡) *m.* hearth-companion; retainer  
 [Beo 261b, 1580b, 2180a, 2418b, and 3179b; Mald 204a] <6>  
**heorþ-werod** † *n.* hearth-troop; band of household retainers  
 [GenA 1605a, 2039b, and 2076a; OrW91a\*; Mald 24a] <5>  
**heoru** (‡) *m.* sword  
 [Beo 1285a; MaxI 200b] <2>  
**heoru-cumbol** ‡ *n.* battle-standard  
 [EI 107a] <1> see too **here-cumbol**.  
**heoru-dolg** ‡ *n.* sword-wound  
 [And 942a] <1>  
**heoru-drēor** ‡ *m.n.* sword-gore  
 [Beo 487 and 849b] <2>  
**heoru-drēorig** † *adj.* blood-drenched; disconsolate  
 [Beo 935b, 1780b, and 2720b; EI 1214a; Phoen 217a\*; And 996a\* and 1083a] <7>  
**heoru-drync** ‡ *m.* sword-drink  
 [Beo 2358b] <1>  
**heoru-fæþm** ‡ *m.* deadly embrace; hostile grip  
 [Ex 505a\*] <1>  
**heoru-gifre** † *adj.* fiercely ravenous  
 [Beo 1498a; Jul 567a and 586a; ChristC 976a and 1059a] <5>  
**heoru-grædig** ‡ *adj.* ravenously greedy  
 [And 38a and 79b] <2>  
**heoru-grimm** † *adj.* sword-fierce; extremely grim  
 [Dan 306a; Az 27a; Beo 1564a and 1847a; ChristC 1523a and 1612a;

*El* 119a\*; *GuthB* 979a; *And* 31a;  
*Ridd40* 54a] <10>  
**heoru-hōciht** ‡ *adj.* savagely barbed  
 [*Beo* 1438a]  
**heoru-scearp** ‡ *adj.* sword-sharp; razor-  
 sharp  
 [*Ridd5* 8a] <1>  
**heoru-sceorp** ‡ *n.* sword-gear; fighting  
 apparel; armour  
 [*Descent* 74a] <1>  
**heoru-serce** ‡ *f.* sword-shirt; mailshirt  
 [*Beo* 2539b] <1>  
**heoru-swealwe** ‡ *f. wk.* 'battle-swallow';  
 hawk; falcon  
 [*Fort* 86b] <1>  
**heoru-sweng** (‡) *m.* sword-blow; sword-  
 stroke  
 [*Beo* 1590a; *And* 952a] <2>  
**heoru-wæpen** ‡ *n.* battle-weapon; sword  
 [*Jud* 263b] <1>  
**heoru-weallende** ‡ *adj.* sword-seething;  
 fiercely welling  
 [*Beo* 2781b] <1>  
**heoru-wearg** ‡ *m.* savage outcast  
 [*Beo* 1267a] <1>  
**heoru-word** ‡ *n.* savage word; cutting  
 speech  
 [*Prec* 84b] <1>  
**heoru-wulf** ‡ *m.* sword-wolf; warrior  
 [*Ex* 181a\*] <1>  
**hēoþu, ? hēoþ (-a)** ‡ *f.* interior of a hall (a  
 noted CRUX)  
 [*Beo* 404b] <1>  
*For -hēoþo, see hel(1)-.*  
**hēr** *adv.* here; in this place <c. 4100>  
**hēr-būend** † *m.* living here; dweller on  
 earth; inhabitant of the world  
 [*GenA* 1079a; *Jud* 96a; *Met* 2960b]  
 <3>  
**hēr-cyme** ‡ *m.* advent (of Christ)  
 [*ChristA* 250a] <1>  
**here** (*hergas*) *m.* army; armed force <c.  
 1150>  
*For -here, see æsc-; ēgor-; flot-; forþ-*  
*; gūþ-; isen-; scīp-; sin-; þeod-; wæl-*  
**here-blēaþ** ‡ *adj.* cowardly in war; timid  
 [*Ex* 454a] <1>  
**here-brōga** ‡ *m.* war-terror; battle-horror  
 [*Beo* 462a] <1>

**here-bȳme** (‡) *f.* battle-trumpet  
 [*Ex* 99a; twice in glosses, glossing  
*classica, tubas* and (apparently in  
 error) *classis*] <3>  
**here-byrne** ‡ *f.* battle-byrnie; war-  
 corselet  
 [*Beo* 1443a] <1>  
**here-cirm** ‡ *m.* battle-clamour  
 [*GuthB* 900a] <1>  
**here-cumbol** ‡ *n.* battle-standard  
 [*El* 25a] <1>. *See too heoru-*  
*cumbol.*  
**here-cyst** ‡ *f.* select troop  
 [*Ex* 177a, 257a, and 301a] <3>  
**here-feld** (‡) *m.* battle-field  
 [*El* 126a\* and 269a; *And* 10a and  
 18a] <4>  
**here-fēþa** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* foot-troop; host on  
 foot (used of a crowd of angels)  
 [*ChristC* 1012a; also in a single  
 gloss, glossing *cohors*] <2>  
**here-flyma** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* host-fugitive; one  
 fleeing from a pursuing army  
 [*Brun* 23a] <1>  
**here-folc** ‡ *n.* harrying army; hostile army  
 [*Jud* 234a and 239a] <2>  
**here-fugel** ‡ *m.* harrying bird; hostile  
 bird; bird of prey  
 [*Ex* 162a] <1>  
**here-gang** {†} (-*as*) *m.* army-invasion;  
 devastation by an army  
 [*Beo* 3153a\*; also 7 times in prose]  
 <8>  
**here-geatwe** {†} *f.pl.* war-gear; battle  
 equipment; heriot, the payment  
 due to a lord on a retainer's death  
 [*Met* 25 9a; *MSol* 52b; *Mald* 48a;  
 also 23 times in prose and glosses]  
 <26>  
**here-grīma** ‡ *m.* battle-mask; battle visor  
 [*Beo* 396a, 2049a, and 2605a] <3>  
**here-hlōþ** ‡ *f.* harrying troop; hostile  
 band  
 [*GuthB* 1069a] <1>  
**here-hūþ, here-hūþe, here-hȳþ, here-**  
**hȳþe** *f.* war-spoils; plunder; booty  
 [*Whale* 61a; also around 50 times  
 in prose] <c. 50>



- here-lāf** {†} *f.* army-remnant  
[Brun 47a; also 16 times in prose]  
<17>
- here-mæcġ** ‡ *m.* battle-man; warrior  
[GenA 2485a] <1>
- here-mægen** † *n.* battle-force; crowd;  
multitude; throng  
[EI 170a; And 586b, 728b, 1298a,  
and 1650b; JDayI 37a] <6>
- here-mæpel** ‡ *n.* battle-assembly;  
assembly of people  
[EI 550a] <1>
- here-nes** *f.sg.* praise <c. 80>
- here-nett** ‡ *n.* war-netting; war-corselet  
[Beo 1553a] <1>
- here-nīþ** ‡ *m.* battle-hostility; war-  
enmity  
[Beo 2474a] <1>
- here-pād** ‡ *f.* battle-cloak; mailcoat  
[Beo 2258a] <1>
- here-pæþ** *m.* army-road; military highway  
[Dan 38a\*; Jud 302b; also around  
325 times in prose, mainly in  
charter-bounds] <c. 325>
- here-rāswa** ‡ (-n) *m.* battle-leader  
[EI 994b] <1>
- here-rēaf** *n.* battle-plunder; spoil; booty  
[Ex 584a; Jud 316a; also around 60  
times in prose and glosses] <c. 60>
- here-rinc** † *m.* battle-warrior  
[Beo 1176a\*; Jul 189a; Met1 71a]  
<3>
- here-sceaft** ‡ *m.* battle-shaft; spear  
[Beo 335a] <1>
- here-sceorp** ‡ *n.* battle-array; warlike  
apparel; armour  
[Finn 45a\*] <1>
- here-serce, here-syrce** ‡ *f.* battle-shirt;  
mailcoat  
[Beo 1511b] <1>
- here-sīþ** † *m.* battle-expedition; raid  
[EI 133a; Vain 60a; Ridd29 4b]  
<3>
- here-spēd** ‡ *f.* battle-success; success in  
war  
[Beo 64b] <1>
- here-spell** ‡ *n.* praise-news (?); battle-  
news (?)  
[OrW 37a] <1>
- here-stræl** ‡ *m.* battle-missile; arrow  
[Beo 1435a] <1>
- here-stræt** {†} *f.* army-road; military  
highway  
[Ex 284a; And 200b and 831b; also  
16 times in prose, mainly in  
charter-bounds] <19>
- here-swēg** ‡ *m.* battle-clamour; the noise  
of war  
[Ruin 22b] <1>
- here-tēam** (†) *m.* devastation; ruin;  
plunder  
[GenA 2121b and 2163a; And  
1551a; also twice in prose] <5>
- here-þreat** (†) *m.* battle-band; troop of  
warriors  
[Ex 122a and 575a; EI 265a; also  
once in a gloss, glossing *choortes*  
(for *cohortes*)] <4>
- here-toġa** (-n) *m.* army-leader  
[Gifts 76b; Met1 47a and Met10  
46a; also more than 170 times in  
prose] <c. 175>
- here-týma** (†) (-n) *m.* army-leader;  
general  
[Dan 602b; EI 10b; Met1 31b; also  
twice in prose] <5>
- here-wād** ‡ *f.* battle-dress; armour  
[Beo 1897a] <1>
- here-wāpen** ‡ *n.* battle-weapon  
[PsFr34:3 1a] <1>
- here-wæstm** ‡ *m.* battle-growth; battle-  
stature; warlike vigour  
[Beo 677a] <1>
- here-wāþa** ‡ (-n) *m.* war-wager; warrior  
[Jud 126a and 173a] <2>
- here-weorc** ‡ *n.* battle-deed; warfare  
[EI 656a] <1>
- here-wīc** {†} *n.* battle-dwelling; military  
camp  
[GenA 2051b; also 7 times in  
prose, in glosses, glossing *castra*,  
and as a place-name] <8>
- here-wīsa** (‡) (-n) *m.* army-leader  
[Beo 3020a; Ex 323a] <2>
- here-wōp** ‡ *m.* battle-scream; battle-cry  
[Ex 461b] <1>
- here-wōsa** (‡) (-n) *m.* battle-drunkard  
(?); warrior (?)  
[GenA 85a; Dan 628a] <2>

- here-wulf** ‡ *m.* battle-wolf; warrior  
[*GenA* 2015b] <1>
- hergian** *II* harry; raid <c. 150>
- herian** *I* praise <c. 1300>  
For **-hergend**, see **god-**.
- hēt** see **hātan**.
- hete** *m.sg.* hate; hatred  
[*Beo* 142a and 2554a] <c. 65>  
For **-hete**, see **bill-**; **cumbol-**; **eċġ-**;  
**lēod-**; **mōd-**; **morþor-**; **nīþ-**; **tēon-**;  
**wāpen-**; **wīġ-**.
- hete-grimm** (‡) *adj.* hatefully fierce;  
fiercely hateful  
[*And* 1395a and 1562a; *Ridd33* 5a]  
<3>
- hete-liċ** {†} *adj.* hostile; hateful  
[*Beo* 1267a; also 10 times in prose]  
<11>
- hete-nīþ** {†} *m.* hateful malice; wicked  
enmity  
[*Beo* 152b; *PPs139:4* 1b; *OrW*  
101a; also 7 times, mainly in psalm  
glosses, glossing *militia*, *nequitia*]  
<10>
- hete-rōf** ‡ *adj.* hatefully hostile  
[*And* 1420a] <1>
- hete-rūn** ‡ *f.* hate-charm; hate-mystery  
[*Ridd33* 7b] <1>
- hete-spræc** ‡ *f.* hate-speech; hostile talk  
[*GenB* 263b] <1>
- hete-sweg** ‡ *m.* hateful blow; hostile  
blow  
[*Beo* 2224b] <1>
- hete-þanc** (†) *m.* hostile thought;  
malicious intent  
[*Beo* 475b; *Jul* 315a; also once in  
prose, in a homily] <3>
- hete-þancol** ‡ *adj.* hateful-thinking; of  
evil intent  
[*Jud* 105a] <1>
- hettend** † (~) *m.* enemy; adversary  
[*GenA* 2011b and 2110a; *Ex* 209b;  
*Beo* 1828a and 3004a; *El* 18a and 119a;  
*Jul* 663a; *And* 31a\*; *Phoen* 441b;  
*MSol* 172a; *Brun* 10b] <12>  
For **-hettend**, see **eald-**.
- hider** *adv.* hither; to here <c. 500>
- hider-cyme** {†} *m.* coming to this place;  
arriving here; Advent  
[*ChristA* 142a and 367b; *ChristB*  
587a; *Phoen* 421a; *And* 1316b; also  
11 times in prose] <16>
- hīg** *n.* hay <c. 140>
- higian**, see **ofer-**.
- hild** † (-a) *f.* battle; war; warfare  
[*Beo* 452b, 647b, 901b, 1460b, 1481b,  
1588a, 1659b, 1847a, 1990a, 2076b\*,  
2258b, 2575a, 2684a, 2723a, 2916b,  
and 2952b; *GenA* 2061a and 2150b;  
*Ex* 162b, 181b, 241b and 505b; *Finn*  
26a and 37b; *Ridd14* 4a; *Ridd33* 5b;  
*Descent* 37a; *WaldA* 4b and 30a;  
*WaldB* 15b; *Gifts* 63b; *ChristB* 566b;  
*Jud* 251b and 293b; *And* 412, 1420b  
and 1491a; *El* 18b, 32a, 49a, 65a, 83a  
and 149b; *MSol* 159b; *MaxII* 17a;  
*PPs143:1* 2b; *Rim* 19b; *Mald* 8b, 33b,  
48b, 55a, 123a, 223a, 288a and 324b]  
<c. 55>
- hilde-bedd** ‡ *n.* battle-bed  
[*And* 1092b\* (MS *hildbedd*)]
- hilde-bill** ‡ *n.* battle-blade; war-sword  
[*Beo* 557a, 1520a, 1666b, and  
2679a] <4>
- hilde-blāc** ‡ *adj.* battle-pale  
[*Beo* 2488\*] <1>
- hilde-bord** ‡ *n.* battle-board; war-shield  
[*Beo* 397a, and 3139b] <2>
- hilde-calla** ‡ (-n) *m.* battle-summoner  
[*Ex* 252b] <1>
- hilde-corþer** ‡ *mnf.* battle-band; troop of  
warriors  
[*Fates* 41b] <1>
- hilde-cyst** ‡ *f.* battle-valour; war-virtue  
[*Beo* 2598a] <1>
- hilde-dēofol** ‡ *n.* battle-devil; demon  
[*PPs95:5* 1b] <1>
- hilde-dēor** † *adj.* battle-brave; bold in war  
[*Beo* 312a, 834a, 1646a, 1816a,  
2107a, 2183a, 3111a, 3169b; *And*  
1002a; *El* 935a] <10>
- hilde-frōfor** ‡ *f.* battle-comfort; weapon?;  
sword?  
[*WaldB* 12b\*] <1>
- hilde-geatwe** ‡ *f.* battle-trappings; war-  
gear  
[*Beo* 674b and 2362a] <2>
- hild-eġesa** ‡ (-n) *m.* battle-terror  
[*El* 113b] <1>

- hilde-gīcel** † *m.* battle-icicle; sword dripping blood  
[*Beo* 1606b] <1>
- hilde-grāp** † *f.* battle-grip; hostile grasp  
[*Beo* 1446a and 2507a] <2>
- hilde-gyst** † *m.* battle-guest; battle-visitor  
[*Ridd*53 9b] <1>
- hilde-heard** † *adj.* war-hard; battle-hardened; staunch in conflict  
[*Fates* 21a] <1>
- hilde-hlemm** † *m.* battle-clash; tumult of war  
[*Beo* 2201a, 2351a, and 2544a] <3>
- hilde-lēoma** † (-*n*) *m.* battle-beam; sword; flames  
[*Beo* 1143b and 2583a] <2>
- hilde-lēoþ** † *n.* battle-song  
[*Jud* 211b] <1>
- hilde-mæcġ** † *m.* battle-warrior; warrior  
[*Beo* 799b] <1>
- hilde-mēce** *m.* † battle-blade; sword  
[*Beo* 2202b] <1>
- hilde-nādre** (‡) battle-adder; arrow  
[*El* 119b and 141a; *Jud* 222a\*] <3>
- hilde-pīl** (‡) *m.* battle-dart  
[*Ridd*15 8b and *Ridd*17 6b] <2>
- hilde-rās** † *m.* battle-rush; tumult of war  
[*Beo* 300a] <1>
- hilde-rand** † *m.* battle-rim; shield  
[*Beo* 1242b] <1>
- hilde-rinc** † *m.* battle-warrior; fighting man  
[*Beo* 986b\*, 1307a, 1495a\*, 1576a, 3124a\*, and 3136a\*; *Dream* 61b and 72a; *El* 263a; *Brun* 39a; *Mald* 169a; *Exhort* 57a] <12>
- hilde-sceorp** † *n.* battle-dress; armour  
[*Beo* 2155a] <1>
- hilde-scūr** † *m.* battle-shower; shower of darts  
[*GuthB* 1143b\*] <1>
- hilde-serce, hilde-serc** † *f.* (?) battle-shirt; byrnie; mailcoat  
[*El* 234b] <1>
- hilde-setl** † *n.* war-seat; battle-saddle  
[*Beo* 1039a] <1>
- hilde-spell** † *n.* warlike tidings; battle-song  
[*Ex* 574a] <1>
- hilde-strengu** † *f.* battle-strength  
[*Beo* 2113a] <1>
- hilde-swāt** † *m.n.* battle-sweat  
[*Beo* 2558a] <1>
- hilde-swēg** † *m.* battle-noise  
[*GenA* 1991a] <1>
- hilde-þrymm** † *m.* battle-might; battle-power; strength in war  
[*And* 1032b] <1>
- hilde-þrymma, hilde-þremma** † (-*n*) *m.* one powerful in battle; warrior  
[*Jul* 64a] <1>
- hilde-þrýþ** † *f.* battle-strength  
[*Ridd*19 3b; also once as a personal name] <1>
- hilde-torht** † *adj.* battle-bright  
[*Met*25 9b] <1>
- hilde-tūsc** † *m.* battle-tusk  
[*Beo* 1511a] <1>
- hilde-wāpen** (‡) *n.* battle-weapon  
[*Beo* 39a; *Ridd*92 5a] <2>
- hilde-wīsa** † *m.* battle-leader  
[*Beo* 1064b] <1>
- hilde-wōma** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* battle-tumult; noise of war  
[*Jul* 136a and 663b; *And* 218b] <3>
- hilde-wrāsen, hilde-wrāsen** † *f.* war-chain; fetter for battle-captive  
[*MSol* 293b] <1>
- hilde-wulf** † *m.* battle-wolf; warrior  
[*GenA* 2051a] <1>
- hild-fram** † *adj.* battle-eager  
[*And* 1202a] <1>
- hild-freca, hilde-freca** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* battle-warrior  
[*Beo* 2205a and 2366a; *And* 126a and 1070a] <4>
- hild-fruma** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* battle-leader; warlord  
[*Beo* 1678a, 2649a, 2835a; *El* 10a and 101a; *Jul* 7a] <6>
- hild-lata** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* battle-slacker; war-sluggard; coward  
[*Beo* 2846a; *And* 233b] <2>
- hild-stapa** † (-*n*) *m.* battle-strider; warrior (used figuratively of frost personified)  
[*And* 1258a] <1>

- hild-þracu** ‡ *f.* battle-clash; battle-violence  
[*GenA* 2158a] <1>
- hilt**, **helt** {†} (-as) *m.* hilt; hilted  
[*Beo* 1574a, 1614b, 1668b, 1677a, and 1687b; *MSol* 223b; also more than 15 times in prose and glosses] <c. 20>  
For -hilt, see **fetel-**; **wreþen-**.  
For -hilde, see **fealu-**.
- hilde?-cumbor**, **hilde?-cumbor** ‡ *n.* battle-banner  
[*Beo* 1022a\*] <1>
- hilted** ‡ *adj.* hilted; with a hilt  
[*Beo* 2987a] <1>  
For -hilted, see **gold-**.
- hin-** prefix denoting 'hence'.  
**hin·fūs** (‡) *adj.* eager to depart; ready to get away  
[*Beo* 755a; *And* 612a] <2>  
**hin·gang** † *m.* going hence; leaving here; death  
[*BDSN* 3b; *BDSW-S* 3b; *ChristC* 1412a\* and 1554a; *GuthA* 811b; *Ridd62* 1b] <6>  
**hin·siþ** (†) *m.* journey hence; dying  
[*GenB* 718a and 721a; *GuthB* 1357a; *Descent* 7a; *Whale* 68a; *Fort* 13b; *Jud* 117a; also 5 times in prose and glosses, glossing *exitus*] <12>  
**hin·siþ-gryre** ‡ *m.* the terror of faring forth; the horror of death  
[*XSt* 454b\*] <1>
- hinca** (-n) *m.* lame; one who limps  
For -hinca, see **helle-**.
- hind** (-a) *f.* hind; doe  
[*Met* 19 17a; also around 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 30>
- hindan** {†} *adv.* from behind  
[*Ridd37* 1b; *Ridd89* 4b; *Phoen* 293b; *HomFrI* 21a; *Brun* 23b; also around 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>  
**hindan-weard** ‡ *adv.* towards the back  
[*Phoen* 298a] <1>
- hindema** ‡ *adj.* hindmost; last; final  
[*Beo* 2049b and 2517b] <2>
- hinder** (‡) *adv.* back; after  
[*MaxI* 115a; *PPs87:6* 1b] <2>  
**hinder-hōc** ‡ *m.* unseen trick; hidden snare  
[*Vain* 34a] <1>
- hinder-þēostru** ‡ *n.pl.* nether darkness  
[*PPs85* 12.3b (rendering *in inferiore inferno*)] <1>
- hinder-weard** ‡ *adj.* slow; behind; sluggish  
[*Phoen* 314a] <1>
- hingrian**, **hyngnan** *II & I* hunger; be hungry  
<c. 200>
- hīred-mann** *m.* household-member; member of the retinue  
[*Mald* 261a; also 21 times in prose] <22>
- hīpan** (†) *I* plunder; take booty  
[*Ridd34* 4a; *Ridd93* 28b; *Ridd95* 1a; *ChristC* 973a and 1043b; *MSol* 293a and 455a; also 4 times in prose and glosses] <11>  
For -hīpende, -hīþende, see **heard-**.
- hīw-ge·dryht** ‡ *f.* household band (?)  
[*Rim* 21b\*] <1>
- hīw**<sup>1</sup> (-) *n.* colour; hue; form <c. 500>  
For -hīw, see **dim-**.
- hīw-beorht** (‡) *adj.* radiant in appearance  
[*GenB* 266a; *El* 73a] <2>
- hīw-cūþ** *adj.* household; familiar; domestic  
[*Met* 1061b; also 34 times in prose] <c. 35>
- hīwan** *m.* household; family-members <c. 220>  
For -hīwan, see **sin-**.
- hladan** {†} (**hlōd**, **hlōdon**, **hladen**) 6 load; pile up; lay  
[*Beo* 1897a, 2126b, 2775a\*, and 3134b; *Ridd3* 65a; *Ridd22* 10a; *GenA* 2902a; *GuthB* 1278a; *ChristB* 784b; *MSol* 438b; *CPEp* 9a; *Men* 142a; *MCharm6* 24a; also more than 50 times in prose and glosses] <c. 70>  
For -hladen, see **gold-**; **gylp-**.  
**ge·hladan** {†} (**hlōd**, **hlōdon**, **hladen**) 6 load; pile up  
[*Beo* 895b; *Dan* 65a; *El* 234a; *ChristC* 1034a; also 5 times in prose and glosses] <9>
- hlæder**, **hlædre** {†} (**hlædra**) *f.* ladder  
[*GenA* 1675b; *Ridd55* 6a; also more than 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>
- hlæfdige** (-digan) *f.* lady <c. 140>

- hlæg** (‡) *n.* derision  
[*JDayI* 15b; also once in prose, in the  
OE *Dialogues*] <2>
- hlǣnan** ‡ *I* cause to lean  
[*Jul* 63b] <1>  
·hlǣnan, see **be·, bi·**.
- hlæst** (†) (-) *n.* burden; cargo; load  
[*Beo* 52b; *GenA* 1422a and 1515a;  
*RiddI* 15b; also twice in glosses,  
glossing *carbasus, merx*] <6>  
For **-hlæst**, see **brim-**.
- ge·hlæstan** {†} *I*load; burden; weigh down  
[*GuthB* 1333a; *Jud* 36b; also 3 times  
in prose] <5>
- hlǣw, hlāw** {†} (-as) *m.* burial-mound;  
barrow  
[*Beo* 1120a, 2296b\*, 2411a, 2773a,  
2802b, 3157a\*, and 3169a; *MaxII* 26b;  
*Phoen* 25a; *PPs87:5* 2b; *Met10* 43a;  
*MCharm4* 3b; also nearly 200 times in  
prose] <c. 200>
- hlāf** (-as) *m.* loaf <c. 1150>  
For **-hlāf**, see **heofon-**.
- hlāf·ge·breccu** ‡ *f.* piece of bread  
[*PPs147:6* 2a] <1>
- hlāf·mæsse** *f.* Lammas; first day of  
September  
[*Men* 140a; also more than 20  
times in prose] <24>
- hlāf·weard** ‡ *m.* loaf-keeper; lord  
(*elsewhere hlāford*); male head of  
household  
[*PPs104:17* 1b] <1>
- hlāford** (-as) *m.* lord; master  
[*Beo* 267b, 2283a, 2375b, 2634b,  
2642b, 3142b\*, 3179a\*] <c. 1400>  
For **-hlāford**, see **eald-**.
- hlāford·lēas** (†) *adj.* lordless; without a  
leader  
[*Beo* 2935b; *And* 405b; *Ridd20*  
22a; *Mald* 251a; also twice in prose,  
in the same law-code] <6>
- hleahtor** {†} *m. sg.* laughter; noise  
[*Beo* 611a and 3020b; *Ridd33* 3b;  
*GenA* 2389a; *ChristB* 739b; *GuthA*  
229b; *Sea* 20b; *JDayII* 235a; *MRune*  
38b; *And* 1703a; *El* 919a; *MSol* 349a;  
also around 70 times in prose and  
glosses] <c. 90>
- hleahtor·smiþ** ‡ *m.* laughter-smith;  
minstrel; entertainer  
[*Ex* 43a] <1>
- hlēapan** {†} (hlēop, hlēopon, hlēap) 7 leap;  
jump; run  
[*Beo* 864b; *Fort* 83b; *JDayII* 235b; *El*  
54a; also more than 35 times in prose  
and glosses] <c. 40>  
For **-hlemm** ('blow'), see **inwit-, inwid-;**  
**wæl-**.
- hlemm** (-as) *m.* noise; sound <1>  
For **-hlemm** ('sound'), see **hilde-; ūht-**
- hlemman** (‡) *I*resound; sound noisily  
[*Whale* 61b; *ChristC* 932a] <2>  
·hlemman, see **be·, bi·**.
- For **-hlence, -hlenca**, see **wæl-**.
- hleonian** {†} *II* lean  
[*Beo* 1415b; *GuthA* 73a; *GuthB*  
1147b; *Phoen* 23a; *XSt* 431a; also  
around 60 times in prose and glosses]  
<c. 65>
- hlēor** {†} (-) *n.* cheek; face  
[*GenA* 934b and 2339a; *Ridd15* 4a;  
*GuthA* 334a; *JDayII* 28a and 35a;  
*ChristC* 1120b and 1434b; *El* 1098a  
and 1132b; *MaxI* 65b; *MSol* 113b;  
also around 40 times in prose and  
glosses] <c. 50>  
For **-hlēor**, see **blāc-; drēorig-; fāted-;**  
**swātig-; tēarig-**.
- hlēor·beorg** ‡ *f.* cheek-protection; cheek-  
guard  
[*Beo* 304a\*] <1>
- hlēor·bolster** ‡ *m.n.* cheek-cushion;  
pillow  
[*Beo* 688b] <1>
- hlēor·dropa** ‡ (-n) *m.* cheek-drop; tear  
[*GuthB* 1341a] <1>
- hlēor·sceaμu** ‡ *f.* cheek-shame; blushing  
[*PPs68:8* 2a] <1>
- hlēor·torht** ‡ *adj.* bright-cheeked; with  
shining face  
[*Ridd70* 6a] <1>
- hlēotan** {†} (hlēat, hluton, hloten) 2 obtain  
by lot  
[*Beo* 2385b; *GuthB* 972b and 1041b;  
*MRune* 3b; *And* 480b and 1102a;  
*ChristB* 783b; *Jul* 622b; *Prec* 89b;

- Men* 192b; also 16 times in prose and glosses] <26>
- hlēoþor** (†) (-) *n.* voice; sound  
[*Ridd8* 3b; *Ridd14* 4b; *Ridd24* 5a;  
*Ridd31* 17b; *GenA* 1290a; *Ex* 418a;  
*Dan* 178b; *Wid* 105b; *Sea* 20b; *KtPs*  
77b; *GuthA* 685b; *GuthB* 1156a,  
1319b and 1323a; *And* 723a, 739b and  
1156a; *Phoen* 12a, 131b and 656a;  
*PPs107:2* 3a; *PPs150:3* 1a; *Rim* 28b;  
also 9 times in prose, mainly in  
Alfredian texts] <c. 35>  
For **-hlēoþor**, see **efen-**; **ofer-**; **swēg-**;  
**word-**.
- hlēoþor-cwide** † *m.* speech-utterance  
[*GenA* 2340a and 2384a; *Dan* 155a  
and 315b; *Az* 32b; *Beo* 1979a; *Jul*  
461b; *ChristB* 450a; *Phoen* 399a;  
*And* 819a, 893b, and 1621a; *KtHy*  
2a] <13>
- hlēoþor-cyme** † *m.* noisy arrival  
[*Dan* 709a] <1>
- hlēoþor-stede** † *m.* speech-place; place of  
conference  
[*GenA* 2401a] <1>
- hlēoþrian** *II* speak; resound <c. 100>
- hlēow, hlēo** (†) *m.sg.* protection; protector  
[*Beo* 429b, 791a, 899b, 1035a, 1866a,  
1967b, 1972b, 2142a, 2190a, 2337b  
and 3157a; *Ridd275a*; *GenA* 102b and  
2443b; *GenB* 840a; *Ex* 79b; *Dan* 586b  
and 690a; *ChristA* 409a; *ChristB*  
606a; *ChristC* 1196a; *GuthB* 1012a,  
1061b and 1365a; *Phoen* 374a and  
429a; *Jul* 49a and 272a; *Deor* 41a;  
*JDayII* 127b; *And* 111a, 506a, 567a,  
832b, 896b, 1450b and 1672b; *El*  
99b, 150b, 507a, 616a, 1073a; *Mald*  
74a; *Capt* 12b; *Dur* 12a; *PPs108:10*  
3b; also 3 times in prose and glosses]  
<c. 45>
- hlēow-bord** † *n.* protecting-board;  
shielding cover  
[*Ridd26* 12a] <1>
- hlēow-burh** † *f.* protecting stronghold  
[*Beo* 912a and 1731b] <2>
- hlēow-dryhten** † *m.* protecting-lord;  
patron  
[*Wid* 94a] <1>
- hlēow-fæst, hlēo-fæst** {†} *adj.* secure in  
protection  
[*ChristA* 358a; also three times in  
prose, in the sense ‘protected’;  
‘sheltered’] <4>
- hlēow-feþer** † *f.* protecting wing  
[*GenA* 2741a] <1>
- hlēow-lēas** (‡) *adj.* protectionless;  
without protection  
[*GenA* 222a; *And* 131a] <2>
- hlēow-lora** † (-*n*) *m.* lacking protection  
(?); brazen (?)  
[*GenA* 1953b\*] <1>
- hlēow-mæg** (‡) *m.* protecting kinsman;  
near relative  
[*GenA* 1007a, 1556a, 1582a, and  
1595b; *Sea* 25b] <5>
- hlēow-sceorp** † *n.* protecting garment  
[*Ridd9* 5b] <1>
- hleow-stōl** † *m.* shelter-throne; asylum;  
place of shelter  
[*GenA* 2011a] <1>
- ġe·hlēþa** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* companion  
[*El* 113a; *Ridd93* 29b] <2>  
For **-ġe·hlēþa**, see **wil-**.
- hlid** (-*u*) *n.* lid; covering <23>  
For **-hlid**, see **ċeaster-**.
- hlidan** (hlād, hlidon, hliđen) *I* close; cover  
<1>
- hlīfian**, see **ofer-**.
- hlīgan** (hlāg, hligon, hliġen) *I* attribute to  
[*Dan* 310b; also twice in prose] <3>
- hlim-bedd** see **hlin-bedd**.
- hlimman** † (hlamm, hummon, hlummen) *3*  
resound; make a sound  
[*Ridd2* 5a; *Ridd35* 6b; *Sea* 18b; *Jud*  
205a; *And* 392b; *LRidd* 6b] <6>
- hlimme** † *wk.f.* stream; torrent  
[*PPs82:8* 4a, *PPs109:6* 1b, *PPs123:4*  
2a, and *PPs125:4* 2b] <4>
- hlin** see **hlynn**<sup>1</sup>.
- hlin-** prefix leaning; reclining
- hlin-bedd, hlim-bedd** † *n.* rest-bed  
[*Beo* 3034a] <1>
- hlin-duru** (‡) *f.* grate-door  
[*And* 993a (of a prison); *Whale* 78a  
(figuratively. of the whale-mouth  
as the gates of Hell)] <2>

**hlin-reċed** (‡) *n.* building with bars;  
prison  
[*Jul* 243a; *And* 1463a] <2>

**hlin-sċūa** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* shadow of bars;  
darkness of prison  
[*Jul* 544a; *And* 1071] <2>

**hlinċ** (-*as*) *m.* hill <c. 175>

**hlinian** *II* slope; incline <c. 65>

**hlīsa** *m.sg.* fame; reputation <c. 175>

**hliþ** (†) (-*u*) *n.* slope; hillside  
[*GenA* 1439a, 1459b, 1803a, and  
2596a; *Beo* 1892b; *And* 841a; *Ridd2*  
7a; *Ridd93* 9a; *Husb* 22b; *JDayII*  
101a\*; also 5 times in prose and  
glosses, in charter-bounds, and  
glossing *scuporum* (perhaps confused  
with *scopulorum*)] <15>  
For -**hliþ**, see **beorg-**, **beorh-**, **burg-**,  
**burh-**; **fen-**; **hēah-**; **mist-**; **næss-**;  
**sand-**; **stān-**; **wulf-**.

**hlosnian** {†} *II* listen  
[*And* 761b; also 7 times in prose and  
glosses] <8>

**hlōþ** {†} (**hlōþa**) *f.* troop  
[*ChristC* 1162a; *SoulIII* 107a; *GuthB*  
896a and 915a; *Jul* 676a; *And* 42b,  
992b, 1389a and 1543b; also 19 times  
in prose and a gloss, especially in  
Alfredian texts] <28>  
For -**hlōþ**, see **here-**.

**hlōþ-ġe·crod** ‡ *n.* troop-force; pressure of  
troops  
[*Ridd3* 63a] <1>

**hlōþian** *II* plunder; despoil  
[in prose, in *Bede*] <2>

**hlūd** *adj.* loud  
[*Beo* 89a] <c. 120>

**hlūde** *adv.* loudly <c. 80>

**hluttur**, **hlūtor** *adj.* clean; pure <c. 175>  
For -**hluttur**, -**hlūtor**, see **glæs-**, **glas-**.  
For -**hlūttre**, see **dæg-**.

**hluttrian**, **hlūtrian** {†} *I* clean; cleanse; purify  
[*Az* 85a; also 4 times in prose and  
glosses] <5>

**hlȳdan** *I* make a noise  
[*ChristC* 882b; *Jud* 23a; also around  
50 times in prose and glosses] <c. 50>

**hlyhhan** (**hlōg**, **hlōgon**, *def.*) *I* 6 laugh <c.  
80>  
·**hlyhhan**, see **be·**, **bi·**.

**hlyn** see **hlynn**<sup>1</sup>.

**hlynn**<sup>1</sup>, **hlin**, **hlyn** (†) *m.* noise  
[*Beo* 611b; *GenA* 1080b, 2061b and  
2548b; *Ridd1* 7b; *Phoen* 135a; also 4  
times in prose and glosses] <10>

**ġe·hlynn** ‡ *n.* noise  
[*Finn* 28b] <1>

**hlynnan**, **hlynian** {†} *I* make a loud noise  
[*Beo* 1120a and 2553a; *Finn* 6b; *Jud*  
23a; *And* 238b; *PPs73:14* 2a; *Rim*  
28a; also 8 times in prose and glosses]  
<15>

**hlynsian** (†) *II* resound  
[*Beo* 770b; *And* 1545b; *Ridd33* 3a;  
*PPs92:5* 2a; *MPs92:5* 2a; also once in  
a gloss, glossing *tonere*] <6>

**hlyþ** {†} (-*as*) *m.* leap; jump; spring  
[*ChristB* 720a, 726b, 730b, 736b, 745b  
and 747b; *Dan* 573a; also 11 times in  
prose and glosses] <18>

**hlyst** {†} *f.sg.* listening; hearing  
[*Dan* 178a; *Az* 169b; *Phoen* 143a;  
*And* 1586b; *PPs91:3* 3b; *PPs111:6* 3a;  
*MPs91:3* 3b; *Met0* 10b; also around  
40 times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>

**hlystan** *I* listen to <c. 130>

**hlyt** {†} (-*as*) *m.* lot; share; portion  
[*And* 6b and 14b; *Fates* 9b; *EI* 820b;  
also more than 50 times in prose and  
glosses] <c. 60>

For -**hlyte**, see **or-**.

**hlyþan** *I* rob; plunder

**hlytm** ‡ (-*as*) *m.* lot; casting of lots  
[*Beo* 3126a] <1>

**hlīfian** (†) *II* tower; stand over; stand tall  
[*Beo* 81b, 1799b, 1898b, and 2805a;  
*GenA* 1321b, 2405b and 2878a;  
*Ridd15* 4b; *Ridd53* 1b; *Ex* 89a; *Dan*  
500a and 602a; *Phoen* 23a, 32a and  
604a; *And* 841a; *Dream* 85a; *Rim* 30b;  
also 13 times in prose and glosses]  
<31>

**hnægan**<sup>1</sup> ‡ *I* humble; conquer; humiliate  
[*And* 1329b] <1>

**ġe·hnægan**<sup>1</sup> (†) *I* humble; subdue;  
lay low

[*Beo* 1274a; *And* 1183b, 1191a and  
1319b; *MSol* 118b, 155b and 401b;  
*PPs88:9* 2a; *PPs118:71* 2a; *PPs139:10*

- 2b; *PPs146:6* 3b; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <17>
- ge·hnæst** ‡ *n.sg.* clash; battle; conflict [*GenA* 2015a] <1>  
For -ge·hnæst, -ge·hnast, see **cumbol-**; **hōp-**; **wolcen-**.
- hnāh, hnāg** † *adj.* mean; stingy; poor; lowly [*Beo* 677b, 952b, and 1929b; *El* 668b; *And* 1598b] <5>
- hnappian, hnæppian** *II* nap; doze <c. 70>
- hnasce** {†} *noun n* something soft [*MSol* 287b; also 6 times in prose and a gloss] <7>
- hnēaw** (‡) *adj.* mean; stingy; miserly [*GenA* 2824b; also once in Alfredian prose, in the *Pastoral Care*] <2>
- hnecca** (-n) *m.* neck; nape; back of the head [*Ridd81* 4b; also around 45 times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>
- hnesce** *adj.* soft <c. 75>
- hnīgan** (†) (**hnāg, hnigon, hniġen**) *I* bend down; bow down; bend low [*Ridd3* 63b; *Ridd8* 8a; *GenB* 237a and 742a; *GenA* 2442a; *XSt* 207b, 238a, 374b and 531b; *Dream* 59b; *RuneRuthwellA* 3; also 6 times in prose] <17>  
·hnīgan, see **on·**, **under·**.
- hnipian** {†} *II* bow the head; bend down [*Met31* 13b; also 9 times in prose and glosses] <10>
- hnītan** (†) (**hnāt, hniton, hniton**) *I* clash; strike; knock [*Beo* 1327b and 2544b; *Ridd91* 4a; *And* 4b; also twice in prose] <6>
- hnossian** ‡ *II* strike; beat [*Ridd5* 7a] <1>
- ge·hnyst** ‡ *adj.* crushed; broken; contrite [*KtHy* 127a] <1>  
For -hōc, see **hinder-**.  
For -hōciht, see **heoru-**.
- hof** (†) (-u) *n.* court; courtyard [*Beo* 312b\*, 1236b, 1507b, 1836b, 1974b, 2212a\* and 2313a; *GenA* 44b, 1316b, 1345b, 1380a, 1393b, 1489a, 1569a, 2458a and 2871a; *XSt* 192a; *Ruin* 29b; *GuthB* 1147a; *Phoen* 228a; *Jul* 532a; *Seasons* 52b and 65b; *And* 838b and 1307b; *El* 557b, 712a and 833a; also more than 15 times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>  
For -hof, see **ceaster-**; **gnorn-**; **grorn-**; **gyst-**, **gæst-**; **heolstor-**; **mearc-**; **morþor-**; **sand-**, **sond-**; **stān-**; **sūsl-**; **ȝþ-**.  
·hōfian, see **be·**.  
For -hoġa ('thinker'), see **wan-**.  
For -hoġa ('thought', 'anxiety'), see **ymb·**.
- hoġian** *II* think; contemplate <c. 175>  
·hogian, see **ofer·**; **wiþ·**.
- hōh** {†} (**hōas**) *m.* promontory [*Beo* 3157a\*; *GenA* 1363a; also more than 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>
- on·hōhsnian** ‡ *II* hamstring (?); put a stop to [*Beo* 1944a\*]
- hol** (-u) *n.* hole; hollow <c. 70>
- hol** *adj.* hollow <c. 100>
- ge·hola** (‡) (-n) *m.* protector; defender [*Wan* 31b; also once in prose] <2>
- hold** *adj.* loyal [*Beo* 267a, 290b, 376b, 487b, 1229b\*, 1979b, 2161b, and 2170b] <c. 150>  
For -hold, see **dryhten-**; **þeoden-**; **wel-**.
- hōlinga, hōlunga** {†} *adv.* in vain [*Beo* 1076a; *GenA* 997a; also 16 times in prose and occurrences] <18>
- holm** (†) (-as) *m.* sea; ocean [*GenA* 120b, 146b, 161a, 1393a, 1431a, and 1515a; *Ex* 284b and 450a; *Beo* 48b, 240a, 519b, 543a, 632b, 1131b, 1435b, 1592b, 1914a, 2132b, 2138a, and 2362b; *ChristC* 978b; *ChristB* 855b; *Jul* 112b; *El* 982a; *And* 195b and 429b; *Whale* 51a; *Ridd1* 10a; *Ridd3* 69b; *Sea* 64a; *Wan* 82a; *Gifts* 55b; *MaxI* 50b and 105b; *Met11* 30b; *OrW* 54b; *PPs68:2* 2b and *PPs138:8* 1b; *Az* 123a; *XSt* 17b\*; also 5 times in prose and glosses, as well as being a place-name and place-name element] <45>  
For -holm, see **sā-**; **wæg-**.
- holm-ærn** ‡ *n.* sea-house; ship (of the Ark) [*GenA* 1422b] <1>



- holm-clif** ‡ *n.* sea-cliff  
[*Beo* 230a, 1421a, and 1635a] <3>
- holm-mægen** ‡ *n.* sea-force; ocean-power  
[*Ridd2* 9a] <1>
- holm-þracu** † *f.* sea-storm; ocean-thrashing; sea-fury  
[*El* 727b; *ChristB* 678a; *Phoen* 115a\*; *And* 467a] <4>
- holm-weall** ‡ *m.* sea-wall; wall of sea-water  
[*Ex* 468b] <1>
- holm-weard** ‡ *m.* ocean-guardian; sea-captain  
[*And* 359b] <1> see **helm-weard**.
- holm-weg** ‡ *m.* ocean-path  
[*And* 382b] <1>
- holm-wudu** ‡ *m.* sea-wood; ship; the Cross, interpreted as a ship  
[*Dream* 91a (see too **holt-wudu**)] <1>
- holm-wylm** ‡ *m.* sea-surge; sea-current  
[*Beo* 2411b] <1>
- holt** (-) *n.* wood; copse; grove  
[*Beo* 2598b, 2846b (in the place-name *Hrefnes Holt*)] <c. 60>  
For **-holt**, see **æsc-**; **fyrġen-**; **gār-**; **ofer-**; **wudu-**.
- holt-wudu** † *m.* forest-wood; wood from the forest; wood  
[*Beo* 1369b and 2340a; *Phoen* 171b; *Dream* 91a\*] <4>
- hōn** (hēng, hēngon, hangen) 7 hang <c. 65>  
·hōn, see **be-**.
- hōp-** (-as) *m.* wave; eddy; surge  
**hōp-ġe·hnāst** ‡ *n.* wave-crash  
[*Ridd3* 27a] <1>  
**hōpiġ** ‡ *adj.* wavy; surging; eddying  
[*PPs68:2* 2a] <1>
- hop** (-u) *n.* secluded valley <4>  
For **-hop**, see **fen-**; **mōr-**.
- hopa** (-n) *m.* hope <c. 60>
- hopian** // hope; expect <c. 250>
- hoppa** (-n) *m.* -hopper  
For **-hoppa**, **-hoppe**, see **ġars-**, **ġras-**.
- hoppettan, hoppetan** {†} // hop; jump; leap  
[*MCharm7* 11a; also 3 times in prose and glosses] <4>
- hord** (†) (-, -as) *n.m.* hoard; treasure; treasury  
[*Beo* 887a, 912a, 1108a, 2212b, 2216a, 2276a\*, 2283b, 2284a, 2319b, 2369b, 2422a, 2509b, 2547b, 2744a, 2768a, 2773b, 2781a, 2799a, 2955b, 3004b, 3011b, 3056b, 3084b, 3126b, and 3164b; *Ridd11* 9b; *Ridd31* 21b; *Ridd53* 11a; *Ridd84* 23a; *Ridd91* 9a; *Ridd93* 28a; *GenA* 1439b and 1608b; *HomFrI* 6b; *ChristC* 1047a, 1055a and 1072a; *OrW* 39a; *MaxI* 67b and 204b; *CPPref7b*; *Brun* 10a; *KtPs* 28a, 71a, 151b and 155a; *El* 1091a; also around 45 times in prose and glosses] <c. 90>
- For **-hord**, see **bēag-**, **bēah-**; **brand-**, **brond-**; **brēost-**; **feorh-**; **flāsc-**; **gold-**; **grēot-**; **līc-**; **māþm-**; **mōd-**; **sāwol-**; **wamb-**, **womb-**; **word-**; **wyrm-**.
- hord-burh** (‡) *f.* treasure-stronghold; treasure-city  
[*Beo* 467a; *GenA* 2007b; also, perhaps as a place-name, in a single charter (S1547)] <2>
- hord-cofa** (†) *m.* treasure-chest; heart; breast; container of valuable thoughts  
[*Wan* 14a; *PPs118:2* 4a ; also 4 times in prose, in the sense ‘private chamber’] <6>
- hord-ern** {†} *n.* hoard-building; treasure-house  
[*Beo* 2279a and 2831b; also in a single homily in this sense, though elsewhere in prose and glosses more than 35 times with the sense ‘store-house’, ‘store-room’] <c. 40>
- hord-fæt** {†} *n.* hoard-vessel; container for treasure  
[*HomFrII* 18a; also 12 times in prose and a single gloss, glossing *scrinium † cancellaria*] <13>
- hord-ġe·strēon** † *n.* hoard-treasure  
[*Beo* 1899b and 3092a; *Jul* 22a; *And* 1114a; *Met14* 11a] <5>
- hord-ġeat** ‡ *n.* hoard-door; treasury door  
[*Ridd42* 11a] <1>
- hord-loca** † (-n) *m.* hoard-locker; coffer; thoughts of the mind  
[*Jul* 43a; *And* 671b; *HomFragII* 3a] <3>

- hord-mægen** ‡ *n.* hoard-power; riches; wealth  
[*Dan* 674a] <1>
- hord-māþm** ‡ *m.* hoard-treasure; hoarded riches  
[*Beo* 1198a\*] <1>
- hord-weard** † *m.* hoard-guardian  
[*Beo* 1047a, 1852a, 2293b, 2302b, 2554b, and 2593a; *Ex* 35a, 512a; *Dan* 65b] <9>
- hord-wela** ‡ *m.* hoard-wealth; hoarded treasure  
[*Beo* 2344a] <1>
- hord-word** ‡ *n.* hoard-word  
[*Ridd84* 55a] <1>
- hord-wurþung** ‡ *f.* hoard-honouring; honouring someone by gifts of treasure  
[*Beo* 952a] <1>
- hord-wynn** ‡ *f.* hoard-joy  
[*Beo* 2270b] <1>
- hord-wyrþe** ‡ *adj.* hoard-worthy  
[*Beo* 2245b\*] <1>
- horh, horu** {†} (*hōras*) *m.* filth  
[*JDayII* 77a and 157a; *El* 297b; also more than 50 times in prose and glosses] <c. 55>
- horn** (-as) *m.* horn; corner; gable  
[*Beo* 1369a, 1423b, and 2943b; *Finn* 1a\* and 4b] <c. 325>  
*For -horn, see feohte-, fyhte-; gūþ-.*  
*For -horn, -horna, see ān-.*
- horn-boġa** † (-n) *m.* horn-bow; curved bow; horn-tipped bow  
[*Beo* 2437b; *Jud* 222b; *PPs75:3* 1a] <3>
- horn-bora** (‡) (-n) *m.* horn-bearer; trumpeter; bugler  
[*El* 54a; also twice in glosses, glossing *cornicen*] <3>
- horn-fisc** (‡) *m.* horned fish; gar-fish; or assume a metathesized form of **hran-fisc**  
[*And* 370b] <1>
- horn-ġe·strēon** ‡ *n.* wealth of gables (?)  
[*Ruin* 22a] <1>
- horn-ġēap** (‡) *adj.* wide-gabled; round-gabled  
[*Beo* 82a; *And* 668a] <2>
- horn-reċed** ‡ *n.* gabled hall  
[*Beo* 704a] <1>
- horn-sæl** (‡) *n.* gabled hall  
[*And* 1158b; *Ridd03* 8b] <2>
- horn-sċip** ‡ *n.* horn-ship; beaked ship  
[*And* 274a] <1>
- horn-sele** ‡ *m.* gabled hall  
[*GenA* 1821a] <1>
- hors** (-) *m.* horse  
[*Beo* 1399b; *Ridd22* 10b; *Ridd36* 5b and 11a; *Gifts* 81b; *PPs75:5* 3a; *Mald* 2b; *MRune* 56a; also around 520 times in prose] <c. 525>
- horsc<sup>1</sup>** † *adj.* smart; brisk; lively; intelligent  
[*Ex* 13a; *Dan* 361a; *Az* 72a; *ChristA* 49a\* and 241a; *Ridd1* 1a; *Rim* 19a] <7>
- horsc·lice, horx·lice** {†} *adv.* smartly; briskly; intelligently  
[*SoulIII* 109b; *JDayII* 168b; also 4 times in glosses, glossing *naviter*] <6>
- hōs** ‡ *m.f.* company; troop  
[*Beo* 924b] <1>
- hosp** (-as) *m.* reproach; insult; rebuke  
250>
- hosp-cwide** ‡ *m.* insulting-speech; blasphemy  
[*El* 523b] <1>
- hosp-word** {†} *n.* insulting word; speech of contempt  
[*Jul* 189b; *And* 1315; also 4 times in *Ælfric*] <6>
- hoþma** (‡) (-n) *m.* grave; darkness  
[*Beo* 2458a; *ChristA* 45a] <2>
- hrace, hracu, hraca** (*hracan*) *f.* throat; gorge  
[*PPs113:16* 2b; *PPs134:19* 1a; also around 60 times in prose and glosses] <c. 60>
- hræd-** *prefix* swift, quick <c. 80>  
*For -hræd, see flān-.*
- hræd·lice** *adv.* swiftly, quickly  
[*Beo* 356a and 963a] <c. 500>
- hræd-tæfle** ‡ *adj.* quick at board-games  
[*Gifts* 73b] <1>
- hræd-wæn** (‡) *m.* swift waggon  
[*Met24* 41a; also twice in prose, in the OE *Boethius*] <3>
- hræd-wyrde** ‡ *adj.* hasty of speech  
[*Wan* 66b] <1>

**hræfn**, **hremn** (-as) *m.* raven  
 [Beo 1801a, 2448a, 2935a (in the  
 place-name *Hrefnes Holt*), and  
 3024b] <c. 100>  
 For -hræfn, -hremn, see **niht-**.

**hrægl** (~) *n.* garment; mail-coat  
 [Beo 454b, 1195b, and 1217b] <c.  
 435>  
 For -hrægl, see **beado-**, **beadu-**; **brēc-**;  
**frum-**; **fyrð-**; **mere-**; **wīte-**.

**hræw**, **hrā**, **hrāw**, **hrēaw** {†} (~) *n.* corpse  
 [Beo 1588b; GenA 1447b and 1985a;  
 Ex 41a; Finn 34a\*; ChristA 14b;  
 GuthA 283b; SoulIII 107a; Jud 313a;  
 Phoen 228b; And 791a, 952b, 1031b  
 and 1277b; El 579b and 884b; Dream  
 53b and 72b; MRune 92a; Brun 60b;  
 also around 25 times in prose and  
 glosses] <c. 45>

**hrā-fyll** † *m.* corpse-slaughter; murderous  
 killing  
 [Beo 277a] <1>

**hran-fisc** (‡) *m.* whale-fish; whale  
 [Beo 540b; And 370b; or read **horn-**  
**fisc**] <2>

**hran-mere** † *m.* whale-pool; ocean  
 [Met5 10a] <1>

**hran-rād** † *f.* whale-riding; where the whale  
 rides; ocean; sea  
 [Beo 10a; And 266a, 634a, and 821a;  
 GenA 205a] <5>

**hraþe** *adv.* quickly; swiftly; speedily; in a  
 hurry  
 [GenA 123b, 160b, 1474b, 1584b,  
 2018a, 2462a, and 2727a; Ex 502b;  
 Dan 241b; Beo 224b, 724b, 740a,  
 748b, 991a, 1294a, 1310a, 1390b,  
 1437a, 1541a, 1576b, 1914a, 1937b,  
 1975a, 2117b, and 2968b; GuthA 422a  
 and 687a; ChristC 1027a and 1525b;  
 El 76b, 372b, 406b, 669a, and 710b;  
 Jul 254b and 370b; And 341b, 947b,  
 982b, 1106b, 1111b, 1221b, 1272a,  
 1520b, and 1577b; Jud 37b; XSt 227a;  
 Maldon 30b, 164a, and 288a; Met4 3b;  
 Met6 4b, 9b, and 12b; Met13 31b and  
 37b; Met21 7b; Met22 56b; Met25  
 47b; CPEp 26b; Men 75b and 90b;  
 Seasons 15b; also frequent in prose]  
 <c. 1000>

**hrā-wērig** † *adj.* body-wearied; tired of life  
 [Phoen 554a] <1>

**hrā-wīc**, **hrēa-wīc** † *noun* place of slaughter  
 [Beo 1214a] <1>

**-hrēad** *suffix* clothed; adorned  
 For -hrēad, see **earm-**.

**hrēam** {†} (-as) *m.* scream; cry  
 [Beo 1302a; Ex 450b; XSt 715b;  
 ChristB 594b; Mald 106a; also around  
 70 times in prose and glosses] <c. 75>

**hreddan** *I* save; rescue  
 [Ridd14 18b; Dan 670a; ChristA  
 274b; also three times in prose and  
 glosses] <6>

**hrēfan** *I* (cover with a) roof <1>

**hrēman** (‡) *I* exult; exult in  
 [Dan 755a; Brun 39b] <2>

**hrēmig**<sup>1</sup> (†) *adj.* exultant  
 [Beo 124a, 1882a, 2054a, and 2363b;  
 ChristA 54a; El 149a and 1137a;  
 GuthB 1106b; And 864b and 1699a;  
 Phoen 126b\* and 592b; Exhort 64a;  
 Brun 59b; also once in a gloss, glossing  
*compotis uotis*] <15>  
 For -hrēmig, see **sigē-**.

**hrēodan** † (**hrēad**, **hrudon**, **hroden**) *2* adorn  
 [Beo 495b and 1022a; ChristA 292a]  
 <3>

**hrēof** {†} *adj.* rough; leprous  
 [And 578a; Whale 8b; El 1214b; also  
 more than 40 times in prose and  
 glosses] <c. 45>

**hrēoh**, **hrēow**, **rēow** (†) *adj.* rough; fierce;  
 savage  
 [Beo 548b, 1307b, 1564a, 2180b, and  
 2581b; Ridd84 2a; GenA 1325b and  
 1387a; Az 141b; JDayII 262b; Wan  
 16a and 105a; Phoen 45b, 58a and  
 217b; Jul 61a, 481a and 595a; GuthA  
 406a; Jud 282a; ChristB 858a; And  
 467a, 748b, 1116a, 1334a and 1542b;  
 PPs68:1 1b; PPs68:2 2a; Met1 71b;  
 Met5 10b; Rim 43a; also around 10  
 times in prose and glosses] <c. 40>

**hrēoh-mōd** (‡) *adj.* rough-minded;  
 troubled in mind; fierce-minded  
 [Beo 2132a and 2296a; Dan 241a]  
 <3>

**hrēorig** *adj.* fallen; in ruins  
 [Ruin 3b] <1>

**hrēosan** (hrēas, hruron, hroren) 2 fall  
[Beo 1074b, 1430b, 1872b, 2488a,  
2831a] <c. 150>

·hrēosan, see **be-**, **bi-**; **of-**.

**hrēoþa, hrēþa** (-n) *m.* protection; covering  
[only in glosses, glossing *melote*] <3>  
For **-hrēoþa**, **-hrēoþe**, see **bord-**;  
**scyld-**.

**hrēow** (-a) *f.* sorrow  
[Beo 2129b and 2328a] <c. 80>  
For **-hrēow**, **-rēow**, see **blōd-**; **dēap-**;  
**flyge-**; **gūþ-**; **wæl-**.

**hrēow-čearig** † *adj.* sad-minded;  
sorrowful  
[Dream 25a; ChristA 367a; Jul  
536b; GuthB 1053a] <4>

**hrēowan** (hrēaw, hrēawon, hrēowen) 7  
(*impers.*) rue; repent; grieve; be sorry  
for <c. 50>

**ge-hrēowan** {†} 7 regret  
[XSt 373b, 487a and 538b; GuthA  
714b; ChristC 998a and 1493a; Instr  
77b; also 9 times in prose and glosses]  
<16>

**hrēowig** † *adj.* sad; mournful; sorrowful;  
distressed  
[GenB 799b] <1>

**hrēowig-mōd** (‡) *adj.* sad-minded;  
grieving-hearted; sorrowful at heart  
[GenB 771a; Jud 289b] <2>

**hrēran** {†} *I* stir; move  
[Ridd1 8b; Ridd3 8a; Ridd81 7b;  
Ridd84 52a; Wan 4a; ChristB 678a;  
And 491a; PPs65:8 2b, 108:25 2a;  
Met27 3a; also around 20 times in  
prose and glosses] <c. 30>  
For **-hrērende**, see **cwic-**; **fold-**; **mold-**.

**hrēþ** (‡) *n.sg.* glory; triumph; victory  
[Beo 2575a; Ex 316b] <2>  
For **-hrēþ**, see **gūþ-**; **mægen-**; **sigē-**.

**hrēþ-ēadig** † *adj.* victory-blessed; glorious  
[ChristC 944a; Gifts 37b; Max II  
8a] <3>

**hrēþ-sigor** † *m.* glory-victory; glorious  
victory  
[Beo 2583b] <1>

**hrēþan** † *I* exult; triumph  
[Ex 574a] <1>

**hreþer** † (-as) *m.* heart; breast  
[Beo 1151a, 1446b, 1745a, 1878a,  
2045a, 2113b, 2328a, 2442a, 2593b,  
2819b\*, and 3148a *etc.*; all in verse]  
<c. 50>

**hreþer-bealu** † *n.* heart-grief; sorrow;  
distress  
[Beo 1343a] <1>

**hreþer-cofa** † (-n) *m.* breast-coffer;  
consciousness  
[ChristC 1328a] <1>

**hreþer-glēaw** † *adj.* wise-hearted; prudent  
[Ex 13a] <1>

**hreþer-loc**a † (-n) *m.* breast-locker;  
heart-container  
[ChristC 1055a; El 86b; GuthB  
1263b; Sea 48b] <4>

For **-hrēþig**, see **ēad-**; **sigē-**; **wil-**.

**hrif** (-u) *n.* belly; womb <c. 70>

**hrīm** (†) *m.* rime; frost; hoar-frost  
[Ridd40 55a; Ridd81 9b; Wan 48a and  
77a; Sea 32a; Ruin 4b; Phoen 16b and  
60a; And 1257b; Men 35a and 204b;  
PPs77:47 3a, 118:83 2a; also 9 times  
in glosses] <22>

**hrīm-čald** † *adj.* frost-cold; ice-cold  
[Wan 4b] <1>

**hrīm-ģicel** † *m.* frost-icicle  
[Sea 17a] <1>

**hrīmig** (‡) *adj.* rimy; covered in frost  
[MaxII 6a; also once in prose, in a  
saint's life] <2>

**hrīmig-heard** † *adj.* rime-hard; frozen  
hard  
[Ridd93 13a] <1>

**hrīnan** (hrān, hrinon, hrinen) 1 touch; lay  
hands on  
[Beo 988b, 1515b, 2270a, 2976b, and  
3053b] <c. 65>  
·hrīnan, see **æt-**.

**hrinde** † *adj.* frosty (?)  
[Beo 1363b] <1>

For **-hrine**, see **hand-**.

**hring** (-as) *m.* ring; fetter; peal; sound  
[Beo 1091b, 1195a, 1202a, 1503b,  
1507a, 1970a, 2245a, 2260b, 2345b,  
2809b, and 3034a] <c. 130>  
For **-hring**, see **bān-**; **bridels-**.

- hring-boġa** † *m.* ring-bowed creature; coiled serpent  
[*Beo* 2561a] <1>
- hring-iren** † *n.* ring-iron; iron rings  
[*Beo* 322b] <1>
- hring-loca** † (-*n*) *m.* ring-enclosure; linked ring (used of mailcoat)  
[*Mald* 145a] <1>
- hring-mæl** † *adj.* ring-patterned (of a sword); ring-ornamented (of a sword)  
[*Beo* 2037a] <1>
- hring-mæl** † *n.* ring-patterned sword; ring-ornamented sword  
[*Beo* 1521b and 1564b] <2>
- hring-mæled** † *adj.* ring-patterned; ring-adorned (of a sword)  
[*GenA* 1992b] <1>
- hring-mere** † *m.* ring-pool; circular pool  
[*Ruin* 45a] <1>
- hring-naca** † *m.* ring-prowed ship  
[*Beo* 1862a] <1>
- hring-nett** † *n.* ring-netting; mailshirt  
[*Beo* 1889a and 2754b] <2>
- hring-sele** † *m.* ring-hall; treasure-giving hall  
[*Beo* 2010a, 2840a, and 3053a] <3>
- hring-þegu** † *f.* ring-receiving  
[*Sea* 44b] <1>
- hring-wurþung** † *f.* ring-adornment  
[*Beo* 3017b] <1>
- hringan, hringian** {†} *I+II* sound; ring out  
[*Beo* 327b; *MSol* 267b; also 27 times in prose and glosses] <29>
- hringed** *adj.* ringed; made of rings  
[*Beo* 1245b and 2615b; also once in a gloss, glossing *hamata*] <3>
- hringed-stefna** (†) (-*n*) *m.* ring-prowed ship  
[*Beo* 32b, 1131a, and 1897b; *El* 248b] <4>
- hrisian, hrissan** {†} *I+II* shake; rattle  
[*Beo* 226b; *And* 127b; also more than 30 times in prose and glosses] <c. 35>
- hrīþ** † (-*a*) *f.* snow-storm; tempest *noun*  
[*Wan* 102a] <1>
- hrīþ-ig** † *adj.* storm-beaten; battered by a snow-storm  
[*Wan* 77b] <1>
- For -hroden, see bēag-, bēah-; gold-; sinc-.*
- hrōf** (-*as*) *m.* roof; covering  
[*Beo* 403b, 836b\*, 926b, 983a, 999b, 1030b, and 2755b] <c. 175>  
*For -hrōf, see heofon-; inwit-.*
- hrōf-fæst** † *adj.* roof-firm; with secure roof  
[*Met* 76a] <1>
- hrōf-sele** † *m.* roofed hall  
[*Beo* 1515a] <1>
- hrōpan** † (**hrēop, hrēopon, hrōpen**) 7 cry out  
[*Ex* 162a\* and 168a; *El* 54b and 550b; *And* 1156b; *GuthB* 906a; *PPs* 146:10 2b; *XSt* 318b\*] <8>
- hrōr** (†) *adj.* vigorous; active; brisk; bold  
[*Beo* 1629a; *Ridd* 54 3a; *Finn* 45a; *El* 65a; *PPs* 77:47 3a, 77:56 2a, 85:15 3a, 88:27 2b, 101:16 4b, 102:18 2b, 126:5 2a, and 132:2 2b; also once in Alfredian prose, in the OE *Boetheius*] <13>  
*For -hrōr, see fela-.*
- hrōst-bēag** † *m.* vaulted roof  
[*Ruin* 31a] <1>
- hrōþor** † (**hrōþras**) *m.* comfort; solace; joy; benefit  
[*GenA* 1017b; *ChristA* 414a; *ChristC* 1196a; *Beo* 2171b and 2448a; *ChristB* 623a; *El* 16b and 1159a; *Fates* 95b; *Jul* 390b, 416b, and 681b; *And* 111a, 567a, and 1367a; *SouIII* 109a] <16>
- hrung** † (-*a*) *f.* rung; spoke  
[*Ridd* 22 10a] <1>
- hrun-geat** † *n.* grated gate; barred gate  
[*Ruin* 4a] <1>
- hrūse** † (**hrūsan**) *f.* earth  
[*Beo* 772b, 2247a, 2276a\*, 2279a, 2411a, 2558b, and 2831a; *Ridd* 2 9b; *Ridd* 3 6a; *Ridd* 7 1b; *Ridd* 27 11b; *Ridd* 40 55b; *Ridd* 73 2a; *Ridd* 84 36a and 47a; *Dan* 382a; *Wan* 23a and 102b; *Sea* 32a; *Ruin* 8a and 29a; *MRune* 33b, 36a and 92b; *ChristB* 658a; *ChristC* 882a; *MaxI* 115a; *El* 218a, 625a, 842a and 1091a; *PPs* 67:9 2b; *PPs* 88:10 1b; *PPs* 95:11 1b; *PPs* 113:23 2b; *PPs* 120:22 2b; *PPs* 123:7 5b; *PPs* 133:4 3b; *PPs* 143:18 1a; *PPs* 145:5 1b; *Met* 10 43b; *Met* 29 52a; *Met* 29 62b; *Met* 31 13a; *DEdg* 35a] <c. 45>

**hrūtan<sup>2</sup> {†}** (hrēat, hruton, hroten) *v.* roar  
 [Ridd35 7a; LRidd 7a; also once in  
 prose, in a medical text] <3>  
**hrycġ** (-as) *m.* ridge; back  
 [Beo 471b] <c. 225>  
**hryre** *m. sg.* fall; downfall; death  
 [Beo 1680a, 2052a, 3005a, and 3179a\*]  
 <c. 140>  
 For -hryre, see **lēod-**; **līc-**; **wīg-**.  
**hrīsel, hrīsl {†}** shuttle (of a loom) (?)  
 [Ridd35 7b; LRidd 7b; also 15 times  
 in glosses] <17>  
**hū** *adv.* how <c. 4250>  
**hū·līc** *interrog. pron.* what kind of?  
 [MSol 53a; also around 30 times in  
 prose and glosses] <c. 30>  
**hund-** *prefix* decade  
**hund<sup>1</sup>** *n.* hundred; century <c. 770>  
 For -hund ('hundred'), see **eahta-**;  
**niġon-**, **niġen**; **þrēo-**.  
**hund<sup>2</sup>** (-as) *m.* hound; dog  
 [Beo 1368b] <c. 300>  
 For -hund ('dog'), see **wēde-**.  
**hund-ehtatiġ** *num.* eighty <c. 100>  
**hund-niġontiġ** *num.* ninety <c. 70>  
**hundred** *n.* hundred; century <c. 300>  
**hund-seofontiġ** *num.* seventy <c. 190>  
**hund-tēontiġ** *num.* hundred <c. 130>  
**hund-twelftiġ** *num.* 120 <c. 40>  
**hungor** *m. sg.* hunger <c. 400>  
**hungriġ** *adj.* hungry <c. 55>  
**hunig** *m.* honey <c. 450>  
**hunig-flōwende {‡}** *adj.* honey-flowing  
 [GuthB 1276a; also once as a gloss,  
 glossing *melliflua*] <2>  
**hunig-smæc {‡}** *m.* taste of honey; smack of  
 honey  
 [HomFrI 28b] <1>  
**hunta {†} (~n)** *m.* hunter  
 [PPs90:32a; PPs123:63a; Met2713a;  
 also more than 35 times in prose and  
 glosses] <c. 40>  
**huntoþ, huntnoþ** *m. sg.* Hunting  
 [Gifts 37a; also around 35 times in  
 prose and glosses] <c. 35>  
**hūru** *adv.* indeed; truly; for sure  
 [Beo 369b, 669a, 862a, 1071a, 1465a,  
 182a, 1944a, 2836a, and 3120a] <c.  
 375>

**hūs** (-) *n.* building; house  
 [Beo 116a, 146a, 285b, 658b, 935a, and  
 1666a] <c. 2000>  
 For -hūs, see **bān-**; **eorþ-**; **feld-**;  
**feorh-**; **gāst-**; **geofon-**; **grāf-**; **mān-**;  
**mere-**; **morþor-**; **nicor-**; **sāwol-**;  
**snyttru-**; **wīte-**.  
**hūsc, hūx {†}** *m.* scorn; mockery  
 [GenA 2339b and 2384b; also 6 times  
 in prose and glosses] <8>  
**hūsc-word hūx-word {‡}** *n.* offensive  
 speech  
 [And 669b; also once in homiletic  
 prose] <2>  
**hūsel** (-) *n.* host; sacrament <c. 275>  
**hūsel-bearn {‡}** *n.* eucharist-child; young  
 communicant  
 [GuthA 559a] <1>  
**hūsel-fæt {†}** *n.* sacrificial vessel  
 [Dan 704a and 748a; also 5 times in  
 prose, in the sense 'sacramental  
 vessel'] <7>  
**hūsel-wer {‡}** *m.* eucharist-man;  
 communicant  
 [GuthA 796b] <1>  
**hūþ, hūþ {†} (~a)** *f.* booty; plunder  
 [Beo 124a; Ridd29 2b, 4a and 9a;  
 GenA 2066b, 2113a and 2150a; Dan  
 65a; GuthA 131b; ChristB 568b; El  
 149a; Creed 30b; also 15 times in prose  
 and glosses] <27>  
 For -hūþ, -hūþe, -hūþ, -hūþe, see  
 here-.  
**hwā, hwæt** *pron.* who, what; someone;  
 anyone <c. 5800>  
 For -hwa, -hwæt, see **ā-**; **æġ-**; **nāt-**;  
**wel-**.  
**ġe·hwā, ġe·hwæt** *pron.* each  
 [Beo 25a, 88a, 294a, 526b, 800a, 882a,  
 1365a, 1420a, 2033a, 2397a, 2527a,  
 2685a, 2765b, and 2838a] <c. 350>  
**hwæl (hwalas) {†}** *m.* whale  
 [Ridd40 92b; Dan 386a; Whale 3b,  
 47b and 81a; Sea 60a; And 274b;  
 DEdg 28a; also more than 50 times in  
 prose and glosses] <c. 60>  
**hwæl-mere {‡}** *m.* whale-ocean  
 [And 370a; Ridd2 5a] <2>  
**hwæl-weġ {‡}** *m.* whale-way  
 [Sea 63a\*] <1>

- hwær** *adv.* where  
[*Beo* 762b\*] <c. 700>  
*For -hwær*, see *ā-*, *ō-*; *æġ-*; *ġe·wel-*;  
*nā-*; *nāt-*; *wel*.  
*ġe·hwær* *adv.* anywhere; everywhere  
[*Beo* 526b] <c. 110>  
*For -hwæs*, see *æġ-*; *wel-*.
- hwæt** {†} *adj.* swift; brisk; bold; brave; sharp;  
courageous  
[*Beo* 1601a, 2052b, 2161a, 2517a,  
2642a, 3005b, and 3028a; *Ridd26* 20a;  
*Sea* 40b; *Gifts* 81b; *El* 22a; also 18  
times in prose and glosses] <27>  
*For -hwæt*, *-hwat*, see *ār-*; *bearhtm-*;  
*blēd-*; *dād-*; *dōm-*; *flyht-*; *fyrd-*; *gold-*;  
*ġūþ-*; *lēod-*; *mōd-*; *sund-*; *swīþ-*.
- hwæt-mōd** (‡) *adj.* bold-hearted  
[*El* 1005a; *Az* 184b] <2>
- hwæt-ræd** ‡ *adj.* swift in advice; clever;  
ingenious  
[*Ruin* 19a] <1>
- hwæt-ēadiġ** ‡ *adj.* brisk and blessed; brave  
and prosperous  
[*El* 1194b] <1>
- hwæt** *interj.* Lo! Listen! So! <c. 875>
- hwatu** {†} *f.* omen; augury  
[*Beo* 3028a; also 6 times in a gloss,  
glossing *omina*] <7>
- hwæte** *m.* wheat; corn <c. 200>  
**hwæte-cynn** ‡ *n.* type of wheat; wheat  
[*PPs147:3* 4a] <1>
- hwæte-wæstm** {†} *n.* wheat-crop; wheat  
[*MCharm1* 57b; also 3 times in  
psalter-glosses, glossing  
*frumentatio* ('foodstuff')] <4>
- hwæten** *adj.* wheaten  
[*PPs77:25* 6a; also 27 times in prose  
and glosses] <28>
- hwæþer** *adj.* which of two <c. 900>  
*ġe·hwæþer* *pron.* either; each of  
two  
[*Beo* 584b, 814b, 1043b, 1248b, 2171a,  
and 2994a] <c. 50>  
*For -hwæþer*, see *ā-*; *æġ-*; *nā-*, *nō-*.
- hwæþer** *adv.* whether
- hwæþer** *conj.* whether  
[*Beo* 1314a\*, 1356a, and 2785a]
- hwæþ(e)re** *adv.* however; yet; nevertheless;  
nonetheless; anyhow  
[*Beo* 555b, 574a, 578a\*, 686a, 970b,  
890a, 1270a, 1718b, 2098a, 2228a\*,  
2298b, 2377a, 2442b, and 2874b] <c.  
650>
- hwæt-hwega**, **-hwuġu**, **-hwoegnu** *pron. adv.*  
*adj.* somewhat; something; anything; a  
bit <c. 215>  
*For -hwām*, see *dæġ-*.  
*For -hwāmlīce*, see *dæġ-*.
- hwamm** {†} (-as) *m.* corner  
[*PPs58:6* 3b; *PPs58:14* 3b; *PPs117:21*  
3a; *PPs127:3* 3b; also 24 times in prose  
and glosses] <28>
- hwanon** *adv.* from where; whence  
[*Beo* 257b, 333a, and 2403b] <c. 250>  
*For -hwanon*, *-hwonan*, see *ā-*, *æġ-*.
- hwealf** (‡) *adj.* curved  
[*Jud* 214a; also twice in glosses] <3>
- hwealf** {†} (-a) *f.n.* vault; arch  
[*Beo* 576a and 2015a; *Met10* 7a; also  
7 times in prose and glosses] <10>  
*For -hwealf*, see *heofon-*.
- hwearf** (‡) (-as) *m.* troop; crowd  
[*GuthA* 263a; *Jud* 249b] <2>  
*For -hwearf*, see *fēþe-*; *mere-*.
- hwearfian** {†} *II* turn; revolve  
[*Ex* 158b; *ChristA* 372a; *And* 891a;  
*MSol* 35b; *Men* 65b; *Met1* 10b;  
*Met13* 74a and 75b; *Met20* 206a; *Rim*  
36b; also around 30 times in prose and  
glosses, frequently in Alfredian texts]  
<c. 40>
- hwearf-lata** ‡ (-n) *m.* one slow to turn; a man  
reluctant to flee  
[*Finn* 34a\*] <1>
- hwearft** † (-as) *m.* turning; circuit  
[*ChristB* 511b; *Ridd40* 33b\*; *Az* 38a  
and 41a] <4>  
*For -hwega*, *-hwuġu*, *-hwoegnu*, see *hwæt-*.
- hwelan** ‡ (*hwæl*, *hwælon*, *hwolen*) *4* rage;  
roar  
[*And* 495b] <1>
- hwelp** (-as) *m.* whelp; puppy; cub  
[*Wulf* 16b; *PPs56:4* 4a; *PPs103:20* 1a;  
also more than 60 times in prose and  
glosses] <c. 65>  
*For -hwelp*, see *wæl-*.
- hwēne** *adv.* somewhat; a little  
[*Beo* 2699b] <c. 75>
- hwēol** (-) *n.* wheel <c. 70>

**hweorfan** (hwearf, hwurfon, hworfen) *3*  
 move about; turn; disappear  
 [*Beo* 55b, 356a, 1188a, 1573a, 1714b,  
 1728b, 1980b, 2238b, 2268b\*, 264b,  
 2832b, and 2888a] <c. 225>

·hweorfan, see **æt-**; **and-**; **geond-**;  
 ymb-, ymbe-.

**ge·hweorfan** (hwearf, hwurfon,  
 hworfen) *3* move about; turn;  
 disappear  
 [*Beo* 1210a, 1679b, 1684a, and 2208a]  
 <c. 90>

**hwerġen** ‡ *adv.* somewhere  
 [*Beo* 2590a] <1>  
 For -hwerġen, see **ā-**.

**hwettan** {†} *I* whet; sharpen; incite; urge;  
 make keen  
 [*Beo* 204a and 490b; *Ridd11* 3b; *Sea*  
 58a; *Vain* 18b; *And* 286a; *MSol* 495b;  
 also more than 20 times in prose and  
 glosses] <c. 30>

**hwider, hwyder** *adv.* whither; to what place  
 [*Beo* 163a and 1331b\*] <c. 225>

**hwil** (-a) *f.* time  
 [*Beo* 240b\*] <c. 1000>  
 For -hwider, see **æġ-**.

**hwil-wende, hwil-ende** {†} *adj.*  
 transitory; passing; temporal  
 [*Rewards* 5b; also 13 times in prose  
 and glosses] <14>

For -hwil, see **dæġ-**; **earfoþ-**; **ge·sċeap-**;  
**gryre-**; **langung-**; **or·leg-**; **siġe-**;  
**swylt-**; **þræc-**; **wræc-**.

**hwilc, hwelc, hwylic** *pron. adj.* which; each;  
 what  
 [*Beo* 2002a\*] <c. 3000>

**ge·hwilc** *pron. adj.* each; every  
 [*Beo* 936b\* and 2250b\*] <c. 1100>  
 For -hwilc, see **æġ-**; **nāt-**; **wel-**.

**hwilen** {†} *adj.* transitory; passing; temporal  
 [*Whale* 86a; also twice in prose] <3>

**hwilum** *adv.* sometimes; at times <c. 800>

**hwīnan** ‡ (hwān, hwinon, hwinen) *I* whistle;  
 hiss  
 [*Wid* 127b] <1>

**hwīt** *adj.* white; luminous  
 [*Beo* 1448a] <c. 500>  
 For -hwīt, see **searu-**, **searo-**.

**hwīt-locc** ‡ *adj.* fair-haired  
 [*Ridd42* 3b] <1>

**hwīt-loccede** ‡ *adj.* fair-haired  
 [*Ridd80* 5a] <1>

**hwītan, hwītian** {†} *I+II* whiten  
 [*Rim* 62b; also 8 times in prose and  
 glosses] <9>

**hwīþa, hwīþu** {†} (-n) *m.* breeze; air  
 [*PPs106:28* 2a; also 8 times in prose  
 and glosses] <9>

**hwōn** *adv.* a little; a few <c. 80>  
 For -hwōn, see **lyt-**.

**hwonne, hwænne** *adv.* when <c. 375>

**hwōpan** † (hwēop, hwēopon, hwōpen) *7*  
 threaten  
 [*GenA* 2637b; *Ex* 82b, 121b, 448b,  
 and 478b; *GuthA* 190b; *Phoen* 582b]  
 <7>

**hwȳ** *adv. conj.* why <c. 550>

**hwylfan** *I* cover (with vaulting) <1>

**hwyrfan** *I* turn; move about  
 [*Beo* 98b] <c. 100>

**hwyrft** (†) *m.* turning; circuit; movement  
 [*Beo* 163b; *GenA* 1918b; *Ex* 210b;  
*Dan* 321a; *Az* 38a; *XSt* 629b; *Whale*  
 78b; *El* 1b; *PPs138:6* 3b; also twice in  
 prose and glosses] <12>  
 For -hwyrft, see **ed-**; ymb-, ymbe-.

**hwyrft-weġ** ‡ *m.* escape-path  
 [*Ridd3* 6b] <1>

**hycġan** *III* think; understand; intend;  
 resolve  
 [*Beo* 632a] <c. 90>

For -hycġende, see **bealu-**; **dēop-**;  
**glēaw-**; **gram-**; **heard-**; **morþor-**; **nīþ-**;  
**rād-**; **riht-**; **stiþ-**; **swiþ-**; **þanc-**; **þrist-**;  
**wīs-**; **wiþ-**; **wiþer-**.

·hycġan, ·hycġean, see **wiþ-**; ymb-;  
 ofer-.

**ge·hycġan** *III* resolve  
 [*Beo* 1988b] <c. 45>

**hȳd** *f.* hide; skin; fell  
 [*Ridd26* 12b and *Ridd77* 7a; also  
 around 90 times in prose] <c. 90>

**hȳdan** *I* hide  
 [*Beo* 2766b] <c. 65>  
 ·hȳdan, see **be-**, **bi-**.

**ge·hȳdan** *I* hide  
 [*Beo* 2235b and 3059b] <c. 50>

**hyġd** {†} (-u) *f.n.* mind; thought  
 [*PPs120:4* 1a; also twice in prose and  
 glosses] <3>



For **-hygd**, see **ofer-**; **wan-**.

**ge·hygd** (†) (-u) *f.n.* mind; thought  
[*Beo* 2045a; *Dan* 49b and 731b; *XSt*  
343b; *ChristB* 747a; *ChristC* 1038a,  
1054a, 1314b; *GuthA* 473b and 807a;  
*Phoen* 459a; *Wan* 72a; *Sea* 116b; *Jul*  
431b and 652a; *Prec* 88a and 92b; *Instr*  
167a; *And* 68b, 200a and 1460b;  
*PsFr50:11* 3a; *PPs54:19* 7b; *PPs54:21*  
1b; *PPs56:4* 1b; *PPs72:21* 2a;  
*PPs80:13* 2a; *PPs83:12* 2a; *PPs87:11*  
1b; *PPs106:42* 2a; *PPs118:58* 2a;  
*PPs137:1* 2a; *PPs138:20* 2a; also  
around 10 times in prose and glosses]  
<c. 45>

For **-ge·hygd**, see **brēost-**; **gāst-**;  
**in(n)-**; **mis-**; **mōd-**.

**hygdig, hýdig** {†} *adj.* mindful  
[*GenA* 1705b; also 5 times in prose  
and glosses] <6>

**-hygdig, -hýdig** *suffix* -minded

For **-hygdig, -hýdig**, see **ān-**; **bealu-**;  
**dēop-**; **fæst-**; **glēaw-**; **gram-**; **læt-**;  
**lytel-**; **nīþ-**; **ofer-**; **reþe-**; **stīþ-**; **þrist-**;  
**wan-**, **won-**; **wīs-**; **wīþer-**.

**hyge** (†) *m.sg.* mind; thought  
[*Beo* 267b, 593b, 755a, 2045b, and  
3148b; *etc.*; mainly in poetry] <c.  
130>

For **-hige, -hyge** see **hāt-**; **ofer-**.

-.

**hyge-bend** † *m.* mind-bond; mental  
restraint

[*Beo* 1878b] <1>

**hyge-blind** (‡) *adj.* spirit-blind; blind at  
heart; perverse

[*Jul* 61a; *Fates* 46a] <2>

**hyge-blīþe** (‡) *adj.* joyful in heart  
[*And* 1691a; *Ridd26* 20b] <2>

**hyge-clāne** † *adj.* pure-minded; clean-  
hearted

[*PPs104:1* 2a] <1>

**hyge-cræft** † *m.* mind-power; wisdom  
[*MaxI* 3a; *Dan* 98a; *LPrIII* 3b  
*PPs116:1* 2a, *PPs118:61* 4a, and  
*PPs118:73* 2b] <6>

**hyge-cræftig** † *adj.* powerful-minded;  
wise at heart  
[*ChristA* 241b; *OrW* 25a; *Ridd1*  
1b] <3>

**hyge-fæst** † *adj.* stout-hearted; secure in  
mind

[*Ridd42* 14a; *Seasons* 44b] <2>

**hyge-frōd** † *adj.* wise-minded  
[*GenA* 1953a] <1>

**hyge-frōfor** (‡) *f.* spirit-comfort;  
consolation of heart  
[*El* 355a; *GlorI* 13a] <2>

**hyge-gælsa** † (-n) *m.* sluggish-hearted (?);  
wanton-minded (?)  
[*Phoen* 314b] <1>

**hyge-gāl** † *adj.* wanton-hearted  
[*Ridd12* 12a] <1>

**hyge-gār** † *m.* thought-spear; mind-  
arrow; cunning device  
[*Vain* 34b] <1>

**hyge-geōmor** † *adj.* mind-sad; sad at  
heart

[*GenA* 879a; *Beo* 2408a; *ChristA*  
154a; *ChristC* 890a and 993a; *El*  
1215a and 1297a; *Jul* 327b; *GuthB*  
885a, 928a, 1156b, and 1336b; *And*  
1087a and 1557a; *Wife* 19b; *MSol*  
382a] <16>

**hyge-glēaw** † *adj.* discerning of mind;  
wise at heart  
[*ChristC* 1193a; *El* 333a; *DEdg*  
31a] <3>

**hyge-grimm** † *adj.* fierce-hearted; cruel-  
minded  
[*Jul* 595a] <1>

**hyge·lēas** {†} *adj.* thoughtless; mindless;  
reckless

[*GenA* 51b; *KtPs* 144a; also 8  
times in prose and glosses] <10>

**hyge-least** {†} *f.* mindlessness; stupidity;  
folly; recklessness  
[*GenB* 331b; also 17 times in  
prose] <18>

**hyge-mēþe** † *adj.* mind-wearying; heart-  
weary  
[*Beo* 2442a and 2909a] <2>

**hyge-rōf** † *adj.* brave-minded; bold at  
heart

[*GenA* 1550a and 1709a; *Beo*  
204a\*; *ChristB* 534a; *GuthB* 953a;  
*And* 233a, 1005a, and 1054a; *Ruin*  
19b; *Jud* 302a] <10>

**hyge-rūn** † *f.* secret of the mind  
[*El* 1098b] <1>

- hyge-sceaft** *noun* mind; heart; spirit (= OS *hugi-skefti*)  
[*GenB* 288a] <1>
- hyge-snotor** † *adj.* thoughtful; prudent; wise  
[*Jul* 386a; *GuthB* 1109a; *Met* 107a] <3>
- hyge-sorg** † *m.* mind-sorrow; anxiety  
[*GenA* 2035a; *Beo* 2328b; *ChristA* 174a; *GenB* 776b; *GuthB* 1009b, 1205a, and 1245a] <7>
- hyge-strang** † *adj.* mind-strong; firm of purpose; strong in spirit  
[*Men* 42a] <1>
- hyge-synnig** † *adj.* sinful in heart  
[*Seasons* 168a] <1>
- hyge-tēona** † (-n) *m.* deliberate injury; intended insult  
[*GenA* 1380b, 2263b, and 2732a] <3>
- hyge-þanc** † *m.* mind-thought  
[*ChristC* 1330b; *El* 156a; *And* 817a; *Ridd35* 4b; *LRidd* 4b; *PPs74:5* 1b] <6>
- hyge-þancol** † *adj.* thoughtful; prudent; wise  
[*Dan* 94a; *And* 341a; *Jud* 131a\*] <3>
- hyge-þrymm** † *m.* mind-power; greatness of heart  
[*Beo* 339a] <1>
- hyge-þryþ** † *f.* pride; arrogance; insolence  
[*GenA* 2240b] <1>
- hyge-þyhtig** † *adj.* strong-willed  
[*Beo* 746b] <1>
- hyge-trēow** † *f.* deliberate pledge; intended faith  
[*GenA* 2369a\*] <1>
- hyge-wælm** † *m.* mind-welling; passion  
[*GenA* 980b\*] <1>
- hyge-wlanc** † *adj.* proud-hearted; high-spirited  
[*Ridd19* 1a and *Ridd45* 4a] <2>
- hyht** (e) *m.* hope; solace; comfort; joy; intent  
[*Beo* 179a] <c. 500>  
For **-hyht**, see **woruld-**.
- hyht-gyfa, hyht-gifa** † (-n) *m.* hope-giver (used of Christ)  
[*El* 851a] <1>
- hyht-gyfu** † *f.* joy-gift; gift of happiness  
[*Rim* 21a] <1>
- hyht-lič** † *adj.* hopeful; joyful; pleasant  
[*GenA* 146a, 1605a, and 2076a; *Ridd35* 12b; *LRidd* 12b; *Ridd92* 5a; *XSt* 137a and 215a\*; *JDayI* 24a; *OrW* 91a; *SoulI* 127a; *And* 104a; *Met21* 11a; *Rim* 39b] <14>
- hyht-liče** {†} *adv.* hopefully; joyfully; pleasantly  
[*Phoen* 79a; *Rim* 83a; also 4 times in prose] <6>
- hyht-plega** (‡) (-n) *m.* joyful play; sport  
[*ChristB* 737a; *Ridd20* 28b] <2>
- hyht-willa** † (-n) *m.* hope-joy; hopeful joy  
[*XSt* 158b] <1>
- hyht-wynn** † *f.* hope of joy  
[*Jud* 121b] <1>
- hyhtan** *I* hope <c. 450>
- hȳhþu, hȳhþu, hēahþu** {†} (hīehþa) *f.* height  
[*ChristA* 414b; *GuthA* 796a; *ChristB* 498a, 508b, 760a, 789a, and 866a; *El* 1086a; *Jul* 263a and 560a; *Fates* 118a; *GenB* 321a; *GuthB* 938a and 1088a; *And* 873a, 998a, and 1144a; *JDayI* 31b, 48a, and 97b; also around 50 times in prose and glosses] <c. 70>
- hyld, hæld** (†) (-a) *f.* preservation; observation; protection  
[*Ex* 569b; *Dan* 439b and 480b; *PPs51:8* 4a; *PPs131:3* 1b; *PPs133:2* 3b; *MCharm11* 1b; also 3 times in prose and glosses] <10>
- ge-hyld** *n.* protection  
[*Beo* 3056a] <c. 50>
- hyldan**<sup>1</sup> {†} *I* bend; incline  
[*Beo* 688a; *Dream* 45b; *RuneRuthwellA* 2; *And* 1027b; *PPs87:3* 3b; *PPs140:5* 1a; *Met20* 164a; also 13 times in prose and glosses] <20>
- hylde-mæg** † *m.* close kinsman; near relation  
[*GenA* 1094a and 2032a] <2>
- hyldu** *f.* loyalty; grace; favour  
[*Beo* 670b, 2067b, 2293a, and 2998b] <c. 65>
- hyll** (-as, -a) *m.f.* hill <c. 130>  
For **-hylmend**, see **ofer-**.
- hȳnan** *I* humiliate; lower; abase  
[*Beo* 2319a] <c. 50>

- hȳnþu** (hġenþa) *f.* humiliation  
[*Beo* 166a, 277a, 475a, 593a, and 3155a\*]
- hype** *m.* hip <12>  
**hype-seax** (‡) *n.* hip-knife; dagger; small sword  
[*Jud* 327a; *Gifts* 64a; also as a gloss, glossing *clunabulum*; *pugio*] <3>
- hȳr** (-a) *f.* hire; pay <12>  
For -hȳra, see **ambiht-**.
- hȳran**<sup>1</sup> *I* hear; obey <c. 600>
- hyrdan** (†) *I* make hard; make bold  
[*WaldA* 1a; *GuthB* 1270b; *And* 1213a; also once in Alfredian prose, in the *Pastoral Care*] <4>
- hyrde** (hyrdas) *m.* herder; shepherd; herdsman  
[*Beo* 610a, 750b, 887a, 1666a, 1742a, 1832a, 1849a, 2027a, 2245a, 2304b, 2505b, 2644b, 2981a, 3080a, and 3133b] <c. 500>  
For -hyrde, see **bġor-**; **feorh-**; **grund-**.
- hȳre**, **hġore** † *adj.* pleasant; gentle; kind  
[*GenA* 1468b; *Beo* 1372b; *GuthA* 397b] <3>  
For -hȳrned, see **ofer-**.
- hyrned-nebba** (‡) *adj.* horny-beaked; sharp-beaked  
[*Jud* 212a; *Brun* 63a] <2>
- hyrst**<sup>1</sup> (†) (-) *f.* equipment; trappings; ornament  
[*Beo* 2762a, 2988a, and 3164a; *Ridd7* 4a; *Ridd10* 8b; *Ridd11* 1b; *Ridd14* 11b; *Ridd31* 20b; *Ridd53* 7b; *Ridd88* 12a *GenA* 2191b; *Finn* 20b; *JDayII* 281a; *SoulI* 57b; *SoulII* 54b; *Jud* 316b; *Jul* 43b; *El* 263b; *Met14* 9a; also twice in glosses, glossing *phalerae*] <21>  
For -hyrst, see **wġg-**.
- hyrst**<sup>2</sup> (†) (-) *f.* wooded hillock  
[*Ridd40* 61a; also 8 times in prose, in charters] <9>
- hyrstan**<sup>1</sup> (†) *I* equip; decorate; fit out  
[*GenA* 956a and 2156a; *Beo* 672b; *MRune* 53b; also once in a gloss] <5>
- hyrsted-gold** ‡ *n.* decorated gold  
[*Beo* 2255a\*] <1>
- hȳrsum** (†) *adj.* obedient; compliant  
[*GuthA* 368a, 705b and 725a; *MSol* 400b; also 17 times in prose and glosses] <21>
- hyrtan**, **heortan** *I* hearten; encourage  
[*Beo* 2593a; also 25 times in prose and glosses] <26>
- hyrwan**, **hyrwian** (†) (hyrede/hyrwede) *I* mistreat; ill-treat  
[*GenA* 2240a; *GuthA* 65a; *El* 355b and 387b; also more than 40 times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>
- hyse** (hyssas) (†) *m.* young warrior; young man  
[*Beo* 1217a; *Ridd54* 1a; *Dan* 217a, 230b, 251b, 270a, 431a, 444a and 461b; *Finn* 46b; *And* 550a, 595b and 811b; *El* 523a; *Mald* 2a, 112b, 123a, 128a, 141a, 152b and 169b; *PPs85:15* 3b; *PPs104:37* 3b; also 6 times in glosses] <29>
- hyse-beorþor**, **-byrþor** (†) *m.* young boy; man-child  
[*And* 1142a; also 5 times in glosses, glossing *puerperium*] <6>
- hyspan** *I* mock; deride; insult; taunt; scoff  
[*And* 671a; *ChristC* 1120a; also around 110 times in prose] <c. 110>
- hyt(t)** ‡ *f.* heat  
[*Beo* 2649b] <1>
- hȳþ** (†) (hȳþa) *f.* harbor; landing-place  
[*Beo* 32a; *ChristB* 859b and 864a; *GuthB* 1333a; *MSol* 246a; *El* 248a; *PPs106:29* 1b; *Met21* 11a and 13a; also more than 40 times in prose and glosses] <c. 50>
- hȳþ-weard** ‡ *m.* harbour-guard  
[*Beo* 1914b] <1>

ooooo

## I

- ic** *pers. pron.* I <c. 45,000>
- iċġe** *adj.* copious (?) (a noted CRUX) [Beo 1107b] <1>
- idel** *adj.* vacant; empty; idle; deprived [Beo 145b and 2888a] <c. 500>  
For **-idel**, see **mān-**.
- idel-hende** {†} *adj.* empty-handed [Beo 2081b; also 19 times in prose and glosses] <20>
- ides**, **idese** (†) (-a) *f.* lady; woman [GenA 896a, 1054a, 1076a, 1234a, 1261a, 1720b, 1728a, 1774b, 1853b\*, 1875b, 1970b, 2086b, 2157a, 2229a, 2234b, 2249b, 2271b, 2394a, 2468b, 2502a, 2514a, 2537a, 2607a, 2638b, 2655b, 2703a, 2764a, and 2806a; Beo 620b, 1075b, 1117b, 1168b, 1259a, 1351a, 1649b, and 1941a; MaxII 43b; Jul 116a; EI 229b, 241b, and 405b; Ridd46 7a; Ridd61 2a; Ridd76 1b; GuthB 983a and 1232b; And 1638b; GenB 578b, 589a, 626b, 700b, 704b, and 821b; Jud 14a, 55a, 58b, 109a, 128a, 133a, 146a, and 340b; MSol 365b; Prec 36b; Creed 14a; also around 6 times in prose and glosses] <c. 70>
- īdlian** {†} II to be empty; to be fruitless; to come to nothing [Prec 69b; also 6 times in prose and glosses] <7>
- īeċan** (īehte/īeċte) I increase; add to <c. 100>
- īġ**, **īġe** {†} (-a) *f.* island; watery land [Wulf 4a and 6b; also 12 times in prose, mainly in charter bounds] <14>
- īġ-būend** † *pres. ptc.* island-dweller [CPPref 3a; CEEdg 4a; DEEdg 37a; Men 185] <4>
- īġ-land** *n.* island [Phoen 9a; And 15a] <c. 225>
- in** *prep./adv.* in; into; inside <c. 11,000>
- in(n)** *n.* dwelling; lodging [Beo 1300a] <c. 40>
- in-ġe·folc** † *n.* native people; local inhabitants [Ex 142b] <1>
- in-ġe·þeod** (‡) *f.* native people; local inhabitants [Ex 444b\* <MS PPs112:4 1b] *incaðeode*; <2>
- in-bend** † *m.* internal bond; fetter inside [GuthB 955b] <1>
- in-bindan** † (band, bundon, bunden) 3 unbind; loosen [MaxI 74b] <1>
- inca** {†} (-n) *m.* offence [ChristA 178a; PPs72:11 2a; PPs118:39 2a; also more than 25 times in prose and glosses] <c. 30>
- inċġe-lāf** † *f.* immense heirloom (?) (a noted CRUX) [Beo 2577a] <1>
- in-cofa** {†} (-n) *m.* inner chamber [Met22 18a; also 8 times in prose and glosses] <9>
- in-drifan** † (drāf, drifon, drifen) I drive on; send forth [XSt 80b] <1>
- in-dryhten** {†} *adj.* distinguished; noble; splendid [Wan 12b; Ridd95 1a; Ridd43 1a; also once in a gloss, glossing Greek *ippus* as *indrihten wicg*] <4>
- in-dryhtu** (‡) *f.* nobility; honour; glory [Sea 89a; Phoen 198a] <2>
- in-flēde** (‡) *adj.* in spate; in flood; in a torrent [GenA 232a; And 1504a] <2>
- in-frōd** † *adj.* very experienced; very old [Beo 1874a and 2449a] <2>
- in-gang** *m.* entry; entrance (into Paradise); passage into; way in [Beo 1549a] <c. 130>
- in-gangan** (ġēong, ġēongon, gangen) 7 enter; go in; go into <c. 110>
- in-ġe·bed** † *n.* inner prayer; secret prayer [PPs872.1a]
- in-ġe·folc** † *m.* native people; people of the land [Ex 142b] <1>
- in-ġe·hygd** *n.f.* knowledge; insight <c. 210>
- in-ġe·men** † *m.pl.* native folk; native people [Ex 190a] <1>
- in-ġe·mynd** (‡) *f.n.* memory; remembrance [EI 1252b; MSol 53b] <2>
- in-ġe·mynde** † *adj.* remembered; recalled; recollected [EI 895a]

- in-ge·steald** † *n.* household-property; household goods  
[*Beo* 1155a] <1>
- in-ge·þanc** {†} *m.n.* thought; mind; intellect  
[*GenA* 2184a; *Dan* 279b; *Az* 1b; *ChristC* 1013b and 1315b; *El* 680b; *And* 35b; *Ridd60* 13a; *KtPs* 128b and 152b; *Met16* 22a, *Met22* 12b and 21b, *Met23* 8b, and *Met26* 94b and 118a; also about 95 times in prose] <c. 110>
- in-genga** † (-n) *m.* invader; intruder  
[*Beo* 1776b] <1>
- in-hebban** † (*höf, höfon, hæfen*) *I* 6 raise up; lift up  
[*ChristA* 313b\*] <1>
- in-lende** {†} *adj.* native; from inland  
[*Ex* 136a; also 4 times in prose and glosses] <5>
- in-lihtan** {†} *I* shed light on; cast light on; illuminate  
[*ChristA* 43b, 108b and 115a; *GuthA* 99a and 655a; also around 40 times in prose and glosses] <c. 45>
- inn(e)** *adv.* inside; within  
[*Beo* 2113b\*] <c. 950>
- innan** *prep. adv.* from within; within; inside  
[*Beo* 2244a\*] <c. 1000>
- innan-cund** (†) *adj.* coming from within; inner  
[*Instr* 166b; *PPs118:2* 3b and *118:10* 1b; also 3 times in prose, in medical texts] <6>
- innan-weard** (†) *adj.* directed to within; within; inner  
[*Beo* 991b and 1976b; *Ridd93* 17b; *GuthB* 1320a; *Jul* 400b; *And* 647b; also 5 times in prose and glosses] <11>
- inne** *adv.* inside; within; inwardly  
[*Beo* 118a, 390b, 642b, 1141b, 1281b, 1570b, 1617b\*, 1800b, 1866b, 2113b\*, 2115a, 2225b, 3059b, and 3087a] <c. 300>
- inne-weard** *adj.* directed to within; within; inner  
[*Beo* 998b] <c. 100>
- inra, innemest** *comp. superl. adj.* inner; interior; innermost <c. 85>
- innop** *m.f.sg.* innards; insides; entrails; womb <c. 600>
- in-sceaft** † *noun* generation inside; internal creation  
[*MSol* 457a] <1>
- in-sittende** † *pres. ptc.* sitting within; sitting inside  
[*Ridd46* 7b] <1>
- in-stæpes, in-stepes** {†} *adv.* at once; immediately  
[*El* 127b; also 6 times in homiletic prose] <7>
- inting, inting, inþing** (-n) *m.* cause; matter <c. 300>
- in-werod** † *n.* inner troop; native troop; local troop  
[*Wid* 111a] <1>
- in-wit, in-wid** {†} *n.sg.* malice; wickedness; evil; deceit  
[*GenA* 2416a; *And* 610b; *HomFrI* 35b; *El* 207a; *PPs54:9* 2b; *PPs54:10* 2b; *PPs54:14* 1b; *PPs57:2* 1b; *PPs72:14* 1a; *PPs104:21* 3b; *PPs108:2* 1a; *PPs138:2* 5a; *PPs139:2* 2b; also more than 15 times in prose and glosses] <c. 30>  
*For -inwit, see bealu-.*
- inwit-feng** † *m.* hostile grip; malicious grasp  
[*Beo* 1447a] <1>
- inwit-flān** † *m.* malice-dart; treacherous arrow  
[*Vain* 37b] <1>
- inwit-gāst, inwit-gyst** † *m.* hostile spirit; malicious visitor  
[*Beo* 2670a] <1>
- inwit-ge·cyndu** † *n.pl. f.sg.* wicked nature; evil nature  
[*MSol* 331b] <1>
- inwit-gyren** † *f.* hostile snare; treacherous trap  
[*PPs139:5* 3b] <1>
- inwit-hlemm, inwid-hlemm** † *m.* hostile wound; gash of treachery; malicious gash; treacherous wound  
[*Dream* 47a] <1>
- inwit-hrōf** † *m.* hostile roof; malicious roof  
[*Beo* 3123b] <1>
- inwit-nett** † *n.* hostile netting; malicious net  
[*Beo* 2167a] <1>

- inwit-nīþ** (‡) *m.* wicked enmity; malicious hostility  
[*Beo* 1858a and 1947a; *Prayer* 66a] <3>
- inwit-rūn** *f.* ‡ wicked counsel  
[*Jul* 610a] <1>
- inwit-sċear** ‡ *m.* hostile slicing; malicious slaughter; vicious killing  
[*Beo* 2478a] <1>
- inwit-searu** ‡ *n.* hostile cunning; vicious spite; malicious treachery  
[*Beo* 1101a] <1>
- inwit-sorg** ‡ *f.* hostile sorrow; evil sorrow  
[*Beo* 831a and 1736b] <2>
- inwit-spell** ‡ *n.* evil tidings  
[*GenA* 2024a] <1>
- inwit-stæf** ‡ *m.* wickedness; malice  
[*PPs*54:14 2b and *PPs*140:5 2a] <2>
- inwit-þanc, inwid-þanc** † *m.* wicked thought; hostile intent  
[*Beo* 749a; *El* 308b; *And* 559b and 670a; *Met*9 8b and *Met*27 23b] <6>
- inwit-wrāsen** ‡ *f.* cruel chain; vicious chain  
[*And* 63b and 946b] <2>
- in-wrēon** ‡ (*wrāh, wrigon, wrigen*) *l* uncover; reveal  
[*El* 812a] <1>
- īs** *n.sg.* ice; name of I-rune <c. 45>
- īs-ċeald** (‡) *adj.* ice-cold; icy  
[*Sea* 14b and 19a; *Met*273b] <3>
- īs-ġe·bind** ‡ *n.* ice-binding; bond of ice  
[*Beo* 1133a] <1>
- īs-ġe·blæd** ‡ *f.* ice-blister  
[*MCharm*2 54a] <1>
- īs-mere** *m.* ice-lake; frozen lake  
[*Met*28 63a] <1>
- īren, īsen, īsern** {†} *adj.* iron; made of iron  
[*GenA* 1088b; *Dan* 243a, 247a, and 519b; *Beo* 1459a, 2338a, and 2778a; *MaxII* 26a; *MCharm*4 14a and 18b\*; *Ridd*5 1b; *Ridd*72 15b; *Ridd*93 17a; *Ridd*58 9a; *MSol* 28a; *PPs*106:9 4b; *PPs*106:15 2a; *PPs*149:8 5b] <c. 150>
- īren, īsern** {†} (~) *n.* iron; sword  
[*Beo* 673a, 802b, 892a, 989a, 1459a, 1697a, 1809a, 1848a, 2050a, 2259b, 874b, 2586a, 2683a, and 2828a; *And* 1181a; *GenB* 383a; *MSol* 301a and 471b; *XSt* 516a; *Mald* 253a] <c. 180>  
For **-īren**, see **eall-**; **hring-**.
- īren-bend** (‡) *m.* iron band; iron bond  
[*Beo* 774b and 998b; *GenB* 371b\*] <3>
- īren-heard** ‡ *adj.* iron-hard  
[*Beo* 1112a] <1>
- īren-þrēat** ‡ *m.* iron troop; mail-clad host  
[*Beo* 330b] <1>
- īren-byrne, īsern-byrne** ‡ *f.* iron byrnie; mailcoat  
[*Beo* 671b and 2986b] <2>
- īsern-here** ‡ *m.* iron-army; mail-clad army  
[*Ex* 348a] <1>
- īsern-sċūr** ‡ *m.* iron-shower; hail of weapons; battle  
[*Beo* 3116b] <1>
- īsig** (‡) *adj.* icy; ice-covered  
[*Beo* 33a; also once in prose, in *Blickling* 16] <2>  
For **-īsig**, see **eall-**.
- īsig-feþera** ‡ *adj.* icy-feathered; with frozen wings  
[*Sea* 24a] <1>
- īw, ēow, ēoh** {†} *n.* yew-tree  
[*Ridd*55 9; *MRune* 35a; also 14 times in prose and glosses] <16>
- īor, īar** {†} *noun* eel (?); type of fish; name of the IO-rune  
[*MRune* 87a; also 3 times in prose, in runic passages] <4>

ooooo

L

**lā** *interj.* lo; indeed; alas  
[*Beo* 1700a and 2864a].

**lāc** (-) *n.* gift; offering; tumult; movement  
[*Beo* 43b, 1584a, 1863a, and 1868a].

*For* -lāc, *see* **ǣfen-**; **āg-**; **āg---crāft-**;  
**āg---hād-**; **āg---wif-**; **bærne-**; **beadu-**;  
**hāmed-**; **heaþu-**; **lyb-**; **sǣ-**; **scinn-**;  
**wīte-**.

*For* -lāca, *see* **lyb-**.

*For* -lāca, *see* **āg-**; **lyb-**.

**ge·lāc** (-) *n.* tumult; movement; play  
[*Beo* 1040a and 1168a].

*For* -ge·lāc ('play', 'tumult'), *see* **bord-**;  
**lind-**; **lyft-**.

*For* -ge·lāca, *see* **gūþ-**.

**lāc-gyfa** † (-n) *m.* gift-giver  
[*PPs*67 18.4b] <1>

*For* -ge·lāc ('enchantment'), *see* **scinn-**.

**lācan** {†} (*leolc, def.*) 7 jump; move; fight;  
play

[*Beo* 2832b and 2848b; *etc.*].

*For* -lācende, *see* **darop-**; **farop-**; **lyft-**.

·lācan, *see* **geond-**.

·lācan, *see* **dyrst-**; **ge·efen-**; **ge·nēa-**;  
**nēa-**.

**lācnian** *II* cure; treat medically.

**lād** (-a, -) *f.n.* way; path; course; support  
[*Beo* 569a and 1987a].

*For* -lād, *see* **brim-**; **fram-**; **laðu-**;  
**mere-**; **sǣ-**; **ȝþ-**.

*For* -ge·lād, *see* **fen-**.

**ge·lād** {†} (-a, -) *f.n.* way; path; course;  
passage

[*Beo* 1410b; *etc.*].

**lādian** *II* excuse.

-lāca (-n) *m.suff.* assailant; swift mover.

**lācan** *I* spring up.

**lāce** (**lācas**) *m.* doctor; leech; physician.

**lāce-cynn** † *n.* leech-kind; the profession  
of a doctor  
[*Ridd*5 10b] <1>

**lādan** *I* lead  
[*Beo* 37b, 239b, 1159b, and 3177b\*].

·lādan, *see* **op-**; **wip-**.

*For* -lādende, *see* **ūp-**.

**lāden-sprāc** *f.* Latin; the Latin language  
[*CPPref* 16a; also around 45 times in  
prose] <c. 45>

**lāfan** *I* leave; abandon  
[*Beo* 1178b, 2315b, and 2470a].

*For* -lāg, *see* **or-**; **or---gifre**.

**lāel** (-a) *f.* rod; strap.

**lāla** (-n) *m.* wound; bruise.

**lāmen** earthen; of clay.

**lāmen** loamy; earthenware.

**lān** *n.* loan; gift.

**lān-** *prefix* transitory.

**lān-dagas** † *m.pl.* loan-days; transitory  
days

[*Beo* 2341b\* and 2591a] <2>

**lānan** *I* lend; grant.

**lāne** *adj.* on loan; transitory; temporary  
[*Beo* 1622b, 1754b, 2845a, and 3129a;  
*etc etc*].

**lāran** *I* teach; instruct  
[*Beo* 1722b].

**ge·lāran** *I* teach; instruct; advise;  
persuade

[*Beo* 278b, 415a, and 3079a].

*For* -lārend, *see* **ǣ-**.

**lār-ge·dēfe** † *adj.* suited for teaching;  
adapted for instruction  
[*Prec* 61b] <1>

**lāriġ** *m.* edge; border; rim (of shield).

*For* -lāst, *see* **ful-**.

**lāstan** *I* carry out; execute; support; back;  
perform

[*Beo* 812b and 2663b].

·lāstan, *see* **ful-**.

**ge lāstan** *I* serve; stand by; carry  
out; fulfill

[*Beo* 24a, 524b, 829b, 1706b, 2500b,  
and 2990b\*].

**læt** *adj.* (+ *gen.*) slow; sluggish  
[*Beo* 1529b].

**læt-byrd** † *f.* slow birth; late birth  
[*MCharm*6 4b] <1>

**læt-hyġdig** † *adj.* slow-minded; sluggish-  
minded  
[*Gifts* 10b] <1>

**lātan** (**lēt**, **lēton**, **lāten**) 7 let; allow; cause  
(someone to do something)  
[*Beo* 48b, 397a, 864b, 1488b, 1728b,  
1996a, 2389a, 2550a, 2977a, 3082a,  
and 3132b].

·lātan, *see* **of-**.

**lāþþu** *f.sg.* harm; offence.

**lāw-finger** † *m.* index finger; finger of accusation

[*PPs*72 11.6a] <1>

**lāf** (-as) *m.* heirloom; residue; leaving(s); remnant

[*Beo* 454b, 795b, 1032a, 1488b, 1688a, 2036b, 2191b, 2563b, 2611b, 2628b, 2829b, 2936b, and 3160b].

For -lāf, see \*incġe-; ende-; eormen-; here-; sǣ-; wēa-; yrfe-; yþ-

**ge·lafian** *II* refresh; wash; lave  
[*Beo* 2722b].

**laġu** † *m.sg.* sea; name of L-rune.

**laġu-crǣftig** † *adj.* sea-skilled; water-crafty; knowledgeable at sea  
[*Beo* 209a] <1>

**laġu-fæsten** (‡) *f.* water-fastness; watery stronghold  
[*And* 398b and 825b; *El* 249a and 1016a] <4>

**laġu-fæþm** † *m.* water-embrace  
[*Ridd*60 7a] <1>

**laġu-flōd** (†) *m.* water-flood; sea-stream  
[*GenA* 127a; *Jul* 674a; *ChristB* 806a (with ƿ-rune) and 850b; *Phoen* 70b; *And* 244a; *Az* 129a; *Ridd*58 12a; *MaxII* 46a; *Met*20 173a; also 4 times in glosses and glossed texts, glossing *pelagus*, *cerulea unda*, *ceruleus turbo*, *diluuium*] <14>

**laġu-lād** (‡) *f.* water-way; ocean path  
[*And* 314a; *Wand* 3a] <2>

**laġu-mearh** † *m.* sea-horse; ship  
[*GuthB* 1332b] <1>

**laġu-sīþ** † *m.* sea-journey  
[*GenA* 1343b and 1486b] <2>

**laġu-stræt** † *f.* sea-path; water-way  
[*Beo* 239a] <1>

**laġu-strēam** † *m.* sea-stream; water-flood  
[*GenA* 1923a and 2451b; *Ex* 367b; *Dan* 387b; *Beo* 297a; *El* 137a; *And* 423a; *Phoen* 62b; *Ridd*3 38a; *Met*11 43b, *Met*20 111b, and *Met*26 16a; *PPs*143:8 2b; *OrW* 84a; *Rim* 14a; *Mald* 66a] <16>

**laġu-swimmende** † *pres. ptc.* sea-swimming  
[*MSol*290b] <1>

**lām** *n. sg.* clay; loam; earthenware.

**lām-fæt** (‡) *n.* clay-vessel; body  
[*Jul* 578a; *SBI* 131a] <2>

**lām-rind** † *f.* clay-scales; roof-tiles  
[*Ruin* 17b] <1>

**lama** *adj.* lame.

For -lama, see ād-.

**lam-byrd** † *f.* lame birth; weak birth  
[*MCharm*6 6b] <1>

**lamb** (lambru) *m.* lamb.

**land** (-) *n.* land.

For -land, see burh-, byrig-, ēa-, eard-; ēast-; el-, ele-; ēpel-; feorr-; folc-; hēah-; ig-; mearc-; mōr-; sand-; sīd-; þēod-; üt-; wēa-; wīd-; wyn-; yrfe.

**land-būende** {†} *m.* land-dweller; earth-dweller  
[*Beo* 95b and 1345a; *Wid* 132b; *Ridd*95 11a; *Gifts* 29b; *OrW* 80b; *Jud* 226a and 314a; *XSt* 683b\*; also 17 times in prose and glosses] <26>

**land-fruma** † (-n) *m.* land-leader  
[*Beo* 31a] <1>

**land-ge·mearc** (‡) *n.* land-boundary  
[*Beo* 209b; also in prose, 3 times in the *Orosius*] <4>

**land-ge·sceaft** † *f.* earthly creature  
[*Dan* 359a] <1>

**land-ge·weorc** † *n.* land-stronghold; fortification on land  
[*Beo* 938a] <1>

**land-man** {†} *m.* land-man; inhabitant; native  
[*Ex* 179a; also 3 times in prose] <4>

**land-mearc** {†} *n.* land-boundary  
[*Jul* 635b; also 12 times in prose, mostly in charters] <13>

**land-rest** † *f.* land-rest; earth-bed, grave  
[*And* 781a] <1>

**land-riht** {†} *n.* land-right; landed estate  
[*GenA* 1911a; *Ex* 354b; *Beo* 2886b; *Deor* 40b; also 4 times in prose, in laws and a charter] <8>

**land-sċearu** {†} *f.* land-share; domain  
[*And* 501b\* and 1229b; *CPEp* 18b; also around 40 times in prose, in charters] <c. 45>

**land-sōcn** † *f.* land-seeking  
[*GenA* 1665b and 1699a] <2>



- land-stede** ‡ *m.* land-place; location  
[*Wife* 16b] <1>
- land-waru** ‡ *f.* land-people  
[*Beo* 2321a] <1>
- land-weard** ‡ *m.* land-warden; coast-guard  
[*Beo* 1890b] <1>
- land-wela** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* land-wealth; earthly possessions  
[*Phoen* 505a] <1>
- lang** (*lengra*, *lengest*) *adv.* long; tall  
[*Beo* 16a, 54b, 114a, 1257b, 1915a, 2093a, 2159b, 2591b, 2780a, 2845b, 3043a].  
*For* -**lang**, *see* **and-**; **dæg-**; **caldor-**; **efen-**, **emn-**; **mergen-**; **niht-**; **sumor-**; **þurh-**; **ūp-**.  
**ge·lang** *adj.* at hand; dependent  
[*Beo* 1376b and 2150a].
- lang-fyrst** ‡ *m.* long time; long interval  
[*GuthB* 947b] <1>
- lang-ge·strēon** ‡ *n.* ancient treasure; venerable treasure  
[*Beo* 2240b] <1>
- lang·sum** *adj.* long-lasting  
[*Beo* 134a, 192a, 1536a, and 1722a].
- lang-twidiġ** ‡ *adj.* long-lasting  
[*Beo* 1708a] <1>
- lang** *suffix* dependent on; belonging.
- langaþ** (*langaþas*) *m.* longing.
- lange** *adv.* (*comp.* **leng**) a long time  
[*Beo* 31b, 83b, 451b, 905a, 974a, 1061b, 1336a, 1748b, 1854a, 1994b, 2008a, 2130b, 2183b, 2238b, 2307b\*, 2344b, 2423b, 2751b, 2801b, 2826b, 3064b, 3082b, and 3108b; *etc etc*].
- langian**<sup>2</sup> *II* long for; summon.  
·**langod**, *see of*.
- langoþ** (*langoþas*) *m.* longing.
- langung** (-*a*) *f.* longung.  
**langung-hwil** ‡ *f.* time of longing  
[*Dream* 126a] <1>
- lānian** *II* reward.
- lann** (-*a*) *f.* fetters; chains.
- lār** (-*a*) *f.* teaching; instruction; .  
*For* -**lār**, *see* **frēond-**.
- lār-cræft** (‡) *m.* lore-craft; knowledge; teaching  
[*MSol* 3a; also once in prose in *Chrodegang*] <2>
- lār-cwide** (‡) *m.* teaching-speech; words of teaching  
[*And* 674a; *Wan* 38a] <2>
- lār-smiþ** (‡) *m.* lore-smith; skilled teacher  
[*And* 1220a; *El* 203b] <2>
- lāreow** (-*as*) *m.* teacher.  
*For* -**lāreow**, *see* **þeod-**.
- lāst** (-*as*) *m.* track; trace; trail  
[*Beo* 132b, 841a, 971b, 1402b, 2164b, and 2945b].  
*For* -**lāst**, *see* **æf-**; **feorh-**; **fēþe-**; **fōt-**; **sweart-**; **ūriġ-**; **wīd-**; **wræc-**.
- lāst-weard** (†) *m.* track-guarder; follower; heir; persecutor  
[*Ex* 138a and 400a; also twice in prose and perhaps in a gloss, with *lastōwerd* glossing *sesquipedas* (?)] <4>
- lāst-word** ‡ *n.* reputation after death  
[*Sea* 73b] <1>
- For* -**lata** ('sluggard'; 'coward'), *see* **dæd-**; **hild-**.
- lāþ** *adj.* hated; despicable; hostile  
[*Beo* 83a, 132a, 134a, 192a, 242b, 440a (twice), 511a, 550a, 815a, 841a, 929b, 938b, 1061a, 1257a, 1375a, 1505b, 2008b, 2305a\*, 2315a, 2354a, 2432b, 2467a, 2672b, 2910a, 3029b, and 3040a\*; *etc etc*].
- lāþ·lic** *adj.* loathly; hostile  
[*Beo* 1584a].
- lāþ-bite** ‡ *m.* hateful biting; cruel bite  
[*Beo* 1122a] <1>
- lāþ-ge·niþla** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* hateful persecutor  
[*Jul* 232a; *Phoen* 50b] <2>
- lāþ-ge·tēona** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* hateful assailant  
[*Beo* 559b and 974b] <2>
- lāþ-ge·winna** ‡ *m.* hateful assailant  
[*Ridd15* 29a] <1>
- lāþ-searu** ‡ *n.* hateful cunning  
[*Dan* 435a] <1>
- lāþ-siþ** ‡ *m.* hateful journey; destruction; death  
[*Ex* 44a] <1>
- lāþ-spell** (†) *n.* hateful tidings  
[*GuthB* 1343b; *And* 1079b; also once in prose, in the *Orosius*] <3>

**lāþ-wende** (†) *adj.* hateful; hostile  
 [GenA 68a, 989a, and 2241a;  
 ChristC 1594b; also 4 times in  
 prose, including once in a glossed  
 text, glossing *odibiles*] <8>

**lāþwende-mōd** † *adj.* hateful-minded;  
 hostile-minded  
 [GenA 448b] <1>

For -lāþe, see **attor-**.

**lāþian** II *invite*.

**lāþu** (lāþa) *f.* invitation.  
 For -lāþu, see **frēond-**; **nēod-**; **word-**.

**lāttēow** (-as) *m.* leader.  
 For -latu, see **word-**.

**lēad** *n.sg.* lead (metal).

**leaf** (~) *n.* leaf  
 [Beo 97a].

**leaf-scead** † *n.* leaf-shadow; tree-shade  
 [Phoen 205a] <1>

**lēaf** (-a) *f.* leave; permission.  
 For -ge·leafa, see **sōþ-**.

**lēafnes-word** † *n.* leave-word; words of  
 permission  
 [Beo 245a] <1>

**leahter, leahtor** *m.sg.* reproach; sin; crime.  
**leahtor-cwide** † *m.* reproachful speech;  
 blasphemy  
 [Jul 199a] <1>

For -leahtre, see **or-**.

**lēan** (~) *n.* reward; recompense; requital  
 [Beo 114b, 951b, 1021b, 1220b,  
 1584b, 1809b, 2145a, 2391b, 2990a,  
 2995b].  
 For -lēan, see **after-**; **and-**; **dæd-**; **ēad-**;  
**ed-**; **eft-**; **ende-**; **feorh-**; **fōstor-**;  
**foster-**; **geō-**; **hand-**; **morþor-**; **sigē-**;  
**sigor-**; **wiper-**; **word-**; **wuldor-**.

**lēanian** II *reward; requite; recompense*  
 [Beo 1380b and 2102b].

**lēan** (lōg, lōgon, lægen) *6* *denigrate; vilify;*  
*blame; find fault with*  
 [Beo 203a, 862b, 1048b, and 1811b].

**lēap** (-as) *m.* trunk; torso.

**lēas** (~) *n.* lie; falsehood.

**lēas** *adj.* loose; free; lacking; devoid of;  
 without  
 [Beo 850b and 1664a].

·lēas *suff.* lacking; -less; without.

**lēas-sceawere** † *m.* deceiving spy; false  
 observer  
 [Beo 253a] <1>

·lēast/·lēest *suff.* lacking; without.  
 For -least, see **ār-**; **hyge-**; **mete-**;  
**werod-**.

**lēasung** (a) *f.* deceit; falsehood.

**leax** (-as) *m.* salmon.

**leccan** (leahte) *I* sprinkle; water.

**leccgan** (legde) *I* lay.  
 ·leccgan, see **be·**; **of·**.

For -leg  
 ['battle'; 'fate' (?)], see **or-**; **or--cēap**;  
**or--fram**; **or--hwil**; **or--niþ**; **or--stund**;  
**or--weorc**.

**leger** (-u) *n.* bed; couch; resting-place; lair  
 [Beo 3043a].

**leger-bedd** {†} *n.* couch for lying on; bed  
 [Beo 1007b; GuthB 1032b; Soul I  
 152; also 14 times in prose] <17>

For -legu, see **caldor-**; **feorh-**.

**lemman, lemian** *I* trouble; hinder; oppress  
 [Beo 905a\*].

**lencten** *m.* spring-time; Lent.  
**lencten-tīd** {†} *n.* Lententide; spring-  
 time; spring  
 [Met29 66a; Seasons 105a; also  
 around 12 times in prose] <c.15>

**lendan** *I* land; come ashore.  
 For -lende, see **in-**.

**lengan** *I* lengthen; delay.  
 -lengē *suffix* pertaining to.

**ge·lengē** *adj.* belonging to  
 [Beo 2732a].

**lengu** *f.sg.* length.

**lēo** (-n) *m.f.* lion; lioness.

**lēod** *f.sg.* nation  
 [Beo 596b and 599a].

**lēod** † *m.sg.* man; prince; member of a  
 people  
 [Beo 341a, 348b, 625a, 669a, 829a,  
 1432b, 1492b, 1538a, 1612b, 1653a,  
 2159a, 2251a, 2603b; etc.] see **lēode**.

**lēodan** † (lēad, ludon, loden) *2* *grow*.

**lēode** *m.pl.* people  
 [Beo 24a, 192b, 205b, 225a, 260b,  
 269a, 362b, 389a, 415b, 443b, 521a,  
 618a, 634b, 696a, 697b, 793b, 905b,  
 938a, 1159a, 1213b, 1323a, 1336b,  
 1345b, 1673b, 1708b, 1712b, 1804b,

- 1856a, 1863b, 1868b, 1894b, 1930b, 1982a, 2030a, 2033b, 2093a, 2095b, 2125b, 2130a, 2197a, 2238a, 2310a, 2318b, 2333b, 2368b, 2391a, 2551a, 2732b, 2751a, 2797b, 2801a, 2804b, 2900b, 2910b, 2927a, 2945a, 2958a, 2990a, 3001b, 3137b, 3156b, 3178b, and 3182a; *etc etc*].  
 For **-lēod**, see **burg-**, **burh-**.
- lēod-bealu** † *n.* people-affliction; tribal tragedy  
 [*Beo* 1722a and 1946a] <2>
- lēod-burh** (‡) *f.* people's stronghold  
 [*GenA* 2503a; *Beo* 2471a] <2>
- lēod-cyning** † *m.* people-king  
 [*Beo* 54a] <1>
- lēod-fruma** † (-*n*) *m.* people-leader; ruler  
 [*GenA* 1246a and 2334b; *Ex* 354a; *Beo* 2130a; *El* 191b; *Phoen* 345a; *And* 989a and 1660a; *Met1* 27a; *Wife* 8a] <10>
- lēod-ge-byrga** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* people-protector  
 [*Beo* 269a; *El* 203a and 556a] <3>
- lēod-ge-winn** † *n.* people's struggle; popular strife  
 [*Jul* 201a] <1>
- lēod-geard** † *m.* people enclosure; town; domain  
 [*GenA* 229a\*, 1225a, and 1773a] <3>
- lēod-gryre** † *m.* people-terror; huge horror  
 [*MSol* 279b] <1>
- lēod-hata** {†} (-*n*) *m.* people-hater; tyrant; despot  
 [*Ex* 40a; *El* 1300a; *Jud* 72a; also 10 times in prose] <13>
- lēod-hete** † *m.* people-hostility; public violence  
 [*And* 112b, 1138b, and 1149b] <3>
- lēod-hryre** † *m.* people-fall; collapse of a people  
 [*Beo* 2030a and 2391a] <2>
- lēod-hwat** † *adj.* very brave  
 [*El* 11a] <1>
- lēod-mæg** (‡) *m.* kinsman of the people; companion; comrade  
 [*GenA* 2695a; *El* 380a] <2>
- lēod-mægen** † *n.* people-force; multitude; host  
 [*Ex* 128b\*, 167b, and 195b; *El* 272b; *PPs* 148:2 2b] <5>
- lēod-mearc** † *f.* territory  
 [*And* 286b and 777b] <2>
- lēod-riht** (‡) *n.* people-right; law of the land  
 [*And* 679a; also once in prose, in a charter] <2>
- lēod-scearu** † *f.* people-division; province  
 [*Ex* 337b] <1>
- lēod-sceaþa** † (-*n*) *m.* people-destroyer; ravager of the people  
 [*GenA* 917a (cf. OS *liud-skaðo*); *Beo* 2093b; *ChristA* 273a; *And* 80a] <4>
- lēod-scipe** {†} *m.* people; nation; country  
 [*Beo* 2197a and 2751a; *Ex* 244a; *Jul* 208a; *Phoen* 582a; *Met1* 68a and *Met30* 2a; *Seasons* 8a and 11a] <75>
- lēod-stefn** † *m.* race; tribe  
 [*PPS* 82:7 3a] <1>
- lēod-þēaw** (‡) *m.* custom of the people; popular custom  
 [*GenA* 1938a; also once in prose, in *Alexander's Letter*] <2>
- leoðu-bend** (‡) *f.* limb-fetter; manacle  
 [*GenB* 382a (cf. OS *liðo-bend*); *And* 100b, 164a, 1033b, 1373b, and 1564b] <6>
- lēod-weard** (‡) *f.* guarding of the people; governance  
 [*GenA* 1180a and 1196a; *Ex* 57a] <3>
- lēod-wer** (‡) *m.* man of the people; inhabitant; native  
 [*GenA* 1833b; *Ex* 110a] <2>
- lēod-werod** † *n.* people-host; army of the people  
 [*Ex* 77a] <1>
- lēod-wynn** † *f.* people-joy; the joy of being with one's people  
 [*Res* 90a] <1>
- lēof** *adj.* dear; beloved  
 [*Beo* 31a, 34b, 54a, 203b, 297b, 511a, 521a, 618a, 1061a, 1073a, 1216b, 1296b, 1483a, 1758b, 1854b, 1876b, 1915b, 1943b, 1987b, 1994a, 2080a,

- 2127a, 2467b, 2651a, 2663a, 2745a, 2823a, 2897a, 2910a, 3079b, 3108a, and 3142b; *etc etc*].  
 For **-lēof**, see **fela-**; **mōd-**; **ofer-**.
- lēof·lic** *adj.* dear; precious; admirable [Beo 1809a and 2603a].
- lēof-spell** *n.* love-news; tidings of love [EI 1016b].
- lēof-wende** *adj.* loving; friendly; courteous [And 1290a].
- For **-leofa**, see **an-**, **and-**.  
 For **-leofen**, see **and-**.
- lēoġan** (**lēag**, **lugon**, **logen**) 2 *I* lie; falsify [Beo 250b and 3029b].
- ġe·lēoġan** (**lēag**, **lugon**, **logen**) 2 *I* deceive; play false [Beo 2323b].
- lēoht** *adj.* light; bright; gleaming [Beo 2492a].
- lēoht** *n.sg.* light; daylight [Beo 95a, 569b, 648a, 727b, 1570b, 2469b].  
 For **-lēoht**, see **āfen-**; **fȳr-**; **heofon-**; **merġen-**.
- lēoht-bāre** ‡ *adj.* light-bearing; brilliant [Gifts; also once in prose] <2>
- lēoht-berend** *m.* light-bearer [XSt 366b; also 7 times in prose and glosses, generally relating to the etymology of Lucifer].
- lēoht-fæt** *n.* light-vessel; lantern; torch; candelabrum [PPs135:7 1a; also around 200 times in prose, glossed texts, and glosses] <c. 200>
- lēoht-fruma** † (-*n*) *m.* light-leader; prince of light; creator [GenA 175a, 926a, 1410a, 1792a, 1889a, and 2423a; Dan 408a; GuthA 593a and 609a; And 387a and 1413a; KtPs 46a; Met11 72a; see also Phoen 667b\* (*Lucis auctor*)] <13>
- lēoht-mōd** ‡ *adj.* light-minded; easy-going [MaxI 85b] <1>
- lēohte** *adv.* clearly.
- lēoma** (-*n*) *m.* beam; gleram; light; splendor [Beo 95a, 311a, 1517a, 1570a, 1802b\*, 2769b\*; *etc etc*].  
 For **-lēoma**, see **āled-**; **beadu-**; **bryne-**; **fȳr-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**; **sweord-**.
- lēon** (**lāh** *def.*) *I* lend; grant; give [Beo 1456a].
- lēoran** (**liorde/liordode**, **ġe·loren**) *I II-2* go; depart; pass on; die.  
 ·**lēoran**, see **ofer-**.
- leornere** (**liorneras**) *m.* learner; pupil.
- leornian** *II* learn [Beo 2336b].
- leornung** *f.sg.* learning.  
**leornung-cræft** ‡ *m.* learning-skill; knowledge [EI 380b] <1>
- lēosan** (**lēas**, **luron**, **loren**) 2 lose; abandon.  
 ·**lēosan**, see **be-**.
- lēoþ** (-) *n.* poem; song [Beo 1159b].  
 For **-lēoþ**, see **āfen-**; **dryht-**; **fūs-**; **fȳrd-**; **gryre-**; **ġūþ-**; **hearm-**; **hilde-**; **siġe-**; **sorg-**; **wiġ-**.
- lēoþ-cræftiġ** ‡ *adj.* song-skilled; skilled in poetry [Deor 40a] <1>
- lēoþ-ġyddung** (‡) *f.* poetic song [Fates 97b; And 1479a] <2>
- lēoþo-rūn** ‡ *f.* song-secret; secret imparted in poetry or song [EI 522b] <1>
- lēoþ-wyrht** ‡ *f.* poetic composition; poetry [MetPr 3a] <1>
- leoþ-wyrhta** {†} (-*n*) *m.* poet [MetPr 3a; also 4 times in prose and glosses, glossing *poeta*, *melopius*] <5>
- leoþ-word** ‡ *n.* poetic word; lyric [And 1488b] <1>
- lēoþian** *II* sing a song; recite a poem.
- leoþu-cræft**, **liþe-cræft** † *m.* limb-skill [Beo 2769a; EI 1250a; Gifts 29a] <3>
- leoþu-cræftiġ**, **liþe-cræftiġ** ‡ *adj.* limb-crafty; agile; ; skilful; limber [Phoen 268a] <1>
- leoþu-serce** ‡ *w.f.* limb-shirt [Beo 1505a and 1890a] <2>

- leoþu-wāc** † *adj.* limb-weak; supple  
[*Gifts* 84a] <1>
- leppan** *I* feed.
- lesan** (læs, læson, lesen) *5* pick; pick out; choose; select.
- leþer** *n.sg.* leather.  
*For -leþer, see ge-weald-.*
- lettan** *I* hinder; prevent  
[*Beo* 569a].
- libban** (lifde) *III* live.
- lic** (-) *n.* body; form; corpse  
[*Beo* 451a, 733a, 966b, 1122a, 1503a, 2080a, 2127a, 2423a, 2571a, 2732a, and 2743a].  
*For -lic, see eofor-; swin-; þræa-nied-; wis-fæst-.*  
*For -lica, see man-; mæn-.*  
*For -lice, see \*rihtwis-; eapmōd-; fulfæst-; self-.*
- lic-fæt** † *n.* body-vat; body-vessel; body  
[*GuthB* 1090a and 1369a] <1>
- lic-hama** (-n) *m.* bodily cloak; body  
[*GenA* 1204a and 1219a; *Beo* 812a, 1007a, 1754a, 2651b, and 3177a\*; *ChristC* 1031b, 1068a, 1098a, 1186a, 1209a, 1280a, 1314a, 1453a, 1470b, 1484a; *GuthA* 163b, 193a, 228a, 338a, 371a, 389a, 409a, 424a, 462a, 551a, 642b, and 761b; *GenB* 502a, 784a, and 845a; *EI* 736a; *Jul* 415a; *ChristB* 628b and 755a; *GuthB* 1099b and 1376a; *Phoen* 220a, 489a, and 518a; *And* 790a, 1216a, 1466b].
- lic-hord** † *n.* body-hoard; innards  
[*GuthB* 956a and 1029a] <2>
- lic-hryre** † *m.* body-fall; bodily decay  
[*GenA* 1099a] <1>
- lic-sār** (‡) *f.* bodily wound  
[*Beo* 815b; *ChristC* 1429b] <2>
- lic-serce** † *w.f.* body-shirt  
[*Beo* 550b] <1>
- lic-wund** † *f.* bodily wound  
[*Ex* 239b] <1>
- ge·lic** *adj.* like; similar; equal to  
[*Beo* 218b, 985b, 727a, 1608b, and 2164a; *etc.*].
- ge·lic** *n.* similarity.
- liccian** *II* lick.
- licettan** *I* simulate; make like.
- licgan** (læg, lægon, legen) *I 5* lie; lie low; lie dead  
[*Beo* 40b, 552b, 566b, 966a, 1041b, 1343b, 1427b, 1532b, 1547b, 1586b, 2051b, 2077b, 2201b, 2213b, 2388b, 2745b, 2824b, 2851b, 2903a, 2978b, 3040a, 3048a, 3082a, and 3129a; *etc etc.*].  
·licgan, *see* be·; ymb·, ymbe·.
- ge·licgan** (læg, lægon, legen) *I 5* subside  
[*Beo* 3146b].
- lician** *II* like; please; gratify  
[*Beo* 639b and 1854a].
- licnes, *see* an·.
- lic-wurþe** *adj.* worth liking; agreeable
- lid** † (-u) *n.* ship; sailing vessel.  
*For -lid, see yþ-.*
- lid-mann** † *m.* seafarer; sailor  
[*Beo* 1623b; *Mald* 99a and 164b; *Met26* 63b].
- lid-weard** † *m.* boat-guard; master-sailor  
[*And* 244b] <1>
- lid-wērig** † *adj.* weary of voyaging  
[*And* 482a] <1>
- lida** † (-n) *m.* sailor; traveller.  
*For -lida, see sǣ-; yþ-.*
- liēgen** *adj.* flaming; flashing.
- liesness** (-a) *f.* redemption.
- lif** (-) *n.* life  
[*Beo* 97b, 197b, 733a, 790b, 806b, 1387a, 1536b, 2131b, 2251b\*, 2343a, 2423a, 2432a, 2471b, 2571a, 2743a, 2751a, 2823b, and 2845a].  
*For -lif, see edwīt-; ende-; feorh-; hǣlu-; woruld-.*
- lif-bysig** † *adj.* life-busy; struggling for life  
[*Beo* 966a] <1>
- lif-caru** (‡) *f.* life-care; the burden of living  
[*GenA* 878b; *And* 1428b] <2>
- lif-dæg** (†) *m.* life-day; day of life; life  
[*GenA* 910a; *Ex* 409a and 424a; *Beo* 793a and 1622a; *ChristC* 1224b; *EI* 441b; *Whale* 75a; *LPrIII* 8b; *Met15* 6a and *Met26* 88a; *PPs90:16* 3a (*MPs90:16* 3a), *PPs102:13* 4a, *PPs118:17* 2a, and *PPs139:8* 4b; also 10 times in prose] <c. 25>

- lif-fæst** *adj.* life-secure; brisk; vigorous; energetic.
- lif-frēa † (-n)** *m.* life-lord; lord of life; [*GenA* 16b, 868a, and 1808a; *Ex* 271a; *Dan* 395a; *Beo* 16b; *ChristA* 15b and 27a] <8>
- lif-fruma † (-n)** *m.* life-leader; lord of life [*Dan* 642b; *ChristC* 1042a\*; *GuthA* 637b; *El* 335b; *ChristB* 504a and 656b; *And* 562b and 1284b] <8>
- lif-ge-dāl (†)** *n.* life-separation; death [*GenA* 2563a; *Beo* 841b; *GuthA* 1046a; *Fort* 45a; also once in prose, in the *Dialogues*] <5>
- lif-ge-sceaft †** *f.* life-destiny [*Beo* 1953a and 3064a] <2>
- lif-ge-twinnan †** *m.pl.* life-twins; twins [*MSol* 142a] <1>
- lif-neru †** *f.* life-saving; preserving life [*And* 1089b] <1>
- lif-weard †** *m.* life-guardian; warden of life [*El* 1035a] <1>
- lif-weġ (†)** *m.* life-way; path of life [*Ex* 104b; *GuthA* 768a; also once in prose, in *Wulfstan*] <3>
- lif-wela † (-n)** *m.* life-wealth; blessings; heavenly life; wealth [*Dan* 56a; *ChristC* 1347a; *GuthA* 151a; *Fates* 49a] <4>
- lif-wraþu †** *f.* life-protection [*Beo* 971a, 2877a] <2>
- lif-wynn †** *f.* life-joy [*Ex* 532a\*; *Beo* 2097b; *El* 1268a; *ChristB* 806b] <4>
- lifēn (-a)** *f.* food.  
*For -lifer, see blōd-.*
- lifian** *III* live  
[*Beo* 57b, 99b, 815a, 944b, 954b, 974a, 1224b, 1257a, 1366b, 1953b, 1973b, 2008a, 2062a\*, 2144b, 2665b, and 3167b].  
*For -lifigende, see cwic-.*
- liġ** (*liēgas*) *m.* flame; fire  
[*Beo* 83a, 727a, 781b, 1122b, 2305b, 2321b, 2341a, 2549b, 3115a, and 3145b\*].  
*For -liġ, lēġ, ('fire'; 'flame'), see ād-; dēap-; tēon-.*
- liġ-bryne (‡)** *m.* burning flame  
[*ChristC* 1001a; *Phoen* 577a] <2>
- liġ-bysig †** *adj.* flame-busy  
[*Ridd30a* 1b; *Ridd30b* 1b] <2>
- liġ-cwalu †** *f.* flame-killing; fiery torment  
[*El* 296a] <1>
- liġ-draca † (-n)** *m.* fire-dragon  
[*Beo* 2333a and 3040b] <2>
- liġ-eġesa † (-n)** *m.* fire-terror  
[*Beo* 2780b] <1>
- liġ-fȳr (‡)** *n.* flame-fire; fiery flame  
[*Ex* 77b; also twice in glossed texts, glossing *flamma ignis*] <3>
- liġ-spīwol (‡)** *adj.* fire-spewing  
[*JDayII* 210a; also in Napier 29] <2>
- liġ-þracu †** *f.* flame-torrent; fiery attack  
[*Phoen* 225a and 370a] <2>
- liġ-ȳþ †** *f.* fire-wave  
[*Beo* 2672b] <1>
- For -ge-liġer, see dyrne-.*
- liġet (-ta -tu)** *f.n.* flash of lightning.
- lihtan** *I* light up; illuminate.  
·lihtan, *see* geond·; in·; on·.
- lihtian** *II* shine; be light.
- lihting (-a)** *f.* illumination.
- lilie (lilian)** *f.* lily.
- lim** (-u) *n.* limb  
[*Beo* 97a].
- lim-hāl †** *adj.* sound of limb  
[*GuthA* 689a] <1>
- lim-nacod †** *adj.* limb-naked; stark naked  
[*GenA* 1566a] <1>
- lim-sēoc (‡)** *adj.* limb-sick; diseased of limb  
[*El* 1213a; *And* 579a] <2>
- lim-wæd †** *n.* limb-covering; clothes  
[*PPs103* 2.3a (or read *lim-wæd*, found 6 times in prose?)] <1>
- lim-wæstm †** *m.* limb-growth; stature  
[*XSt* 129a] <1>
- lim-wēriġ †** *adj.* limb-weary  
[*Dream* 63a (*RuneRuthwella* 4a)] <1>
- limpan (lamp, lumpon, lumpen)** *3* happen; come to pass; turn out; befall  
[*Beo* 1987a].  
ġe·limpan (lamp, lumpon, lumpen)  
*3* happen; come to pass; turn out; befall

- [*Beo* 76b, 626b, 824b, 929a, 1252b, 1753b, 2637b, and 2941b].
- ge·limp** (-u) *n.* happening; occurrence.
- līn** *n.sg.* flax.
- lind** *adj.* made of linden.
- lind** (-a) *f.* linden-tree; linden wood; shield  
[*Beo* 2341a, 2365a, and 2610a].  
*For -lind, see heaþu-.*
- lind-croda** ‡ (-n) *m.* shield-crowding;  
clash of shields  
[*GenA* 1998a] <1>
- lind-ge·byrga** ‡ (-n) *m.* shield-protection  
[*El* 11b] <1>
- lind-ge·crod** ‡ *n.* shield-troop; armed  
band  
[*And* 1220b] <1>
- lind-ge·lāc** ‡ *n.* shield-play  
[*Fates* 76a] <1>
- lind-ge·stealla** (‡) (-n) *m.* shield-  
companion; comrade in arms  
[*Beo* 1973a; *And* 1344a] <2>
- lind-hæbbende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* shield-bearer  
[*Beo* 245a, 1402a] <2>
- lind-plega** ‡ (-n) *m.* shield-play  
[*Beo* 1073b\* and 2039b] <2>
- lind-werod** (‡) *n.* shield-troop  
[*El* 270a; *Jud* 297a\*] <2>
- lind-wig** ‡ *m.* shield-army; military force  
[*Jud* 297a\*] <1>
- lind-wiga** ‡ (-n) *m.* shield-warrior  
[*Beo* 2603a] <1>
- lind-wigend, lind-wigende** † *m.* shield-  
warrior  
[*El* 270a; *Jud* 42a; *Met1* 13a] <3>
- linden** *adj.* made of linden  
[*MaxI* 94a].
- linnan** † (lann, lunnon, lunnan) 3 part from;  
lose  
[*Beo* 1478a and 2443b; *etc.*].
- līnsād-corn** *n.* linseed-corn  
[*MCharm12* 11a].  
*For -līpig, -līpe, -lāpe, see ān-, æn-.*
- liss** {†} *f.* grace; favour
- lissan** *I* subdue.
- list** (-as) *m.* cunning; guile; artifice  
[*Beo* 781a].  
**list-hendiġ** ‡ *adj.* cunning-handed; skilful  
[*Gifts* 95b] <1>
- liþ** (liþu) *n.* limb.
- liþan** (lāþ, lidon, liden) *I* go; travel; sail;  
journey  
[*Beo* 223b].  
**·liþan, see be·, bi·; ofer·.**
- liþend** *pres. ptc.* traveler; seafarer  
[*Beo* 221a and 2341b\*].  
*For -liþend, see brim-; ēa-; heaþu-;  
mere-; sǣ-; wǣġ-.*
- liþe** *adj.* gentle; gracious; friendly  
[*Beo* 1220a and 3182a].  
*For -liþnys, see ġyst-.*
- liþe-fæst, leoþu-fæst** ‡ *adj.* limb-fast; skilful  
[*Gifts* 95a\*] <1>
- liþe-serc, leoþu-serc** ‡ *f.* limb-shirt; byrnie;  
mailcoat; corselt  
[*Beo* 1505a and 1890a] <2>
- liþe-cǣġe** ‡ *f.* limb-key (?)  
[*ChristA* 334a] <1>
- liþian** *II* become gentle.
- liþs/liss** (-a) *f.* favour; grace; peace  
[*Beo* 2150a].
- liþ-wǣġe** ‡ *n.* drinking-cup  
[*Beo* 1982b] <1>
- liþan** *I* shine; gleam  
[*Beo* 311a, 485b, and 1570a].
- loc** (-u) *n.* lock; bolt.  
*For -loc* ('lock'; 'bolt'), *see miht-.*
- loca** (-n) *m.* lock; bolt; prison.  
*For -loca, see bān-; brægn-; brēost-;  
burh-; feorh-; ferhþ-; fȳr-; hearm-;  
heolstor-; hord-; hrægn-; hreþer-;  
hring-; niþ-; þēostor-; ge·wit-; word-*
- locc** (-as) *m.* lock of hair.  
*For -locc* ('haired'; 'with locks'), *see  
hwīt-; wunden-.*  
*For -loccede, see hwit-.*
- lōcian** *II* look  
[*Beo* 1654b].
- lof** *n.m.* praise  
[*Beo* 1536a].  
*For -lof, see nēod-; word-.*
- lof-dǣd** ‡ *f.* praise-deed  
[*Beo* 24b] <1>
- lof-ġeorn** {†} *adj.* fame-eager; keen for  
glory  
[*Beo* 3182b; also 11 times in prose] <12>

- lof-mægen** † *n.* praise-force; mighty praise  
[PPs105 2.3a] <1>
- lof-sang** *m.* praise-song; hymn; eulogy  
[Jul 689a; PPs68:30 2a; PPs99:3 5a; PPs105:11 2a; PPs118:164 2a; Gifts 92a; SoulI 69b (= SoulII 64b); XSt 154b; also around 240 times in prose].
- lofian** *II* praise.  
For **-lōg** (*adj.*), see **fēa-**.
- loġa** (-*n*) *m. suff.* liar.  
For **-loġa**, see **āþ-**; **trēow-**; **wār-**; **wer-**.
- ġe-lōme** *adv.* often; frequently  
[Beo 559a].  
For **-lora**, see **hleow-**.
- lōþa** (-*n*) *m.* cloak; mantel  
[GenA 1586a; also in around 15 glosses, glossing (for example) *colobium, clamidem, sagulum*] <c. 15>
- losian** *II* escape; lose one's way  
[Beo 1392b, 2062a, and 2096b].
- lot** (-*u*) *n.* deceit; guile.
- lūcan** (lēac, lucon, locen) 2 lock; close  
[Beo 1505a, 1890a, 2769a, and 2995a].  
·lūcan, see **be-**; **hond-**; **on-**.  
For **-locen**, see **hand-**.
- lufen** *f.* comfort; gladness  
[Beo 2886a].
- lufian** *II* love; be kind to  
[Beo 1982a].
- lufu** (lufa) lufu (lufan) *f.* love  
[Beo 1728a].  
For **-lufe**, see **brȳd-**; **ēad-**; **eard-**; **ferhþ-**; **hēah-**; **heort-**.  
For **-lufu**, see **frēond-**; **ġāst-**; **mæġ-**; **man-**; **mōd-**; **sib-**; **sorg-**; **trēow-**; **wif-**.
- luf-tācen** † *n.* love-token  
[Beo 1863a] <1>
- lungor** *adj.* quick; swift; hasty  
[Beo 2164a].
- lungre** † *adv.* quickly; swiftly; hastily; forthwith  
[Beo 929a, 1630a, 2310b, and 2743b].
- lust** (-*as*) *m.* desire; joy; pleasure  
[Beo 599b, 618b, and 1653b].  
For **-lust**, see **firen-**; **synn-**.
- lust-gryre** † *m.* pleasure-horror; dreadful lust  
[SBI 23b; or emend to **lust-gryn**] <1>
- lūtan** (lēat, luton, loten) 2 bow down.  
·lūtan, see **under-**.
- lyb-lāc** *n.m.* magic; witchcraft  
[MCharm1 2b and 63a].
- lyfan**<sup>1</sup> *I* permit.
- ġe-lyfan** *I* believe in; have faith in; rely on; trust; resign oneself to  
[Beo 440b, 608b, 627b, 909b, and 1272b].
- lyft** (-*a*) *f.m.* air  
[Beo 2832a].  
For **-lyft**, see **ūþ-**.
- lyft-edor** † *n.* sky-region; air enclosure; cloud  
[Ex 251b] <1>
- lyft-fæt** † *n.* sky-vessel; air-vessel  
[Ridd29 3a] <1>
- lyft-flēoġende** † *pres. ptc.* air-flying; creature of the air  
[MSol 290a] <1>
- lyft-floġa** † (-*n*) *m.* sky-flier  
[Beo 2315a] <1>
- lyft-ġe-lāc** † *n.* air-motion; play of air  
[And 827 and 1552a] <2>
- lyft-ġe-swenċed** † *adj.* sky-battered; sky-struck; air-buffed  
[Beo 1913a] <1>
- lyft-helm** (‡) *m.* air-covering; atmosphere; mist; cloud  
[Ex 60b; MaxII 46a] <2>
- lyft-lācende** † *pres. ptc.* air-playing; skipping through the air  
[Dan 387a; GuthA 146a; EI 795a; Jul 281a] <4>
- lyft-sċeapa** † (-*n*) *m.* sky-ravager (of a crow)  
[Fort 39a] <1>
- lyft-swift** † *adj.* sky-swift; quick at flying  
[Fort 89a] <1>
- lyft-wundor** † *n.* sky-wonder; air-marvel  
[Ex 90a] <1>
- lyft-wynn** † *f.* sky-joy  
[Beo 3043b] <1>
- lyġe** (~ -*as*) *n.m.* lie; falsehood.  
**lyġe-searu** (‡) *n.* lying cunning; false deception



[*GuthA* 228b; *EI* 208a; *ChristB*  
776a] <3>

lyġe-synnig † *adj.* lie-sinning  
[*EI* 898b] <1>

lyġe-torn † *n.* lying-grief; fake pain  
[*Beo* 1943a] <1>

lyġe-word † *n.* lying word; falsehood  
[*Dan* 719b; *GenB* 699b; *Phoen*  
547a; *PPs57:3* 3b] <4>

lyġe-wyrhta † (-n) *m.* lie-maker; worker  
of lies  
[*HomFrag1* 11b] <1>

lyġen (-a) *f.* falsehood; lie.

lȳġnian *II* give the lie to.

ġe·lynd *f.sg.* fat.

lyre(as) *m.* loss; harm.

lȳsan *I* release.

For -lyst, see *ǣ-*.

lystan *I* desire; require  
[*Beo* 1793b].

·lystan, see *of·*.

lysu *adj.* bad; wicked; evil; false.

lysu *n.* wickedness; evil deed; falsity.

lȳt *n.adv.* little; small amount  
[*Beo* 487b, 1918b, 1927b, 1946b,  
2150b, 2365b, 2836b, 2882b, 2897b,  
and 3129b].

lǣsest *n.* [*Beo* 2354b].

lȳtel (lǣssa, lǣst) *adj.* little; small amount  
[*Beo* 43a, 951a, 1282b, 1748a, 2030b,  
2097a, 2240a, 2571b, and 2877b].

lȳtel-hyġdig † *adj.* small-minded  
[*Gifts* 10a] <1>

lȳtes-nā *adv.* nearly; almost.

lȳpre *adj.* wicked; bad.

lȳt-hwōn *adv. n.* a little; a few  
[*Beo* 203a].

lytġian *II* become guileful.

lȳtlian *II* lessen; grow less.

ooooo

M

**mā** *adv.* more; furthermore  
[*Beo* 504a].

**mā** *n. sg.* more (of)  
[*Beo* 735a, 1055b, and 1613a, and 2645a].

**mā-cræftig** ‡ *adj.* superior in skill  
[*And* 257a and 472a] <2>

**ge·mæc** *adj.* matching; suitable.

**ge·mæcca** (-n) *m.* spouse; companion; match.

**mæcg(a)** † (-as, -n) *m.* kinsman; son; man.  
For -mæcg, see **ambiht-**; **earfoþ-**;  
**ēored-**; **gīgant-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **ōret-**;  
**wræc-**.

For -mæcga, see **gūþ-**; **ofer-**; **wræc-**.

**mæden-hēap** ‡ *m.* virgin-troop; band of virgins  
[*JDayII* 290b] <1>

**mæg** (māgas) *m.* kinsman  
[*Beo* 247a, 408a, 468a, 737a, 758b, 813b, 914a, 1015b, 1079a, 1167b, 1178b, 1339b, 1530b, 1853a, 1944b, 1961b, 1978a (twice), 2006b, 2166b, 2353b, 2436a, 2439b, 2484b, 2604a, 2614b, 2628b\*, 2675a, 2698b\*, 2742a, 2815a, 2879b, 2982b, and 3065a\*; etc.].

For -mæg, see **cnēow-**; **fæderen-**; **frēo-**;  
**hēafod-**; **hlēow-**; **hylde-**; **lēod-**;  
**wine-**; **woruld-**; **wyn-**.

For -ge·māgas, -ge·mæg, see **sib-**.

**mæg-burh** (†) *f.* family; tribe; nation; genealogy

[*GenA* 1066a, 1123b, 1132a, 1695a, 1703a, 2195a\*, 2222a, and 2826a; *Ex* 55b, 352a, and 360a; *Beo* 2887a; *Ridd15* 20a; *Ridd20* 20a; *Fort* 62b; *Res* 209b; also three times in prose, twice in the *Laws (Ine)*, and once in a gloss, glossing *cognatio*] <19>

**mæg-lufu** ‡ *f.* love between kin  
[*Jul* 70a] <1>

**mæg-ræden** {†} *f.* kinship; relationship  
[*Jul* 109a; also 6 times in prose and glosses, glossing *propinque necessitudinis*] <7>

**mæg-wine** † *m.* friendly relative; close kin  
[*GenA* 1661b; *Ex* 146a and 314a; *Beo* 2479a; *MSol* 361a] <5>

**mæg-wlite** {†} *f.* family likeness; appearance; aspect; form  
[*GenA* 1530a; *ChristC* 1383a and 1432a; *GuthA* 460a and 734a; *And* 856a and 1338a; *Met31* 5a; also around 10 times in prose] <c. 20>

**mæg** † *f.* woman; wife.

**mægden** (mægdenu) *n.* maid; young woman.

**mægen** (-) *n.* might; main; power; strength  
[*Beo* 155b, 196b, 418a, 518a, 670a, 789b, 1270b, 1534a, 1706a, 1716b, 1761b, 1835a, 1844a, 1887a, 2084a, 2146a, 2647b, and 2667b].

For -mægen, see **beadu-**; **dēap-**; **eall-**;  
**eorl-**; **eorþ-**; **fif-**; **folc-**; **ge·sib-**; **gyst-**;  
**hand-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **here-**; **holm-**;  
**hord-**; **lēod-**; **lof-**; **ofer-**; **rād-**; **stīþ-**;  
**þeod-**; **tōþ-**.

**mægen-āgend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* exercising might; powerful  
[*Beo* 2837a] <1>

**mægen-byrþen** ‡ *f.* mighty burden  
[*Beo* 1625a and 3091b] <1>

**mægen-corþor** ‡ *n.* large force; mighty troop  
[*GenA* 1986a] <1>

**mægen-cræft** † *m.* main force; mighty force; great power  
[*Beo* 380a; *ChristC* 1279a; *GuthB* 1132a; *Met26* 105a; *XSt* 199b].

**mægen-cyning** † *m.* powerful king; mighty king  
[*ChristC* 916a and 942a; *EI* 1247a; *JDI* 6b and 57b].

**mægen-dæd** ‡ *f.* mighty deed  
[*Gifts* 12b] <1>

**mægen-ēaca** ‡ (-n) *m.* powerful assistance  
[*Az* 138b] <1>

**mægen-ēacen** † *adj.* able-bodied; sturdy; full of vigour  
[*Jud* 292a; *Az* 138b; *Gifts* 98b].

**mægen-earfoþ** ‡ *n.* mighty misery  
[*ChristC* 963b and 1410a] <2>

**mægen-ellen** ‡ *n.* mighty courage  
[*Beo* 659b] <1>

**mægen-fæst** {†} *adj.* secure in power; steadfast; sturdy  
[*GuthA* 474a; also 3 times in prose, in *Ælfric*] <4>

**mægen-folc** † *n.* mighty folk; powerful people  
 [ChristC 876a] <1>  
**mægen-fultum** † *m.* mighty support  
 [Beo 1455b] <1>  
**mægen-hēap** † *adj.* powerful; mighty; vigorous  
 [Ex 197b] <1>  
**mægen-heard** † *adj.* powerfully hard; extremely hard  
 [MRune 15a] <1>  
**mægen-hrēþ** † *adj.* glorious force; mighty host  
 [Beo 445a] <1>  
**mægen-ræs** † *m.* mighty thrust; powerful rush  
 [Beo 1519b] <1>  
**mægen-rōf** (‡) *adj.* powerfully brave; powerfully bold  
 [Ex 275a; Ridd37 3a] <2>  
**mægen-spēd** † *f.* mighty power; great virtue  
 [GuthA 639b; And 1285b; PPs70:13 1b; OrW24a].  
**mægen-stān** {†} *m.* mighty stone; great stone  
 [Met5 16a; also twice in prose, in two charters].  
**mægen-strang** † *adj.* mightily strong; extremely powerful  
 [Pr 41b and 58b; Ridd87 3a\*].  
**mægen-strengo** (‡) *f.* mighty strength; strength of power  
 [Beo 2678b; Gifts 33b].  
**mægen-strengþu** {†} *f.* mighty strength; strength of power  
 [PPs144:6 3a; also once in prose, in Wulfstan].  
**mægen-þegn** † *m.* mighty thegn; powerful retainer  
 [GuthB 1126a] <1>  
**mægen-þise** † *f.* powerful force; attack  
 [Ridd27 10a] <1>  
**mægen-þrēat** (‡) *m.* powerful host; mighty troop  
 [Ex 513a; Dan 45a] <2>  
**mægen-þrymm** {†} *m.* mighty power; great majesty; heavenly host; heaven  
 [Ex 349a and 541a; ChristA 296a

and 352b; ChristC 1008b; ChristB 557b; El 734a\*; Jul 154b; Phoen 665b; MSol 10b; OrW 88b; Soull 29b (SoullII 26b); Res 140b; PPs110:2 3a\*, PPs144:5 1b and PPs144:11 3a, and PPs150:2 2b; also around 150 times in prose].

**mægen-weorc** † *n.* mighty work; immense task  
 [PPs91:4 1a; PPs103:22 1a] <2>

**mægen-wīsa** † (-n) *m.* mighty leader; powerful chief  
 [Ex 554b] <1>

**mægen-wudu** † *m.* mighty wood; powerful spear  
 [Beo 236a] <1>

**mægen-wundor** † *n.* mighty wonder; powerful marvel  
 [ChristC 926a] <1>

**mægenian** *II* gain strength; confirm.

**mægeþ** † (mægeþa) *f.* maiden; unmarried woman.

For -mægeþ, see **heals-**.

**mægþ** (mægþa) *f.* tribe; clan; nation  
 [Beo 5a, 25a, 75a, 1011a, and 1771a].

For -mægþ, see **folc-**; **wer-**.

**mæl**<sup>1</sup> † (-) *n.* time; mark; season  
 [Beo 316a, 907b, 1008b, 1249a, 1611a, 2057b, 2237a, 2633a, and 3035a; etc.].

For -mæl ('mark'), see **broden-**; **fȳr-**; **græg-**; **hring-**; **sċæaden-**; **wunden-**.

For -mæl ('measure'), see **fōt-**; **gēar-**; **þræg-**; **þūsend-**; **undern -**.

For -mæl noun, see **hring-**.

For -mæled, see **hring-**; **sċir-**.

**mæl-caru** † *f.* time of trouble  
 [Beo 189a] <1>

**mæl-dæg** † *m.* time of day; a day's time; day; appointed time of day  
 [GenA 1632a and 2341b] <3>

**mæl-ge-sċeaft** † *f.* time of destiny  
 [Beo 2737a] <1>

**mæl-mete** † *m.* food-time; opportunity for food  
 [Dan 574a] <1>

**mæl**<sup>2</sup> *f.* speech; talk.

**ge·mæl** *adj.* variegated.

**mælan** † *I* speak; make a formal speech.

**mānan** *I* think; ponder; mean; complain of; lament

[*Beo* 857a, 1067b, 1149b, 2267b, 3149a, and 3171b].

·**mānan**, see **be·**.

**ge·mānan** *I* mention; complain [*Beo* 1101b].

**māne** *adj.* mean; common, general; worthless; false inimical.

**ge·māne** *adj.* common, general; shared

[*Beo* 1784a, 1857a\*, 1860a, 2137b, 2473b, and 2660b].

-**mār** *suff.* glorious.

**māran** *I* glorify.

**māre** *adj.* famous; renowned

[*Beo* 36a, 103a, 129b, 201a, 270a, 345a, 353a, 762a, 797a, 898b, 1023a, 1046b, 1301b, 1474a, 1598a, 1715a, 1729b, 1761a, 1952b, 1992a, 2011a, 2016a, 2079a, 2384a, 2405a, 2572a, 2587a, 2721a, 2788b, 3070a, 3098a, and 3141b].

**ge·māre** (-**māru**) *n.* boundary.

*For -ge·māru, see middel-; üt-.*

*For -māre, see efen-; folc-; fore-, for-; forþ-; frā-, frēa-; heaþu-; wīd-.*

**mār-weorc** ‡ *n.* noble work; notable deed  
[*PPs110* 4.3b] <1>

**mārsian** *II* glorify; extol.

**mārþu** (**mārþa**) *f.* fame; glory

[*Beo* 408b, 504a, 659a, 687a, 857a, 1530a, 2134a, 2514a\*, 2640a, 2645b, 2678a\*, and 2996b].

*For -mārþu {1} ellen-.*

**mæsse** (**mæssan**) *f.* mass (service).

*For -mæsse, see hlāf-.*

**mæsse-prēost** *m.* mass-priest; clergyman.

**mæssere** (**mæsseras**) *m.* mass-priest.

**mæst** *n.sg.* most (of); very much; most.

**mæst**<sup>1</sup> (-**as**) *m.* (ship's) mast

[*Beo* 1898b and 1905a].

**mæst**<sup>2</sup> *f.sg.* acorns; mast.

**mæstan** *I* feed with mast; fatten.

**mæst-rāp** ‡ *m.* mast-rope; halyard  
[*Ex* 82a] <1>

**mæte** *adj.* moderate; slight

[*Beo* 1455a].

*For -mæte, see ofer-; or-.*

*For -mættness, see or-.*

**mæþel** † (-**u**) *n.* speech; council; meeting  
[*Beo* 1876a; *etc.*].

*For -mæþel, see here-.*

**mæþel-cwide** (‡) *m.* formal speech  
[*GuthB* 1007a, 1015b, and 1219a;  
*SolSat* 434a] <4>

**mæþel-hēgende** † *pres. ptc.* holding a formal speaking-assembly  
[*And* 262b, 609a, and 1096b; *El* 279a\*; *Vain* 13b\*].

**mæþel-stede** † *m.* meeting-place; battle-field

[*Ex* 397a and 543a; *Dan* 145b; *Beo* 1082b; *El* 554a; *And* 658a and 697a; *Mald* 199a].

**mæþel-word** ‡ *n.* formal word; formal speech  
[*Beo* 236a] <1>

**māw** (-**as**) *m.* (sea-)gull.

**māga, māgo** † (-**n**) *m.* son; descendant  
[*Beo* 189b, 943b, 978a, 2143b, 2587b, and 2675a] <20>

*For -māga, see hēafod-; wuldor-.*

*For -māgo, see wuldor-.*

**maġo-dryht** ‡ *f.* band of young men; group of lads  
[*Beo* 67a] <1>

**maġo-geogub** ‡ *f.* youth; young man  
[*ChristC* 1428b] <1>

**maġo-rædend** ‡ *m.* counsellor of men  
[*And* 1461a] <1>

**maġo-ræswa** (‡) (-**n**) *m.* leader of men  
[*GenA* 1624a; *Ex* 17a\* and 55a\*, and 102a] <4>

**maġo-rinc** † *m.* young warrior  
[*GenA* 1714a, 2287b, and 2330a; *Beo* 730a; *Ridd22* 5a; *Met1* 26a and *Met10* 56a].

**maġo-þegn** † *m.* young retainer; young thegn

[*Beo* 293a, 408a, 1405b, 1480b, 2079a\*, and 2757a; *And* 94b, 366a, 1140a, 1207b, and 1515a; *Wan* 62a; *Jud* 236a; *Men* 82a].

**maġo-timber** (‡) *n.* family support; child; son; increase in progeny  
[*GenA* 1115a and 2237b; *Max1* 33a] <3>

**maġo-tudor** (‡) *f.n.* descendant  
[*GenA* 2766a; *ChristB* 629a] <2>

**maġan** (mæġ, meahht, meahhte) *prp.* have the power to; be able to; can [Beo 1032b\*].

**māġe** *wk.f.* kinswoman [Beo 1391a].

**māġu** (maga) *m.* son; kinsman; man [Beo 1465b, 1867a, and 2011a].

**māh** *adj.* bad; importunate.

*For -māh, see flāh-.*

**malscrung** (-a) *f.* magical charm.

**māmrian** *II* plan; think out.

**mān** (-) *n.* crime; sin; injustice; wickedness [Beo 110a, 978a, and 1055a].

**mān** *adj.* bad; mean wicked; criminal; godless .

**mān-bealu** † *n.* criminal deed; crime [Dan 45b] <1>

**mān-dæd** *f.* wicked deed; crime; act of evil [GenB 451a; JDayII 16a; LPrIII 21a; Phoen 457a; PPs102:3 1a (PsFr102:3 1a); also around 90 times in prose] <c. 90>

**mān-drync** † *m.* wicked drink; deadly drink [Ridd23 13a] <1>

**mān-fæhþ**, **mān-fæhþu** † *f.* deadly hostility; criminal enmity [GenA 1378a\*] <1>

**mān-folm** *f.* † criminal hand; deadly hand [PPs143 8.3b] <1>

**mān-for·dædla** † (-n) *m.* wicked destroyer [Beo 563a] <1>

**mān-for·wyrht** † *n.* criminal deed; sinful act [ChristC 1094b] <1>

**mān-frēa** (‡) (-n) *m.* lord of evil; prince of crime; devil [El 941a; Jul 546a; And 1313a] <3>

**mān-fremmende** † *pres. ptc.* committing sin; doing evil; sinning; criminal; wicked [ChristC 1436b; El 906a; Jul 137a; Phoen 6b; PPs140:6 1b].

**mān-ġe·nīþla** † (-n) *m.* evil enemy; criminal foe [And 916b] <1>

**mān-hūs** † *n.* wicked house; house of crime [Ex 536b] <1>

**mān-īdel** † *adj.* wicked and vain; mean and empty [PPs143:9 1b and PPs143:13 1b] <2>

**man** *impers. pron.* one.

**ġe·māna** (-n) *m.* dealings; community; fellowship.

**man-drēam** *see* mann-drēam.

**ġe·mang** (-) *n.* group; assembly; mingling [Beo 1643a].

**manig** *sg.* many a; *pl.* many [Beo 5a, 75a, 171b, 337a, 349b, 399b, 563a, 689b, 728b, 776a, 838b, 854a, 857b, 908b, 918b, 1015a, 1023b, 1112b, 1178a, 1235a, 1289b, 1341b, 1419b, 1510b, 1598b, 1613b, 1771a, 1860b\*, 1887b, 2001b, 2091a, 2103a, 2762b, 2982a, 3022a, 3077a, and 3111b].

**mann** (menn) *m.* human being; man; name of the M-rune.

*For -mann, see* brim-; ealdor-; flot-; frēo-; frīg-; fyrn-; ġeō-; glīw-; grim-; gum-; haġosteald-, hæġsteald-; hīred-; land-; lid-; liþ-; nēah-; norþ-; reþe-; rýne-; sǣ-; sūþ-; wǣpned-; wif-; woruld-; wræc-.

*For -ġe·men, see* in-.

**man-cwealm** *m.* death; destruction; killing [ChristC 1416b; also 32 times in prose].

**man-cyn** *n.* mankind; humankind; men [GenA 1111a, 1254a, 1631a, 1947a, 2758b, 2771a, 2896a, and 2924a; Dan 36a, 634b, and 658b; GenB 363b and 459a; Beo 110b, 164b, 196a, 1276a, 1955a, and 2181a; ChristA 244a and 417a; ChristC 937b, 1026b, 1040a, 1094a, 1096a, and 1416a; GuthA 198a, 440b, 514b, and 739b; Jul 182a, 317b, 436a, 523a, 630a, and 667a; Fates 29b; Phoen 176a, 377b, and 422a; And 69a, 172a, 357a, 446a, 540b, 846b, 945a, 1178a, 1293b, 1465b, and 1502b; XSt 64a, 309b\*, 358b, 457a, 513a, 559a, 666a, and 697a].

**mann-drēam**, **man-drēam** † *m.* human joy; revelry [GenA 1176b; Dan 570b; Beo

- 1264b and 1715b; *And* 37b; *Ruin* 23b].
- man-dryhten** † *m.* lord of men; lord; prince  
[*Beo* 436a, 1229b, 1249b, 1978b, 2281b, 2604b, 2647a, 2849a, 2865a, and 3149b; *Dan* 157a and 636b; *GenA* 2245a; *Guth* B 1051a, 1151b, 1337b and 1007b; *Husb* 7a; *Ridd55* 13a; *Ridd58* 6a\*; *Wan* 41b].
- mann-faru** † *f.* people in motion; army  
[*GuthA* 286b] <1>
- man-līca** (†) (-*n*) *m.* man-likeness; effigy; statue  
[*GenA* 2568a; *Dan* 174a; *JDayII* 132b; also three times in prose] <6>
- man·līce** † *adv.* manfully; nobly  
[*Beo* 1046a] <1>
- man-lufu** † *f.* love for mankind  
[*GuthA* 353b] <1>
- man-rīm** (‡) *n.* tally of men; multitude  
[*GenA* 1763b and 2749a; *El* 650a] <3>
- man-þēaw** † *m.* habit; custom  
[*GuthA* 507a; *El* 929a; *Jul* 410a; *Az* 190b].
- man-þwære** {†} *adj.* gentle; kind; meek; mild  
[*Beo* 3181b\*; *Pan* 31b; *Res* 195b; *PPs77:37* 1b, *144:8* 1b, *146:6* 1b\*, and *149:4* 3a; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 70>
- man-þwærnes** *f.* gentleness; mildness; kindness  
[*PPs89:12* 1a and *131:1* 2a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>
- man-wīse** (‡) *f.* human manner; custom of men; manner  
[*GenA* 1939b; *ChristA* 77a] <2>
- man(n)ian** *II* urge; exhort; admonish  
[*Beo* 2057a].
- mān-sceaþa** † (-*n*) *m.* sinful destroyer; criminal ravager  
[*GenA* 1269a; *Ex* 37a; *Beo* 712a, 737b, 1339a, and 2514b; *ChristC* 1559a; *GuthA* 650b; *GuthB* 909a].
- mān-sceatt** † *m.* wicked exaction; usury  
[*PPs54* 10.2a; *PPs71* 14.1a] <1>
- mān-scyld** † *f.* terrible sin; wicked crime; grievous fault  
[*KtHy* 23a] <1>
- mān-scyldig** † *adj.* criminally guilty  
[*GenA* 1028b and 1048b] <2>
- mān-slaġu** † *f.* evil blow; criminal blow  
[*And* 1218a] <1>
- mān-swara** {†} (-*n*) *m.* wicked swearer; criminal perjurer  
[*ChristA* 193b; *ChristC* 1611a; also around 30 times in prose].
- mān-wamm** † *m.* evil stain; wicked crime  
[*ChristC* 1279b] <1>
- mān-weorc** (†) *n.* wicked work; crime; sin  
[*ChristC* 1210b; *El* 811b; *Jul* 439a, 459a, and 505a; also 3 times in prose] <8>
- mān-weorc** *adj.* wicked; criminal; sinful.
- man-weorod** (‡) *n.* troop of men; congregation; multitude  
[*PPs73:2* 1a; also once in prose, in the *Orosius*] <2>
- mān-word** † *n.* evil word; wicked speech  
[*PPs58* 12.1b] <1>
- mān-wyrhta** † (-*n*) *m.* evil-doer; sinner  
[*PPs93* 3.2a, *PPs118* 3.1a, and 85.1a; *MPs93* 3.2a] <3>
- ġe·mārian** *II* trouble; disturb.
- marman-stān** {†} *m.* marble-stone; marble  
[*And* 1498a; also 10 times in prose].
- martir** (-*as*) *m.* martyr.
- māþelian** † *II* **māþlan** *I* make a formal speech  
[*Beo* 286a, 348a, 360a, 371a, 405a, 456a, 499a, 529a, 631a, 925a, 957a, 1215a, 1321a, 1383a, 1473a, 1651a, 1687a, 1817a, 1840a, 1999a, 2425a, 2510a, 2631a, 2724a, 2862a, and 3076a].
- māþm** (māþmas) *m.* treasure  
[*Beo* 36b, 41a, 169a, 385b, 472a, 1027b, 1048a, 1052b, 1482a, 1528a, 1756b, 1784a, 1860a, 1867b, 1898a, 1902b\*, 2055b, 2103a, 2143a, 2146b\*, 2166a, 2236a, 2490a, 2640b, 2779a, 2788a, 2799a, 2865b, 3011b, 3016a, and 3131a].  
*For* -māþm, -māþþm, -māþum, *see* **dryht-**; **gold-**; **hord-**; **ofer-**; **sinc-**; **þeoden-**; **wundor-**.

- māþm-æht** ‡ *f.* precious possession  
[*Beo* 1613a and 2833b] <1>
- māþm-ċist** {†} *f.* treasure-chest  
[*Instr* 189a; also twice in prose].
- māþm-ġe-strēon** (‡) *n.* precious treasure  
[*Beo* 1931a; also twice in two related homilies] <3>
- māþm-ġyfa** ‡ (-*n.*) *m.* treasure-giver  
[*Wand* 92b] <1>
- māþm-ġyfu** ‡ *f.* treasure-giving  
[*Beo* 1301a] <1>
- māþm-hord** ‡ *n.* treasure-hoard  
[*Ex* 368a] <1>
- māþþum-fæt** {†} *n.* precious vessel  
[*Beo* 2405a\*; also 6 times in prose, mostly in *Ælfric*] <7>
- māþþum-ġe-steald** ‡ *n.* treasure-possessions; wealth  
[*Jul* 36b] <1>
- māþþum-sele** ‡ *m.* treasure-hall; hall where treasure is distributed  
[*MSol* 189a] <1>
- māþþum-siġle** ‡ *n.* precious jewel  
[*Beo* 2757b] <1>
- māþþum-sweord** ‡ *n.* precious sword  
[*Beo* 1023a] <1>
- māþþum-wela** ‡ (-*n.*) *m.* treasure-wealth; precious wealth  
[*Beo* 2750a] <1>
- māwan** (*meow*, *mēowon*, *māwen*) 7 *mow*.
- mēaġol** *adj.* hearty; mighty; powerful; forceful  
[*Beo* 1980a].
- meaht** (-*a*) *f.* power; might; main.
- mearc** (-*as*) *m.* boundary; mark; march; limit  
[*Beo* 2384b].  
*For* -**mearc**, see **ēþel-**; **fyrst-**; **land-**; **lēod-**; **tæl-**.  
*For* -**ġe·mearc**, see **ēag-**; **ēah-**; **fōt-**; **fyrst-**; **ġear-**; **land-**; **mīl-**; **þing-**; **word-**.
- mearc-hof** ‡ *n.* march-court; building at the limit  
[*Ex* 61a] <1>
- mearc-land** (†) *n.* march-land; border-land  
[*Ex* 67b; *GuthA* 174a; *And* 19a and 802a; *Ridd3* 23b; also twice in prose, in two charters].
- mearc-pæþ** † *m.* march-path; way through the border  
[*El* 233a; *And* 788a, 1061b; *Ridd72* 12b].
- mearc-stapa** ‡ (-*n.*) *m.* march-stepper; border-wanderer  
[*Beo* 103a and 1348a] <1>
- mearc-stede** ‡ *m.* march-place; borderland; desolate place  
[*MSol* 218a] <1>
- mearc-þrēat** ‡ *m.* march-force; border-troop  
[*Ex* 173b] <1>
- mearc-weard** ‡ *m.* march-warden; forest-guardian; wolf  
[*Ex* 168a] <1>
- mearcian** *II* set a boundary; place a limit  
[*Beo* 450a, 1264a, and 1695b].
- mearg-cofa** ‡ (-*n.*) *m.* marrow-coffer; bone (?)  
[*PPs101* 3.3a] <1>
- mearh**<sup>1</sup> † (*mēaras*) *m.* steed; horse  
[*Beo* 855b, 865b, 917a, 1035b, 1048a, 1898a, 2163b, 2166a, and 2264b; *etc.*].  
*For* -**mearh**, see **laġu-**; **sæ-**; **ȝþ-**.
- mearu** *adj.* soft; tender.
- mēce** (*mēcas*) *m.* sword  
[*Beo* 565b, 1765a, 1812a, 1938b, 2047b, 2614a, 2685a, 2939b, and 2978a; *Brun* 24a; *Ex* 414a and 495b; *Fort* 48a; *Gifts* 65a; *Jud* 78a and 104b; *Mald* 167b and 236b; *Met* 929b; *MSol* 163a; *WaldA* 24a; *WaldB* 6a and 24a].  
*For* -**mēce**, see **beadu-**; **hilde-**; **hæft-**; **siġe-**.
- mēd** (-*a*) *f.* reward  
[*Beo* 1178a, 2134b, and 2146a].
- mēdan** *I* take on oneself.  
*For* -**mēdan**, -**mēdian**, see **\*ġe·ēaþ-**, **ġe·ēaþ-**.  
**ġe·mēde** *n.* approval; consent; goodwill  
[*Beo* 247a].  
*For* -**mēde**, see **ēad-**, **ēaþ-**.  
*For* -**mēde** ('minded'), see **ān-**.
- medeme** *adj.* middling; small; average; mean.
- mēdla** *m.sg.* pride.  
*For* -**mēdla**, see **an-**; **ofer-**; **þrēa-**.
- mēdren** *adj.* maternal; on the mother's side.

**mēdren-cynn** † *n.* mother's family; maternal line  
 [ChristA 246a] <1>  
**med-spēdig** † *adj.* middling well-off; poor  
 [Gifts 9b] <1>  
**med·trum** *adj.* middling-strong; weak; sick; infirm.  
**med·trym·nes** *f.* infirmity; sickness; weakness.  
**med·wis** *adj.* middling-wise; unwise; dull; stupid; foolish.  
**medu** *m.sg.* mead  
 [Beo 604a and 2633b].  
**medu-benc** † *f.* mead-bench  
 [Beo 776a, 1052a, 1067a, 1902a, and 2185a; Ridd609a; Fort 48b].  
**medu-burh** (‡) *f.* mead-stronghold; city of mead  
 [Jud 167a; Husb 17b] <2>  
**medu-drēam** (‡) *m.* mead-joy; mead-pleasure  
 [Beo 2016a; Husb 45b] <2>  
**medu-drync** † *m.* mead-drinking; drink of mead  
 [Sea 22b] <1>  
**medu-ern** † *f. n.* mead-building  
 [Beo 69a] <1>  
**medu-ful** (‡) *n.* mead-cup; goblet of mead  
 [Beo 624b and 1015a; Fort 62a] <3>  
**medu-gāl** † *adj.* mead-drunk; flushed with mead  
 [Dan 702a; Jud 26a; Fort 52a and 57b].  
**medu-heall** † *f.* mead-hall  
 [Beo 484a and 638a; Wid 55b; El 1258a; Ruin 23a; Wand 27a; Gifts 69a].  
**medu-rāden** † *f.* dealing out mead  
 [MaxI 86b] <1>  
**medu-scenc** † *m.* mead-pouring  
 [Beo 1980b] <1>  
**medu-scerwen** † *f.* pouring away of mead; mead-serving  
 [And 1526b] <1>  
**medu-seld** † *n.* mead-building  
 [Beo 3065b] <1>  
**medu-setl** † *n.* mead-bench  
 [Beo 5b] <1>

**medu-stīg** † *f.* mead-path  
 [Beo 924a] <1>  
**medu-wang** † *m.* mead-plain  
 [Beo 1643b] <1>  
**medu-wērig** † *adj.* mead-weary  
 [Jud 229a and 245a] <2>  
*For -mēdu, see ēap-; ofer-; wiþer-.*  
**meld** (-a) *f.* proclamation.  
**melda** (-n) *m.* informer; spy; reporter  
 [Beo 2405b].  
**meldan** *I* proclaim; announce.  
**meldian** *II* proclaim; announce.  
**mele-dēaw** (‡) *m.n.* honey-dew  
 [Phoen 260b; also once in a gloss, glossing nectar] <2>  
*For -melnes, see ā-*  
**meltan** (mealt, multon, molten) *3* melt; dissolve; disintegrate  
 [Beo 1120b, 2326b, and 3011a].  
**ge·meltan** (mealt, multon, molten) *3* melt  
 [Beo 897b, 1608a, 1615b, and 2628a].  
*For -men, -menne, see ā-*  
**mene** (menas) *m.* necklace; jewel; ornament; collar  
 [Beo 1199b].  
**mengan** *I* mix; mingle; stir up  
 [Beo 848b, 1449b, and 1593b].  
**menigu** *f.* multitude  
 [Beo 41a and 2143a].  
**mennen** *n.* (-) maid; handmaiden; slave-girl.  
*For -mennen, see drunc-; þēow-*  
**mennisc** *adj.* human; natural.  
**meolc** *f.* milk.  
**meord** (-a) *f.* reward.  
**meoring** (-a) *f.* obstacle; hindrance.  
**meotu** † *f.* thought; meditation  
 [Beo 489b] <1>  
**mēowle** † (mēowlan) *f.* young woman; lady  
 [Beo 3150b; etc.].  
*For -mēowle, see geō-*  
**meox** *n.* dung; dirt.  
**mercels** *m.* mark; aim  
 [Beo 2439a].  
**mere** (†) *m.sg.* lake; pond; mere; sea  
 [Beo 845b, 855a, 1130b, 1362b, 1603b; etc.].  
*For -mere, see hran-; hring-; hwæl-; is-; yþ-*



- bāt † *m.* sea-boat; ocean-going vessel  
[*And* 246b] <1>
- mere-candel † *f.* sea-candle; sun  
[*Met* 13 57b] <1>
- mere-ċist † *f.* sea-chest; ship (used of the Ark)  
[*GenA* 1317a] <1>
- mere-dēaþ † *m.* sea-death; drowning  
[*Ex* 465a, and 513b] <2>
- mere-dēor † *n.* sea-beast  
[*Beo* 558a] <1>
- mere-fara † (-*n*) *m.* sea-farer  
[*Beo* 502a] <1>
- mere-faroþ (‡) *m.* sea-current; ocean-tide  
[*And* 289 and 351a; *Rid* 60 2a] <2>
- mere-fisc † *m.* sea-fish  
[*Beo* 549a] <1>
- mere-flōd † *m.* sea-flood; body of water  
[*GenA* 145a and 1341b; *Ex* 504b;  
*Jul* 480a; *Phoen* 42b; *And* 1526a;  
*Sea* 59b; *MaxII* 24a; *MB* 27 2b].
- mere-grund † *m.* sea-bottom  
[*Beo* 1449a and 2100b] <2>
- mere-hengest (‡) *m.* sea-stallion; ship  
[*Ridd* 14 6b; *Met* 26 25a].
- mere-hrægl † *n.* sea-cloth; sail  
[*Beo* 1905b] <1>
- mere-hūs † *n.* sea-house; ship (used of the Ark)  
[*GenA* 1303a and 1364a] <2>
- mere-hwearf † *m.* sea-wharf; sea-shore  
[*Ex* 517a] <1>
- mere-lād † *f.* sea-path; water-way  
[*Husb* 28a] <1>
- mere-līþende † *pres. ptc.* seafarer  
[*GenA* 1407b; *Beo* 255a; *And* 353a].
- mere-smylte † *adj.* sea-calm; quiet as the sea  
[*Met* 21 12b] <1>
- mere-stræt (‡) *f.* sea-path; sea-track  
[*Beo* 514a; *EI* 242a].
- mere-strēam † *m.* sea-stream; sea-flood  
[*Ex* 210a, 469a, and 489a; *Dan* 502b; *GenB* 833a; *And* 309a and 454a; *Ridd* 66 9b; *Husb* 43a; *Az* 126a; *PPs* 143:12 2a; *Met* 11 65b, *Met* 16 9b, *Met* 20 114b, *Met* 28 34a and 38a].
- mere-strengu † *f.* sea-strength  
[*Beo* 533a] <1>
- mere-þīsa † (-*n*) *m.* sea-burster; ship  
[*And* 257b and 446b] <1>
- mere-torht (‡) *adj.* sea-bright; bright as the sea  
[*Ex* 346a\*; *Met* 13 61a].
- mere-torr † *m.* sea-tower; sea-rampant; towering sea  
[*Ex* 485a] <1>
- mere-weard † *m.* sea-guardian; warden of the sea  
[*Whale* 53a] <1>
- mere-wērig † *adj.* sea-weary  
[*Sea* 12a] <1>
- mere-wīf † *n.* sea-woman  
[*Beo* 1519a] <1>
- mergen (morgnas) *m.* morning; next day; morrow  
[*Beo* 565a, 837a, 1077b, 1784b, 2103b, 2124b, 2450a, 2484a, and 2939a].  
*For -mergen, -morgen, see ær-.*
- mergen-ċeald † *adj.* morning-cold  
[*Beo* 3022a] <1>
- mergen-colla † (-*n*) *m.* morning-terror (?); morning-slaughter  
[*Jud* 245b] <1>
- mergen-lang † *adj.* morning-long; lasting the morning  
[*Beo* 2894a] <1>
- mergen-lēoht † *n.* morning-light  
[*Beo* 604b and 917b] <1>
- mergen-rēn † *m.* morning-rain  
[*Az* 82a] <1>
- mergen-sēoc † *adj.* morning-sick; sad at morning  
[*Res* 96a] <1>
- mergen-spell † *n.* morning news; news spread at morning  
[*EI* 969a] <1>
- mergen-steorra {†} (-*n*) *m.* morning-star  
[*Met* 4 13b and *Met* 29 21b; also 9 times in prose] <11> .
- mergen-swēg † *m.* morning-noise; morning song  
[*Beo* 129a] <1>
- mergen-tīd {†} *f.* morning-tide; morning-time  
[*Beo* 484b and 518b; *Jud* 236b; *Brun* 14a; also 13 times in prose]

and glosses, mainly psalm-glosses,  
glossing *matutinum*] <17>  
**mergen-torht** † *adj.* morning-bright  
[*And* 241b] <1>  
**merian** *I* purify.  
**merisc** (-as) *m.* marsh; swamp.  
**mēsan** *I* eat.  
**ge·met** *adj.* meet; fitting; proper  
[*Beo* 687b and 3057b].  
**ge·met** (-u) *n.* measure; limit; portion; law;  
rule; means; manner  
[*Beo* 779a, 2533a, and 2879a].  
*For* -ge·met, see **cln-**.  
*For* -met, see **tæl-**.  
**metan** (†) (**mæt**, **mæton**, **meten**) *5* measure;  
mete out; measure off; cover (a  
distance); test; attempt  
[*Beo* 514a, 917a, 924a, 1633b, and  
2221a\*; *etc.*].  
**mētan** *I* meet; find; encounter  
[*Beo* 751a and 1421b].  
**ge·mētan** *I* meet; find; encounter  
[*Beo* 757b, 2592b, and 2785b].  
**ge·mēting** *f.* meeting; encounter  
[*Beo* 2001a].  
**mete** (**mettas**) *m.* food.  
*For* -mete ('food'), see **ofer-**; **mæl-**;  
**swēt-**.  
**mete-liest** {†} *f.* lack of food  
[*And* 39a and 1157a; *Wulf* 15b;  
also 16 times in prose].  
**mete-þearfende** † *pres. ptc.* lacking food  
[*And* 27b and 136b] <2>  
**mete-þegn** † *m.* food-thegn; serving-  
man; table-retainer  
[*Ex* 131a] <1>  
*For* -mete ('measure'; 'moderation'), see **or-**.  
**metian**, **metgian** *II* mediate; moderate.  
*For* -metian, see **ge·þanc-**.  
**metgung** (a) *f.* mediation; moderation.  
**mēpe** † *adj.* weary; tired.  
*For* -mēpe, see **hyge-**; **sæ-**.  
**metod** † *m.sg.* fate; Creator; God  
[*Beo* 110a, 169a, 180b, 670b, 706b,  
967b, 979a, 1057b, 1611b, 1778b, and  
2527a; *etc.*].  
*For* -metod, see **eald-**.  
**metod-ge·scaft** † *f.* decree of fate; doom;  
death  
[*Fort* 20a] <1>

**metod-scaft** † *f.* decree of fate; doom;  
death  
[*GenA* 1743b; *ChristC* 887b; *Beo*  
1077a, 1180a, and 2815b; *Men*  
172b].  
**metod-wang** † *m.* field of fate; plain of  
doom  
[*And* 11a] <1>  
**ge·mēttu** (·mētta) *f.* pride.  
*For* -mēttu, see **ēad**, **ēaþ-**; **ofer-**.  
**mētung** (-a) *f.* meeting; encounter.  
**micel** (**māra**, **māst**) *adj.* large; big.  
*For* -micel, see **efen-**; **mis-**; **wuldor-**.  
**micel-mōd** † *adj.* great-minded; great-  
hearted; magnanimous  
[*PPs144:3* 3a] <1>  
**miclian** *II* become big; make big; increase.  
**mid** *prep.* (+ *dat.*) with; in the company of;  
in connection with.  
**midd** *adj.* middle; the middle of.  
*For* -midd, see **efen-**.  
**middan-** *prefix* mid-.  
**middan-geard** {†} *m.* middle-enclosure;  
middle-earth  
[*GenA* 136a, 986a, 1206a, 1244b,  
1378b, 1536b, and 1554a; *Ex* 2a,  
48a, 286a, and 541b; *Dan* 105b,  
502a, 596a, and 636a; *Beo* 75b,  
504b, 751b, 1771b, 2996a; *ChristA*  
105a, 249a, and 275b; *ChristC*  
881b, 971a, and 1046a; *GenB* 395a;  
*GuthA* 30b, 39a, 53b, 68b, 270a,  
501b, 521b, 537a, and 762b; *EI* 6a,  
16a\*, 434a, 774b\*, 809a, 917a, and  
1176a; *Jul* 3b and 154a; *ChristB*  
452a, 557a, 644b, 698a, 787a, and  
826b; *Fates* 7b; *GuthB* 865a;  
*Phoen* 4a, 42a, 119a, 157a, 323b,  
640a, and 665a; *And* 82a, 161b,  
224a, 227a, 345a, 701a, 1323a,  
1372b, 1502a, and 1718b; *XSt* 8b,  
164b, 271b, 438a, 474a\*, and 582a;  
also more than 650 times in prose]  
<730>  
**midde** *adj.* mid; middle.  
**midde** *f.* middle; centre  
[*Beo* 2705b].  
**middel** *m.* middle.  
**middel-ge·mæru** † *n.pl.* central region  
[*MSol* 256a] <1>

- middel-niht** † *f.* middle of the night; mid-night  
[*Beo* 2782a and 2833a; *Ridd*91 7b; *Met*28 47a].
- mid-wist** *f.* presence.
- mirce** {†} *adj.* mirky; dark.
- miercels** *m. f.* mark; target.
- mierran** *I* mar; harm; damage.
- mierrese** *f.* damage; harm; corruption.
- miht** *f.* might; power; strength  
[*Beo* 700a and 940a].  
*For -miht, see eall-; hēah-.*
- miht-loc** † *m.* powerful bond  
[*OrW*88a] <1>
- miht-mōd** † *n.* powerful mind; strong temper  
[*Ex* 149a] <1>
- mihtig** *adj.* mighty; powerful; important  
[*Beo* 558a, 701a, 1339a, 1398a, 1519a, 1716a, and 1725a].  
*For -mihtig; -mehtig, see eall-, æl-; fela-; fore-; ofer-; swiþ-; tīr-.*
- mīl** (-a) *f.* mile.
- mīl-ge·mearc** † *n.* tally of miles  
[*Beo* 1362a] <1>
- mīl-pæþ** † *m.* mile-path; road reckoned in miles  
[*Ex* 171a; *El* 1262a; *MRune* 15b] <3>
- milde** *adj.* generous; gentle  
[*Beo* 1172a, 1229a, and 3181a].
- mild-heart** *adj.* generous-hearted  
[*And* 1285a].
- mildheort·nes** *f.* generosity.
- milds** (-a) *f.* generosity; mercy  
[*Beo* 2921b].
- mildsian** *II* be merciful.
- mildsung** (-a) *f.* mercy.
- mīn** *poss. pron.* my; mine  
[*Beo* 255b\*, 418b, and 2799b\*].
- min·dōm** † (-as) *n.* faintheartedness (?); state of exile (?)  
[*PPs*54:7 4a] <1>
- minsian** *II* lessen; diminish.
- mis·** *prefix.*
- mis·cyrran** *I* twist badly; pervert.
- mis·dæd** *f.* misdeed; wrongful deed.
- mis·ge·dwyld** † *n.* error; distortion; perversion  
[*Jul* 326a] <1>
- mis·ge·hygd** † *n.* evil thought; perversion  
[*And* 772a] <1>
- mis·ge·mynd** † *f.* bad memory; wicked recollection  
[*MSol* 495a] <1>
- mis·liċ** *adj.* various.
- mis·lice** *adv.* variously.
- mis·micel** † *adj.* of differing sizes (?)  
[*Ex* 373a] <1> *or a scribal error for missen·liċ.*
- mis·þēon** (þāh, þun-on, þun-en) *irreg. 1-3* thrive badly; be unsuccessful.
- missan** *I* miss (a mark)  
[*Beo* 2439a].
- missen·liċ** *adj.* various.
- missen·lice** *adv.* variously.
- missere** † (*misseru*) *n.* half-year; season  
[*Beo* 153b, 1498b, 1769b, and 2620b; *etc.*].
- mist** (-as) *m.* mist.  
*For -mist, see ge·dwol-; wæl-.*
- mist·glōm** † *m.f.* mist-gloom; darkness  
[*Whale* 47a] <1>
- mist·helm** † *m.* enveloping cloud (used of blindness)  
[*Jul* 470b] <1>
- mist·hliþ** (‡) *n.* mist-slope; cover of darkness  
[*Beo* 710b; *Order* 60b] <2>
- mistig** *adj.* misty; dark; obscure  
[*Beo* 162a].
- mīþan** (māþ, midon, miden) *I* hide; conceal; avoid; dissimulate.  
*For -mīþan, see be·.*
- mitta** (-n) *m.* a measure (about a bushel).
- mitting** *f.* clash; conflict.  
*For -mitting, see gār-.*
- mōd** (-as) *m.* mind; courage; mood; disposition  
[*Beo* 2678b\*].  
*For -mōd, see ācol-; āttren-, ātren-; āwisċ-; ān-; ān--lice; bliþ-, bliþe-; bolgen-; dēor-; drēorig-; ēad-, ēaþ-; ēad--lice; ēad--nys; ēaþ--heart; forht-; frēorig-; gāl-; galg-, gealg-, gealh-; geōmor-; glæd-; glēaw-; gūþ-; hēah-; heān-; heard-; hrēoh-;*

- hrēowig-; hwæt-; lāpwende-; lēoht-;  
micel-; miht-; ofer-; or-; rēonig-;  
rēpe-; rēpig-; rūm-; sārīg-; scēoh-;  
stīþ-; styrn-; swīþ-; þancol-; þearl-;  
torht-; torn-; ge·wealden-; wērig-;  
wrāþ-; yrre-.
- mōd-blind** † *adj.* mind-blind; blind at heart; perverse  
[*ChristC* 1187a; *El* 306a; *And* 814a].
- mōd-blissend, mōd-blissende** † *m.* mood-joyful; exultant at heart  
[*PPs67:173b*] <1>
- mōd-bysgung** † *f.* anxiety of mind  
[*JDayI* 84a] <1>
- mōd-ċearig** † *f.* anxious of mind  
[*Wan* 2b] <1>
- mōd-ċearu** † *f.* heart-sorrow; anxiety of mind  
[*Beo* 1778a, 1992b, and 3149a; *GuthA* 195a; *GuthB* 1010a and 1342a; *Wife* 40a and 51a].
- mōd-cræft** (‡) *m.* mind-power; wisdom; shrewdness  
[*El* 408a; *ChristB* 441b].
- mōd-cræftig** † *adj.* mind-crafty; powerfully-minded; wise; prudent  
[*Gifts* 62a] <1>
- mōd-cwānig** † *adj.* sad at heart  
[*El* 377b] <1>
- mōd-earfoþ** † *n.* grief of mind; pain in the heart  
[*Res* 87a] <1>
- mōd-ge·hygd** (‡) *f.n.* mind-thought; heart-thought  
[*Beo* 233a; *PPs87:132a*; *PsFr87:132a*].
- mōd-ge·mynd** † *f.n.* memory; reflection; thought  
[*El* 381a and 839a; *And* 688a; *Whale* 3a].
- mōd-ge·ōmor** (‡) *adj.* sad at heart; serious-minded  
[*Beo* 2894b; *And* 1113a and 1708a].
- mōd-ge·þanc** {†} *m.* thought; understanding; mind; intellect  
[*CædN* 2b (*CædW-S* 2b); *GenA* 93a, 1524a, 2341a, and 2647a; *Dan* 137a and 634a; *Beo* 1729a; *El* 535a; *GuthB* 1197a; *MaxI* 123b and 167b; *Met5* 31a and *Met31* 19a; also 17 times in prose] <32>
- mōd-ge·þoht** † *m.* mind-thought; thought; mind  
[*GenB* 253a] <1>
- mōd-ge·þyldig** † *adj.* mind-patient; long-suffering  
[*And* 981b] <1>
- mōd-ge·winna** † (-n) *m.* mind-struggle; sorrow; grief  
[*GenA* 2798a] <1>
- mōd-glæd** † *adj.* mind-glad; glad-minded  
[*GuthB* 1158a] <1>
- mōd-gleaw** † *adj.* mind-wise; smart-hearted  
[*MSol* 180a] <1>
- mōd-hēap** † *adj.* rich in courage; brave  
[*Ex* 242a] <1>
- mōd-hete** † *m.* mind-hate; hatred  
[*GenA* 1756b] <1>
- mōd-hord** † *m.* mind-hoard  
[*And* 172b] <1>
- mōd-hwæt** † *adj.* mind-brisk; energetic; vigorous  
[*Dan* 356b; *Ex* 124a; *HomFrII* 16a].
- mōd-lēof** † *adj.* heart-dear; precious in mind  
[*Prec* 28a] <1>
- mōd-lufu** (†) *f.* heart-love; affection  
[*Beo* 1823a; *ChristC* 1261a; *Jul* 370a and 699a; *Husb* 10a; also once in *Vercelli 17*].
- mōd-rōf** *adj.* † brave-minded; bold-hearted  
[*And* 1496a\* (*MS mod rofe*)] <1>
- mōd-sefa** † (-n) *m.* heart; mind; spirit; soul  
[*And* 554a, 892a, and 1209b; *Az* 50b; *Beo* 180a, 349a, 1853b, 2012a, and 2628a; *Dan* 491a; *Dream* 124b; *El* 875a; *GenB* 501a; *GuthA* 387a; *GuthB* 959b and 1337a; *HomFrII* 4a; *Jul* 72a\* and 235a; *Met1* 74a, *Met5* 39a, *Met7* 24a, *Met11* 98a, *Met12* 22b, *Met22* 31a and 47a, *Met28* 69a, and *Met31* 22a; *MSol* 241a and 392a; *PPs57:10* 1b; *PPs62:71b*; *PPs84:72a*; *PPs105:4*]

- 1b; *PPs108:16* 1b; *PPs115:2* 2a; *PPs118:77* 3b; *PPs118:70* 4a; *Sea* 59a; *Vain* 21b; *Wan* 10a, 19a, and 59a\*].
- mōd-sēoc** † *adj.* mind-sick; sick at heart  
[*GuthB* 1261a] <1>
- mōd-snotor** † *adj.* mind-wise; wide at heart  
[*SoulI* 126b; *SoulIII* 121b; *Gifts* 41b; *Precepts* 2a].
- mōd-sorg** † *f.* mind-sorrow; heart's grief; sadness  
[*GenB* 755a; *El* 61b; *GuthB* 1051b].
- mōd-swīþ** † *adj.* heart-strong; bold; valiant  
[*KtPs* 89b] <1>
- mōd-þracu** † *f.* daring courage  
[*Beo* 385a] <1>
- mōd-þrēa** † (-n) *m.* oppression of mind  
[*Ridd3* 50a] <1>
- mōd-þryþ** † *f.* force of mind; strength of mind; arrogance (a noted CRUX)  
[*Beo* 1931b] <1>
- mōd-wæg** † *m.* proud wave; swollen wave  
[*Ex* 500a] <1>
- mōd-welig** † *adj.* gifted in mind; talented  
[*CPPref* 10a] <1>
- mōd-wlanc** (‡) *adj.* proud-minded; stout-hearted  
[*Sea* 39a; *Ridd25* 7a].
- mōd-wyn** or **mōd-wēn** † *f.* mind-joy (?); mind-expectation (?)  
[*Ridd91* 7a] <1>
- For **-mōdian**, **-mōdigian**, see **ge·ēaþ-**.
- mōdgian**, see **ofer·**.
- mōdig** *adj.* spirited; bold; daring  
[*Beo* 312b, 502a, 604a, 670a, 813a, 855a, 1508b, 1643a, 1812b, 1876a, 2698a, 2757a, and 3011a].  
For **-mōdig**, see **fela-**; **ofer·**; **til-**.
- mōdig·lic** *adj.* spirited-looking; bold-looking; daring in appearance  
[*Beo* 337b].  
For **-mōdlice**, see **ān-**.
- mōdor** (-) *f.* mother  
[*Beo* 1258b, 1276b, 1282a, 1538b, 1683b, 2118b, 2139b, and 2932a].
- mōdor-cild** † *n.* mother-child; child of one's own mother  
[*PPs68:8* 4b] <1>
- molde** (**moldan**) *f.* earth; mould; dust.  
For **-molde**, see **gærs-**.  
For **-mōnaþ**, **-mōnþ** {4} **Aprelis-**; **blōt-**; **ēaster-**; **hālig-**; **wēod-**.
- mold-ern** † *n.* earth-house; mound-dwelling; grave  
[*Dream* 65b; *Phoen* 564a; *And* 802b].
- mold-græf** (‡) *n.* earth-grave  
[*Jul* 690b; *Phoen* 524a].
- mold-hrērende** † *pres. ptc.* earth-stirring; moving over the earth  
[*OrW* 27b] <1>
- mold-weġ** (‡) *m.* earth-path; earth-way; earth  
[*El* 467a; *Jul* 334b; *GuthB* 1039a].
- mold-wyrm** † *m.* earth-worm  
[*SoulI* 72a; *SoulIII* 67a] <1>
- molsnian II** moulder; disintegrate.
- mōna** *m.* moon  
[*Beo* 94b].
- mōnaþ** (-, **mōnþas**) *m.* month.
- mōr** (-as) *m.* moor; fen; upland  
[*Beo* 103b, 162a, 710a, and 1348b].
- mōr-heald** † *adj.* moor-like; heath-like; marshy;  
[*Ex* 61a (or read as two words)] <1>
- mōr-hæþ** † *f.* moor-heather; moor-heath  
[*PPs82:10* 4b] <1>
- mōr-hop** † *n.* moor-retreat  
[*Beo* 450a] <1>
- mōr-land** {†} *n.* moorland  
[*El* 612b; also 4 times in prose, in *Bede* and *Luke*].
- mōr-stapa** † (-n) *m.* moor-stepper; traverser of moors  
[*MRune* 6a] <1>
- morþor** *n.* murder; slaying; killing  
[*Beo* 892b, 1264a, 1683a, 2055a, and 2782b].
- morþ-bealu** † *n.* wicked murder  
[*Beo* 136a] <1>
- morþor-bealu** † *n.* wicked murder  
[*Beo* 1079a and 2742a] <2>
- morþor-bedd** † *n.* murder bed  
[*Beo* 2436b] <1>

- morþor-cofa** ‡ (-n) *m.* wicked prison  
[*And* 1004b] <1>
- morþor-cræft** ‡ *m.* wicked skill  
[*And* 177a] <1>
- morþor-cwealm** ‡ *m.* murderous killing;  
murder; killing  
[*MaxI* 151a] <1>
- morþor-hete** ‡ *m.* murder-hatred  
[*Beo* 1105a] <1>
- morþor-hof** ‡ *n.* murder-house; place of  
punishment; hell  
[*EI* 1303a] <1>
- morþor-hūs** ‡ *n.* murder-house; place of  
punishment; hell  
[*ChristC* 1624a\*] <1>
- morþor-hyçgende** ‡ *pres.ptc.* plotting  
murder  
[*Wife* 20b\*] or **NOT A  
COMPOUND** <1>
- morþor-lēan** ‡ *n.* reward for murder;  
requital for crime  
[*ChristC* 1611b\*] <1>
- morþor-scyldig** ‡ *adj.* wicked-guilty;  
guilty of wickedness  
[*And* 1599b] <1>
- morþor-sliht** ‡ *m.* murder-slaughter  
[*EI* 650b] <1>
- mōs** (-) *n.* food.
- gē·mōt** (-) *n.* meeting; meeting-place.  
For -gē·mōt, see **gūþ-**; **hand-**, **hond-**;  
**torn-**.
- mōtan** (mōt, most, mōste) *prp.* be permitted  
to; be allowed to; may  
[*Beo* 2247b\*].
- moþþe** (moþþan) *f.* moth.
- mug-wyrt** (-a) *f.* mugwort  
[*MCharm* 2 1a; also 46 times in prose].
- (gē·)munan** (man, manst, munde) *prp.*  
remember; recall  
[*Beo* 2042b\*].
- mund** † (-a) *f.* hand; protection  
[*Beo* 236a, 514b, 1461b, 3022b, and  
3091a; etc.] <15>  
For -mund ('hand'), see **fēþe-**.
- mund-beorg** ‡ *m.* protection-hill;  
mountain-refuge  
[*PPs* 124 2.1a] <1>
- mund-bora** {†} (-n) *m.* protector;  
guardian  
[*Beo* 1480a and 2779b; *ChristA*  
28b; *GuthA* 542a, 695a, and 788a;  
*Jul* 156a and 213a; *Ridd* 17 1a;  
*PPs* 120:5 2a; *Res* 109a and 193a;  
*Exhort* 51a; *Capt* 2a; also 53 times  
in prose].
- mund-byrd** {†} *n.* protection  
[*GenA* 1753a, 1947b, 2531a, and  
2710a; *Dream* 130b; *GuthA* 185a;  
*Jul* 170b; *GuthB* 881a; *And* 724a,  
1433a, and 1632a; *Jud* 3a; *KtPs*  
108b; *PPs* 70:5 1b and *PPs* 83:12 4a;  
also 28 times in prose] <43>
- gē·mund-byrdan** {†} *I* protect; take  
in hand  
[*GenA* 2475a; also twice in prose, once  
in a saints' life (*Eustace*) and the prose  
*Boethius*; also twice in glosses] <7>
- mund-cræft** ‡ *m.* protecting power  
[*MCharm* 9 15b] <1>
- mund-gripe** ‡ *m.* hand-grip; hand-grasp  
[*Beo* 380b, 753a, 965a\*, 1534a, and  
1938a] <1>
- mund-heals** ‡ *n.* protection; guardianship  
[*ChristB* 446b] <1>
- mund-rōf** ‡ *adj.* strong-handed  
[*Ridd* 87 3a] <1>
- munt** (-as) *m.* mountain.
- munuc** (-as) *m.* monk.
- mūr** (-as) *m.* wall.
- murnan** (mearn, murnon, mornen) 3 care  
about; bother about; regret; mourn  
[*Beo* 50a, 136b, 1385b, 1442b, 1537b,  
and 3129b].  
·murnan, see **be·**, **bi·**.
- must** *m.* new wine; must.
- mūþ** (mūþas) *m.* mouth; opening; entrance.
- mūþ-bana** (-n) ‡ *m.* mouth-slayer  
[*Beo* 2079b] <1>
- mūþ-hæl** ‡ *n.* mouth-health (?)  
[*Ex* 553a].
- mūþa** (-n) *m.* entrance; estuary  
[*Beo* 724a].
- mūtian** *II* exchange for.  
·mutian, see **be·**, **bi·**.
- mylen-scearp** ‡ *adj.* ground sharp; whetted  
on a grindstone  
[*Brun* 24a] <1>
- mynd** (-a -) *f.n.* memory; mind; feeling.

**ge·mynd** (-a -) *f.n.* memorial;  
remembrance

[*Beo* 2804a and 3016a].

For **-ge·mynd** (*noun*), see **fyrn-**; **in-**;  
**gāst-**; **mis-**; **mōd-**; **ūp-**.

For **-ge·mynd** (*adj.*), see **in-**.

**ge·myndig** *adj.* mindful  
[*Beo* 613b, 868b, 1173b, 1530a, 2082b,  
2171b, and 2689b].

**ge·myndgan** *II* call to mind; be  
mindful of  
[*Beo* 2057a].

**myndigend †** *pres. ptc II* recalling; calling  
to mind  
[*Beo* 1105b] <1>

For **-mynd**, see **ǣ-**; **frēond-**.

For **-mynd**, **-mynt**, see **wurþ-**.

**myne** (~) *m.* regard for; affection; mind;  
desire  
[*Beo* 169b and 2572b].

For **-myne**, see **wif-**.

**mynian** *II* intend; be implied.

**mynle** (**mynla**) *f.* desire.

**mynster** (-u) *n.* monastery.

**myntan** *I* intend; resolve; determine; think  
[*Beo* 712a, 731a, and 762a].

**myrce** *adj.* murky; dark  
[*Beo* 1405a].

**myrce** *n.sg.* darkness.

For **-myrce**, see **ǣl-**, **eall-**; **gūþ-**.

**myrgan** *I* be merry.

**myrge** *adj.* merry; joyous.

**myrgþ** (-a) *f.* merriment; joy.

For **-myrgþ**, see **geogūþ-**.

**myrþ(u) †** *f.* affliction; disturbance  
[*Beo* 810a] <1>

**mysci** (Latin) *n.pl.* flies.

**māgister** (**māgistras**) *m.* teacher; master.

ooooo

N

**nā** *adv.* never, not at all.

**nabban** (næfde) *III* not have  
[*GenA* 2651b; *GenB* 360b, 784b; *XSt* 334a; *MSol* 226a; *Jul* 77b, 116b; *And* 301a, 311a; *Ridd32* 5a; *PPs51:6* 1b, 58:8 3a, 68:20 3a, 71:12 3b, 77:10 3a, 88:372a, 106:11 3a, 146:11 1a; *Met20* 36a and 195b, *Met22* 46b, *Met25* 71a, *Met26* 93a, *Met27* 5b, 31.8a; *Sea* 42b; *JDayII* 109a; *Rewards* 36b; *Seasons* 172a; *Beo* 1850b; *MCharm9* 10a; *Grave* 18b; also more than 1000 times in prose]

<c. 1100>

**naca** † (-n) *m.* ship; vessel  
[*Beo* 214a, 295b, 1896b, and 1903b\*; *And* 266b and 291b; *Ridd58* 5a; *Husb* 40b; *MRune* 64b; *Sea* 7b].

For **-naca**, see **hring-**; **sæ-**.

**nacod** {†} *adj.* naked; bare; drawn (blade)  
[*Beo* 539a, 2273a, and 2585a; *GenA* 871b, and 929a; *Ex* 475a; *Dan* 632a; *Jul* 187b; *XSt* 134b; *Instr* 148a; *ChristC* 1354b, and 1505b; also around 150 times in prose] <c. 160>

For **-nacod**, see **lim-**.

**nædl** {†} (-a) *f.* needle; awl  
[*SoulI* 117a, *SoulIII* 112a; also 22 times in prose] <24>

**nædre** (nædran) *f.* snake; serpent  
[*GenA* 897a, 903a; *XSt* 101b, 336a, 410a; *Phoen* 413a; *PPs57.4* 1b, 139.3 2b, 148.10 2a; *MSol* 472b; *MCharm2* 33a, 60a; also around 400 times in prose] <c. 400>

For **-nædre**, see **hilde-**.

**næfre** *adv.* never, not at all  
[*Beo* 247b, 583b, 591a, 655a, 718a, 1041b, 1048b, and 1460b; *Jud* 91b; *GenA* 1518a, 1537a, 1953b, 2092b, 2188a, 2788a; *ChristA* 54a; *ChristA* 476b; *Phoen* 38b, 88b, 567b; *Jul* 55a, 108a, 134a, 138a, 149a, 176a; *Wand* 69a, 112b; *Gifts* 16b; *Precepts* 17b, 31a; *Prayer* 33a, 37a; *Wid* 108a; *And* 459a, 471a, 1286b, 1382b, 1401a, 1693b; *GuthA* 10b, 92a, 376a, 636b, 640b, 648b, 658a; *GuthB* 1013b, 1170a, 1173b, 1210b; *Az* 85b; *El* 388b,

468a, 538a, 659b, 777b; *Ridd5* 10b; *Ridd39* 7a, 20a; *Ridd72* 17a; *Ridd88* 27a; *JDayI* 19b, 109a; *Res* 52b; *MaxI* 38a, 178a; *SoulI* 47a; *SoulIII* 44a; *Wulf* 18b; *PPs54.10* 1a, 93.12 1a, 94.8 2b, 108.7 2b, 113.24 1a, 124.3 1a; *Finns* 37a, 39a; *MRune* 50b; *MSol* 8a, 69b, 149b, 178b; *JDayII* 254b; *MCharm2* 25a, 35a; *MCharm3* 15a; *MCharm4* 22b; *MCharm8* 10a; *MCharm9* 10a, 13b; *MCharm10* 12b; *MCharm11* 9a; *Instr* 235a; *MPs* 93.12 1a, 94.8 2b; also over 1250 times in prose] <c. 1350>

**nægan** (†) *I* approach; draw near to; accost; address

[*Ex* 23b; *El* 287b, 559b; *Precepts* 65b; *Beo* 1318b\*; *GuthB* 1063b, 1227b; once in charter] <9>

**ge·nægan** (†) *I* attack  
[*Beo* 1439a, 2206a, and 2916b\*; *Ex* 130b; *ChristC* 874b; *Ridd20* 19b; *GuthA* 290a; *GuthB* 1013a, 1153a; *El* 385a; twice in Rusworth Gospels glossing *humiliare*] <12>

**nægl** {†} (-as) *m.* nail; stud  
[*Beo* 985a; *El* 1064a, 1077b, 1085b, 1102b, 1108b, 1114a, 1127b, 1157b, 1172b; *ChristC* 1109a; *Dream* 46a; *Fort* 84a; also around 50 times in prose] <50+>

For **-nægl** {1} **hand-**.

**nægled** (†) *adj.* nailed; studded  
[*Beo* 2023b\*; *Ridd19* 5b; *Husb* 35a; also 3 times in prose glosses] <6>

**ge·nægled** {†} *adj.* nailed; studded  
[*MaxI* 92a; also 7 times in prose] <8>

**nægled-bord** (‡) *adj.* with nailed sides (of a ship)  
[*GenA* 1418b and 1433b; *Ridd58* 5a].

**nægled-cnearr** ‡ *m.* nailed vessel; ship  
[*Brun* 53b] <1>

**næman** *I* deprive of.

**næniġ** {†} *pron.* none; not one; not at all  
[*Beo* 157a, 242b, 598b, 691a, 859b, 949b\*, 1197a, 1514a, 1933a; *Dan* 436b; *XSt* 121b and 348a; *ChristA* 39a and 324a; *ChristC* 1310a, 1466b, and 1576a; *Gifts* 18a; *Phoen* 397b; *SoulIII* 49b, 51a and 90a; *HomFrI* 36b; *MaxI*



- 142a; *MaxII* 63b; *Ridd25* 2b; *Ridd29* 13b; *Ridd58* 8b; *Ridd84* 6b; *And* 544b, 570b\*, 986a, 1037b\*; *GuthB* 827b, 865b, 890b, 923b; *Az* 176b; *Wid* 40a; *OrW* 76a; *El* 505b; *MSol* 59b, 163b, 211a, 421a, 435a; *JDayI* 43b, 52b; *JDayII* 187a; *Jud* 51b; *PPs77.47* 2b; *Met* 8.12a, 8.29b, 8.36b, 10.16b, 10.53a, 12.15b, 16.13a, 17.17b, 19.37b, 20.25a, 20.189a, 26.24b, 28.74b; *BDS-N* 1b; *BDS-WS* 1b; *MCharm5* 15a\*; *Instr* 242a\*; *Dream* 47b\*; *Soull* 52b\*, 54a\*; also 500+ times in prose] <600+>
- nærende** † *pres.ptc.* not being  
[*MSol* 364b] <1>
- næs** (= *ne wæs*) was not.
- næs** {†} *adv.* in no way; by no means  
[*Beo* 562a, 2262b, 3074a; *MCharm4* 17b; *MCharm9* 4a, 4b, 5b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- næs(s)** (†) (-as) *m.* ness; headland; promontory  
[*Beo* 1358b, 1360a, 1411a, 1439b, 1600b, 1912a, 2243a, 2417a, 2805b (*Hrones Næss*), 2898b, 3031b (*Earna Næss*), and 3136b (*Hrones Næss*); *El* 831b; *Jud* 113a; *XSt* 31a, 90a, 134a; *GuthA* 563a; *And* 1305a, 1710b; *Met* 9.43b; also around 10 times in prose] <c. 30>
- For **-næs(s)**, see **bearu-**; **sæ-**.
- næss-hlip** † *n.* headland-slope  
[*Beo* 1427a] <1>
- ge·næstan** † to contend  
[*Ridd27* 10b] <1>
- nætan** {†} *I* afflict; oppress  
[*Ridd6* 4a; also twice in prose] <3>
- ge·nāg** † pressing, striking  
[*Rim* 57b, 58b] <2>
- nāgan** {†} (= *ne-āgan*; *nāh*, *nāhst*, *nāhte*)  
*prp.* not have; not possess  
[*Ex* 210b; *XSt* 100a; *Res* 101b; *El* 356b; *Dream* 131b; *PPs78.3* 3b; *Met* 16.21; *MSol* 385a; *Ridd3* 6b; *Ridd27* 14b; *Beo* 2252; *Whale* 78b; *Jud* 91b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- naht** *adv.* not; not at all.
- naht** *n.sg.* naught; nothing  
[*PPs55.6* 4b, 59.11 3b, 72.16 3a, 72.17 3a, 107.12 3b, 134.17 3b; *Met* 11.88b, 13.27b, 20.42a, 29.88b; *Ridd11* 5b; *Jul* 329b; *JDayI* 24a; *JDayII* 202b; *GuthB* 1171a; *Seasons* 109b, 126b, 171b; *MCharm12* 13b; *Instr* 35b, 104b, 170a, 185a; also around 750 times in prose] <750+>
- nāht-fremmend, nāwiht-fremmend** † *m.*  
do-nothing; useless  
[*PPs58* 2.1b (*PsFr58* 2.1b)] <1>
- nā-hwær** *adv.* nowhere; never; not at all  
[*PPs90.10* 3b; *Ridd31* 4a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- nā-hwæþer** *pron. conj.* neither (of two)  
[*PPs55.6* 4a; *GenA* 952a (or two words), 1456b, 1726b; *Ridd31* 8a (or two words); *ChristA* 189b; *Fort* 38a; *Beo* 2124a; *Instr* 246a; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>
- nama** (-n) *m.* name  
[*Beo* 78b, 343b, and 1457b; *etc etc*] <3000+>  
For **-nama**, **-noma**, see **frēo-** **frēo-**; **hēah-**.
- namian** *II* name; mention.
- nān** *pron. adj.* none; not one; no  
<4000+>
- nān-wiht** *n.* nought; nothing; nothing at all  
[*Seasons* 157b; *MCharm9* 1b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- nard** {†} *m.sg.* nard; ointment  
[*Ridd40* 29a; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- nāt·hwā** *pron. adj.* someone; someone or other
- nāt·hwær** † *adv.* somewhere or other  
[*Ridd25* 5a; *Ridd62* 8a] <2>
- nāt·hwæt** † *pron.* whatever; something or other; I know not what  
[*Ridd45* 1b; *Ridd54* 5b; *Ridd61* 9a; *Ridd93* 27a] <4>
- nāt·hwilc** *pron. adj.* someone or other; I know not which  
[*Beo* 1513b, 2053b, 2215a\*, 2223b, and 2233b; *ChristA* 189a; *El* 73b].
- nāwþer** *pron.* neither (of two).
- ne** *adv. conj.* no; not/neither; nor.
- nē(o)** (*nēās*) *m.* corpse.

**nēah** (nēarra nīehst) *adj.* near (nearer, nearest; next)

**nēah** *adv.* near; enough [Beo 1221b and 2870a; etc etc].

**nēah** *prep.* near to; close by [Beo 564b, 1924b, 2215b\*, 2242b, 2290b, 2411b, 2547b, 2831b, and 2853b; etc etc].

For **-nēah**, see **efen·**; **full·**.

**nēah-būend** ‡ *adj.* neighbour [Ridd25 2a] <1>

**ġe·nēah** (†) *adv.* enough [OrW 35b; MaxI 68b and 182a; twice in homiletic prose] <5>

**ġe·nēahe** ‡ *f.* abundance, sufficiency [HomFrI 36a] <1>

**ġe·neah(h)e**, (†) *adv.* enough; often; continuously; abundantly; frequently [Beo 783a, 794b, and 3152b\*; GenA 2844a; ChristA 48a; ChristC 929b and 976b; Jul 24a; GuthA 697b, 719a; El 1064a, 1157a; Deor 25b, 32b; Beo 783a, 794, 3152b; Jud 26b; MSol 238b, 380b, 383b, 437b; Ridd8 2b; Ridd12 12b; Ridd26 8b; Ridd31 12b; Wand 56b; PPs62:93b, 63:12b, 65:13 2b, 68:17 2b, 76:2 2b, 77:28 2b, 85:13 4b, 87:3 3b, 88:1 4b, 107:3 4b, 114:4 1b, 118:94 2b, 118:143 1b, 118:145 5b, 119:1 2b, 122:5 3b, 123:3 2b, 131:13 3b, 131:16 2b, 137:7 2b, 141:2 4b, 143:10 5b, 144:7 4b, 146:1 2b, 149:1 4b; Prayer 62b; Mald 269b; also 17 times in prose] <68>

**ġe·neahhie** (†) (**-neahige**, **-nehhige**) *adv.* enough, sufficiently, frequently, very much

[PPs55.7 3b, 56.11 3b, 58.17 3b, 65.3 3b, 67.4 1b, 70.5 3b, 85.3 4b, 88.4 4b, 95.8 3b, 100.4 3b, 118.25 1b, 118.61 2a, 136.4 2b, 137.1 6b; PsFr40 40.4b; once in anon. *Life of St Michael*] <16>

**neahhige** ‡ *adv.* abundantly, frequently [PPs138.9 4b] <1>

**nēah-mann** {†} *m.* neighbour [PPs7:6 2a; also 3 times in Alfredian prose] <4>

**ġe·nēahsen** ‡ *adv.* near at hand; close together

[Met4 12a] <1>

**nēa(h)-wist** {†} *m.f.s.* neighbourhood; vicinity; society [GenA 2469b; El 67a and 873a; PPs90:10 3a, 148:14 5a; Res 50a; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>

**nēa-lācan** *I* approach; come near to [GenA 1284a; GuthB 1033b and 1139b; Jud 34a and 261b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**ġe·nēa-lācan** *I* (+ *dat.*) draw near; approach [PPs118.169 1a; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>

**nealles** {†} *adv.* not at all; by no means [GenA 212b, 997a, 1198a, 1205a, 1809a, 2070b, 2383a, 2864b; GenB 346b, 582b, 610b; Ex 307a; Dan 85a, 415b, 529a; XSt 28b, 42b, 326b, 447b, 692b; Jul 118b, 354b, 356b; ChristC 962a, 1170a, 1194a, 1275a, 1536b; SoulI 104b; SoulII 98b; Descent 105a, 112a; GuthA 117a, 150a, 261b, 461b, 583b, 616b, 672b; Az 175b; El 359b, 470b, 817b, 1133b, 1252a; Beo 43a, 338b, 1018b, 1076a, 1442b, 1493b, 1529b, 1537b, 1719b, 1749b, 1811b, 2145a, 2167a, 2179b, 2221a, 2363a, 2503a, 2596a, 2832a, 2873a, 2919b, 3015b, 3019a, 3023b, 3074a, 3089a; And 46b, 233b, 506b, 605b, 1042b, 1591a; WaldA 12a; PPs74.4 1b, 77.57 1b, 113.9 1a (twice), 118.36 3a, 118.60 1b; Met 8.20b, 9.34a, 17.22a; Wand 32b, 33b; Precepts 58b; MaxI 148b; Wulf 15b; Ridd26 17b; Ald 7a; MCharm6 10b, 11b; also 300+ times in prose] <400+>

**nēan** {†} *adv.* from near at hand [Beo 528b, 839b, 1174a, 2317b, 3104b; GenA 225b, 1047a; Phoen 326a; El 657b; Met 28.14b; And 1176b; MCharm2 60b; at least 20 times in prose, including glosses for *paene* and *uicinus*] <c. 35>

**nēar** *comp. adv.* nearer; see **nēah** above

**nearu** {†} *adj.* narrow; confined; restricted [Beo 1409b; MRune 27a; Sea 7a;

- GuthA* 540b, 598a; *GuthB* 1153a; *GenA* 944b; *GenB* 697a; *XSt* 632a; *Ridd15* 24b; *Ridd52* 3b; *Met* 10.16a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- nearu** † (*nearwa*) *f.* distress; difficulty; oppression  
[*Beo* 2350a and 2594b; *GenA* 1433a; *El* 711a, 1102a, 1114a, 1239a; *Ridd10* 1a; *Ridd53* 13a; *Ridd61* 6b; *Ridd62* 8a; *And* 414b; *WaldB* 8a; *Fates* 13b\*, 104a] <15>
- nearu-brægd** ‡ *f.* oppressive cunning; crushing slyness  
[*Jul* 302a] <1>
- nearu-craeft** ‡ *m.* tight skill; narrow craft  
[*Beo* 2243b] <1>
- nearu-fāh** ‡ *adj.* severely hostile  
[*Beo* 2317a] <1>
- nearu-grāp** ‡ *adj.* tight-gripping  
[*Ridd84* 6a] <1>
- nearu-nēd** ‡ *f.* forced constraint  
[*And* 102a] <1>
- nearu-searu** ‡ *n.* oppressive cunning; crushing slyness  
[*El* 1108a] <1>
- nearu-sorg** ‡ *f.* crushing sorrow; oppressive anxiety  
[*El* 1260b] <1>
- nearu-þearf** (‡) *f.* tight distress; narrow constraint  
[*Beo* 422b; *ChristA* 69a].
- nearu-wrenc** ‡ *f.* crushing cunning; constricting guile  
[*Vain* 44a] <1>
- nearu-lic** {†} *adj.* oppressive, distressing, grievous  
[*El* 912a; also 15 times in prose] <16>
- nearu-nes** *f.* narrowness  
[*PPs* 118.143 2a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- nearwe** (†) *adv.* narrowly; closely; restrictedly  
[*Ex* 68a; *Beo* 976b; *XSt* 444b; *MSol* 133b; *GuthB* 1013a, 1210a; *HomFrI* 27b; *El* 1157a, 1275b; *Phoen* 413b; *Met* 21.5b, 25.64b; *Descent* 64a; *Rewards* 53a; also around 10 times in prose] <c. 25>
- nearwian** (†) *II nyrwan* *I* confine; press hard  
[*Ridd25* 10b; *GenA* 1570b; *Rim* 37b; also twice in prose] <5>
- ge·nearwian** {†} *II nyrwan* *I* confine; press hard; constrain  
[*Beo* 1438b; *Ridd3* 1b; *Ridd71* 4b; *GenA* 921a, 2604b; also at least 8 times in prose] <13>
- For **-nēas**, see **dryht-**; **orc-**.
- nēat** {†} (~) *n.* livestock; cattle  
[*Dan* 389a; *MSol* 219b; *SoulI* 80a; *SoulII* 75a; *And* 67b; *El* 357b; *KtPs* 124a; *PPs* 72.18 1b, 77.48 1a, 77.50 3a, 103.13 1b, 106.37 3a, 146.10 1b, 148.10 1a; *Met* 13.34a, 20.189b, 20.249a; *Seasons* 29b; *Instr* 35a; also 50+ times in prose] <100+>
- ge·nēat** {†} *m.* companion; follower; vassal  
[*GenB* 284a; *Mald* 310a; also 17 times in prose, mostly in charters, legal documents, chronicles, and glosses, glossing *fasellus*, *parasitus*, *inquilinus*] <19>
- For **-ge·nēat**, see **bēod-**; **heorþ-**.
- ge·nēat-scolu** ‡ *f.* band of comrades; troop of allies  
[*Jul* 684a] <1>
- nebb** {†} (~) *n.* face; bill (of a bird); beak  
[*Met* 31.23b; *Phoen* 299b; *Ridd10* 1a; *Ridd21* 1a; *Ridd31* 6b; *Ridd34* 3a; *Ridd81* 4; *Ridd91* 8b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
For **-neb(b)**, see **gēap-**; **heard-**; **hyrned-**; **salu-**.
- nefa** {†} (~n) *m.* nephew; grandson  
[*Beo* 881a, 1203a, 1962a, 2170b, and 2206b; *Ridd46* 6a; also 40+ times in prose] <c. 50>
- nefne, nemne** (Anglian; = **WS nymðe**) {†} *conj. prep.* unless; except; save; only  
[*Beo* 250b\*, 1056a, 1081b, 1353a, 1552a, 1934b, 2151a, 2533b\*, 2654b, 3054b; *MaxI* 104b, 183b; *Phoen* 260b; *Jul* 109; *GuthA* 367a; *Precepts* 56; *Sea* 46b; *Rim* 78; *Wife* 22b; *And* 664a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- nemnan** (**nemde, nemned**) *I* name; call by name  
[*GenA* 166a, 234a, 1135a, 1235a, 1547a, 2610b, 2619b, 2767b; *GenB* 779b; *Ex* 519b; *Beo* 364a and 1354b\*, 2023a; *XSt* 382b; *Jud* 81a; *And* 720b, 1176a, 1193b, 1651b; *El* 78a, 1059b,

- 1194a; *ChristA* 131a; *ChristC* 636b; *PPs*57.4 2b, 67.4 5b, 82.4 4b, 85.11 4a, 118.55 2b, 121.8 2b, 134.13 1b; *Met* 4.15a, 10.47b, 20.55b, 20.196b, 25.62b, 29.14a; *Fort* 56b; *Phoen* 397a; *Ridd*24 7b; *Ridd*40 73b; *Ridd*49 9a; *Ridd*57 6b; *Ridd* 59 6b; **MRune** 70b; *CEdg* 5a, 7b; *DEdg* 4b; *Wid* 126a; *GuthA* 93a; *Seasons* 50b\*, 60b, 62b, 105b; *Instr* 113b; *DisPs* 2b; also 750+ times prose] <750+>
- ġe·nemnan** *I* name; call by name [*GenA* 130b; *XSt* 204a, 365b; *El* 740b; *PPs*101.5 3a; *Creed* 49b; *Seasons* 70b; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>
- nēo-fuġel, nē-fuġel ‡** *m.* corpse-bird; bird of prey  
[*GenA* 2159b\*] <1>
- nēo-bedd (‡)** *n.* death-bed; bed of death  
[*GenB* 343a; *Phoen* 553b] <1>
- nēo-siþ ‡** *m.* corpse-journey; death-journey  
[*Vain* 55a] <1>
- nēod (†)** *f.* pleasure; desire; need?  
[*GenA* 854b, 1443b; *Beo* 2116a]
- nēod-fracu ‡** *f.* yearning; longing; greed  
[*Met*31 15b] <1>
- nēod·ful {†}** *adj.* earnestly  
[*Jul*720a; also twice in prose] <3>
- nēod-laþu ‡** *f.* welcome invitation  
[*Beo* 1320a] <1>
- nēod·lice {†}** *adv.* diligently, purposely, earnestly  
[*GenA* 897b; *PPs*91.1 2a, 101.13 1a, 128.6 5a, 133.3 1a, 146.4 2a; *LRidd* 14b; at least 9 times in prose] <17>
- nēod-lof ‡** *n.* eager praise  
[*PPs*148 12.3b] <1>
- nēod-spearuwa ‡ (-n)** *m.* need-sparrow; sparrow in difficulty  
[*PPs*123 6.2b] <1>
- nēod-weorþung ‡** *f.* eager appreciation; generous praise  
[*PPs*142 11.3b] <1>
- nēomian ‡** *II* sound; ring out  
[*Fort* 84a] <1>
- ġe·nēopan ‡** to engulf?  
[*Ex* 476b] <1>
- neorxna-wang {†}** *m.* paradise  
[*GenA* 171a, 208b, 217b, 854a, 889b, 929b, 944a, and 1924a\*; *ChristC* 1390b and 1405a; *El* 755b; *GuthB* 827a; *And* 102b; *Phoen* 397a; *JDayII* 64a; *Men* 151a; *Seasons* 148a; *XSt* 479a; also more than 165 times in prose].
- nēosan, nēosian {†}** *III* (+ *gen.*) visit; frequent; inspect; seek out; attack  
[*GenA* 855a; *Beo* 115a, 125b, 1125b, 1786a, 1791b, 1806b, 2074b, 2366b, 2388a, 2486b, 2671b\*, and 3045a; *Jud* 63a; *Ex* 475b; *And* 310b, 484b, 830b, 1025b, 1389b; *Fates* 103b, 110b; *GuthA* 350b, 719b; *GuthB* 920b, 958b, 1001b, 1146b, 1217b, 1365b; *XSt* 112a; *Jul* 554b, 631a; *ChristA* 321b; *ChristB* 741b; *El* 152b; *Seasons* 145b; also 50+ times in prose] <100+>
- ġe·nēosian** [*PPs*58.5 2a, 105.4 3b; *Phoen* 351b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>
- nēotan (†)** (**neat, nuton, noten**) *2* use; enjoy  
[*Beo* 1217b; *ChristC* 1343b, 1390a, and 1461b; *Fort* 17b; *Phoen* 149b, 361b, 384b; *Pan* 11b; *Whale* 88b; *GuthB* 832b, 1373b; *Mald* 308b; *GenB* 235a, 401a, 486a; *And* 810b; *PPs*88:42 1b; also in a gloss] <19>
- nēotan**, see **be·, bi·**.
- neoþan {†}** *adv.* down; below; beneath  
[*GenB* 311a; *Phoen* 307b; *El* 1114b; *PPs*70.19 5b, 103.7 1b; *Ridd*10 1b; *Ridd*25 5a; *Ridd*31 20a; *Ridd*61 6a; also 33 times in prose] <42>
- neoþane {†}** *adv.* below, from below  
[*Met* 20.141a; *GenB* 375a; also 3 times in prose] <5>
- neoþo·weard** *adj.* facing downwards  
[*Phoen* 299a; *MCharm*1 20b; *MCharm*7 3b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>
- neowol {†}** *adj.* steep; precipitous  
[*Beo* 1411a; *Jud* 113a; *Met* 1.80a; *Ridd*21 1b; *Ridd*84 6a; *Ridd*87 8a; *Ex* 114a; *XSt* 31b, 90b, 101a, 179a, and 444a; *El* 831a; *Jul* 684b; *PPs*106:25 2b; *GuthA* 563b; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 40>

- neowol·nes** *f.* abyss  
[*PPs70:19* 5a, *103:7* 1b, *148:7* 2a; *El* 942a; also more than 50+ times in prose] <c. 100>
- nēp ‡** lacking, scanty (a notable CRUX)  
[*Ex* 470b] <1>
- ġe·ner** (-) *n.* protection; refuge  
[*GuthA* 290b; at least 35 times in prose] <c. 40>
- nerian** *I* save; protect  
[*Beo* 572b; *GenA* 1397a, 1491a, 2000b, 2504b, 2511b; *Dan* 240b, 284a, 354a; *XSt* 345b, 569a; *MaxI* 196a\*; *Ridd15* 13b; *Ridd59* 4a\*; *Az* 6a; *ChristC* 1188b; *GuthA* 553a, 598b; *Res* 50b; *Met* 29.72b; *MCharm11* 21b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ġe·nerian (-nergan)** *I* save; protect  
[*GenA* 2526a, 2589b; *Dan* 233b, 258b, 278a, 447b; *El* 132b, 163b, 301b; *PPs58.2* 1a, 88.42 4b, 90.16 1a, 105.8 4a, 105.18 2b, 105.86, 106.13 2b, 106.19 3b, 114.8 1b, 118.153 2a, 118.169 5a, 118.170 4a, 123.6 2a, 139.1 1a, 143.8 2a; *PsFr* 58.1 7a, 139.1 2a; *Brun* 36b; *KtHy* 25b; *Ridd15* 19b; *ChristC* 1257a and 1450b; *And* 1037a; *Soull* 48a; *GuthA* 241a; *Beo* 827a; *Rim* 19b\*, 84b\*, 85b\*; also 350+ times including glosses for *eripire* and *eruarē*] <400+>
- neriend (†)** *m.* (*pres. ptc.*) saviour; preserver; protector  
[*GenA* 140a, 855a, 903b, 1285b, 1295b, 1314b, 1327b, 1356b, 1367, 1483b, 1497b, 1504a, 1924b, 2435b, 2634a, 2864b; *GenB* 536a; *Dan* 312a, 374a, 401b; *XSt* 345b, 376a, 569a; *ChristA* 157b, 261b, 324b, 361b, 398b, and 426b; *ChristB* 571b; *ChristC* 1498a; *Phoen* 498b; *And* 291a, 549b, 921b, 1286a, 1377a; *GuthA* 640a, 658b; *El* 461b, 465a, 503a, 798b, 1064b, 1077a, 1085a, 1172a; *Men* 26b, 41b, 55b, 151b, 222b; *KtHy* 35a, 39b; *MaxI* 133b; *MaxII* 63a; *LPrI* 3b; *LPrIII* 6b, 36b; *Jul* 240b; *Jud* 45b, 73b, 81b; *MSol* 80b, 339a; *KtPs* 16b, 59b, 93b, 169b; *JDayII* 64b; *Fort* 93b\*; *PPs113.9* 1b; *Met* 20.249b; *Seasons* 148b, 152b; also 8 times in prose] <80>
- For **-neru**, see **aldor-**, **ealdor-**; **feorh-**; **lif-**.
- nesan (næs, nāson, nesen)** *5* survive; escape from; be saved  
**ġe·nesan (†)** (*næs, nāson, nesen*) *5* survive; escape from; be saved  
[*Beo* 999b, 1977b, 2397b, 2426b; *GenA* 2019b; *Finn* 47b; *ChristC* 1254b; *MCharm4* 5b; also 7 times in prose, anon. homilies and Alfredian] <15>
- nest<sup>1</sup>** (-) *n.* nest  
[*Phoen* 189a, 215b, 227a, 432a, 451a, 469b, 530a, 553a; also 40+ times in prose] <c. 50>
- nest<sup>2</sup> {†}** (-) *n.* food; provisions; sustenance  
[*MaxI* 38a; *Jud* 128b; *Fort* 28b; also 5 times in glosses for *stipendium*, *cibum*, *epimēnia*] <8>
- nestlian (†)** *II* nestle; build a nest  
[*PPs83:2* 4b, *103:16* 6b; also in two psalm-glosses] <4>
- nēpan (†)** *I* test; risk; try; take a chance  
[*Beo* 510a, 538a, 2228b\*, and 2350a; *GenA* 2060a; *Ridd25* 5b; *Ridd53* 13b; *MRune* 64a; *Jud* 277a; *Jul* 302a; *MSol* 396a; also 3 times in prose] <14>
- ġe·nēpan (†)** *I* test; risk; try; take a chance  
[*Ex* 571b; *And* 950b, 1351b; *Beo* 888b, 959b, 1469a, 1656b, 1933a, 2133b, and 2511b; *Met* 13.59a; *SoullI* 112b; *Fates* 17b, 50b; also 6 times in Alfredian prose] <20>
- nēþung (†)** (-a) *f.* daring  
[*GuthA* 128b; once in prose Orosius] <2>
- nett** (-) *n.* net; web  
[*PPs89.10* 3b; *Ex* 74a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- For **-net(t)**, see **brēost-**; **feng-**; **fisc-**; **flēog-**; **here-**; **hring-**; **inwit-**; **searo-**; **wæl-**.
- nicor {†}** (-as) *m.* (water-)monster; nix  
[*Beo* 422a, 575a, 845b and 1427b; also 7 times in prose] <11>
- nicor-hūs ‡** *n.* house of water-monsters  
[*Beo* 1411b] <1>

**nifol** *adj.* dark; gloomy  
[*And* 1305a; *PPs*148:10 2a] <2>

**nigon-hund** *num.* ninety  
[*GenA* 1125a, 1141a, 1154b, 1163b, 1193a, 1223b; also 20 times in prose (5 of which are spelt out, the others are in numerals)] <26>

**nigon-tiene** *num.* nineteen  
[*GenA* 2068b; *Men* 71a; also 43 times in prose (31 of which are spelt out, the others are in numerals)] <45>

**nigopa** *ord. num.* ninth  
[*Ex* 378b; *Precepts* 65a; *El* 869a, 873b; *Seasons* 83a, 182a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**nigon** *num.* nine  
[*Beo* 575a; *Men* 41a, 95b; *CEdg* 18a; *Met* 26.24a; *MCharm1* 23a, 25a; *MCharm2* 30a, and 32b (numerals), 33b (numerals), 45a (numerals), 46a (numerals); *Instr* 3b; also 300+ times in prose (200+ of which are spelt out, the others are in numerals)] <300+>

For **-nigontig**, see **hund-**.

**niht** (-) *f.* night; *pl.* days  
[*Beo* 115b, 135a, 167b, 193b, 275b, 422a, 517a, 545a, 547a, 575b, 649b, 683b, 702b, 736a, 1320b, 1334a, 1365a, 2116b, 2211a, 2269a, 2273b, 2938b, and 3044a; *etc etc*] <2000+>  
For **-niht**, see **easter-**; **efen-**, **emn-**;

**middel-**; **sin-**; **þrēo-**.

**niht-bealu** ‡ *n.* night-wickedness  
[*Beo* 193b] <1>

**niht-egesa** ‡ (-n) *m.* night-terror  
[*PPs*90 5.2a] <1>

**niht-feormung** ‡ *f.* night-refuge  
[*GenA* 2435a] <1>

**niht-ge-rīm** † *n.* night-tally; number of nights  
[*GenA* 1193b; *And* 115a and 158a; *Men* 26a, 55a, and 222a].

**niht-glōm** ‡ *m.* (?) night-gloom  
[*GuthB* 943a] <1>

**niht-helm** † *m.* night-helm; covering of night  
[*Beo* 1789b; *El* 78b; *GuthB* 970a; *And* 123b; *Wan* 96a].

**niht-hræfn**, **niht-hremn** *m.* night-raven; night-jar

[*PPs*101:5 3b; also more than 20 times in prose].

**niht-lang** {†} *adj.* night-long  
[*Beo* 528a; *Ex* 208b; *And* 834b and 1309b; *El* 67b; also 7 times in prose] <12>

**niht-rest** ‡ *f.* night-rest  
[*GenA* 2864a] <1>

**niht-rīm** ‡ *n.* night-tally; number of nights  
[*GuthB* 1097b] <1>

**niht-scūa** † (-n) *m.* night-shadow; shades of night  
[*GenA* 2060b; *Ex* 114a; *GuthB* 998a; *Wan* 104a; *Sea* 31a].

**niht-wacu** ‡ *f.* night-watch  
[*Sea* 7a] <1>

**niht-weard** ‡ *m.* night-warden; night-watchman  
[*Ex* 116a] <1>

**niht-weorc** ‡ *n.* night-work  
[*Beo* 827b] <1>

For **-nihte**, see **sin-**.

**ge-niht** {†} (-nyht) *f./n.* sufficiency  
[*GenA* 1890b; *PPs*67.15 1b, 67.16 2a, 77.25 6b, 77.27 1b, 84.6 2b, 91.13 2b, 105.13 2b, 118.66 2b, 121.6 3a, 144.7 1b, 144.16 2b; *Men* 183b; *Soull* 144b; *MRune* 24b; *MPs* 91.13 2b; also 19 times in prose] <35>

**ge-nihtsum** *adj.* abundant, abounding, copious, rich, plentiful; satisfied  
[*PPs*71.7 2b, 85.4 2b, 91.9 3b, 121.7 2b, 127.3 3b, 143.17 2b; *Men* 194; *GenA* 1995a; *PsFr*121:1 3b; *MPs* 91.9 3b; also around 100 times in prose] <100+>

**niman** (nam, nāmon, numen) 4 take  
[*Beo* 441b, 447b, 452b, 598a, 746a, 1153b, 1481b, 1491b, 1612a, 1808b, 1846b, 2116b, 2536b, 2986a, and 3132b; *etc etc*] <1500+>

For **·niman**, see **æt-**; **be-**.

For **-nimend**, see **dæl-**.

**ge-niman** (nam, nāmon, numen) 4 take  
[*Beo* 122b, 1302b, 1872a, 2429b, 2776b, and 3165b].

**ge-nip** {†} *n.* darkness; mist; cloud  
[*Beo* 1360a and 2808a; *GenA* 139a;

- XSt* 101a, 179a, 444a; *OrW* 79a; *Az* 105b; *GuthA* 350a; *GuthB* 970a; *MRune* 50a; *JDayII* 110b; also 100+ times in prose and glosses, glossing *nubes* or *tenebrum*] <100+>
- nīpan** † (*nāp*, *nipon*, *nipen*) *I* grow dark [*Beo* 547a and 649a; *Sea* 31; *Wand* 104] <4>  
*ge·nīpan* {†} *I* grow dark; darkened [*Wand* 96a; *Ex* 455b; at least 7 times in prose] <9>
- nīþ** ‡ *adj.* hostile; vexatious [*Vain* 44a] <1>
- nīþ** (†) (*nīþas*) *m.* hostility; enmity; violence; persecution; affliction; conflict [*GenA* 32a, 38b, 981b, 1383b, 1757a, 1995a; *GenB* 697a, 768b, 775a; *Dan* 464a, 618b, 632b, 696b; *XSt* 273a\*, 410a, 632a; *HomFrI* 36a; *Beo* 184a, 276b, 423a, 827a, 845a, 882a, 1439a, 1962b, 2170a\*, 2206a, 2215a, 2317a, 2350b, 2397a, 2585a, and 2680a; *Jud* 34b, 53a; *And* 768b, 1037a, 1303b, 1394b; *GuthA* 49a, 141a, 241a, 290a, 390b, 525b, 553a, 648a; *Az* 188a; *Sea* 75b; *ChristA* 69a; *ChristC* 1659b; *MaxI* 192b, 195a, 197a; *MSol* 309b; *Jul* 56a, 203b, 462b, 623b; *El* 837a, 904a, 912a; *PPs*54.2 3b, 58.1 1b, 58.2 1a, 69.2 3b, 77.20 1b, 100.4 4b and 5b, 118.169 5b, 118.170 4b, 123.6 2a, 138.18 2b, 139.1 1a; *Ridd6* 4a; *Phoen* 400b, 413a, 451b, 469a; *Precepts* 40b; *Fin* 9a, 21a; *PsFr* 58.1 2b and 7a, 139.1 2a; *MCharm4* 5a; *Instr* 243a; also in prose]  
 For **-nīþ**, see **bealu-**; **fær-**; **gār-**; **here-**; **hete-**; **inwit-**; **orleg-**; **searo-**; **sin-**; **spere-**; **wæl-**.
- nīþ-cwalu** ‡ *f.* miserable killing; horrible death [*ChristC* 1257b] <1>
- nīþ-cwealm** ‡ *m.* vicious killing; violent death [*PPs*77 50.3b] <1>
- nīþ-draca** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* vicious dragon [*Beo* 2273a] <1>
- nīþ-gæst** (‡) *m.* hostile spirit; vicious visitor [*Beo* 2699a; *GuthA* 540a\*].
- nīþ-grimm** (‡) *adj.* hostile-grim [*Beo* 193a; *PPs*54.5 2b].
- nīþ-gripe** ‡ *m.* hostile grip [*Beo* 976a\*] <1>
- nīþ-hata** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* cruel enemy; wicked oppressor [*And* 834a] see too **nīþ-hete** <1>
- nīþ-heard** † *adj.* attack-hardened [*Beo* 2417b; *El* 195a; *Jud* 277a].
- nīþ-hete** (‡) *m.* fierce hater; enemy; foe [*Dan* 48b and 278b; also once in a gloss, glossing *nequitiam*] see too **nīþ-hata**.
- nīþ-hyċgende** (‡) *pres. ptc.* pondering hatred; considering cruelty; hostile-minded [*ChristC* 1109b; *Jud* 233a].
- nīþ-hyċdig**, **nīþ-hydig** ‡ *adj.* vicious-minded [*Beo* 3165a] <1>
- nīþ-loc** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* wicked confinement; place of torment [*Descent* 64b\*] <1>
- nīþ-pleġa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* cruel play [*And* 414a] <1>
- nīþ-sċeaþa** ‡ *m.* hostile persecutor [*Ridd15* 24a] <1>
- nīþ-sele** ‡ *m.* hostility-hall [*Beo* 1513a] <1>
- nīþ-synn** ‡ *f.* cruel sin [*XSt* 179b\*] <1>
- nīþ-ġe·teon** ‡ *n.* vicious hostility; battle [*GenA* 2068b] <1>
- nīþ-weorc** ‡ *n.* hostile deed [*CEdg* 18b].
- nīþ-ġe·weorc** ‡ *n.* hostile deed [*Beo* 683a] <1>
- nīþ-wracu** (‡) *f.* onslaught of hostility; torture; punishment; death [*Dan* 663b; *Jul* 187a].
- nīþ-wundor** ‡ *n.* wicked wonder [*Beo* 1365b] <1>
- nīþer**, **nioþer** *adv.* down; below *adv.* down; below [*Beo* 1360b and 3044b; *GenB* 343a, 762b; *XSt* 31a, 90a, 134a; *Dan* 492b; *Jul* 423a; *MSol* 69b; *ChristC* 938b, 959a, 1466a\*, 1618b; *Vain* 55b; *Whale* 28b; *GuthA* 563a; *El* 831a, 942b; *PPs*106.25 2a, 132.3 1a, 146.6 3a; *Met*

1.80b, 31.19b, 31.21a; *Pan* 74a\*; *MCharm*7 2b; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>

**nioþera** (**nioþemest**) *comp.adv.* lower down; inferior  
[*Beo* 2699b; *Met* 20.85b, 20.135b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**nioþer-dæl** ‡ *m.* lower part; bottom section  
[*PPs*138:12 4a] <1>

**nioþer-heald** ‡ *adj.* inclined; turned downward  
[*Met*31 23a] <1>

**nioþer-weard** {†} *adj.* inclined; turned downward  
[*Ridd*21 1a; *Ridd*31 6a; *Ridd*34 3b; also 14 times in prose] <17>

**nioþe-weard** *adv.* downwards  
[*Phoen* 299a; *MCharm*1 20b; *MCharm*7 3b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**nioþre** {†} *adv.* below, beneath [*ChristC* 1466a\*; *Pan* 74a\*; a least once in prose *Boethius*] <3>

**nioþerian** *II* abuse; humiliate  
**ge·nioþerian** *II* abuse; humiliate  
[*Jud* 113b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**ge·niþla** † (-n) *m.* enemy  
[*El* 610a and 701a; *Jul* 151a; *ChristC* 1439b] <4>  
For **-ge·niþla**, see **cyning-**; **eald-**; **feorh-**; **ferhþ-**; **gāst-**; **lāþ-**; **mān-**; **sweord-**; **turn-**.

**nioþpas** † *pl.* men; mankind; humanity  
[*GenA* 225a, 1135b, 1223a, 1235b, 1284b, 2210a; *Dan* 284a, 312a; *XSt* 376a; *Beo* 1005b and 2215a\*; *Jud* 287a; *Pan* 13b; *And* 1377a; *GuthA* 640a; *GuthB* 1097a; *Az* 6a; *LPrI* 3a; *Ridd*26 27a; *Ridd*57 6a; *Whale* 6a; *CEdg*7a; *Men* 196b; *PPs*58.5 2b, 65.3 4b, 71.17 1b, 99.4 1b, 100.4, 144.19 1b; *MRune*27b; *El*465b, 503a, 1085a; *KtHy* 35a] <34>

**nioþre** (**nioþre**, **neon**) *adv.* newly; from near at hand [*And* 1176b; *Met* 28.76a; also more than 100 times in prose] <c. 100>

**nioþre** *adj.* new; recent; fresh  
[*Beo* 783a, 949a, 1789a, 2243a, 2594a,

and 2898a; *GenA* 171b, 208a, 217a, 889a, 914a, 1555b, 1886a; *Ex* 116a, 362a, 381a; *Phoen* 266b, 400a, 431b; *GuthA* 742b; *GuthB* 823b, 833a; *And* 123a, 1303a, 1670a; *El* 195b, 869b, 1060a, 1102a, 1127a; *XSt* 479b; *PPs*80.9 2b, 95.1 1b, 143.10 1b, 149.1 2a; *MaxI* 97b; *Met* 13.26a, 15.2b; *Wife* 4a; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>

For **-nioþre** *adj.*, **-neowe**, see **ed-**.

For **-nioþre** *adv.*, see **ed-**.

**nioþre** {†} *II* begin anew; happen afresh  
[*GenA* 1258a, 1881b; *El* 940b; *Seasons* 199b, 209b; also at least 13 times in prose] <18>

**ge·nioþre** {†} *II* begin anew; happen afresh  
[*Beo* 1303b, 1322b, and 2287b; *KtPs* 104b; *Ex* 35b; *ChristB* 529b; *Phoen* 279b, 580b; *Wand* 50b, 55b; *And* 1010b; *Jul* 607b; *GuthB* 953b; *Dream* 148b; *Ridd*13 9b; *Jud* 98a; *PsFr* 50.1 10b; also 27 times in prose] <43>  
·**nioþre**, ·**nioþre**, see **ed-**; **ge·ed-**.

**nioþre** {†} *adv.* anew; afresh; again  
[*And* 1394a; also 12 times in prose] <13>

For **-nioþre**, **-nioþre**, see **ed-**.

**nioþre**·**lice** {†} *adv.* recently [*PPs*143.10 1a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**nioþre**·**tyrwed** ‡ *adj.* newly tarred  
[*Beo* 295a] <1>

**ge·nōg**, **ge·nōh** *adj.* enough; sufficient; plenty of; abundant  
[*Beo* 2489a and 3104a; *And* 1534b; *Met* 8.7a; *Husb* 35b; *OrW*94b; *GenA* 888b; *GenB* 619b; *ChristC* 1264b; *GuthA* 295b; *Dream* 33a; *Instr* 137b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>

**ge·nōg** *adv.* enough; sufficiently; fully; quite.  
**nōn** *f.n.* noon; ninth canonical hour  
[*Beo* 1600a].

**nioþre** *adj.* north; northern  
[*Beo* 858a; *GenB* 275a; *Wid* 138a; *Met* 10.24b, 13.59b; *MSol* 188b, 191b; *Brun* 38a; also more than 300 times in prose] <c. 300>

**nioþre** *adv.* in a northerly direction; to the north [*CPPref* 13a; *MCharm*5 11b;



*MCharm10* 10a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
**norþ-dæl** *m.* northern region; northern part; north wind; the north [*GenA* 32b; *PPs88:11* 1a; also around 80 times in prose] <c. 80>  
**norþ-ende** {†} *m.* northern quarter [*Met* 28.14a; also 3 times in prose] <4>  
**norþ-mann** {†} *m.* northman; man from the north [*GenA* 1977a, 1995b, 2068a, and 2159a; *Brun* 33a, 53a; *Capt* 9a; also 19 times in prose, generally for ‘Norseman’; ‘Scandinavian’] <26>  
**norþ-rodor** ‡ *m.* northern sky [*GuthB* 1279b] <1>  
**norþ-weg** {†} *m.* the way north; the path to the north [*Ex* 68b; also 3 times in prose].  
**norþan** *adv.* from the north [*GenA* 1988b; *GenB* 807a; *Beo* 547b; *Dan* 52b; *ChristC* 884b; *Phoen* 324b; *Wand* 104b; *Sea* 31b; *PPs*106.3 3a; *Met* 4.23a, 6.12a, 12.15a; *MSol* 261b; *MCharm2* 56a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
**norþan-wind** *m.* north wind [*Beo* 547b; *etc.*].  
**norþerne** {†} *adj.* northern [*Met* 6.14a; *Brun* 18b; also 12 times in prose] <14>  
**norþmest** {†} *adv.* northmost [*Met* 9.43a; also 6 times in prose] <7>  
**nosu** (*nosa*) *f.* nose [*PPs*113.14 1b, 134.17 3a; *JDayII* 207a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
**nōse** ‡ *wk f.* promontory; cape [*Beo* 1892b and 2803b] <2>  
**nōþ** (-a) (‡) *f.* daring [*Jul* 343a; *Whale* 28a] <2>  
*For -not, see wæl-.*  
**nōþer** *conj.* nor; and not [*Beo* 2124a].  
**nū** *adv. conj.* now; now that [*Beo* 2884a\* and 3007b\*\*].  
**-nugan** (*neah, nohte*) *prp. impers.* suffice.  
**nū-þa** *adv.* right now; just now; at this moment [*Beo* 426b and 657b; *etc etc*]

**nȳd** (-a) *f.* need; necessity; name of the N-rune  
 [*Beo* 1005a and 2454a; *GenA* 1977b; *GenB* 697b; *Dan* 72b, 492a; *GuthA* 241b, 697a; *Husb* 40a; *Brun* 33b; *Jul* 203a, 343b, 462a, 704a (rune); *SoulI* 66b; *Capt* 9b; *ChristB* 800a (rune), 1071a, 1405b; *Fort* 28a; *MaxI* 38b; *SoulII* 45\*, 61b; *Jud* 277b, 287b\*; *MSol* 312b; *MRune* 27a (rune); *PPs*72.17 3b, 77.47 2a, 90.5 2b, 108.13 3b, 118.153b; *Met* 4.12b, 6.14b, 9.44b, 25.64a; *And* 115b, 1377b; *Rim* 78b; *Deor* 5b; *Ridd42* 8b; *El* 1260a (rune); *PsFr* 43.1 4b; also 150+ times in prose] <200+>  
*For -nȳd, -nēd, -nīed, see folc-; hæft-, hæfte-; nearu-; þēow-; þrēa-; þrēa--liç.*  
**nȳd-bād** {†} *f.* needful contribution; enforced contribution [*Beo* 598a; also 3 times in prose] .  
**nȳd-be·bod** ‡ *n.* needful command [*OrW* 72b] <1>  
**nȳd-boda** ‡ (-n) *m.* necessity-messenger; announcer of evil [*Ex* 475a] <1>  
**nȳd-bysgu** ‡ *f.* forced effort; necessary toil [*Rim* 44a] <1>  
**nȳd-bysig** ‡ *adj.* forcibly toiling; labouring from necessity [*Jul* 423b] <1>  
**nȳd-cleofa** ‡ (-n) *m.* enforced containment; prison; dungeon [*El* 711b and 1275a; *Jul* 240a] <3>  
**nȳd-cofa, nēad-cofa** ‡ (-n) *m.* need-coffer; straitened prison [*And* 1309a] <1>  
**nȳd-costing** ‡ *f.* needful oppression; enforced misery [*GuthB* 1153b] <1>  
**nȳd-fara** ‡ (-n) *m.* needful traveller; enforced fugitive [*Ex* 208a] <1>  
**nȳd-faru** ‡ *f.* needful trip; necessary travel [*BDS* 1a] <1>  
**nȳd-ge·dāl** (‡) *n.* enforced separation [*GuthA* 445b; *GuthB* 934a and 1168a] <3>

- nȳd-ge·fēra** ‡ (-n) *m.* necessary companion; needful comrade; forced associate  
[*Elene* 1260a (the first element is ·þ·, part of Cynewulf's runic signature)] <1>
- nȳd-ge·stealla** ‡ (-n) *m.* need-companion; comrade in need  
[*Beo* 882b] <1>
- nȳd-ge·wald** ‡ *f.n.* enforced power; tyranny  
[*ChristC* 1450a] <1>
- nȳd-genga** ‡ (-n) *m.* needful wanderer; enforced traveller  
[*Dan* 632a] <1>
- nȳd-grāp** (‡) *m.* needful grip  
[*Beo* 976a\*; *Rim* 73a] <2> OR  
*EMEND* to **nīþ-gripe**.
- nȳd-þearf** *f.* desperate need  
[*El* 657a; *Met* 20 20a and 25b and *Met* 31 15a; also around 300 times in prose and glosses, often glossing *necessitas*] <300>
- nȳd-þēow** {†} *m.* enforced servant; slave from necessity  
[*ChristA* 361a\*; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- nȳd-wādla** ‡ (-n) *m.* enforced beggar; person in need  
[*GenA* 929a] <1>
- nȳd-wracu** (‡) *f.* enforced affliction  
[*Beo* 193a; *GuthA* 553a] <2>
- nydan** (**nīdan**, **n(i)ēdan**) *I* force; compel  
[*Dan* 232b; *Ridd* 62 8b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- ge·nydan** *I* force; compel  
[*Beo* 1005a and 2680a; *ChristA* 69a; *Met* 4.5a, 4.15b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ge·nydan** (-nēadian) to constrain, press upon  
[*Ex* 68a; *SoulI* 117b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- For **-nȳdla**, **-nīedla**, see **þrēa-**.
- ge·nyht** *f.n.* sufficiency.
- nyllan** (**nylle**, **nylt**, **noide**; **nellan**, **nillan**) *anom.* not wish; not be willing  
[*GenA* 23b, 1448b, 1480b, 2153a; *GenB* 264b, 310a, 328b, 513b, 741a; *Dan* 189b, 197b, 217a; *XSt* 146b, 729b; *ChristB* 642a and 683a; *ChristC* 1199b, 1392b, 1568b, 1573b, 1599b; *Pan* 32b; *Jul* 126a, 133b, 174a, 251b, 384b, 387b; *El* 566a; *GuthB* 945b, 1234b, 1259b; *Beo* 679b, 706b, 791a, 803b, 812b, 967b, 1523b, 2518b, 2524b; *PPs* 57.4 4a, 61.10 1a, 61.11 2a, 68.33 2b, 70.3 4b, 72.2 2b, 72.22 2a, 74.4 2a, 74.8 2a, 76.7 2a, 77.4 1a, 77.31 2a, 77.37 2b, 77.56 3b, 80.11 2a, 83.12 1a, 88.28 1a, 100.4 2a, 100.5 2a, 102.9 1a, 105.20 5a, 105.26 1a, 108.1 1a, 108.17 3a, 117.18 2b, 118.21 3b, 118.136 3b, 118.139 5a, 118.155 2b, 118.157 2a, 118.158 1b and 3b, 140.8 4a, 145.2 1a; *Met* 9.63a, 13.33a, 21.34a, 24.52a, 25.67b, 26.90a, 27.14a; *MSol* 388a, 451a; *MaxI* 2b, 69a; *MaxII* 44; *Ridd* 15 16b; *Ridd* 23 15a; *Mald* 6a, 9b, 81a, 185b, 201b, 246b, 275a; *Creed* 42a; *JDayII* 49b; *MCharmI* 2a; *Instr* 63b, 104a, 119a; *Grave* 24; also 2000+ times in prose] <2000+>
- nymþe** *conj.* unless; if ... not; but; except that  
[*GenA* 21b, 103b, 880a, 1401a, 1905b, 2134b; *Ex* 124a, 439a; *Dan* 143b, 214b, 566b, 574b; *XSt* 18b, 330b, 334b, 349b, 491b, 675a; *Fates* 114a; *ChristA* 324b; *Wand* 113b; *Jud* 52b; *Beo* 781b and 1658b; *PPs* 52.7 2b, 58.1 4b, 65.18 2a, 83.5 2b, 93.15 1a, 118.93 2a, 123.1 1a and 3a, 126.1 1a, 126.2 1a; *PsFr* 58.1 5b; *MPs* 93.15 1a; *Ridd* 20 22a; *Ridd* 23 16a; *Ridd* 25 3b; *Ridd* 40 21b; *Ridd* 41 7a; *Ridd* 65 5b; *HomFrI* 37b; *JDayI* 38b; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>
- ge·nyrwian** (**ie**, **i**) to straighten, make narrow  
[*ChristA* 364b; also around 45 times in prose] <c. 45>
- nytan** (**nāt**, **nāst**, **nysse**) *prp.* not to know  
[*GenB* 242b, 531b, 708b; *Phar* 4a; *El* 401b, 640b, 719b, 1239b; *ChristC* 1384b\*, 1498b; *MaxI* 35a, 112b; *And* 745b, 1088b; *Fates* 111b; *PPs* 72.11 4b; *Met* 10.53a, 11.10b, 19.37a, 26.66b; *Jul* 660b, 700b; *MSol* 274a; *Jud* 68b; *Beo* 274b, 681a; *Res* 99a;

*Phoen* 357b; also 750+ times in prose]  
 <750+>

**nyten** (~) *n.* small livestock  
 [*Az* 145b; *MSol* 22b, 153b; *PPs*134.8  
 4b; *Met* 20.191b, 28.52a, 31.21a; also  
 400+ times in prose] <400+>

**nyt(t)** {†} *adj.* useful; helpful; profitable;  
 beneficial  
 [*Beo* 794a; *Ridd11* 5a; *Ridd25* 2a;  
*Ridd32* 9b; *Ridd54* 7b; *Ridd55* 11a;  
*Ridd58* 5b; *GenA* 156a; *MaxI* 117b;  
 also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**nyt(t)** {†} *f.* use; office  
 [*Beo* 494b and 3118b; *Ridd26* 27a;  
*Ridd34* 3a; *Ridd49* 9b; *Ridd50* 2a;  
*Ridd70* 6b; *Gifts* 61b; *MSol* 203a;  
*MCharm1* 71b, 80b; also 50+ times in  
 prose] <50+>  
 For **-nytt**, see **cyrić-**; **sund-**; **sundor-**;  
**woruld-**.

**nyttian** {†} *II* to use; enjoy  
 [*MaxI* 108a; *GenA* 1598a; also 28  
 times in prose, most in medical texts]  
 <30>

**ge·nyttian** ‡ *II* use; enjoy  
 [*Beo* 3046b] <1>

**nyttung** (-a) *f.* profit; advancement  
 For **-nyttung**, **-nyttung**, see **wuldor-**.

ooooo

O

of prep. (+ dat.) from; out of.

of· intensifying and privative prefix, often the sense 'away' or 'down'.

of·bēatan † (bēot, bēoton, bēaten)

7 beat to pieces; beat to death  
[Met9 30a] <1>

of·dæle {†} n. decline; descent;  
abyss

[Met13 58a; also 3 times in Alfredian  
prose] <4>

of·dūne adv. down from a hill;  
down

[Met 1.80b; also 100+ times in prose]  
<100+>

of·feallan {†} (fēoll, fēollon,  
feallen) 7 to fall upon; cut off; kill  
[MSol 216b; also 11 times in prose]  
<12>

of·fērian † I carry off  
[Beo 1583b] <1>

of·gān (ēode, gēgān) anom.  
demand; require; obtain; acquire  
[PPs118.104 2b\*; also around 50 times  
in prose] <c. 50>

of·gēotan to soak, souse  
[MCharm7 6b; also 32 times in prose,  
mostly in medical texts] <33>

of·gyfan {†} (·geaf, ·gēafon,  
·giefen) 5 give up; leave; quit; abandon  
[Beo 1600b, 1681b, 1904b, 2251b,  
2469a, 2588b, and 2846b; GenA 85b,  
96b, 1127b, 1164b, 1194b, 1216b,  
1454b\*, 1747b, 1778a, 2864b; And  
1655b; Fates 12b; ChristB 729b;  
GuthA 2a, 232a, 477b; Phoen 412b,  
426b; Wan 61b; Ridd9 1b; PPs70.11  
1a, 102.15 1a; also 8 times in prose]  
<36>

of·hende † adj. misplaced; lost  
[Met25 34b] <1>

of·hrēosan (hrēas, hruron, hroren)  
2 overwhelm; fall down  
[ChristC 933b; also 17 times in prose]  
<18>

of·irnan {†} (arn, urnon, urnen) 3  
overtake; run down  
[Met29 32a; also 5 times in prose] <6>

of·lātan {†} (lēt, lēton, lāten) 7  
leave; abandon; relinquish

[Beo 1183b and 1622a; GenA 1073a;  
MCharm3 1b, 2b; also 24 times in  
prose] <29>

of·langian {†} II long  
[Wife 29b; also once in prose] <2>

of·lēcgan {†} (lēgde) I lay down  
[PPs68:1 3a; also 3 times in prose]  
<4>

of·lystan {†} I fill with desire;  
please  
[And 1112b, 1226b; Hell 81b; also 9  
times in prose] <12>

of(o)st {†} (-a) f. haste; speed  
[Beo 256b, 386a, 1292a, 1663b\*,  
2747a, 2783a, 3007b, 3090b; XSt 627a;  
GenA 2338b, 2504a, 2537b, 2662a,  
2673b, 2912a, and 2931a; Ex 223b,  
282b, and 293b; Dan 256b; And  
1565b; El 44b, 102b, and 999a; Jul  
253a; Pan 52b; Ridd40 11b; Phoen  
190b; Ridd62 4b; GuthB 1297a; Jud  
10b, 35b, 70b; PPs67.24 1b; Men  
193b; Seasons 138b; also 41 times in  
prose] <50+>

ofost-līce {†} adv. in haste; speedily  
[Beo 3130a\*; GenA 1316a, 2489b,  
2850a; Dan 657a; And 299a, 792a,  
1625a; GuthB 1201b and 1327b;  
ChristA 272a; Jud 150a, 169b; Mald  
143b; El 225a, 713a, 1196a; Jul 582a;  
PPs101:2 4b; also around 30 times in  
prose] <c. 45>

of·scēotan {†} (scēat, scūton,  
scōten) 2 shoot down; strike down;  
kill  
[Beo 2439b; Mald 77b; also 22 times  
in prose] <24>

of·sēon {†} (seah, sāwon, sewen) 5  
behold; see  
[Met 21.38b; also 7 times in prose]  
<8>

of·sittan (sæt, sāton, seten) I-5  
press down; repress; oppress; attack;  
besiege  
[Beo 1545a; also 75+ times in prose]  
<75+>

of·slāpan † (slēp, slēpon, slāpen) 7  
sleep; slumber  
[And 865a] <1>

- of·slēan** (slōh, slōgon, slægen) 6 strike off; cut off; strike down; kill [Beo 574b, 1665a, 1689b, and 3060b; GenA 983b, 1093a, 1114a, 2001a; ChristC 1479a; PPs 93.18 4b, 100.8 1a, 101.18 4a, 135.19 1a; Met 9.30b; DAlf 7b; MSol 93b, 215a; MPs 93.18 4b; also 1500+ times in prose] <1500+>
- of·snīpan** {†} (snāþ, snidon, sniden) I cut off; kill [Met 27.33a; also 8 times in prose] <9>
- of·standan** {†} (stōd, stōdon, standen) 6 remain; persist; continue [Ruin 11a; also 12 times in prose] <13>
- oft** adv. often
- of·tēon** {†} (tēah, tugon, togen) 2 withhold; deny; withdraw; deprive [Beo 5b, 1520b and 2489b; GenA 953b; Jul 468b; ChristC 1504b, 1509b; Met 25.24a, 25.31b; GuthA 467b; also around 45 times in prose] <c. 55>
- of·þecgan** I consume; destroy [GenA 2002b] <1>
- of·þryccan** I oppress; repress; afflict [PPs 58.3 2b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- of·þyncan** (þūhte) I (impers.) give offence; insult; vex; displease [Beo 2032a; XSt 245a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- of·þyrstan** {†} I suffer from thirst; be thirsty [GenA 32a; SoulI 40b; SoulII 37b; also 9 times in prose] <12>
- of·unnan** (†) (arm, annst, ūþe) prp. begrudge; deny; envy [GuthA 85b; Jul 377b; Rim 74a; also twice in prose] <5>
- ofen** {†} (-as) m. oven; furnace [Dan 224b, 237a, 242b, 253a, 258a, 270b, 273a\*, 345a, 353a, 428a, 461b, 474b; El 1311a; Az 61a, 177a; JDayII 195a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ofer** (ōfras) m. river-bank [Beo 1371a; And 1712a; Whale 9b; Ridd22 7b]
- For -ofer* ('bank'), see **ēa-**.
- ofer** prep. over; beyond; upon; in; across; past.
- ofer·** intensifying prefix, often denoting excess.
- ofer·bæc** adv. backwards.
- ofer·bīdan** {†} (bād, bidon, biden) I outlast; outlive [GuthA 546b; MSol 300a; also 5 times in prose] <7>
- ofer·brædan** {†} I spread over; cover; spread out; overshadow [Ex 73a; Met 7.13a; also 11 times in prose] <13>
- ofer·bregdan** (†) (brægd, brugdon, brogden) 3 draw over; cover; spread over; be covered [And 1306a, 1541a; also once in prose Leechbook] <3>
- ofer·brycgian** (†) II bridge over; make a bridge over [MSol 306b; also once in an Ælfric homily] <2>
- ofer·ceald** ‡ adj. excessively cold [MRune 29a; also twice in prose Leechbook II] <3>
- ofer·cuman** {†} (cōm, cōmon, cumen) 4 overcome; subdue; conquer; obtain; reach; overtake [Beo 699b, 845a, and 1273b; Ex 21a; GuthA 438a; MaxI 112a; Deor 26b; Jud 235b; Met 20.158a; Brun 72b; DEdw 18a; also around 150 times in prose] <150+>
- ofer·drencan** I make drunk; intoxicate [Jud 31a; also 25+ times in prose] <25+>
- ofer·fæþman** I embrace; envelop; overshadow [Dan 501a; HomFrII 14b] <2>
- ofer·faran** (fōr, fōron, faren) 6 pass over; traverse; cross over; go over [GenA 1801a; Ex 56a; Dan 462b; Met 11.70b, 24.26a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ofer·feohtan** {†} (feaht, fuhton, fohten) 3 defeat by fighting; conquer [XSt 403a; GuthA 803a; also 29 times in prose] <31>

**ofer·flēon** (flēah, fluḡon, flogen) 2  
flee from  
[*Beo* 2525a]<1> (not in BT so not in  
Waldorf)

**ofer·flitan** (flāt, fliton, fliten) 1  
overcome; defeat; beat  
[*Beo* 517b; also once in prose  
Orosius] <2>

**ofer·fōn** (fēng, fēngon, fangen) 7  
seize; capture; take prisoner  
[*Met* 1.69b; also 14 times in prose]  
<14>

**ofer·fyll** *f.* surfeit; excess; gluttony  
[*Rewards* 77a]

**ofer·gān** {†} (ēode, ḡegān) *anom.*  
pass over; traverse; transgress;  
overcome; overtake  
[*Beo* 1408a and 2959b; *And* 464b,  
820b, 826b, 862b; *Deor* 7a, 13a, 17a,  
27a, 42a; also 75+ times in prose]  
<75+>

**ofer·gangan** {†} (ḡēong, ḡēongon,  
gangen) 7 pass over; traverse;  
transgress; overcome; overtake  
[*Ex* 562b; *Ridd40* 10b; *Met* 20.71a;  
also 14 times in prose] <17>

**ofer·ḡeatu** ‡ *f.* forgetfulness;  
negligence; oblivion  
[*PPs128* 6.2a] <1>

**ofer·ḡēotan** (ḡēat, guton, goten) 2  
pour over; flood; overwhelm  
[*JDayII* 36b; also 18 times in prose]  
<19>

**ofer·ḡyman** *I* neglect; disregard  
[*XSt* 484a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**ofer·ḡytan** (-ḡeat, -ḡēaton, -ḡieten)  
5 forget; neglect; disregard  
[*GenA* 2583b; also 150+ times in  
prose] <150+>

**ofer·ḡytel, ofer·ḡytol** {†} *adj.*  
forgetful  
[*PPs102.2* 2a, 118.15 3a, 118.61 3a,  
118.83 3a, 118.141 2a, 136.5 4a; *PsFr*  
102.1 6a; also 75+ times in prose]  
<75+>

**ofer·ḡyt·nes** {†} *f.* forgetfulness  
[*PPs87.11* 4a; also 4 times in prose]  
<5>

**ofer·ḡytelnes** {†} forgetfulness  
[*PPs87.12* 4a; *Met* 22.32b; also 26  
times in prose] <28>

**ofer·hēah** ‡ *adj.* excessively high;  
extremely tall  
[*MRune* 81a] <1>

**ofer·helmian** ‡ *II* cover over;  
conceal; overshadow  
[*Beo* 1364b] <1>

**ofer·hige** *m.* exaltation; high-  
mindedness; pride  
[*PPs87:72a*] <1>

**ofer·hīgian** ‡ *II* delude; turn the  
head of; distract  
[*Beo* 2766a] <1>

**ofer·hlēoþor** ‡ *adj.* failure to hear  
[*PPs93* 9.2a; *MPs93* 9.2a] <2>

**ofer·hlifian** *II* tower over; overtop;  
exceed  
[*Phoen* 121a; also around 20 times in  
prose] <c. 20>

**ofer·hogian** *II* despise; give up;  
renounce  
[*Dan* 299a; *Az* 20a; *Beo* 2345a\*; also  
50+ times in prose] <50+>

**ofer·holt** ‡ *m.* over-wood; wood-  
covering; shield  
[*Ex* 157a\*] <1>

**ofer·hycḡean** {†} *III* despise; give  
up; renounce  
[*Beo* 2345a\*; also 8 times in prose]  
<9>

**ofer·hygd** {†} *n.* pride; arrogance;  
haughtiness

[*GenA* 22b and 29a; *Dan* 107a, 297b,  
489b, 494a\*, 614a, and 678a; *Beo*  
1740b and 1760b; *GenB* 328a; *Jul*  
424a; *GuthA* 269a, 634a, and 661a;  
*And* 319b, 1318a; *XSt* 50a, 69a, 113a,  
196a, 226a, 250a, 304a, and 369a; *Az*  
18b; *Vain* 23b, 43b, 53a, 58b;  
*PPs58.12* 3a, 72.5 1a, 73.3 4b, 93.2 2a,  
100.5 1a, 100.7 2a, 130.1 2b, 139.5 3a;  
also 125+ times in prose including  
glosses for *superbia*] <150+>

**ofer·hygdig** {†} *adj.* proud;  
arrogant; haughty  
[*GenA* 66a; *Res* 56a; *PPs73.21* 3a,  
77.58 2a, 88.9 1a, 118.21 1a, 118.22 2a,  
118.69 2a, 118.78 1a, 118.122 2a, 122.5

4a, 141.4 2a; *MPs* 93.2 2a; also 40 times in prose] <50+>

**ofer·hymlend** † *m.* transgressor [*PPs*118:119 1a] <1>

**ofer·hyrned** † *past ptc.* excessively horned; having horns above [*MRune* 4b] <1> Noun form *ofer·hyrness* occurs 17 times exclusively in the law codes.

**ofer·lēof** † *adj.* excessively beloved; most beloved of all; dearest [*MRune* 71a] <1>

**ofer·lēoran** (*liorde/liordode, ge·loren*) *I II-2* pass over; transgress [*GuthA* 726a; also 20 times in prose including glosses for *prevaricari* and *transire*] <21>

**ofer·liþan{†}** (*lāþ, lidon, liden*) *I* pass over [*Ex* 362b; also 3 times in prose] <4>

**ofer·mæcga** † (-*n*) *m.* very illustrious individual; extremely powerful; over-mighty [*GuthA* 692b] <1>

**ofer·mægen** † *n.* over-might; superior power [*GenA* 2117a; *Beo* 2917b; *El* 64b; *Phoen* 249a; *MSol* 93a] <6>

**ofer·mæte {†}** *adj.* immoderate; beyond measure [*ChristB* 854a; also 8 times in prose] <9>

**ofer·māpum** † *m.* excessive treasure [*Beo* 2993b] <1>

**ofer·mēdla {†}** (-*n*) *m.* pride; haughtiness [*Dan* 656b; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**ofer·mēdu {†}** *f.* pride [*GenB* 293b; *Vain* 75b; also 10 times in prose] <12>

**ofer·mētto** *f.* pride [*GenB* 332a, 337a, 351a; *Met* 5.32a, 7.8a, 25.44b; *Instr* 234a; also 75+ times in prose] <c. 100>

**ofer·mihtig** *adv.* over-mighty [*PPs*88:174a\*] <1>

**ofer·mōd {†}** *n.* pride; insolence [*Mald* 89b; *GenB* 262b, 272a, 338a; *Met* 10.18a, 24.59a, 25.1b; *MSol*

452b; *Instr* 130a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**ofer·mōdgian** *II* be proud; be haughty [*Met* 17.16a; also 21 times in prose] <22>

**ofer·mōdig** *adj.* over-bearing; proud; haughty; insolent [*PPs*118.51 1a; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>

**ofer·sælig** † *adj.* excessively blessed; very happy [*JDayII* 247b (= *Napier Homily* 29)] <2>

**ofer·sælþ** † *f.* indulgence [*Met*5 27a] <1>

**ofer·sēcan** † (*sōhte*) *I* overtax; over-reach; conquer [*Beo* 2686a] <1>

**ofer·sēon {†}** (*seah, sāwon, sewen*) 5 see over; overlook; despise; neglect [*Beo* 419a; *GuthA* 266a; *PPs*53.7 3b; *Met* 4.53b; *Instr* 128b; also 20 times in prose] <25>

**ofer·sittan** (*sæt, sæton, seten*) *I-5* occupy; possess; desist; refrain from [*Beo* 684a and 2528b; also 20 times in prose] <22> (*ofer·geset-* in prose)

**ofer·steppan {†}** (*stōp, stōpon, stæpen*) *I-6* overstep; cross; exceed [*Met* 11.69a; also 5 times in prose] <6>

**ofer·stigan {†}** (*stāg, stigon, stigen*) *I* climb over; surmount; exceed [*And* 1574a; *GuthA* 230b; *Ridd*66 6b; *MSol* 300b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**ofer·swimman** † (*swam, swummon, swummen*) 3 swim over; swim across [*Beo* 2367a] <1>

**ofer·swiþan** *I* overpower; overcome; surpass; vanquish; excel [*Beo* 279b and 1768b; *El* 93b, 957a\*, 1177b; *Jul* 521b, 543a; *Ridd*40 20a, 29b; *JDayII* 185a; *KtPs* 58b\*; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>

**ofer·teldan** † (*teald, tuldon, tolden*) 3 cover over [*Ex* 81b] <1>

- ofer·tēon** {†} (tēah, tugon, togen)  
*2* draw over; cover; finish  
 [GuthB 1280b; Met 9.16b; also 5 times in prose] <7>
- ofer·þearf** *f.* excessive need; great distress  
 [EI 521a, 7 times in prose, mostly homilies] <7>
- ofer·þearfa** ‡ (-n) *m.* someone in excessive need  
 [ChristA 153b] <1>
- ofer·þēon** (þāh, þungon, þungen)  
*irreg. 1-3* surpass; excel  
 [GuthA 431a; Met 20.194b; Rim 10b; also 27 times in prose] <30>
- ofer·þrymm** ‡ *m.* excessive power  
 [JDayI 52a] <1>
- ofer·wealdend** ‡ *m.* overlord; ruler  
 [EI 1235a] <1> (oferwealdan in prose)
- ofer·weorpan** (†) (wearp, wurpon, worpen) *3* throw over; sprinkle; overthrow; cause to stumble; stumble  
 [Beo 1543a; Men 159a; MCharm8 1b; Hell 133a; also 4 times in prose] <8>
- ofer·wīgan** *I* overcome; vanquish  
 [MSol 299b] <1>
- ofer·winnan** (wann, wunnon, wunnen) *3* overcome; vanquish; contend  
 with  
 [XSt 460b; GuthA 25a, 152b, 180b; Husb 44a; Jud 319b; Met 25.72a; KtPs 155b; also 125+ times in prose] <125+>
- ofer·wlencu** ‡ *f.* excessive riches  
 [GuthA 418b] <1> (oferwlcenced cyning in Orosius)
- ofer·wrēon** (wrāh, wrigon, wrigen)  
*1* cover over; conceal; hide  
 [Met 28.80a; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- ofett** {†} *n.sg.* fruit  
 [GenB 461b, 493a, 500a, 518b, 564a, 599a, 638b, 655b, 677b, 719a, 723a; Phoen 77a; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 40>
- offrian** *II* make an offering  
 [Seasons 28a; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- ofost** (-a) *f.* haste; speed  
 [Beo 256b, 386a, 1292a, 1663b\*, 2747a, 2783a, 3007b, 3090b].  
**ofost·lice** *adv.* in haste; speedily  
 [Beo 3130a\*].
- oft** *adv.* often.
- ōga** (-n) *m.* awe; fear; terror  
 [JDayII 172b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ōht** {†} (-a) *f.* persecution  
 [GenA 84a; Ex 136a; ChristA 238a; Instr 34b\*; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 20>
- ōleccan** (ōlecte, ōlehte) *I* flatter  
 [GenA 1959b; GenB 290a; Part 12b\*; Met 11.8a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ōm** {†} *m.* rust  
 [MSol 301a; also 15 times in prose] <16>
- on** *adv.* on; from; forward.
- on/in** *prep.* (+ *dat.*) on; upon; in; (+*acc.*) into; to  
 [Beo 1037a\* and 2226b\*].
- on** *prefix.*
- on·ālan** † fire, kindle  
 [GenA 2923a; XSt 40a, 96a, 321a, 340b, and 419b; GuthB 955a; Jul 372b and 580a; EI 950a; Vain 43a; JDayI 9b; Phoen 216a and 503a; Instr 231a; PPs88:40 2b; MSol 42b] <17>
- on·geador** ‡ *adv.* together  
 [Beo 1595b] <1>
- on·sceaean** {†} *6* shake off; remove  
 [GenA 1471a; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- on·sceaotan** {†} *2* unbar; open  
 [MCharmI 67b; also 8 times in prose] <9>
- on·scunian**  
 [EI 370a; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>
- on·sāgan** {†} *I* cause to sink down, prostrate  
 [GuthB 1162b; Jul 362a; JDayI 28b; PPs82.6 1a, 105.27 2a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 40>
- on·sāge** {†} *adj.* impending  
 [Beo 2076b and 2483b; also 13 times in prose] <15>



**on·sæged·nes** {†} *f.* offering; sacrifice

[*KtPs* 120a; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>

**on·secgan** {†} *III* offer, make sacrifice

[*GenA* 1502b, 1792b, 1807b, 1887b, 2843b, 2853a; *GuthB* 1111b; *Jul* 174a, 199b, 251b, 255a; *PPs*65.12 2b; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 50>

**on·settan** {†} *I* impose

[*GenA* 2158b; *GenB* 769a; *GuthA* 697a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
**on·syn(n)** {†} *f./n.* face

[*And* 721a, 910b, 1499a; *El* 349b, 745a; *ChristA* 396a; *ChristB* 796a and 836a, 905b, 923a, 1019a, 1382b, 1650; *GuthA* 143a, 459a, 500a, 707a, 718a, 783a, 815a; *GuthB* 828a, 1184a, 1188a, 1254b; *Phoen* 55b, 398a, 600a; *Jul* 331a, 730a; *Sea* 91b; *Beo* 2772a; *PPs*83.8 2a; *Met* 5.11b; *XSt* 61a; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>

**on·bærnan** {†} *I* set fire to, kindle

[*ChristC* 1042b; *Jul* 579a; *PPs*78.5 3a, 79.15 1a; also 35+ times in prose]  
**on·bāru** *f.sg.* self-restraint

[*GuthB* 1054b] <1>  
**on·beran** (†) (*bær, bāron, boren*) *4*

harm; diminish; weaken

[*Beo* 990b and 2284a; *GuthB* 944a; *MCharm*7 14b; also twice in prose] <6>

**on·bīdan** {†} (*bād, bidon, biden*) *I*

wait; abide; await

[*Beo* 397b and 2302b; *GenB* 470b, 677b; *Soull* 37b, 61a; *ChristC* 1169a; *GuthB* 904b, 1046b; *PPs*118.116 4b; *Met* 26.90b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**on·blandan** ‡ mix up

[*And* 675b] <1>  
**on·blōtan** ‡ offer, sacrifice

[*GenA* 2934a] <1>  
**on·breccan** (*bræc, bræcon, broccen*)

*5/4* break upon; burst upon; attack; destroy

**on·bigan** {†} (*bugan*) to cause to bend

[*PPs*56.7 3b; *Ridd3* 15b; *Ridd23* 3a; also 18 times in prose]

**on·bindan** {†} (*band, bundon, bunden*) *3* unbind; let loose; set free

[*Beo* 501a; *El* 1249a; *JDayII* 48b; *MaxI* 73b\*; also 4 times in prose] <7>

**on·brægdan** † (*brægd, brugdon, brogden*) *3* swing open, move quickly

[*Beo* 723a; *GenA* 1588b; *El* 75b] <3>  
**on·bryrdan** inspire move

[*And* 122b and 1118a; *GuthA* 335a and 654a\*; *El* 1094a; *Phoen* 126a, 143b and 550a; *Jul* 396a and 535a\*; *Hell* 136b; *Jud* 95a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**on·byrgan** *I* taste; bury

[*Dream* 114a; *Met* 12.11a, 13.23a; *MSol* 2a, 243a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
**on·cirran** {†} *I* turn; change; go

[*Beo* 2857b, 2951b, and 2970b; *And* 36b, 466b, 1461b; *Ex* 452b; *El* 503b, 610a; *ChristB* 614b; *GuthA* 365b; *Jul* 144b, 226b, 326b, 363b, 439b; *Sea* 103b; *PPs*68.10 2b, 70.19 4b, 74.8 1b, 78.5 2b, 84.4 2b; also 106.28 1b, 106.41 3b\*, 131.10 3b; *Met* 1.61a, 10.39b; *PsFr* 84.1 3b; *MPs* 93.13 2b; also around 35 times in prose] <50+>

**on·cnāwan** (*cnēow, cnēowon, cnāwen*) *7* know; recognize; perceive

[*Beo* 2554b; *And* 322a, 527a, 529b, 566a, 631b, 644b, 672b, 764b, 843b, 855b, 875b, 1214b, 1337a; *GuthB* 1199b; *GenB* 534b; *XSt* 540b; *El* 362a, 395b, 965b; *ChristB* 642b; *ChristC* 861a and 1118b, 1187b; *PPs*65.16 1a, 77.3 1a, 83.8 2a, 87.11 1a, 87.12 2b, 93.8 3b, 94.10 3b, 94.11 1b, 97.8 3b, 104.18 4b, 104.24 2b, 105.2 4b, 105.7 1b, 105.33 1a, 118.85 2b, 118.100 1a, 118.104 1b, 138.1 3b, 138.2 1b, 138.3 1b, 138.12 4a; *Met* 5.25b, 12.30b; *Mald* 9a; *LPrII* 100b; *KtPs* 42b\*; *MPs* 93.8 3b, 94.10 3b, 94.11 1b; also 650+ times in prose] <700+>

**on·cnyssan** (‡) to cast down

[*PPs*70.19 3b; also once in prose] <2>

**on·cunnan** {†} to accuse someone, blame

[*Precepts* 18b; *Rim* 74b; *PPs*55.5 2b; also 24 times in prose] <27>

**on·cweþan** (†) 5 to answer  
[*And* 270b, 396a, 442b, 555a, 1346b, 1429a; *GuthB* 1023a; *GenA* 865b, 1036a, 2347a, 2642b, 2654b, 2911b; *Dan* 211b; *El* 324b, 573b, 669a, 682a, 934b, 1166b; *Jul* 209b, 282b, 315b, 350b, 460b; *Sea* 23b; *Ridd4* 7a; *JDayI* 114a; *Met* 13.46b, 13.50b; *Finn* 7a; *Mald* 245b; also 11 times in prose including glosses for *remugire*] <44>

**oncȳþ-dǣd** ‡ *f.* harmful deed  
[*And* 1179b] <1>

**on·cȳþþ** (‡) (-a) *f.* horror; pain; grief

[*Beo* 830a; also once in prose] <2>

**on·cȳþig** † *adj.* revealing  
[*GuthB* 1226a; *Fates* 106b; *El* 724a]

<3>

**on·drædan** 7 dread; fear; be afraid  
[*Beo* 1674b, 2275a\*, 2347b, and 3153b\*; *GenA* 861b, 1037a, 2169b, 2670b; *GenB* 767b; *Ex* 266; *El* 81b; *ChristB* 779a and 790a; *ChristC* 922b and 1017a; *Jul* 134a, 210a; *Sea* 106a; *Ridd3* 53a; *JDayI* 34a; *PPs*54.19 2b, 63.8 2b, 64.8 1a, 90.5 2b, 102.16 3b, 103.8 1b, 111.6 3b, 118.63 1b, 1118.120 2a, 127.1 2a, 134.22 1a, 146.12 2a; *Met* 13.21a, 24.64b; *WaldA* 19b; *JDayII* 15a, 17b, 182a; *Rewards* 39a, 52a; *Instr* 215a; also 1400+ times in prose] <1400+>

**on·drincan** to drink of  
[*PPs*109.7 2a; also 20 times in prose]

<21>

**on·eardiend** {†} *m.* inhabitant  
[*PPs*68.25 2b; also 14 times in prose]

<15>

**on·ēgan** {†} *I* fear; frighten  
[*GenA* 1829b\*; *Dan* 696a; also 4 times in prose]

<6>

**on·efn** {†} (emn) *prep.* by, near  
[*Mald* 184a; also 15 times in prose]

<16>

**on·feohtan** {†} (feaht, fuhton, fohten) 3 fight with; attach; assault

[*PPs*55.1 3a, 119.6 4b; also 18 times in prose] <19>

**on·findan** {†} (fand, fundon, funden) 3 find out; discover; perceive  
[*Beo* 595a, 750a, 809a, 1293b, 1497a, 1522b, 1890b, 2219b\*, 2226b, 2288b, 2300b\*, 2629b, 2713b, and 2841b; *And* 181a; *Ex* 502b\*; *ChristA* 178a; *ChristC* 1178a; *Wid* 131a; *Deor* 4b; *Ridd15* 7b; *Ridd27* 9a; *JDayI* 73a; *PPs*93.8 1a; *Mald* 5b; *MSol* 275b, 462a; *KtPs* 25b; *MPs* 93.8 1a; also 100+ times in prose] <150+>

**on·flyge** ‡ *m.* infectious disease  
[*MCharm2* 5b, 12b, 19b, and 46b]

<4>

**on·fōn** (fēng, fēngon, fangen) 7 receive; accept; take; stand sponsor  
[*Beo* 52b, 688b, 748b, 852b, 911a, 1169a, 1214b, and 1494b; *And* 53b, 782a, 1122b, 1528b, 1630a, 1640a; *GuthB* 974a; *GenA* 875a\*, 1073a, 1212b, 1439b, 1759b, 1938a, 2040a, 2332b, 2376b, 2473a, 2737a, 2919b; *GenB* 592b, 697b, 717b; *Dan* 166b, 561b, 582b; *XSt* 565a; *SouII* 87b; *El* 192a, 238b, 335a, 490a, 1032b, 1127b; *ChristA* 75b, 99b, 182b, 187a, and 418a; *ChristB* 628a, 722a, and 830a; *ChristC* 1028a, 1031a, 1068b, 1131b, 1344a, 1350b\*, 1436a, 1439a, and 1460a; *Phoen* 159a, 192a, 433b, 533b, 645b; *Gifts* 7b, 34a; *MaxI* 68a; *SouIII* 81b; *JDayI* 99b; *Hell* 20a; *PPs*53.2 2a, 62.8 4a, 67.16 1a, 68.29 2a, 71.3 1a, 74.7 3b, 77.69 3b, 81.2 2a, 85.5 1a, 103.12 1a, 108.11 3a, 117.13 3a, 118.116 1a, 118.122 1a, 118.147 3a, 138.11 4a, 142.1 2a, 145.8 3b, 146.6 2a; *Met* 1.32b, 29.64a; *Mald* 110b; *MSol* 151a; *Rewards* 109a; *Creed* 15a; *PsFr* 5.1 2a; *Instr* 172a; *KtPs* 135; *GodricI* 3a, 4a; *GodricII* 3a, 4a; *MRune* 44b\*; *Seasons* 110b\*; *Summons* 28a\*; also 2000+ times in prose] <2000+>

**on·foran** (‡) *prep.* Before  
[*PPs*113.13 3a; also 14 times in prose]

<15>

**on·galan** (‡) recite a charm  
[*MCharm3* 17b; also 8 times in prose  
(mostly Psalm glosses)] <9>

**on·gān** (ēode, gēgān) *anom.* go  
into; approach; attack

**onga** (‡) (**anga**) *m.* (-n) sting?  
[*MaxI* 42a; *Ridd23* 4a; at least 9 times  
in prose]

**on·gēan** *prep.* (+ *dat.*) against;  
towards

[*Beo* 681b, 747b, 1034a, and 2364b;  
*GenB* 264a, 615a\*; *Ex* 455b; *GuthA*  
239a, 302b; *El* 43a, 609a, 667a;  
*ChristC* 1166a and 1604b; *Phoen* 91a;  
*Jul* 367a, 385b, 628a; *Whale* 67b;  
*Ridd27* 9b; *Ridd77* 3b; *Ridd91* 3b;  
*JDayI* 18b, 69b; *Jud* 165a; *Mald* 49b,  
100a, 137b, 156b; *Rewards* 67b; *XSt*  
300b; *PPs84:9* 1a; also 1500+ times in  
prose] <1500+>

**on·gin(n)** *n.* action, an undertaking  
[*And* 466, 741, 888; *GuthA* 277, 355;  
*GenA* 1302; *XSt* 545; *Phoen* 637; *Jul*  
127]

**on·ginnan** (-gann, -gunnon, -  
gunnen) 3 begin; undertake  
[*Beo* 100b, 244b, 409a, 871b, 1605b,  
1983b, 2044a, 2111a, 2210a, 2312a,  
2701b, 2711b, 2790b, 2878b, and  
3143a; *And* 12, 352, 427, 449, 469,  
763, 849, 888, 1019, 1125, 1265, 1419,  
1440, 1555, 1607; *GuthA* 101, 277,  
290, 355, 561, 569, 726; *GuthB* 980,  
1001, 1010, 1061, 1110, 1114, 1145,  
1156, 1201, 1239; *GenA* 20, 77, 862,  
965, 994, 1170, 1248, 1355, 1680,  
1880, 2219, 2282, 2812, 2860, 2888;  
*GenB* 274, 298, 408, 716; *Ex* 585;  
*Dan* 190, 749; *XSt* 643, 727; *Dream*  
19, 27, 65, 67, 73, 116; *El* 302, 306,  
310; *ChristC* 1362, 1376, 1414; *Phoen*  
189, 223; *Jul* 208, 270, 397, 536; *Wid*  
9; *MaxI* 51, 175; *Rim* 51; *Ridd17* 7;  
*Ridd22* 8; *Ridd28* 11; *Ridd31* 10;  
*Wife* 11; *Hell* 1, 35; *Pha* 3\*; *Husb* 26;  
*Jud* 43, 80, 269, 281; *PPs57.9*, 58.3,  
61.3, 68.26, 75.5, 76.1, 76.6, 76.9,  
76.10, 77.2, 77.11, 85.13, 97.8, 101.6,  
103.22, 104.21, 104.24, 105.12,

105.12, 105.14, 105.17, 105.27,  
106.36, 118.145, 118.148, 118.161,  
123.2, 128.2, 138.16, 146.7; *Met* 7.1,  
8.2, 13.25, 25.49, 25.70, 26.73, 26.81,  
26.83, 26.77; *WaldA* 27; *WaldB* 23;  
*Mald* 12, 17, 85, 89, 91, 228, 261, 265;  
*MRune* 91; *MSol* 454; *Men* 72;  
*JDayII* 99; also 1000+ times in prose]  
<1000+>

**on·girwan** to divest  
[*Dream* 39a; also 17 times in prose]  
<18>

**on·gyldan** (geald, guldon, golden) 3  
pay for; offer; atone for

**on·gytan** (geat, gēaton, gieten) 5  
perceive; understand; seize; get hold of  
[*Beo* 14b, 308b, 1291b, 1431b, 1484a,  
1496b, 1512b, 1518a, 1723a, 1911b,  
2748a, 2770b, and 2944a; *etc etc*]

**on·hātan** (hēt, hēton, hāten) 7 ‡  
promise

[*Jul* 118b and 151b] <2>

**on·hæle** † *adj.* concealed; secret  
[*GuthA* 297a, 351a, and 534a; *MaxI*  
1b; *Ridd15* 7a] <5>

**on·hæle** ‡ *adj.* whole, entire  
[*ChristB* 895a] <1>

**on·hātan** {†} *I* heat  
[*Dan* 224b and 242b; *Phoen* 212a; *Jud*  
87a; *MSol* 43b; also 6 times in prose]  
<11>

**on·healdan** (hēold, hēoldon,  
healden) 7 hold on to; maintain; keep  
[*Met* 13 11b; also in prose]

**on·hindan** {†} *adv.* behind  
[*Ridd37* 1b; *MSol* 126b; also 5 times  
in prose] <7>

**on·hlīdan** (†) (hlād, hlidon, hladen)  
*I* open, reveal  
[*And* 1077a, 1269a; *Phoen* 12a, 49b;  
*Ridd84* 54a; *PPs144.17* 1a\*; also twice  
in prose] <8>

**on·hnīgan** {†} (hnāg, hnigon,  
hnigen) *I* bend down, bow  
[*Dan* 181a; *Ridd30a* 7b (= *Ridd30b*  
7b); *Met* 31.13a; also 8 times in prose]  
<12>

**on·hebban** {†} (hōf, hōfon, hæfen)  
6 raise up; exult; lift up; erect  
[*GenA* 1634b; *Ridd30a* 7a; *Ridd30b*

7a; *JDayII* 11b; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 45>

**on·hrēran** {†} *I* stir up; move; arouse

[*Beo* 549b and 2554a; *And* 370a, 393b, 1302b, and 1394b; *GuthA* 37b; *GenA* 2932b; *Ex* 226b, 483b; *ChristB* 825b; *Az* 141a; *Sea* 96a; *PPs*59.2 1a, 67.8 3b, 76.15 2b, 88.8 3b, 106.26 2a, 124.1 3b; *Met* 5.10a, 7.27b; also 25 times in prose] <c. 50>

**on·hrinan** to touch [*PPs*143.6 2a; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 30>

**on·hweorfan** {†} (**hwearf**, **hwurfon**, **hworfen**) 3 change, turn, revert [*Dan* 569a, 626b; *ChristB* 618b; *Ridd23* 1b; *Wife* 23b; *Ridd73* 2b; also 7 times in prose] <13>

**on·hyċgan** ‡ *III* to consider, reflect on

[*Dan* 472a] <1>

**on·hyldan** *I* bow, sink [*GuthA* 334a; *GuthB* 1213b, 1270a; *El* 1098a; *PPs*101:2 4a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**on·hyrian** {†} *I* imitate [*El* 840a; *Ridd8* 10a; *Ridd24* 4a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**on·hysċan** {†} *I* abominate [*PPs*106.17 1a, 118.163 2a; also 12 times in prose] <14>

**on·irnan** (**arn**, **urnon**, **urnen**) 3 spring open; give way [*Beo* 721b; *And* 999b]

**on·lāran** (‡) *I* teach [*Instr* 79a; also once in prose] <2>

**on·lihtan** *I* illuminate; enlighten [*Fates* 52b; *ChristA* 204a; *PPs*75.4 1b, 88.14 2b, 117.24 4b, 118.130 1b, 138.9 3b, 138.10 2a, 145.7 6b; *Met* 11.62a, 20.267a, 21.23a, 21.36a; *Instr* 51b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>

**on·lysan** *I* liberate, redeem [*Dream* 147a; *ChristA* 68b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**on·lūcan** {†} (**lēac**, **lucon**, **locen**) 2 unlock; open; reveal; disclose [*And* 172b, 316b, 601b; *GuthB* 956a, 1029a, 1144b; *GenA* 2753b; *Ex* 523a;

*XSt* 299a; *El* 1250a; *ChristA* 314a and 325b; *Wid* 1b; *Ridd42* 12b; *Beo* 259b; *Met* 6.1b; *MSol* 3a; also 39 times in prose including gloss for *reserare*] <50+>

**on·lātan** {†} (**lēt**, **lēton**, **lāten**) 7 release; loosen [*Beo* 1609b; *Met* 11.28b, 11.75b; also 7 times in prose] <10>

**on·lēon** ({†} **lāh** *def.*) *I* lend; grant; give

[*Beo* 1467b; *GenB* 358b, 607b; *Ex* 530b; *Dan* 680a; *El* 1245a; *Rim* 1a; *Gifts* 30b; *Jud* 124b; *Instr* 151b; also around 10 times in prose] <c. 20>

**on·liċ** {†} *adj.* like [*And* 251a; *El* 99a; *PPs*91.6 2b; *MPs* 91.6 2b; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 25>

**on·liċe** *adv.* like [*Az* 62b; *Phoen* 242b, 312b; *PPs*63.7 2a; *Met*8.47b\*]

**on·lipian** ‡ *II* become pliant; yield [*MSol* 358a] <1>

**on·lūtan** {†} (**lēat**, **luton**, **loten**) 2 incline

[*Met* 13.66b; *MSol* 358a; *MCharm1* 24b; also 14 times in prose] <17>

**on·metan** (‡) (**mæt**, **māton**, **meten**) 5 paint; cover over/ come upon, find out [*PPs*88.39 2b; also once in Psalm gloss] <2>

**on·munan** {†} (**man**, **manst**, **munde**) *prp.* reckon worthy of [*Beo* 2640a; *And* 895a; *Instr* 154b; also 5 times in prose] <8>

**on·rēodan** (‡) (**read**, **rudon**, **roden**) 2 redden [*GenA* 2932b; also once in prose] <2>

**on·riht** {†} *adv.* aright (or read as two words) [*GenA* 167a; *Ex* 358b; also 6 times in prose] <8>

**on·sacan** (**sōc**, **sōcon**, **sacen**) 6 fight; against; resist; struggle [*Beo* 2954b; *Dan* 225b; *Jul* 194a; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>

**on·sālan** {†} *I* untie; loosen; disclose

[*Beo* 489b; *Ex* 584b; also 4 times in prose] <6>

**on·sēcan** {†} (sōhte) *I* seek out (something from someone); exact; deprive

[*Beo* 1942b; *Jul* 679b; *Dan* 450a\*; at least 5 times in prose?] <7>

**on·sendan** *I* send out; send forth; transmit

[*Beo* 45b, 382b, 452a, 600b\*, 1483b, and 2266b; *GenB* 541b, 672b; *Dan* 75a, 336b; *And* 110b, 187b, 1327b, 1506b, 1604b; *SouII* 28a, 56b; *Dream* 49b; *El* 120b, 480b, 1088a; *ChristA* 114a; *ChristB* 760b and 764b; *GuthA* 711b, 776b; *GuthB* 937b, 1238a, 1306b; *Az* 52a, 158a; *Jul* 310b, 322b, 332a, 404b, 438a; *Wan* 104b; *Gifts* 21b; *SouIII* 25a, 53b; *JDayI* 54b; *PPs*56.3 1b, 103.28 1a, 106.19 1b, 110.6 2a, 143.8 1a; *WaldB* 5a; 245a, 482b; *Rewards* 96a; *LPrIII* 16a; *MCharm2* 28a; *Men* 48b, 171b; *Met*5.5b\*; *KtPs* 16a\*; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>

**on·sēon** (†) (seah, sāwon, sewen) 5 look on; behold; examine [*Ex* 178b\*; *Phoen* 253a; also once in prose]

**on·sittan** {†} (sæt, sāton, seten) *I* 5 dread  
[*Beo* 597a; *GenA* 2158b\*; *GenB* 769a; *Husb* 27a; *GuthB* 1070a; *Ridd15* 23b; *PPs*71.12 2b; *Met* 5.38a; also 24 times in prose] <30>

**on·sponnan** † (spēonn, spēonnon, spannen) 7 unfasten  
[*Beo* 2723b; *And* 470b, 671b; *El* 86b; *Jul* 79b] <6>

**on·springan** (†) (sprang, sprungon, sprungon) 3 spring; jump  
[*Beo* 817b; *And* 1635b; *Phoen* 63b; *Rim* 9b\*; also 4 times in prose] <8>

**on·stæl** (‡) *m.* arrangement, disposition  
[*GuthB* 824b; also twice in prose] <3>

**on·stælan** (‡) *I* to bring against, accuse of  
[*GuthA* 468b; *CædW-S* 4b; also around 25 times in prose] <25+>

**on·stellan** {†} *I* institute; bring about

[*Beo* 2407b; *XSt* 113b\*, 368b; *GenA* 911a, 932a; *And* 971b; *Dan* 246b\*; also 10 times in prose] <15>

**on·stēpan** {†} *I* raise; enter  
[*Res* 39b; also 10 times in prose] <11>

**on·styrian**

[*XSt* 270b; *PPs*98.1 4b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**on·swifan** (‡) (swāf, swifon, swifen) *I* swing; turn; brandish  
[*Beo* 2559b; *Met* 10.40a] <2>

**on·tendan** kindle  
[*Instr* 233a; also 50+ times in prose]

**on·trēowan** ‡ *I* entrust, confide  
[*Dan* 268b] <1>

**on·tyhtan** *I* force  
[*Beo* 3086b; also 8 times in prose] <9>

**on·tynan** *wk1* open, reveal  
[*GuthA* 9a, 487a; *GuthB* 992b, 1301b; *And* 105a, 1612a; *XSt* 556a, 593a; *El* 1229b, 1248a; *ChristA* 19b, 27b, and 253b; *ChristB* 576b; *Phoen* 423b; *Jul* 402a; *Whale* 53b, 68b; *Ridd77* 4a; *PPs*77.2 1b, 77.25 1b, 80.11 1a, 103.26 2b, 118.131 1a; *MSol* 38a, 40a; *JDayII* 27b; *KtPs* 28b, 71b, 77a, 116a; *MCharm1* 33a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**on·þēon** (þāh, þun-on, þun-en) *irreg.* 1-3 prosper; thrive  
[*Beo* 900b; *Ex* 241b; *Ridd63* 2a; *Ridd88* 28b; once in prose in *Vercelli* 3] <5>

**on·þringan** (†) (þrang, þrungon, þringen) 3 press on or forward  
[*GuthB* 1326a; *Ex* 343b\*; also once in prose, in *Ruthwell Gospels*] <3>

**on·þunian** ‡ *II* swell up, move round  
[*Ridd40* 91b\*] <1>

**on·wacnian** *II* awake; rouse; waken  
[*Finn* 10a] <1> Check to see if the entries for *on·wæcnan* should be here.

**on·wadan** † (wōd, wōdon, waden) 6 penetrate into; seize; occupy; take possession  
[*Beo* 915b; *And* 140b; *GenA* 1260b, 2581a; *Dan* 17a\*] <5>

**on·weald** *m.* power, might (*see too an·weald*)

[*GuthA* 482a\*; *Phoen* 663a; *ChristA* 159a; *XSt* 60a, 117a; *Ridd40* 13a; *Beo* 1044b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**on·weald ‡** *adj.* powerful, mighty [*GuthB* 1102a] <1>

**on·wæcnan** (†) (*wōc*, *wōcon*, *wæcned*) 6 awaken; be born; arise [*Beo* 56b, 111b, and 2287a; *And* 683b and 839a; *GenA* 940a; *GenB* 403a; *Dan* 116a and 523a; *XSt* 437b, 474b, and 603b; *Fates* 65b; *Az* 83a; *Phoen* 648b\*; *Wan* 45a; *Wid* 5a; *Hell* 21b; *Jud* 77a; *PPs*104.11 3b; *MSol* 221a; also 18 times in prose] <c. 40>

**on·wealcān** (‡) (*wēolc*, *wēolcon*, *wealcen*) 7 roll [*Az* 127a; also once in prose] <2>

**on·wealg** *adj.* whole; intact; uninjured; entire; safe [*ChristC* 1420a; also 17 times in prose] <18>

**on·weġ** *adv.* away (or read as two words) [*SouII* 103b; *JDayII* 238a; *PsFr* 50.11a\*; *Sea* 74b\*; *Jul* 479a\*; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**on·wendan** *I* {†} overturn [*And* 35a; *GenB* 400a, 405a, 431a, 770a; *GuthA* 376a, 469b; *Phoen* 82a; *Jul* 57a, 144a; *Wan* 107a; *Res* 118a; *Ruin* 24a; *Ridd73* 5a; *Beo* 191a, 2601a; *PPs*55.5 4b, 65.5 1a, 67.22 2b, 89.3 3b, 101.23 3a, 105.17 3a, 108.24 3b, 145.3 1b; *Met* 5.19b, 11.20a, 26.101a, 26.104a, 26.116b, 29.29a; *Instr* 180a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**on·wended·nes** *f.* [*PPs*54.19 1a; also 23 times in prose]

**on·wille ‡** *adj.* desired (or read two words) [*GuthA* 728a] <1>

**on·windan** † (*wand*, *wundon*, *wunden*) 3 unwind; loosen [*Beo* 1610a; *And* 531b; *El* 1249b]

<3>

**on·wist** (‡) *f.* dwelling, habitation [*Ex* 18a; *And* 1540a] <2>

**on·wreon** {†} (*onwrah*) *st I* reveal [*GuthA* 147b, 162b; *GuthB* 1161a; *SouII* 90a; *Dream* 97a; *El* 589a, 674a, 1071a, 1123a, 1242a, 1253b; *ChristA* 95b, 139b, 195b, 316a, and 384a; *ChristB* 463a; *Jul* 467a, 516a; *Vain* 3a\*; *Rim* 1b, 2b; *SouIII* 84a; *PPs*118.18 1a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**on·wriþan** {†} (*wrāþ*, *wriþon*, *wriþen*) *I* unwrap, release from covering [*Jud* 173b; also 3 times in prose in gloss for *alligare*] <4>

**on·wunung** {†} *f.* habitation, dwelling [*PPs*108.7 1b; also 8 times in prose] <9>

**on·wyllan ‡** *I* boil over, become violent

[*GuthA* 391a] <1>

**ond·cwis** ‡ *f.* answer [*GuthB* 1026b] <1>

**ond·drysne** {†} *adj.* terrible; awful [*Beo* 1932b; *GenB* 2862a; *JDayII* 94b\*; also 8 times in prose] <11>

**ond·drysno** {†} *f.* fear, awe, reverence [*PPs*122.2 2b; also 7 times in prose] <8>

**open** *adj.* open [*Beo* 2271b; *Ex* 538a; *XSt* 404a; *And* 759a, 803a, 1076b; *Dream* 47a; *El* 647a; *ChristC* 1045b, 1107b, 1116a, 1570b, and 1604a; *Phoen* 11a, 509b; *Hell* 19a; *PPs*113.14 1b; *Met* 20.257a; *JDayII* 41a, 143b; *MCharm2* 8a, 64b\*; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>

**open·lice** *adv.* openly [*Met* 10.60a, 13.72a\*, 300+ times in prose] <300+>

**ōnettān** {†} *I* hasten; hasten on; move swiftly; hurry [*Beo* 306b and 1803a\*; *GenA* 1985b, 2535a, 2873b; *ChristC* 1578a; *Phoen* 217b, 455b; *Sea* 49b; *MaxI* 139b; *Ridd29* 11b; *JDayI* 55b; *Hell* 41b; *Jud* 139b, 162b; *Met* 27.8b; *WaldB* 10b;

- MSol* 138a; also around 50 times in prose] <70+>
- openian** *II* open  
[*Beo* 3056b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- ōr** (-) *n.* beginning  
[*Beo* 1041b, 1688b, and 2407b].
- or·** stressed prefix originally with the sense 'out of, and often having privative force or sense of antiquity.
- or·cnāwe** *adj.* well-known; renowned  
[*EI* 229a; *And* 770b] <2>
- or·feorm, ·feorme (†)** *adj.* lacking; destitute; squalid; useless; empty  
[*And* 406b, 1617b; *Jul* 217a; *Vain* 49b; *Jud* 271b; also 5 times in prose] <10>
- or·gete (†)** *adj.* known from the start; well-known  
[*And* 526b, 759a, 851b, 1569b; *ChristC* 1116a, 1215a, 1237b, 1457b; *OrW* 8b; also twice in prose] <11>
- or·hlȳte, or·hlytte (†)** *adj.* without lot; lacking a share; destitute  
[*And* 680a; also 11 times in prose] <12>
- or·leahstre** *adj.* blameless; beyond reproach  
[*Beo* 1886a; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- or·māte** *adj.* excessive  
[*GenA* 2686a; *And* 1166a; *ChristA* 309b; *Jul* 465a, 627a; *Met* 7.36b; *PPs* 64.7 3a, 68.9 2a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- or·mātness (†)** *f. sg.* excess  
[*JDayII* 208b; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- or·mōd (†)** *adj.* despairing; despondent; hopeless  
[*Gifts* 14a; *PPs* 76.4 2b; *Met* 1.78a, 5.30a; *MSol* 351a; also 25 times in prose] <30>
- or·sāwle (†)** *adj.* soul-less; lifeless; dead  
[*Jud* 108a; *GuthB* 1194b; also 8 times in prose] <10>
- or·scylde ‡** *adj.* guilt-less; without sin  
[*EI* 423a\*] <1>
- or·sorg** *adj.* (+ *gen.*) unbothered (about); unconcerned (with); careless; content; safe  
[*GenB* 804a; *Met* 5.33b, 7.40a, 7.43b, 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- or·sorg-nes** *f.* contentment; safety; carelessness  
[*Met* 13.71a; *Instr* 34a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- or·þanc (†)** *m.n.* cunning; skill; craftiness  
[*Beo* 406b and 2087a; *Ex* 359a; *Phoen* 304a; *Ridd70* 3a; *Ridd78* 8a; *Seasons* 115a\*; *XSt* 18a; *MSol* 72a; *MaxII* 2a; also 34 times in prose] <44>
- or·þanc (‡)** *adj.* cunning; skilfull; crafty  
[*Ruin* 16a; also once in prose] <2>
- or·þanc ‡** thoughtlessness  
[*MSol* 164a] <1>
- or·þanc-bend ‡** *f.* cunning bond; cunning band  
[*Ridd42* 15a] <1>
- or·þanc-pil ‡** *n.* cunning staff; cunning rod  
[*Ridd21* 12a] <1>
- or·trēowe (†)** *adj.* untrue; disloyal; hopeless; despairing; faithless  
[*Ex* 154b; *Met* 5.35a; also 10+ times in prose] <10+>
- or·wearde ‡** *adv.* unguarded; unprotected  
[*Beo* 3127a] <1>
- or·wēne (†)** (-wēna) *adj.* hopeless; despairing  
[*GenA* 2224b; *Ex* 211a; *And* 1107b; *GuthA* 627a; *Jul* 320b; *Fort* 40b; *Beo* 1002a, 1565a; also 22 times in prose] <30>
- or·wēnes** *f.* despair  
[*GuthA* 575b; also 20 times in prose] <21>
- or·wige (†)** *adj.* unwarlike; not fighting  
[*Jul* 434a; also 7 times in prose] <8>
- or·wyrþu (†)** *f.sg.* shame  
[*Jul* 69a; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- or·yldu (‡)** *f.* excessive age; senility  
[*PPs* 70.16 5a; once in prose Boethius] <2>

**orc** {†} (-as) *m.* goblet; beaker; cup  
[*Beo* 2760b and 3047b; *Jud* 18b; also  
8 times in prose including glosses for  
*orcus*] <11>

**orc-nēas** ‡ *m.pl.* hell-corpses  
[*Beo* 112b] <1>

**ord** (†) (-) *n.* point; vanguard; beginning;  
front rank  
[*Beo* 556b, 1549a, 2498a, 2791b,  
3125b; *GenA* 1111a, 1278a, 1522b,  
2004b, 2877a; *Dan* 162a; *XSt* 113b;  
*And* 32b, 1205b, 1330b, 1483a, 1535a;  
*El* 140a, 235a, 393a, 590a\*, 1154a,  
1186a; *ChristB* 515a, 741a, 768a, and  
845a; *GuthA* 532a; *Jul* 286a, 471a;  
*Wid* 48b; *MaxI* 201b; *Ridd15* 5b;  
*Ridd17* 8b; *Hell* 56b; *Ridd60* 12a,  
13b; *Ridd77* 6b; *Finn* 12a; *Mald* 47a,  
60a, 69a, 110b, 124a, 146a, 157a, 226a,  
253a, 273a; *MSol* 142b, 232b, 233a;  
*Rewards* 18b; also 42 times in prose]

**ord-bana** ‡ (-n) *m.* spear-slayer  
[*GenA* 1097a] <1>

**ord-fruma** {†} (-n) *m.*  
[*GenA* 13a; *Dan* 152a; *Beo* 263a;  
*ChristA* 227a and 402a; *ChristC*  
1198a; *Fates* 28a; *And* 146a and  
683a; *Pan* 58a; *HomFrII* 20a;  
*MRune* 10a; *Creed* 6a; *Met29* 95b;  
*XSt* 21a, 237a, 373a\*, 440a, and  
657a\*; also more than 60 times in  
prose] <84>

**ord-stapu** ‡ *f.* spear-entrance; spear-  
attack  
[*Ridd72* 18a] <1>

**ord-wiga** ‡ (-n) *m.* point-fighter; warrior  
[*WaldA* 6a] <1>

**ōret** ‡ (-as) *m.* battle  
[*PPs127.2* 2a] <1>

**ōret-mæcġ** (†) *m.* warrior  
[*Beo* 332a, 363b, and 481b; *And*  
664b; *Jud* 232b; *DEdw* 11b; also  
twice in glossaries, glossing  
*agonista* and *athleta*] <8>

**organ** {†} (-as) *m.* chant; canticle  
[*Phoen* 136b; *MSol* 33a, 53a; also 4  
times in prose] <7>

**organan** {†} *f.* organ (musical instrument)  
[*PPs136.2* 2a; also 13 times in prose]  
<14>

**orlæg** (‡) *n.* fate  
[*Dan* 745b; *JDayI* 29b] <2>

**orlæg-** *prefix* hostile; pertaining to war.

**orlæg-cēap** ‡ *m.* battle-prize; booty; spoils  
of war  
[*GenA* 1994a] <1>

**orlæg-from** ‡ *adj.* strenuous in war  
[*Ridd20* 15a] <1>

**orlæg-gifre** ‡ *adj.* battle-greedy  
[*GenA* 2289b] <1>

**orlæg-hwīl** ‡ *f.* time of conflict  
[*Beo* 2002a\*, 2427a, and 2911a]  
<1>

**orlæg-nīþ** ‡ *m.* battle-hostility; warfare  
[*GenA* 84b and 915a] <1>

**orlæg-stund** ‡ *f.* battle-time; time of  
struggle  
[*MSol* 376b] <1>

**orlæg-weorc** ‡ *n.* battle-deed; work of war  
[*GenA* 2020b] <1>

**orlege** † (-legu) *n.* battle; torment  
[*Beo* 1326b and 2407a; *And* 47b,  
1146a, 1205a; *ChristB* 560a; *GuthA*  
196a, 455a, 564b; *Jul* 97a; *Ridd3* 59a]  
<12>

**orlege** (†) *adj.* hostile  
[*Dan* 696b; *And* 1302a; also twice in  
prose] <4>

**orop** {†} *n.sg.* breath  
[*Beo* 2523a, 2557a, and 2839b; *GlorI*  
55b; *GuthB* 1024a, 1155a, 1165b,  
1226b, 1271b, 1278a; *PPs118.131* 2a;  
*MSol* 222a; also 30+ times in prose]  
<40+>

**ōs, ēsa** {†} *m.* divine being; god  
[*MRune* 10a; *MCharm4* 23a and 25a;  
also 6 times in prose] <9>

**ostre** {†} (ostra) *f.* oyster  
[*Seasons* 219a and 229a; also 14 times  
in prose] <16>

**oþ** (oþ·þæt oþ·þe) *conj. prep.* up to; as far as;  
until; or; and (often in questions)

**oþ-** *verbal prefix*  
**oþ·beran** (†) (bær, bāron, boren) 4  
bear off; carry away  
[*Beo* 579b; *Wan* 81b; *GuthA* 303b;  
*Ridd22* 10b; also 3 times in prose]  
**oþ·brægdan** {†} (brægd, brugdon,  
brogden) 3 draw away; carry off; rescue  
[*GuthB* 854a; also 6 times in prose]



**oþ·clīfan** ‡ (clāf, clifon, clifen) *I*  
stick to; cling to; adhere  
[*ChristC* 1266b] <1>

**oþ·cyrran** ‡ *I* turn from; pervert  
[*Jul* 338b] <1>

**oþ·fæstan** {†} *I* fasten upon; inflict  
upon; entrust; commit  
[*XSt* 443a; *El* 477b; also 4 times in  
prose]

**oþ·faran** ‡ (fōr, fōron, faren) *6* go  
from; flee from; escape  
[*Ex* 64b] <1>

**oþ·ferian** † *II* bear off; take away;  
save  
[*Beo* 2141a; *MCharm9* 4b, 11b, 18b;  
*Ridd16* 7a] <5>

**oþ·flēoġan** ‡ (flēag, fluġon, flogen)  
*2* fly off; fly away  
[*Phoen* 347a] <1>

**oþ·gān** ‡ (ēode, ġegān) *anom.* go  
away; escape  
[*Beo* 2934a] <1>

**oþ·glīdan** ‡ (glad, glidon, gliden) *I*  
glide away; escape  
[*MSol* 403b] <1>

**oþ·healdan** (‡) (hēold, hēoldon,  
healden) *7* keep back  
[*MCharm9* 12b\*; also once in prose  
CP] <2>

**oþ·īwan** {†} show; demonstrate  
[*GenB* 540a and 714a; also 19 times in  
prose] <21>

**oþ·lædan** † *I* lead away; carry off  
[*Ex* 570b; *PPs*108.23 2a, 135.11 1b,  
143.12 1a; *MCharm9* 5b, 10b] <6>

**oþ·rīdan** ‡ (rād, ridon, riden) *I* ride  
off; ride away; proceed  
[*Descent* 40b] <1>

**oþ·scūfan** ‡ (scēaf, scufon, scofen) *2*  
move away; move off  
[*Phoen* 168a] <1>

**oþ·standan** (stōd, stōdon, standen)  
*6* stand against; stand firm  
[*Dan* 482b\*; also 6 times in prose]  
<7>

**oþ·þæt** see oþ

**oþ·þe, oþþe** see oþ

**oþ·þeodan** ‡ *I* tear away  
[*And* 1421b] <1>

**oþ·þicġan** ‡ (þeah, þāġon, def.) *I-5*  
take away; deprive of  
[*Ex* 338b] <1>

**oþ·þringan** (†) (þrang, þrunġon,  
þrunġen) *3* deprive of; drive out  
[*GenA* 1523a; *Dan* 51b; *Jul* 500b; *Sea*  
71b; *Ridd88* 16b; *Jud* 185b; *Fort* 49b;  
also once in prose Orosius] <8>

**oþ·wendan** *I* turn away; deprive of  
[*GenB* 403b] <1>

**oþ·wītan** {†} (wāt, witon, witen) *I*  
reproach; blame  
[*Beo* 2995b; *And* 1358a; *Met* 27.4b;  
also 21 times in prose] <24>

**oþ·wyrcean** ‡ (worhte) *I* ‡ to harm  
[*MCharm9* 5a] <1>

**ōþer** *ord. num. adj.* second; other

**oxa** (-n) *m.* ox  
[*Ridd22* 13a; *PPs*143.17 3a; also 150+  
times in prose] <150+>

ooooo

P

For -pād, see **hasu-**; **here-**; **salu-**; **salwiġ-**.

**pæþ** (paþas) *m.* path; route  
[*Ex* 488b; also 125+ times in prose]  
<125+>

For -pæþ, see **ān-**; **flett-**; **ġēan-**, **ġeġn-**;  
**here-**; **mearc-**; **mīl-**; **seolh-**.

**pæþþan** † *I* cross; traverse  
[*OrW* 71a; *Ridd58* 9b; *Ridd72* 12b;  
*Met* 31.10b] <4>

**palm** {†} (-as) *m.* palm  
[*PPs*91.11 2b; *MPs* 91.11 2b; also 30+  
times in prose] <30+>

**palm-treow** {†} palm-tree  
[*MSol* 167b; also 8 times in prose]  
<9>

**palm-twigian** *II* deck with palm branches  
**ġe·palm-twigod** ‡ *pptc* palm-  
twigged; decked with palm branches  
[*MSol* 12a and 39a] <2>

**pandher** ‡ *m.* panther  
[*Pan* 12b] <1>

For -panne, see **cōcer-**.

**pāpa** (-n) *m.* pope  
[*Met* 1.42b; *Seasons* 46b, 94b; *CPPref*  
5a; also 400+ times in prose]

**pēa**, **pawa** {†} (-n) *m.* peacock  
[*Phoen* 312b; also 5 times in prose]  
<6>

**pēo** (-n) *f.* dog-flea (?); parasite (?)

**peorþ** {†} name of P-rune  
[*MRune* 38a; also 6 times in prose  
futhorcs] <7>

**piç** *m.* pitch; tar  
[*JDayII* 200a; also 40+ times in prose]  
<40+>

For -pīl, see **flyġe-**; **hilde-**; **orþanc-**; **searo-**;  
**wæl-**.

**plega** † (-n) swift movement; sport; battle  
[*GenA* 1989b, 2779b; *ChristB* 743b;  
*MRune* 38b; *JDayII* 235a]

For -plega, see **æsc-**; **eçġ-**; **gūþ-**; **ġylp-**;  
**hand-**; **hearm-**; **hyht-**; **lind-**; **nīþ-**;  
**secġ-**; **sund-**; **sweord-**; **wīġ-**.

**plegan** *I* move quickly; fight; play  
[*GenB* 724b; *And* 370b; *El* 245b,  
805b; *Ridd42* 2b; *Brun* 52b; also 100+  
times in prose] <100+>

**port** *m.n.* market town  
[*PPs*68.12 2b; also 100+ times in  
prose] <100+>

For -portic, see **sūþ-**.

**prass** {†} *m.* noise; tumult; fine array  
[*Mald* 68b; also 4 times in prose in  
military contexts] <5>

**prēost** (-as) *m.* priest  
[*CorEd* 8b; *Seasons* 60b, 100b; also  
700+ times in prose] <700+>  
For -prēost, see **mæsse-**.

For -psalterium, see **wyn-**.

For -pynde, see **efen-**.

**pytt** (-as) *m.* pitt  
[*MCharm1* 20a; also 200+ times in  
prose] <200+>

ooooo

R

**racente** {†} (**racentan**) *f.* chain  
[*GenB* 372a, 434a; *Met* 13.8a, 13.29a,  
25.37a, 26.78a; also 18 times in prose]  
<24>

**racen-tēah** *f.* fetter; chain  
[*MSol* 294a; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>

**racian** {†} *II* arrange; govern; put in order  
[*And* 521a; *ChristC* 1396a, 1459a; also  
6 times in prose] <9>

**racu**<sup>1</sup> (**raca**) *f.* account; narration  
[*GenA* 1355a; also 100+ times in  
prose] <100+>

For **-racu**, see **strēam-**.

**rād** {†} (-a) *f.* riding; expedition; journey;  
name of the **R**-rune  
[*GenA* 1392a; *Ex* 173b\*; *Beo* 1883b\*,  
1893b\*; *Mald* 18a, 239b; *El* 981a; *Rim*  
16a; *Ridd* 19 5b, 7a; *Ridd* 58 15b;  
*Ridd* 93 14b; *MRune* 13a; also 25+  
times in prose] including futhorcs]  
<30+>

For **-rād** ('riding'; 'modulation';  
'road'), see **brim-**; **hran-**; **hron-**; **seġl-**;  
**setl-**; **strēam-**; **swan-**; **þunor-**; **þunor-**  
**--stefn**; **wīg-**.

**ġe·rād** *adj.* apt; fitting; suitable  
[*Beo* 873b; frequent in prose].

**rād-wēriġ** ‡ *adj.* road-wearry; footsore  
[*Ridd* 20 14a] <1>

For **-rād** ('taking counsel' (?)), see **sam-**.

For **-rād** (meaning uncertain), see **swēġl-**.

**ġe·rādescipe** ‡ *n.* prudence  
[*Met* 22.48b and 22.50a] <2>

**rācan** (**rāhte**) *I* reach; reach out  
[*Beo* 747b; *GenA* 990b; *ChristC*  
1620b; *Ridd* 66 7b; *XSt* 435a\*;  
*PPs* 124.4 3a; *Met* 29.61a; *MSol* 294b;  
*LPrII* 15b\*; frequent in prose]

**ġe·rācan** {†} (**rāhte**) *I* reach; reach  
out; hit; strike  
[*Beo* 556b and 2965b; *GenA* 934a,  
2557a; *ChristA* 168b; *GuthA* 171b,  
768b; *Jul* 73, 300; *MaxI* 90a; *Ridd* 3  
58a; *Ridd* 15 27b; *PPs* 137.7 5a; *Met*  
26.18b; *Mald* 142b, 158b, 226b; *MSol*  
228a; also 50+ times in prose] <75+>

**rād**<sup>1</sup> (-as) *m.* advice; plan; counsel; help  
[*Beo* 172b, 278b, 1201b, 1376b, 1760a,

2027b, and 3080b; *GenA* 24a, 1913b,  
2031b, 2182a, 2462b, 2646b; *GenB*  
286b, 424b, 561b; *Ex* 6b, 269b, 516b,  
526b, 549b; *Dan* 30b, 182b, 456a,  
585b; *XSt* 248b; *And* 469b, 1088b,  
1498b, 1645b; *HomFrI* 42b; *El* 156b,  
553b, 918a, 1008b; *ChristA* 430b;  
*ChristC* 1525a; *GuthA* 278b; *Az* 11a;  
*Jul* 99b; *Gifts* 73a; *Vain* 82b; *MaxI*  
22a, 90b, 117b, 137a; *Ridd* 15 16b; *Res*  
15a, 18b, 40b; *Ridd* 88 32b; *Jud* 68b,  
97a; *PPs* 58.1 4b, 61.10 2b, 66.4 3b,  
79.14 4b, 93.13 4b, 97.9 3b, 110.5 5b,  
114.7 2a, 118.9 2b, 118.40 3b, 118.47  
2b, 118.137 2a, 139.13 4a, 144.7 3b,  
144.13 1b, 145.7 1a, 145:9 1a; *Met*  
0.9b, 1.67a, 2.12b, 20.224b, 21.9b;  
*DEdw* 5b; *MSol* 492b; *Rewards* 71a;  
*PsFr* 24.1 5a, 58.1 5b; *Seasons* 6a, 36b,  
205b; *Instr* 210b; very frequent in  
prose]

For **-rād**, **-rāde**, see **ān-**; **\*heard-**;  
**fæst-**; **feorh-**; **folc-**; **hwæt-**.

**rād-bora** {†} (-n) *m.* advisor; counsellor  
[*Beo* 1325b; *XSt* 498a\*; *LPrI* 38a;  
also 31 times in prose and  
(especially) in glosses, glossing  
*consiliarius*; *iurisperitū*].

**rād-fæst** {†} *adj.* secure in advice; resolute  
[*GenA* 1498a; *Dan* 651a; *LPrI* 4b;  
*OrW* 13a; *Waldb* 26a; *PPs* 142:11  
5b and *PPs* 144:12 14b; also 16  
times in prose].

**rād-ġe·þeaht** (‡) *n.* deliberation;  
consultation  
[*El* 1051a and 1161b; also once in  
prose, in *Wulfstan* 9 (rendering  
*consilium*)] <2>

**rād-hyġende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* thinking of a  
course of action; planning;  
knowing; wise  
[*Precepts* 26a] <1>

**rād-mægen** ‡ *n.* productive power;  
generative force  
[*Rim* 10b] <1>

**rād-snotter** ‡ *adj.* wise in counsel  
[*And* 473b] <1>

**rād-þeahtende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* planning a  
course of action; wise; sagacious  
[*El* 449a and 868a] <1>

- rǣd-wita** (‡) (-n) *m.* advisor; counsellor  
[*JDayII* 300a; also once in a gloss,  
glossing *principes*] <2>
- rǣdan** 7-*I* (*pret.* reord, also rǣdde) advise;  
rule; arrange  
[*Beo* 2056b and 2858a; *Az* 175b; *MaxI*  
176b; *GenA* 1635b, 2188b; *GenB*  
289a, 774b, 797b; *Dan* 8b, 685b; *DAIf*  
17a; *Seasons* 52a; *And* 936b; *GuthA*  
132b; *Wid* 12b; *Ridd59* 15b; *Ridd61*  
9b; *PPs*79.1 2a; *Mald* 18a, 36a; *MSol*  
372a; *MPrefDia* 1b; very frequent in  
prose]
- rǣde** *adj.* prepared, arranged  
[*PPs*118.9 2a; *MEp* 2b; frequent in  
prose]  
**ge·rǣde** *adj.* prepared, arranged  
[*Dan* 698a; *El* 1053a, 1107a; *Mald*  
190a; frequent in prose]
- rǣdels** *m.f.* riddle  
[*Ridd42* 13a; also 28 times in prose  
especially *Apollonius*, and in glosses,  
glossing *coniectura* and *paradigma*]  
<29>
- For* -rǣden, see **camp-**; **folc-**; **frēond-**; **frum-**;  
; **gafol-**; **meodu-**; **mæg-**; **þing-**; **trēow-**;  
; **wīg-**; **woruld-**.
- rǣdend** (†) (~) *m.* ruler  
[*Beo* 1555a; *And* 627a, 816a; *DEdg*  
23a; (all these with *rodera*) *Pan* 55b  
(with *drēama*); also once in prose in  
*Durham* ritual for *dispositor*] <6>  
*For* -rǣdend, see **maġo-**; **sele-**.
- rǣfnan** {†} *I* accomplish, endure suffer  
[*GuthA* 622b, 792b; *Phoen* 643b;  
*Precepts* 30b; *Jud* 11a; *PPs*144.19 4b;  
also 8 times in prose] <14>
- rǣġ-hār** ‡ *adj.* lichen-grey  
[*Ruin* 10a] <1>
- For* -rǣhtes, see **wiþer-**.
- rǣpan** {†} *I* tie with a rope  
[*Met* 13.8a, 25.37a, 25.48b\*, 26.78b;  
also 8 times in prose including glosses  
for *inretita*] <12>
- rǣpling** {†} (-as) *m.* bound prisoner  
[*Ridd52* 1a; *JDayII* 48a; also 15 times  
in prose including glosses for  
*damnatus*] <17>
- rǣran** {†} *I* raise; erect  
[*GenA* 21a, 1635a, 1675b, 1681b,  
1880b, 1883b; *Ex* 325b; *Dan* 191b; *El*  
443b, 940b, 953b; *ChristB* 689b;  
*GuthA* 24b, 160a, 186b; *Jul* 12b, 14b,  
48b, 333b; *Ridd3* 73a; *Ridd55* 6a;  
*PPs*110.5 2b; *Men* 73b; also 50+ times  
in prose] <75+>
- rǣs** (†) (-as) *m.* rush; onslaught  
[*Beo* 2356b and 2626b; *Ex* 329b;  
*ChristB* 727a; *Jul* 587a; also 4 times in  
prose] <9>  
*For* -rǣs, see **beadu-**; **dēaþ-**; **fēond-**;  
**ġār-**; **ġūþ-**; **hand-**; **heaþu-**; **hilde-**;  
**mæġen-**; **sweord-**; **wæl-**.
- rǣs-bora** (‡) (-n) *m.* attack-bringer;  
onrusher; advisor (for **rǣd-bora**  
[?]); leader  
[*GenA* 1811a; *And* 139a and 385a]  
<3>
- rǣsan** {†} *I* attack; rush; make a rush  
[*Beo* 2690a; *And* 1334b; *GuthA* 406b;  
*GuthB* 995b; *Ridd25* 8a; *JDayII*  
153b\*, 166b\*; also 25+ times in prose]  
<25+>  
**ge·rǣsan** {†} *I* attack; rush; make a  
rush  
[*Beo* 2839b; *GenA* 2095b; also 12  
times in prose] <14>
- rǣst** (-a) *f.* rest; repose; resting-place  
[*Beo* 122b, 139b, 747a, 1237a, 1298b,  
1585b, 2456b; *GenA* 178b, 1304a,  
1428a, 1456b, 1486b, 1584a, 2230b,  
2443a, 2521a, 2601b; *Ex* 134a; *Dan*  
109a, 123b, 575a; *And* 592b; *Dream*  
3b; *ChristC* 1655b; *GuthA* 12b, 25b,  
221b, 363b\*; *GuthB* 1095b; *Pan* 36b;  
*Whale* 23b; *Jud* 54b, 68a; *Descent* 6b;  
*Met* 13.71b\*, 20.271a, 21.10a, 25.17b;  
*MSol* 347b; *PPs*62.7 2a, 77.65 2b,  
94.11 3a, 114.7 2a, 131.8 1a, 131.15 1a;  
*Rewards* 14b; *MCharm6* 8a; *MPs*  
94.11 3a; *XSt* 611b, 618b\*; also 300+  
times in prose] <300+>
- (ge·)rǣswa** † (-n) *m.* leader; prince/ counsel,  
deliberation  
[*Beo* 60b\*; *MSol* 111b; *GenA* 1656a,  
1669b, 2075a; *Ex* 234b; *Dan* 416b,  
486b, 639b, and 666b; *And* 619b,  
692b, 1086b, and 1622b\*; *Az* 126b;  
*Jud* 12a and 178a; *MSol* 180b\*] <18>  
*For* -rǣswa, see **here-**; **maġo-**.

- ramm** (-as) *m.* ram (male sheep)  
[PPs113.4 2a, 113.6 1b; also 50+ times  
in prose] <50+>
- ranc-stræt** † *f.* path through the ranks  
[GenA 2112a] <1>
- rand** (†) (-as) *m.* shield; rim; edge  
[GenA 2049b; Ex 332b and 587a; Beo  
231b, 326a, 656a, 682a, 1209b, 2538a,  
2566b, 2609b, 2653b, and 2673a; El  
50b; And 9b and 412b; Gifts 65b;  
MaxII 37b; PPs105:8 2b; Mald 20a\*;  
also once in a gloss, glossing *testudo*]  
<21>  
For -rand, see **bord-**; **calc-**; **geolo-**;  
**hilde-**; **sīd-**.
- rand-burh** (†) *f.* shield-stronghold;  
protecting rampart; fortress  
[Jul 19b; Ex 464a (used of the  
parted Red Sea)] <2>
- rand-ge-beorh** † *m.* shield-defence;  
protecting shield (used of a wave)  
[Ex 296b] <1>
- rand-hæbbend** † *pres. ptc.* shield-bearer  
[Beo 861a] <1>
- rand-wiga** † (-n) *m.* shield-warrior  
[Beo 1298a and 1793a; Ex 126a and  
134a; GenA 2829a] <5>
- rand-wīgend** (†) *m.* shield-warrior;  
warrior  
[Ex 436a; Jud 11a, 20a, and 188a]  
<4>
- rāp** (-as) *m.* rope  
[PPs118.61 1b, 139.5 4b\*; Met  
26.78b; MSol 333b, 335b; also 75+  
times in prose] <75+>  
For -rāp, see **ancor-**; **bealu-**; **mæst-**;  
**wæl-**.
- rāsettan** (†) *v.* rage, move impetuously  
[ChristB 808b; Met 9.14a] <2>
- rāasian** *II* explore; ransack  
[Beo 2283b] <1>
- read**, **rēod** {†} *adj.* red; ruddy  
[GenA 44a, 2406a; Ex 134b, 296a,  
413b; Dan 59b; SouII 57b; SouIII 54b;  
ChristB 809a; ChristC 1101a and  
1175b; Ridd11 2a; Ridd25 8a; Ridd26  
15b; Ridd48 6b; Ridd71 1b; Jud 338a;  
PPs105.8 2a, 105.9 1a, 105.18 5b,  
135.13 1a, 135.15 2a; Met 9.14a, 19.6a,  
19.23a; JDayII 150b, 153a, 288b;  
MCharm2 47a; MCharm4 1b; also  
300+ times in prose] <300+>
- rēad-fāh** † *adj.* red-stained  
[Ruin 10a] <1>
- rēaf** (-) *n.* plunder; garment  
[GenA 1565a; Ex 212b, 587a; GuthA  
132a; Ridd11 2b; Ridd13 7a;  
PPs67.12 3b, 118.162 3b, 132.3 1b;  
WaldB 20b; Mald 161a; also 200+  
times in prose] <200+>
- rēaf-lāc** *n.* robbery  
[PPs61.10 2a; also around 100  
times in prose] <c. 100>  
For -rēaf, see **gūþ-**; **heaþu-**; **here-**;  
**wæl-**.
- rēafan**, see **be·**, **bi·**.
- rēafere** (rēaferas) *m.* robber; ravager;  
plunderer  
[MaxI 128b; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>
- rēafian** {†} *II* ravage; plunder  
[Beo 1212b, 2773b, 2985a, and 3027b;  
GenA 901a; SouII 112a; SouIII 106a;  
Ridd1 6a; Ridd12 14b; Ridd25 8b;  
Descent 36a; Ridd65 2b; PPs68.5 4b;  
MSol 308b; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>
- reč** {†} *m.* reek; smoke  
[Beo 3155b; GenA 44a, 2580b; GenB  
325b; El 794b, 803a; Ridd1 6b;  
PPs67.2 1a\*; also 30+ times in prose]  
<40+>
- rečcan**<sup>1</sup> (reahte) *I* teach; expound; rule  
[Beo 91b, 2093a, 2106b, and 2110a;  
Ex 359b; Dan 159a, 335a, 595b; Az  
51a (same halfline as Dan 335a); And  
419a, 1489a; GuthA 160a; Fates 11a,  
24b; El 281b, 284a, 553a; ChristB  
671a; Ridd32 13b; Ridd40 33b, 35b;  
PPs79.1 2a; Met 0.1b, 22.53b, 30.8b;  
WaldA 23b; PsFr 27.1 4a; Instr 161a;  
frequent in prose]
- rečcan**<sup>2</sup> (rōhte) *I* care; trouble about  
[Beo 434b; GenA 1319b, 2657b; Dan  
201b; ChristC 1440b; GuthA 291b;  
Descent 37a; Ridd77 5b; Mald 260b;  
Met 8.44b, 12.31a, 13.45b, 17.20b;  
frequent in prose]
- reccend** *m.* ruler, governor  
[Dan 579a; ChristA 18a; Ridd40 3a;

PPs101.1 3b; *Met* 4.30b; *WaldB* 26a\*;  
*PsFr* 101.1 3b; frequent in prose]

**reced** (†) (-as) *m.* hall; building  
 [*Beo* 310a, 326b, 412a, 720a, 724a,  
 728a, 770b, 1237b, 1572b, 1799b, and  
 3088a; *GenA* 1584a, 2406a, 2443b,  
 2463a, 2494b, 2840b; *Dan* 59a; *And*  
 1308b; *Gifts* 47b; *Vain* 17b; *Ridd1* 6a;  
*Ridd31* 3b; *Ridd52* 1b; *MRune* 13;  
*MaxII* 37a; also once in prose in gloss  
 for *triclino*] <27>  
 For -reced, -ræced, see **burh-**; **dēap-**;  
**eorþ-**; **gim-**; **hēah-**; **heall-**; **hlin-**;  
**horn-**; **sund-**; **wīn-**.

**rēce·lēas** *f. sg.* recklessness; carelessness;  
 neglect  
 [*Met* 25.53a; also around 25 times in  
 prose] <c. 25>

**rēcels** {†} *n.* incense  
 [*PsFr* 140.2 2b; *Ridd40* 24a; *PPs* 140.2  
 2b; also 35+ times in prose] <35+>

**recen** (†) *adj.* swift; quick  
 [*ChristB* 809a; *Met* 24.17a; also twice  
 in prose] <4>

**recene** (†) *adv.* swiftly; quickly  
 [*Beo* 2983a; *GenA* 864a, 1498b,  
 2230a, 2529b; *And* 807a, 1511a; *Jul*  
 62a; *MaxI* 61a, 91a\*; *Ridd39* 28b; *Jud*  
 188b; *XSt* 707b; *Fates* 39b; *Wand*  
 112b; *El* 607b, 623b, 981a, 1161a;  
*ChristC* 1447; *PPs* 54.6 3a, 67.1 1b,  
 67.2 1b, 79.1 2b, 87.11 3b, 94.11 3b,  
 98.4 2a, 103.30 4a, 105.9 1b, 105.18 5a,  
 106.6 2b, 108.11 2b, 118.62 2a, 118.75  
 2b, 126.3 3a, 131.3 3b, 131.8 1b,  
 131.15 1b, 134.7 3b, 135.13 1b, 135.15  
 2b, 137.7 5b, 138.16 1a and 3b, 138.19  
 1b, 140.2 2a, 146.4 1a, 146.8 2b; *Met*  
 1.34b, 19.4b, 20.208b, 28.16b; *Mald*  
 93b; *MSol* 253b; *JDayII* 28b, 48b,  
 62b; *Creed* 34b\*; *PsFr* 24.1 3b, 43.1  
 1b, 140.2 2a; *MPs* 94.11 3b\*; also 20+  
 times in prose] <75+>  
 For -rēd (meaning uncertain), see **dæg-** ;  
**dæg--wōma**.

**ge·redian** *II* make ready; arrange.

**ge·rēfa** (-n) *m.* reeve; sheriff; official  
 [*GenA* 2182b, 2188a; *Dan* 79b; *Jul*  
 19a, 530b; also 250+ times in prose]  
 <250+>

**reġn,** **rēn** {†} (-as) *m.* rain  
 [*GenA* 213b, 1372a, and 1416b; *Dan*  
 575b; *ChristB* 609a; *Phoen* 14b, 246b,  
 and 670b\* *Ridd3* 55b; *PPs* 64.11 5b,  
 67.10 1a, 71.6 1b, 104.28 1a, 134.7 3a,  
 146.8 2a; *Met* 7.14a, 7.21a, 7.23a,  
 7.27b, 7.36b, 29.61b; *XSt* 11b; also  
 200+ times in prose] <200+>  
 For -reġn, -rēn, see **merġen-**; **wæl-**.

**rēn-wyrm** {†} *m.* rain-worm; earthworm  
 [*Ridd40* 70b; also 4 times in  
 medical prose and 3 times in  
 glosses, glossing *lumbricus*] <8>

**reġn-** *prefix* very; powerfully; wondrously.

**reġn-heard** ‡ *adj.* wondrously hard  
 [*Beo* 326a] <1>

**reġn-þeof** (‡) *m.* arch-thief; mighty thief  
 [*Ex* 539a; *ResA* 15a] <2>

**(ge·)reġnian** {†} *II* prepare; establish; adorn  
 [*Beo* 777a and 2168b\*; *GenA* 2679b;  
*Jud* 338a; *Gifts* 60b; *MCharm2* 2a;  
*Mald* 161b; *JDayII* 278b\*; also 22  
 times in prose] <30>

**reġniġ** *adj.* rainy  
 [*Wulf* 10a].

**regol** (-as) *m.* rule; canon  
 [*GuthA* 489a; also 200+ times in  
 prose] <200+>  
**regol-fæst** ‡ *adj.* rule-fast; rigid; sticking  
 to monastic rules  
 [*Men* 44a] <1>

**(ge·)rēne** {†} *n.* ornament, structure  
 [*Ridd26* 15a; *KtHy* 11b\*; also 9 times  
 in prose] <11>

**ren-weard** ‡ *m.* hall-guardian  
 [*Beo* 770a] <1>

**rēoc** (-as) *m.* smoke; reek.

**rēoc** ‡ *adj.* wild; fierce  
 [*Beo* 122a] <1>

**rēocan** {†} (**rēac, rucon, rocen**) 2 smoke; reek  
 [*Jud* 313a; *PPs* 103.30 4b and 143.6 2b;  
*GenA* 2933a; and 25+ times in prose]  
 <25+>

**rēodan** {†} (**read, rudon, roden**) 2 redder  
 [*Beo* 1151b\*; *El* 1238b; *Fort* 46a; *And*  
 1003b; *Met* 8.34b; also 6 times in  
 prose] <11>

**rēofan** ‡ (**rēaf, rufon, rofen**) 2 rob; bereave  
 [*Ex* 464a] <1>

**rēonig** (†) *adj.* mournful; sad  
[*El* 833a and 1082a; *Jul* 530a; *Descent*  
6a\*; also once in *Blickling 10*] <5>

**rēonig-mōd** † *adj.* mournful-minded;  
sorrowful; weary-hearted  
[*El* 320b; *GuthB* 1096a; *And*  
592a\*; *Whale* 23a] <4>

**(ge-)reord** (-a) *f.* voice; language; speech  
[*Beo* 2555a; *GenA* 1484b, 1635b,  
1684b; *Dan* 335a, 510a; *XSt* 35b; *And*  
60b, 1108b; *Soull* 15b, 94b; *El* 1022a;  
*ChristA* 47a; *ChristB* 510a; *ChristC*  
1339b; *GuthA* 160b, 734b, 743a;  
*GuthB* 898b; *Az* 51a; *Phoen* 128a,  
338b; *Jul* 62b; *Sea* 53b; *Wid* 103b;  
*MaxI* 13b; *SoullII* 15b, 87b; *Ridd8* 1b;  
*Ridd24* 5b; *PPs* 92.5 2b, 137.5 2b;  
*Prayer* 78b; *MPs* 92.5 2b; *LPrII* 19b;  
*Creed* 43b; *PsFr* 5.1 3b; also 100+  
times in prose] <100+>

**reord-berend** † *pres. ptc.* speech-bearer;  
human  
[*Dan* 123a; *Dream* 3a and 89b;  
*ChristA* 278b and 381b; *ChristC*  
1024b and 1368a; *El* 1282a; *And*  
419b] <9>

**reord(e)** {†} ( **(reordu)** *n.* food  
[*GenA* 1344a; also 3 times in prose]  
<4>

**ge-reord** *n.* feast, dining  
[*GenA* 2443a; *Pan* 36a; *Ridd14* 16a;  
also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

For **-ge-reord**, see **symbol-**.

For **-ge-reorde**, see **bēod-**.

**reordan**<sup>1</sup> {†} (*I* prepare food; partake of food  
[*GuthB* 1300b; *And* 385b; also 6  
times in prose]

**reordan**<sup>2</sup> *I* speak  
[*Beo* 1788b; etc]

**(ge-)reordian** {†} (*II* speak; talk  
[*Beo* 3025b; *GenA* 1253a, 2167b,  
2674a; *Ex* 256a, 549a; *XSt* 66b, 75a,  
624a, 728a; *And* 255b, 364a, 415a,  
469a, 602b, 1301b; *El* 405b, 417b,  
463b, 1072b; *ChristA* 196b; *GuthB*  
1025b; *Phoen* 550b, 632a; *Jul* 66a; also  
50+ times in prose] <50+>

**ge-reordian** *II* prepare a feast  
[*Beo* 1788b; *GuthB* 1300b; *And* 385b;  
also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

For **-reordig**, see **el(l)-**.

**rēotan** (†) (**rēat**, **ruton**, **roten**) *2* weep  
[*Beo* 1376a; *And* 1712b; *El* 1082a;  
*ChristB* 835b; *ChristC* 1229b; *Fort*  
46b; also once in gloss for *destertere*,  
*somniare*] <7>

•**rēotan**, see **wip-**.

**rēotig** (‡) *adj.* tearful; sad; lamenting;  
mournful; dreary  
[*Beo* 2457a; *Wulf* 10b] <2>

**restan** *I* rest; repose  
[*Beo* 1793b, 1799a, and 1857b; *GenA*  
2881b; *GenB* 434a; *Dan* 583b, 610b;  
*And* 1576b; *Dream* 64b, 69b; *El*  
1082b; *ChristA* 53b; *Wife* 40b;  
*GuthA* 213a; *Jul* 200b; *Ridd3* 73b;  
*Ridd85* 5a; *Ridd95* 2a; *Jud* 44b, 321b;  
*PPs* 54.6 3b, 113.4 2b; *GloriaI* 23/26b;  
*MRune* 9b, 18b; *MSol* 230b, 395b;  
*Men* 104b; *Summons* 23a\*; also 400+  
times in prose] <400+>

For **-rest**, see **æfen-**; **bedd-**; **flett-**;  
**fold-**; **land-**; **niht-**; **sele-**; **wæl-**.

**restan** *exult*  
[*PPs* 113.4] <1>

**rest-bedd** ‡ *m.* rest-bed; bed of rest  
[*PPs* 131 3.3a] <1>

**reste-stōw** ‡ *f.* resting-place  
[*GenA* 1466b] <1>

**rētan** {†} *I* gladden; make cheerful  
[*And* 1608b; *GuthB* 1062b; also 8  
times in prose] <10>

**reþe** *adj.* right; proper; correct  
[*PPs* 118.32 2a, 118.75 2a, 118.137 2a,  
142.11 2b, 144.11 4a; *LPrII* 70a; also  
100+ times in prose] <100+>

**reþe-hygdig** ‡ *adj.* right-minded  
[*Almsgiving* 2a] <1>

**reþe-man** ‡ *m.* money-lender; usurist  
[*PPs* 108 11.2a] <1>

**rēþe** *adj.* angry; furious; fierce; cruel  
[*Beo* 122a, 770a, and 1585a; *GenA*  
990a, 1319a, 1376b, 1383b, 1420b,  
1498a, 2557a; *Dan* 177a; *XSt* 98a,  
103b; *And* 139a; *Soull* 99b, 112b;  
*ChristB* 790b\*, 798b, 809b, 825a;  
*ChristC* 1527b; *GuthA* 489b; *Jul*  
140b, 704b; *Fort* 46a; *SoullII* 92b,  
106b; *Ridd1* 3b; *Ridd15* 16a; *JDayI*  
13a; *Descent* 36b; *Ridd84* 2a; *Jud*

348b; *PPs*56.4 4b, 77.10 2b, 98.1 1b, 104.28 1b; *Met* 7.27a; *MRune* 8b; *Men* 36b; *JDayII* 166a; also 100+ times in prose]

**rēþe** *adv.* painfully  
[*Dan* 114b]

**rēþe-mōd** (‡) *adj.* savage-minded; cruel-minded  
[*GenA* 47b, 1684a, and 2494a; *Dan* 33a].

**rēþig-mōd** ‡ *adj.* savage-minded; cruel-minded  
[*Met*25 17a] <1>

For -rēþre, see þri-.

**rētu** *f.* joy.

**ribb** {†} (~) *n.* rib  
[*GenA* 178a; *SoulI* 112a; *SoulII* 106a; *Ridd32* 8b; also 30+ times in prose]  
<30+>

-rīc *suff.* power

**rīcan** **rēcan** *I* smoke; reek.

**rīce** *adj.* powerful; mighty; rich  
[*Beo* 172a, 310b, 399a, 1209a, 1237a, 1298a, and 1975b; *GenA* 148b, 864b, 2674b, 2846b; *GenB* 424a; *Dan* 33b, 109b, 579a, 595a; *XSt* 307b; *And* 364b, 385a, 415b; *SoulI* 137b; *Dream* 44b, 131b; *El* 411b, 1234b; *ChristA* 345b; *ChristB* 475b, 1344b; *GuthB* 995a; *Az* 119b; *Jul* 19a; *Wid* 15b; *MaxI* 133b; *Ridd3* 31a; *Ridd32* 13a; *Ridd40* 4a; *Descent* 116b; *Ridd95* 2b; *Jud* 11b, 20b, 44a, 68a, 234b; *PPs* 95:9 3b, 96:1 1b, 108:11 2a, 114:7 2b, 118:32 2b, 145:7 1b, 145:9 1b; *Met* 1.46a, 7.14b, 9.25a, 24.62b; *Mald* 36b; *JDayII* 74a; *Kenelm* 41a; *Ps*50 2b; *Seasons* 52b; very frequent in prose]

**rīce** (rīcu) *n.* dominion; realm  
[*Beo* 466b, 861b, 912b, 1179a, 1390a, 1733a, 1853a, 1859b, 2027a, 2199a, 2207b, 2369b, 3004b, and 3080a; *GenA* 7b, 33b, 47a, 88b, 98b, 230a, 1599b, 1607a, 1790a, 2149a, 2211b, 2336b; *GenB* 254a, 289a, 360a, 372b, 397a, 410b, 434b, 512b, 545b, 749b; *Ex* 256b, 539b, 557b; *Dan* 8a, 114a, 441b, 456a, 583a, 606b, 610a, 639a, 664b, 670b, 677a, 685a, 762b; *XSt* 259a, 277a, 346a, 367b, 498a, 613a,

617a, 649b, 687a, 692b; *And* 807a, 1326a, 1683b; *Dream* 119b, 152b; *El* 9b, 13a, 40b, 59b, 62b, 147a, 449b, 631a, 819b, 916b, 1230b; *ChristA* 268b, 353b; *ChristC* 879b, 1065b, 1468b, 1527a; *GuthA* 660a, 682a, 792a; *GuthB* 1302b; *Phoen* 156b, 664a; *Jul* 8b, 66b; *Wand* 106b; *Precepts* 26b; *Sea* 81b; *Vain* 12b, 57b, 63a; *Wid* 78b, 133b; *MaxI* 58a; *OrW* 34b, 102b; *Rim* 83a; *Deor* 23a; *Res* 18a; *LPrI* 4a; *Ruin* 10b, 37b; *Ridd71* 1a; *Jud* 343a; *PPs* 71:8 2b, 78:6 1b, 101:20 2a, 113:2 4b, 144:11 4b, 144:12 4a, 144:13 1a; *Met* 1.5a, 1.7b, 1.17b, 4.45b, 9.3b, 9.10b, 9.42b, 9.51a, 10.44a, 26.8b, 26.11a, 26.19a, 26.42b, 26.47a; *DEd* 19b, 29b; *MSol* 4b, 37b, 52a, 187a, 190a, 194b, 354b, 451b, 455a; *Men* 224b; *MaxII* 1a; *JDayII* 22b, 296b, 300a; *Rewards* 2b, 21a; *Summons* 32a; *LPrII* 31a, 43a, 80b; *LPrIII* 10a, 15b; *Creed* 13b, 29b, 38a, 40b; *Kent* 30b; *Seasons* 31b, 50b, 93b; *GDPref* 23b; *MEp* 2a; *MCharm11* 55b; *Instr* 23b, 157b, 201b, 205b; *GodricI* 4b; *GodricII* 4b; very frequent in prose]

For -rīce, see **brego-**; **bryten-**; **cyne-**; **eorþ-**; **ēpel-**; **gum-**; **heofon-**; **sigē-**; **woruld-** (*noun*); **woruld-** (*adj.*).

**rīcsian**, **rixian** *II* rule; govern; hold sway  
[*Beo* 144a and 2211b\*; *And* 1116a; *El* 434b, 773a; *GuthB* 864b, 871b; *Met* 4.3a, 24.32a, 26.58b; *JDayI* 13b; *JDayII* 268a; *PPs* 92:2 1a, 96:1 1a, 98:1 1a, 145:9 1a; *GloriaI* 47b; *Kent* 41a; *MPs* 92:1 1b; 400+ times in prose] <400+>

**rīdan** (rād, ridon, riden) *I* ride; swing; sway  
[*Beo* 234b, 855b, 1883b, 1893b, 2445b, and 3169a; *GenB* 372a; *Ex* 173b; *El* 50a; *Fortunes* 33b; *MaxI* 62b; *Ridd3* 32b, 36b; *Ridd22* 2b; *Ridd58* 3a; *Ridd80* 7b; *Ridd93* 14b; *Mald* 18a, 239b, 291b; *MCharm2* 9b; *MCharm4* 3b, 4b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

•rīdan, see **oþ-**.

For -ridende, see **faroþ-**.



- ge·rīdan** (rād, ridon, riden) *I* ride  
up to  
[*Beo* 2898b; *Ex* 248b; also 19 times in  
prose] <21>  
to  
[*Beo* 2898b].
- rīdend** ‡ *m.* rider; horseman  
[*Beo* 2457b] <1>
- rīft** (-e) *n.* cloak; clothing  
[*PPs* 103:7 1b; also 19 times in prose]  
<20>
- rīht** (~) *n.* right; law  
[*Beo* 144b, 1049b, 1555b, 1700b,  
2056a, 2110a, and 2330a; *GenA* 1a,  
21b, 2153b, 2247b, 2434a, 2478b;  
*GenB* 360b, 424a; *Ex* 186a, 338a,  
352a, 587b; *Dan* 177b; *XSt* 206b,  
346b, 687b; *And* 139b, 324b, 521a,  
700b; *Soull* 99a; *SoullII* 92a; *El* 369a,  
372a, 390b, 601b, 663, 879a, 909b,  
916a, 1240a, 1282b; *ChristA* 222a,  
267b, 278a, 381a; *ChristB* 700b, 846b;  
*ChristC* 1220a, 1374b; *GuthA* 197b,  
810b; *Phoen* 494b, 664b; *Jul* 285b;  
*Precepts* 30a, 75b; *MRune* 72a, 82b;  
*MaxI* 22b, 36b, 118a; *OrW* 13b;  
*Ridd40* 3b, 35a; *JDayI* 105b; *JDayII*  
74b; *PPs* 79:5 5b, 93:14 1b, 95:10 1a,  
96:1 1a, 111:4 3b, 111:6 2a, 118:40 3a,  
124:4 5a, 129:3 3b, 138:19 1a, 142:11  
4a; *Met* 1.67b, 4.45a, 20.125b, 22.1a,  
25.26b, 25.53b, 26.41a, 26.46b,  
27.26b, 30.17b; *LPrII* 84a; *GlorI* 7b,  
52b; *PsFr* 27.4b; *Thureth* 11b; *DEdg*  
23b; *Seasons* 128; *Instr* 100b; *MPs*  
93:14 1b; very frequent in prose]
- rīht** *adj.* correct; straight; right; just  
[*GenA* 901b, 2645; *GenB* 289b; *Ex*  
126; *Dan* 290a, 365b; *Az* 11a; *And*  
120b, 1511b, 1645a; *Dream* 89a; *El*  
13b, 281a; *ChristA* 18b; *ChristB* 671a,  
1065a, 1368b; *GuthA* 78b, 682b;  
*GuthB* 1312a; *Gifts* 46b; *Vain* 63b;  
*Ridd58* 15a; *Ridd62* 4a; *Pan* 3a; *Jud*  
97a; *PPs* 57:1 2b, 66:4 3a, 67:4 3b,  
79:9 1b, 79:14 4a, 89:13 4b, 96:1 1a,  
106:6 2a, 110:5 2a, 118:9 2a, 118:62  
4b, 118:133 1b, 118:144 1b, 142:11 2a,  
144:11 4a; *Met* 19.4a, 22.53a, 23.10b,  
24.28b, 24.44b, 27.25a; *Mald* 190b;
- LPrII* 17a; *PsFr* 50.10a; *Ps50* 92a;  
*Seasons* 36a; *MEp* 9b; *Instr* 94a; very  
frequent in prose]  
For **-rīht**, see **ǣ-**; **eald-**; **ēpel-**; **folc-**;  
**land-**; **lēod-**; **word-**; **woruld-**.  
For **-ge·rīht**, see **ferhþ-**.
- rīht-ǣbelu** ‡ *n.pl.* true nobility  
[*Met* 1721a] <1>
- rīht-fremmende** † *pres. ptc.* right acting;  
doing right  
[*ChristC* 1655a; *Jul* 8a; *Phoen*  
632b] <3>
- rīht-heort** {†} *adj.* right-hearted;  
righteous; just  
[*PPs* 93:13 4a (*MPs* 93:15 4a); also  
16 times in glosses, glossing *rectis*].
- rīht-hyčgende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* right-thinking  
[*Seasons* 205a] <1>
- rīht·lice**  
[*LPrII* 78a; also 400+ times in  
prose] <400+>
- rīht·nes**  
[*PPs* 97:9 3a, 110:5 5a; also 7 times  
in prose] <9>
- rīht·ryne**  
[*Met* 5.21a, 10.41a; also twice in  
prose Boethius, 4 times in Greg  
Dia.] <8>
- rīht-ge·rȳne** ‡ *n.* true mystery  
[*ChristA* 196a and 247a] <1>
- rīht-sčytte** ‡ *adj.* straight-shooting; sure  
of aim  
[*Gifts* 51b] <1>
- rīht-spell** ‡ *n.* proper account; correct  
message  
[*CPPref* 5b] <1>
- rīht-wīs** *adj.* righteous  
[*ChristB* 825a; *PPs* 118.75 2a,  
118:172 3b; *Met* 1.49a; *LPrII* 32b,  
70a; *LPIII* 7; also 500+ times in  
prose] <500+>
- rīht-wīs·lice**  
[*Met* 22.46b; also around 20 times  
in prose] <c. 20>
- rīht-wīs·nes**  
[*PPs* 87:11 3a, 88:29 1a; *Met*  
22.29a, 22.49a, 22.58a, 22.61b; also  
1000+ times in prose] <1000+>
- rīhtan** *I* straighten  
[*GenA* 1304b; *GenB* 749a; etc etc]

- rihtend** *m.* ruler  
[*ChristB* 798a]
- rihte** *adv.* correctly; rightly; justly  
[*Beo* 1695b; *GenA* 2119b; *El* 553a, 566b, 1074b; *Mald* 20b; *DEdg* 7b; *GuthA* 32b; *Ridd50* 7b; *PPs* 62:7 2b, 67:23 3b, 72:1 2b, 77:55 3b, 95:13 2a, 97:9 2a, 98:4 2b, 118:137 2b, 138:6 4b, 139:13 4b; *Met* 5.14b; *ChristA* 131a; frequent in prose]  
*For -rihte, see æt·; be·, bi·; ūp·.*
- rīm** (-) *n.* count; tally; enumeration  
[*GenA* 1161b, 1166b, 1243b, 1263b, 1336b, 1344b, 1626a, 1704b, 1741b, 2107b, 2223a, 2346b, 2573b; *Ex* 372b, 436b; *XSt* 399b, 418a; *And* 546b, 1035b, 1696a; *El* 2b, 284b, 634b, 635b; *ChristB* 467b; *ChristC* 1588b; *GuthA* 32a, 498b; *GuthB* 891b, 1135a; *Jul* 368b, 587b; *Pan* 3b; *Phar* 6; *PPs* 67:17 2b, 94:10 2a, 104:11 1b; *CorEdg* 12b; *Men* 64a, 96a; *MPs* 94:10 2a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
*For -rīm, see cnēow-; dæg-; doȝor-; ende-; fæþm-; gēar-; man-; niht-; scilling-; winter-.*  
*For -ge·rīm, see dōȝor-; gēar-; hēafod-; niht-; þūsend-; winter-.*
- rīm-cræft** {†} *m.* number-craft; arithmetical skill  
[*And* 134b; *DEdg* 7a; also 11 times in prose and glosses].
- rīm-cræftig** (‡) *adj.* skilled in reckoning; mathematical  
[*Men* 44b; also 9 times in prose, all in *Byrhtferth*].
- rīm-ge·tæl** ‡ *n.* counting-tally; number  
[*GenA* 1420a and 2756a] <1>
- rīm-talu** ‡ *f.* counting-tally; number  
[*El* 819a] <1>
- rīman** *I* count; tally; enumerate  
[*GenA* 1635a; *Ex* 480b; *GuthA* 767b; *Jul* 505b; *Part* 10b; *Ridd53* 11a; *PPs* 138:16 1b, 146:4 1b; *MSol* 222b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- rinc** (-as) *m.* warrior; man  
[*Beo* 399b, 412b, 720b, 728b, 741a, 747a, 952b, 2985b, 1677b; *GenA* 175b, 1011b, 1196b, 1203b, 1463b, 1626b, 1651a, 1790b, 1895a, 1910a, 2031a, 2049a, 2153a, 2434b, 2846a, 2881a, 2927a; *GenB* 286a; *And* 9a, 967b, 1116b, 1343b; *Fates* 11a; *El* 45; *ChristC* 1114a; *MaxI* 177a; *OrW* 13a; *Rim* 16b; *Ridd14* 16b; *Ridd42* 6b; *JDayI* 105a; *Ridd62* 5b; *Ridd63* 16a; *Ridd74* 2a; *Jud* 54a, 338b; *Met* 1.49a, 10.41b, 22.28b, 22.45a, 27.25b; *Mald* 18b; *MRune* 13b; *Men* 44a; *Seasons* 6a; *Instr* 94b; also 7 times in glosses for *hircitallus*] <63> cf. prose glosses for *circi rincsetl*.  
*For -rinc, see beadu-; fyrd-; gum-; gūþ-; heaþu-; here-; hilde-; maȝo-; sǣ-.*
- rinc-ge·tæl** ‡ *n.* warrior-tally; number of men  
[*Ex* 234a] <1>
- rind** (-a) *f.* rind; crust  
[*ChristC* 1175a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
*For -rind, see lām-.*
- rinnan** (ran, runnon, runnen) *3* run; flow  
[*PPs* 118:32 2a, 118:70 2b; *XSt* 711a; *MRune* 69b; *ChristC* 1114a; *MCharm2* 47b, 59b; also around 50 times in prose] <50+>  
·rinnan, see *be·*.
- rīp** (-u) *n.* harvest.
- rīpan** *I* reap; harvest.
- rīsan** (rās, rison, risen) *I* rise; arise.  
*ge·rīsan* (rās, rison, risen) *I* be fitting; be suitable.
- risne** *adj.* fitting; suitable.  
*ge·risne* *adj.* fitting; proper; suitable; becoming  
[*Beo* 2653a].  
*For -rist* ('rising'), see *ǣ-*.
- rīþ** *m.f.* stream  
[*Met* 5.21b; *CPEp* 19a; 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- rocčettan, rocettan** *I* burp; belch  
[*PPs* 143:16 2b, 144:7 3a; also 11 times in prose psalms, 2 times in glossaries] <15>
- rōd** (-a) *f.* cross; rood  
[*And* 967a, 1326b, 1337b; *Fates* 39a; *Dream* 44a, 56b, 119a, 131a, 136b; *El* 103b, 147b, 206a, 219a, 482a, 601a, 624a, 631a, 720b, 773b, 833b, 855a,

868b, 879b, 886a, 918b, 972b, 1011b, 1022b, 1066a, 1074a, 1223b, 1233b, 1240a; *ChristB* 727b; *ChristC* 1064b, 1084a, 1101b, 1114b, 1447a, 1487b, 1489b; *GuthA* 180a; *Phoen* 643a; *Jul* 305a, 447b, 481b; *Ridd55* 5a; *JDayI* 105a; *JDayII* 54b, 57a; *MCharm1* 43b; *MCharm5* 6b, 16b; *MCharm9* 3b; *BrCross* 1a and 3b; very frequent in prose]

For **-rōd** ('rood'; 'cross'), see **seġl-**; **wyn-**.

**rodor** (-as) *m.* sky; heavens [*Beo* 310a, 1376a, 1555a, and 1572a; *GenA* 1b, 21a, 98a, 109b, 114a, 148a, 159a, 169b, 1166a, 1203a, 1243a, 1253b, 1344a, 1372a, 1418a, 1681a, 2119a, 2192a, 2223b, 2406b, 2756b, 2912b; *Ex* 464b; *Dan* 235b, 290b, 335b, 365a, 456b, 508b, 579b, 639a, 651b; *XSt* 346a, 611a, 687a; *And* 521b, 626a, 816a; *SoulI* 27b; *El* 13a, 46a, 147a, 206b, 460b, 482b, 631a, 761b, 794a, 803a, 855b, 918a, 1022a, 1066b, 1074a, 1150b, 1234a; *ChristA* 60a, 74b, 134b, 222b, 353a, 408b, 423b; *ChristB* 484b, 526b, 758b, 798a, 825b, 865b; *ChristC* 906b, 1220b, 1468a; *GuthA* 682a, 792a; *GuthB* 1096, 1312b; *Az* 11b, 51b; *Phoen* 14a, 664a; *Jul* 305b, 498a, 644b; *MaxI* 133a; *Rim* 10a; *SoulII* 24b; *Ridd13* 7b; *Ridd55* 5b; *Ridd59* 15a; *LPrI* 5a; *Jud* 5b, 348a; *Met* 10.30b, 10.40b, 11.20b, 20.124b, 20.135a, 20.208a, 23.10a, 24.8a, 24.13b, 24.17b, 24.28a, 24.32b, 28.3a, 28.16a, 29.15b, 29.18b; *DEdg* 23a, 29b; *Men* 216b; *JDayII* 150a, 300b; *Creed* 1b; *Ps50* 92b; *Prayer* 50b; *CPPref* 9a; *MEp* 9a; 69 times in prose] <150+>

For **-rodor**, see **beorht-**; **ēast-**; **hēah-**; **norþ-**; **sūþ-**; **up-**; **west-**.

**rodor-beorht** ‡ *adj.* sky-bright; heaven-bright [*Dan* 368a] <1>

**rodor-cyning** ‡ *m.* heaven-king; king of heaven [*El* 624b and 886b; *ChristB* 727a; *Jul* 447a] <1>

**rodor-stōl** ‡ *m.* heavenly throne [*GenB* 749a] <1>

**rodor-tungol** ‡ *n.* heaven-star; constellation [*GenA* 1667b] <1>

**rōf** † *adj.* bold; brave [*Beo* 682b, 1793a, 2084a, 2538b, 2666b, and 2690a; *GenB* 286a; *GenA* 1651a, 1910a, 2049a, 2336a; *Ex* 98b; *And* 9a, 473a, 625a, 984a, 1343a, 1469a, 1676a; *El* 50a; *GuthB* 1095a; *Rim* 16a; *Ridd19* 6b; *Jud* 20a and 53a; *MCharm11* 24b, 32a; *Grave* 10b] <28>

For **-rōf**, see **æsc-**; **beadu-**; **brego-**; **cwyld-**; **cyne-**; **dæd-**; **ellen-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-**; **heapu-**; **hete-**; **hyge-**; **mægen-**; **mōd-**; **mund-**; **sæ-**; **secġ-**; **sigē-**; **þrac-**.

**rogian** *II* bloom; flourish.

**rōmian** *II* (OS) try (to get).

**rōse** (rōsan) *f.* rose (bush).

**rōt** *adj.* cheerful.

**rōw** (-a) *f.* rest; quiet.

**rōwan** (rēow, rēowon, rōwen) *7* row; swim [*Beo* 512b and 539b; *etc etc*].

**rōwend** (-e) *m.* rower.

**rūh** *adj.* rough; hairy.

**rūm** *adj.* roomy; spacious [*Beo* 278a and 2461b].

**ġe·rūm** † *adj.* roomy; spacious.

**ġe·rūm·lice** *adv.* far away [*Beo* 139a].

**rūm(a)** *n.m.sg.* room; space; opportunity [*Beo* 2690b].

**rūm-gāl** ‡ *adj.* exalting in space (?) [*GenA* 1466a; **rūm-gāl·lice** once in homiletic prose] <1>

**rūm-heort** {†} *adj.* roomy-hearted; great-hearted; magnanimous; generous [*Beo* 1799a and 2110b; *MaxI* 86b; *LPrI* 63b; also 5 times in prose and glosses] <9>

**rūm-mōd** *adj.* roomy-hearted; great-hearted; magnanimous; generous [*GuthA* 78a; also 29 times in prose] <c. 30>

(ġe·)rūm·lice *adv.* far away [*Beo* 139a; *PPs* 143:16 2a; also 8 times in prose] <10>

(**ge**·)rūm(a) *n.m.sg.* room; space;  
opportunity

[*Beo* 2690b; *GenA* 1166a; *Jud* 313b;  
*Ridd15* 16a; *Ridd20* 14b; *Met* 10.30a;  
also 25+ times in prose] <25+>

rūme *adv.* far away  
[*GenA* 1243a, 1372b, 1428b, 1456a,  
1895b, 1910b, 1913a, 2192b, 2829b;  
*GenB* 561a, 673b; *ChristA* 60b, 134a;  
*Jud* 97b; *Jul* 314a; *MaxI* 15b; *Met*  
24.33a; also 5 times in prose]

rūn (-a) *f.* secret; mystery  
[*Beo* 172a; *Ex* 526a; *Dan* 541b, 740b;  
*And* 134a, 627b, 1161b; *El* 333b, 411a,  
1161a, 1168b, 1261a; *Jul* 62a, 656b;  
*Wand* 111b; *MaxI* 86a, 138b; *Jud* 54a;  
*Creed* 40a; *Season* 6b, 52a; also 7  
times in prose] <28>

For -rūn, see **beadu-**; **hete-**; **hyge-**;  
**inwit-**; **lēoþo-**; **searo-**; **wæl-**.

rūn-cofa † (-n) *m.* secret-coffer; heart;  
breast  
[*Met* 22 59a] <1>

rūn-craeftig † *adj.* rune-crafty; skilled in  
runes  
[*Dan* 733b] <1>

rūn-stæf (†) *m.* rune-stave; rune  
[*Beo* 1695a; *Ridd42* 6a; *Ridd58*  
15a; also once in prose, in *Ælfric*  
*Homily* II.24] <4>

rūn-wita (‡) (-n) *m.* secret advisor; close  
confidant  
[*Beo* 1325a; *GuthB* 1095a] <2>

For -rūna, see **hell-**.

rūnian *II* whisper  
[none in poetry but ~20 times in prose]  
<c. 20>

For -rūst, see **syn-**.

ge·ryde *smooth*  
[*Ridd63* 16b] <1>

ge·rýde † *adj.* ready; pleasant  
[*Ridd63* 15b] <1>

(ge·)rýman *I* make room for; clear  
[*Beo* 492b, 1086b, 1975a, 2983b, and  
3088b; *GenA* 1304a, 1344b, 1485b,  
1635a; *Ex* 284b, 480b; *And* 1580b;  
*SoulI* 121b; *Dream* 89a; *El* 1248b;  
*ChristB* 865a; *GuthA* 225b, 767b;  
*SoulIII* 115b; *Ridd53* 11a; *Ridd62* 5a;

*Met* 1.19a; *Mald* 93a; *MSol* 222b; also  
50+ times in prose] <50+>

rýn *roar*  
[*Met* 13.29b, 26.85a]

ryne, rene *m.* course; path; (of liquids)  
running; flow; rain.

For -ryne, see **forþ-**; **gēan-**, **gēgn-**.

ryne-giest † *m.* running spirit  
[*Ridd3* 58b] <1>

rýne-mann † *m.* rune-man  
[*Ridd42* 13b] <1>

ryne-strong † *adj.* strong in running  
[*Ridd19*] <1>

ryne-swift † *adj.* swift in running  
[*Met* 24 28a] <1>

ryne-þræg † *f.* running-course  
[*GuthA* 213a] <1>

rýne (rýnu) *n.* secret; mystery.

For -ge·rýne, see **gāst-**; **riht-**; **word-**.

For -rynel, see **fore-**.

rýnig *adj.* good in council  
[*Gifts* 51a].

For -rynig, see **wīd-**.

For -rýric, see **sæ-**.

ooooo

S

For *-saca*, see *and-*, *ond-*.

**sacan** (*sōc*, *sōcon*, *sacen*) *f* fight; struggle  
[*Beo* 439b; *Jul* 298b; *MaxI* 28b;  
*Ridd6*78b; *MaxII* 53b; *etc*]

·*sacan*, see *wip-*.

**ge·saca** (-*n*) *m.* adversary  
[*Beo* 1773b; *GenA* 59a; also 5 times in  
Alfredian prose, and one antwerp gloss  
for *emulus*] <8>

**sācerd** (-*as*) *m.* priest.

For *-sācerd*, see *ealdor-*.

**sācerd** (-*as*) *m.* priest  
[*And* 742a; *Fates* 71a; *ChristA* 137a;  
*Az* 148a; *PPs* 77:64 1a, 98:6 2a, 131:9  
1a, 131:17 1a; *Seasons* 184a, 188a,  
193a, 200a and 209a; *Inst* 107a; also  
more than 400 times in prose]  
<400+>

**sācerd-hād** *m.* priesthood  
[*El* 1054b; also 47 times in prose]  
<48>

**sacu** (*saca*) *f.* strife; contention; enmity  
[*Beo* 154a, 1857b, and 2472a; *El* 905a;  
*GuthA* 678b; *Pheon* 54a; *Jul* 206b;  
*Met* 25.44b; also 50+ times in prose,  
high proportion in Charters, legal, or  
doctrinal texts] <50+>

**ge·sacu** (*saca*) *f.* strife; contention;  
enmity  
[*Beo* 1737b; also 1 time in OE prose  
Bede HE (B5:17)] <2>

**sāda** (-*n*) *m.* snare; cord  
[*PPs* 123:7 1a; also twice in prose]  
<3>

For *-sāda*, see *weal-*.

**sadian** *II* *be* sated  
[*PPs* 77:29 1b; *Seasons* 224b; also  
once in prose] <3>

**sadol** (-*as*) *m.* saddle  
[*Beo* 1038a].

**sadol-beorht** ‡ *adj.* saddle-bright  
[*Beo* 2175a] <1>

**sǣ** *m.f.* sea  
[*Beo* 318b, 507a, 544b, 579b, 858b,  
1223b, 1297b, 1685b, 1956b, 2380a,  
and 2394a; *GuthA* 266b; *GuthB*  
1359b; *And* 236b, 247b, 453a, 515a,  
1658a; *Sea* 14b, 18b; *GenA* 958b,  
137b5, 1452b, 2453a; *GenB* 830b; *Ex*

134b, 443b, 467a, 473a, 563b; *XSt* 5b,  
9b; *SouII* 79b; *El* 240a, 728a; *ChristB*  
677a, 852a; *ChristC* 966b, 1144b,  
1163b; *Az* 122b; *Phoen* 103a; *Wand*  
4b; *MaxI* 54a; *OrW* 40a; *SouIII* 74b;  
*Ridd3* 29b; *Descent* 117a; *Ridd66* 3b;  
*Ridd77* 1a; *PPs* 64:6 3a, 65:5 2a, 67:22  
2a, 68:2 1a, 71:8 2a, 73:12 2a, 76:16  
1b, 77:15 1a, 77:27 2a, 88:8 1a, 88:11  
1a, 94:5 1a, 103:24 1a, 105:8 2a, 105:9  
1a, 105:18 5b, 106:3 3a, 106:22 1a,  
113:3 1a, 113:5 1a, 134:6 3a, 135:13  
1a, 135:15 2a, 138:7 2b, 145:5 2a; *Met*  
5.8a, 6.13b, 11.3b, 19.16a, 19.19b,  
27.3b, 28.33b, 28.40a; *JDayII* 102b;  
*PsFr* 64.4a; *CPPref* 2a; *MCharm2*  
29b, 67a; *Res* 100b; also 1000+ times  
in prose] <1000+>

**sǣ-bāt** (‡) *m.* sea-boat; sea-boat; ocean-  
going vessel; ship  
[*Beo* 633a and 895b; *And* 438b and  
490b] <4>

**sǣ-beorg** (†) *m.* sea-cliff; mountain of  
waves  
[*Ex* 442a; *And* 308a; also twice in  
charters as a place-name, and once  
in a gloss, glossing *capharnaum*  
*maritimam*] <4>

**sǣ-cyning** ‡ *m.* sea-king  
[*Beo* 2382b] <1>

**sǣ-cyrr** ‡ *m.* sea-change; turn of the tide  
[*Ex* 291a] <1>

**sǣ-dēor** {†} *n.* sea-beast  
[*Beo* 1510b; also 3 times in prose]  
<4>

**sǣ-draca** {†} (-*n*) *m.* sea-dragon  
[*Beo* 1426a; also 3 times in glosses,  
glossing *Leuiathan* and *serpens*  
*aquaticus*] <4>

**sǣ-fæsten** ‡ *n.* sea-fastness; sea-  
stronghold; ocean  
[*Ex* 127b] <1>

**sǣ-faroþ** (‡) *m.* sea-shore  
[*Dan* 322a; *El* 251a] <2>

**sǣ-fisc** {†} *m.* sea-fish  
[*ChristC* 986a; *Whale* 56a; also 7  
times in prose] <9>

**sǣ-flōd** {†} *m.* sea-flood  
[*GenA* 1437b; *PPs* 68:34 2a; also 13

- times in prose, aften in the sense  
'tide'] <18>
- sǣ-flota** ‡ (-n) *m.* sea-floater; ocean-  
going vessel  
[*And* 381a] <1>
- sǣ-fōr** ‡ *f.* sea-faring; sea-voyaging  
[*Sea* 42a] <1>
- sǣ-gēap** ‡ *adj.* sea-spacious  
[*Beo* 1896b] <1>
- sǣ-genga** (‡) (-n) *m.* sea-traveller  
[*Beo* 1882b and 1908b; also once in  
prose, in *Byrhtferth*] <3>
- sǣ-grund** (†) *m.* sea-bottom; abyss  
[*Ex* 289a; *Beo* 564b; *Ridd2* 10a;  
*Men* 212a; *PPs68:15* 1b\*; also 4  
times in prose] <9>
- sǣ-hengest** ‡ *m.* sea-stallion, ship  
[*And* 488a; also once in a gloss,  
glossing *Ipotamus*] <2>
- sǣ-holm** ‡ *m.* sea-swell; ocean  
[*And* 529b] <1>
- sǣ-lāc** ‡ *n.* sea-booty  
[*Beo* 1624b\* and 1652a] <2>
- sǣ-lād** (‡) *f.* sea-journey; voyage  
[*Beo* 1139b and 1157b; *And* 511b]  
<4>
- sǣ-lāf** ‡ *f.* sea-remnant; what is saved  
from the sea  
[*Ex* 585a; also once as a name] <1>
- sǣ-lida** (†) (-n) *m.* sea-traveller; seafarer;  
sailor  
[*Ex* 374a; *And* 471a and 500a;  
*Mald* 45a and 286a; also once as a  
name] <6>
- sǣ-liþend** † *m.* seafarer  
[*Beo* 377b, 411a, 1818a, and 2806a;  
*Whale* 48b; *SolSat* 212b] <6>
- sǣ-mann** (†) *m.* sea-traveller; seafarer;  
sailor  
[*Ex* 105b and 479a; *Beo* 329a and  
2954a; *Mald* 29b, 38a, and 278b;  
*MRune* 45a; also twice as a name,  
and twice in prose, in versions of  
the *Sermo Lupi*] <12>
- sǣ-mearh** † *m.* sea-horse; ship  
[*El* 228a and 245b; *And* 267a;  
*Whale* 15a] <4>
- sǣ-mēþe** ‡ *adj.* sea-weary  
[*Beo* 325a] <1>
- sǣ-naca** ‡ (-n) *m.* sea-vessel; ship  
[*Husb* 27a] <1>
- sǣ-næs** (‡) *m.* sea-promontory; headland  
by the sea  
[*Beo* 223a and 571a; also twice in  
two glosses, glossing  
*promontorium*] <4>
- sǣ-rinc** (‡) *m.* sea-warrior; seaman  
[*Beo* 690a; *Mald* 134a] <2>
- sǣ-rōf** ‡ *adj.* sea-brave; bold at sea; sea-  
skilled  
[*Gifts* 56a] <1>
- sǣ-rȳric** ‡ *m.* sea-reed (?)  
[*Whale* 10b] <1>
- sǣ-siþ** ‡ *m.* sea-journey; sea-voyage  
[*Beo* 1149a] <1>
- sǣ-strēam** (†) *m.* sea-stream; ocean-  
current  
[*GenA* 1326a; *Ex* 250b; *And* 196a\*  
and 749a; *PPs79:112a*; *PPs92:62a*;  
*PPs95:11* 3a; *PPs88:23* 2a; *Met1*  
15b; also once in prose, in the letter  
of Boniface to Eadburga] <11>
- sǣ-wæg** (‡) *m.* sea-wave  
[*Dan* 383a; also once in prose, in a  
psalm].
- sǣ-warop** ‡ *m.* sea-shore  
[*Met19* 21b] <1>
- sǣ-weall** † *m.* sea-wall; sea-cliff  
[*Ex* 302b; *Beo* 1924b; *Ridd60* 1b]  
<3>
- sǣ-wērig** ‡ *adj.* sea-weary  
[*And* 826 and 862a] <2>
- sǣ-wīcing** ‡ *m.* sea-viking; sea-robber;  
pirate  
[*Ex* 333a] <1>
- sǣ-wong** ‡ *m.* sea-plain; field by the sea  
[*Beo* 1964b] <1>
- sǣ-wudu** ‡ *m.* sea-wood; sea-timber  
[*Beo* 226a] <1>
- sǣ-wylm** ‡ *m.* sea-surge  
[*Beo* 393b] <1>
- sǣ-ȳþ** {†} *f.* sea-wave  
[*MRune* 65a; also 4 times in prose]  
<5>
- sæcc<sup>2</sup>** (-a) *f.* strife  
[*Beo* 600b, 953a, 1618b, 1665a, 1977b,  
1989a, 2029a, 2347b, 2499a, 2562a,  
2612b, 2659a, 2681a, and 2686b].

- For-sæc*, see **and-**; **big-**; **eoful-**; **wiþer-**
- sæd** (-) *n.* seed  
 [*GuthA* 45b; *GenA* 1559a; *Ex* 374b; *Dan* 561b, 582b; *ChristA* 420a; *Phoen* 253a; *PPs* 106:36 2a, 125:5 4a; *Met* 20.250b, 22.38b, 22.41a, 29.59b, 29.64b; *MCharm1* 46b, 50b; frequent in prose]
- For-sæd* ('seed'), see **god-**.
- sæd-berende** † *pres. ptc.* seed-bearing  
 [*GenA* 1145a] <1>
- sæd** *adj.* sated with; fed up with  
 [*Beo* 2723a; *Soull* 39b; *SoullI* 36b; *Ridd5* 2b; *PPs* 80:15 3b; *Brun* 20a]
- sæd** † *adj.* sated with; fed up with  
 [*Beo* 2723a; etc.].  
*For-sæd* ('sated'), see **wīn-**.
- sægan** *I* cause to sink; lay low; slay  
 [*Beo* 884a].
- sægen** (-a) *f.* tale; saying.
- sæl** † (*salu*) *n.* hall; building  
 [*Beo* 307b\*, 1280a, 2075b, and 2264a; *GenA* 1881b, 2405b; *And* 762a, 1673a; *Ridd52* 2a] <9>  
*For -sæl* ('hall'), see **burh-**; **folc-**; **horn-**; **wīn-**.
- sæl-wāg** † *m.* hall-wall  
 [*And* 1493a\* (*MS sæl wange*)] <1>
- sæl** (-e) *m.?* time; occasion; happiness  
 [*Beo* 607a, 622b, 643b, 1008b, 1135b, 1170b, 1322a, 1611a, 1665b, and 2058b; *GuthA* 35b; *GenA* 1186b, 2008b, 2439a, 2525b; *Ex* 106b, 565b; *Dream* 80b; *HomFrI* 23b; *El* 194a; *ChristC* 1376a; *Phoen* 140b; *MaxI* 51a; *Deor* 28b; *Ridd31* 14b; *PPs* 52:8 1b, 113:4 1b; *And* 745b, 1165b; *Met* 2.2a, 2.7b, 15.10a; *MSol* 177a, 325b; *Ps50* 99a; *Instr* 223a; also 75+ times in prose] <100+>  
*For -sæl* ('joy'), see **gyte-**; **hēah-**.
- sæl-wang** † *m.* fertile plain; sea-shore  
 [*GenA* 1293a; *Ridd3* 2b; *Ridd19* 3a] <3>
- sælan** *I* tie up with a rope; fasten; moor  
 [*Beo* 226a, 1917a, and 2764a; *Ex* 289a; *El* 228a; *ChristB* 862a; *Wand* 21b] <7>
- For -sæled*, see **ā-**; **searo-**.
- (ge-)sælan** *I* happen; chance; turn out; befall  
 [*Beo* 574a, 890a, and 1250a; *And* 438a, 661a; *Met* 9.23a, 26.4a, 28.76a; *GuthA* 347b]
- sælig** *adj.* happy; prosperous.  
*For -sælig*, see **earfoþ-**; **heard-**; **ofer-**; **wan-**.  
*For -ge-sælig*, see **woruld-**.
- sælþ** (-a) *f.* happiness; prosperity.  
*For -sælþ*, see **ofer-**; **woruld-**.  
*For -ge-sælþa*, see **woruld-**.
- sæmra** (†) *comp. adj.* weaker; worse; inferior  
 [*Beo* 953a and 2880a; *GuthA* 492a; *Jul* 51b and 361b; *Met8* 42b; *PPs101:24* 2b; also 3 times in prose] <10>
- sæne** *adj.* slow; negligent  
 [*Beo* 1436a].
- sæp** *m.* (tree-)sap.  
*For -sæta*, see **ende-**.
- sætān** *I* lie in wait for.
- sāgōl** (-as) *m.* club; stick  
 [*Ridd81* 5b\*; also 27 times in prose] <28>
- saġu** (*saga*) *f.* story; tale  
 [*GenB* 535a; also 35 times in prose] <36>
- sāl** (-as) *m.* rope, fastening, collar  
 [*Beo* 302a\* and 1906a; *GenB* 372a, 378a; also 13 times in glosses for *ansa*, *habenas*, *repaqula*, *nexus*, or *collario*] <17>
- salu** † dusky; dark  
 [*Ridd80* 11a] <1>
- salu-brūn** † *adj.* dark brown  
 [*Finn* 35b\*] <1>
- salu-neb** † *adj.* sallow-beaked; with dark beak  
 [*Ridd49* 5b] <1>. See too **salwiġ-pād**.
- salu-pād** † *adj.* dark clad  
 [*Ridd57* 3a] <1>
- salwed** *past ptc.* darkened; blackened  
 [*GenA* 1481a].
- salwiġ-** *prefix* dusky; dark.
- salwiġ-feþere** † *adj.* sallow-feathered; dusky-feathered  
 [*GenA* 1448a] <1>
- salwiġ-pād** † *adj.* dark-clad; sallow-covered  
 [*Jud* 211a; *Fort* 37a; *Brun* 61a] <3>. See too **salu-pād**.

**sam-** *pref.* together; in agreement.

**sam-heort** ‡ *adj.* same-hearted; with one mind; harmonious; *semblable*  
[*PPs149:11a*] <1>

**sam-rād** ‡ *adj.* of the same mind; harmonious  
[*Met1196*] <1>

**sam-tinges** *adv.* immediately; suddenly; forthwith.

**sām-wīs** ‡ *adj.* half-wise; dull; foolish  
[*Met1934b*] <1>

**sam-wist** {†} *f.* living together  
[*GenA2282a; GuthB968a* and *1177b*;  
also 17 times in prose] <20>

**sām-worht** {†} *adj.* half-finished; semi-wrought  
[*GenA1701a*; also 5 times in prose] <6>

**sām-wyrċan** (*worhte*) *I* half-complete; do something imperfectly.

**same**

[mostly in combination with *swa*] *adv.* in the same way; likewise  
[*GenB399a; XSt83b; El653b, 1065b, 1206a, 1278a, 1284a; ChristC939a, 1111a, 1122b, 1242b, 1272b, 1455b; Vain7b; Pan53b; Ridd152a; Ridd4211a; PPs101:54b; Met4.26b, 11.5b, 11.10a, 11.86a, 12.3b, 12.11b, 20.6b, 20.124a, 20.150a, 24.33a, 26.64a, 27.11b, 28.29b, 28.57b; JDayII42b; Instr10a, 80a, 89b, 217a*; also 20+ times in prose] <50+>

(ġe-)samnian *II* gather; assemble; bring together  
[*And125b, 652a, 1067a, 1098b, 1124, 1636a; GenA45; Ex217a; Dan52a, 227b; Fates2b; SoulI51b; El19b, 26a, 55b, 60b, 282a; ChristA5a; ChristC1221a; Phoen193b, 269a, 324a, 467a, 547b, 576b; Wulf18b; Ridd30a2b; JDayI103a; Ridd30b2b; PPs103:212b, 103:261a, 105:362b, 106:23b, 125:62b, 128:54a, 146:22b; Met11.92a, 11.94b, 17.16a, 20.250a, 22.11a; MSol9a, 402b; Rewards42b; Prayer33a*; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>

(ġe-)samnung (-a) *f.* assembly, joining  
[*ChristB700a; PPs85:133a, 110:13a*;  
also 350+ times in prose] <350+>

samnunga, semninga *adv.* forthwith; immediately; suddenly; at last  
[*Beo644b, 1640a, 1767b*].

samod (somud) *adv. conj.* (+ *dat.*) combined; together; at the same time  
[*Beo329b, 387b, 729b, 1063b, 1211b, 1311b, 1614b, 2174b, 2196b, 2343b, 2942b, and 2987b; GuthB838a, 1372b; And1666a; GenA1209b, 1358b, 1505b, 1680b, 1701a, 1892b, 2279b, 2420b, 2534b, 2594b, 2786b; GenB242a, 456b, 778a, 789a; Ex214b; Dan374b, 376b, 620a, 638a; Fates78b; SoulI4b; El95b, 614b, 728b, 888b; ChristA91b, 125b; ChristB819a; ChristC875b, 968b, 1120b, 1235a, 1325b; Phoen513a, 584a, 629b; Wan39b; Wid142a; SoulII4b; Ridd114a; Ridd162a; Ridd229b; Ridd512a; Ridd6013b; Jud163a, 269b, 282b, 288a; PPs54:124b, 56:42b, 58:126b, 59:55b, 67:131b, 78:21b, 81:71b, 82:71a, 82:101b, 84:102b, 88:221b, 89:105b, 91:111b, 104:222b, 110:22b, 113:102b, 117:121b, 118:753b, 123:61b, 127:41b, 127:72a, 134:94b, 137:32b, 142:42b, 143:142b, 145:52b, 147:51b; Met20.146b, 20.237b, 29.15b, 29.24b; MSol108a, 348b, 356b; Men188b; JDayII127a, 251a, 268a; LPrII34b; Seasons10b, 80a, 109a, 122b, 126a; MPs91:111b*; also 500+ times in prose] <600+>

samod-eard ‡ *m.* collective dwelling-place  
[*GuthB1372b*] <1>

samod-fæst ‡ *adj.* established together; settled together  
[*ChristC1580a*] <1>

sanct (-as) *m.* saint  
[*XSt238a, 354a*; frequent in prose]

sanct *adj.* holy; sainted  
[*El504b; ChristA50b, 88b; Pan69b; Men200a; Creed15a; Seasons100a; MCharmI21a, 30b, 40a* (three times), *43a; MCharm92b; GodPrayI1a*;  
frequent in prose]



**sand** *f.sg.* mission; sending  
**sand<sup>2</sup>** (-) *n.* sand; beach; shore  
[*Beo* 213a, 295b, 1896a, 1917a, 1964a,  
and 3033a].

**sand-beorg** (†) *m.* sand-hill; sand-bank  
[*Whale* 10a; *Met7* 10a; also twice  
in prose] <4>

**sand-corn** {†} *n.* sand-corn; grain of sand  
[*PPs138:17* 2a; also 3 times in  
prose] <4>

**sand-grot** ‡ *n.* grain of sand  
[*Descent* 117a] <1>

**sand-hlip** ‡ *n.* sand-slope; sand-dune  
[*And* 236a] <1>

**sand-hof** ‡ *n.* sand-dwelling; grave-  
mound; grave  
[*GuthB* 1196a] <1>

**sand-land** ‡ *n.* sandy shore  
[*GuthB* 1334b] <1>

**sang** (-as) *m.* song; poem  
[*Beo* 90a, 787a, 1063a, and 2447a;  
*GuthB* 1323b; *Cnut* 4; *Sea* 19b; *And*  
869; *XSt* 45a, 142a, 144a, 233a, 661a;  
*Fates* 1a; *El* 29b, 112b, 337b, 867b,  
1188b; *ChristB* 502b; *ChristC* 1649a;  
*Phoen* 337b, 540b; *Wid* 67a, 100a,  
104b, 108a; *Ridd24* 6b; *Ridd57* 3b;  
*Jud* 211b; *PPs* 95:1 1b, 118:54 1a,  
136:4 1b and 3b, 137:5 4a, 149:1 1b  
and 2a; *JDayII* 11b; *Seasons* 53b, 66b;  
*MtPs* 95:1 1b; also 350+ times in  
prose] <400+>

For **-sang**, **-song**, see **lof-**; **wōþ-**.

**sang-craeft** {†} *m.* song-skill; art of song;  
art of poetry  
[*Phoen* 132a; also 4 times in prose  
(3 times in *Bede*; once in *Vercelli*  
9), and 3 times in glosses, glossing  
*musica*] <8>

**sangere** (*sangeras*) *m.* singer; cantor  
[*Ps50* 6a; also 24 times in prose] <25>

**sānian** *II* flag; droop.

**sār** *adj.* painful; grievous  
[*Beo* 2058a; *And* 1368a, 1689b; *GenA*  
28b, 75a, 869b, 992b, 1275b, 1593a,  
2029a, 2216b, 2417b; *GenB* 425b;  
*ChristC* 1355a, 1411a, 1418a, 1571a,  
1654b; *Phoen* 369a; *Wan* 50a; *Deor*  
9a; *Ridd13* 6a; *JDayI* 83b; *Jud* 182a;

*PPs* 89:11 4b; *JDayII* 227a; very  
frequent in prose]

**sār** *n.* pain; wound  
[*Beo* 787b, 975b, 2295b (?), and  
2468b; *GuthA* 377a, 408b, 433b,  
515b, 541a, 704b; *GuthB* 957a, 965b,  
1027b, 1030a, 1073b, 1092a, 1137a,  
1244b; *Sea* 95b; *And* 956b, 1243b,  
1246b, 1453a, 1468b; *GenA* 179b,  
924a, 1256; *HomFrI* 16b, 23a; *Dream*  
80a; *El* 479a, 697a, 932a, 940a;  
*ChristC* 1249a, 1266b, 1289b, 1441b,  
1460a, 1516b, 1631b; *Jul* 55b, 251a,  
490a, 537b, 709b; *Fort* 19b; *MaxI* 41b;  
*Rim* 52a; *PPs* 63:4 4a, 68:26 3b, 87:3  
1b, 93:17 1b, 93:18 2b, 106:39 3a,  
108:20 3a, 114:4 1a, 117:17 1a, 126.3;  
*Met* 26.83a; *MRune* 23a; *JDayII* 33a,  
256a; *MCharm11* 2a, 2b; *MPs* 93:17  
1b, 93:18 2b; very frequent in prose]

For **-sār**, see **lic-**.

**sār-benn** (‡) *f.* painful wound  
[*GuthB* 1019a; *And* 1239a] <2>

**sār-cwide** {†} *m.* painful speech; words of  
sorrow; wounding words; taunt;  
reproach  
[*ChristA* 170b; *And* 320a and  
965a; *Res* 95a; *Met2* 4a; *PPs79:6*  
1b; also once in prose] <7>

**sār-ferhþ** ‡ *adj.* sorry-hearted  
[*GenA* 2246a] <1>

**sār-lic** *adj.* painful; grievous; sad  
[*Beo* 842a and 2109a; *SouII* 73;  
*Phoen* 406; *Jul* 571; *JDayI* 24; *PPs*  
77.49, 78.11, 88.39, 93.16, 142.4;  
*MPs* 93.16; also around 75 times in  
prose] <80+>

**sār-sleġe** † *m.* painful blow  
[*GuthA* 227a; *Jul* 341a and 547a;  
*And* 1275a] <4>

**sār-spell** (‡) *n.* painful news; sad story;  
complaint  
[*Res* 97a; also once in prose] <2>

**sār-stæf** ‡ *m.* sore-speech; insult; attack  
[*GuthA* 234a] <1>

**sār-wracu** (‡) *f.* painful exile  
[*Jul* 527a; *Phoen* 55a and 382a]  
<3>

**sār-wylm** ‡ *m.* pain-welling; sickness  
[*GuthB* 1150a] <1>

- sāre** *adv.* painfully; grievously; very  
[*Beo* 1251b, 2222b, 2295b (?), 2311b,  
and 2746a; *And* 1396a, 1404b; *Dream*  
59a; *ChristA* 209a; *Ridd72* 17a; *PPs*  
56:4 5b, 77:33 1a, 106:39 3a; frequent  
in prose]
- (ġe-)sārgian** *II* wound; grive; suffer  
[*MSol* 109b; *ChristC* 961b, 970b;  
*SoulI* 67a; *SoulIII* 62a; also 30+ times  
in prose] <c. 35>
- sargung** (-e) *f.* lamentation; sorrowing;  
grieving  
[*JDayII* 246b; also 5 times in prose]  
<6>
- sāriġ** *adj.* sad; painful  
[*Beo* 2447a; *GuthB* 887a, 1356a; *And*  
60b; *ChristC* 1510a; *JDayI* 88a;  
*Descent* 11a; *PPs* 54:1 2b, 55:7 2b;  
also 68:29 1b, 68:32 1b, 83:5 4b,  
106:32 2b, 136:2 1a; *JDayII* 227a; also  
around 75 times in prose] <80+>
- sāriġ-ferhþ** † *adj.* sad-hearted; sorrowful-  
hearted  
[*Beo* 2863a; *GuthB* 1352a and  
1378b; *ChristC* 1082b] <4>
- sāriġ-mōd** (‡) *adj.* sorry-minded; sad at  
heart  
[*Beo* 2942a; also twice in prose  
associated with *Wulfstan*] <3>
- sāwan** (sēow, sēowon, sāwen) *7* sow.  
·sāwan, see **ġeond**.
- sāwol** (sāwla) *f.* soul; life  
[*Beo* 184b, 801a, 852a, 1742a, 2422a,  
and 2820a; *etc etc*].  
*For -sāwle, see or-*.
- sāwol-berend** † *m.* soul-bearer  
[*Beo* 1004b] <1>
- sāwol-cund** † *adj.* spiritual  
[*GuthA* 317b] <1>
- sāwol-ġe-dāl** (‡) *n.* soul-separation; the  
parting of the soul  
[*GuthB* 1035a; *And* 1701b] <2>
- sāwol-drēor** (‡) *m.n.* life-blood  
[*Beo* 2693a; *GenA* 1520b] <2>
- sāwol-hord** (‡) *n.* soul-hoard; body  
[*Fort* 34b; *PPs* 77:49 2b] <2>
- sāwol-hūs** † *n.* soul-house; dwelling of  
the soul; body  
[*GuthB* 1030b and 1141a] <1>
- sāwol-lēas** *adj.* soulless; lifeless  
[*Beo* 1406b and 3033b; *El* 876b;  
*Fort* 37b; also 15 times in prose, all  
but one in *Ælfric*] <19>
- sāwol-sūsl** † *n.* soul-torment  
[*Prec* 72a] <1>
- [*Beo* 1124b, 1136b, 1802a, 2254b\*, 2306b,  
2727b, 2742b, and 3118a; *GenA* 135b;  
*Ex* 176b; *And* 1139b, 1594b; *El* 633b;  
*XSt* 262b; *ChristB* 804b; *Wid* 141b;  
*Fort* 39b; *JDayI* 45b; *Ridd20* 14b;  
*Ridd93* 13b; *Jul* 630b; *Descent* 29b;  
*Jud* 291a; *Seasons* 39b; also 25 times  
in prose] <c. 50>
- scæcel** (-as) *m.* shackle; plectrum  
[*Fort* 83b; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- (ġe-)scēānan** *I* cause to shine; make brilliant  
[*MSol* 223b] <1>
- (ġe-)scēānan** *I* shatter; break; wrench open  
[*PPs* 57:5 1b; also 67:21 2b, 73:13 2b,  
106:15 1b; *And* 1142b; also 50+ times  
in prose, including glossed for  
*confundere*] <50+>
- scēāda** † *m.* crown of the head  
[*PPs* 67:21 3b] <1>
- scēādan, scēādan** (scēād, scēadon, scāden) *7*  
divide; distinguish between; decide  
[*Beo* 1106b\*; *GenA* 2210b; *Ex* 587; *El*  
709b; *ChristC* 1232b; *Ruin* 30b;  
*CapFiveB* 3b; *JDayII* 73a; also 30+  
times in prose, especially medical  
texts] <30+>
- ġe-scēādan, ġe-scēādan** (scēād,  
scēadon, scāden) *7* divide; distinguish  
between; decide  
[*Beo* 1555b; *Ex* 505b; *XSt* 608a; *El*  
149b; *Vain* 8b; *Rim* 13b; *JDayI* 75b;  
also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- scēāden-mæl** † *n.* patterned blade  
[*Beo* 1939a] <1>
- scēad** *n.* shadow; shade; protection  
[*Beo* 707b; *GuthA* 675a; *GuthB*  
1288b; *And* 836b; *GenA* 128a, 874a,  
2740b; *SoulI* 145b; *Phoen* 168b, 234b;  
*MaxI* 66a; *Res* 16a; *PPs* 90:4 1b, 143:5  
3b; *MSol* 116a; *JDayII* 239b; also 50+  
times in prose] <75+>  
*For -scēad* ('shade'), see **leaf-**.
- scēadu** (scēadwa) *f.* shadow; shade  
[*Beo* 1803a; *GenA* 133b; *Ex* 113b;

- Dream* 54b; *ChristA* 118a; *ChristC* 1088b, 1584a; *Phoen* 210a; *Instr* 37b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
 For **-sceaðu**, see **bēam-**; **dæg-**; **heolstor-**; **sćūr-**.
- sceaðu-genga** † (-n) *m.* shadow-walker  
 [*Beo* 703a] <1>
- sceaðu-helm** † *m.* shadow-helm; covering  
 of shadow  
 [*Beo* 650a] <1>
- ge·sceað** *n.* discrimination; distinction  
 [*Beo* 288b; *Met* 20.218b, 22.45b; *Seasons* 6b; also 100+ times in prose]  
 <100+>].
- (ge·)scād·lice** *adv.* reasonably; discreetly;  
 sensibly; wisely *adv.*  
 [*Met* 20.88b; 7 times in prose,  
 many in Alfredian texts] <11>
- ge·sceað-wīs** *adj.* discriminating; rational;  
 intelligent  
 [*Met15* 14a and *Met20* 8b; also  
 more than 60 times in mostly  
 Alfredian prose] <c. 60>
- ge·sceað-wīs·nes** *f.* discernment;  
 discrimination; reason; intelligence  
 [*Met20* 188a and 197a; also more  
 than 120 times in mostly Alfredian  
 prose] <c. 120>
- sćēaf** (-as) *m.* sheaf; bundle  
 [*PPs* 125:6 2a, 128:5 3a; also 35+ times  
 in prose] <35+>
- ge·sceaft** (-a) *f.* destiny; creation; nature  
 [*Beo* 1622b; *GenA* 93b, 131a, 171b,  
 199b, 208a, 889a, 1614b; *GenB* 675a;  
*Ex* 132, 160; *Dan* 132a, 160b 365b,  
 367b, 760b; *XSt* 138b, 440b, 559b;  
*And* 326b, 703b, 1437b, 1499b, 1717b;  
*Fates* 116b, 122b; *Dream* 12b, 55b,  
 82b; *El* 183a, 728b, 893b, 1031a,  
 1088b; *ChristA* 59b, 239b, 356b,  
 402b; *ChristB* 672a, 842b; *ChristC*  
 870a, 885b, 925a, 930a, 952b, 991a,  
 1020b, 1087b, 1127b, 1152a, 1179b,  
 1382a, 1388b; *GuthA* 50b, 371b, 629a,  
 638b, 760b, 777b; *GuthB* 1117b; *Az*  
 70a, 76b; *Phoen* 660a; *Jul* 183b, 562a,  
 728a; *Wand* 107a; *MaxI* 182a; *OrW*  
 4b, 18b, 40b, 56b, 74b; *Pan* 56b, 73b;  
*Ridd3* 41; *Ridd33* 9b; *Ridd40* 92b;  
*JDayI* 11, 26b, 58a, 65b; *HomFrII*  
 12a; *PPs* 73:16 2a, 89:2 1a, 103:23 4a,  
 143:5 1a; *Met* 4.25b, 4.30a, 4.54a,  
 11.7a, 11.8b, 11.13a, 11.23b, 11.33b,  
 11.42b, 11.45a, 11.50a, 11.56b, 11.64b,  
 11.74a, 11.87b, 13.3b, 13.8b, 13.12a,  
 13.16a, 13.65a, 13.69b, 13.74b, 17.8b,  
 20.4b, 20.8a, 20.14b, 20.19a, 20.41b,  
 20.53a, 20.84b, 20.88a, 20.119a,  
 20.127b, 20.134b, 20.135a, 20.138b,  
 20.142b, 20.157b, 20.182a, 20.212a,  
 20.279b, 24.34b, 25.55b, 29.44b,  
 29.46a, 29.74b, 29.79b, 29.82a, 29.86a,  
 29.90b, 30.10b, 30.11a, 30.14b,  
 30.16b, 31.16b; *Brun* 16b; *MSol* 32b,  
 36b, 249b, 328a, 337b, 340b, 370a,  
 387b, 395a; *Men* 227b; *MaxII* 65b;  
*LprII* 71b; *GlorI* 25b; *Creed* 3a, 52b;  
*Pray* 29a, 62b; *GDPref* 16b; *Instr*  
 219b; also 500+ times in prose]  
 <650+>
- For **-ge·sceaft**, see **eald-**; **ealdor-**; **eorþ-**;  
**forþ-**; **hand-**; **hēah-**; **land-**; **lif-**; **mæl-**;  
**metod-**; **woruld-**, **weoruld-**.
- For **-sceaft** ('creation'; 'fate'), see **ær-**; **fēa-**;  
**hyge-**; **ed-**; **frum-**; **geō-**; **in-**; **metod-**;  
**self-**; **won-**; **woruld-**.
- sceaft<sup>2</sup>** (-as) *m.* (spear-)shaft  
 [*Beo* 3118b; *Finn* 7a; *GenA* 2062a; *Ex*  
 344a; *MaxI* 129b, 201b; *Ridd84* 45b;  
*Met* 1.11a; *Mald* 136b; *MSol* 120b;  
*MCharmI* 55a; also 20+ times in  
 prose] <c. 35>
- sceaalc** (-as) *m.* servant; retainer; warrior;  
 man; minister  
 [*Beo* 918b and 939b; *And* 512a; *Dan*  
 230a, 252b; *El* 692b; *MaxI* 185a; *Rim*  
 27a; *Whale* 31a; *Jud* 230a; *PPs* 85:2  
 2a, 85:3 3a; also 88:18 1a, 89:15 2a,  
 89:18 1a, 101:12 1b, 101:25 1a, 104:15  
 2b, 104:22 2a, 115:6 2b, 118:94 1a,  
 134:1 2a, 134:9 4a; *Met* 8.21b, 8.32b,  
 15.14b; *Mald* 181b; *PsFr* 89.3a, 89.5a;  
 also 3 times in charters] <32>  
 For **-sceaft** ('shaft'; 'spear'), see **darofþ-**;  
**here-**; **wæl-**.
- sceaalc** (-as) *m.* servant; retainer; warrior;  
 man; minister  
 [*Beo* 918b and 939b; *And* 512a; *Dan*  
 230a, 252b; *El* 692b; *MaxI* 185a; *Rim*  
 27a; *Whale* 31a; *Jud* 230a; *PPs* 85:2

- 2a, 85:3 3a; also 88:18 1a, 89:15 2a, 89:18 1a, 101:12 1b, 101:25 1a, 104:15 2b, 104:22 2a, 115:6 2b, 118:94 1a, 134:1 2a, 134:9 4a; *Met* 8.21b, 8.32b, 15.14b; *Mald* 181b; *PsFr* 89.3a, 89.5a; also 3 times in charters] <32>  
 For **-scealc**, see **ambiht-**; **bēor-**; **friþu-**, **freoþu-**; **helle-**.
- sceamian** *II* *be* ashamed  
 [*Beo* 1026b and 2850a; *GenA* 874a, 2329b; *SoulI* 145a; *MaxI* 66a; *PPs* 69:3 2a, 69:4 1b, 82:12 1b, 128:3 4a; *Met* 10.13b; *JDayII* 141a; *LPrII* 89b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>
- sceamol** *m.* stool  
 [*PPs* 98:5 3a; *GodricII* 5b; also 12 times in prose] <14>
- sceamu** (**sceama**, **scomu**) *f.* shame; embarrassment; sex-organs  
 [*GuthA* 204b, 633a; *GuthB* 856a; *GenA* 876b, 942b, 1573a; *SoulI* 49b; *El* 470b; *ChristC* 1273b; *Phoen* 502b; *Jul* 445b; *Prec* 40a; *SoulIII* 46b; *Ridd22* 4b; *PPs* 68:7 2a, 69:2 1b, 70:12 3a, 85:16 3b, 88:39 2b, 108:28 4a, 131:19 2a; *Ps50* 63a; also 75+ times in prose] <100+>  
 For **-sceamu**, see **hlēor-**.
- sceanca** (-n) *m.* shank; leg-bone  
 [*Phoen* 310a; *MSol* 101a; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>
- sceand** (sceand, scond, -a) *f.* ignominy; shame; disgrace; confusion  
 [*GuthA* 675a; *GenA* 874b\*, 1581b, 2471a; *ChristC* 1273a, 1282a, 1298b, 1479b, 1486b; *PPs* 70:12 3a, 108:27 3a; 40+ times in prose including gloss for *lupanar*] <50+>
- sceandlic** *adj.* infamous, vile, disgraceful  
 [*Met* 20.191b; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>
- sceandlice** *adv.* disgracefully  
 [*PPs* 68:7 2a; also 12 times in prose] <13>
- sċeap** (-) *n.* sheep  
 [*PPs* 73:1 4b, 76:17 1b, 77:52 1b, 77:69 2b, 78:14 1b, 79:1 3a, 94:7 2b, 99:3 1b, 106:40 3b, 113:4 4a, 113:6 3a, 118.176, 143:17 1a; *PsFr* 118.5b; *MPs* 94:7 2b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- ġe·sċeap** *n.* creation; created thing; decree  
 [*Beo* 650a; *GenA* 1529b, 1573b, 2471b, 2828b; *GenB* 503a, 549a, 842b; *El* 789a; *ChristC* 1386b; *Phoen* 210b; *Jul* 273b; *Wid* 135b; *Fort* 66b, 95b; *Ridd9* 7b; *Ridd38* 4b; *Ridd39* 26a; *HomFrII* 7b; *Ridd70* 4b; *Ridd73* 7b; *PPs* 148:5 3a; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>  
 For **-ġe·sċeap**, see **frum-**; **fyrn-**; **hēah-**.
- ġe·sċeap-hwīl** ‡ *f.* appointed hour; fated hour  
 [*Beo* 26b] <1>  
 For **-sċeapen**, see **earm-**.  
 For **-sċear**, see **gūþ-**; **inwit-**.
- sċeard** *adj.* deprived of; cut off from; hacked; mutilated  
 [*Ruin* 5a; *Brun* 42b; also 13 times in prose, mostly charters] <15>  
 For **-sċeard**, see **heapū-**.
- sċearn** *n.* dung; dirt  
 [*MCharm12* 9b; also 26 times in prose] <27>
- sċearp** *adj.* sharp; quick-witted  
 [*Beo* 288a; *And* 1133a; *GenA* 2064b; *SoulI* 117a; *ChristC* 1141a; *Prec* 46b; *Rim* 27a; *SoulIII* 112a; *Ridd3* 41a, 53b; *Ridd28* 2b; *Ridd33* 5b; *Descent* 76b; *Ridd62* 1a; *Ridd70* 4a; *Jud* 78b; *PPs* 54:20 3b, 56:5 4b, 58:7 2b, 63:4 1b, 119:4 1a; *MRune* 7a; *MSol* 128b; *MCharm11* 33a; also 100+ times in prose] <125+>
- sċearp·liċ** *adj.* sharp  
 [*JDayII* 53b; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- sċearp·lice** *adv.* sharply  
 [*Phoen* 168a; also 15 times in prose] <16>
- sċearp·nes** *f.* sharpness  
 [*Met* 21.24a; also 30+ times in prose] <30+>
- sċearpe** *adv.* sharply  
 [*PPs* 93:9 4a; *MPs* 93:9 4a; at least 7 times in prose] <9>  
 For **-sċearp**, see **beadu-**; **efen-**; **heapū-**; **heoru-**; **mylen-**.

(**ge**-)**sċearpian** (**sciarpian**) *II* sharpen; equip, clothe; invigorate  
[*MSol* 138b; *PPs* 103:15 1b, 148:10 3b; *Met* 15.2b; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 25>

*For* -**sċearu**, see **folc-**; **hearm-**; **land-**; **lēod-**.

**sċēat** (-as) *m.* corner; surface (of the earth); lap; bosom  
[*Beo* 96b and 752a\*; *Sea* 61a, 105a; *And* 332b; *GenB* 503b, 813b; *GenA* 1534b, 2064a, 2208a; *Ex* 429b; *Dan* 501b; *XSt* 3b, 602a; *Dream* 8a, 37a, 43a; *El* 583a; *ChristA* 72b; *ChristC* 878b, 1004b, 1533a; *Phoen* 3b, 396a; *Fort* 65a; *Pan* 68b; *Ridd41* 5a; *JDayI* 10b; *Ridd67* 13a; *Ridd88* 25a; *PPs* 78:13 2a, 128:5 3b; *Met* 4.52a, 8.5a, 10.17a, 11.67a, 20.251b; *MSol* 459b; also 100+ in prose] <150+>

*For* -**sċēat**, see **grund-**.

*For* -**sċēatas**, see **fīper-**.

**sċeaþ** {†} *f.* (sword-)sheath  
[*GenA* 1992a; *Jud* 79b, 230a; *Mald* 162b; also 14 times in prose] <18>

**sċeaþa** (-n) *m.* enemy; foe; ravager; warrior  
[*Beo* 4b, 274b, 1803b, and 1895a; *GuthA* 127b; *And* 1133b, 1291b; *GenA* 1302a; *GenB* 606b; *XSt* 57b, 72b, 631a; *ChristB* 775b; *ChristC* 870b; *Jul* 672b; *Jud* 193b; *MSol* 116b, 128a; *JDayII* 53a, 57a; also 125+ times in prose] <125+>  
*For* -**sċeaþa**, see **attor-**; **dol-**; **fār-**; **fēond-**; **folc-**; **fyrn-**; **gūþ-**; **gylp-**; **hearm-**; **hell-**; **helle-**; **lēod-**; **lyft-**; **mān-**; **man-**; **niþ-**; **sċyn-**; **syn-**; **þēod-**; **ūht-**; **wam-**; **wom-**.

**sċeaþa** (-n) *m.* injury; harm  
[*GenB* 549b; perhaps 7 times in prose] <8>

**sċeaþþend** {†} *m.* adversary, marauder  
[*GuthA* 404b; *ChristB* 761b; *ChristC* 1395a; also 18 times in prose] <21>

**sċeaþian** (**scōd**, **scōdon**, **scāden**) *I-6* harm; injure  
[*Beo* 243b, 1033a, 1514b, 1524a, and 1887b; *GuthA* 226b, 443b, 544b; *GenA* 869b, 997b; *Dan* 463b; *Az* 60b, 176b, 178b, 187b; *MaxI* 198a; *Ridd20* 15b; *Ridd43* 3a, 11b; *Ridd72* 16b; *XSt*

145a; *And* 1047b, 1147b, 1561b; *Dream* 47b; *El* 310a, 761b; *ChristB* 684b; *ChristC* 1131b, 1395a, 1466b; *Phoen* 39b, 88b, 180a, 449b, 595b; *Jul* 349b; *Gifts* 100b; *Ridd25* 2b; *Res* 16a; *Alms* 7b; *PPs* 88:20 2b, 90:7 3b, 90:10 3b, 104:12 1b; *Mald* 162b; *MSol* 439a; also 50+ times in prose] <100+>

**ge·sċeaþian** (**scōd**, **scōdon**, **scāden**) *I-6* harm; injure  
[*Beo* 1447b, 1502b, 1587b, 2222b, and 2777b; *GuthA* 425b; *GuthB* 870b; *GenA* 1623b; *Ex* 489b; *Dan* 15b, 489b, 592b, 667b, 677b; *And* 917b, 1176b, 1420b; *Phoen* 400b, 442b; also 14 times in prose] <36>

**sċeatt** (-as) *m.* money; (a specific) coin; treasure  
[*Beo* 1686b; *And* 297a; *GenA* 2122a, 2144a; *Wid* 92a; *PPs* 77:29 3b; *Mald* 40a, 56a; also 100+ in prose] <150+>  
*For* -**sċeatt** ('money'; 'tribute'), see **feoh-**; **gyf-**; **gif-**; **mān-**.

*For* -**sċeawere**, see **leas-**.

**sċēawian** *II* look at; examine; inspect  
[*Beo* 132b, 204b, 840b, 843b, 983b, 1391b, 1413b, 1440b, 1687b, 2285b, 2402b, 2744a, 2748b, 2793b, 3008b, 3032b, and 3104b; *GuthA* 54b, 80b, 414b, 718b; *And* 839b; *GenA* 206a, 979a, 1540a, 1679b, 1780b, 1920b, 2191a, 2595b; *GenB* 606a; *XSt* 522b, 533a; *Dream* 137b; *El* 58b, 345b; *ChristA* 305b; *ChristC* 914a, 1136b, 1206b, 1276b; *Phoen* 327a; *Vain* 32b; *Ridd40* 41b; *Ridd59* 2a; *PPs* 62:3 4b, 76:13 1b, 90:8 1b, 91:10 1b, 100:6 2b, 104:33 2b, 105:5 1b, 115:8 4b, 118:18 2b, 127:7 1b, 141:4 3b; *Pray* 16b, 21b; *MPrWerfGD* 18b; *Instr* 37a; *MPrs* 91:10 1b; also 300+ times in prose] <350+>

**ge·sċēawian** look at; examine; inspect; show  
[*GenA* 1581a; *XSt* 539b; *Deor* 33b; *Beo* 3075b, 3084b; *PPs* 88:42 2b, 93:9 4b, 138:20 2b; *MPrs* 93:9 4b; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 50>

·**sċēawian**, see **be·**; **geond-**.

**sċēawiend** *m.* buffoon.

**scēawend-wīsa** ‡ *m.* player's song  
[*Ridd8* 9b] <1>

**scēawung** (-a) *f.* spectacle; inspection  
[*Met* 21.24b; also around 50 times in  
prose] <c. 50>

For -**scēl**, see **wæl-**.

**scēlfan** to shake quiver  
[*LRidd* 8b]

**scēnc** (-a) *f.* cup.

For -**scēnc**, see **medu-**.

**scēncan** *I* pour out (a drink)  
[*Beo* 496a].

(**ġe·**)**scēndan** *I* shame; discomfort; corrupt;  
insult; disgrace; blame  
[*ChristC* 1548b; *Jul* 489b; *Soul* III 46a;  
*PPs* 58:12 3b, 69:2 1a, 70:1 2b, 70:12  
1b, 70:22 2b, 82:13 1b, 87:15 2b, 118:6  
1b, 118:31 3b, 118:46 4b, 118:78 1b,  
118:80 3b, 118:116 4a, 126:6 3b, 128:3  
3b; *Met* 5.33b; also 300+ times in  
prose] <300+>

**scēnn** ‡ **noun** sword-guard (?)  
[*Beo* 1694a] <1>

**scēo** ‡ *m.* cloud  
[*Ridd3* 41b] <1>

**scēoh** (**scēos**) *m.* shoe  
[*Ridd93* 13b; also around 45 times in  
prose] <c. 45>

**scēoh** *adj.* timid, shy; wanton  
[*Rim* 43b; also 1 time in gloss for  
*peculantis*] <2>

**scēoh-mōd** ‡ *adj.* shy-minded; timid  
[*Jul* 672a] <1>

(**ġe·**)**scēon** (**scēode**/**scogan**) *I* happen; fall  
(to); go quickly; to shoe  
[*GenA* 1103b, 1597b, 1623b; *Ex* 507b,  
587b; *Dan* 265a, 619b; *And* 18b;  
around 20 times in prose, more often  
in the sense of dressing] <25+>

**scēorp** (-) *n.* clothing; attire.

For -**scēorp**, see **fyrd-**; **gūþ-**; **heoru-**;  
**here-**; **hilde-**; **hlēow-**; **sige-**.

**scēorpan** *I* clothe.

For -**ġe·scēot**, see **sele-**.

**scēotan** (**scēat**, **scuton**, **scōten**) 2 shoot;  
shoot forward; shoot into  
[*Beo* 1744b; *Fort* 69b; *Ridd38* 4a;  
*Mald* 143b, 270a; *Vain* 35a; *Met*  
27.19a; *Brun* 19a; *MCharm4* 20a, 20b,

21a, 22a; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>

**scēotan** shoot of a plant  
[*PPs* 54:10 2a] <1>

**ġe·scēotan** (**scēat**, **scuton**, **scōten**) 2 shoot;  
shoot forward; shoot into; hasten  
[*Beo* 2319b; also 12 times in prose]  
<13>

**scēotend** (-) *m.* archer; Bowman  
[*Beo* 703b, 1026a\*, 1154a; *GenA*  
2062b, 2144b; *Ex* 112a; *ChristB* 675b;  
*Jud* 304b; *Met* 1.11b] <9>

For -**scēerwen**, see **calu-**; **meodu-**.

**scēne** *adj.* fair; beautiful; gleaming  
[*Beo* 3016b; *GenB* 265b, 338b, 467b,  
503a, 549a, 626b, 656b, 700b, 704b,  
821b; *GenA* 1252b; *XSt* 210b; *And*  
766b; *ChristB* 695a; *ChristC* 1147a,  
1386a, 1469b; *Phoen* 300b, 308a,  
591b; *Pan* 19b, 26b; *Partridge* 14b;  
*Jud* 316b; *PPs* 113:4 4b, 113:6 3b;  
*Met* 29.25b; *JDayII* 296a] <29>

For -**scēyne**, see **ælf-**; **sun-**; **wlite-**.

**sciernicġe** (**-nicġan**) *f.* female actor  
[*Ridd8* 8; also once in OE *Mart*] <2>

**scilling** (-as) *m.* shilling  
[*GenA* 2144a; *Wid* 103a (as a proper  
name); also around 350 times in prose,  
mostly in laws/charters] <c. 350>

**scilling-rīm** ‡ *n.* shilling-tally; count of  
coins  
[*Wid* 92b] <1>

For -**scīma**, see **æfen-**.

**scīmian** *II* shine  
[*PPs* 143:5 3a; also 6 times in prose]  
<7>

(**ġe·**)**scīnan** (**scān**, **scīnon**, **scīnen**) 1 shine  
[*Beo* 303b, 321b, 405b, 606b, 994b,  
1517b, 1571b, and 1965b; *GuthA*  
693b; *GuthB* 1283, 1288a, 1330b;  
*GenB* 614b, 810b; *GenA* 2194b; *Ex*  
110b, 113a, 125a, 467b; *Dan* 275b;  
*XSt* 213b, 222b, 294b, 308a, 351b,  
650b; *And* 836a, 1720b; *Dream* 15b;  
*El* 742b, 1114b, 1319b; *ChristB* 607b;  
*ChristC* 901, 915, 935b, 1009, 1087,  
1102, 1219a, 1240a, 1291b, 1335,  
1391b, 1426b, 1584b; *Phoen* 118,  
183b, 210a, 515b, 589b; *Ridd40* 107b;

- JDayI* 19b; *Descent* 53b; *HomFrII* 19b; *Ruin* 15a, 34b; *PPs* 67.13; *Met* 5.4b, 6.3b, 20.229a, 20.233b, 22.25b, 22.36b, 25.4b, 28.28b, 28.46a, 28.62b, 30.9a, 30.11b; *Fin* 7b; *MSol* 223a; *MaxII* 49a; *JDayII* 289a, 296b; *Ps50* 50a, 84b; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>
- scīnan**, see **geond·**; **ymb·**.
- scīnan** *m.pl.* wicked spirits.
- scinn<sup>2</sup>** *n.sg.* wicked spirit.
- scinn-lāc** *n.* sorcery; magic; spectre; delusion; frenzy  
[*Jul* 214b; *Met* 26.75b; also around 50 times in prose] <50+>
- scinn-ge-lāc** *n.* devilish play; conjuring of illusions; magic trickery  
[*And* 766a] <1>
- scinna** (-n) *m.*  
[**scinn<sup>2</sup>** *n.*] wicked spirit  
[*Beo* 939a; *XSt* 72a; *Whale* 31b; *Ridd3* 53a; *MSol* 101a; also 9 times in prose, including glosses for *monstrumque nefandum*; *emao*; *scienix*; *scena*; *fantasma*; *prestigia*] <14>
- scip** (-u) *n.* ship  
[*Beo* 35b, 302b, 896a, 1154b, 1895b, and 1917b; *And* 240b, 512a; *GenA* 1302b, 1306b, 1391b, 1417a, 1436b; *Ex* 375a; *Jul* 672a; *MaxI* 93a; *Whale* 13b, 31a; *Ridd58* 4b; *PPs* 103:24 4a, 106:22 1b; *Met* 26.15b, 26.28a; *Mald* 40b, 56b; *DAlfred* 19b; *MSol* 226a; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>  
*For -scip*, see **horn-**.
- scip-fērend** † *pres. ptc.* ship-voyager  
[*And* 250b; **scip-farend** is found once in the prose *Bede*] <1>
- scip-flota** † (-n) *m.* ship-floater; seafarer; sailor; pirate  
[*Brun* 11b] <1>
- scip-here** *m.* ship-army; naval raiding-party  
[*Beo* 243a; *Met8* 31a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>
- scip-weard** † *m.* ship-guardian; skipper; master of a ship  
[*And* 297b] <1>
- ge·scīpe** † *n.* fate; destiny  
[*Beo* 2570a] <1>
- scīr** *adj.* clear; bright  
[*Beo* 322b, 496a, 979a, and 1694b; *Jud* 193a; *Dream* 54a; *Gifts* 65a; *GenA* 137a; *Ex* 112b, 125a; *XSt* 176b; *El* 310b, 370a; *Phoen* 234a, 308a; *Jul* 728a; *ChristC* 870a, 1282b; *Wid* 103b; *MaxI* 66b; *OrW* 74a; *Ridd11* 2a; *Ridd58* 4a; *Ridd73* 21a; *PPs* 131:19 2b; *Met* 1.11a, 4.1b, 5.19b, 8.21a, 20.8a, 20.174a, 20.229b, 28.46b, 30.9b; *Mald* 98a; *MSol* 341a; *Creed* 3a; *CPEp* 29b; *MCharm1* 56b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- scīr-cyning** † *m.* bright-king  
[*ChristC* 1152a] <1>
- scīr-eċg** † *adj.* bright-edged; keen-edged  
[*MCharm11* 29a] <1>
- scīr-ham** † *adj.* shining covering; shining armour  
[*Beo* 1895a] <1>
- scīr-mæled** † *adj.* brightly marked  
[*Jud* 230b] <1>
- scīr-wered** † *adj.* brightly adorned  
[*GuthB* 1288a] <1>
- scīre** *adv.* brightly  
[*And* 836a; *ChristC* 1088a, 1141b; *Ridd38* 4a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- scōlu** *f.sg.* band; troop  
[*GuthA* 204a; *ChristC* 928b, 1251b, 1522b, 1534b, 1607a; *Phoen* 560b; *Met* 26.32b; *MCharm11* 25a; *El* 762b, 835a, 1301b; also 17 times in prose] <29>  
*For -scōlu, -sċalu*, see **hand-**; **ge·nēat-**.
- scōp** (-as) *m.* poet; singer  
[*Beo* 90a, 496b, and 1066b; *Met* 30.4a; *Ald* 3a, *WSCæd* 5a; *Deor* 36b; *MaxI* 127a; *NorCæd* 5a; also around 35 times in prose] <40+>  
*For -scōp*, see **āfen-**.
- scort** *adj.* short  
[*Met* 4.20b, 28.8a, 28.11a; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>
- scēota** (†) (-as; **scot**) *m.* trout  
[*MaxII* 40a; once in gloss] <2>

**ge·scot** (-u) *n.* shot; dart; flight  
 [PPs 75:6 2a; MCharm4 25a, 25b, 26a, 27a, 27b, 28a; also 11 times in prose] <18>  
**ge·scot-feoht** † *m.* dart-fight; battle with arrows  
 [PPs54:20 3a; PPs75:3 2b] <2>

**scotian** II shoot  
 [PPs 63:3 3b, 63:4 2a; Ridd3 52b; Seasons 171b; also 11 times in prose] <15>

**scrād** (-a) *f.* ship  
 [Rim 13a] <1>

**scræf** (scrau) *n.* cave; pit  
 [Ex 538a; XSt 26b, 73b, 128a, 417a, 631a, 724b; Jul 684b; PPs 101:5 4a; JDayII 140a, 231a; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>  
 For -scræf, see **dūn-**; **eorþ-**; **heort-**; **wīte-**; **wrāþ-**.

**scrallettan** (‡) *I* resound loudly  
 [Fort 83a; Vain 20b] <2>

**scrid** (-u) *n.* vehicle; chariot  
 [Seasons 146a; Pha 5a; also 20+ times in prose] <20+>

**scrid** † *adj.* swift; smooth; fast; nimble  
 [And 496b] <1>

**scride-** *pref.* striding; sliding; swift.

**scrīfan** (scrāf, scrīfon, scrīfen) *I* prescribe; decree; sentence; impose; judge  
 [Beo 979b; SoulI 70b, 102b, 141b; ChristC 1219b; Jul 728b; Fort 66a, 98b; Rim 13a; SoulII 65b, 96b; Met 10.29b, 25.15a, 25.53b; at least 15 times in prose] <25+>  
**ge·scrīfan** (scrāf, scrīfon, scrīfen) *I* prescribe; decree; sentence; impose; judge  
 [Beo 2574b; Ex 139b; And 297, 787b, 846a; El 1046b; PPs 118:87 2b; Met 1.29b; Seasons 113b; also 12 times in prose] <21>

**scrift** (-as) *m.* father-confessor; prescribed penalty  
 [ChristC 1305b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**(ge-)scrīncan** (scrānc, scrūncan, scrūncen) *3* shrink  
 [MCharm12 9a; also 38 times in prose] <39>

**scrīnd** *f.* swift  
 [PPs 103:24 4b] <1>

**scrīpan** (scrāþ, scrīdon, scrīden) *I* stalk; glide; move  
 [Beo 163b, 650b, 703a, and 2569b; GuthB 969b, 1038a, 1039b, 1097b; GenB 773a; Ex 39b; XSt 629b; And 1457b; El 237b; ChristB 809b; ChristC 1584a; Wid 135a; Rim 45b; Ridd3 53a; Ridd35 7b; PPs 103:24 4a; Met 20.174b, 20.216b, 28.8b, 28.16b; Men 77b, 136b; MaxII 13b, 40a; Seasons 173a; also 3 times in prose rule of Benedict] <32>  
 For ·scrīpan, see **ymb·**.

**scrīþe** *m.* course  
 [Met 28.11b] <1>

**scrud** (scryd) *n.* clothing  
 [MPs 92:1 1a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
 For -scrūd, see **beadu-**; **gūþ-**.

**scýrdan** *I* clothe, put on a garment; shroud  
 [And 1313b; also 125+ times in prose] <125+>

**scūa** (-n) *m.* shade; shadow; covering  
 For -scūa, see **dæd-**; **dēaþ-**; **dim-**; **heolstor-**; **hlin-**; **niht-**.

**scucca** {†} (-n) *m.* wicked spirit  
 [Beo 939a; PPs105:27 2a; also around 38 times in prose and glosses] <c. 20>  
**scucc-gýld** † *n.* demon-figure; pagan idol  
 [PPs105 26.5a] <1>

**scūdan** (scēad, scūdon, scōden) *2* hurry  
 [GuthB 856a] <1>

**scūfan** (scēaf, scūfon, scōfen) *2* shove; push  
 [Beo 215b, 918a, and 3131b; GuthA 633b, 675b; GuthB 856b; GenA 65a, 136b, 1564b, 2813b; Dan 230b; XSt 443b, 631b; El 692a; Jul 584a; Met 13.58b; Mald 136a; also 25+ times in prose] <c. 40>  
 ·scūfan, see **oþ·**.  
 For -scōfen, see **wīd-**.

**scūlan** (sceal, scealt, scōlde) *prp.* shall; must; have to.

**ge·sculdor** *f.pl.* shoulders  
 [PPs 90:4 1a; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**scūnian** II shun.  
 -scūniendlic *adj.* abominable; to be shunned



**scūr** (-as; *sceor*) *m.* storm; shower (of weapons)

[*Sea* 17b; *And* 512b; *GenB* 808a; *Dan* 349a, 371a, 575b; *Phoen* 246b; *Jul* 472a, 651b; *El* 117b; *Jud* 79a, 221b; *XSt* 11b; *Vain* 35a; *HomFrII* 7a; *Ridd88* 14a; *MRune* 26a; *MaxII* 40b; *Instr* 38b; *Ridd3* 41b; -50 times in prose <50+>

For -**scūr**, see **haġol-**; **hilde-**; **isern-**; **winter-**.

**scūr-beorg** ‡ *f.* storm-shielding  
[*Ruin* 5a] <1>

**scūr-boġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* shower-bow; rainbow  
[*GenA* 1540b] <1>

**scūr-heard** (‡) *adj.* storm-hard; shower-hardened; battle-hardened  
[*Beo* 1033a; *And* 1133a] <2>

**scūr-sceadu** ‡ *f.* shower-shade; protection against the weather  
[*GenB* 813a] <1>

**scyccan?** (*scyhte*) *I* persuade; tempt, egg on  
[*GuthA* 127a; *GenA* 898a] <2>

**scyld** (-a) *f.* guilt; crime  
[*GuthA* 478b, 633a; *Dan* 265b; *El* 470a, 1313b; *ChristA* 97a; *Phoen* 180a; *Jul* 584a; *Vain* 8a, 35b; *Rim* 84a; *PPs* 58:12 1a, 67:21 4a, 68:6 2b; *MSol* 56a, 498a; *JDayII* 141b; *Ps50* 45a, 63a; frequent in prose]

**scyld-wreccende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* guilt-avenging; punishing sin  
[*ChristC* 1160a] <1>

**scyld-wyrcende** † *pres. ptc.* guilt-committing; performing sin  
[*ChristC* 1486a; *El* 761a; *Jul* 445a; *Phoen* 502a] <4>

**scyld** (-as) *m.* shield; protection; crest;  
[*Beo* 325b, 333b, 437b, 2570b, 2675b, and 2850b; *GenA* 2062a; *Ex* 125b; *Phoen* 308b, 463b; *Jul* 386b; *Gifts* 65b; *MaxI* 93b, 129a; *Jud* 204b; *PPs* 75:3 2a, 90:5 1b; *Met* 1.2b; *Finns* 7a; *Mald* 98b, 136a; *Brun* 19a; *MSol* 79a; *MaxII* 37b; *PsFr* 34.5a; *MCharm4* 7b; frequent in prose]

For -**scyld**, -**sceald** (?), see **frum-**; **dæg-**; **god-**; **mān-**.

**scyld-burh** † *f.* shield-stronghold  
[*XSt* 308a; *Jud* 304a; *Mald* 242a]  
<3>

**scyld-freca** ‡ (-n) *m.* shield-warrior; warrior  
[*Beo* 1033b] <1>

**scyld-frecu** ‡ *f.* guilty impudence  
[*GenA* 898b] <1>

**scyld-hāta** ‡ (-n) *m.* guilty hater; unjust oppressor  
[*And* 85b, 1047a, and 1147a] <1>

**scyld-hrēopa** (‡) (-n) *m.* shield-covering  
[*Ex* 113a; *ChristB* 675a; also once in a gloss, glossing *testudo*] <3>

**scyld·full** {†} *adj.* full of guilt; guilt-ridden  
[*Gen* 869a, 1252a, and 1302a; *El* 310a; once in prose, in the life of Mary of Egypt] <5>

**scyldig** *adj.* guilty; forfeit  
[*Beo* 1338a, 1683a, 2061a, and 3071b; *etc.*].

**scyld-weall** ‡ *m.* shield-wall  
[*Beo* 3118a] <1>

**scyld-wiġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* shield-warrior  
[*Beo* 288a] <1>

(*ge*·)**scyldan** *I* shield; protect  
[*Beo* 1658b; *GuthA* 242b, 404a, 457b, 556b; *GenA* 2171b; *Ex* 72b; *Dan* 457b, 466b, 504b; *ChristB* 761a, 775a, 781b; *ChristC* 979b; *Az* 165b; *Phoen* 180b; *Jul* 214a; *Ridd88* 13; *PPs* 63:1 4a, 90:14 2a, 117:12 4b; *DAIf* 15a; *MCharm4* 5a; *MCharm11* 28b; *GodricI* 3b; *GodricII* 3b; *And* 434a; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**scyld(i)an** {†} *I/II* blame, accuse  
[*Met* 25.71b; also 4 times in prose] <5>

For -**scyld**, see **or-**.

For -**scyldig**, see **god-**; **mān-**; **morþor-**; **syn-**; **wam-**.

**scylfe** (-a) *f.* shelf  
[*GenA* 1306a] <1>

**scyll** (-a) *f.* shell  
[*Phoen* 234a, 310b; *Met* 20.174a; also 22 times in prose] <25>

(*ge*·)**scyndan** *I* hasten; speed  
[*Beo* 918a and 2570a; *GuthB* 1331b; *El* 30b; *Order* 74; *Rim* 60b, 84b;

- HomFrII*7a; *Jul* 489b; *Men* 39a; *Dan* 265a\*; *JDayII* 239a; -10 times in prose] <20+>  
 For **-sýndende**, see **gnorn-**.
- scýn-scaþa † (-n) m.** ravaging sprite; demonic destroyer  
 [*Beo* 707a\*] <1>
- scýppan (scöp, scöpon, scæpen) I-6** shape; make; create  
 [*Beo* 78b and 2913b; *etc etc*].
- ge·scýppan (scöp, scöpon, scæpen) I-6** shape; make; create  
 [*Beo* 97b; *etc etc*].
- scýppend m.** Creator  
 [*Beo* 106a; *GuthA* 664a; *GuthB* 1158b; *GenA* 65b, 137b, 206b, 942a, 1391a, 2740a; *Dan* 291b, 314b, 391b; *XSt* 57a, 105b, 242a, 308b, 533b, 562b; *And* 119a, 192b, 278b, 396b, 434b, 486b, 787a; *SoulI* 93b; *El* 370b, 790b; *ChristA* 48b, 266b, 417b; *ChristC* 901a, 1131a, 1160b, 1219a, 1226a, 1395b, 1617a; *Az* 12b, 31b; *Phoen* 327b, 630a; *Jul* 181b; *Wand* 85b; *Prec* 62b; *Ridd40* 1a, 105b; *Res* 16b; *Descent* 109b; *Jud* 78a; *PPs* 103:23 4b; *Met* 4.1a, 4.30b, 11.1a, 17.9b, 20.215a, 20.218a, 29.80a; *MSol* 56b, 79b; *JDayII* 73b; *Creed* 23b; *Kent* 35b; *Ps50* 8b, 39, 43a, 63b; *Pray* 8b, 45a; *WSCæd* 6b; *MCharm11* 14b; *NorCæd* 6b; also 450+ times in prose] <500+>
- scýran {†} (scær, scæron, scören) 4** shear; cut; cut off; shave  
 [*Beo* 1287b; *GenB* 485b; *And* 1181b; *Ridd65* 3b; *Jud* 304a; *Ruin* 5b; also 35+ times in prose] <40+>
- ge·scýran (scær, scæron, scören) 4** shear; cut; cut off  
 [*Beo* 1526b and 2973b; also 3 times in prose] <5>
- scýran I** make clear; say; settle; clear up  
 [*Beo* 1939b].
- (ge·)scýr(i)an I** make clear; say; settle; clear up; ordain; allot; dispense  
 [*Beo* 1939b; *Vain* 8a; *GuthA* 505a; *GenA* 65a, 2828a; *GenB* 258a, 424b; *And* 85a; *Wid* 92a; *Phar* 5b; *Dan* 87b; *El* 1231b; *ChristC* 1226b; *Fort* 66a, 95a; at least 10 times in prose] <23>  
 For **-sýrian**, see **be·, bi·**.
- scýrdan I** damage; destroy  
 [*El* 141b; *PPs* 118:23 3b; also 6 times in prose, including glosses for *actionare*] <8>
- ge·scýrpla (-n) m.** clothing  
 [*And* 250a; also once in prose (*Blick Hom* 10)] <2>
- (ge·)scýrtan I** shorten; run short; decrease; fail  
 [*PPs* 88:39 1b; also 30+ times in prose] <30+>
- scýte m.** shot  
 [*Fort* 69b; at least 100 times in prose] <100+>  
 For **-scýt(t)e**, see **fær-; riht-**.
- scýtel (-as) m.** arrow  
 [*PPs* 63:7 1b; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 30>
- scýtel (-as) m.** arrow.  
**-scýttels (-) m.** bolt.  
 For **-scýttels**, see **fore·**.
- sē seo þæt dem. pron. def. art.** who; which; what  
 [*Beo* 1508b\*, 1585b\*, 1625a\*, 2251b\*, and 2298a\*; *etc etc*].
- sealh (a) m.** willow-tree, 'sallow'  
 [*PPs* 136:2 1a; also 25+ times in prose] <25+>
- sealm (-as) m.** psalm  
 [*PPs* 56:9 3a, 56:11 3a, 65:1 3b, 67:4 1b, 94:2 3a, 107:1 3a, 107:3 4a, 145:1 4a, 146:1 2a; *MPs* 94:2 3a; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>
- sealma (-n) m.** bed  
 [*Beo* 2460a; also 2 glosses for *sponda*] <3>
- sealm-fæt n.** psalm-vessel  
 [*PPs* 70:20 5a] <1>
- sealt adj.** salty; saline  
 [*Beo* 1989b; *GenA* 198b; *Ex* 333b, 442b, 473b; *Dan* 322b, 383a; *And* 196a, 749a; *ChristB* 677a; *Az* 39b; *Phoen* 120b; *Whale* 27b; *Husb* 4b; *PPs* 68:2 1b, 68:14 4b, 76:13 2b and 4b, 77:15 1b, 79:11 2b, 95:11 3a, 106:33 2a; *Met* 19.16a; *Men* 103a; *MaxII* 45b; *JDayII* 36a; *CPPref* 2a;

*MCharm2* 62b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**sealt** *n.sg.* salt; salt water  
[*Ridd94* 5a; *And* 1532a; *MCharm1* 49a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**sealt-stān** (‡) *m.* salt-stone; pillar of salt  
[*GenA* 2566a; also three times in prose biblical accounts] <4>

**sealt-ȳþ** (‡) *f.* salt-wave; sea-swell  
[*Sea* 35a; *Pan* 8a] <2>

**searian** to wither, fade  
[*Sea* 89b; also 6 times in prose] <7>

**searu** (-) *n.* skill; device; armour; cunning; war-gear; battle  
[*Beo* 249a, 323a, 329a, 419b, 1038a, 1557a, 1813b, 2217a, 2530a, 2568b, 2700a, and 2764a; *GuthB* 850a; *GenA* 2679b; *GenB* 632a; *Ex* 219a, 471a; *Dan* 40a; *And* 745a, 1348a, 1396b; *Fates* 13b; *El* 721a; *Phoen* 269b, 419a; *Vain* 40b; *Whale* 42a; *Ridd29* 6a; *Ridd32* 3b; *Ridd56* 5b; *Ridd84* 49a; *PPs* 108:16 4a, 138:17 3a; *Met* 9.38b; *MSol* 267b; also around 70 times in prose] <100+>  
*For* -searu, see **beadu-**; **bealu-**; **fācen-**; **fār-**; **fyrð-**; **gūþ-**; **inwit-**; **lāþ-**; **lyge-**; **nearu-**.

**searu-**, **searo-** *prefix* cunningly contrived .

**searu-bend** ‡ *m.* cunning bond; skilful bond  
[*Beo* 2086b] <1>

**searu-bunden** ‡ *adj.* cunningly bound  
[*Ridd55* 4a] <1>

**searu-cæg** ‡ *f.* cunning-key  
[*GuthB* 1145a] <1>

**searu-cēap** ‡ *m.* skilfully made object  
[*Ridd32* 10a] <1>

**searu-cēne** ‡ *adj.* skilfully bold; bold in arms; very brave  
[*KtPs* 10b] <1>

**searu-cræft** {†} *n.* cunning-skill; artifice; cunning; artistic skill  
[*ChristA* 9a; *GuthA* 142a, 568b, and 674b; *El* 1025a; *And* 109a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 45>

**searu-cræftig** † *adj.* cunning; ingenious; skilful  
[*Ridd33* 8a; *HomFrI* 42a; *Gifts* 58b] <3>

**searu-fāh** ‡ *adj.* cunningly decorated; skilfully adorned  
[*Beo* 1444a] <1>

**searu-faru** ‡ *n.* cunning-vessel; skilfully wrought ship  
[*Rim* 65b] <1>

**searu-gimm** (†) *m.* cunning gem; crafted stone  
[*Beo* 1157a, 2749b, and 3102b\*; *Ruin* 35b; *Met21* 21b; also twice in prose] <7>

**searu-grimm** ‡ *adj.* cunningly fierce  
[*Beo* 594a] <1>

**searu-hæbbend** † *m.* armour-bearing  
[*Beo* 237b; *And* 1468a and 1528a\*; *Pharoah* 6b] <4>

**searu-hwīt** ‡ *adj.* cunningly white; skilfully bright  
[*Rim* 67a] <1>

**searu·lic** *adj.* artifice, wondrous  
[*Ridd60* 11a; *Gifts* 82b; also once in prose Vercelli Homily 8] <3>

**searu·lice** *adv.* cunningly  
[*ChristB* 672b; *Phoen* 297a; *Met* 8.26a] <3>

**searu-nett** (‡) *n.* cunning-net; skilful weaving; web of cunning  
[*Beo* 406a; *And* 64a and 943a\* (*MS searo mettū*)] <3>

**searu-nīþ** ‡ *m.* cunning enmity  
[*Beo* 582a, 1200b, 2738a, and 3067a] <1>

**searu-pīl** ‡ *n.* cunning dart  
[*Ridd91* 2a] <1>

**searu-rūn** ‡ *f.* cunning secret  
[*OrW* 15b] <1>

**searu-sæled** ‡ *adj.* cunningly bound  
[*Ridd23* 16a] <1>

**searu-þanc** (†) *m.* cunning-thought; ingenuity; skill  
[*Beo* 775a; *El* 414a and 1189a; *Jul* 298a and 494a; *And* 1255a; *Ridd35* 13b; *CPPref* 7b; also in 5 Aldhelm glosses, glossing *argumentis*, *cogitationibus*, *ingeniis*, and *machinamentis*] <13>

**searu-þancol** (†) *adj.* cunning; ingenious; skilful  
[*ChristA* 220a; *Ridd40* 97a; *And*

- 1161a; *Jud* 145a and 330b; also once in prose] <6>
- searu-wundor** ‡ *n.* cunning wonder  
[*Beo* 920a] <1>
- searwian** *II* cheat; dissimulate  
[*Rim* 37a; also twice in prose, once in charter, once in gloss for *insidiatur*] <3>
- sēaþ** (*sēaþas*) *m.* pit; hole; spring  
[*Dream* 75a; *El* 693a; *ChristC* 1544a; *Jul* 413a, 422b; *PPs* 54:22 4b, 56:8 1a, 68:15 2a, 87:4 1b, 87:6 1b, 93:11 5a; *Met* 3.2a; *MPs* 93:11 5a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- sēaw** (*-as*) *m.* juice; moisture  
[*Ridd3* 47b; also 125+ times in prose, almost exclusively medical texts] <125+>
- seax** (*-*) *n.* single-bladed knife; short sword; scramasax  
[*Beo* 1545b\*; *ChristC* 1140b; *Ridd26* 6a; *Ridd40* 97b; *Ridd60* 12a; *Ridd77* 6b; *MCharm4* 13b, 29a; at least 35 times in prose though much more often used as name for people] <40+>  
*For -seax, see hup-, hype-; wæl-.*
- seax-benn, sex-benn** ‡ *f.* knife-wound  
[*Beo* 2904a\*] <1>
- sēcan** (*sōhte*) *I* seek; visit  
[*GenA* 1524, 2281; *And* 226, 308, 320, 641, 909, 943; *ChristB* 441; *GuthB* 1082, *Jul* 219; *Ps50* 109; *PsFr* 118.176; *Instr* 157]  
**ge·sēcan** (*sōhte*) *I* seek; look for; visit  
[*Beo* 463a, 520a, 684b, 692b, 717b, 1004b\*, 1839a, 1922a, 1951a, 2204a, 2275b, 2346b, and 2515b, 2926b; *etc etc*].  
**·sēcan, see geond-; ofer·.**
- secg<sup>1</sup>** (*-as*) *m.* man; warrior  
[*Beo* 149b\*, 208b, 213b, 249a, 402b, 490a, 633b, 842b, 871b, 947a, 980a, 996a, 1311a, 1379a, 1569b, 1672b, 1759a, 1812b, 2019a; also 2226a, 2352a, 2406b, 2530a, 2700a, 2708b, 2863a, 3028a, 3071a, 3128a; *And* 1225b, 1368b, 1636b, 1656a; *Sea* 56a; *GenA* 2018a, 2067a, 2124b, 2560b; *XSt* 496b; *Dream* 59b; *El* 47a, 97b,
- 260a, 271a, 552a, 997a, 1000b, 1256b; *ChristA* 220a; *Jul* 676a; *Wand* 53a; *Fort* 56b; *Rim* 5a; *Deor* 24a; *Ridd4* 5b; *Ridd40* 101a; *Ridd48* 4a; *Res* 95a; *Hus* 34a; *Ridd62* 10a; *Ridd63* 1b; *Jud* 201a; *PPs* 110:7 1a; *Met* 0.7a; *Finns* 24b; *WaldA* 5b; *Mald* 159b, 298b; *Brun* 13a, 17b; *MRune* 42a] <70+>  
*For -secg, see ærend-; ambiht-; gār-; sele-.*
- secg<sup>2</sup>** {†} *f.* sword  
[*Beo* 684a; *GenA* 2001a; also 3 times in glosses for *gladiolus*] <5>
- secg-plega** ‡ (*-n*) *m.* sword-play  
[*And* 1353a] <1>
- secg-rōf** ‡ *adj.* sword-brave; sword-stout  
[*Ruin* 26b] <1>
- secgan** (*sægde*) *I* say  
[*Beo* 3152b\*; *etc etc*].  
**·secgan, see fore-.**  
**ge·secgan** (*sægde*) *I* say; tell  
[*Beo* 388a and 2157b; *etc etc*].
- sefa** (*-n*) *m.* heart; breast  
[*Beo* 49b, 278a, 473b, 490b, 594a, 1342b, 1726a, 1737a\*, 1842a, 2043b\*, 2180b, 2419b, 2600a, and 2632b; *GuthA* 473b, 570a; *GuthB* 965a, 1048a, 1077a, 1116b, 1123a, 1138a, 1208a, 1356a; *Sea* 51a; *HomFrI* 16a, 29; *MSol* 45, 66; *And* 98b, 1165a, 1251b; *GenA* 1570b, 2181a, 2385a; *Ex* 439b; *Dan* 49b, 84a, 110a, 131a, 144b, 268b, 415b, 485a, 535a, 605a, 651a, 731b; *Fates* 2a; *El* 173b, 376a, 382a, 474a, 532a, 627b, 955b, 1148a, 1164a, 1189b; *ChristB* 442a, 487b, 499b, 663b; *ChristC* 907a, 1207b, 1351a, 1359b; *Jul* 94b, 342a; *Wand* 57b; *Prec* 47a, 72b, 80a; *Deor* 9a, 29a; *JDayI* 4a; *Res* 65a, 95b; *Ridd60* 11a; *Met* 1.71b, 16.2b, 19.38b, 22.8b, 22.33b, 25.42b, 25.46a, 26.65b; *MSol* 66a, 380a; *JDayII* 185b; *Creed* 40a; *Seasons* 36a; *CPPref* 7a; also 22 times in prose] <100+>  
*For -sefa, see brēost-; ferhþ-; mōd-; sundor-; wīs-.*
- sēfte** *adj.* comfortable, soft  
[*GuthA* 165a; *PPs* 67:4 3b, 78:9 3b,

- 88:3 7a, 118:71 1a; *MRune* 14a; also  
18 times in prose] <24>
- sēft-ēadig ‡** *adj.* softly blessed; luxurious  
[*Sea* 56a\*] <1>
- segl** (-as) *m.* sail, banner, curtain  
[*Beo* 1906a; *Ex* 81b, 89b, 105a; *And*  
505a; *ChristC* 1138b; also 31 times in  
prose] <37>
- segl-rād ‡** *f.* sail-riding; the place where  
sails ride  
[*Beo* 1429b] <1>
- segl-rōd ‡** *f.* sail-rod; sail-pole  
[*Ex* 83a] <1>
- For* -segen ('speech', 'saying'), see **fyrn-**.  
*For* -ge-segen, see **cald-**.
- segn** (-) *n.* banner; standard; sign; mark  
[*Beo* 47b, 1021a, 1204a, 2767b, 2776b,  
2958b; *GenA* 2371; *Ex* 127, 173, 301,  
319, 566, 585; *El* 124; *ChristC* 1062;  
*Phoen* 287; *MSol* 237a, 454a; also  
around 100 times in prose] <100+>  
*For* -segn, see **cafor-hēafod-**.
- segn-berend ‡** *adj.* banner-bearer; warrior  
[*Ridd40* 20b] <1>
- segn-cyning ‡** *n.* sign-king (or emend to  
sige-cyning)  
[*Ex* 172a] <1>
- segnian** *II* bless; sign  
[*GenA* 1366, 1390; also 4 times in  
Alfredian prose] <6>
- segnung** (-a) *f.* blessing; signing  
[*PPs* 131.19; once in OE Bede] <2>
- sēl** *adv.* better  
[*Beo* 1012b, 2277b, 2530b, and 2687b;  
*Finn* 38b and 39b; *GuthA* 20; *Dan*  
489; *El* 374, 796, 1158; *MCharm3* 8;  
*And* 411, 746; *Met* 15.10; *PPs* 118.26,  
118.54, 118.135; also 100+ times in  
prose] <100+>
- seld** (-) *n.* hall; building; seat/throne  
[*Beo* 1280a; *GenA* 95; *Dan* 151, 711,  
722, 736; *XSt* 172, 186, 200, 233, 347,  
587, 661; *GuthA* 585; *PPs* 88.3,  
118.23, 121.5; *MSol* 79; also around  
35 times in prose] <50+>  
*For* -seld, see **ān-**; **car-**; **medu-**.  
See too -setl.  
*For* -setl, -seld, see **bēor-**; **\*beorg-**;  
**dōm-**; **ēpel-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**;  
**medu-**; **wræc-**.
- (ge-)selda † (-n) *m.* companion  
[*Beo* 1984a; *Wand* 53a; *Ridd80* 3a]  
<3>
- seld-guma ‡** (-n) *m.* hall-retainer  
[*Beo* 249a] <1>
- seld-** *prefix* rare; remarkable.
- seldan** (seld[n]or, seldost) *adv.* seldom;  
rarely  
[*Beo* 2029b; *Prec* 54, 55; *MaxI* 110,  
183; *PPs* 74.4; *Met* 28.67, 28.72;  
*GuthA* 317; *MSol* 270b; also 50+  
times in prose] <50+>
- seld-cyme ‡** *m.* seldom-coming; infrequent  
visit  
[*Wulf* 14b] <1>
- seld-lič(e)** *adj. adv.* unusual(ly)  
[*Az* 131; *PPs* 125.3] <2>
- sele †** (-) *m.* hall; house; dwelling; building  
[*Beo* 81b, 323b, 411b, 713b, 826b,  
919b, 1016b, 1135b, 1640b, 1984b,  
2352b, and 3128b; etc.].  
*For* -sel 27ae, see **bān-**; **bēag-**; **bēah-**;  
**bēor-**; **bīor-**; **burg-**; **burh-**; **burn-**;  
**dēap-**; **drēor-**; **driht-**; **dryht-**; **eorþ-**;  
**gold-**; **gūþ-**; **gyst-**; **hēah-**; **horn-**;  
**hring-**; **hrōf-**; **māþþum-**; **nīþ-**; **will-**;  
**wīn-**; **winc-**; **wind-**; **wyrm-**.
- sele-drēam †** *m.* hall-joy; festivity  
[*Ex* 36a; *Beo* 2252a\*; *And* 1656a;  
*Wan* 93b; *Ridd63* 1b; *PPs* 113:6  
2b] <6>
- sele-ful ‡** *n.* hall-cup  
[*Beo* 619a] <1>
- sele-gyst ‡** *m.* hall-guest  
[*Beo* 1545a] <1>
- sele-rādend (‡)** *pres. ptc.* hall-counsellor;  
hall-steward  
[*Beo* 51b\* and 1346a; *And* 659a]  
<3>
- sele-rest ‡** *f.* hall-rest  
[*Beo* 690a] <1>
- sele-ge-sceot (‡)** *n.* floor of a house;  
storey; hall-building; hut;  
tabernacle  
[*ChristC* 1480a; *PPs* 60:3 2a,  
*PPs* 77:28 2a, *PPs* 82:6 1a,  
*PPs* 107:1, 5a, *PPs* 131:3 2a,  
*PPs* 131:5 2b, *PPs* 131:7 1a,

- PPs146:11 2a*; also twice in glossed psalms, glossing *tabernaculo* <11>
- sele-secġ** † *m.* hall-man; retainer  
[*Wand* 34a] <1>
- sele-þegn** † *m.* hall-retainer  
[*Beo* 1794a] <1>
- sele-weard** † *m.* hall-guardian  
[*Beo* 667a] <1>
- self** *pron.* self.
- self-ǣta** † (-*n*) *m.* self-eater; cannibal  
[*And* 175b] <1>
- self-cwalu** † *f.* self-killing; suicide  
[*Fort* 56a] <1>
- self-līce** *adj.* self-regarding; puffed-up; vain  
[*MetPr* 7a; also 12 times mostly in Alfredian prose] <13>
- self-sceaft** † *adj.* self-created; unbegotten  
[*GenB* 523a] <1>
- self-will** *n.* self-will; free will  
[*Met* 4.50; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- For* -**ge·sella**, see **hand-**, **hond-**.
- sellan** (*sealde*) *I* give; hand over.  
·**sellan**, see **ymb·**.
- ge·sellan** (*sealde*) *I* give; hand over; offer; present; make a present of  
[*Beo* 615b, 1029b, 1052b, 1866b, 1901a, 2142b, 2172b, 2195a, 2810b, and 2867b *etc etc*].
- sellīc**, **syllīc** {†} *adj.* wondrous; strange; wonderful; marvelous  
[*Beo* 1426a, 2086a, 2109b, and 3038b; *Ex* 108; *And* 500; *Dream* 4, 13; *Phoen* 330, 606; *MaxI* 126; *Pan* 29; *Ridd31* 3; *Ridd323*, 5; *Ridd8429*; *Met* 11.51, 28.54; *MSol* 149b, 270a; also 33 times in homiletic prose] <50+>
- sellend** {†} (-*as*) *m.* giver  
[*Jul* 667, 704; *Pan* 63; also 21 times in prose] <24>
- sēlra sēlest** *adj.* better, best.
- sēman** *I* pacify; conciliate.
- semninga** *adv.* immediately; suddenly; at last  
[*Beo* 644b, 1640a, and 1767b].
- senčan** *I* cause to sink.  
·**sencan**, see **be·**, **be·**.
- sendan** *I* send; apply something to something  
[*Beo* 13b, 471a, and 1842a; *etc etc*].  
·**sendan**, see **geond-**; **on·**.
- sēoc** *adj.* sick; unwell; infirm  
[*Beo* 1603a, 2740a, and 2904a].  
*For* -**sēoc**, -**sioc**, see **ellen-**; **feorh-**; **heapu-**; **lim-**; **mergen-**; **mōd-**.
- seofen-tiene**, **seofon-týne** *num.* seventeen.
- seofian** *II* sigh; lament.
- seofon** *num.* seven  
[*Beo* 2195b and 3122a\*].
- seofon-feald** *adj.* sevenfold.
- seofon-tig** *num.* seventy.  
*For* -**seofontig**, see **hund-**.
- seofon-wintre** *adj.* seven years old  
[*Beo* 2428a; also once in prose].
- seofopa** *ord. num.* seventh.
- seofung** (-*a*) *f.* sighing; lamentation  
[*Met16* 7b; also 6 times in prose, mainly *Boethius*].
- seolcan** (**sealc**, **sulcon**, **solcen**) 3 become slack; become remiss.
- seolfor** *n.* silver.
- seolfren** *adj.* silver; made of silver.
- seolh** (**sēolas**) *m.* seal.  
**seolh-bæþ** † *n.* seal-bath; ocean  
[*Ridd10* 11a] <1>
- seolh-pæþ** † *n.* seal-path; ocean  
[*And* 1714a] <1>
- seolop** (-*as*) *m.* sea.
- seoluc** (-*as*) *m.* silk.
- seomian** † *II* hover; lurk; ride; hang  
[*Beo* 161a, 302a, and 2767a; *etc.*].
- sēon** (**seah**, **sāwon**, **sewen**) 5 see; visit.  
·**sēon** ('see'), see **be·**; **fore·**; **geond·**; **of-**; **ofer·**; **þurh·**; **ymb·**.
- ge·sēon** (**seah**, **sāwon**, **sewen**) 5 see; perceive.
- seonu** (**sionwa**) *f.* sinew  
[*Beo* 817b].
- seonu-bend** † *f.* sinew-bond  
[*Deor* 6a] <1>
- seonu-benn** † *f.* sinew-wound  
[*Fort* 19a] <1>
- seonu-dolg** † *n.* sinew-wound; sinew-gash  
[*And* 1406a] <1>
- sēoslig**, **sēoslige** † *adj.* distressed; wracked with pain  
[*GuthB* 927a] <1>
- sēoþan** (**sēaþ**, **sudon**, **soden**) 2 seethe; boil; cook; brood over  
[*Beo* 190a and 1993a].

seowian *II* sew; link; put together  
[*Beo* 406a].

seppan (?) *I* teach.

seraphin *pl.* seraphim.

ses(s) (-as) *m.* seat; bench  
[*Beo* 2717a and 2756b].

sessian † *II* settle; grow quiet; subside  
[*And* 453a] <1>

set (-u) *n.* seat; residence.

For -*ge·setu*, see *fyrn-*.

sēpan *I* testify to the truth of.

se-þe *enclitic* he; it; who.

setl (-) *n.* seat  
[*Beo* 1232a, 1289a, 1782a, 1786a,  
2013b, and 2019b].

setl-gang {†} *m.* setting; sinking  
[*GuthB* 1214b and 1279a;  
*PPs103:18 2a*; *MCharm1* 17a; also  
around 60 times in prose] <c. 60>

setl-rād † *f.* settling; sinking  
[*Ex* 109b] <1>

setlan *I* seat; place; place in a seat.

setness *f.* establishment; foundation.

settan *I* set; place; establish; create  
[*Beo* 325a, 1242a, and 1696a].

·settan, see *be·*; *ymb·*.

ge·settan *I* set; place; establish;  
create  
[*Beo* 94a and 2029a].

settend (-as) {†} *m.* setter; establisher;  
founder; creator  
[*Dan* 332a; *Az* 47a; *ChristA* 356a;  
also around 20 times in prose and  
glosses] <c. 20>

ge·sewen·lic *adj.* visible  
[*Met* 20.7a, 20.126a; also 75+ times in  
prose] <75+>

sib(b) (-a) *f.* friendship; clanship; family;  
peace

[*Beo* 154b, 949a, 1164b, 1857a, 2431b,  
2600b, and 2922b].

For -*sibb*, see *brōþor-*; *cnēow-*; *dryht-*;  
*friþu-*.

sibb-æþeling † *m.* noble kinsman  
[*Beo* 2708a] <1>

sibb-ge·byrd † *f.* close relationship  
[*GenA* 1901a] <1>

sibb-cwide † *m.* peaceful speech  
[*HomFrI* 29a] <1>

sibb-ge·dryht † *f.* related troop; peaceful  
company

[*Ex* 214a; *Beo* 387a and 729a;  
*GuthB* 1372a; *Phoen* 618a] <5>

sibb-ge·māgas † *m.pl.* close relationship  
[*Ex* 386a] <1>

sibbian *II* reconcile; conciliate.

sib-lufu † *f.* friendship; love; benevolence  
[*GenA* 24b and 2516b; *ChristB* 635a;  
*Part* 8a] <4>

sicettung (-a) *f.* sigh.

sīd *adj.* wide; broad; large; extensive;  
spacious  
[*Beo* 149a, 223a, 325b, 437b, 507a,  
1291a, 1444a, 1726a, 1733a, 2086a,  
2199a, 2347a, and 2394a].

sīd *adj.* widely; broadly; largely  
[*Beo* 1223a].

sīd-fæþme † *adj.* broad-bosomed; wide-  
breasted  
[*Beo* 1917b] <1>

sīd-fæþmed † *adj.* broad-bosomed; wide-  
breasted  
[*Beo* 302b] <1>

sīd-folc (‡) *n.* wide folk; wide-spread people;  
nation  
[*Jul* 692a; *PPs106:1 3b*] <2>

sīd-land † *n.* spacious land  
[*GenA* 2207a and 2453a] <2>

sīd-rand † *m.* broad shield  
[*Beo* 1289b] <1>

sīd-weġ † *m.* broad way; wide path; highway  
[*El* 282b; *GuthB* 887b\*; *Phoen* 337a]  
<3>

sīen *f.* sight.

For -*sīen*, -*sēon*, -*sȳn* ('sight'), see  
*on·*; *hēafod-*; *wlite-*; *wundor-*; *wāfer-*.

siex *num.* six.

siexta *ord. num.* sixth.

siex-tiġ *num.* sixty  
[*Finn* 38a].

sīgan (sāg, sigon, sigen) *I* sink; fall; move  
together; march  
[*Beo* 307a and 1251a].

ge·sīgan (ge·sāg, ge·sigon,  
ge·sigen) *I* sink; fall  
[*Beo* 2659a].

sīge<sup>1</sup> *m.sg.* victory.

For -*sīge*, see *weorc-*; *word-*.

- sige-bēacen** {†} *n.* victory-beacon; victory-token; sign of success (used of the Cross) [EI 168b, 887a, 974a\*, and 1256a; also around 15 times in prose and glosses, glossing *signum* and *vexillum*] <c. 20>
- sige-bēam** (‡) *m.* victory-beam; tree of victory (used of the Cross) [EI 420b, 444a, 665b, 846b, 860b, and 964b, 1027a; *Dream* 13a and 127a] <9>
- sige-bearn** (‡) *n.* victory-son (used of Christ) [EI 481a, 862a, and 1146a; *ChristB* 520a; *Descent* 11b, 32b, 43a, and 50b] <8>
- sige-beorn** ‡ *m.* victory-warrior; victorious hero [Finn 38a] <1>
- sige-brōþor** ‡ *m.* victory-brother [And 183b] <1>
- sige-býme** ‡ *f.* victory-trumpet [Ex 566a] <1>
- sige-cempa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* victory-champion [KtPs 10a] <1>
- sige-cwēn** ‡ *f.* victory-queen [EI 260a and 997a] <1>
- sige-dēma** (†) (-*n*) *m.* victory-judge [ChristC 1060b; And 661b; also twice in homiletic prose] <4>
- sige-dryhten** † *m.* victory-lord [Beo 391b; Wid 104a; ChristA 128a; GenB 523b and 778b; And 60a, 877a, and 1453b; GuthB 1238b and 1375a; Descent 93b and 111b; Instructions 164b; JDayI 92a; KtPs 119a; LPrIII 34a; Men 215b; Met20 260b] <18>
- sige-ēadig** ‡ *adj.* victory-blessed [Beo 1557b] <1>
- sige-fæst** {†} *adj.* victory-secure; triumphant; victorious [Az 157b; Ridd26 19b; SoulI 133a; Creed 47a; Descent 23a; KtHy 4b and 16a; KtPs 132b; Men 150b and 212b; Instr 257a; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 110>
- ge·sige-fæstan** *I* be secure in victory [Az 189b; also 11 times in prose, mostly in participial form] <12>
- sige-folc** † *n.* victory-folk; victorious people [Beo 644a; Jud 152a; MaxII 66a] <3>
- sige-galdor** ‡ *n.* victory-charm [MCharm11 6a] <1>
- sige-gyrd** ‡ *f.* victory-rod [MCharm11 6b] <1>
- sige-hrēmig** (‡) *adj.* exulting in victory [ChristB 531a\*; KtHy 30a] <2>
- sige-hrēþ** ‡ *n.* victory-glory; glorious victory [Beo 490a] <1>
- sige-hrēþig** (‡) *adj.* exulting in victory [Beo 94a, 1597a, and 2756a; GuthA 732b] <4>
- sige-hwīl** ‡ *f.* victory-time; time of victory [Beo 2710a\*] <1>
- sige-lēan** {†} *n.* victory-reward [EI 527a; Fates 81a; also in 9 glosses and glossed texts, glossing *victoria, palma, triumphum, gloria*] <11> see too **sigor-lēan**.
- sige-lēas** {†} *adj.* victory-less; without victory [Beo 787a; GenB 312a; GuthA 476b, 651a, and 302b; also twice in prose, in versions of Wulfstan's *Sermo Lupi*] <7>
- sige-lēoþ** (‡) *n.* victory-song; lay of victory [EI 124b; GuthB 1315a] <2>
- sige-mēce** ‡ *m.* victory-sword [ChristC 1530a] <1>
- sige-rīce** ‡ *adj.* powerful in victory [Ex 27a and 563a; (also 10 times in prose as the name **Sige·rīc**)] <2>
- sige-rōf** † *adj.* victory-bold; courageous in victory [Beo 619b; EI 47a, 71a, 158a, 190a, 437a, and 867a; And 1225a; Az 47a; Jud 177b; MCharm11 25a] <11>
- sige-sceorp** ‡ *n.* victory-dress; triumphant apparel [MaxI 126a] <1>



- siġe-sīþ** † *n.* victory-trip; victorious expedition  
[*ProvW*2a] <1>
- siġe-spēd** (‡) *f.* mighty power; victorious power  
[*El* 1171a; *And* 646a] 2> see also **siġor-spēd**.
- siġe-tācen** (‡) *n.* victory-token; sign of victory  
[*PPs*; also once in prose, in *Blickling* 8] <2> see also **siġor-tācen**.
- siġe-þēod** † *f.* victory-people; successful nation  
[*Beo* 2204b; *PPs*95:3 1b; *Met*1 4b; *Husb* 20a] <4>
- siġe-þrēat** † *m.* victory-troop; victory-band  
[*ChristB* 843b] <1>
- siġe-þūf** † *m.* victory-banner  
[*Jud* 201b\*] <1>
- siġe-tīber** † *n.* victory-offering  
[*Ex* 402b] <1>
- siġe-torht** (‡) *adj.* victory-bright; brilliant  
[*And* 1246a\* (MS *sigel torht*); *XSt* 238b] <2>
- siġe-tūdor** *n.* victory-progeny  
[*GuthB* 866a] <1>
- siġe-wāpen** † *n.* victory-weapon  
[*Beo* 804a] <1>
- siġe-wang** † *m.* victory-plain; field of victory  
[*GuthA* 742a; *GuthB* 921b; *Phoen* 33a; *And* 1581a; *Jud* 294a] <5>
- siġe-wīf** † *n.* victory-women; victory-wife  
[*MCharm*8 9a] <1>
- siġel(e)** *n.sg.* sun; name of **S**-rune  
[*Beo* 1966a].  
For **-siġel**, see **heapū-**.
- siġel-beorht** (‡) *adj.* sun-bright; brilliant  
[*Men* 89a and 203b; *JDayII* 117a] <3>
- siġlan** *I* sail.
- siġle** (**siġlu**) {†} *n.* necklace; jewel  
[*Beo* 1157a, 1200a, and 3163b; also about 10 times in prose and glosses, glossing *bullā*, *fibulā*].  
For **-siġle**, see **māþpum-**.
- siġor** (-as) *m.* victory  
[*Beo* 1021b, 2875a, and 3055a].  
For **-siġor**, see **hrēþ-**; **wīġ-**.
- siġor-bēacen** † *n.* victory-beacon  
[*El* 984b] <1>
- siġor-beorht** † *adj.* victory-bright  
[*ChristA* 10a] <1>
- siġor-cyn(n)** † *n.* victorious kin  
[*El* 754a] <1>
- siġor-ēadiġ** † *adj.* victory-blessing  
[*Beo* 1311a and 2352a] <1>
- siġor-fæst** (†) *adj.* victory-firm; secure in victory  
[*Dream* 150a; *GuthB* 965a and 1244a; *Phoen* 282a; also twice in prose, in the *Dialogues*] <6>
- siġor-lēan** † *n.* victory-reward  
[*GenA* 2919a; *ChristC* 1589b; *El* 623a; *GuthB* 878a and 1370a; *Jud* 344a] <6>
- siġor-spēd** † *f.* victory-luck; splendid triumph  
[*And* 909a and 1435a] <2>
- siġor-tācen** † *n.* victory-token  
[*GuthB* 1116a] <1>
- siġor-tifer** † *n.* victory-offering  
[*Jul* 255a] <1>
- siġor-weorc** † *n. n.* victory-deed  
[*Ex* 316b] <1>
- siġor-wuldor** † *n.* victory-glory  
[*GuthA* 122b] <1>
- sihþ** *f.sg.* sight; vision.
- sīma** (-n) *m.* chain; band.
- simbel/simble(s)** *adv.* always; continually.
- sīn** *refl.poss.pron.* his; her  
[*Beo* 1236b, 1507b, 1960a, 1984a, 2160a, 2283a, and 2789a].
- sin-** *prefix* perpetual; continuous; always; extreme.
- sin-byrnende** † *pres.ptc.* continuously burning, eternally burning  
[*Met*8 52b] <1>
- sin-ceald** † *adj.* extremely cold; icy cold  
[*Ex* 473a] <1>
- sin-cealdu** † *f.* extreme cold  
[*Phoen* 17b] <1>
- sin-dolh** † *n.* vast wound; lasting wound  
[*Beo* 817a].

**sin-drēam** † *m.* continual joy  
 [El 740a; GuthB 839b and 1043a;  
 Phoen 385a] <4>

**sin-frēa** † (-*n*) *m.* own lord; own husband  
 [Beo 1934b] <1>

**sin-gal** {†} *adj.* continual; perpetual;  
 everlasting  
 [Beo 154a; Dream 141b; El 905a;  
 Jul242a; And869a; LPrI8a; Met7  
 50b, Met28 54a, and Met29 5a;  
 also more than 100 times in prose]  
 <c. 110>

**sin-gal·līce** *adv.* continually;  
 perpetually; everlastingly  
 [El746a; Met746a and Met11 14a;  
 also around 70 times in prose] <c.  
 70>

**sin-gala -gales** (†) *adv.* continually  
 [Beo 190a and 1777b; ChristA  
 323a and 393a; GuthA 219a; also 5  
 times in prose] <10>

**sin-grimm** † *adj.* extremely cruel; very  
 fierce; highly grim  
 [Jul230a] <1>

**sin-gryn** † *adj.* constant grief; persistent  
 affliction  
 [Rim 65a\* (MS *sin grynd*)] <1>.  
 See too **synn-gryn**.

**sin-herc** † *m.* huge army  
 [Beo 2936a] <1>

**sin-hīwan** {†} *m.pl.* married couple  
 [GenA 958a; GenB 778a and 789b;  
 Jul 698b\*; GuthB 851a and 968b;  
 also more than 20 times in prose]  
 <c. 30>

**sin-nihte** † *f.* continual night; perpetual  
 night  
 [GenA 42a, 109a, and 118a; Beo  
 161b; ChristA 117a; ChristC  
 1542a and 1631a; GuthA 678a]  
 <1>

**sin-nīþ** † *m.* continual pain; perpetual  
 misery  
 [Rim 52a] <1>

**sin·scīpe** (-scīpas) *m.* marriage.

**sin-snǣd** † *f.* huge gobbet; vast mouthful  
 [Beo 743a] <1>

**sin-sorg** † *f.* continual sorrow  
 [Wife 45a] <1>

**sinc** † (-) *n.* treasure  
 [GenA 1725a, 1857b, 2017a, 2090b,  
 2101b, 2405a, 2666a, and 2728b; Ex  
 36b; Dan 60a; Beo 81a, 607b, 1038b,  
 1170a, 1204b, 1450b, 1485b, 1615a,  
 1882a, 1922b, 2023b, 2071a, 2217a\*,  
 2383b, 2428b\*, 2431a, 2746b, and  
 2764b; ChristA 309a; Dream 23b;  
 MaxI 126b; MaxII 10b; El 194b;  
 Ridd20 6b and 10a; Ridd48 4a;  
 Ridd55 4a; Ridd67 15a; Rim 37a;  
 Ruin 35a; GDPref24b\*; PPs67:274b;  
 WaldB 5b; Wan 25b; Jud 30a and  
 339a; Mald 59b; XSt 577a] <49>  
 For -**sinc**, see **fǣted-**.

**sinc-fæt** (‡) *n.* precious vessel  
 [Beo 622a, 1200a, 2231a, and  
 2300a; WaldA 28b] <5>

**sinc-fāg** (‡) *adj.* treasure-adorned  
 [Beo 167a; Ridd14 15] <2>

**sinc-ge·strēon** (‡) *n.* precious treasure;  
 treasure-hoard  
 [Beo 1092b and 1226a; And1656b]  
 <3>

**sinc-gim** † *m.* valuable gem  
 [El264b] <1>

**sinc-gyfa** † (-*n*) *m.* treasure-giver  
 [Beo 1012a, 1342a, and 2311b;  
 ChristB 460a; GuthB 1352b; Met1  
 50a; Mald 278a] <7>

**sinc-gyfu** † *f.* treasure-gift  
 [And 1509a] <1>

**sinc-hroden** (‡) *adj.* treasure-laden;  
 adorned with treasure  
 [And 1673a; Husb 14a] <2>

**sinc-māþm** † *m.* valuable treasure  
 [Beo 2193a] <1>

**sinc-stān** † *m.* treasure-stone  
 [Met21 21a] <1>

**sinc-þego** (‡) *f.* treasure-receiving  
 [Beo 2884a; Wand 34b] <2>

**sinc-ge·wæge** † *n.* treasure-distribution  
 [Rim 17b] <1>

**sinc-weorþung** (‡) *f.* treasure-honouring;  
 honouring with gifts  
 [El 1218a; And 272a and 477a]  
 <3>

**sincan** (sanc, suncon, suncen) 3 sink.

**sinder** *n.* (metal) impurities.

- singan** (**sang**, **sungon**, **sungen**) 3 sing; ring out; recite poetry  
[*Beo* 323a, 496b, 1423b, and 3152a\*; *Finn* 5b].
- sinnan** † (**sann**, **sunnon**, **sunnen**) 3 strive; care about.
- sinob** (**sinobas**) *m.* synod  
[*Phoen* 493a; also around 70 times in prose] <c. 70>
- sinob-dōm**, **seonob-dōm** † *m.* synod-decree, synodal judgement  
[*EI* 552b] <1>
- siowan** *I* sew.
- siolob** *m.* (?) sea; expanse of water  
[*Beo* 2367a].
- sīþ** *adj.* late; afterward(s).
- sīþast** *adj.* latest; last  
[*Beo* 2710a\* and 3013a].
- sīþ** *adv.* (*comp.* **sīþor**) late; after(wards); later  
[*Beo* 2500a].
- sīþ** (**sīþas**) *m.* journey; experience; exploit; expedition; time; occasion; departure.  
*For* -**sīþ**, see **bealu-**; **car-**, **ċear-**; **earfoþ-**; **eft-**; **ellor-**; **forþ-**; **fram-**; **gryre-**; **hēof-**; **heonan-**; **here-**; **hin-**; **laġu-**; **lāþ-**; **nēo-**; **sā-**; **sigē-**; **spild-**; **unrād-**; **ūt-**; **wīd-**; **wīġ-**; **wil-**; **wræc-**.
- ġe·sīþ** (**·sīþas**) *m.* comrade; companion.  
*For* -**ġe·sīþ**, see **dryht-**; **eald-**; **folc-**; **wēa-**; **wil(l)-**; **wyn-**.
- ġe·sīþ-mæġen** † *n.* comrade-force; band of warriors  
[*MaxI* 88a] <1>
- ġe·sīþ** (**sīþas**) *m.* companion; retainer  
[*Beo* 29a, 1297a, 1313a, 1924a, 1934a, 2040a, 2518a, and 2632a].
- sīþ-boda** † (**-n**) *m.* journey-announcer  
[*Ex* 250a] <1>
- sīþ-daġas** † *m.pl.* later days  
[*EI* 639a] <1>
- sīþ-fæt** {†} *m.n.* journey; expedition  
[*Dan* 648a; *Beo* 202a and 2639a; *Dream* 150b; *EI* 220a and 229b; *Jul* 285a, 318a, 527b, 537a, 700a; *Ex* 81a and 522a; *GuthB* 1378a; *And* 204a, 211a, 358a, 420b, 663a, and 1662a; *Ridd19* 9a, *Ridd43* 6a, and *Ridd83* 14a; *PPs143:1* 2a, *PPs67:20* 1b, and *PPs67:4* 3a; *Res* 103a; *JDayI* 25a; *Jud* 335a; *MCharm11* 34a; also around 230 times in prose] <c. 260>
- sīþ-fram** † *adj.* eager to depart  
[*Beo* 1813a; *And* 247a and 641a; *Fates* 77a; *GuthB* 921a] <5>
- sīþ-ġearo** † *adj.* eager to travel; impatient  
[*Instr* 163b (though this is likely a ghost-form)] <1>
- sīþ-ġe·ōmor** † *adj.* travel-sad; travel-weary  
[*Fates* 1b] <1>
- sīþ-weġ** † *m.* travel path; highway  
[*GuthB* 887b; or emend?] <1>
- sīþ-werod** † *n.* travelling troop  
[*GenA* 2114b] <1>
- sīþian** *II* journey; travel; depart  
[*Beo* 720b, 808b, and 2119a].
- sīþþan** *adv.* since; then; afterwards  
[*Beo* 1875a\* and 2064b\*].
- sīþþan** *conj.* after; since; as soon as  
[*Beo* 1947b\* and 2996b\*].
- sittan** (**sæt**, **sæton**, **seten**) *I-5* sit; sit down.  
**·sittan**, see **be·**; **of·**; **ofer·**; **ymb·**.  
*For* -**sittend**, -**sittende**, see **benċ-**; **burg-**, **burh-**; **flett-**; **hām-**; **heall-**; **in-**; **þrym-**; **ymb·**, **ymbe·**.
- ġe·sittan** (**sæt**, **sæton**, **seten**) *I-5* sit down  
[*Beo* 171b, 633a, 749b, 1424b, 1977a, 2104b, 2417a, and 2717a].
- slæc**, **slēac** *adj.* slack; lazy; sluggish; languid; indolent  
[*Beo* 2187b].
- slæp** *m.sg.* sleep  
[*Beo* 1251a and 1742b].  
*For* -**slæp**, see **frum-**.
- slæp-wēriġ** † *adj.* sleep-weary  
[*Ridd4* 5a] <1>
- slæpan** (**slēp**, **slēpon**, **slæpen**) 7 sleep  
[*Beo* 741a, 1581b, and 2218a\*].  
**·slæpan**, see **of·**.
- slaġa** (**-n**) *m.* slayer.  
*For* -**slaġu**, see **mān-**.
- slēa** (**-n**) *f.* (weaver's) slay.
- slēan** (**slōh**, **slōgon**, **slæġen**) 6 strike; slay; kill  
[*Beo* 108b, 421b, 681b, 1152b, 1565b, 1581a, 2050b, 2179b, 2355b, 2576b, 2678b, and 2699b].  
**·slēan**, see **of·**.

**ge·slēan** (slōh, slōgon, slægen) 6  
bring about by fighting  
[Beo 459a and 2996b].

**sleccan** (sleahte) *I* make slack; weaken;  
disable.

**sleġe** (slegas) *m.* blow; stroke.  
*For -sleġe, see dēap-; dolg-; ġēan-,  
ġēgn-; hearm-; sār-; sweord-.*

**sleġe-fæġe †** *adj.* doomed to die from a ;  
destined for slaughter  
[Jud 247a] <1>

**slīdan** (slād, slidon, sliden) *I* slip; slide.

**slide** (slidas) *m.* slip; error; mistake.  
*For -slide, see fār-.*

**slidor** *adj.* slippery.  
*For -sliht, see and-; morþor-; wæl-.*

**ġe·sliht** (-as) *m.* blow; stroke.  
*For -ġe·sliht, see bill-.*

**slincan** (slanc, sluncon, sluncen) 3 crawl.

**slītan** (slāt, sliton, sliten) *I* cut; slit  
[Beo 741b].

**slite**<sup>1</sup> *m.sg.* cut; bite.

**slīpan** *I* wound.

**slīþe †** *adj.* cruel; dangerous; dire; hard  
[Beo 2398a; etc.].

**slīþ-heard †** *adj.* cruel-hard; harshly cruel;  
savage  
[GenB 378a] <1>

**slīþ-hende †** *adj.* cruel-handed; fierce-  
pawed  
[MaxI 176b] <1>

**slīþe** *adv.* cruelly; dangerously.

**slīþen †** *adj.* cruel; dangerous; dire; hard  
[Beo 1147a; etc.].

**slūma** *m.* slumber.

**slūpan** (slēap, slupon, slopen) 2 slip away;  
escape.  
**ġe·slyht** *n.* slaughter  
[Beo 2398a].

**slūpan** *I* slip; put on; put off.  
*For -smæc, see huniġ-.*

**smæl** *adj.* small; narrow; graceful.

**smæte** *adj.* pure; refined.

**smēagan** (smēade) *I* consider; reflect upon;  
meditate.  
*For -smeġe, see ymb-.*

**smeoru** (-) *n.* fat; ointment.

**smēþe** *adj.* smooth.

**smicer {†}** *adj.* elegant; beautiful  
[Men 76b; PPs118:83 4b and

PPs118:164 4b; also 13 times in prose  
and glosses] <16>

**smītan** (smāt, smiton, smiten) *I* smear; soil.  
·smītan, *see be-, bi-.*

**smiþ** (smiþas) *m.* smith; craftsman; artisan  
[Beo 406b and 1452a].  
*For -smiþ, see gold-; ġyrn-; hleahtor-  
; lār-; tēon-; wiġ-, wih-; wiġ-; wrōht-  
; wundor-.*

**smiþ-cræftiga †** (-n) *m.* smith-artisan  
[GenA 1084b] <1>

**smiþian** *II* work in metal.

**smolt** *adj.* gentle; peaceful.

**smolt** *adv.* gently; peacefully.  
·smūġan, *see þurh-.*

**smylte** *adj.* mild; serene.  
*For -smylte, see mere-.*

**smyrwan** *I* smear; anoint.

**snæd** (-as) *m.* slice; cut.  
*For -snæd, see sin-.*

**snædan** *I* cut.

**snæġl** (-as) *m.* snail.

**snāw** (-as) *m.* snow.  
**snāw-ċeald †** *adj.* snow-cold; icy cold  
[Met29 8b] <1>

**snell** *adj.* swift; active; bold  
[Beo 2971a].  
*For -snel, see swiþ-.*

**snel·liċ** *adj.* swift; active; bold  
[Beo 690a].

**snēome †** *adv.* quickly.

**snēowan †** (snōw, snōwon, snēow) 7 hasten.

**snēr** *f.* (harp-)string.

**snīcan** (snāc, snicon, snicen) *I* creep.

**snīpan** (snāþ, snidon, sniden) *I* cut.  
·snīpan, *see of-.*

**snīwan** *I* snow.

**snotor** *adj.* wise; clever; prudent; intelligent;  
discerning  
[Beo 190b, 202b, 416b, 826a, 908b,  
1313b, 1384a, 1475a, 1591b, 1786b,  
2156a, and 3120a].  
*For -snot(t)or, see fore-; forþ-; ġearu-  
; hyġe-; mōd-; ræd-; þanc-; word-.*

**snotor·liċe** *adv.* wisely; cleverly;  
prudently; intelligently  
[Beo 1842b].

**snūd** *adj.* quick.

**snūde** † *adv.* quickly  
[*Beo* 904a, 1869b, 1971b, 2325a,  
2568a, and 2752a; *etc.*].

**snyrian** *I* hasten  
[*Beo* 402a].

**snytre** ‡ *adj.* wise; clever  
[*GenA* 2465b] <1>

**snytrian** *II* be wise; know.

**snyttru** (**snyttre**) {†} *f.* wisdom  
[*GenA* 1084a, 2465b, and 2809b\*;  
*Dan* 28a, 84a, 485b, 535b, and 594b;  
*Beo* 1706a and 1726b; *ChristA* 239a;  
*GuthA* 163a and 473a; *ChristB* 442a,  
667b, 684a; *EI* 154b, 293b, 313b, 374a,  
382a, 407b, 544b, 554b, 937b, 958b,  
1059a, and 1171b; *And* 554b, 631a,  
1153a, and 1165a; *Ridd67* 3a\*; *Soull*  
81b (= *SoullII* 76b); *CPPref* 7a; *MaxI*  
22a, 122b, and 166b; *MSol* 66a, 233b,  
and 390b; *KtPs* 71a; *PPs89:14* 2a,  
*PPs103:23* 2a, *PPs106:26* 4a,  
*PPs110:7* 1b, and *PPs146:5* 3a; *Prec*  
78a; *XSt* 206a and 490b; also about  
110 times in prose] <c. 110>

**snyttru-craeft** † *m.* wisdom-power;  
wisdom; sagacity  
[*GuthA* 184b; *GuthB* 1128b;  
*Phoen* 622b; *Gifts* 18b] <4>

**snyttru-hūs** ‡ *n.* wisdom-house  
[*PPs77:60* 1b] <1>

**snyttrum** † *adv.* wisely; cunningly  
[*Beo* 872b and 942a; *GuthA* 764a;  
*And* 646b] <4>

**sōcn** (-a) *f.* attack; visitation  
[*Beo* 1777a].  
*For -sōcn, see cyric-; land-.*

**sōfte** *adv.* softly  
[*Beo* 2749b].

**sōl** *adj.* dirty; soiled.

**solian** *II* soil; become dark.

**solor** (-) *n.* hall; dwelling.

**solor** (-as) *m.* upstairs room.

**sōm** *adj.* peaceful; in agreement; friendly;  
unanimous.

·**somne**, see **æt**·.

**sōna** *adv.* immediately; at once  
[*Beo* 121b, 721b, 743b, 750a, 1280b,  
1497a, 1591a, 1618a, 1762b, 1785b,  
1794a, 1825b, 2011a, 2226b, 2300b,  
2713b, and 2928a].

**sorg** (-a) *f.* sorrow; anxiety; grief; care  
[*Beo* 119b, 149a, 473a, 1149b, 1322b,  
1384a, 2004b, 2463b, 2468a, and  
2600a].  
*For -sorg, -sorgh, see bealu-; borg-;  
car-; gnorn-; hyge-; inwit-; mōd-;  
nearu-; or-; or---nes; sin-; torn-;  
þegn-.*

**sorg-byrþen, sorg-byrþen** ‡ *f.* sorrow-  
brewing; brewing of sorrow  
[*And* 1532b] <1>

**sorg-ċearig** † *adj.* sorrowful and full of  
care; anxious  
[*Beo* 2455a and 3152a; *Jul* 603a and  
709a; *Deor* 28a; *XSt* 188a\*] <6>

**sorg-ċearu** (‡) *f.* sorrowful care; terrible  
worry  
[*ChristA* 209a; *GuthB* 966b] <2>

**sorg-ful(l)** *adj.* sorrowful; filled with  
grief; sad  
[*Beo* 512a, 1278a, 1429a, and  
2119a].

**sorg-lēas** {†} *adj.* free from sorrow;  
carefree; free from care  
[*Beo* 1672a; *ChristA* 346a;  
*ChristC* 872b; *EI* 97a; *Prec* 54b;  
also around 20 times in prose and  
glossed texts] <c. 25>

**sorg-lēoþ** (‡) *n.* song of sorrow  
[*Beo* 2460b; *Dream* 67b] <2>

**sorg-lufu** ‡ *f.* sorrow-love; sad affection;  
unrequited love  
[*Deor* 16a] <1>

**sorg-stæf** ‡ *m.* cause of sorrow; source of  
anxiety  
[*Jul* 660a] <1>

**sorg-word** ‡ *n.* sorrow-word; lament  
[*GenB* 789a] <1>

**sorg-wylm** (‡) *m.* sorrow-surge; welling  
up of sorrow  
[*Beo* 904b and 1993a; *GuthB*  
1073a and 1262a] <4>

**sorgian** *II* sorrow; grieve  
[*Beo* 451b and 1384a].  
·**sorgian**, see **be**·, **bi**·.

**sorgung** (-a) *f.* sorrowing; grieving.

**sōþ** *adj.* true  
[*Beo* 2109a].

**sōþ** *n.* truth  
[*Beo* 51a, 532b, 590a, 700b, 1049b,  
1700b, 2325a, and 2864b].

**sōþ-cwide** {†} *m.* truth-speech; true  
saying; proverb  
[*Dan* 445a; *El* 530a; *And* 733a; *XSt*  
469a; *Ridd* 35 13a; *Met* 2 7a, *Met* 7  
3a, *Met* 6 2a, *Met* 8 3a; *PPs* 118:48  
4a; also 4 times in prose, in  
*Boethius* and a glossed Gospel]  
<14>

**sōþ-cyning** † *m.* true king; king of truth  
[*GenA* 1100a, 2636a, and 2895a;  
*Beo* 3055a; *ChristC* 1228a; *El*  
444b; *Phoen* 329a and 493a; *MaxI*  
134a; *PPs* 120:7 2a; *OrW* 67a]  
<11>

**sōþ-fæder** ‡ *m.* true father  
[*ChristA* 103a] <1>

**sōþ-fæst** {†} *adj.* truth-fast; secure in  
truth; trustworthy; honest  
[*GenA* 9a, 1106a, and 2654a; *Ex* 9a,  
434a, and 544a; *Dan* 151a, 332b,  
383b, 394a, and 736a; *Beo* 2820b;  
*ChristA* 10a, 53a, 106a, 302a, 375a,  
and 386a; *ChristC* 1589a; *GuthA*  
22a, 506b, 567a, and 790a; *ChristB*  
696a; *El* 7a and 1289b; *Jul* 325b,  
337b, 348b\*, 362b, 426a, and 438b;  
*And* 228a, 386b, 673a, and 1514a;  
*Phoen* 523a, 540a, 587a, 589a,  
606a, and 635b; *Pan* 66b; *Az* 77a,  
122a, and 148b; *Exhortat* 14a;  
*GlorI* 4a; *KtPs* 6a; *LPrI* 8b, 37b,  
54b, 115b, and 121b; *MCharm* 11  
25b; *Met* 20 272a; *PPs* 53:5 2a,  
*PPs* 54:22 1a, *PPs* 56:4 2a, *PPs* 57:9  
1a, *PPs* 57:10 3a, *PPs* 59:11 2a,  
*PPs* 60:6 1b, *PPs* 63:9 1a, *PPs* 67:2  
4a, *PPs* 68:27 3a, *PPs* 68:28 3a,  
*PPs* 70:13 2a, *PPs* 70:20 1a,  
*PPs* 70:22 2a, *PPs* 71:17 3b,  
*PPs* 74:9 3b, *PPs* 81:3 3b, *PPs* 83:11  
2b, *PPs* 85:14 2b, *PPs* 87:13 4b (= *PsFr*  
87:13 4b), *PPs* 91:11 1a,  
*PPs* 91:14 1a, *PPs* 93:18 3a,  
*PPs* 93:18 5a, *PPs* 93:20 4b,  
*PPs* 104:40 2a, *PPs* 106:31 1a,  
*PPs* 106:32 2a, *PPs* 106:41 3a,  
*PPs* 107:12 2a, *PPs* 110:1 1b,

*PPs* 110:5 3b and 4b, *PPs* 111:4 5a,  
*PPs* 114:5 4b, *PPs* 117:15 1b,  
*PPs* 117:19 2a and 3a, *PPs* 118:20  
2a, *PPs* 118:30 1b, *PPs* 118:33 2a,  
*PPs* 118:43 3a, *PPs* 118:68 3a,  
*PPs* 118:71 3a, *PPs* 118:80 2a,  
*PPs* 118:83 4a, *PPs* 118:86 1b,  
*PPs* 118:112 2a, *PPs* 118:123 3b,  
*PPs* 118:124 3a, *PPs* 118:135 3a,  
*PPs* 118:137 1a, *PPs* 118:138 1a,  
*PPs* 118:142 2a and 4b, *PPs* 124:3  
3a, *PPs* 124:4 1a, *PPs* 128:3 1a,  
*PPs* 131:19 3b, *PPs* 134:22 4b,  
*PPs* 139:13 1b, *PPs* 140:7 1a,  
*PPs* 141:9 1a, *PPs* 142:2 2b,  
*PPs* 144:18 29a, *PPs* 145:6 63a, and  
*PPs* 145:7 75a; *Res* 14b and 24b;  
*SoulI* 146b; *Summons* 8a and 20a;  
*MSol* 237a and 245b; *XSt* 306a and  
610a; *DEdw* 2a and 28a; also  
around 360 times in prose] <c.  
400>

**sōþ-fæst·lic** ‡ *adj.* trustworthy; secure;  
durable; unfeigned  
[*And* 877b; the adverb **sōþ-  
fæst·lice** is also found 3 times in  
prose] <1>

**sōþ-fæst·nes** *f.* trustworthiness; security  
[*El* 1148b; *Met* 22 38b; *PPs* 56:12  
2a, *PPs* 70:15 1a, *PPs* 71:4 1a,  
*PPs* 71:72a, *PPs* 84:102a, *PPs* 84:12  
1a, *PPs* 87:11 3a, *PPs* 88:1 4a,  
*PPs* 88:2 5a, *PPs* 88:4 4a, *PPs* 88:7  
3a, *PPs* 88:13 1a, *PPs* 88:14 5a,  
*PPs* 88:22 1a, *PPs* 88:31 3a, *PPs* 90:5  
1a, *PPs* 102:17 1a, *PPs* 105:3 4a,  
*PPs* 107:4 3a, *PPs* 110:2 4a,  
*PPs* 111:3 2a, *PPs* 111:8 3a,  
*PPs* 113:10 2a, *PPs* 116:2 3a,  
*PPs* 118:8 1a, *PPs* 118:12 3a,  
*PPs* 118:15 1a, *PPs* 118:16 1a,  
*PPs* 118:24 4a, *PPs* 118:26 4a\*,  
*PPs* 118:27 1a, *PPs* 118:54 2a,  
*PPs* 118:56 2a, *PPs* 118:64 3a,  
*PPs* 118:75 3a, *PPs* 118:90 2a,  
*PPs* 118:117 2a, *PPs* 118:142 1a,  
*PPs* 118:145 5a, *PPs* 118:155 2a,  
*PPs* 118:171 3a, *PPs* 131:9 1b,  
*PPs* 137:3 2a, *PPs* 142:1 4a, and  
*PPs* 144:7 4a; *PsFr* 24:4 2a; *KtPs*

115b; also around 1175 times in  
 prose] <c. 1225>  
**sōþ-ge·leafa** ‡ (-n) *m.* true belief  
 [GenA 2327a] <1>  
**sōþ-gydd** (‡) *n.* true speech; song of  
 truth; true report  
 [Sea 1b; Vain 15b] <2>  
**sōþ-word** ‡ *n.* words of truth; true speech  
 [PPs56:9 3b] <1>  
**sōþ-wundor** (‡) *n.* true wonder  
 [Ex 24b; EI 1121a] <2>  
**sōþe** *adv.* truly; faithfully  
 [Beo 524b\* and 871a].  
**spætan** *I* spit.  
*For -ge·span, see eaxl-, eaxle-.*  
**spanan** (spēon, spēnon, spanen) 7 lure; lure  
 on.  
**spang** *f.n.* clasp; buckle.  
**spannan** (spēonn, spēnonnon, spannen) 7  
 fasten; tighten up (as a chin strap).  
**sparian** *II* spare; protect.  
**spātl** (-) *n.* spittle.  
**spearca** (-n) *n.* spark.  
**spearcian** *II* throw out sparks.  
**spearwa** (-n) *m.* sparrow.  
*For -spearuwa, see nēod-.*  
**spēd** (-e) *f.* success; prosperity; health  
 [Beo 873a].  
*For -spēd, see frēond-; friþu-; here-;*  
*mægen-; sigē-; sigor-; tūddor-; wīg-;*  
*woruld-; wuldor-.*  
**spēd-dropa** ‡ (-n) *m.* healing drop  
 [Ridd26 8a] <1>  
**spēdan** *I* succeed; prosper; be wealthy.  
**spēdiġ** *adj.* prosperous; successfull.  
*For -spēdiġ, see æht-; feþer-; gōd-;*  
*gold-; heān-; med-; wan-; wuldor-.*  
**spell** (-) *n.* story; statement; tale; report  
 [Beo 873b, 2109b, 2898a, and 3029a].  
*For -spell, see bealu-; big-; eald-; fār-;*  
*forþ-; god-; gūþ-; here-; hilde-;*  
*inwit-; lāþ-; lēof-; merġen-; riht-; sār-;*  
*wēa-; will-.*  
**spell-boda** (†) (-n) *m.* news-announcer;  
 messenger of events  
 [GenA 2496a; Ex 514a; Dan 229b,  
 464b, 532a, and 742a; ChristA  
 336a; GuthA 40b; Phoen 571b;  
 PPs105:10 5b; also 4 times in prose

and glosses, glossing *orator* and  
*legator*] <14>  
**spellian** *II* tell a story.  
 ·spellian, *see god-.*  
**spellung** (-a) *f.* conversation.  
**spere** (speru) *n.* spear.  
*For -spere, see attor-; dēaþ-; wæl-.*  
**spere-brōga** ‡ *m.* spear-terror  
 [Ridd17 4a] <1>  
**spere-nīþ** ‡ *m.* spear-hostility  
 [GenA 2059a] <1>  
**spild** *m.sg.* ruin.  
**spild-sīþ** ‡ *m.* destructive journey  
 [Ex 153a] <1>  
**spildan** *I* destroy.  
**spillan** *I* kill.  
**spirčan** *I* dry up; spurt until dry.  
**spīwan** *I* spew; pour out; disgorge  
 [Beo 2312b; Jul 476b].  
*For -spīwol, see lig-.*  
**splott** (-as) *m.* spot; blot  
 [Phoen 296b; also twice in prose].  
**spor** *n.sg.* track; course.  
*For -sporu, see hand-.*  
**spōwan** (spēow, spēowon, spōwen) 7 *impers.*  
 (+ *dat.*) prosper; succeed  
 [Beo 2854b\* and 3026b].  
**spōwendlice** *adv.* successfully.  
**sprāc** (-a) *f.* speech; utterance; verdict  
 [Beo 1104b].  
*For -sprāc, see āfen-; ārend-; edwīt-;*  
*ellen-; frum-; gylp-; hete-; lāden-;*  
*teosu-; twi-, twēo-.*  
 -sprāce *suff.* of speech.  
*For -sprāce, see ymb-.*  
**ge·sprec** (-) *n.* talk; faculty of speech.  
**spreca** (-n) *m.* speaker.  
*For -spreca, -speca, see edwīt-; fore-;*  
*for-.*  
**sprecan** (spræc, spræcon, sprecon) 5 speak;  
 say; utter.  
*For -sprecan, see frum-.*  
**ge·sprecan** (spræc, spræcon,  
 sprecon) 5 speak; say; utter  
 [Beo 675a, 1398b, 1466b, and 3094b].  
**sprengan** *I* scatter; cause to spring; cause to  
 jump.  
*For -sprēot, see eofer-.*  
**spring** (-as) *m.* spring; source of water.

- For **-spring**, **-springe**, see **ǣ-**, **ēa-**; **wyll-**; **wæter-**.  
 For **-ge·spryng**, see **wyll-**.
- springan** (sprang, sprunon, sprungen) 3 spring; jump; burst forth [*Beo* 18b, 1588b, 2582b, and 2966b].  
 ·springan, see **æt·**.  
 ge·springan (sprang, sprunon, sprungen) 3 spring up; arise [*Beo* 884b and 1667b].
- sprūtan** (sprēat, spruton, sproten) 2 sprout.  
 ·sprūtan, **-sprēotan**, see **geond-**.
- spryttan** *I* sprout; come forth.
- spurnan** (spearn, spurn, spornen) 3 kick.
- spyrian** *II* follow in the track of.
- stæf** (stafas) *m.* staff; stave; letter.  
 For **-stæf**, **-steaf**, see **ār-**; **bōc-**; **edwit-**; **ende-**; **ēpel-**; **hearm-**; **inwit-**; **rūn-**; **\*sār-**; **sorg-**; **wrōht-**; **wyrd-**.  
 For **-stafas**, see **ge·brægd-**, **ge·bregd-**; **fācen-**; **gliw-**; **gyrn-**.
- stægel** steep; ascending.
- stæl** *n. sg.* place; stead [*Beo* 1479b].
- stælan** *I* found; establish; put upon; avenge; enter into conflict (+ *dat.*) [*Beo* 1340b and 2485b].
- stæl-giest** *m.* thieving guest [*Ridd* 47 5b] <1>
- stal-gang** ‡ *m.* stealthy journey [*GuthB* 1140a] <1>
- stānan** *I* set with (precious) stones.
- stānen** *adj.* stone; of stone.  
 For **-stæpe**, see **\*wrōht-**; **in-**; **ord-**.
- stæpe-gang** *m.* stepping-gait; going [*Rim* 22b] <1>
- stæppan, see **æt·**; **forþ·**.
- stæp** (staþas) {†} *m.* shore; bank [*El* 38b, 60a, 227a, and 232a; *Ridd* 22 19a; *Mald* 25a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 40>
- stæp-weall** ‡ *m.* shore-wall; shore-rampart [*GenA* 1376a] <1>
- For **-stæp**, see **bord-**; **brim-**; **ēa-**; **strēam-**; **wæg-**; **wrōht-**.
- stæp-fæst** ‡ *adj.* fixed firm; well-established [*ChristC* 980a] <1>
- ge·stæppig** {†} *adj.* serious; staid [*Met* 24 42a and *Met* 29 84a; also 10 times in prose] <12>
- stalu** *f. sg.* stealing; thieving.
- stān** (-as) *m.* stone [*Beo* 887b, 1415a, 2288a, 2557b, 2553b, and 2744b].  
 For **-stān**, see **eorcnan-**, **eorcna-**, **eorclan-**; **mægen-**; **marman-**; **sealt-**; **sinc-**; **weal(l)-**.
- stān-beorg** {†} *m.* stone mound; stone barrow [*GenA* 2214a; *Beo* 2213a; also around 15 times in prose, in charters] <c. 15>
- stān-boğa** ‡ (-n) *m.* stone arch [*Beo* 2545a and 2718a] <1>
- stān-burh** ‡ *f.* stone fortress; rock fortification [*GenA* 2214a] <1>
- stān-clif** {†} *n.* stone cliff; crag [*Beo* 2540a; *El* 135a; *Phoen* 22b; *Sea* 23b; *PPs* 135 17.1a; also 18 times in prose] <23>
- stān-fæt** {†} *n.* stone vessel [*WaldB* 3a; also twice in glossed biblical text] <3>
- stān-fāh** (‡) *adj.* stone-decorated; paved with stone [*Beo* 320a; *And* 1236a] <2>
- stān-ge·fōg** ‡ *n.* stone structure [*El* 1020a] <1>
- stān-gripe** ‡ *m.* handful of stones [*El* 823b] <1>
- stān-hlip** † *n.* stone-slope; rocky hillside [*Dan* 61b; *Beo* 1409a; *El* 653a; *And* 1233a and 1577a; *Wan* 101a; *Wife* 48a; *Ridd* 3 26a] <8>
- stān-hof** ‡ *n.* stone structure; stone building [*Ruin* 38a] <1>
- stān-torr** {†} *m.* stone-tower; tower of stone [*GenA* 1700a; also 3 times in prose, twice in *Dialogues*, and once as a place-name] <4>
- stān-wang** *m.* stony plain; stony field [*Ridd* 93 12b] <1>
- standan** (stōd, stōdon, standen) 6 stand [*Beo* 1326b\* and 2545a\*].



- standan, *see* æt·; be·; biġ·; of·; oþ·; wiþ·; ymb·.  
*For* -standend, *see* ymb·.  
 ġe·standan (stōd, stōdon, standen)  
 6 stand  
 [*Beo* 358b, 404b, 2566a, and 2597b].  
*For* -stapa, *see* ān-; eard-; hǣþ-; hild-;  
 mearc-; mōr-.
- stapol (-as) *m.* pillar; post; raised steps  
 [*Beo* 926a and 2718b].
- starian *II* stare at; look at  
 [*Beo* 996b, 1485b, 1603b, 1781b,  
 1935b, and 2796b].
- staþol {†} *m.* foundation; fixed place; sky  
 □.  
*For* -staþol, *see* ēþel-; frum-; wyn-.
- staþol-ǣht † *f.* fixed possessions; landed  
 possessions; real estate  
 [*Rim* 22a] <1>
- staþol-fæst {†} *adj.* fixed firm; well-  
 established  
 [*Jul* 374b; *ChristB* 490a; *And* 121a  
 and 1336a; *Met* 1199a; *MSol* 240b;  
 also about 35 times in prose] <c.  
 40>
- staþol-wang (‡) *m.* standing-position;  
 fixed place  
 [*GenA* 1912b; *Ridd* 348b] <2>
- staþolian *II* fix; establish; confirm; make  
 steady.
- steal (-as) *m.* place; position; state.  
*For* -steall ('standing'), *see* fæst-.
- steal (-u) *n.* structure; frame.  
*For* -steal(l) ('place'), *see* æt·; bid-;  
 burh-; fore·; weall-; wīc-; wīġ-;  
 wiþer-; wiþ-.
- stealc *adj.* steep; precipitous.
- steald (-) *n.* dwelling.  
*For* -ġe·steald, *see* ǣht-; feoh-;  
 flet(t)-; in-; māþþum-; þrýþ-; will-;  
 wuldor-.
- For* -steald, *see* haġo-, hæġ-.
- stealdan *I* possess; own.
- steall (-an) *m.* companion.  
*For* -ġe·stealla, *see* eaxl-; folc-; fyrd-; hand-;  
 lind-; nýd-; will-.
- steallian *II* take place.
- stēam (-as) *m.* moisture.
- stēap (-as) *m.* fall (?).
- stēap (-u) *n.* place.
- stēap *adj.* steep; high; towering; elevated  
 [*Beo* 222b, 926b, 1409a, and 2566b].  
*For* -stēap, *see* hēah-; heaþu-; weall-.
- stēap-hēah † *adj.* high-towering  
 [*Ridd* 254a] <1>
- stēap-wong † *adj.* steep-cheeked  
 [*Ridd* 712a] <1>
- stēāpol (stēaplas) *m.* tower; steeple.
- stearc *adj.* strong; violent; stark  
 [*Beo* 2213a\*].
- stearc-ferþ † *adj.* strong-minded; stern-  
 spirited  
 [*Jul* 636b] <1>
- stearc-heard † *adj.* strong and hard  
 [*JDII* 201b] <1>
- stearc-heort † *adj.* stout-hearted  
 [*Beo* 2288b and 2552a] <2>
- stearn (-as) *m.* tern.
- stede *m.sg.* place; position  
 [*Beo* 985a].  
*For* -stede, *see* æsc-; bǣl-; beorh-;  
 burg-, burh-; camp-; dēaþ-; ealh-;  
 eard-; eorþ-; folc-; glēd-; hēah-;  
 hlēoþor-; land-; mæþel-; mearc-;  
 þing-; wang-; wīc-.
- stede-fæst {†} *adj.* fixed in place; steadfast  
 [*Maldon* 127a and 249b; also three  
 times in prose] <5>
- stede-heard † *adj.* firmly fixed; extremely  
 hard  
 [*Jud* 223a] <1>
- stede·lēas {†} *adj.* unsteady; unstable  
 [*JDayII* 107a; also twice in prose]  
 <3>
- stede-wang † *m.* place on the ground  
 [*El* 675a and 1020b; *And* 334a and  
 774b; *GuthB* 875a] <5>
- stefn<sup>2</sup> (-as) *n.* root; stem; stock.  
*For* -stefn ('stock'; 'stem'; 'race'), *see*  
 brand-; lēod-; þēod-; hēah-.
- stefn<sup>3</sup> (-a) *f.* voice  
 [*Beo* 2552b].  
*For* -stefn ('sound'; 'voice'), *see* þunor-  
 rād-; wæter-.
- stefn *m.* stem; prow  
 [*Beo* 212a].  
*For* -stefn ('prowed'), *see* brand-;  
 hēah-.
- stefn *m.* period; time  
 [*Beo* 1789a and 2594a].

**stefn-byrd** ‡ *f.* regulation-keeping; control  
 [OrW 45a] <1>  
**stefna** † (-n) *m.* bow (of a ship).  
 For -stefna, see **bunden-**; **hringed-**;  
**wunden-**.  
**stefnan** *I* regulate; control.  
**stelan** (stæl, stælon, stolen) 4 steal; move stealthily.  
 ·stelan, see **be-**.  
**stellan** (stealde) *I* set; place; put.  
**stenc** (-as) *m.* odour; scent; fragrance.  
 For -stenc, see **æpel-**.  
**stencan**<sup>1</sup> *I* scatter; disperse; afflict.  
**steng** (-as) *m.* pole; stake; bar; rod; staff.  
 For -steng, see **wæl-**.  
**stēop-cild** (-) *n.* step-child.  
**stēor** (-a) *f.* steering; guidance.  
**stēora** (-n) *m.* pilot.  
**stēorend** *m.sg.* guide; God.  
**steorfan, styrfan** 3 die.  
**steorra** (-n) *m.* star.  
 For -steorra, see **æfen-**; **heofon-**;  
**mergen-**.  
**steort** (-as) *m.* tail.  
**stēpan** † *I* exalt  
 [Beo 1717a; etc.].  
**ge·stēpan** *I* support  
 [Beo 2393b].  
**stepe** (stapas) *m.* pace; going; gait.  
**steppan** (stōp, stōpon, stæpen) 1-6 step; stride; advance; go forward  
 [Beo 761b and 1401b].  
**ge·steppan** (stōp, stōpon, stæpen) 1-6 step; stride; walk  
 [Beo 2289b].  
**sterced-ferhþ** † *adj.* strong-minded; stern-spirited  
 [El 38a; And 1233b; Jud 55b\* and 227b] <4>  
 For -stice {1} **fær-**.  
**stician** *II* stab.  
**sticol** *adj.* sharp; bitter.  
**stierced** *adj.* strong.  
**stīg** (-a) *f.* steep path; footpath  
 [Beo 320b, 1409b, and 2213b].  
 For -stīg, see **medu-**.  
**stīg-wita** (‡) (-n) *m.* householder (?); housekeeper (?); steward; overseer of

the household  
 [GenA 2079a; Ridd3 10a] <2>  
**stīgan** (stāg, stigon, stīgen) *I* go up; ascend; go down; descend  
 [Beo 212a, 225b, and 676b].  
 ·stīgan, see **ofer-**.  
**ge·stīgan** (stāg, stigon, stīgen) *I* go up; set out  
 [Beo 632b].  
 For -stīge, see **ūp-**.  
**stihtan** *I* arrange; order.  
**stihtend** (-as) *m.* ruler.  
**stihtung** (-a) *f.* arrangement.  
**stillan** *I* make still; quieten.  
**stille** *adj.* still; quiet  
 [Beo 301b and 2830b].  
**stille** *adv.* quietly; silently.  
**stincan**<sup>1</sup> (stanc, stuncon, stuncen) move rapidly; whirl about.  
**stincan**<sup>2</sup> (stanc, stuncon, stuncen) 3 stink; smell; sniff  
 [Beo 2288a].  
**stingan** (stang, stungon, stungen) 3 stab; thrust (through).  
**stīþ** {†} *adj.* stern; solid; hard; harsh  
 [GenA 2079b, 2497a, and 2849a; Beo 985a\* and 1533a; ChristC 980a; Ridd16 9a, Ridd44 3a, Ridd54 5b, Ridd71 2a, and Ridd93 31a; Sea 104b; JDayII 180a; PPs54:16 4b, PPs60:2 2b, PPs70:17 2a, PPs117:14 1b, PPs143:14 3b, and PPs147:6 4a; Mald 301a; MCharm2 16a; MRune 82a; OrW 45a; also around 120 times in prose] <c. 140>  
**stīþ-ecg** ‡ *adj.* stout-edged  
 [Ridd93 20a] <1>  
**stīþ-ferhþ** † *adj.* stout-hearted; stern-minded; determined; resolute  
 [GenA 107a, 1406b, and 1683a; GenB 241a; And 722a; DEdg 30b] <6>  
**stīþ-hycgende** † *pres. ptc.* stern-minded; harsh-thinking; determined; resolute  
 [El 683a and 716b; And 741a and 1429b; Mald 122b] <5>  
**stīþ-hydiġ** (‡) *adj.* strong-minded; stern-spirited; determined; resolute

- [*GenA* 2897a; *El* 121a; *Jul* 654a]  
<3>
- stīþ·lic** *adj.* stern; solid; hard; harsh; firm.  
**stīþ·lice** *adv.* sternly; solidly; harshly; firmly.
- stīþ·mægen** ‡ *n.* powerful force  
 [*JDayII* 114a] <1>
- stīþ·mōd** (†) *adj.* stern-minded; fierce-hearted  
 [*GenA* 2425a; *Beo* 2566a; *Dream* 48a; *Fates* 72b; *XSt* 246a; *Jud* 25a; also 5 times in prose, generally in *Wulfstan* or *Wulfstan*-related material] <11>
- stīþ·weg** ‡ *m.* hard path  
 [*Ridd3* 35a] <1>
- For -stod*, see **wealh-**.
- stofn** *m.f.* stem; branch.
- stōl** (-as) *m.* seat; chair; throne.  
*For -stōl(l)*, see **breġo-**; **cyne-**; **ealdor-**; **ēpel-**; **friþ-**; **frum-**; **glēaw-**; **glīw-**; **gum-**; **ġyf-**; **ġif-**; **heofon-**; **hleow-**; **rodor-**; **þēoden-**; **yrfe-**.
- storm** (-as) *m.* storm; attach; tumult  
 [*Beo* 1131b and 3117a].
- stōw** (-a) *f.* place  
 [*Beo* 1372b and 1378a].  
*For -stōw*, see **eardung-**; **ēpel-**; **friþ-**; **ġe·bed-**; **reste-**; **wæl-**; **wīc-**; **wræc-**.
- stræl** (-as, -e) *m.f.* arrow; dart  
 [*Beo* 1746a and 3117a].  
*For -stræl*, see **here-**; **wæl-**; **wāpen-**.
- stræt**<sup>1</sup> (-a) *f.* street; paved way  
 [*Beo* 320a, 916b, and 1634a].  
*For -stræt*, see **farop-**; **here-**; **laġu-**; **mere-**; **ranc-**.
- strang** (**strengra**, **strengest**) *adj.* strong; severe; violent  
 [*Beo* 133b, 196b, 789b, 1543b, 1844a, and 2684b].  
*For -strng*, **-strong**, see **hyġe-**; **mægen-**; **ryne-**.
- strangian** *II* strengthen; make strong.
- strēam** † (-as) *m.* stream; current  
 [*Beo* 212b, 1261a, and 2545b; *etc.*].  
*For -strēam*, see **brim-**; **ēa-**; **ēġ-**; **ēgor-**; **fifel-**; **fyrġen-**; **fyrn-**; **laġu-**; **mere-**; **sā-**; **wāġ-**; **wæl-**; **wæter-**; **wylle-**.
- strēam·faru** ‡ *f.* stream-passage; torrent  
 [*And* 1576a] <1>
- strēam·ġe·winn** ‡ *n.* stream-conflict  
 [*Ridd3* 26b] <1>
- strēam·racu** (†) *f.* water-course; channel  
 [*And* 1580a; *PPs* 71:3 3a; also twice in glossaries, glossing *alveus*] <4>
- strēam·rād** {†} *ff.* water-course; channel; watery path; sea-riding <*Gifts* 54b; also twice in glossaries, glossing *alveus*>
- strēam·stæþ** ‡ *n.* stream-shore; bank  
 [*GenA* 1434a] <1>
- strēam·weall** ‡ *n.* stream-wall; shore  
 [*GenA* 1494a] <1>
- strēam·wylm** ‡ *m.* stream-surge; surging of the sea  
 [*And* 495b] <1>
- streccan** (**streahte**) *I* stretch; spread out; reach.
- streġan** *I* spread  
 [*Beo* 2436b].
- streġdan** (**stræġd**, **strugdon**, **strogden**) *3* strew; spread out; scatter.
- streng** (-as) *m.* string.
- strengel** ‡ (**strenglas**) *m.* (powerful) chieftain  
 [*Beo* 3115b] <1>
- strengþ** (-a) *f.* strength.  
*For -strengþu*, see **hēah-**; **mægen-**.
- strengu** (-e) *f.* strength  
 [*Beo* 1270b, 1533b, 2540b, and 3117b].  
*For -strengu*, **-strengo**, see **hilde-**; **mægen-**; **mere-**; **woruld-**.
- ġe·strēon** (-) *n.* treasure; acquisition  
 [*Beo* 1920b, 2037b, and 3166a; *GenA* 1071a, 1208b, 2831a; *Ex* 588b; *Dan* 61a, 65b, 665a, 703b, 756a; *Fates* 83b; *GuthA* 78b; *Ridd20* 31b; *Ridd28* 3b; *Met* 1.23b, 8.59a; *Instr* 40b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- For -ġe·strēon*, see **āht-**; **ār-**; **bearn-**; **botl-**; **dryht-**; **eald-**; **eorl-**; **feoh-**; **folc-**; **fyrn-**; **hēah-**; **hord-**; **horn-**; **lang-**; **long-**; **māþm-**; **sinc-**; **þēod-**; **woruld-**.
- ġe·strēonan** (-stri(e)nan, -strynan) to get, obtain, acquire  
 [*XSt* 596b; *PPs* 83:12 4b; *CPPref* 8b; also 38 times in prose] <41>
- strēo(we)n** *f.* bed; resting-place.
- strīcan** (**strāc**, **stricon**, **stricen**) *I* move; go.
- striþ** (-as) *m.* (OS) strife.

**strūdan** (strēad, strudon, stroden) 2 disturb;  
plunder  
[Beo 3073b\* and 3126b].

**strȳnan** *I* accumulate; amass; produce  
children.

**ġe·strȳnan** *I* accumulate; acquire;  
gain  
[Beo 2798b].

For **-strȳnd**, see **eorumen-**.

**ġe·stun** (-) *n.* noise, storm, tempest  
[ChrsitC 990a; Ridd3 57a; also 3  
times in glosses for *turbina*, *strepitus*,  
*fragor*] <5>

**stund** (-a) *f.* time; moment  
[Beo 1423b].

For **-stund**, see **orleg-**; **winter-**;  
**woruld-**.

**stunian** *II* roar.

**·stunian**, see **wip·**.

For **-stupu**, see **wreþ-**.

**styċce** (-u) *n.* bit; piece.

**stȳlan** *I* temper; harden.

**stȳle** *n.sg.* steel  
[Beo 985b].

**stȳl-ecġ** † *adj.* steel-edged  
[Beo 1533a] <1>

**stȳled** *adj.* steely; (made) of steel.

**stȳlen** *adj.* steely; (made) of steel.

**stȳll** (-as) *m.* leap; jump.

**stȳllan**<sup>1</sup> *I* leap; jump.

**stȳman** *I* wet.

For **-stȳman**, **-stēman**, see **be·**.

**stȳpan** *I* elevate; promote; advance.

**stȳran** *I* (+ *dat.*) steer; direct; guide; restrain  
[Finn 18b\*].

**stȳrc** (-) *n.* calf.

For **-stȳrc**, see **hæþen-**.

**stȳrian** *I* disturb; stir; recite  
[Beo 872b, 1374b, and 2840b].

**stȳrman** † *I* storm; rage; cry out  
[Beo 2552a; *etc.*].

**stȳrne** *adj.* stern; cruel.

**stȳrn-mōd** † *adj.* stern-minded  
[Jud 227a] <1>

**stȳrnenga** *adv.* sternly; severely.

**sūcan** (sēac, sucon, socen) 2 suck.

**sūgan** (sēag, sugon, sogen) 2 suck.

**suht** † (-a) *f.* illness <GenB 472a>

**suhterga** *m.sg.* nephew; cousin.

**suhter-fæderan** † *m.* nephew and uncle  
[Wid 46a; see **suhter-ġe·fæderan**]  
<1>

**suhter-ġe·fæderan** † *m.* nephew  
and uncle  
[Beo 1164a; see **suhter-fæderan**]  
<1>

**sulh-ġe·weorc** † *n.* ploughing implement  
[GenA 1086b] <1>

**sumor** (-as) *m.* summer.

**sumor-lang** † *adj.* summer-long  
[Jul 495b; Wife 37b; Met4 19b].

**sumur-hāt** † *adj.* summer-hot  
[Rim 67b] <1>

**sumsende** † *adj.* swishing; humming;  
buzzing  
[Ridd3 47a] <1>

**sund** *adj.* in good health; safe and sound.

For **-sund**, see **an-**.

**sund** † *n.* sea; ocean; swimming (in prose)  
[Beo 213a, 223b, 507b, 512b, 517b,  
539b, 1426b, 1436a, 1444b, 1510a, and  
1618a; *etc.*].

**sund-būend** (‡) *pres. ptc.* sea-dwelling  
[ChristA 73a and 221b; Met8 13b,  
Met24 21b, Met26 48b] <5>

**sund-ġe·bland** † *n.* surging water  
[Beo 1450a] <1>

**sund-helm** (‡) *n.* sea-helm; covering of  
sea  
[Ridd2 10a, Ridd77 1b].

**sund-hengest** † *m.* sea-stallion; ship  
[ChristB 852b and 862b] <1>

**sund-hwæt** † *adj.* swimming-brisk; swift  
at swimming  
[Whale 57a] <1>

**sund-nytt** † *f.* swimming-feat  
[Beo 2360b] <1>

**sund-pleġa** (‡) (-n) *m.* sea-play;  
swimming; boating  
[GuthB 1334a; Phoen 111b] <2>

**sund-recēd** † *n.* sea-building; sea-house;  
ship  
[GenA 1335b] <1>

**sund-wudu** (‡) *m.* sea-wood  
[Beo 208a and 1906b; ChristB  
677b] <3>

**synd·iġ** † *adj.* good at swimming  
[Gifts 58a] <1>

**sundor** *adv.* asunder; apart  
[*Beo* 2422b].

**sundor-cræft** {†} *m.* special power  
[*Ridd39* 3b; *Met20* 203b; also 4  
times in prose, 3 times in  
Wulfstan-related material] <6>

**sundor-ge-cynd** ‡ *n.* special quality;  
innate quality  
[*Pan* 30b] <1>

**sundor-gifu** (†) *f.* special gift; privilege  
[*Dan* 605b; *ChristA* 80a; *Gifts* 5a;  
also 3 times in prose, including  
once in a gloss, glossing  
*praerogativa*] <6>

**sundor-nytt** (‡) *f.* special service  
[*Beo* 667b; also once in prose, in  
*Pastoral Care*] <2>

**sundor-sefa** ‡ (-n) *m.* special spirit  
[*MaxI* 168b] <1>

**sundor-wine** ‡ *m.* special friend; bosom  
friend  
[*Prec* 101a] <1>

**sundor-wīs** ‡ *adj.* especially wise  
[*EI* 588a] <1>

**sundor-wundor** ‡ *n.* special wonder  
[*Vain* 2b] <1>

**sundor-yrfe** (‡) *n.* special heritage; private  
property  
[*Jud* 339b; *PPs67:10* 2b] <2>

**sunnan-dæg** *m.* Sunday  
[*GlorI* 25a; *Seasons* 59a] <c. 300>

**sunne** (sunnan) *f.* sun  
[*Beo* 94b, 606a, and 648a].

**sun-bearu** ‡ *m.* sunny grove (?); sunny-  
barrow (?)  
[*Phoen* 33b] <1>

**sun-beorht** ‡ *adj.* sun-bright  
[*Phoen* 278a and 436a] <2>

**sun-sciene, sun-scýne** ‡ *adj.* sunny-  
bright; brilliant; radiant like the  
sun  
[*Jul* 229a] <1>

**sun-wlitig** ‡ *adj.* sun-fair; beautiful as  
sunshine  
[*MaxII* 7a] <1>

**sunu** (suna) *m.* son.

For -sunu, see **gāst-**.

**sūpan** (sēap, supon, sopen) 2 swallow; sip.

**sūsl** (-) *n.* torment; toil.

For -sūsl, see **cwic-**; **sāwol-**.

**sūsl-bana** ‡ (-n) *m.* torture-killer; devil  
[*XSt* 638a] <1>

**sūsl-hof** ‡ *n.* torment-place  
[*Creed* 31a] <1>

**sūþ** *adv.* south  
[*Beo* 858a].

**sūþ-folc** {†} *n.* southern folk; folk from  
the south  
[*GenA* 1996a; also 10 times in  
prose] <11>

**sūþ-heald** (‡) *adj.* inclining towards the  
south  
[*PPs125:4* 2a; *Met28* 17a] <2>

**sūþ-mann** ‡ *m.* southern man; man from  
the south  
[*GenA* 2017a and 2090a] <1>

**sūþ-portic** (‡) *m.* south porch  
[*DAIf* 25a; also twice in prose, in  
the *Regularis concordia*] <3>

**sūþ-rodor** (‡) *m.* southern sky  
[*Phoen* 141b; also once in a gloss,  
glossing *australis*] <2>

**sūþ-weardes** *adv.* directed towards the  
south.

**sūþ-weġ** ‡ *m.* southern way; southward  
[*Ex* 155b].

**sūþ-wind** ‡ *m.* south wind  
[*Ex* 289b] <1>

**sūþan** *adv.* from the south  
[*Beo* 606b and 1966a].

**sūþan-ēast** *adv.* from the south-east.

**sūþerne** *adj.* southern.

**swā** *adv. conj.* so; as; just as; consequently.

For -swā, see **eall-**.

**swæc** (swacas) *m.* odour; fragrance.

**swælan** *I* burn.

**swær** *adj.* grievous.

**swær-byrd** ‡ *f.* grievous birth; difficult birth  
[*MCharm6* 5b] <1>

**swæs** † *adj.* own; beloved; dear  
[*Beo* 29a, 520b, 1868b, 1934a, 2040a,  
and 2518a; *etc.*].

**swæsende** *n.pl.* food; feast.

**swæs-lice** *adv.* gently; in a friendly way  
[*Beo* 3089a].

**swætan** *I* sweat; bleed; exude.

**swæþer** (= swā-hwæþer) *pron. adj.* whichever  
of two  
[*Finn* 27a].

**swāmian** *II* grow dark; vanish.

swan (-as) *m.* swan.

swān *m.* young man  
[*Finn* 39a\*; in prose, has sense  
'herdsman', 'swine-herd'].

swancor *adj.* lithe; slender  
[*Beo* 2175a].

swangor *adj.* heavy.

swan-rād † *f.* swan-riding; where the swan  
rides; swan-road; the sea  
[*Beo* 200a; *El* 996b\*; *Jul* 675a; *And*  
196b] <4>

For -swara, -swora, see **mān-**.

For -swaru, see **and-**; **āþ-**.

swāpan (swēop, swēopon, swāpen) 7 sweep.  
·swāpan, see **be-**, **bi-**.

·swarian, see **and-**.

swāt † *m.sg.* blood; sweat  
[*Beo* 1286a, 2693b, and 2966b; *etc.*].

For -swāt, see **heapu-**; **hilde-**.

swāt-fāh (‡) *adj.* blood-stained  
[*Beo* 1111a; *WaldA* 5a] <2>

swāt-swaþu † *f.* blood-track; trail of blood  
[*Beo* 2946a] <1>

swätig † *adj.* bloody; sweaty  
[*Beo* 1569a; *etc.*].

swätig-hlēor † sweaty-cheeked; with a  
sweaty face  
[*GenA* 934b].

swaþu *f.sg.* track; trail  
[*Beo* 2098b].

For -swaþ, -swaþu, see **bill-**; **swāt-**;  
**weald-**.

swaþrian *II* subside; become calm; become  
still  
[*Beo* 570b].

swaþul † *m.n.* flame; heat  
[*Beo* 782a] <1>

For -swealwe, see **heoru-**.

sweart † *adj.* dark; black  
[*Beo* 167b and 3145a; *Finn* 35a].

For -sweart, see **fyr-**.

sweart-lāst † *adj.* dark-tracked  
[*Ridd26* 11a] <1>

swearte *adv.* darkly; blackly

swebban (swefede) *I* put to sleep; put to  
death  
[*Beo* 600a and 679b].

swefan † (swæf, swæfon, swefen) 5 sleep;  
sleep in death  
[*Beo* 119a, 600a, 703b, 729a, 1008a,

1280b, 1672a, 1741b, 1800b, 2060b,  
2256b, 2457b, 2746a; *etc.*].

swefel *m.sg.* sulphur.

swefn (-) *n.* dream; vision; sleep.

swefnian *II* dream; have a vision.

swēg (swēgas) *m.* sound; melody  
[*Beo* 89b, 644a, 782b, 1063a, 1214b,  
2458b, and 3023b].

For -swēg, see **benċ-**; **here-**; **hilde-**;  
**mergen-**.

swēg-dynn † *m.* din of noise  
[*ChristC* 954b] <1>

swēg-hlēoþor (‡) *n.* noise-clamour;  
mighty din  
[*Phoen* 137a\*; *Pan* 42b] <2>

swēgl † *n.sg.* sky; sun  
[*Beo* 860a, 1078a, 1197a, and 1773a;  
*etc.*].

swēgl † *adj.* bright; shining  
[*Beo* 2749a; *etc.*].

swēgl-beorht † *adj.* sky-bright  
[*GuthB* 1214a] <1>

swēgl-bōsm *m.* sky-bosom; heaven  
[*GenA* 9b] <1>

swēgl-condel † *f.* sky-candle; the sun;  
heavenly light  
[*Phoen* 108a] <1>

swēgl-cyning (‡) *m.* sky-king; king of  
glory; heavenly king  
[*GenA* 2659a; *GuthB* 1082a].

swēgl-drēam (‡) *m.* heavenly joy  
[*ChristC* 1348a; *And* 720a; *GuthB*  
1125a] <3>

swēgl-rād † *f.* musical movement;  
modulation  
[*Rim* 29a] <1>

swēgl-torht † *adj.* sky-bright; heavenly  
bright  
[*GenA* 28a and 95a; *And* 1248a;  
*MaxI* 41a; *Met29* 24a] <5>

swēgl-wered † *adj.* bright-bathed;  
drenched in light  
[*Beo* 606a] <1>

swēgl-wuldor † *n.* heavenly glory  
[*GuthB* 1187a] <1>

swēgl-wundor † *n.* heavenly glory  
[*GuthB* 1318b] <1>

swēgle *adv.* clear(ly); bright(ly).

swelan (swæl, swælon, swollen) 4 burn  
[*Beo* 2713a].

**swelgan** (swealg, swulgon, swolgen) *ʒ* swallow; devour  
 [Beo 743a, 782a, and 3155b\*].  
**swellan** (sweall, swullon, swollen) *ʒ* swell  
 [Beo 2713a].  
**swellung** (-a) *f.* swelling (‡)  
 [El 245a\*] <2>  
**sweltan** (swealt, swulton, swolten) *ʒ* die  
 [Beo 892b, 1617b, 2358b, 2474b, 2782b, and 3037b].  
**swencan** *I* harass; afflict  
 [Beo 975a, 1368b, and 1510a\*].  
**ge·swencan** *I* strike down; injure  
 [Beo 2438b].  
*For -ge·swenced, see lyft-.*  
**sweng** (-as) *m.* blow; stroke  
 [Beo 1520b\*, 2386a, 2686a, and 2966a].  
*For -sweng, see feorh-; heapu-; heoru-; hete-; wæl-.*  
**swengan** *I* shake; shatter.  
**sweofot** *n.* sleep  
 [Beo 1581a and 2295a].  
**sweolof** *m.n.* heat; flames  
 [Beo 1115b].  
**swēora** (-n) *m.* neck.  
*For -swēora, see belcēd-.*  
**sweorcan** (swearc, swurcon, sworcen) *ʒ* grow dark  
 [Beo 1737a].  
**ge·sweorcan** (swearc, swurcon, sworcen) *ʒ* grow dark  
 [Beo 1789b; etc.].  
**sweorcend-ferhþ** ‡ *adj.* with darkening spirit; sad-hearted  
 [Jud 269a] <1>  
**sweord** (-) *n.* sword  
 [Beo 567a\* and 2961b\*; etc.].  
*For -sweord ('sword'), see brād-; cald-; gūþ-; māþpum-; wæg-.*  
**sweord-bealu** ‡ *n.* sword-death; death by the blade  
 [Beo 1147a] <1>  
**sweord-berend** ‡ *pres. ptc.* sword-bearer; warrior  
 [GenA 1060a] <1>  
**sweord-bite** ‡ *m.* sword-bite; sword-wound  
 [Jul 603b] <1>

**sweord-freca** ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-warrior  
 [Beo 1468a] <1>  
**sweord-ge·nīpla** ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-enemy; attacker with a sword  
 [El 1180a] <1>  
**sweord-ge·swing** *n.* sword-swinging; sword-stroke; sword-combat  
 [Jud 240a] <1>  
**sweord-gripe** ‡ *m.* sword-attack; sword-onslaught  
 [Jul 488a] <1>  
**sweord-gyfu** ‡ *f.* sword-giving  
 [Beo 2884b] <1>  
**sweord-lēoma** ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-gleam; flashing of blades  
 [Finn 35b] <1>  
**sweord-plega** ‡ (-n) *m.* sword-play; battle  
 [WaldA 13b\*] <1>  
**sweord-ræs** ‡ *m.* sword-rush; sword-attack  
 [Fates 59b] <1>  
**sweord-slege** ‡ *m.* sword-blow; sword-thrust  
 [Jul 671a] <1>  
**sweord-wigend** ‡ *m.* sword-fighter; warrior  
 [Ex 260a] <1>  
**sweord-wund** ‡ *adj.* sword-wounded  
 [WaldA 5a] <1>  
**sweorfan** (swearf, swurfon, sworfen) *ʒ* polish; rub.  
**sweostor** (-) *f.* sister.  
**ge·sweostor** *pl.* sisters; brothers and sisters  
 [Ridd46 3a; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 100>  
*For -ge·sweostor, see will-.*  
**swēot** † (-) *n.* troop.  
*For -swēot, see folc-.*  
**sweotol** *adj.* clear; evident  
 [Beo 90a, 141b, 817a, and 833b; etc.].  
**sweotolian** *II* reveal; make clear.  
**swerian** (swōr, swōron, sworn) *I-6/4* swear  
 [Beo 472b and 2738b].  
*For -swerd, -swyrd, -sweord ('swearing'), see āþ-.*  
*·swerian, see āþum-.*  
**swēte** *adj.* sweet.  
**sweþrian** *II* withdraw; die off; cease; disappear  
 [Beo 901b and 2702a].

·sweþþan, *see* be·, bi·.  
 swēt-mete *m.* sweet-meat; dainty.  
 swīcan (swāc, swicon, swicen) *1* fail; desert; depart; escape  
 [Beo 966b and 1460b].  
 ġe·swīcan (swāc, swicon, swicen) *1* fail; desert; depart; escape  
 [Beo 1524b, 2584b, and 2681a].  
 For -swiċ, -swica, *see* ã-.  
 swiċe *m.* escape; end; delay; procrastination  
 [GuthB 1034b].  
 swician *II* wander; depart from.  
 ·swician, *see* be·.  
 swicol *adj.* deceitful.  
 swīfan (swāf, swifon, swifen) *1* revolve.  
 swift *adj.* swift  
 [Beo 2264b].  
 For -swift, *see* lyft-; ryne-.  
 swīge *adj.* silent  
 [Beo 980a].  
 swīge *f.* silence.  
 swīgian *II* become silent  
 [Beo 1699b and 2897b].  
 swilc *adj.* such  
 [Beo 1328b\*].  
 swilce *adv.* likewise.  
 swillan *I* swill; rinse; wash down.  
 swīma *m.sg.* swoon; fainting.  
 For -swīma, *see* hēafod-.  
 swimman (swam, swummon, swummen) *3* swim; float; sail  
 [Beo 1624a].  
 ·swimman, *see* ofer·.  
 For -swimmend, *see* laġu-.  
 swīn (-) *n.* swine; pig; boar-image  
 [Beo 1111b and 1286b].  
 ġe·swin, swyn (-) *n.* melody; modulation; song; music  
 [Phoen 137a].  
 swīn-liċ † *n.* boar-figure  
 [Beo 1453a] <1>  
 swinc (-) *n.* toil; work; labour.  
 For -ġe·swinc, *see* woruld-.  
 ġe·swinc-dagas † *m.pl.* days of toil; times of tribulation  
 [Sea 2b] <1>  
 swincan (swanc, swuncon, swuncen) *3* labour; struggle; strive; languish  
 [Beo 517a].

ġe·swing † *n.* swirling; vibration  
 [Beo 848a; etc.].  
 For -ġe·swing, *see* hand-; sweord-, swyrd-.  
 swingan (swang, swungon, swungen) *3* scourge; swinge; beset; beat.  
 swingan (swang, swungon, swungen) *3* swing; fly  
 [Beo 2264a].  
 For -swinge, *see* wīte-.  
 swingell (-a) *f.* whip.  
 swingere † (-as) *m.* scourge; swinger  
 [Ridd277a] <1>  
 swinsian † *II* sound melodiously  
 [Beo 611b; etc.].  
 For -ġe·swipere, *see* fācen-.  
 swioþul *m.n.* fire; flame  
 [Beo 3145a].  
 swipian *II* whip; scourge.  
 swipu (swipa) *f.* whip.  
 swiþ *adj.* strong; harsh; right (hand)  
 [Beo 191b, 2098a, and 3085b].  
 For -swiþ, -swiþe, *see* efen-, emn-; mōd-; þryþ-.  
 swiþ-feorm (†) *adj.* mighty powerful; extremely strong  
 [GenA 9a\* and 1770a; Ridd3 74a].  
 swiþ-ferhþ (†) *adj.* strong-hearted  
 [Beo 173a, 493a, 826a, and 908a; Jul78a].  
 swiþ-hwæt † *adj.* very brisk; extremely active  
 [MRune 14a] <1>  
 swiþ-hyċgende † *pres. ptc.* firm-thinking; stout-hearted  
 [Beo 919a and 1016a] <1>  
 swiþ-mihtig † *adj.* very powerful; hugely mighty  
 [PPs85 13.3b] <1>  
 swiþ-mōd † *adj.* strong-minded; stout-hearted  
 [Beo 1624a; Dan 100a, 161b, 268b, 449a, 528a, and 605a; Jud 30a and 339a; MSol 92a and 121a] <11>  
 swiþ-snel † *adj.* very swift; extremely quick  
 [Gifts 82a] <1>  
 ġe·swiþan † *I* strengthen; support.  
 ·swiþan, *see* ofer·.  
 For -swiþed, *see* un·ofer·.



**swīþe** *adv.* strongly; very.  
**swōgan** (swēog, swēogon, swōgen) 7 sound;  
 resound; roar  
 [*Beo* 3145b].

**swol** *n.sg.* heat.  
**swylt** † (-as) *m.* death  
 [*Beo* 1255a and 1436b; *etc.*].

**swylt-cwalu** (†) *f.* death-torment  
 [*GuthA* 561a; *And* 156a and  
 1368a; *Phoen* 369a; also twice in  
 homiletic prose] <6>

**swylt-dæg** (‡) *m.* dying day  
 [*GenA* 1221a; *Beo* 2798a] <2>

**swylt-dēap** ‡ *m.* lethal death; death  
 [*PPs*55 10.3b] <1>

**swylt-hwīl** ‡ *f.* death-time; hour of death  
 [*Phoen* 350b and 566a] <2>

**ge·swýru** *n.* hills  
 [*PPs* 64:13 2b, 71:3 3a, 113:4 3a, 148:9  
 1a; also twice in prose glosses for  
 Psalm 147:5] <6>

**ge·syflan** *I* flavour; provide with relish  
 [*MSol* 405a].

*For -sylen, see ælmes-.*

**syl(l)** *f.* floor  
 [*Beo* 775b].

**symbol** (-) *n.* feast; banquet  
 [*Beo* 81a, 119a, 489a, 564a, 619a,  
 1008a, 1010b, 1232b, 2104a, and  
 2431a].

**symbol-brēad** ‡ *n.* banquet-bread  
 [*Seasons* 122a] <1>

**symbol-dæg** {†} *m.* feast-day  
 [*GuthA* 165b; *And* 1527a; *PPs*73:7  
 3a, *PPs*75:73a\*, and *PPs*117:25 1a;  
 also around 45 times in prose] <c.  
 50>

**symbol-gāl** ‡ *adj.* feast-drunk; flushed at  
 a feast  
 [*JDayI* 79a] <1>

**symbol-ge·reord** ‡ *n.* feast-noise;  
 carousal; feasting; banqueting  
 [*MSol* 407a].

**symbol-gýfa** ‡ (-n) *m.* feast-giver  
 [*And* 1417a] <1>

**symbol-wēriġ** ‡ *adj.* feast-weary  
 [*GenA* 1564a and 2641b] <2>

**symbol-wlonc** ‡ *adj.* elated from feasting  
 [*Vain* 40a] <1>

**symbol-wynn** ‡ *f.* feast-joy  
 [*Beo* 1782b] <1>

**symblian** *II* feast; carouse.

**sym(b)le** *adv.* always; ever; regularly  
 [*Beo* 2450a, 2497a, and 2880a].

*For -sýn, see an-.*

**syndrian** *II* separate.

**syndriġ** *adj.* separate; single.

*For -sýne, see an-; eæg-; eap-, yþ-.*

**ge·sýne** *adj.* visible; seen

**ge·siene** *adj.* visible; seen  
 [*Beo* 149b\*, 1255b, 1403b, 2316b,  
 2947b, 3058a, 3158b; *GenA* 2807a;  
*XSt* 228a, 439a; *And* 526a, 549a, 565a,  
 1602a; *Dream* 46b; *El* 144a, 264a; *Jul*  
 475a; *Ridd13* 4a; *Ridd39* 3a; *PPs*  
 101:14 3a; *MSol* 323a; *Men* 129a;  
*MaxII* 1b; *GlorI* 55a; also 50+ times in  
 prose] <100+>

*For -ge·sýne, -ge·sēne, see forþ-; yþ-, eþ-.*

**syn(n)** (-a) *f.* wrongdoing; hostility; sin  
 [*Beo* 975a, 1255a, 2472a, and 3071b].

*For -synn, see fyrn-; niþ-.*

**synn-bryþen** (‡) *f.* burden of sin  
 [*ChristC* 1299b; also once in prose,  
 in *Blickling10*] <2>

**synn-bysig** ‡ *adj.* sin-guilty  
 [*Beo* 2226a\*] <1>

**synn-dæd** ‡ *f.* sinful deed  
 [*PPs*106:33 2b 106.33] <1>

**synn-gryn** ‡ *adj.* constant grief; persistent  
 affliction  
 [*Rim* 65a\* (MS *sin grynd*)] <1>.  
*See too sin-gryn.*

**synn·lēas** {†} *adj.* without sin  
 [*Seasons* 218a; also 6 times in  
 prose] <7>

**synn·lice** {†} *adv.* sinfully; foully;  
 wickedly  
 [*ChristC* 1479a; *PPs*62:9 2a; also 7  
 times in prose] <9>

**synn-lust** {†} *m.* sin-pleasure; desire to  
 sin  
 [*ChristA* 269a; *Rewards* 54a; also  
 around 20 times in prose] <23>

**synn-rüst** ‡ *m.* sin-rust; stain of sin  
 [*ChristC* 1320a] <1>

**synn-sceaþa** (†) (-n) *m.* sin-ravager; sinful  
 destroyer  
 [*GenA* 55a; *Beo* 801b; *Jul* 671b;

*ChristB* 706a; also once in  
 homiletic prose] <5>

**synn-scyldig ‡** *adj.* sin-guilty; damned as  
 a sinner  
 [*JDayII* 169a] <1>

**synn-wracu †** *f.* sin-punishment  
 [*ChristC* 1539b; *ChristB* 794a;  
*GuthB* 860a] <3>

**syn-wund (‡)** *f.* wound of sin  
 [*ChristB* 757a; also twice in  
 Wulfstan-related prose] <3>

**syn-wyrcende †** *pres. ptc.* sin-working;  
 performing sin  
 [*ChristC* 1104a; *EI* 395a and 943a;  
*ChristB* 841a; *PPs140:11* 2b and  
*PPs81:2* 2b] <6>

**ge·syngian** *II* do wrong; sin  
 [*Beo* 2441b].

**synniġ** *adj.* sinful.  
 For **-synniġ**, see **\*hiġe-**; **fela-**; **firen-**;  
**lyġe-**.

**syntu (synta)** *f.* health.  
**ge·syntu (synta)** *f.* health; safety  
 [*Beo* 1869a].

**sype** *m.sg.* soaking; drenching; wetting  
 through.

**syrċe (syrċan)** *f.* mailcoat; corselet; byrnie  
 [*Beo* 226b, 334a, and 1111a; *etc.*].  
 For **-syrċe**, **-serce**, **-serc**, see **beadu-**;  
**here-**; **heoru-**; **hilde-**; **lic-**; **liġe-**;  
**leoġu-**.

**syrwan** *I* plot; plan; ambush; arm; equip  
 [*Beo* 161a; *etc.*].

ooooo

T

**tācen** (~) *n.* sign; token; evidence  
 [Beo 141b, 833b, and 1654a; etc etc]  
 For **-tācen**, see **andgyt-**; **fācen-**; **fore-**;  
**friþu-**; **luf-**; **sigē-**; **sigor-**; **wēa-**; **weder-**;  
**wundor-**.

**(ge·)tācnian** *II* make a sign; betoken  
 [And 1512a; PPs118:27 1b; Res 10a;  
 Jud 197b, 286a; El 753a; Met31 18a;  
 Ridd63 14a; also 500+ times in prose]  
 <500+>

**tācan** (**tāhte**) *I* teach; instruct; direct;  
 entrust  
 [GenA 2874b, 2886b, 2901b; Ex 528b;  
 Dan 38a; XSt 293a; El 631b; Seasons  
 114b, 205b; Instr 75b; Mald 18b; Men  
 83b; also 500+ times in prose] <550+>  
**ge·tācan** (**tāhte**) *I* teach; point out;  
 assign; indicate  
 [Beo 313a and 2013b; GenA 2688b,  
 2838a, 2855b; PPs105:25 6b; And 6b,  
 485a; El 601b, 1074b; also 75+ times  
 in prose] <75+>

**tācnan** *I* mark; indicate  
 [Ridd3 16b; Ridd51 6b; also 100+  
 times in prose] <100+>  
 For **-tācne**, see **earfoþ-**.

**tæfl** (~a) *f.n.* game of dice; die  
 [Fort 70b; MaxI 183a; also 12 times in  
 prose glosses] <14>

**tæfle** *adj.* given to playing dice  
 [MaxI 183a] <1>

For **-tæfle**, see **hræd-**.

**tægel** (**tægelas**) *m.* tail  
 [HomFrI 20b; also 15 times in prose]  
 <16>

**(ge·)tæl** (**talū**) *n.* number; order; tally  
 [Men 63b; GenA 1688b; also 100+  
 times in prose] <100+>  
 For **-ge·tæl**, see **folc-**; **rīm-**; **rinc-**;  
**winter-**.

**tæl-mearc** ‡ *f.* tally-mark; calculation  
 [GuthB 877a] <1>

**tæl-met** ‡ *n.* measured number; measure  
 [And 113b] <1>

**ge·tæl-rīm** ‡ *n.* calculated number  
 [MSol 38b] <1>

**ge·tæl** *adj.* agile, quick  
 [PPs56:5 3a; also 50+ times in prose]  
 <50+>

**tālan** *I* blame; reproach  
 [Met19 39a; Jul 598b; PPs70:12 2b;  
 PPs108:20 2a; Prec 90a; HomFrI 4;  
 also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**tæppere** (**tæpperas**) *m.* publican; inn-keeper  
 [Seasons 215a, 217a; also 7 times in  
 prose and glosses, glossing *caupo* and  
*tabernarius*] <9>

**(ge·)tāsan** *I* tear; wound; tease/card wool  
 [Mald 270b; also 8 times in prose  
 including glosses, glossing *carpere*,  
*carminare*] <9>

**(ge·)tæse** *adj.* convenient; easy; suitable;  
 agreeable  
 [Beo 1320b; Ridd84 28b; Met20 11b;  
 also 5 times in prose (mainly  
 Alfredian), including a gloss for  
*blandus*] <8>

**tātan** ‡ *I* stroke; caress; gladden  
 [Fort 4a] <1>

For **-tāwe**, see **eall-**, **æ1-**.

**tāl**, **tæl** {†} (~u) *f.* reproach  
 [And 633a; Res 106b; Jul 73b; also  
 25+ times in prose] <25+>

**tāl·nes**, **tæl·nes** *f.* vituperation, insult  
 [Jul 205b; PPs100:4 3a; PPs108:3  
 2a; PPs108:28 2a; also 50+ times in  
 prose] <50+>

**talian** *II* reckon; suppose; consider  
 [Beo 532b, 594b, 677b, 1845b, 2027b;  
 And 665a (as *ge-*), 1484b, 1563b;  
 ChristB 794b; Part 10b; also 75+  
 times in prose] <75+>

**talū** (~a) *f.* number; tally; speech; narrative  
 [MSol 5b; also 25+ times in prose]  
 <25+>

For **-talū**, see **folc-**; **rīm-**.

**tam** {†} *adj.* tame  
 [MaxI 141b; Met13 44a; also 15 times  
 in prose] <17>

**tama** (†) (~n) *m.* tameness  
 [Met13 25a and 26a; also once in prose  
 Boeth] <3>

**tān** {†} (~as) *m.* twig, twig for casting a lot  
 [GenA 2362; XSt 480; And 1099,  
 1103; Ex 281; PPs77:55 3a; PPs79:10  
 2a; PPs124:3 2a; XSt 480b; MRune  
 52; Rid53 2; Resig 105; Az 84; Phoen  
 430; Rim 77; also 50+ times in prose]  
 <50+>

For **-tān**, see **ātor-**, **attor-**; **hearm-**;  
**wuldor-**.

For **-tang**, **-tenge**, see **gader-**, **gæder-**; **sam-**.

**tapor** (-as) *m.* taper; light  
[*Phoen* 114b; *Instr* 233a; also 30+  
times in prose] <30+>

**tāt** *adj.* soft; tender; joyous.

**tēafor-gēapa** *adj.* red-curved  
[*Ruin* 30a] <1>

**tēag** (†) (**tēaga**) *f.* cord; chain  
[*ChristB* 733b; *Pan* 60b; *MCharm3*  
11a; also 3 times in prose] <6>

For **-tēah**, see **racen-**.

**ge·te(a)gan** {†} make, prepare  
[*Met13* 13b; also twice in prose] <3>

**tealt** *adj.* shaky; uncertain  
[*MRune* 64b; also 12 times in prose,  
exclusively anon. homilies and  
*Wulfstan* prose] <13>

**tealtrian** *II* tilt; wobble; stumble  
[*ChristB* 371a; also 10 times in prose]  
<11>

**tēam** *m.sg.* offspring; descendants  
[*GenA* 1535a, 1613a; also around 100  
times in prose] <c. 100>

For **-tēam**, see **here-**.

**tēar** (-as) *m.* tear; weeping  
[*Beo* 1872b; *etc etc*]

For **-tēar**, **-tēare**, see **bryne-**; **wollen-**.

**tēariġ-hlēor** ‡ *adj.* teary-cheeked; with tear-  
stained cheeks  
[*GenA* 2276b] <1>

**tela**, **tila** *adv.* well; suitably; properly  
[*Beo* 948b, 1218b, 1225b, 1820b,  
2208b, 2663b, and 2737b; *etc etc*]

For **-ge·teld**, see **būr-**.

**·teldan**, see **be·**; **ofer·**.

**telga** (-n) *m.* twig; bough; bow; oar  
For **-telg**, see **bēam-**.

For **-telga**, see **wudu-**.

**telgian** *II* put forth twigs; produce branches  
[*Rim* 34a] <1>

**tellan** (**tealde**) *I* count; tally; tell; reckon  
[*Beo* 794a, 1773b, 1810b, 1936b,  
2067b, 2184b, and 2641b; *etc etc*]

**ge·tellan** (**ge·telian**; **ge·tealde**) *I*  
count; tally; tell; reckon  
For **-ge·tēme**, see **wrōht-**.

**temian** *II* tame  
[*Met13* 39a; also 35+ times in prose]  
<35+>

**tempel** (-) *n.* temple

**tengan** *I* join; hasten <3>

**ge·tenge** *adj.* (+ *dat.*) close at hand; near to;  
touching; resting on; lying on; close to  
[*Beo* 2758b] <20>

**tennan** ‡ *I* nurture; encourage  
[*Fort* 4a] <1>

**teofenian** ‡ commit  
[*OrW* 43a and 82a] <2>

**teofrian** ‡ descorate; adorn  
[*PPs117:21* 4b] <1>

**teoh** † (-a) *f.* band; company  
[*Beo* 2938a; *GenA* 959b and 1688a;  
*PPs70:17* 3a] <4>

(ge·)teohhian *II* intend; determine; propose  
[*Beo* 951b and 1300b; *etc etc*]

**tēon-** *prefix* injurious; harmful

**tēon-cwide** (†) *m.* hateful speech; hurtful  
speech  
[*GuthA* 448a; *Jul* 205a; *And* 633b  
and 771a; also once in a gloss,  
glossing *conuiciorum*] <4>

**tēon·ful** *adj.* injurious  
[*Dan* 254a; also 24 times in prose]  
<25>

**tēon·lic** (‡) *adj.* harmful  
[*PPs104:26* 2a; once in prose  
*Nicodemus*] <2>

**tēon·lice** (†) *adv.* harmfully  
[*Phoen* 407a; *PPs103:27* 4a; also  
twice in prose homilies] <4>

**tēon-hete** (‡) *m.* hurtful hatred  
[*Ex* 224b; *PPs147:2* 1b] <2>

**tēon-lēg** (‡) *m.* harmful flame; hurtful  
fire  
[*ChristC* 968b; *EI* 1279b] <2>

**tēon-smiþ** ‡ *m.* harm-smith; evil-doer  
[*GuthA* 205a] <1>

**tēon-word** {†} *n.* reproach-word; abuse;  
slander; calumny  
[*HomFr1* 4a; also 3 times in  
religious prose] <4>

(ge·)tēon (**tēah**, **teoh**, **tugon**, **togen**) *2* grant;  
confer; bestow  
[*Beo* 366b, 1044b, and 2165b; *And*  
797b; *PPs77:55* 3a, *PPs85:15* 3a; also  
100+ times in prose] <100+>

**tēon<sup>2</sup>** (tēah, tugon, togen) 2 draw; drag; pull;  
go (on a journey)  
[Beo 366b, 1044b, and 2165b; And  
797b; PPs77:55 3a, PPs85:15 3a; also  
100+ times in prose] <100+>

**ġe·tēon<sup>2</sup>** (tēah, tugon, togen) 2  
draw; drag  
[Beo 1545b and 2610b; Finn 15b;  
GuthA 574a; GuthB 851b, 1024a and  
1155a; MSol 166b; Ex 407b; Jul 483b;  
PPs91:3 1b; PPs143:10 4b; Met11  
24b; DEdg 7b; Rim 2a; MPs91:3 1b;  
also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
For -tēon [‘pull’; ‘drag’; ‘draw’], see  
of·; ofer·; þurh·.

**tēon<sup>3</sup>, tēoġan (tēode)** II form; make; furnish;  
prepare; provide  
[Beo 43b and 1452b; etc.].

For -tēon -tēon  
[‘arrange’], see fore·.  
For -tēonde, see tūddor·.

**ġe·tēon<sup>3</sup>, tēoġan (tēode)** II allot;  
assign  
[Beo 2295b and 2526b; etc.].

For -ġe·tēon, see nīþ·.

**tēona (-n)** m. vexation

For -tēona, see hyġe·.

For -ġe·tēona, see laþ·.

**tēone (-n)** f. injury  
[PPs56:5 3b; also around 50 times in  
prose] <c. 50>

For -tēontig, see hund·.

**teosel {†}** (-as) m. die; pl. dice  
[MaxI 183b; also 4 glosses, glossing  
tessera] <5>

**teosu (teosa)** f. harm; injury  
[Dan 254a; Whale 34a; PPs119:2 3b;  
MSol 493a] <4>

**teosu-spræc †** f. harmful speech; hurtful  
speech

[PPs139:1 1b] <1>

**teoþa** adj. tenth  
[Men 181b; GenA 2122a; MSol 456a;  
Prec 76a; Instr 2a; also 100+ times in  
prose] <100+>

For -teoþa, see þrēo·.

**teran (tær, tæron, toren)** 4 tear; rip  
[Jul 595b; Jud 281b; Ridd21 14a; also  
50+ times in prose] <50+>

**teswian † II** harm; injure  
[MSol 94a] <1>

**tiber (†) (tifr; also around )** n. sacrifice;  
sacrificial offering  
[GenA 979a, 1502b, 1807b, 1887b,  
2853b and 2891a; Ex 416a; XSt 574a;  
PPs65:12 2b; PPs65:13 3a; also 3  
times in prose] <13>

For -tiber, -tifer, see siġe·; siġor·.

**tīd (-a)** f. time; hour  
[Beo 147a, 1915a, and 2226b\*; etc etc]  
For -tīd, see æfen·; ān·; bēn·; dæg·;  
ēaster·, eastron·; fæsten·; fulluht·,  
fulwiht·; ġe·byrd·; hǣlu·; lencten·;  
merġen·; ūht·.

**tīd-dæg †** m. time-day; life-time; day of  
death

[GenA 1165b] <1>

**tīd-eġe †** m. fear of the appointed time;  
terror of death

[Sea 69a\*] <1>

**tīd-fara † (-n)** m. timely traveller;  
opportune traveller

[GuthA 9b] <1>

**tīd-lice {†}** adv. timely, opportunely  
[PPs 83.2, 105.5, 144.16; Men  
132a; also 35+ times in prose]

<c. 40>

**(ġe·)tīeġan** I tie  
[MSol 303b; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>

**tīelġ {†}** (-as) m. dye; colour  
[Pan 22b; also 13 times in prose] <14>

**tīerian** II tire; become weary (ġe·)tierian II  
to tire, faint, fail, cease  
[HomFrII 5b; Ridd54 8b; PPs67:2  
1b; PPs72:21 1b; PPs89:9 1b;  
PPs103:27 4b; PPs118:82 1b;  
PPs141:3 1b; also 200+ times in prose]  
<200+>

For -tīġ, see fēower·; fif·; siex·; seofun·;  
þrī·; twē(ġe)n·; hund·ehta·;  
hund·nīġon·; hund·seofon·;  
hund·tēon·; hund·twelf·.

**tīġel (tīġelan)** f. tile  
[Ruin 30b; also 40+ times in prose]  
<40+>

**tīġel-fāġ †** adj. tile-adorned  
[And 842a] <1>

**tīl** adj. good

- til** (‡) *n.* benefit  
[PPs118:68 2a; Ridd39 2b\*] <2>
- til-fremmend** ‡ *adj.* righteous; doing good  
[Ridd59 7a] <1>
- til-lic** *adj.* good  
[Ridd54 8a; Ridd63 5a] <2>
- til-lice** *adv.* well  
[Rim 2b] <1>
- til-mōdiġ** (‡) *adj.* well-disposed  
[GenA 1887a, 2167a, and 2818a; Fates 86a] <4>
- tilian** *II* strive for; acquire  
[Beo 1823b]
- till** (~) *n.* station; standing-place  
[Men 111b; Met20 172a] <2>
- tīma** (-n) *m.* time; period; space of time
- timber** (~) *n.* building material  
[GenA 135b; also 29 times in prose] <30>  
For -timber, see **fūġel-**; **hēah-**;  
**heofon-**; **maġo-**; **þwȳr**, **þwēorh-**.  
For -ġe·timbru, see **bold-**, **botl-**;  
**hēah-**.
- timbran** *I* build  
[Beo 307b]  
For -ġe·timbrod, see **hēah-**.
- timpana** (-n) *m.* tambourine  
For -tinga, see **in-**.
- tingan** (tang, tungon, tungen) 3 press on  
For -tinges, see **sam-**.
- tinnan** (tann, tunnon, tunnen) 3 burn <1>
- tin-treġ** (-u) *n.* torture (by burning?) <4>
- tīr †** (-as) *m.* glory; honour; name of the T-rune  
[Beo 1654a; etc.]  
For -tīr, see **æsc-**.
- tīr-ēadiġ †** *adj.* glory-blessed; happy in honour  
[Ex 184a and 232b; Beo 2189a; El 104a, 605a, and 954a; Fates 4a; And 2b, 665a, 883b, and 1681b; Phoen 106a; Part 10a; Men 13b; Pr 22b and 75b; LPrI 56b and 82b] <18>
- tīr-fæst †** *adj.* glory-firm; secure in honour  
[GenA 1044a; Ex 63b\*; Beo 922a; Phoen 69b and 574a; MaxII 32a; Husb 12a; PPs95:9 3b; PPs100:6 3a; DEdg 13a] <10>
- tīr-fruma** ‡ (-n) *m.* glory-leader  
[ChristA 206a\*] <1>
- tīr-lēas** ‡ *adj.* without glory  
[Beo 843a] <1>
- tīr-meahtiġ** (‡) *adj.* powerful in glory  
[ChristC 1165a; Phoen 175b] <2>
- tīr-wine** ‡ *m.* friend of glory  
[Met25 21a] <1>
- tirġan** *I* worry; exasperate  
[And 963b; also 20+ times in prose] <20+>
- tīþ, tiġþ** (tīþa) *f.* permission; assent; gift; concession
- tīþa, tiġþa** {†} (-n) *m.* receiver; gratee  
[GenA 2362b, 2529a; also 3 times in prose] <5>
- tīþian** *II* grant; bestow; permit  
[Beo 2284b; GenA 2518b, 2753a; LPrII 56a; Pr 22b and 75b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- tō** *prep.* (+ dat.) to; into
- tō** *adv.* towards; too; as; thereto; until; to that degree
- tō-** *prefix* carry the sense 'also' or 'besides' when stressed, but when unstressed 'apart', 'asunder'.  
**tō·beran** {†} 4 bear off, carry off  
[GuthA 289a; PPs108:10 1b; also 17 times in prose, mostly in homiletic or hagiographic context] <19>  
**tō·brædan** to extend, make broad, open  
[PPs70:20 1b; MSol 433a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
**tō·brecan** (bræc, bræcon, brocen) 5/4 break; shatter  
[Beo 780b and 997b]  
**tō·drīfan** (drāf, drifon, drifen) 1 drive apart; separate  
[Beo 545b]  
**tō·dwæscan** (‡) *I* put out; extinguish  
[Dan 353a; Az 67b; once in Alfredian prose] <3>  
**tō·faran** to dissipate, disperse, disappear  
[GenA 1664b, 1697a; Dan 76b; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>

**tō·flēon {†}** (flēah, fluḡon, flogen) 2 be dispersed, fly apart [MCharm2 33b; also twice in prose, and a gloss, glossing *confugio* in prayer] <4>

**tō·gædre** *adv.* together [Beo 2630a; etc.]

**tō·gangan {†}** (ḡeong, ḡeongon, gangen) 7 go away, depart [GenB 841a; Ridd23 10a; also 8 times in prose] <10>

**tō·ḡeḡnes; tō·ḡēanes** *adv.* opposite [Beo 1501a; etc.]

**tō·ḡeḡnes; tō·ḡēanes** *prep.* (+ *dat.* and *acc.*) toward; against; in response to [Beo 666a, 1542b, 1626a, 1893b, and 3114a; etc.]

**tō·gengan** ‡ to separate [GenB 841b] <1>

**tō·gīnan {†}** (gād, ginon, ginen) 1 gape; yawn; come apart [And 1523a; SoulI 109a; SoulIII 104a; PPs105:15 1a; once in Ælfric's *Life of Vincent*] <5>

**tō·glīdan** (glād, glidon, gliden) 1 glide apart; split; separate [Beo 2487a; etc.]

**tō·hlīdan {†}** (hlad, hlidon, hladen) 1 spring apart; crack [Beo 999a; SoulI 108a; SoulIII 103a; And 1587b; also 12 times in anonymous homilies and Alfredian prose] <16>

**tō·hopa** *m.* hope [Met25 50a; Instr261a; also around 40 times in prose] <40+>

**tō·hrēosan {†}** (hrēas, hruron, hroren) 2 fall to pieces, decay [SoulI 111a; Fates 101b; also 8 times in prose] <10>

**tō·hyht** {†} *m.* hope [MRune 12b and 75b; also 2 glosses of psalms] <4>

**tō·irnan {†}** (arn, urnon, urnen) 3 to run to; flow away; be disperse [PPs103:19 2b; Rim 50b; also 3 times in prose] <5>

**tō·licḡan** (læḡ, lagon, leḡen) 5 run in different directions; extend

[And 1234b; also 16 times in prose] <17>

**tō·lipian {†}** dismember, separate, relax, cancel [SoulI 108b; also 6 times in prose] <7>

**tō·lucan {†}** 2 dislocate; pull asunder [And 1404a; Beo 781a; also 10 times in prose] <12>

**tō·lysan** *I* unloose, release [GuthB 1289; And 151; PPs 57.5, 72.15, 72.17; ChristC 1041; Jul 585; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**tō·meld(i)an** *I/II* hinder by speech; destroy by scandal [JDayI 26a] <1>

**tō·middles** *adv.* in the midst [Beo 3141a; GenB 324; Met 13.37; MSol 172b, 505; JDayII 2, 193, 287; also around 45 times in prose] <c. 50>

**tō·rāndan {†}** *I* rend apart, tear into pieces [PPs123:7 1b; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**tō·sælan** *I* fail; be wanting [Ridd15 25b; Rid16 5a] <2>

**tō·samne, tō·somne** *adv.* together [Beo 2568a and 3122a\*]

**tō·sāwan {†}** 7 strew, scatter, spread [Gifts 110b; also 9 times in prose] <10>

**tō·scēadan** 7 to divide, part, scatter [Jul 584; Precepts 46; PPs 52.6, 67.14, 81.1; Met 5.13; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**tō·scūfan {†}** 2 (scēaf, scufon, scōfen) 2 shove; push; push apart; impel [Alms 8b; Dan 339b; Az 55b; Jul 564b; also 5 times in prose] <9>

**tō·slītan** *I* tear asunder, rend, wound [MSol 72b, 350a; SoulI 110; SoulIII 105; Wulf 18; Jul 698; Rid1 10; PPs 73.14, 77.15; MCharm2 31; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**tō·slūpan** 2 slip away [And 1425; Met 11.60, 29.91;

- MCharm* 2 62; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- tō·streġdan** 3 scatter, dissipate, disperse  
[*PPs* 111.8; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>
- tō·swengan** *I* drive apart; destroy
- tō·swīfan** ‡ separate  
[*Met* 11 36a] <1>
- to·swengan** *I* drive apart; destroy  
[*Dan* 341a; *Az* 59a] <2>
- tō·tellan** ‡ *I* distinguish, count separately  
[*Met* 16 15a; *Met* 20 11a] <2>
- tō·tēon** 2 pull away, pull to pieces  
[*Soull* 115, 121; *Soull* 108, 113; *PPs* 123.5; also around 10 times in prose] <c. 15>
- tō·tyhting** ‡ *f.* instigation  
[*ChristC* 1094] <1>
- tō·þerscan** ‡ 3 thresh; dash to pieces  
[*ChristC* 1009] <1>
- tō·þringan** 3 ‡ drive asunder  
[*Ridd* 4 27] <1>
- to·weard** *adj.* future; ahead; facing; impending; approaching  
[*GuthA* 114; *GenA* 1283, 1318; *PPs* 70.17; *Jud* 157, 286; *ChristA* 83, 137; *Met* 27.8; *DAIf* 5; *JDayII* 134; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>
- tō·weccan** ‡ *I* wake up; arouse; stir up  
[*Beo* 2948b] <1>
- tō·wegan** ‡ 3 disperse, scatter  
[*Phoen* 184a] <1>
- tō·wrecan** † (*wræc*, *wræcon*, *wrecen*) 5 drive apart; scatter  
[*Dan* 301a; *Az* 21a; *ChristA* 258a; *El* 131a; *PPs* 58:15 2a; *PPs* 91:8 3a; *MPs* 91:8 3a] <7>
- to·wīpere** *prep.* against  
[*ChristA* 185a; *MaxI* 128a] <2>
- For -toġa*, see **brēost-**; **folc-**; **here-**.
- togian** *II* pull; draw
- (ġe·)tohte † (tohtan) *f.* fight; battle  
[*Fates* 75b; *Jud* 197a; *El* 1180b; *GenA* 914a; *Mald* 104a] <5>
- tōm** ‡ *adj.* empty; (OS) free  
[*ChristB* 1212a] <1>
- tord** *n.* turd; dung  
*For -tord*, see **weorf-**; **woruf-**.
- torht** † *adj.* bright; shining; resplendent  
[*Beo* 313a; *etc etc*]  
*For -torht*, see **ġear-**; **gold-**; **heapu-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**; **hlēor-**; **mere-**; **merġen-**; **sige-**; **sweġl-**; **wlīte-**; **wuldor-**.
- torhte** *adv.* brightly  
[*And* 715b; *Ridd* 7 7a; *Ridd* 59 7b] <3>
- torht·lic** (‡) *adj.* splendid  
[*Jud* 157a; *Fort* 70a] <2>
- torht·lice** *adv.* splendidly  
[*And* 1681a; *JDayI* 93a; *PPs* 116.2a] <3>
- torht·mōd** (‡) *adj.* bright-minded; glorious  
[*GenA* 1502a; *Jud* 6a and 93a] <3>
- torn** (†) (-) *n.* grief; anger; affliction  
[*Beo* 147b, 833a, 2189 and 2401b; *GenA* 58, 1258, 2037, 2422, 2508, 2530; *GuthA* 205, 288, 487; *GuthB* 1056; *Ex* 182; *Jud* 272; *PPs* 111.9; *El* 1134; *Wan* 112; *ChristB* 538; *MSol* 456\*; *Rim* 65; *MaxI* 182; also once in prose on Franks Casket] <24>
- torn** † *adj.* grievous  
[*Beo* 2129b; *GenA* 979; *Jul* 205; *PPs* 108.3, 145.6; *GuthA* 448; *JDayII* 78] <7>
- torne** *adv.* grievously; bitterly; indignantly  
[*Jud* 93b; *Jul* 73a; *GuthB* 1339a] <3>
- For -torn*, see **ġar-**; **ġrom-**; **lyġe-**.
- torn·cwide** (‡) *m.* offensive speech; insulting talk  
[*GuthA* 574b; *PPs* 139:3 1b] <2>
- torn·ġe·mōt** ‡ *n.* angry meeting  
[*Beo* 1140a] <1>
- torn·ġe·nīpla** (‡) (-n) *m.* bitter enemy  
[*El* 568a and 1306a; *And* 1230b] <3>
- torn·mōd** ‡ *adj.* angry-minded  
[*GuthA* 649a] <1>
- torn·sorg** ‡ *f.* bitter sorrow; grim grief  
[*Precepts* 76b] <1>
- torn·word** ‡ *n.* angry word; insulting speech  
[*ChristA* 172a] <1>



**torn-wracu** ‡ *f.* angry outburst  
[*GuthA* 301b] <1>

**torr** (-as) *m.* tower; crag  
For -torr, see **mere-**; **stān-**.

**tosca** (-n) *m.* frog; toad  
[*PPs* 77.45, 104.26; also 4 times in  
prose (including glosses, glossing  
*buteo/butzus* ‘frogger bird?’) <6>

**tōþ** (tēþ) *m.* tooth  
For -tōþ, see **blōdig-**.

**tōþ-mægen** ‡ *n.* tooth-power; tusk-  
strength  
[*MaxII* 20a] <1>

**træf** (trafu) † *n.* tent; canopy; pavilion  
[*And* 842a; *Jud* 43b, 255a, and 268a]  
<4>  
For -træf, -trafu, see **hearg-**; **hell-**;  
**wearg-**.

**træg** (‡) *adj.* evil  
[*Rim* 57; *El* 325 and 955] <3>

**træg** ‡ (-a) *f.* evil  
[*El* 668] <1>

**træge** ‡ *adv.* evilly  
[*PPs* 108.20] <1>

**trahtere** (trahteras) *m.* commentator;  
expositor;  
[*MSol* 5a; also 25 times in prose]  
<26>

(ge-)trahtian *II* treat; expound; consider;  
prepare  
[*And* 1359; also 100+ times in prose]  
<100+>

**træaf·lice** ‡ *adv.* grievously  
[*PPs* 102.6 3a] <1>

**tredan** (træd, trædon, treden) *v.* tread; step  
on; trample; traverse  
[*Beo* 1352b, 1643b, 1881b, 1964b, and  
3019b]

**treddan** ‡ *I* investigate, scrutinize  
[*PPs* 118.161] <1>

**treddian** (†) *II* tread; step; walk  
[*Beo* 725b and 922a; *PPs* 65.5; *Dan*  
439; also 3 times in prose] <7>

**trega** {†} (-n) *m.* misfortune; grief  
[*GenA* 988, 2274; *Met* 5.42; also 7  
times in prose] <10>  
For -treg, -trega, see **hell-**; **tin-**.

**trem(m)** (‡) *m.n.* space  
[*Beo* 2525a; *Mald* 247a] <2>

**trēow** (-a) *f.* faith; reliability; fidelity  
[*Beo* 1072a and 2922b; etc.]  
For -trēow (‘faith’; ‘fidelity’), see  
**hēah-**; **hyge-**; **or-**; **wine-**.

**trēow**<sup>1</sup> (~, -u) *n.* tree; wood; Cross  
For -trēow (‘tree’), see **āc-**; **galg-**;  
**gealg-**; **wudu-**; **wulf-hēafod-**.

**trēow-cynn** {†} *n.* tree-species  
[*Husb* 2a; also 6; also 18 times in  
prose, including the introduction  
to *MCharmI*] <19>

**trēow-fuġol** ‡ *m.* tree-bird; forest-bird  
[*GuthA* 735a] <1>

**trēow-wæstm** (‡) *m.* tree-fruit; produce  
from a tree  
[*PPs* 103:16 2a; also 3 times in  
prose, all in *ASCE*] <4>

**trēowan** *I* believe; hope; trust  
[*Beo* 1166b]

**trēowe** *adj.* true; loyal; faithful  
[*Beo* 1165a]  
**ge·trēowe** *adj.* true; loyal;  
faithful  
[*Beo* 1228b]

**trēow-fæst** {†} *adj.* faith-firm; faithful;  
true; secure in faith  
[*PPs* 110:1 3b; *KtPs* 114b; also 3  
times in prose] <5>

**trēow-ge·þofta** (†) (-n) *m.* faithful  
companion  
[*And* 1050a; *HomFrII* 5a; also  
once on prose, in *Alex*] <2>

**trēow-loġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* faith-breaker; traitor  
[*Beo* 2847a] <1>

**trēow-lufu** ‡ *f.* true love  
[*ChristB* 538b] <1>

**trēow-ræden** ‡ *f.* true covenant; treaty  
[*GenA* 2307a] <1>

**trēow-þræg** ‡ *f.* faith-time; time for  
fidelity; time for loyalty  
[*Rim* 57a] <1>

**trēowþ** (-a) *f.* truth; faith; loyalty; fidelity  
For -trod, see **wīg-**; **wiper-**.

**trodu** *f.* track; trace; footprint  
[*Beo* 843b] <1>

**trum** (~) *n.* host; body.

**trum** *adj.* firm; secure; strong  
[*Beo* 1369a].  
For -trum, see **med-**, **met-**.

**ge·trum** *n.* troop; company  
[*Beo* 922b].  
*For -ge·trum, see ān-; folc-; fyrd-; gār-.*

**truma** (-*n*) *m.* base; root.  
*For -truma, see wyrt-.*

**trumnaþ** ‡ *m.sg.* confirmation  
[*GuthA* 757a] <1>

**trūwian** *II* trust in; confirm  
[*Beo* 669b, 1993b, 2370b, and 2953b] <8>

**ge·trūwian** *II* trust in; confirm  
[*Beo* 1095a, 1533b, 2322b, and 2540b]

**·trymman**, *see ymb·.*

**trymian** *I* arrange; strengthen  
*For -trym·nes, see med-.*

**tūcian** *II* ill-treat

**tūdor** (-) *n.* offspring; progeny; men  
*For -tuddor, -tūdor, see eorþ-; maġo-; siġe-.*

**tūddor-spēd** *f.* fruitfulness; fertility  
[*GenA* 2753b] <1>

**tūddor-tēonde** (‡) *pres. ptc.* producing offspring  
[*GenA* 959a; *Ex* 372a] <2>

**tūn** (-*as*) *m.* enclosed place; stockaded farmhouse  
*For -tūn, see burh-; cafer-; wīc-.*

**tunece (tunecan)** *f.* tunic; clerical cloak <1>

**tunge (tungan)** *f.* tongue; language

**tungol** (-, *tunglas*) *n.m.* star  
*For -tungol, see æþel-; heofon-; rodor-.*

**tungol-gim(m)** ‡ *m.* star-gem; constellation  
[*ChristC* 1150b] <1>

**turf** (*tyrf*) *f.* turf  
*For -turf, see æþel-; wang-.*

**turf-haġa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* turf-cover; covering of grass  
[*EI* 829a] <1>

**turtla (turtlan)** *f.* turtle-dove

**tūsc** (-*as*) *m.* tusk  
*For -tūsc, see hilde-.*

**twāfan** † *I* deprive of; hinder  
**ge·twāfan** *I* deprive of; hinder; restrain; separate  
[*Beo* 479b, 1433b, 1658a, 1763b, and 1908a] <9>

**twāman** *I* part; separate  
**ge·twāman** *I* part; separate; hinder  
[*Beo* 968a]

**twē(ge)n·tiġ** *num.* twenty

**twēgen** (*twā, tū*) *num.* two; twin  
[*Beo* 1095b, 1163b, 1191b, 1194b, 1347b, and 2532a]

**twelf** *num.* twelve  
[*Beo* 147a, 1867b, 2401a, and 3170b\*]

**twelfta** *ord. num.* twelfth <2>  
*For -twelftiġ, see hund-.*

*For -twidiġ, see lang-.*

**twēn-tiġ** *num.* twenty

**twēo** (-*n*) *m.* doubt

**twēon** *vb.* (*twēode*) *II* doubt; hesitate  
**·twēonan**, *see be·, bi·.*

**twēone** *distrib.num.* two  
[*Beo* 858b, 1297b, 1685b, and 1956b]

**twi-eġġ** *adj.* two-edged

**twī-sprāce** {†} *adj.* double-tongued; deceitful  
[*Precepts* 90b; also 12 times in prose] <13>

**twig** (-*u*) *n.* twig  
*For -twigian, see ge·palm-.*

**ge·twinn** (†) (-*as*) *m.* twin; twins  
[*MSol* 107b and 366a; also twice in prose, in the *Martyrology*] <4>  
*For -ge·twinnan, see lif-.*

**tȳdernes** *f.* weakness <1>

**tȳdran** *I* produce (offspring)

**tȳdre** *adj.* weak; frail  
[*Beo* 2847a]

**tyht** *m.sg.* instruction; motion ; charge; mandate; order  
[*GuthB* 1281b; *EI* 53b; *ChristA* 811b; *Phoen* 525b; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>

**tyhtan** *I* incite  
*For -tȳma, see here-.*

**tȳn** *num.* ten  
[*Beo* 2847b and 3159b]  
*For -tȳne, -tȳene, see fēower-; fif-; niġon-; seofon-; þrēo-.*

**tȳnan**<sup>1</sup> *I* enclose

**tȳnan**<sup>2</sup> *I* injure; harm  
**·tȳnan**, *see be·.*

**ge·tyngē** (‡) *adj.* fluent; eloquent; loquacious  
[*PPs139:11* 1a; also twice in glosses on the same psalm-verse] <3>

**tyrnan** *I* turn  
*For -tyrwed, see nīw-.*  
**týtan** *I* shine.

ooooo

þ

**þā** *adv. conj.* then; when; after that; whereupon <2680+>

**(ge-)þaca {†} (-n)** *m.* roof; thatch; roofer [GuthB 1032a; Met 10.43b; also 5 times in prose] <7>

**þæc** (þacu) *n.* roof; thatch [ChristC 1503b; PPs 128:4 2a; also 4 times in prose] <6> [19 prose attestations of þæcen]

**þær** *adv. conj.* there; where; then; when; if

**þæt** þætte *conj.* that; so that [Beo 151b, 858a, 1256b, 1846b, 1850a, 1942a, and 2924a; GuthA 449, 802; GuthB 981, 987, 989]

**ge-þafa** *m.* [GenB 414b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**þafian** *II* permit; grant; agree [Beo 2963b; And 402b; Jul 108b, 466a; El 608b; GenA 2248a; Dan 190b; Gifts 71a; also 35+ times in prose] <c. 45>

**ge-þafian** *wk 2* to support; obey [GuthA 600b; GenA 2235a; Dan 632b; Jul 126a; Jud 60a; PPs 130:3 1b; Precepts 18a; DAlf 3b; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>

**þā-gēn** *adv.* yet; still; further

**þā-gýt** *adv.* yet; still [GenA 116b\*, 155b\*; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**þanc** (-as, -u) *m.n.* thought; plan; satisfaction; thanks [Beo 379a, 928b, 1778b, 1809b, 1997b, and 2794b; GuthA 125a, 169a, 471b; GuthB 914a; And 384b, 557a, 1112a, 1150b, 1451a, 1469b, 1622a; Sea 122b; PPs 87.12 1b, 101:15 1b, 107:3 3b, 135:17 2b; Phoen 144a, 623a; GenA 1116b, 1506a, 1958b, 2349b, 2437a, 2444b, 2775a, 2934b; GenB 238b, 506a, 725b, 796a; Dan 307b; XSt 550a; ChristA 127b, 209b; ChristB 599b, 601a, 612a; ChristC 1091b, 1212b, 1385b, 1473b, 1497b; El 810b, 892b; Descent 59a, 137b; LPrII 58a, 78a; LPrIII 42b; GlorI 2b, 39b; Ridd4 9a; Ridd20 26a; Met 12.16a; Mald 120b, 147b; Fort 97a; Jul 593b; Res

67b, 86b; Thureth 3a; WSBedDS 2a; MPrWTGD 1b; MCharm1 38b; Instr 174a; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>

For -þanc, see **bealu-**; **fore-**; **hete-**; **hyge-**; **inwit-**; **or-**; **searo-**.

**ge-þanc** (-as, -u) *m.n.* thought [Beo 2332a; GuthA 368b; GuthB 1253b; And 237a; Dan 357a, 490b, 535a, 742b; El 267a, 312a, 806b, 1237b, 1286a; Jud 13b; GenA 1078b, 2415a; GenB 532a, 631a; Az 68a; Phoen 552b; ChristA 315b; ChristC 1119b, 1126b, 1583a; PPs 91:4 2a, 93:10 1b, 94:8 2b, 101:16 4b, 115:2 2b, 118:7 2b, 128:3 2b, 138:20 3a, 139:8 2b; Ps50 101b; Creed 56a; Mald 13b; Jul 367b, 358a, 405b; MaxI 12b; JDayII 65b, 136a; Rewards 53a; Ps50 89b; MCharm1 33b; MPs 91:4 2a, 93:10 1b, 94:8 2b; also 300+ times in prose] <350+>

For -ge-þanc, see **brēost-**; **in-**; **mōd-**.

**þanc-hyčgende †** *pres. part.* pondering thoughtfully [Beo 2235a] <1>

**ge-þanc-metian †** *II* think over; ponder; deliberate; moderate [GenA 1917a] <1>

**þanc-snot(t)or †** *adj.* wise in thought; clever-minded; prudent [Prec 21a] <1>

**þanc-wyrþe {†}** *adj.* thank-worthy; memorable; agreeable [Jul 198b; Jud 153a; also 18 times in glossed texts and prose] <20>

**þanc-word †** *n.* thank-word; words of thanks [Wid 137b] <1>

For -þanca, -þunca, see **æf-**.

**(ge-)þancian** *II* thank [Beo 227b, 625b, 1397b, and 1626b; GuthA 605b, 778a; And 1011b; GenA 1888b, 2690b; GenB 257b; Dan 86b, 424a; OrW 31a; El 961b, 1138b; XSt 532a; LPrII 54a, 58b; ChristC 1255b; PPs 64:14 5b; KtHym 10a; Mald 173a; Ridd89 8b; Thureth 7a; also 100+ times in prose] <150+>

(ǵe-)þancol {†} *adj.* thoughtful; considerate  
 [And 462a; PPs118:52 2a; Ps50 6b;  
 Ridd2 12b; also 9 times in prose]  
 <13>

For -þancol, see fore-; ǵearu-; hete-;  
 hyǵe-; searo-.

þancol-mōd † *adj.* thoughtful-minded;  
 cautious  
 [GenA 1705a; Jud 172b; Met19  
 14a] <3>

þancung *f.* thanksgiving; action of thanks  
 [PPs 101:12 1a; GlorI 45b; also  
 around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>

þe *rel. particle* which; that  
 For -þe, see ær-; oþ-.

þeah *adv.* though; although; however

þeah *conj.* though; although; however  
 [Beo 2218a\*; etc etc]

þeah-nā *adv.* nevertheless; however  
 [GuthA 110b, 409b; Ridd58 14b;  
 twice in pseudo-Edgbert penitential]  
 <5>

(ǵe-)þeaht (-u) *n.f.* thought; counsel; plan  
 [GenB 590a, 605b; Dan 205b; GuthB  
 1216a; El 468a, 1059a, 1240b; PPs  
 55:5 4a, 70:9 3a, 82:5 1a, 88:6 1b,  
 105:32 1a, 106:10 2b; Men 182b; Met  
 20.39b, 20.87a, 20.200a; also 200+  
 times in prose] <200+>

þeahtian *II* ponder  
 [GenA 92a; El 547b; at least 20 times  
 in prose] <20+>  
 For -þeahtende, see rǣd-.

(ǵe-)þeahtung (-a) *f.* counsel, design  
 [GuthA 646b; PPs 54:12 6a; also 30+  
 times in prose] <30+>

þearf (-a) *f.* need; necessity; distress; trouble  
 [Beo 201b, 1250a, 1456a, 1477a,  
 1525a, 1797a, 1835b, 2493b, 2579b,  
 2637b, 2694a, 2709a, 2741b, 2801a,  
 2849b, and 2876b; And 1166b, 1605b,  
 1652a; GenA 879b, 1482b, 1523b,  
 1591a, 2054b, 2125b; GenB 278b,  
 503b, 664b; Az 14; Met 3.11b, 10.23,  
 13.24b; ChristA 11b, 22a, 112, 255b,  
 373b; ChristB 707a, 751b, 816b, 847b;  
 ChristC 1057a, 1172a; Descent 112a,  
 114b; Mald 175b, 201a, 232a, 233b,  
 307a; DEdw 34a; Jul 659b, 695b,  
 717b; El 426b, 553b; PPs 58:4 5b,

58:9 4b, 62:8 4b, 63:1 4b, 65:13 1b,  
 70:6 2b, 77:34 2b, 81.3, 93:15 2b, 94:4  
 2b, 102:13 4b, 111:4 5b, 113:19 3b,  
 113:20 4b, 118:76 4b, 118:114 2b,  
 118:170 2b, 118:173 3b, 120:1 2b,  
 120:5 3b, 133:4 2b, 136:5 2b, 143:2 1b;  
 Jud 3b, 92a, 117b; Res 28; Men 78b,  
 214b; Gifts 78a, 86b; Wid 137a;  
 GuthB 927b, 1174a; Res 29a; Seasons  
 192a; MRune 34b; BDSN2b; BDSH  
 2b; BDSW-S 2b; MPs 93:15 2b, 94:4  
 2b; also 500+ times in prose] <600+>  
 For -þearf, see feorh-; firen-; hēah-;  
 nearu-; nǣd-; ofer-; wēa-.

þearfa (-n) *adj.* needy; lacking  
 [Beo 2225a\*]  
 For -þearfa, see ofer-; woruld-.

þearfa (-n) *adj.* needy; lacking  
 [Beo 2225a\*; GenA 866b; ChristC  
 1422a, 1504; PPs 67.11, 68:29 1b,  
 68:32 1b, 71:2 2a, 71:4 2b and 3a,  
 71:12 1b, 71:13 1a, 73:17 2b, 73:19 2b,  
 81:4 2a, 85:1 3b, 108:10 2b, 108:22 1b;  
 Met 7.17a; MRune 34; JDayII 162a,  
 173a, 177b; MPrWTGD 13a; Instr  
 188a; also around 500 times in prose]  
 <500+>

þearfende *pres. ptc.* needy  
 [GenA 2482; Jul 449b; Jud 85b; PPs  
 68:33 1a, 71:13 2a, 78:8 4a, 101:15 1a,  
 106:40 1a, 108:16 2a, 108:30 2a, 111:8  
 2a, 112:6 3a, 139:12 3b; ChristC  
 1284b; also 100+ times in prose]  
 <100+>

For -þearfende, see mete-; wine-;  
 woruld-.

þearfend·lic *adj.* poor, needy  
 [GuthA 431b; also 4 times in prose]  
 <5>

þearfigende ‡ *pres. ptc.* needy  
 [PPs71:13 2a] <1>

ǵe·þearfian (‡) *II* necessitate;  
 impose necessity  
 [Beo 1103b; also once in prose, in the  
 Distichs] <2>

þearfian ‡ *II* need  
 [PPs 71:13 2a] <1>

ǵe·þearfian ‡ *II* necessitate; impose  
 necessity  
 [Beo 1103b] <1>

**þearf·lice**

[*Met* 1.60a; *Instr* 144a; also around 27 times in prose] <29>

**pearl(e)** *adj.adv.* very; severe(ly)  
[*Beo* 560a; *GuthA* 547a; *GuthB* 978b; *And* 1115a, 1598a; *El* 704a; *Met* 1.77b, 1.82a, 20.45a, 28.25a, 28.56a; *GenA* 76b; *Sol* 473b; *PPs* 78:8 4b, 85:14 2b, 91:4 2b, 103:8 1b, 103:19 1b, 104:12 2a, 111:9 3a, 118:48 3b, 134:10 1b, 138:9 2b, 144:8 2b, 149:7 2a; *Jud* 74b, 86b, 262b, 268b, 306b; *XSt* 38b, 419b; *Mald* 158b; *Dream* 52a; *Res* 45; *Ridd72* 9a; *MRune* 7a; *JDayII* 158b; *Prayer* 65b; *MPs* 91:4 2b; *Brun* 23b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>

**pearlic** *adv./adj.* grievously  
[*And* 1136; *JDayI* 36; *Phoen* 644; *XSt* 636\*; *Jul* 678; also 5 times in prose] <10>

**pearl-mōd †** *adj.* harsh-minded; strict-hearted; violent in spirit  
[*Jud* 66a and 91a] <2>

**þēaw** (-as) *m.* (good) custom; habit; manners  
[*Beo* 178b, 359b, 1246b\*, 1940b, 2144b; *GuthA* 161b, 267a, 398a, 419b, 502a, 566b, 605a; *And* 25b, 177b, 462a; *Whale* 31b; *Wand* 12b; *Ridd11* 8b; *GenA* 1531b, 1705b, 2415a, 2646a; *Dan* 571b, 641b; *ChristC* 1583a; *MaxI* 18a; *GlorI* 28b; *JDayI* 36a; *Jud* 129a; *Gifts* 68a; *Met* 11.12b; *Phoen* 444b; *El* 1210a; *Wid* 11b; *LPrII* 25b, 87a; *Instr* 112b, 213b; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>  
For -þēaw, see **friþu-**; **fulluht-**; **lēod-**; **man-**.

**þēaw-fæst (†)** *adj.* secure in moral virtue; honourable  
[*GenA* 1942a and 2663a; *Gifts* 109a; also 3 times in prose] <6>

**þeccan, þeccēan** to burn; to consume  
[*Fort* 43, 47b; *Beo* 3015a; *Phoen* 216b, 365b] <5>

**(ge-)þeccan (þeahhte)** *I* cover; thatch; enfold  
[*Beo* 513b and 2144b; *And* 966b, 1525b; *GenA* 117b, 868b, 877b, 942b, 1282a, 1377b, 1492a, 1573a, 1922b, 1989a, 2741a; *Ridd1* 15b; *Ridd9* 4b; *Ridd10* 4a; *Ridd14* 1b; *Ridd16* 3a;

*Ridd45* 5b; *Ridd77* 1b; *Ridd81* 9b; *Ridd84* 40b; *Phoen* 42b, 249b; *PPs* 79:10 1b, 146:8 1a; *Met* 10.43b; *Fates* 22b; *Ex* 288b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>

·þeccan, see **be ofer**.

**þeccend** *m.* covering; protector  
[*PPs* 70:2 3b, 70:5 2b; once in Bald's leechbook] <3>

**þecele** *f.* torch; fire  
[*Sol* 420b; also 23 times in prose] <24>

**þecēn** *f.* thatch; roof; covering  
[*Ridd45* 2b; *Ridd84* 39b; also 19 times in prose] <21>

**(ge-)þeccgan** *I* receive; consume  
[*ChristC* 1509b; also 7 times in prose] <8>

**(ge-)þeġe (ge-þyht)** pleasant; good; advantageous  
[*Rim* 18a] <1>

**þeġn** (-as) *m.* thegn; minister; officer  
[*Beo* 123a, 194b, 235a, 400a, 494b, 867b, 1081a, 1085a\*, 1230a, 1341b, 1419b, 1574b, 1627a, 1644b, 1673a, 1797a, 1829b, 1871b, 2033a, 2059a, 2709a, 2721b, 2810b, 2869a, 2977b, 3121b; *GuthA* 547b, 693a, 696a, 708b; *GuthB* 1069b, 1114a, 1135b, 1216a, 1231a, 1243a; *And* 3a, 43b, 237b, 245b, 323b, 344a, 363b, 376b, 384a, 391b, 402a, 417a, 462b, 528a, 557b, 696b, 726b, 872a, 1026b, 1329a, 1391a, 1678b; *XSt* 325a, 386a, 424b, 660a; *GenA* 15a, 80a, 1574b, 1851a, 1869b, 1908b, 2268b, 2570b, 2628b, 2713a, 2908b; *GenB* 409, 414a, 597b, 641a, 705b; *Ex* 170b; *Dan* 75b, 100b, 205, 442a; *Descent* 55b; *Gifts* 68b, 79a; *Vain* 45b, 79a; *OrW* 21b; *Ridd4* 1b, 9b; *Ridd372b*; *Ridd494b*; *Ridd54* 8a; *Ridd87* 2b; *Phoen* 165a, 388b; *Men* 27b, 115b, 170b; *Sol* 117a; *Mald* 151b, 205b, 220b, 232a; *ChristA* 283a; *ChristB* 457b, 470b, 497b, 541a, 553b, 710b; *ChristC* 943b; *Met* 1.30b, 1.69b, 9.57b, 12.8b, 20.72b, 20.183b, 20.201b, 22.44b, 25.8a, 26.71a, 26.78a, 28.44b; *Jul* 12a, 152b, 262a, 280b, 299b, 303b, 333a, 558a, 683a; *Jud* 10a,

- 306a; *Dream* 75b; *LPrII* 59b; *Fates* 8a, 87b; *El* 151a, 487b, 540a, 549b; *MRune* 7b; *Seasons* 129a; *MCharm9* 6b; *Rim* 18a; *PPs* 102:20 2a, 103:5 2a; *Instr* 12b, 28a, 144b, 179b, 212b; *CPEp* 27a; *Finns* 13a; also 1250+ times in prose] <1500+>  
 For **-þegn**, see **ambiht-**; **būr-**; **duru-**; **caldor-**; **gum-**; **hand-**; **hēah-**; **heall-**; **helle-**; **mægen-**; **maðo-**; **mete-**; **sele-**.
- þegn·lice** *adv.* in a thegnly fashion; in a manly manner; bravely  
 [*Mald* 294a; also 9 times in prose] <10>
- þegn·scipe** *m.* thegnship; being a thegn  
 [*GenB* 326b, 744a, 836a; also 9 times in prose] <12>
- þegn·sorh** ‡ *f.* thegn-sorrow; grief for a retainer  
 [*Beo* 131b] <1>
- þegn·weorod** ‡ *n.* thegn-troop; band of retainers  
 [*ChristB* 751a] <1>
- (ge-)þegnian** *II* serve; minister to  
 [*Beo* 560b; *And* 884a; *Met* 25.11a, 29.75a; *Ridd21* 14b; *Ridd43* 5a; *Ridd50* 7b; *PPs* 100:6 5b; *GenB* 506a, 585b; *JDayII* 273b; *Instr* 239a, 240b, 249b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>
- þegnung** (-a) *f.* service  
 [*El* 738a, 744a; *GenA* 2444a; *ChristA* 354b; *Met* 11.47b, 25.24b, 25.28a, 25.32b; *Seasons* 96a; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>  
 For **-þegnung**, **-þēnung**, see **hēah-**.
- þegu** (þega) *f.* receiving; partaking  
 For **-þegu**, **-þego**, see **bēag-**; **bēor-**; **foddor-**, **fōdor-**; **hring-**; **sinc-**; **wil-**; **wīn-**.
- For **-þel**, see **benc-**; **burh-**; **cēol-**; **wāg-**.
- þell-fæsten** ‡ *n.* plank-enclosure; plank-fortress; ship (the Ark)  
 [*GenA* 1482a] <1>
- þencan** (þōhte) *I* think  
 [*Beo* 289b, 355b, 448b, 541a, 691a, 739b, 800b, 964b, 1139a, 1535b, and 2601b; *GenA* 1274b, 2438b, 2892b; *GenB* 272b, 401b, 408b; *Ex* 51b; *GuthA* 289b, 303b, 306b, 327b; *And* 150b, 212b, 693b; *Sea* 51b, 96b; *El* 296b, 549a; *OrW* 20b; *XSt* 182b, 207b, 363b, 556b; *JDayI* 119b; *HomFrI* 26b; *PPs* 55:6 1b, 61:4 1b, 61:10 2b, 63:3 3b, 72:6 3b, 75:7 2b, 88:23 1b, 88:31 3b, 93:13 4b, 93:18 4b, 102:13 1a, 102:20 2b, 107:8 4b, 117:8 1b, 118:59 1b, 118:91 2b, 118:107 2a, 118:109 3b, 118:117 2b, 118:118 3b, 118:165 1b, 126:6 1b, 131:15 2b, 138:17 2b, 139:5 1a, 140:11 3b, 141:3 1a, 145:3 4b, 149:7 1a, 149:8 1b; *Met* 1.11b, 1.60a, 20.27b; *Res* 98b; *Vain* 30a, 61b; *Dream* 115b, 121b; *LPrIII* 32b; *Mald* 258b, 316b, 319b; *WaldB* 4a; *Jud* 58b, 208b; *Jul* 637b; *Instr* 59b, 95a, 165b, 168a; *MaxI* 115b; *MCharm9* 3a, 18b, 19b; *Instr* 95a, 168a; *MPs* 93:13 4b, 93:18 4b; also 600+ times in prose] <600+>  
 ·þencan, see **be-**; **geond-**; **ymb-**.  
**ge·þencan** (þōhte) *I* think  
 [*GenA* 1906b; *GenB* 286b, 561b; *Dan* 419a; *Beo* 1474a and 1734b; *Sea* 118a; *Wand* 58a; *Deor* 12a, 31a; *Met* 5.1b, 13.28b, 20.40a; *Ridd41* 8a; *El* 313b; *ChristA* 288a, 370b; *ChristC* 1056b; *Sol* 408b; *JDayI* 4b, 77b, 83b; *Rim* 18a, 80a; *WaldB* 29b; *XSt* 186a, 289b, 315b, 370b, 642a; *SouII* 2b, 19b, 23a, 26a; *Vain* 9b, 33b; *PPs* 76:5 1b, 106:41 2b, 118:74 2b; *JDayII* 137b; *MCharm9* 2b, 3b; *Rewards* 79b; *Instr* 241b, 262b; *SouIII* 19b, 23a; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>
- þenden** *conj.* while; for as long as; up to that point  
 [*Beo* 30a, 57b, 284b, 1019b, 1177b, 1224b, 1859a, 2038a, 2418a, 2499a, 2649a, 2985b, 3027b, and 3100b; *GuthA* 376b; *GuthB* 929b; *And* 1288b, 1323b, 1397b, 1713a; *Sea* 102b; *GenA* 908b, 915b, 935b, 1200a, 1491b, 1542b, 1952b, 2170a, 2258b, 2741b; *GenB* 245a, 410b; *Ex* 255a; *Dan* 8a, 10a, 56b, 123a; *Az* 89b; *ChristB* 590a, 597b, 772a, 800a, 814a, 817b; *ChristC* 1325b, 1574b, 1579b, 1583b; *Phoen* 89b, 181b, 398b; *Jul* 714a; *Rim* 18b; *PPs* 101:10 2b, 103:31

- 3a, 105:5 2b, 111:3 3a, 118:115 2a, 145:1 4b; *Met* 1.38a, 1.48a, 11.72b, 22.39a; *Sol* 466b, 476b; *Ridd12* 2b; *Ridd67* 12b; *Ridd85* 6b; *Partridge* 14b; *WaldA* 23b; *MaxI* 182; *Precepts* 8b; *Wid* 134b; *SouIII* 40a; *Husb* 17a; *Jud* 66b; *Seasons* 19a; also 9 times in Alfredian prose/glosses] <75+>
- þenden** *adv.* meanwhile  
[*Beo* 1019b; *PPs* 85:14 2a, 91:13 3b; *MPs* 91:13 3b; also twice in Alfredian prose] <5/6>
- þengel (þenglas) (‡) m.** prince; lord; ruler  
[*Ex* 173a; *Beo* 1507a; also perhaps *XSt* 585b\* (MS *encgel*)] <2>
- þennan (þenede) I** stretch; extend  
**þennan (þenede) I** stretch; extend  
[*Dream* 52a; *PPs* 87:9 4b, 142:6 1b; *Jul* 187b; *JDayII* 293b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- þeod (-a) f.** people; nation; troop; *pref.* great; national; main  
[*Beo* 643b, 1230b, 1250b, 1691b, 1705a, 2219b; *GuthA* 267a, 502b; *GuthB* 1231a; *And* 25a, 107a, 185b, 520b, 547b, 571a, 1098b, 1112b, 1185b, 1451b, 1605a, 1622b, 1652a; *GenA* 1242b, 1265a, 1318b, 1647a, 1908a, 2294a, 2616b; *GenB* 641b; *Ex* 160b, 326a, 357b, 487b; *Dan* 34a, 172a, 181b, 360a, 409b, 412a, 589b, 675a, 757b; *Az* 71a, 150b, 171b; *ChristA* 127a, 224b, 377a; *ChristB* 847a; *ChristC* 1023b, 1091a, 1133b; *El* 185a, 421b, 448b, 468b, 539a, 659a, 780b; *PPs* 56:11 2b, 58:5 3a, 58:8 3b, 64:8 1a, 65:6 3a, 65:7 1a, 66:3 2b, 66:4 2b, 66:5 2b, 67:28 1a, 71:11 3a, 71:18 2a, 74:1 2b, 77:55 1b, 78:1 2a, 78:10 1b, 79:8 2b, 80:12 2b, 81:8 2b, 82:6 5a, 88:44 2b, 93:9 5b, 95:7 3b, 95:10 2b, 101:1 3b, 104:39 2b, 105:5 3a, 105:26 1b and 3b, 107:3 3a, 113:10 3b, 116:1 1a, 117:10 1b, 118:48 3a, 125:3 1a, 134:10 1a, 134:15 1b, 149:7 2b; *Vain* 79a; *Gifts* 19a; *Phoen* 160a, 341b; *LPrII* 25a, 61b; *Ridd41* 8b; *Ridd73* 14a; *MaxI* 18a, 49a, 56a, 195b; *Descent* 112b; *Creed* 37b; *Met* 1.28b, 10.23a, 20.179a, 20.205a, 20.251a, 20.274b, 25.14b, 26.7b, 26.44b, 26.56b; *Mald* 90b, 173b, 220a; *Brun* 22b; *Sol* 259a; *KtHy* 10b; *GlorI* 3a; *Men* 30b, 163b, 174b; *Wid* 128b; *Summons* 2a; *PsFr* 101.4b; *Ps50* 7b, 26b, 146b; *Thureth* 7b; *Seasons* 18b, 24b, 192b; *Instr* 213a; *MPs* 93:9 5b; also 1600+ times in prose] <1600+>  
*For* -þeod, see **el-**; **gum-**; **inca-**, **inge-**; **sigē-**; **wer-**; **eormen-**, **yrmen-**.  
*For* -geþeod, see **in-**.  
*For* -geþeod, see **in-**.
- þeod-bealu (‡) n.** great evil; arch evil  
[*ChristC* 1267a; *And* 1136a] <2>
- þeod-būend (‡) pres. ptc.** earth-dweller  
[*ChristC* 1172a and 1371a; *ChristB* 616b] <3>
- þeod-cwēn ‡ f.** people-queen; queen of a nation  
[*El* 1155b] <1>
- þeod-cyning (†) m.** nation-king; mighty king  
[*GenA* 1869a and 1965a; *Beo* 2a, 2144a, 2579a, 2694b, 2963a, 2970a, 3008a, and 3086a\*; *Fates* 18b; *Ridd67* 1b; *SBII* 12b; *JDayII* 162b; *DEdw* 34b; also once in homiletic prose] <16>
- þeod-ēgsa (-n) m.** massive terror; enormous fear  
[*ChristB* 833b] <1>
- þeod-fruma ‡ (-n) m.** mighty lord; great leader  
[*Met* 2991b] <1>
- þeod-guma ‡ (-n) m.** man of the people; warrior  
[*Jud* 208a and 331a] <2>
- þeod-here ‡ m.** people-army; mighty host  
[*GenA* 2161a] <1>
- þeod-land {†} n.** inhabited land; country; district  
[*GenA* 1766a and 2213a; *ChristA* 306b; *MetI* 3b; *Instr* 139a; also 21 times in prose] <26>
- þeod-lārēow m.** people-teacher; national teacher  
[*Seasons* 96b]
- þeod-mægen ‡ n.** people-might; vast host  
[*Ex* 342a] <1>



- þēod-sceaþa** (-n) *m.* national ravager; great marauder  
[*Beo* 2278a and 2688a; *ChristC* 1595a and 1609b; *And* 1115b; also 21 times in prose, overwhelmingly in works associated with *Wulfstan*]  
<26>
- þēod-scipe** *m.* society  
[*Jul* 178a, 695a; *GenA* 231b, 1942b; *JDayII* 284b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- þēod-scipe** *m.* discipline, law;  
[*Precepts* 69b; *Ex* 529b; *PPs* 93:11 3a, 118:66 1a; *El* 1166a; *MPs* 93:11 3a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- þēod-stefn** † *m.* nation; tribe  
[*PPs* 83:9 3a] <1>
- þēod-ge-strēon** † *n.* great treasure; mighty treasure  
[*Beo* 44a and 1218a\*] <2>
- þēod-þrēa** † *f.* great grief; mighty woe  
[*Beo* 178a] <1>
- þēod-wiga** † (-n) *m.* national warrior; mighty fighter  
[*Pan* 38a\*] <1>
- þēod-wundor** † *n.* people-wonder; great marvel  
[*ChristC* 1154b] <1>
- þēodan, see **op**; **under**.
- þēoden** (þēodnas) *m.* lord; chieftain; prince (sometimes in reference to angels)  
[*Beo* 34b, 129b, 201a, 345a, 353b, 365a, 417a, 797a, 910a, 1046b, 1085a, 1209a, 1525a\*, 1598a, 1627b, 1675a, 1715a, 1837a, 1871a, 1992a, 2032b\*, 2095a, 2131a, 2174a\*, 2336a, 2384a, 2572a, 2656a, 2709b, 2721a, 2786b, 2788b, 2810a, 2869a, 2883a, 3037a, 3070a, 3079b, 3141b; *GuthA* 385b, 778a; *GuthB* 1014a, 1066b, 1114b, 1174a, 1198b, 1216b, 1256a; *And* 3a, 94a, 288a, 290b, 323a, 363a, 364b, 415b, 479a, 696a, 773a, 872a, 900b, 1007a; *GenA* 15b, 80a, 92b, 139b, 853b, 864b, 1035a, 1116a, 1202b, 1888a, 2145a, 2304a, 2349a, 2628a, 2642, 2674b, 2709b; *GenB* 268a, 597a, 836b; *Ex* 363a, 432b; *Dan* 33b, 93b, 109b, 188b, 190a, 205a, 241a, 357b, 419a, 467a, 587a; *XSt* 245b, 386b, 532a, 546b, 597b, 660a, 664b; *CorEdg* 22b; *Husb* 29a, 47a; *Jud* 3a, 11b, 66a, 91a, 165a, 268a; *Edm* 1; *Mald* 120a, 158a, 178b, 232b, 294b; *Ridd20* 26a; *Ridd45* 6b; *Ridd58* 15a; *Ridd61* 4a; *Phoen* 68b, 165b, 605b; *Gifts* 79a, 109b; *Jul* 82a, 86a, 108a, 524a; *Sol* 14a, 457b; *Wid* 11a; *ChristA* 332b, 354a; *ChristB* 457a, 541b, 553a, 612b, 791b; *ChristC* 943a, 1096a, 1235b; *Men* 2b, 85b, 116b, 144b; *Pan* 63b; *El* 267b, 487a, 563a, 776a, 857b; *Met* 11.11a, 11.81a, 29.97b; *Fates* 8a; *Dream* 69a; *Descent* 59b, 130a; *LPrIII* 42a; *Az* 68b; *Wand* 95a; *MaxI* 12a; *OrW* 31b, 41b; *JDayI* 5b; *JDayII* 252a; *Summons* 27a; *Seasons* 76a; *PPs* 118:52 2b; *Capt* 1b; also 4 times in prose] <c. 175>
- þēoden-bealu** † *n.* lord-misfortune  
[*El* 403a] <1>
- þēoden-ge-dāl** † *n.* lord-separation; separation from one's lord (through death)  
[*GuthB* 1350a] <1>
- þēoden-hold** † *adj.* lord-loyal; faithful to one's lord  
[*GenA* 2042b\*; *Ex* 87a and 182b; *And* 384a; *Men* 123a] <5>
- þēoden-lēas** † *adj.* lordless  
[*Beo* 1103a] <1>
- þēoden-māþm** † *m.* lord-treasure; precious gift granted by one's lord  
[*GenB* 409a] <1>
- þēoden-stōl** † *m.* princely throne  
[*ChristA* 397a; *Vain* 62b; *Wid* 13a] <3>
- For **-þēodig**, see **el-**.
- þēodisc** *n.sg.* language  
[*Met* 10.26a] <1>
- þēof** (-as) *m.* thief  
[*Beo* 2219a; *ChristC* 871a, 1609a; *MaxII* 42a; *Ridd47* 4a; *Ridd73* 24b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>  
For **-þēof**, see **regn-**.
- þēoh** *n.* hip-joint; femur  
[*Ridd44* 1b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- þēon** (þāh, þungon, þungen) *irreg.* 13 prosper; thrive

- [*Beo* 8b, 900b, 2836b, and 3058b; *GuthA* 398a; *Met* 10.27a; *Jul* 605b; *GenA* 1107b, 2301b, 2772a; *Ridd72* 9b; *Precepts* 3b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
 For **·þēon**, see **mis-**; **ofer-**.  
 For **-þungen**, see **hēah-**; **wel-**.  
**ge·þēon** (**þāh**, **þungon**, **þungen**)  
*irreg.* 13 prosper; flourish; thrive; bring about; perfect  
 [*Beo* 25b, 624a, 910b, and 1218b; *GenA* 1714b; *Ex* 143b; *GuthA* 537b; *SoulI* 166a; *Wid* 13b, 16b; *MaxI* 37a, 49a, 84b; *MaxII* 44b; *Res* 12; *XSt* 576; *HomFrII* 1b; *Met* 1.7b; *Jud* 129a; *Jul* 262a; *Phoen* 160a, 649b; *ChristA* 377a; *ChristB* 751a; *DEdw* 9a; *And* 528a; *Instr* 139a; *Ridd40* 95a; *JDayII* 252a; also around 90 times in prose] <100+>
- þēostor** (-ru, **þystro**) *n.f.* darkness; gloom; dimness; obscurity  
 [*GuthA* 635, 696a; *GuthB* 1281; *GenA* 76, 127, 144a, 2451; *GenB* 326, 389; *Dan* 375b; *PPs* 54:5 2b, 81.5, 87:6 2a, 87.11, 87:12 1a, 90:6 2b, 103.19, 104.24, 106.9, 106.13, 111.4, 138.9, 138:10 1a, 138:11 1b; *Met* 3.7a, 4.7a, 5.22a, 21.41a, 23.6a, 24.59b, 28.44a; *ChristA* 116b, 227; *ChristB* 593; *ChristC* 872, 1248, 1385a, 1422b, 1545b, 1656b; *Ridd3* 4; *Ridd47* 4; *Descent* 55; *HomFrII* 14; *KtHym* 28b; *Dream* 52; *Jul* 333, 419, 524, 554; *Jud* 118; *El* 307b, 766a; *Beo* 87b; *MaxII* 52; *JDayII* 139, 254b; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>
- þēostor-cofa** (‡) (-n) *m.* dark enclosed space  
 [*El* 832a; *GuthB* 1195a] <2>
- þēostor-loc** ‡ (-n) *m.* dark lock-up; gloomy prison; tomb  
 [*El* 485a] <1>
- þēostre** *adj.* dark; gloomy; dim; obscure  
 [*Beo* 2332a; *XSt* 38a; *GenA* 139; *GenB* 478, 737; *PPs* 93:11 6b; *Met* 20.266; *Jud* 34; *ChristC* 1409a; *Jul* 683; *MaxII* 42; *El* 312a; *Sol* 312a; *MPs* 93:11 6b; also 50+ times in prose] <75+>
- For **-þēostru**, see **hinder-**.
- þēo**, **þēow** (-as) *m.* servant; slave  
 [*Beo* 2223b\*; *GuthA* 157b, 314b, 386b, 579b, 600a; *GuthB* 896b, 922a, 951b; *GenA* 1595b, 2431b; *Az* 150a; *Men* 44b; *Phoen* 165a; *Ridd3* 69a; *PPs* 118:49 2b; *Met* 10.28b, 11.11b; *DEdg* 20a; *MaxII* 9; *Ps50* 9a; *MPrefGD* 13a; *Instr* 237b; also 1000+ times in prose] <1000+>
- þēow** *adj.* servile  
 [*GenA* 2747b, 2754b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- þēow-dom** *m.* servitude  
 [*El* 201b; *GenA* 2242a, 2265a; *Met* 29.39a; *Fates* 105a; also 300+ times in pros] <300+>
- þēow-mennen** (‡) *n.* serving-maid; female servant  
 [*GenA* 2235b and 2248b; also once in prose, in *Laws of Alfred-Ine*] <3>
- þēow-nȳd** † *f.* enforced captivity  
 [*GenA* 2030a; *Dan* 293b and 307a; *El* 769a] <4>
- For **-þēow**, see **lat-**; **nȳd-**; **weorc-**; **wīte-**.
- þēowen(e)** (**þēowena**) *f.* serving-maid; slave-girl  
 [*Jud* 74a; *PPs* 85:15 4a, 115:6 3a, 122:3 1b; *Instr* 92b; also 80+ attestations in prose] <80+>
- þēowian** (**þigap**; **þegan**) *II* serve; minister to the  
 [*GuthA* 69a, 80a, 91b, 169b, 461b, 502a, 740b; *GenB* 264b, 268a, 282b, 488a, 744b; *Ridd12* 15b; *Ridd50* 7a; *Met* 29.75a, 29.75a, 29.91a, 29.96a; *PPs* 99:1 3b; *JDayII* 178a; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>
- þēowot** (-u) *n.* service  
 [*LPrII* 108b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- þerscan** (**þarsc**, **þurscon**, **þorscen**) 3 thresh  
 [*El* 358b; also 14 times in prose, mostly Alfredian prose] <15>
- þerscold** *m.* threshold
- þes þeos þis** *dem. pron.* this; that
- þicce** *adj.* thick  
 [*GenA* 2065b, 2161b; *GenB* 684a;

- ChristC* 1175b; *Ridd40* 36a; *PPs* 67:15 2b, 117:12 3b, 140:9 1b; *Met* 5.6a, 20.134a, 20.264a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- þicġan** (þeah, þæġon, def.) 1-5 receive; partake of; consume; dine on [*Beo* 563b, 736a, 1010b, and 2633b; *GenA* 1519b; *XSt* 409b; *GuthA* 125a, 483b; *And* 25a, 593b, 1112a; *Fort* 61b, 76b, 81b; *Ridd31* 14b; *Ridd91* 10a; *PPs* 100:5 2b; *Sol* 408a; *Pan* 35b; *Phoen* 219b, 259b, 402b, 410b, 505b; *Jul* 687b; *Met* 22.44; *Jud* 19b; *El* 1259; *Rim* 75; *Seasons* 85b, 138b, 228b; *MCharm6* 26b, 27b; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>
- þicġan, see **oþ**.
- ġe·þicġan** (þeah, þæġon, def.) 1-5 receive; partake of; consume [*Beo* 618b, 628b, 1014b, and 1024b; *Rim* 76b; *GenA* 885a; *Ex* 354b; *Deor* 40b; *Wid* 3b, 65b; *Met* 1.53b; *Seasons* 121b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- þic·lice** adv. frequently [*GenB* 705a; also twice in prose (once in Orosius, another in ASC E)] <3>
- þider** adv. to there; thither; there [*Beo* 379a, 2970b, and 3086b; *GuthA* 6b, 22a; *GuthB* 1044b; *And* 282a; *Sea* 118b; *Ex* 46b, 196b; *Dan* 203b, 227b, 525b; *XSt* 216b, 301b, 529b, 588a, 630b; *Jud* 129b; *PPs* 67.24, 67.25, 73.7, 107.8, 138.8; *Met* 1.60b, 13.3b, 19.8a, 20.164b, 26.119b; *JDayII* 129b, 158a; *El* 548b; also 650+ times in prose] <700+>
- þider·weard** adj. in that direction; thither [*Met* 13.15b, 20.159b; also 33 times in prose] <35>
- þiht** ‡ adj. tight, firm strong [*MCharm6* 26 and 27] <2>
- þigen** (þin) f. food [*GenA* 2482a\*; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- þindan** {†} (þand, þundon, þunden) 3 swell [*Ridd45* 2a; *PPs* 106.25, 111:9 3a, 118:158 3a; also 11 times in prose] <15>
- þinen** (-u) f. maidservant [*Jud* 172a; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>
- þing** (-) n. affair; thing [*Beo* 409b, 426a, 791b, 2374b, and 2905b; *GenA* 1318a; *GenB* 259a; *Dan* 587a; *Soull* 20a; *Deor* 9b; *And* 157b, 930a; *Sea* 68b; *Ruin* 48b; *Ridd31* 3a; *Ridd39* 26b; *Ridd40* 36b, 39a; *Ridd45* 5a; *Ridd60* 14a; *Ridd67* 1a; *PPs* 61:5 3b, 68:2 2b, 108:30 2b; *Met* 5.37a, 10.16b, 10.32b, 10.50b, 12.31b, 13.14a, 19.28b, 19.37b, 20.28b, 20.37a, 20.45a, 20.224a, 20.274a, 20.276a, 21.28a, 21.30a, 22.5a, 22.44a, 23.1b, 24.7a, 24.63b, 25.38b, 27.16b, 27.28a, 28.54b, 28.75b, 28.82b; *LPrII* 131b; *GlorI* 22b; *XSt* 272b; *Gifts* 14b; *El* 409a, 608a, 1155a; *Creed* 46b; *Jul* 465b; *Jud* 60b, 153a; *ChristA* 25a, 224a, 333b, 376; *ChristC* 926b, 1331b; *Res* 13b, 23b, 112b; *MaxI* 18b, 57a; *Descent* 15b; *JDayII* 140b, 224a; *Seasons* 63b, 76b; *CPEp* 19b; *MCharm1* 2a; *MCharm5* 15b; *Instr* 4a, 186a, 216a; also 3000+ times in prose] <3000+>
- For -þing, see **woruld-**.
- þing·ġe·mearc** (‡) n. appointed time [*El* 3a; *And* 148a] <2>
- þing·ræden** f. intervention; marriage proposal (?) [*Jul* 126b; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 25>
- þing·stede** (‡) m. meeting-place; place of business [*ChristB* 497a; *And* 1098a] <2>
- þingan** I invite; determine
- ġe·þingan** I determine; intend; appoint [*Beo* 647b, 1837a\*, and 1938b; *Men* 7, 164; *JDayI* 5; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- ġe·þinge** {†} n. agreement; outcome; result; terms [*Beo* 398b, 525b, 709b, and 1085b; *And* 756b, 794b, 1598a; *Dan* 467b, 545b; *El* 253b; *OrW* 79b\*; at least 20 times in prose] <30+>
- For -ġe·þingu, see **ġūþ-**.

**ge·þinge** (**þingu**) *n.* agreement  
**(ge·)þingian** *II* conciliate; settle; address;  
accost

[*Beo* 156b, 470b, and 1843b; *GuthA*  
239a; *And* 263b, 306b, 632b; *GenA*  
1009b; *Dan* 588; *Ps50* 7a, 26a, 146a;  
*El* 77b, 494a, 609a, 667a; *XSt* 445b,  
507b, 598; *PPs* 121:9 1b; *ChristA*  
342a, 616a; *Jul* 198a, 260b, 429b, 717a;  
*MaxI* 56b; *Summons* 25a; *Ps50* 7a,  
26a, 146a; *Men* 7b; *Seasons* 195a,  
220b; also 300+ times in prose]  
<300+>

·þingian, see **wip·**.

For **-þisa**, see **brim-**; **mere-**; **wæter-**.

For **-þise**, see **mægen-**.

**þisl** {†} (-an) *f.* shaft (of a cart)  
[*Met* 28.10b; also 8 times in prose]  
<9>

**þistel** (**þistlas**) *m.* thistle  
[*MCharm9* 17a; also 22 accounts in  
prose, often in glosses] <23>

**þistel-ge-blæd** ‡ *f.* thistle-blister  
[*MCharm2* 53b] <1>

For **-ge·þofta**, see **trēow-**; **will-**.

**þoht** (-as) *m.* thought; mind

For **-þoht**, see **ofer·**.

**ge·þoht** (-as) *m.* thought; mind  
[*Beo* 256a and 610b; *GuthA* 800b;  
*And* 744b; *Sea* 34a; *GenB* 649a; *Dan*  
18b; *XSt* 205b, 283b, 486b; *El* 426a;  
*Wife* 12a, 43a; *PPs* 75:7 1a, 138:2 1a,  
138:17 2a, 139:2 2b, 145:3 4a; *Ps50*  
15b, 32b, 45b; *Jul* 550a; *ChristC* 921b,  
1047b, 1055b; *JDayI* 36a; *Sol* 240b;  
*Gifts* 22a, 109a; *HomFrI* 13b; *Deor*  
22a; *Precepts* 44a; *Wand* 88b; *Prayer*  
67a; *Res* 9b; *MaxI* 3b; also 150+ times  
in prose] <200+>

For **-ge·þoht**, see **mōd-**.

**þolian** *II* endure; suffer  
[*Beo* 131a, 284a, 832b, 1525b, and  
2499b; *GuthA* 222b; *GuthB* 1056a;  
*And* 955b, 1217b, 1414b; *GenA*  
2030a, 2242a, 2265b; *GenB* 323b,  
367b, 389a, 597a, 633b, 641a, 737a,  
755b, 760a; *Ex* 324b; *Dan* 307a;  
*ChristC* 1385a, 1409b, 1451b; *Jul*  
464a, 466a, 569b; *El* 769a; *PPs* 58:6  
2b, 58:14 2b, 73:9 2a, 102:6 3b, 105:31

2b, 111:9 2a; *Met* 1.77a; *Res* 74b, 85b,  
94b, 118b; *Ps50* 102a; *Ridd16* 8b;  
*Ridd93* 23b; *Jud* 215b, 272a; *Dream*  
149b; *Ridd20* 26b; *MaxI* 39b; *Mald*  
201b, 307b; *Pan* 63a; also 400+ times  
in prose] <450+>

**ge·þolian** *II* endure; suffer  
[*Beo* 87a, 147b, 1419a, and 3109b;  
*And* 107a, 1136b, 1490b, 1659b,  
1689b; *GuthB* 1066; *ChristC* 1172a,  
1423b, 1434b, 1442b, 1514b; *Jul* 340b;  
*Mald* 6b; *El* 1292b; *XSt* 272a, 397b,  
634a; *PPs* 145:6 4b and 6b; also  
around 80 times in prose] <c. 100>

**þonan** (**þanan**) *adv.* from there; from that  
place

[*GuthA* 144b, 325b; *GuthB* 1353b;  
*And* 1065a; *GenA* 1061a, 1966a,  
2096a, 2928a; *GenB* 446b, 493b; *Ex*  
516a; *XSt* 326b, 473b, 633a, 719b; *Beo*  
111a, 123b, 224b, 463a, 520a, 691b,  
763b, 819b, 844b, 853a, 1265b, 1292b,  
1373a, 1601b, 1632a, 1668b, 1805b,  
1880b, 1921b, 1960b, 2061b, 2099b,  
2140b, 2359b, 2408b, 2545b, 2956b;  
*Phoen* 113a, 415b, 554b; *Met* 24.32b,  
25.13a; *Ridd26* 3b; *Ridd29* 10b;  
*Ridd73* 27b; *El* 143b, 148b, 348b; *Jul*  
384b, 389b; *Wand* 23b; *Jud* 118b;  
*ChristA* 269a, 535b, 625b, 759b, 999b,  
1595b; *Wid* 109a; *Sol* 220a, 418b; *Met*  
1.82b, 16.17b, 17.33b, 24.31b, 25.13a,  
25.43b, 26.22b, 26.24b, 29.75b; *PPs*  
64:10 2b, 67:8 3a, 72:6 1a, 79:9 3a,  
102:18 3a, 105:28 1a, 106:13 1b, 107:9  
2b, 146:8 2a; *Fates* 31b, 38b, 61b;  
*Exhort* 31b; *CPEp* 9a; *MCharm6*  
30b; also 1750+ times in prose] <c.  
2000>

**þonane** (**þanane**) *adv.* thence  
[*Jud* 132b; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>

**þonne** rarely **þon** *adv. conj.* then; when; since  
[*Beo* 70a\*] <1000+>

**þorn** (-as) thorn; bush; name of **Þ**-rune  
[*Chri* 1445b; *PPs* 117:12 3a; *Met.B.*  
12.3a; *MCharm2* 53a; *Distich on*  
*Kenelm* 1b; *MRune* 7a; also around  
600 accounts in prose] <600+>

- þorn-ge·blæd** † *f.* thorn-blister  
[*MCharm2* 53a] <1>
- þracu** † (**þræce**, **-a**) † *f.* attack  
[*GuthA* 267; *Ex* 326b; *El* 45, 185; *Jul* 12 and 33; *ChristB* 593] <7>  
*For -þracu*, see **ādī-**; **æsc-**; **bæl-**; **ecg-**; **flān-**; **gār-**; **gūþ-**; **hild-**; **holm-**; **liġ-**; **mōd-**; **wæpen-**; **wiġ-**.
- þræc** (**þracu**) *n.* throng  
**ġe·þræc** (**þracu**) *n.* pile; press; jostling  
[*Beo* 3102b; *And* 823a; *El* 114b; *Ridd2* 2a; *Ridd3* 62a; *Ridd22* 7a; *Ridd35* 6a; *Ps50* 49a; also 13 times in glosses for *apparatu*] <21>
- þræc·heard** † *adj.* combat-hard; strong in battle  
[*El* 123a] <1>
- þræc·hwīl** † *f.* combat-time; time of struggle  
[*Jul* 554a] <1>
- þræc·rōf** † *adj.* combat-bold; brave in battle  
[*GenA* 2030b] <1>
- þræc·wiġ** † *m.* battle-struggle; violent battle  
[*Ex* 182a] <1>
- þræc·wudu** † *m.* conflict-wood; spear for conflict  
[*Beo* 1246a] <1>
- þræd** *n.* thread  
[*Ridd35* 6; *LeidenR* 6; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 20>
- þræft** *n.* contentiousness  
[*Vain* 42a] <1>
- þrægan** *I* run  
[*Ridd19* 3; *Met* 28.24; *El* 1263] <3>
- (ġe·)þræstan** *I* oppress; constrain  
[*PPs* 146:3 1b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- þrafian** *II* compel; blame; urge press  
[*Ridd3* 4a; *Vain* 42a; also 10 times in prose] <12>
- þrāg** (**†**) (**-a**) *f.* time; hard time  
[*Beo* 54b, 87a, 114a, 1257b, 2883b; *GenA* 1217b, 1420b, 1426a, 1811b, 2546a, 2775b, 2836b; *Dan* 572b, 587b; *And* 107b, 790b, 1598b; *GuthB* 1184b, 1195b, 1350b; *Ridd1* 4b; *Ridd3* 69b; *Ridd54* 8b; *Ridd85* 5a; *Ridd89* 10b; *Phoen* 68a, 160b; *Wand* 95b; *Jul* 453b, 464b; *Met* 1.28a, 1.77a, 20.134b, 20.264b, 26.104b; *DEdw* 4b; *PPs* 81:5 2b, 101:25 2b, 106:9 1b, 111:4 2b, 1118:116 3b, 138:11 1a, 138:13 3b; *MaxI* 38b; *Sol* 304b; *Jud* 237b; *Wid* 88b; *Fates* 30b; *XSt* 111b; *El* 1237a; *MaxII* 4a; *Cap5Bor* 11a; also 15 times in Anon/early prose] <67>  
*For -þrāg*, see **earfoþ-**; **ryne-**; **trēow-**; **wōd-**.
- þrāg·bysig** † *adj.* time-busy; busy at times (?); continually busy (?)  
[*Ridd4* 1a] <1>
- þrāg·mælum** † *adv.* from time to time; at times; sometimes  
[*Jul* 344a; *And* 1230a; *Met26* 80a and *Met28* 56b; *Instr* 92a] <5>
- þrāġum** *adv.* from time to time; at times; sometimes
- ġe·þrang** (**-**) *n.* throng; crowd
- þrēa** (**-n**) *m.f.n.* distress; calamity; threat, menace  
[*GenA* 2265a; *GenB* 389a; *GuthA* 431a, 547a; *Dan* 293a; *GuthB* 1198a; *And* 107a, 1166a; *PPs* 75:5 1a, 93:9 6a, 103:8 1a, 104:12 2b, 149:7 2a; *MPs* 93:9 6a; *ChristC* 946a, 1063b, 1091a, 1133a, 1364a, 1445a; *Jul* 520a, 678a; *OrW* 41a; *El* 1276a; *JDayI* 57b; *LRidd* 6; also 50+ times in prose] <75+>  
*For -þrēa*, see **brōg-**; **cwealm-**; **hēah-**; **mōd-**; **þeod-**; **wæġ-**.
- þrea·lic** *adj.* miserable; woeful; calamitous  
[*GenA* 1318a; *El* 426a; *Men* 125b; *Seasons* 20b] <4>
- þrēa·nīed** † *f.* oppressive need; affliction; misery; distress; calamity  
[*Dan* 213b; *Beo* 284a and 832a; *El* 704a and 883a; *Jul* 464a; *And* 1264b; *Pan* 61a; *Az* 14b and 28a] <10>
- þrēa·nīedla** † (**-n**) *m.* dread need; dire want  
[*Beo* 2223a; see **þrēa·mēdla**] <4?>
- þrēa·nīed·lic** † *adj.* dreadful; calamitous; distressful  
[*Jul* 128a\*] <1>

- þrēa-mēdla** (‡) (-n) *m.* threatened pride  
[*GuthA* 696b\*; *MSol* 242a and 430a] <3> see **þrēa-nīedla**.
- þrēa-weorc** ‡ *n.* oppressive deed; terrible punishment  
[*GenB* 737a] <1>
- þrēagan** (þrēade) *II* threaten; rebuke  
[*Jul* 142b, 546b; *ChristC* 1023a, 1320b, 1595a; *PPs* 104:24 1b, 118:21 1b, 140:7 2b; *Met* 5.38a; *El* 1296b; *And* 452b, 1687b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>  
**ge·þrean** (þreagan) *wk* 2 to chasten, correct  
[*GuthA* 74a; *And* 391a; *GenA* 1865b, 2669b; *ChristC* 1563a; *El* 321b; *Jul* 344a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- þreal** *f.* correction  
[*Seasons* 211b; also around 25 times in prose] <25+>
- þrece** ‡ *m.* press, force, oppression  
[*JDayII* 192b (and equivalent passage in *Napier* 29)] <2>
- þrēat** (-as) *m.* troop; band; crowd  
[*GenA* 13b; *Beo* 4b and 2406a; *GuthA* 286a, 691b; *GuthB* 902b, 1103b, 1314b; *And* 376a, 870b, 1095a, 1269b, 1608a, 1636b; *XSt* 94a, 166a, 324, 335b, 386a, 422a, 567b; *ChristB* 492b, 517b, 570a, 738b, 927b; *Descent* 17b, 48b; *CEdg* 10a; *PPs* 91:6 1b, 102:20 2a, 148:2 1b, 149:3 1b; *MPs* 91:6 1b; *Met* 1.3a; *El* 51b, 151a, 215b, 217a, 254b, 271a, 326a, 329a, 537a, 546b, 872b, 1095b; *Wulf* 2b, 7b; *Ridd35* 6a; *LRidd* 6a; *Jud* 62a, 164a; *Jul* 465a, 672b; *Phoen* 341a, 501a; *OrW* 92b; *JDayII* 283b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
*For* -þrēat, see **beadu-**; **beorn-**; **ēored-**; **gūþ-**; **heofen-**, **heofon-**; **here-**; **isen-**; **mægen-**; **mearc-**; **sigē-**; **wæg-**.
- (ge-)þrēatian *II* press; force; attack; harass; threaten  
[*Beo* 560a; *GuthB* 916b; *And* 436a, 520a, 1115a; *PPs* 55:6 5b, 67:27 1b; *Met* 25.13b; *Jul* 54a, 176a; *Sol* 304a; *El* 695b; *Seasons* 84b; also around 100 times in prose] <100+>
- þrēo-hund** *num.* 300  
[*Beo* 2278b; *GenA* 1201a, 1308b, and 1600a; also 15 times in prose at least] <19>
- þrēo-niht** *f.* period of three days  
[*Pan* 38b] <1>
- þrēotan** (þrēat, þruton, þroten) 2 tire of; displease
- þrēo-tēoþa** *ord. num.* thirteenth  
[*Beo* 2406b; also 18 attestations in prose] <19>
- þrēo-tīne**, **þrēo-týne** *num.* thirteen  
[*MSol* 291a; *Men* 116a and 170a; also around 29 prose attestations] <30+>
- þridda** *ord. num.* third  
[*GenA* 155a, 231a, 1242a, 1477a, 1492b, 1552a, 2027b, 2869b, 2876a; *Ex* 87b, 342a; *Dan* 92a, 675b; *Beo* 2688b; *And* 793b, 1391b; *Sol* 136b; *PPs* 95:7 2b, 98:6 2b; *El* 185b, 485b, 854b, 884, 1298b; *LprII* 105b; *Met* 20.61a, 20.187a; *ChristB* 726b; *ChristC* 1247a, 1284a; *Pan* 41b, 61b; *Phoen* 644b; *Creed* 33a; *Precepts* 21a; *Seasons* 24a, 63a; *Instr* 8a, 17a, 261a; *SonsLoth* 1b; also 900+ times in prose] <1000+>
- þrie** (þrio, þrīo, þrīm) *num.* three  
[*Beo* 2174b, 2278b; *Dan* 88b, 93a, 102a, 188a, 271a, 357a, 360b, 412b, 461a; *GenA* 1217a, 1334a, 1545a, 1600, 2033b, 2045b, 2213b; *GenB* 307b; *Ex* 363b; *Az* 58b, 68a, 71b, 155a, 171a; *Soull* 12a; *SoullII* 12a; *ChristC* 966a, 969b, 12365a 1267b; *XSt* 424a, 501a; *Pan* 63a; *Men* 30b, 54b, 144a, 163a, 174a; *El* 2a, 285a, 483b, 832b, 846b, 857a, 868b, 1286b; *Ridd40* 53b; *Ridd58* 15b; *And* 148, 185, 245a, 801b, 930b, 1414a; *Creed* 49a, 51a; *Sol* 272a, 291a; *Sea* 68a; *Mald* 299b; *MCharm1* 39a, 42a, 81a; *MCharm2* 4a, 42a, 70a; *MCharm3* 8b; *MCharm10* 7a, 9b, 10a; *MCharm9* 14a; *Instr* 171a, 257b; also 1000+ times in prose] <1000+>
- þri(m)-feald** *three-fold*  
[*Met* 20.176b, 20.183a; also around 100 times in prose] <c. 100>

- þrindan, þrintan** (‡) (þrant, þrunton, þrunten) 3 swell  
[*Ridd45* 5a; *Vain* 24b] <2>
- þrī-nes** *f.sg.* Trinity  
[*GuthA* 646a; *And* 1685a; *Jul* 726a; *Jud* 86a; *ChristA* 379b, 599a; *KtHym* 41b; *El* 177a; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- ge·þring** {†} *n.* throng; tumult  
[*Beo* 2132b; *And* 368b; *DEdg* 28b; *OrW* 79b\*; also 8 times in homiletic prose] <16>
- þringan** (þrang, þrungon, þrunge) 3 throng; press; crowd; swell  
[*Beo* 2362b\*, 2883a, and 2960b; *GuthB* 896a, 1281b; *And* 126b, 1203b; *Jud* 164b, 249b; *GenA* 139a, 1373b; *Vain* 24a, 42a; *ChristA* 397b; *Met* 3.7a, 25.28b; *Phoen* 163b, 336b, 501a; *Descent* 42b; *Ridd3* 61a; *El* 123a, 329a; *Panth* 67b; also 24 times in prose] <48>
- þringan**, see **æt-**; **be-**; **oþ-**; **ymb-**.
- ge·þringan** (þrang, þrungon, þrunge) 3 throng; press forward  
[*Beo* 1912b and 2215b\*; *And* 990b; *Sea* 8b; *GuthB* 863b, 934b, 943b; *GuthA* 245b; *El* 40b; *Soull* 35a; *Soulll* 32a; *Met* 1.3a; *Ridd3* 27b; *Ridd87* 2a; *Jud* 287a; *GenA* 2511a; also 5 times in prose] <21>
- þrist** *adj.* bold; daring  
[*And* 237a, 1139a, 1264a; *Phoen* 144a; *MaxI* 60b; *El* 267a, 1286a; *Jul* 358a, 550a; *GenA* 1935b, 2583a; *Dan* 424b; *ChristA* 342b; *Ridd73* 23a; also 24 times in prose] <39>
- For **-þrist**, see **ellen-**; **gār-**; **wīg-**.
- þrist-hycgende** (‡) *pres. ptc.* bold-minded  
[*ChristA* 288b; *MaxI* 49b] <2>
- þrist-hyðig** † *adj.* bold-minded  
[*Beo* 2810a; *Gifts* 78b; *Men* 223a] <3>
- þriste** *adv.* boldly; daringly  
[*And* 1652b; *GenA* 1272b and 2242a; *ChristC* 1509b; *Deor* 12a; *Fates* 50b; *Jul* 511a; *El* 409b, 1166b; *PPs* 68:33 1b, 70:5 2a, 71:4 3b, 71:18 2b, 75:5 1b, 81:4 2b, 108:16 2b, 112:6 3b, 118:66 3b, 125:3 1b, 131:4 3b, 138:2 1b; also 6 times in prose] <26>
- þrist-hycgende** (‡) *pres. ptc.* bold-minded  
[*ChristA* 288b; *MaxI* 49b] <2>
- þrist-hyðig** † *adj.* bold-minded  
[*Beo* 2810a; *Gifts* 78b; *Men* 223a] <3>
- þrist·lice** *adv.* bravely  
[*And* 1185a; *ChristC* 871a; also 8 times in prose] <10>
- þrī-tig** *num.* thirty  
[*Beo* 123a, 379b, and 2361b; *And* 157a; *Soull* 36a; *Soulll* 33a; *Deor* 18b; *El* 3a; *Jul* 678b; *XSt* 501a; *Met* 28.26b, 28.30b; *GenA* 1120a, 1126a, 1308a; *CEdg* 20a; *Sol* 14b, 272a; *MCharm2* 4b, 42b; also 600+ times in prose] <600+>
- þroht** (‡) *adj.* dire; troublesome; problematic  
[*ChristC* 1267a; *GuthB* 1350a] <2>
- þroht** ‡ *m.* toil; labour; trouble; endurance; suffering  
[*El* 704b] <1>
- þroht-heard** (‡) *adj.* hard in patience; long-suffering  
[*El* 494a; *And* 402a, 1139a, 1264a, and 1391a] <5>
- þrohtig** *adj.* pressing; persistent; laborious  
[*Ridd* 85 4b; in gloss for *peruicax*] <2>
- þrosm** {†} (-as) *m.* smoke  
[*GenB* 326a; *ChristA* 116a; *El* 1298a; *JDayII* 192a, 200b; also 13 times in prose] <18>
- þrōwere** {†} (þrōweras) *m.* sufferer; martyr  
[*GuthA* 161a and 182a; also 16 times in prose] <18>
- þrōwian** *II* suffer; endure  
[*Beo* 1589b, 1721b, 2594b, 2605b, and 2658b; *GuthA* 204b, 408b, 573b; *And* 80b, 281b, 414b, 431b, 615b, 1071b, 1367b, 1468b, 1610b; *Sea* 3b; *GenA* 75b, 921b, 2424a; *Dan* 213a, 620b; *XSt* 41b, 393b, 488b, 501b; *Soull* 49b; *Soulll* 46b; *ChristC* 1117b, 1154a, 1249a, 1433b, 1539a, 1614b, 1632b; *Jul* 229b, 445b; *Res* 58b; *Sol* 467b; *Fates* 71b, 80b; *Men* 25b, 85a, 123b; *Ridd72* 15b; *El* 421a, 768b; *Wid* 64b; *JDayII* 86b; *Creed* 30b; *Dream* 84a,

98b, 145b; also 550+ times in prose] <600+>  
**ge·þrōwian** *II* suffer; endure  
 [XSt 546, 664; EI 519, 563, 855, 859; Jul 448; also around 100 times in prose] <100+>  
**þrōwung** (-a) *f.* suffering; endurance  
 [GuthA 385a, 471a, 778b; ChristB 470a; ChristC 1129b, 1179a; KtHym 28a; Instr 21a; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>  
**ge·þrūen** † *past ptc.* forged; hammered  
 [Beo 1285b\*; Ridd91 1a; Met20 134a\*] <3>  
**þryccan** *I* to press, crush, oppress  
 [Met 4.38b; GuthA 285b; also 14 times in prose] <16>  
 ·þryccan, see **be·**, **bi·**; **of-**.  
**þrydian** (**þreodian**) *II* deliberate; think over  
 [EI 549a, 1237a; Fates 18a; also 13 times in prose] <16>  
**þrȳ-feald** *adj.* threefold; triple  
**þrymm** (-as) *m.* strength; power; majesty; glory  
 [Beo 2b, 235b, and 1918b; GuthA 74a, 169a, 646a; GuthB 1103a, 1364b; And 3b, 344b, 723b, 887b, 957b, 998b, 1139b, 1260b, 1536a, 1572a, 1685b; ChristA 71b, 83b, 204b, 217a, 388b, 423b; ChristB 593a, 599a, 653b, 657b, 726a, 740b, 833a, 1023a, 1063a, 1633b, 1654a; XSt 36b, 163a, 505b, 660b; Phoen 41b, 541b, 605a, 628a; PPs 65:11 1b, 67:9 3b, 70:18 1a, 95:11 2b; LPrII 13a, 50a, 55a; Descent 35b; GenA 8b, 27b, 70b, 80b, 1492a, 1965b, 2110b, 2452a; Dan 102a, 424a; EI177b, 329b, 348a, 483a, 519b, 744b, 815b, 858b, 1089b; Met 25.11b, 25.13a, 25:32a; Jud 60a, 86a, 164a, 331b; Ridd3 4b, 61b; Ridd40 91a; Ridd84 48a; MaxI 60a; MaxII 4b; OrW 48b; Fates 8b, 18a; Wid 49b; KtHym 40a; Vain 24a, 42b; Jul 280a, 448b, 641b, 694a; Pan 41a; Wand 95a; Sol 486a; JDayII 116b; MPrWTPC 13b; Gifts 19a; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>

For **-þrymm**, see **cyne-**; **ēpel-**; **god-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**; **hyge-**; **mægen-**; **ofer-**; **wuldor-**.

**þrym-cyme** † *m.* glorious approach; mighty arrival  
 [GuthB 1256a] <1>

**þrym-cyning** † *m.* glory-king; king of glory  
 [EI 494b; Vain 62a; Met20 205a] <3>

**þrym-fæst** † *adj.* power-fast; secure in might  
 [GenA 15a, 1908a, and 2616a; Ex 363a; ChristC 943a; Dream 84b; ChristB 457a; And 323a and 479a; Ridd47 4b] <10>

**þrym-full** (†) *adj.* powerful; full of might  
 [ChristB 541a; Ridd1 4a; Ridd3 67a; SoulI 40a (SoulIII 37a); And 363a; Jud 74a; also once in homiletic prose] <8>

**þrym·lic** *adj.* strong; powerful; majestic; magnificent  
 [Beo 1246a; And 245a; Jud 8b; also 10 times in prose] <13>

**þrym·lice** *adv.* majestically  
 [And 547a; Phoen 68a and 514b; SoulI 166a; ChristA 288a; EI 780a; also 7 times in prose] <13>

**þrym-sittende** † *pres. ptc.* sitting in glory; dwelling in heaven  
 [EI 810a\*; Jul 435a and 726b; Phoen 623b; And 417b, 528b and 884b] <7>

For **-þrymma**, **-þremma**, see **hilde-**.

For **-þrym·nes**, see **hēah-**.

**þrysmān** (‡) *I* suffocate; choke with smoke; stifle  
 [Beo 1375b\*; also once in prose, in the Orosius] <2> see too **drysmian**.

**þrȳþ** (**þrȳþe**) † *f.* strength; power; majesty  
 [Ex 340b; Beo 494a and 1931b\*; ChristC 969a; And 376a and 1148b; Phoen 184b and 326b; Pan 51b; Ridd372a, Ridd64 4a, and Ridd872a; Wan 99b; PPs103:3 2b, PPs148:5 2b, PPs65:5 1b, and PPs77:18 2b] <17>

For **-þrȳþ**, see **hilde-**; **hyge-**; **mōd-**; **wæter-**.



- þrȳþ-bearn** † *n.* son of power; mighty lad  
[*And* 494a] <1>
- þrȳþ-bold** *n.* building of power  
[*El* 151b\* (MS *þrȳð bord*)] <1> .
- þrȳþ-cyning** † *m.* king of power  
[*And* 436b] <1>
- þrȳþ-ern** *n.* † mighty hall  
[*Beo* 657a] <1>
- þrȳþ-full** (†) *adj.* powerful; full of might  
[*Jul* 12a; *And* 1329a; also once in  
homiletic prose] <3>
- þrȳþ-ge-steald** † *n.* mighty-building;  
palace  
[*ChristA* 354a] <1>
- þrȳþig** † *adj.* strong; powerful  
[*GenA* 1986b\*] <1>
- þrȳþ-liç** † *adj.* strong; powerful; majestic  
[*Beo* 400a, 1627a, and 2869b]
- þrȳþ-swȳþ** † *adj.* powerful in might;  
strong in power  
[*Beo* 131a and 736b] <2>
- þrȳþ-weorc** † *n.* work of power;  
monument  
[*And* 773b] <1>
- þrȳþ-word** † *n.* mighty word; strong  
speech  
[*Beo* 643a] <1>
- (ge-)þrȳþan** *I* endow with power; fill with  
might  
[*Phoen* 486b] <1>
- þū** *pers. pron.* thou; you <1400+>
- þūf** (-as) *m.* banner; standard; crest; tuft  
[*Ex* 160a and 342b; *El* 123b; one gloss  
for *crinibus*] <4>  
*For -þūf, see sigē-*.
- ge-þungen** *adj.* prosperous; excellent;  
distinguished
- þun(r)ian** *II* thunder  
[*Met* 28.56a; also 25+ times in prose,  
dispro. in prognostics] <25+>
- þunian** *II* be stretched out; be proud  
[*Ex* 160a; *Ridd45* 2a; *PPs* 54:9 1a;  
*Soull* 40a; *Soulll* 37a; also twice in  
prose] <8>
- þunian** *II* thunder; groan; creak  
[*Beo* 1906b; *Riddl* 4a; also 5 times in  
prose] <7>
- þunor** *m.sg.* thunder  
[*MaxII* 4a; *PPs* 103:8 2b; also 75+  
times in prose] <75+>
- þunor-rād** *f.* thundering; thunder  
[*JDayII* 264a; also around 43 times  
in prose] <c. 44>
- þunor-rād-stefn** † *f.* voice of thunder  
[*PPs76:14* 3a] <1>
- þun-wang** *f.n.* temple (as part of the head)  
[*PPs131:4* 3a; also more than 30 times  
in prose and glosses] <30+>
- þurfan** (þearf, þearft, þorfte) *prp.* need  
[*Beo* 157b, 445b, 450b, 595b, 1026b,  
1071b, 1674b, 2006a, 2363b\*, 2495b,  
2741a, 2874a, 2995b; *GuthA* 46b,  
239b, 282b, 322b, 337b, 421b, 452b,  
673a, 754b, 758b; *GuthB* 883b, 1356b;  
*And* 337a; *GenA* 72b, 1023a, 1037a,  
1523b, 2157b, 2169b, 2172b, 2177a,  
2329b, 2729a; *GenB* 290b, 577b, 611b,  
640b, 733b; *Ex* 426a; *Dan* 429b; *El*  
918b, 939a, 1103b; *Jul* 46b, 526b,  
683a; *Soull* 145a, 148a, 160a; *ChristA*  
81b; *ChristB* 779a; *ChristC* 1365a;  
*Dream* 117a; *JDayI* 68b; *XSt* 114a;  
*Ridd15* 22b; *Ridd20* 17b; *PPs* 52:5 6a;  
*Met* 7.6b, 7.34b, 10.23b, 13.23b,  
15.9b, 19.25a, 26.113b, 29.38a; *Mald*  
34a, 249a; *Brun* 39b, 44b, 47b; *CPPref*  
15b; *Jud* 117b, 153b; *MaxI* 110a, 124a;  
*Instr* 153a, 199b, 200a; also 500+ times  
in prose] <600+>  
·þurfan, see **be·**, **bi·**.
- þurh** *prep.* (with *dat. acc. gen.*) through; by  
means of; for the sake of; in the name  
of <659?>
- þurh** *adv.* through; throughout.
- þurh·** *intensifying prefix.*
- þurh·brecan** **brecan** (bræc, bræcon,  
brocen) *5/4* break through  
[*Beo* 2792a; once in *Ælf. Col.*;  
once in Psalm gloss for *perduxit*] <3>
- þurh·delfan** (dealf, dulfon, dolfen) *3* dig  
through; pierce  
[*PPs* 79:15 1b; *prose Ps* 21.15;  
once in *Ælf. Gram.*; twice in  
glosses] <5>
- þurh·drifan** (drāf, drifon, drifen) *I* drive  
through; push through; penetrate  
[*And* 1397a; *Dream* 46a; *El.* 707b;  
*ChristC* 1109a; also 7 times in  
prose] <11>

- þurh·dūfan** † (dēaf, dufon, dofen) 2 dive through  
[*Beo* 1619b] <1>
- þurh·etan** (ǣt, ǣton, eten) 5 eat through; consume  
[*Beo* 3049a; *Soull* 120a; also 2 glosses for *confossus* and *commessum consumptum*] <4>
- þurh·fōn** † (fēng, fēngon, fangen) 7 penetrate  
[*Beo* 1504b] <1>
- þurh·gangan** (ġēong, ġēongon, gangen) 7 go through; pass through; penetrate  
[*PPs* 90:6 2a; also 20+ prose attestations] <20+>
- þurh·ġēotan** (ġēat, ġuton, ġoten) 2 pour through; saturate; impregnate; imbue; fill entirely  
[*El* 961a; also 11 times in prose] <12>
- þurh·glēded** † *past ptc.* heated through  
[*Dan* 243a] <1>
- þurh·yrnan** (earn, urnon, urnen) 3 run through  
[*JDayII* 172a; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- þurh·longe** † *adv.* as long as  
[*GenB* 307a] <1>
- þurh·rāsan** † *I* rush through  
[*Ridd3* 36a] <1>
- þurh·sēon** {†} (seah, sāwon, sewen) 5 examine; penetrate  
[*ChristC* 1327b; *MetB.* 30.16a; also 13 times in prose] <15>
- þurh·smūġan** (smēag, smuġon, smoġen) 2 pierce through; bore through; eat through  
[*Soull* 119b; *SoullII* 114b; also 12+ prose] <14+>
- þurh·tēon** (tēah, tugon, togen) 2 carry through; put through; fulfil; carry out  
[*Beo* 1140b; *GuthA* 426b; *Jul* 458b; *MetB.* 25.59a; also around 150 in prose] <150+>
- þurh·wadan** (wōd, wōdon, waden) 6 pass through; penetrate; go through; pierce  
[*Beo* 890b and 1567b; *Dan* 463a; *El* 1065a; *ChristC* 1141a, 1282a; *Mald* 296b] <7>
- þurh·wlitan** (wlāt, wliton, wliton) 1 look through; see; observe  
[*ChristC* 1283b, 1331a] <2>
- þurh·wunian** *II* abide continuously; remain; continue; settle down  
[*Met* 25.70b; *LPrIII* 9b; also 350+ times in prose] <350+>
- þurst** *m.* thirst  
[*GenB* 802b; *GuthA* 275a; *ChristC* 1509a, 1660b; *Ridd43* 3b; *PPs* 62.2, 103:11 2b, 106:4 1a, 106:32 3a; *Phoen* 613b; *Met* 7.17b; *Sol* 473a; *JDayII* 258a; *Seasons* 214b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- þurstig** *adj.* thirsty  
[*Soull* 113b; *SoullII* 107b; *Ex* 182a; *PPs* 61:4 3a; also around 20 times in prose] <20+>
- þus** *adv.* so; thus  
[*GenA* 838a, 2176b, 2679a; *Beo* 238b, 337a, and 430b; *GuthA* 452a; *GuthB* 1011a, 1015a; *And* 62b, 173b, 354b, 539b, 686a, 818a, 1411b, 1716b; *El* 189a, 400a, 528a, 1119b, 1236a; *MRune* 70a; *ChristA* 156a, 196b; *ChristB* 686a, 744a; *JDayI* 34a, 116a; *XSt* 532b, 568b, 655b, 729a; *Soull* 26b, 103a, 133b, 155a; *Jul* 311b, 362b, 432a, 433a, 451b, 511a, 519a; *Phoen* 482a, 570a, 621b, 632a; *Fates* 85a; *Phar* 4b; *Met* 1.84, 20.265; *LPrII* 14b; *Ps50* 30b; *WaldB* 17b; *Jud* 93b; *Res* 79b; *Precepts* 1a; *SoullII* 97a; *Met* 0.1a, 1.84b, 6.2b, 8.3b, 20.205b; *Mald* 57b; *Thureth* 2a, 3b; *Aldh* 1a; *Seasons* 95a; *MCharm1* 66b; *Instr* 156b; *Grave* 17b; also 2500+ times in prose] <2500+>
- þūsend** (-u) *n.* thousand  
[*Beo* 1829a, 2195b, 2994b, and 3050a; *And* 591a; *XSt* 301a, 400a, 419a, 720b; *Phoen* 151a, 364a; *Soull* 36b; *SoullII* 33b; *Sol* 272b; *PPs* 67:17 2a and 3a, 83:9 3b, 89:4 2a, 90:7 1b and 2b, 104:8 3a, 118:72 3a; *Met* 14.5b; *El* 285a, 326b (as these are roman numeral M); *Ex* 184b; *LPrII* 54b; *CEdg* 17a;

*MCharm* 1121a; 500+ times in prose] <500+>

**þūsend-ge·rīm** *n.* thousand-tally; numbering by thousands [*MSol* 291b] <1>

**þūsend-mælum** (†) *adv.* by thousands; in thousands [*Ex* 196a; *And* 872b; *Jud* 165b; *XSt* 234a, 507a, 568a, and 630a; also once in homiletic prose, and in a gloss, glossing *mellena*] <7>

**ge·þwānan**  
[*Met* 20.102b; also 6 times in prose] <7>

*For -þwāre, see man-.*

**ge·þwāre** *adj.* united; harmonious; loyal [*Beo* 1230a; *Ridd2* 15a; *Ridd50* 7a; *ChristA* 127a; *MaxI* 56a; *Gifts* 85b; *Met* 29.36b; also 30+ times in prose] <c. 40>

*For -þwār·nes, see man-.*

**ge·þwārnes** *f.* concord, agreement, mildness [*JDayII* 271b; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

**þwēal** (·) *n.* bath; washing [*Seasons* 154b] <1>

**þwēan** (þwōg, þwōgon, þwægen) 6 wash [*PPs* 57:9 3a, 62:5 3a, 72:11 4a; *ChristC* 1320a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

*For -þweorg ?, -þweorh ?, see yrre-.*

**ge·þweran** (þwær, þwæron, þworen) 4 soften [*Met* 20.72a, 29.46b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

*For -ge·þwing, see hell-.*

**þwitan** (þwāt, þwiton, þwiten) 1 whittle; cut [*Rim* 63b; also twice in prose] <3>

**þwȳr, þweorh, þwēor** *adj.* crosswise; transverse; perverse [*GenA* 2415b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**þwȳr-timber, þwēorh-timber** *n.* cross-timber [*Jul* 550b\*] <1>

**ge·þȳdan, þēodan** 1 join [*GuthB* 998b; *Jul* 419a; *PPs* 61:5 2b; *JDayII* 284a; 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**ge·þȳde** *adj.* good [*Gifts* 68] <1>

**þȳhtig** *adj.* doughty; brave; bold [*Beo* 1558b] <1>

*For -þȳhtig, see hyge-.*

**(ge·)þȳld** (-a) *f./n.* patience [*GuthA* 483a; *GuthB* 914b; *PPs* 61:5 3a, 70:4 1a, 91:13 3a; *Gifts* 71, 79b; *Beo* 1395b, 1705b; *Res* 23a; *Instr* 28b; *MPs* 91:13 3a; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>

**(ge·)þȳldig** *adj.* patient [*GuthA* 600a; *Wand* 65b; *PPs* 85:14 2a, 102:8 1b, 144:8 2a; *GenA* 1942a, 2663a; *MaxI* 12a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

*For -ge·þȳldig, see mōd-.*

**þyle** *m.* orator; spokesman [*Beo* 1165b and 1456b; *Wid* 24b; also 18+ prose] <20+>

**þyllīc**, *see þȳs·lic*

**(ge·)þȳncan** (þūhte) 1 *impers.* seem, appear [*GuthA* 440a, 518a; *GuthB* 1016b, 1123b, 1128a; *And* 440b, 472b, 609b, 740b, 1135b; *Beo* 368b, 687b, 842a, 866b, 1341a, 1748a, 2461b, 2653a, 3057b; *GenA* 169a, 1804b, 1850b, 2430b, 2478a, 2896b; *GenB* 268b, 276b, 289b, 603a; *Ex* 573a; *Dan* 269b, 497a, 504a, 508a; *ChristC* 1401a, 1424a, 1488b, 1598b; *Ridd3* 10b; *Ridd31* 20b; *Ridd47* 1b; *Ridd87* 3b; *El* 72a, 532b, 541b, 1164b; *XSt* 22a, 55a, 245a, 432a, 719a; *PPs* 101:3 3b, 115:2 1b; *Met* 8.7a, 10.8a, 10.10b, 10.65b, 10.66b, 12.8a, 12.15b, 12.18a, 13.44b, 13.47a, 15.15b, 19.12b, 20.117a, 25.35a, 28.34b, 28.39a, 28.64b, 28.68b, 28.85b, 29.41b; *Jul* 87b, 225b, 407b, 662a; *Sol* 272a; *Wand* 41a; *Deor* 29b; *Mald* 55b, 66b; *Soull* 35b; *Soulll* 32b; *Vain* 30b; *Res* 55b; *Rewards* 51b, 57b; *MRune* 68b; *Dream* 4a; *JDayII* 159a; *Seasons* 63b; *Instr* 177a, 188b; also 450+ times in prose] <500+>

**ge·þȳncþo** *f.sg.* dignity; honour [*GuthA* 605a; *GenB* 475b; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>

**þȳnne** *adj.* thin [*Ridd41* 36a; *Met* 5.6a]

**þȳnning** (-a) *f.* thinning

**þýrel** (†) *adj.* pierced through  
[*Jul* 402b; *Finn* 45b\*; *Ridd44* 2b;  
*Ridd91* 5b; *CPEp* 27b; also 5 times in  
prose] <10>

**þýrel** {†} *n.* opening; aperture  
[*Ridd15* 21b; *Ridd72* 9a; also about 20  
times in prose, and glosses, glossing  
*foramen*] <c. 20>

**þys·lic** (**þylliċ**) *pron.* such like; such; such a  
[*Beo* 2637a; *GuthB* 1014b; *Jul* 453a;  
*Vain* 45a; *El* 540b, 546a; *ChristB*  
517a; also 150+ times in prose]  
<150+>

For **-þyrel**, see **dūn-**.

**þýrel-wamb** ‡ *adj.* with pierced belly  
[*Ridd81* 11a] <1>

For **-þyrfe**, see **un·bi·**.

**þyrnen** *adj.* thorny  
[*ChristC* 1126a; also around 30 times  
in prose, almost exclusively in  
reference to Christ's crown of thorns]  
<30+>

**þyrrian** *I* dry; dry out  
[*Ridd28* 4b] <1>

**þyrre** *adj.* dry  
[*PPs* 117:12 3a; also 10 times in prose]  
<11>

**þyrs** (-as) *m.* giant; 'snake-charmer?'  
[*Beo* 426a; *MaxII* 42b; *Ridd40* 63b;  
also 9 times in prose including glosses  
for *marsus*, *orcus*, *Cacus*] <12>

**þyrsc-wold** {†} *m.* threshold  
[*Met11* 68b; also 9 times in prose]  
<12>

**þyrstan** *I* thirst; thirst after  
[*PPs* 62:2 1b; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>

·þyrstan, see **of·**.

**þýstru** *f.n.* darkness  
[*Beo* 87b]

(**ge·**)þýwan, þēon, þēowan *I* press; threaten,  
oppress; crush  
[*Beo* 1827b and 2736a; *And* 436b,  
520a; *Ridd3* 18b; *Ridd12* 8b; *Ridd21*  
5b; *Ridd40* 91b; *Ridd60* 14a; *Ridd62*  
6a; *Ridd63* 7b; *Ridd89* 8a; *Sol* 304a,  
396a; *PPs* 77:43 1b, 77:59 3b, 87:16  
1b, 104:11 5b, 105:9 1b, 106:32 3a; at  
least 75+ times in prose] <100+>

**ge·þýwe** {†} (**-þeawe**) *adj.* customary; usual  
[*Beo* 2332b; also 3 times in Alfredian  
prose] <4>

ooooo

U

- ufan, ufane** *adv.* from above; above  
[*Beo* 330a and 1500b; *GenA* 1350a, 2909a, 2912b; *GenB* 306b, 375a, 513a; *Dan* 336b, 508b; *Az* 52b; *ChristC* 1137a; *SouII* 27b, 120b; *SouIII* 24b, 116b; *Jul* 261b; *PPs* 77:27 1a, 79:14 2b, 103:3 2a, 103:12 2a and 4b; *Met* 20.141a, 24.11a, 24.17b, 24.24a; *Ridd3* 17a, 55b, 69b; *Ridd10* 4a; *Ridd36* 6b; *Ridd93* 26b; *XSt* 69b, 341a, 494a, 702b; *JDayI* 22a; *JDayII* 111b, 145a, 213a, 272a; *Phoen* 308b; *Jud* 252b; *MRune* 14b; *Sol* 88a; *GuthA* 612b; *GuthB* 937b, 958b; *MCharm1* 22a; also 150+ times in prose] <200+>
- ufan-cund** *adj.* coming from above  
[*ChristB* 503a; *GuthA* 686a; *GuthB* 1124a and 1242a; also 4 times in prose] <8>
- uferra** *adj.* later; higher  
[*Beo* 2200b and 2392a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- ufe-weard** *adj.* upper; upwards; pointing up  
[*Phoen* 299a; also around 100 times in prose <c. 100>
- ufor** *adv.* higher; later; late; farther away  
[*Beo* 2951b; *Ridd40* 88a; *Men* 34a and 179a; also 45 times in prose] <c. 50>
- ūht (-an)** *m.* (pre-)dawn; early morning; twilight  
[*GenB* 315a; *XSt* 404a and 463a; *And* 235a and 1388a; *El* 105a; *Wand* 8; *Wife* 35a; *Hell* 1a and 17a; *Ridd60* 6; *Beo* 126a; also 28 times in prose] <40>
- ūht-ċearu ‡ f.** twilight-care; morning grief  
[*Wife* 7b] <1>
- ūht-floġa ‡ (-n) m.** twilight-flier  
[*Beo* 2760a] <1>
- ūht-hlem ‡ m.** twilight clash  
[*Beo* 2007b] <1>
- ūht-sċeaþa ‡ (-n) m.** twilight ravager  
[*Beo* 2271a] <1>
- ūht-tid f.** twilight time; dawn tide  
[*Ex* 216a; also 16 times in prose, including glosses for *matutinum*] <17>
- umbor (‡) (-) n.** child  
[*Beo* 46b and 1187a; *MaxI* 31a] <3>
- umbor-wesende ‡ pres. ptc.** being a child  
[*Beo* 46b and 1187a] <2>
- un·** *prefix, generally negative or pejorative.*
- un·a-ðreotend adj.** unwearying, inexhaustible  
[*ChristA* 388] <1>
- un·a-seċgend·liċ adj.** unutterable  
[*El* 466a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- un·a-wend·liċ adj.** unchangeable; unceasing  
[*Met* 20.17a; also 11 times in prose] <12>
- un·a-wendend unceasing**  
[*Met* 11.14b] <1>
- un·a-wendend·liċ adj.** unceasing  
[*Met* 24.43a; also 8 times in prose] <9>
- un·æðele adj.** not noble  
[*Met* 17.18a, 17.29a; also 17 times in prose, almost all in Alfredian prose] <19>
- un·āga ‡ (-n) m.**  
[*PPs112:6* 1b] <1>
- un·ār f.** dishonour; shame; disgrace  
[*PPs* 68:7 5a; also 3 times in prose] <4>
- un·ār·liċ adj.** dishonourable; shameful; disgraceful  
[*GenA* 1092b; also twice in prose] <3>
- un·ār·lice adv.** dishonourably, shamefully  
[*GenA* 1519a, 2252a] <2>
- un·be·fohten (‡) pptc** undisputed; without a fight; without a quarrel  
[*Mald* 57a; also 3 times in prose, in *ASCADÉ911*] <4>
- un·be·þyrfe ‡ adj.** inactive; useless; vain; idle  
[*Jul* 97b and 217b; once in gloss for *inertes glebas*] <3>
- un·be·þyrfe ‡ adj.** useless; idle; vain  
[*Jul* 97b and 217b] <2>
- un·beald {†} adj.** unbold; cowardly; distrustful; timid  
[*Jul* 427a; also 12 times in prose, mainly in *Pastoral Care*] <13>
- un·bealu ‡ n.** innocence  
[*PPs100:2* 1a] <1>

- un·bēted** ‡ *pptc* unatoned; unamended  
[*ChristC* 1311a\*] <1>
- un·blīðe** {†} *adj.* unhappy; without  
joy; sorrowful  
[*Gen.* 2261a; *Dan* 127a and 134a;  
*Beo* 130b, 2268b, and 3031a; also  
17 times in prose] <23>
- un·bræce**, **un·brice** *adj.* not fragile  
[*ChristA* 6b; *El* 1028a\* (MS  
*anbræce*); *Jul* 235b *Fates* 86b;  
*Phoen* 642a] <5>
- un·bryce** *adj.* not usable  
[*PPs* 74:8 2b; also 4 times in  
glosses] <5>
- un·bunden** not bound  
[*Ridd23* 15a; also around 35 times  
in prose] <35+>
- un·byrnende** ‡ *pres.ptc.* unburning  
[*Beo* 2548a] <1>
- un·cēapunga** (§) *adv.* gratuitously  
[*Dan* 745a; also in a pair of glosses,  
glossing *gratis*] <3>
- un·clæn·nis** *f.* uncleanness, impurity  
[*JDayI* 62b\*; also 50+ times in  
prose] <50+>
- un·clæne** *adj.* impure, unclean  
[*ChristC* 1016a, 1309a, 1315a; *Jul*  
418b; *HomFrI* 6b; *XSt* 608b; *El*  
301a; also 150+ times in prose]  
<150+>
- un·cræftig** ‡ *adj.* uncrafty; powerless;  
weak  
[*JDayII* 240b] <1>
- un·cræftiga** ‡ *adj.* helpless  
[*JDay II* 240b] <1>
- un·cūð** *adj.* unknown; unfamiliar;  
strange; uncanny  
[*Beo* 276b, 876b, 960a, 1410b, and  
2214a; *GenA* 1847a, 2699a and  
2735a; *Ex* 58b and 313b; *And* 178a;  
*Fates* 93a, 112b; *El* 1101b; *ChristC*  
1417a; *GuthA* 141a; *GuthB* 1217a;  
*HomFr II* 4b; *PPs* 77:52 3b; *MetB*  
2.9a, 4.39b, 13.59b and 31.6a;  
*Rewards* 60b; *PsFr* 24.15a; *KtPs*  
78a; *MCharm1* 46b; also 150+  
times in prose] <150+>
- un·cūððu** {†} *f.* terra incognita  
[*GuthB* 855b; *Jul* 701a; also 3  
times in prose] <5>
- un·cýðig** (§) *adj.* ignorant; unacquainted  
with  
[*El* 960a; once in Lindisfarne  
glosses] <2>
- un·cyst** *f.* sin  
[*ChristC* 1329a; *Phoen* 526a;  
*JDayII* 238a; also 50+ times in  
prose] <50+>
- un·dearnunga** *adv.* without concealment;  
clearly; openly; evidently  
[*Finn* 22b; *El* 405a, 620b; *PPs*  
88:17 1b; *Ridd42* 2a; also 3 times  
in anonymous homilies paired with  
*openlice*, and once in a law-code]  
<9>
- un·dyrne** *adj.* unconcealed; unhidden;  
clear; open; evident; obvious  
[*Beo* 127b, 150b, 410b, 2000a, and  
2911b\*; *And* 1480b; *XSt* 1a;  
*ChristC* 1540a; *Fates* 42b; *Ridd42*  
15b; at least 5 times in prose] <15>
- un·eað(e)** *adv.* not easily  
[*And* 205a; *PPs* 64:7 4a; also 50+  
times in prose] <50+>
- un·earg** *adj.* undaunted, intrepid, fearless  
[*Mald* 206a; also 9 times in prose]  
<10>
- un·efn** {†} *adj.* uneven  
[*ChristC* 1459a; also 6 times in  
prose] <7>
- un·efne** *adv.* unequally  
[*PPs* 140:9 1a; also 1 time in prose  
gloss] <2>
- un·fæcne** *adj.* without deceit  
[*Beo* 2068b; once in homiletic  
prose; three times in law codes;  
four times in glosses for *non*  
*subsciium*] <9>
- un·fæge** ‡ *adj.* very doomed  
[*Beo* 573a and 2291a] <2>
- un·fæge** ‡ *adj.* undoomed  
[*Beo* 573a and 2291a] <2>
- un·fæger** {†} *adj.* unlovely  
[*Gen* 1273b and 2063b; *Beo* 727b;  
also 14 times in prose including  
glosses, glossing *deformis* and  
*larbata*] <17>
- un·flitme** ‡ *adv.* without conflict (?)  
[*Beo* 1097a]; see **un·hlitme** <1>

- un·for·cūþ** † *adj.* undaunted; unblemished  
[*And* 475a, 1263a; *Mald* 51a; *Ridd62* 3b; *Vain* 31a; *PPs* 117:4 1b; *Men* 170b; twice in glosses in Lindisfarne gospels] <9>
- un·forcuð·lic** *adj.* unblemished  
[*GenA* 1715b] <1>
- un·forht** {†} *adj.* unafraid; fearless; brave  
[*Ex* 180b, 328b, and 335a; *Beo* 287a; *Dream* 110b; *Jul* 147a, 209b, and 601a; *Mald* 79b; also about 35 times in prose] <c. 45>
- un·forht** {†} *adj.* unafraid; fearless; brave  
[*Ex* 335a; *Dream* 110b; *Beo* 287a; *Jul* 209b and 601a; also 30+ times in prose] <35+>
- un·forhte** *adv.* fearlessly; bravely  
[*Ex* 180b and 328b; *Jul* 147a; *Beo* 444a; *Mald* 79b; at least 10 times in prose, high prop. in Ælfric] <10–18>
- un·fram** (‡) *adj.* not bold; feeble  
[*Beo* 2188a; *PPs* 138:14 2a] <2>
- un·fremu** (‡) *f.* damage; hurt  
[*GenA* 893a; once in prose *Note*] <2>
- un·freondlice** *adv.* unfriendly  
[*GenA* 2690a] <1>
- un·fricgende** not questioning  
[*GenA* 2650a] <1>
- un·frōd** ‡ *adj.* inexperienced  
[*Beo* 2821b] <1>
- un·from** *adj.* not bold; feeble  
[*Beo* 2188a; *PPs* 138:14 2a] <2>
- un·fyrn** *adv.* not late, soon  
[*And* 1371a; *Res* 43a\*; also 5 times in Alfredian prose] <7>
- un·fæger** {†} *adj.* unlovely  
[*GenA* 1273b and 2063b; *Beo* 727b; also 12 times in prose] <15>
- un·gears** (†) *adv.* recently; very soon  
[*Beo* 602b and 932a; *GuthA* 281a; *XSt* 393a; *Jul* 124a; also twice in prose]
- un·gearu** *adj.* unready; unprepared  
[*ChristC* 874a; also 25+ times in prose] <c. 30>
- un·ge·bletsod** ‡ *pptc* unblessed  
[*Jul* 492a] <1>
- un·ge·blycged** ‡ *pptc* unfrightened; intrepid  
[*GuthB* 941a] <1>
- un·ge·dēfe·lice** *adv.* unfittingly  
[*Beo* 2435b\*] <1>
- un·ge·fullod** *adj.* unbaptised  
[*Ridd59* 16b; also 12 times in homiletic prose] <13>
- un·ge·leaf** *adj.* unbelieving  
[*PPs* 67:19 1b; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- un·ge·lic** *adj.* unlike, dissimilar  
[*GenA* 1685b; *GenB* 356b, 612b; *Dan* 112a; *Vain* 23a; *Met* 20.33a, 20.53a; *XSt* 149b; *Wulf* 3a; *Sol* 36a; also 75+ times in prose] <75+>
- un·ge·lice** *adv.* differently  
[*ChristC* 898a, 909b, 1262b, 1362b; *Jul* 688b; *Vain* 67b; *Wulf* 8a; *El* 1307a; *Met* 31.3b, 31.4b; also 30+ times in prose] <40+>
- un·ge·mede** *adj.* adverse, disagreeable  
[*Vain* 25] <1>
- un·ge·met** *n.* immoderation, excess; immensity  
[*Beo* 1792b\*; *Met* 7.28b, 26.63b; *PPs* 115:1 2b, 118:67 2b, 118:107 1b, 142:1 2b; *MRune* 8b, 29b; *JDayII* 194b; *Exhort* 45a; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 35>
- un·ge·mete** *adv.* immeasurably  
[*Beo* 2420b, 2721b, and 2728b; *GenB* 313b; *PPs* 56:5 4b, 72:5 1b, 98:1 2b, 108:2 4b, 108:3 3b, 108:27 4b, 115:2 3b, 118:50 2b, 118:58 1b, 118:61 2a, 118:70 3b, 118:150 1b, 118:161 2b, 138:15 5b, 141:6 2b, 141:7 2b, 142:3 2b, 143:17 3b; *Met* 7.33b, 10.9b, 11.60b, 25.38a; also around 10 times in prose] <c. 35>
- un·ge·myndig** *adj.*  
[*Met* 22.57b; *PPs* 76.8 1b; also 10 times in prose] <12>
- un·ge·sælig** *adj.* unlucky  
[*ChristC* 1215b; *Met* 19.42a, 27.18a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- un·ge·sceað** *adj.* unreasonable
- un·ge·sceað** *adv.* exceedingly  
[*Dan* 2432a] <1>

<b>un·ge·scead</b>	<i>adv.</i>	indiscreetly	
		[ <i>Dan</i> 242a; also 9 times in prose]	<10>
<b>un·ge·sewenlic</b>	<i>adj.</i>	invisible	
		[ <i>Met</i> 11.5a, 20.6a; also 100+ times in prose]	<100+>
<b>un·ge·sib</b>	{†}	<i>adj.</i>	
		[ <i>Ridd9</i> 8a; <i>Sol</i> 35a*; also twice in Alfredian prose]	<4>
<b>un·ge·þeod(ed)</b>	<i>adj.</i>	disjoined	
		[ <i>GenA</i> 1698b]	<1>
<b>un·ge·treowe</b>	<i>adj.</i>	unloyal	
		[ <i>MaxI</i> 162a; also 25+ times in prose]	<25+>
<b>un·ge·wemmed</b>		unwed	
		[ <i>Jul</i> 590a; also 50+ times in prose]	<50+>
<b>un·ge·wyrded</b>	<i>adj.</i>	uninjured	
		[ <i>Phoen</i> 181a]	<1>
<b>un·gifre</b>	<i>adj.</i>	harmful	
		[ <i>GenA</i> 2472a]	<1>
<b>un·gin</b>	<i>adj.</i>	contracted	
		[ <i>MaxI</i> 204b]	<1>
<b>un·gleawlice</b>		<i>adv.</i>	
		[ <i>PPs</i> 52:1 2a; twice in prose Cura Past.]	<3>
<b>un·gnýþe ‡</b>	<i>adj.</i>	generous; unstingy	
		[ <i>Pan</i> 71a*]	<1>
<b>un·gnýþe ‡</b>	<i>adj.</i>	generous; unstingy	
		[ <i>Pan</i> 71a*]	<1>
<b>un·god</b>	<i>adj.</i>	not good, evil	
		[ <i>Ridd20</i> 35a; also 4 times in prose]	<5>
<b>un·grene</b>	<i>adj.</i>	not green	
		[ <i>GenA</i> 117a]	<1>
<b>un·grund</b>	<i>adj.</i>	without bottom/gorund	
		[ <i>Ex</i> 509a]	<1>
<b>un·grynde</b>	<i>adj.</i>	bottomless	
		[ <i>Rim</i> 49a]	<1>
<b>un·gyfeþe ‡</b>	<i>adj.</i>	not given; denied	
		[ <i>Beo</i> 2921b]	<1>
<b>un·hælu ‡</b>	<i>fn.</i>	wicked destruction	
		[ <i>Beo</i> 120b; also 17 times in prose, in the sense 'sickness']	<1>
<b>un·hāl</b>	<i>adj.</i>	not healthy	
		[ <i>PPs</i> 87:9 1b and 108:24 1b; <i>Seasons</i> 84a; also 75+ times in prose]	<75+>
<b>un·hār ‡</b>	<i>adj.</i>	very grey	
		[ <i>Beo</i> 357a]	<1>
<b>un·hēah</b>	<i>adj.</i>	not high; low	
		[ <i>Grave</i> 8a and 9b; also 3 times in prose]	<5>
<b>un·hleow</b>	<i>adj.</i>	chill	
		[ <i>Ex</i> 495a]	<1>
<b>un·hlitme ‡</b>	<i>adv.</i>	ill-fated (?); without reluctance	
		[ <i>Beo</i> 1129a]	<1>
<b>un·hneāw</b>	<i>adj.</i>	liberal, bounteous	
		[ <i>Wid</i> 73a, 139b; <i>ChristB</i> 686b]	<3>
<b>un·hold</b>	<i>adj.</i>	unfriendly, hostile	
		[ <i>Dan</i> 34a; <i>PPs</i> 90:3 2a, 108:11 1b; <i>PsFr</i> 34.9b; also 12 times in prose]	<16>
<b>un·holda</b>	<i>m.</i>	fiend	
		[ <i>ChristB</i> 762b]	<1>
<b>un·hrōr</b>	<i>adj.</i>	powerless; useless; weak	
		[ <i>Finn</i> 45a*; once in Boeth]	<2>
<b>un·hwilen</b>	<i>adj.</i>	lasting; eternal; without limit	
		[ <i>GuthB</i> 1087b, 1093b; <i>And</i> 1154a; <i>OrW</i> 97a; <i>El</i> 1231a; <i>Fates</i> 20b, 120a]	<7>
<b>un·hyðig</b>	<i>adj.</i>	unhappy, without booty	
		[ <i>GuthB</i> 1328a; <i>And</i> 1078a; also twice in homiletic prose]	<4>
<b>un·hygðig</b>	<i>adj.</i>	foolish	
		[ <i>PPs</i> 52:1 1b; once in prose <i>Boethius</i> ]	<2>
<b>un·hylðo</b>	{†}	<i>f.</i>	
		[ <i>GenB</i> 729b; also 3 times in Alfredian prose]	<4>
<b>un·hýre (un·heore) {†}</b>	<i>adj.</i>	uncanny; dreadful; eerie; awful; monstrous	
		[ <i>Beo</i> 987a, 2120b, and 2413b; <i>Gen</i> 2289a; <i>And</i> 34b; <i>Met</i> 29.63b; also 17 times in prose and glosses]	<23>
<b>un·hýe (un·heore) ‡</b>	<i>adv.</i>	monstrously; uncannily	
		[ <i>MSol</i> 266b]	<1>
<b>un·igmetes, un·gemet †</b>	<i>adv.</i>	exceedingly	
		[ <i>Beo</i> 1792b; <i>Met</i> 7.33b and 10.9b]	<3>
<b>un·læd</b>	<i>adj.</i>	wretched	
		[ <i>And</i> 30a, 142a and 744a; <i>Jul</i> 616a; <i>MaxI</i> 119b; <i>Jud.</i> 102a; <i>MSol</i> 21a,	



- 351a, 367a, 384a and 393b; also 26 times in prose] <38>
- un·læred** *adj.* unlearned  
[*Met* 28.1a; *Instr* 86a; also 12 times in prose] <14>
- un·læt** *adj.* quick, ready  
[*GuthB* 1034a; *Ridd53* 11b; one gloss for *non pigra*] <3>
- un·land** *n.* not land; sea  
[*Whale* 14a; once in Consolation Phil.] <2>
- un·lēof** *adj.* unloved  
[*GenA* 1268b and 2454b; *Beo* 2863b] <3>
- un·liðe** *adj.* ungentle; severe  
[*GenA* 937a; also 4 times in homiletic prose] <5>
- un·lifigende, un·lyfigende {†}** *pres.ptc.*  
[*Beo* 468b, 744a, 1308b, 1389a, and 2908b; *El* 878a; *Jud* 180b and 315b; also 9 times in prose, mostly in *Dialogues*] <17>
- un·lust** *m.* disgust  
[*Sol* 269b; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- un·lyt ‡ n.** no little; much  
[*PPs* 61:9 1b] <1>
- un·lytel** *adj.* not small; large; great  
[*GenA* 1614a, 2407b and 2552b; *Beo* 498a, 833a, and 885b; *Dan* 551b; *And* 876b, 1237b, 1270b and 1493; *El* 283a and 871a; *Fates* 8b; *Ridd40* 76a; *Ridd83* 13b; *PPs* 77:16 1b, 104:5 2b, and 105:7 3b; also 16 times in prose] <36>
- un·mæg ‡ (-es; -as) m.** one who is not a kinsman  
[*WaldB* 23a] <1>
- un·mæge ‡ adj.** not related; foreign; alien  
[*PPs* 68:8 4a] <1>
- un·mæle** *adj.* without spot or blemish; virgin; immaculate  
[*ChristA* 333a; *ChristB* 721a; also 5 times in prose] <7>
- un·mæne** *adj.* free from evil; exempt (generally)  
[*Creed* 16a; *Seasons* 28b; also 4 times in prose] <6>
- un·mæte** *adj.* without measure, count  
[*And* 653a, 1219b, 1682b; *GenA* 2294a; *ChristC* 953b; *Phoen* 625a; *Men* 6a; *Jul* 517a; *Instr* 136b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- un·meaht (-miht) f.** impotence  
[*PPs* 106:17 2b; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 20>
- un·meahtig** *adj.* weak, impotent  
[*Met* 24.62a; also 28 times in prose] <29>
- un·mendlinga** *adv.* done unintentionally; undesignedly  
[*Met* 25.30b; also 10 times in prose including gloss for *inopinatus*] <11>
- un·murn ‡ adj.** untroubled  
[*PPs* 75:4 5b] <1>
- un·murn·lice (‡) adv.** without regret; without bothering; ruthlessly; recklessly  
[*Beo* 449b and 1756a; *ChristB* 812b] <3>
- un·neah** *adv.* not near; far away  
[*PPs* 118:150 3b; also twice in prose] <3>
- un·nyt(t)** *adj.* useless; unusable  
[*Beo* 413a and 3168a; *GenA* 106a; *Sol* 21b; *PPs* 77:32 2b, 93:4 1b; *Met* 5.27b, 10.2a, 10.17b, 10.21a, 16.6b, 21.7a, 22.10b, 22.18a, 25.44b, 28.53a; *MaxI* 119a; *CPEp* 15a; *MPs* 93:4 1b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- un·onwendendlic** *adj.* unceasing  
[*Met* 20.17a; also 6 times in Aldredian prose (Past.C. and Boeth.)] <7>
- un·orne ‡ adj.** simple; plain; honest  
[*Mald* 256a] <1>
- un·ræd** *m.* bad counsel  
[*GenA* 30a, 1682b, 1937a; *GenB* 700a; *Dan* 186a; *Whale* 70b; *Phoen* 403a; *Jul* 120a; *Ridd11* 10a; *Ridd27* 12a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 50>
- un·ræden** *f.* ill-advised action  
[*GenA* 982b] <1>
- un·ræd-siþ ‡ m.** foolish enterprise; ill-advised venture  
[*Ridd11* 4a] <1>

**un·reordian** ‡ *II* speak ill of  
 [XSt 66b\*] <1>

**un·riht** (-) *n.* wrong  
 [GenA 1292a; GenB 589a; Dan  
 23b, 187b, 684b; Beo 1254a and  
 2739a; And 1559a; PPs 52:5 2a,  
 54:3 1b, 54:8 3a, 55:1 2b, 58:2 2a,  
 58:3 4a, 58:5 5a, 61:10 1b, 62:10 5a,  
 63:2 3a, 63:5 1b and 3b, 65:16 1a,  
 68:27 1a and 2a, 70:3 5a, 72:5 2a,  
 72:6 1b and 4b, 72:15 3a, 73:18 4a,  
 74:4 2a, 78:8 2a, 85:13 2a, 88:20 2a,  
 88:30 1a, 89:8 1a, 91:6 3b, 91:8 4a,  
 91:14 2a, 93:4 2b, 93:13 2a, 93:14  
 3a, 93:18 1b, 93:20 2a, 100:7 3a,  
 100:8 2a, 102:10 3a, 102:12 3b,  
 105:6 3a, 105:32 2a, 106:41 3a,  
 108:27 2a, 118:14 1a, 118:51 1b,  
 118:69 1b, 118:78 2a, 118:118 1b  
 and 3a, 118:133 3a, 118:163 1a,  
 124:4 2a, 124:5 3a, 128:2 3a, 129:3  
 1a, 138:21 2a, 140:11 3a, 143:9 3a,  
 143:13 3a; Met 9.54a; PsFr 5.16a,  
 50.7a, 58.8a; Ps50 36b, 42a, 60a,  
 87a; El 472a, 516a, 582b; ChristB  
 560b; ChristC 1290b, 1302a;  
 WaldA 27a; Instr 40b; MPs 91:6  
 3b, 91:8 4a, 91:14 2a, 93:4 2b, 93:13  
 2a, 93:14 3a, 93:18 1b, 93:20 2a;  
 also 500+ times in prose] <500+>

**un·riht** *adj.* wrong  
 [Jul 297a; PPs 56:1 5a, 58:4 1a,  
 61:10 1b, 81:2 1b, 106:16 1a,  
 118:29 1b, 118:104 2a, 118:128 2a,  
 129:8 2a; LPrII 120b; El 1041a;  
 Met 18.1b, 27.22a; DAIf 5a; also  
 100+ times in prose] <150+>

**un·riht·dōm** *m.*  
 [Dan 183a] <1>

**un·rihte** *adv.* wrongly; wrongfully  
 [Beo 3059a; PPs 84:2 1a; also 50+  
 times in prose] <50+>

**un·riht·fēoung** ‡ *f.* unrighteous hatred  
 [Met 271b] <1>

**un·riht·hāmed** *adj.* adulterous

**un·riht·hāmed** *n.* unlawful sex;  
 fornication; adultery

**un·rihtlice** *adv.* wrongly  
 [PPs 68:5 4a; also 75+ times in  
 prose] <75+>

**un·rihtwis** *adj.* injustice  
 [Met 4.43a, 9.8a, 15.1b, 24.57a,  
 25.2a, 25.58a; Instr 197a; also 400+  
 times in prose] <400+>

**un·riht·wyrhta** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* performer of  
 unrighteous deeds  
 [PPs 118:86 2b; also once in biblical  
 prose] <2>

**un·rīm** *n.* countless number  
 [Beo 1238a, 2624a, and 3135a; And  
 704; GenA 1647a; GenB 335b,  
 776a; Ex 261q; Dan 70b, 323b; XSt  
 572b; OrW 92a; Men 128b; PPs  
 103:24 2a; Met 1.44a, 14.4a,  
 20.190b, 25.7b, 26.41b; ChristB  
 569b; Brun 33b; Jul 43b, 172b,  
 469b, 625b; Ridd43 8a; JDayII  
 159b; Descent 49b; also around 30  
 times in prose] <c. 58>

**un·rīme** *adj.* countless  
 [Beo 3012a; GenA 2615b; Az 36b,  
 40b; El 61a; Pan 2a; Ridd6 3a; also  
 5 times in prose] <12>

**un·rōt** *adj.* unhappy; sad  
 [Beo 3148b; GuthB 1064a, 1260a;  
 ChristC 1182b, 1407a; Jud 284a;  
 JDayII 10b; also 100+ times in  
 prose] <100+>

**un·rōt·nes** *f.* sadness  
 [Sol 474b; PPs 146:3 2a; Met  
 25.48a; JDayII 228a, 261a; also  
 200+ times in prose] <200+>

**un·sæd** *adj.* insatiable  
 [PPs 100.5] <1>

**un·sælig** *adj.* ill-fortuned  
 [GenB 637a; And 561b; Jul 450a;  
 ChristC 1287a; also 3 times in  
 homiletic prose] <7>

**un·scæþig** *adj.* innocent; blameless  
 [DAIf 1b; also around 50 times in  
 prose] <c. 50>

**un·scām·lice** *adj.*  
 [GenA 2461a; also twice in prose]  
 <3>

**un·sceaft** ‡ *f.* un-creature; uncanny  
 creature  
 [Ridd88 30a] <1>

**un·sceaftig** *adj.* unashamed <1>

**un·sceaftig** ‡ *adj.* unashamed  
 [Jul 552a] <1>

- un·scēnde** (†) *adj.* innocent with our disgrace  
[*WaldB* 20a; *Dan* 762a; *El* 365b, 1199b, 1245b; once in gloss for *innocens – unscendende*] <6>
- un·scomiende** ‡ *adj.* not being ashamed  
[*ChristC* 1324a] <1>
- un·scýldig** *adj.* innocent, guiltless  
[*GuthA* 687b; *And* 1137a; *Met* 4.36b, 9.60a; *PPs* 63:3 3a, 73.17 1a, 105:27 4a; *El* 496b; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>
- un·slāw** *adj.* not slow; not sluggish; brisk; active; sharp  
[*Beo* 2564a; *GuthB* 950a; *And* 1711b; *El* 202a] <4>
- un·smeðe** *adj.* unsmooth  
[*Phoen* 26a; *MRune* 35b; also 20 times in prose] <22>
- un·snyttru** *f.n.* unwisdom; folly  
[*Beo* 1734a; *GuthB* 859a; *El* 946a, 1285a; *Jul* 145a, 308a; *Met* 9.11b; also 5 times in prose glosses of Psalms] <12>
- un·soden** *adj.* unboiled  
[*Ridd77* 8a; also 3 times in medical treatises] <4>
- un·softe** *adv.* unsoftly; hardly; with difficulty  
[*Beo* 1655a and 2140b; *GenB* 886a, 1107b; *Jud* 228a; *ChristC* 1356a; *El* 132a; also 6 times in prose] <13>
- un·sōþ·fæst** *adj.* unrighteous; untruthful; unjust  
[*PPs* 105:6 2a, 139:11 3a; also 5 times in prose] <7>  
**un·sōþ·fæst** *adj.* unrighteous; untruthful; unjust, <2>
- un·sōþ·fæst·nys** *f.* unrighteousness; injustice  
[*PPs* 54:9 3a; also 18 times in prose] <19>
- un·spedig** *adj.*  
[*GenA* 962b; also 17 times in prose] <18>
- un·stapōl·fæst** *adj.* unenduring; unstable; weak; fickle  
[*Met28* 70a; also 9 times in prose including gloss for *instabili*] <10>
- un·stille** *adj.*  
[*Met* 11.18b, 20.14a, 20.92a; *Ridd51* 5b; *MaxI* 77b; *MRune* 58a; also around 22 times in prose] <c. 28>
- un·swæs** ‡ *adj.* unpleasant; unlovely  
[*PPs* 87:8 2b] <1>
- un·swæs·lic** ‡ *adj.* unpleasant; unlovely  
[*Jud* 65a] <1>
- un·sweotule** (†) *adv.* unclearly  
[*Met* 20.146a; also 1 times in prose Boethius] <2>
- un·swete** {†} *adj.* unsweet; bitter  
[*ChristC* 1438a; also twice in prose] <3>
- un·swiciende** *f./adj.* Not failing in duty to others, faithful, loyal  
[*Ex* 425b; also 3 times in prose] <4>
- un·swiðe** *adv.* unstrongly; not strongly  
[*Beo* 2578b and 2881b; three times in prose including gloss for *segniter*] <5>
- un·sýfre** *adj.* unclean; impure  
[*And* 1310b; *ChristC* 1231a and 1483a; *Jud*. 76b; also 5 times in prose, with gloss for *olidarum*] <9>
- un·synniġ** *adj.* guiltless  
[*Beo* 2089b; also 22 times in prose including gloss for *insontem*] <23>
- un·synnum** ‡ *adv.* guiltlessly; without fault  
[*Beo* 1072b] <1>
- un·tæle** *adj.* blameless  
[*Beo* 1865a; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- un·teorig** *adj.*  
[*Met* 28.17b] <1>
- un·þanc** *m.* displeasure; ingratitude  
[*Sol* 98a; also around 75 times in prose] <75+>
- un·þeaw** *m.* bad habit, evil practice  
[*Met* 16.4a, 16.24a, 17.28a, 22.27a, 22.31a, 25.62a, 26.113a, 26.119a, 27.32a; *Rewards* 42a, 81a; *Instr* 45a, 248b; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>
- un·þinged** *adj.* unprepared for, unexpected  
[*Sea* 106b; *PPs* 54.13 1b; *MaxI*

- 35b; also 1 times in prose Cura  
Past] <4>
- un·tīdre** ‡ *adj.* untender; not weak;  
strong  
[*And* 1252b] <1>
- un·træg·lice** *adv.* not deceitfully; frankly  
[*El* 410a] <1>
- un·trēow** *f.* untrue  
[*GenB* 773b; *Met* 2.13a; also 3  
times in prose] <5>
- un·trēowþ** *f.* untruth  
[*GenB* 581a; also twice in prose]  
<3>
- un·trum** *adj.* infirm  
[*PPs* 104:32 4a, 106:11 2a; *Rim*  
57b; also 400+ times in prose]  
<400+>
- un·trymnes** *f.* weakness, infirmity  
[*GuthB* 1017a; also 400+ times in  
prose] <400+>
- un·twēo** *adj.* without doubt  
[*ChristC* 960a; once in  
Chrodegang of Metz] <2>
- un·twēo·feald** *adj.*  
[*Met* 11.96a; also 5 times in prose]  
<6>
- un·twēod** ‡ *adj.* undoubting  
[*And* 1242a] <1>
- un·twēonde** {†} *adj.* undoubting  
[*El* 797a; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- un·týdre** ‡ *m.* evil brood; wicked  
offspring  
[*Beo* 111a] <1>
- un·tydre** {†} *adj.* not weak, strong  
[*And* 1252b; once in *Ælfric* gloss  
for *pignus*, once in *Leechbook*]  
<3>
- un·wāc·lic** ‡ *adj.* unfeeble; strong  
[*Beo* 3138b] <1>
- un·wāc·lice** † *adj.* unfeebly; strongly  
[*Dan* 673b; *Jul* 50a; *Mald* 308a]  
<3>
- un·wær·lic** *adj.* not cautious  
[*Jul* 193a; *Whale* 63b; also around  
38 times in prose] <c. 40>
- un·wæstm·bære** *adj.* unfruitful; barren;  
sterile  
[*PPs* 112:8 1b; 25 times in prose  
including glosses for *infructuosa*]  
<26>
- un·wearnum** (‡) *adv.* greedily  
[*Beo* 741b; *Sea* 63b] <2>
- un·weaxen** † *adj.* ungrown; not fully  
grown  
[*And* 1627a; *Mald* 152b; *GenA*  
2872a; *Ex* 413a; *DEdg* 11b; *El*  
529a] <6>
- un·wemme** *adj.*  
[*GenA* 2466b; *Az* 186b; *ChristA*  
300a, 418b; *Phoen* 46a; *PPs* 100:1  
3a, 118:1 1b; also 100+ times in  
prose] <100+>
- un·wene** *adj.* hopeless  
[*GuthB* 1148b; also 6 times in  
prose] <7>
- un·weorð** *adj.* unworthy; of no value  
[*Met* 15.6b; *ChristC* 1562b; also  
100+ times in prose] <100+>
- un·wered** *adj.* unprotected  
[*GenB* 812a] <1>
- un·willa** *m.*  
[*SouI* 63a; *SouII* 63a; *Met* 1.24a;  
*Whale* 4a; *ChristC* 1490a; also 33  
times in prose] <38>
- un·wis** *adj.* unwise  
[*PPs* 68:6 1b, 73:16 4a, 73:20 3a,  
75:4 3b, 93:8 2a; *Met* 10.10a,  
20.148a; *MPs* 93:8 2a; also 175+  
times in prose] <c. 200>
- un·wis·dōm** *m.* stupidity; foolishness  
[*Instr* 72a; also around 50 times in  
prose] <c. 50>
- un·wis·lice** *adv.* unwisely  
[*El* 293b; also 18 times in prose]  
<19>
- un·wita** {†} *m.* foolish, stupid person  
[*Ridd49* 11a; *Sol* 412a; also 7 times  
in prose] <9>
- un·witod** (†) *adj.* uncertain  
[*MaxI* 145b; also once as gloss,  
glossing *incertus*] <2>
- un·wrecen** (†) *adj.* unavenged  
[*Beo* 2443a; also once in prose  
*Boethius*] <2>
- un·wundod** *adj.* unwounded  
[*GenA* 183a] <1>
- un·wurð·lice** *adv.* unworthily  
[*GenB* 440a; also 18 times in prose]  
<19>

- uncer** *poss.pron.* of the two of us  
[*Beo* 1185a] <15>
- under** *prep.* (+ *dat./acc.*) under; in the lee of  
[*Beo* 2128b\* and 2755b\*; *etc etc*]
- under·etan** (‡) (*ǣt, ǣton, eten*) 5 eat from  
beneath; undermine; subvert  
[*Ruin* 6a; also once in prose, in  
*Boethius*] <2>
- under·flōwan** ‡ (*flēow, flēowon, flōwen*)  
7 flow under  
[*Ridd10* 2a] <1>
- under·fōn** (*fēng, fēngon, fangen*) 7  
undertake; receive; obtain; take;  
accept  
[*JDayII* 121a; also 750+ times in  
prose] <750+>
- under·gytan** (*under·geat, under·gēaton,*  
*under·gieten*) 5 note; mark;  
understand; perceive.
- under·hnīgan** *hnīgan* (*hnāg, hnigon,*  
*hnigen*) 1 sink under; submit to;  
undergo  
[*Ridd3* 71a; *Ridd66* 6a; also 28  
prose including glosses for *subire*]  
<30>
- under·lūtan** (*lēat, luton, loten*) 2 bow  
beneath; bend under  
[*Met* 10.20b; also 4 times in prose  
including glosses for *sublato*] <5>
- under·niþēmest** *adj.* lowest  
[*Met* 20.135b] <1>
- under·þēodan** 1 subjoin; subjugate;  
subdue  
[*GuthA* 603b; *PPs* 61:1 2b, 107:8  
5b and 143:3 3b; *Met* 14.8b, 16.4b,  
17.24b, 25.63b and 25.66b;  
*MetCharm1* 45b; also around 500  
in prose, including glosses for  
*subnixa, sublato, (sub)dedito,*  
*subiugate, subiacere, sublimat,*  
*subiuncte, subductus*] <c. 500>
- under·wreþian** 11 support; sustain;  
uphold; strengthen  
[*MRune* 37a; also 20+ times in  
prose including glosses for  
*fulciatur, .i. sustentetur,*  
*fulcimento; subnixa, .i. subiecta,*  
*leuent et al.*] <20+>
- undern** *m.* mid-morning; mid-day.
- undern-mǣl** *n.* mid-morning-time  
[*Beo* 1428a; once in prose *Life of*  
*Eustace*] <2>
- unguentum** (*Latin*) *n.* unguent; ointment;  
salve  
[*PPs132:2* 1a]
- unnan** (*ann, annst, ūþe*) *prp.* grant; not  
begrudge; wish  
[*Beo* 503a, 960b, 1225b, and 2874b]  
·unnan, *see of*.  
gē·unnan (*ann, annst, ūþe*) *prp.*  
grant; not begrudge; wish  
[*Beo* 346b and 1661a]
- un·ofer·swīþed** {†} *pptc.* unconquerable;  
invincible  
[*EI* 1187b; also 9 times in prose and  
glossed texts] <10>
- up** *adv.* up; above; upwards  
[*Beo* 128b, 224b, 519b, 782b, 1373b,  
1619b, 1912b, 1920a, 2575b, and  
2893a; *etc etc*] <159?>
- up·cyme** *m.* rising; origin; source  
[*Dan* 384b; *Ridd30a* 9a; *Ridd30b*  
9a; also 29 from prose] <32>
- up·cund** *adj.* coming from above;  
heavenly; celestial  
[*ChristA* 268a; *JDayII* 305a; *OrW*  
34b; also 5 times in prose including  
glosses for *superno*] <8>
- up·eard** ‡ *m.* land above; heaven  
[*GuthB* 1078a] <1>
- up·ende** *m.* upper end  
[*Met* 29.18a; also 3 times in prose]  
<4>
- up·enġel** (‡) *m.* heavenly angel; archangel  
[*And* 226a; *Men* 210a] <2>
- up·gang** *m.* rising; sunrise  
[*PPs* 106:3 1a and 112:3 1a; *Mald*  
87a; also 49 times in prose] <52>
- up·hēah** *adj.* up·high; uplifted; elevated;  
sublime; noble  
[*Wife* 30b; *PPs* 81:6 2a; also 4 in  
prose including gloss *Eculeus* —  
*upheh þrepe!*] <6>
- up·hebbe** ‡ *f.* (*up·hebban*) coot; water-  
hen; stork; heron  
[*PPs103:17* 1a].
- up·heofon** (†) *m.* heaven above; upper  
heaven  
[*ChristC* 967b; *And* 798b; *JDayI*

- 59b; *XSt* 94b\* and 166b; *PPs*101:22 2b; *MCharm*1 29b; also twice in prose (once in *Napier*29 [*JDay*II 104b]) <10>
- up·lāðende** ‡ *presptc* leading up [*Phoen* 178b] <1>
- up·lic** *adj.* upper; celestial [*XSt* 361b; *And* 119b; *GuthA* 681b; *Phoe* 392a and 663b; *JDay*II 46a, 113a, 146a and 299b; *Rewards* 15a, 75a, 77; *Creed* 11a, 32a and 37a; *Season* 151a; *Instr* 262a; *ChristA* 102a; *KtHy* 19a; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- up·long** (†) *adj.* upright; erect; tall [*Beo* 759b; *Ex* 303a; *Ridd88* 9a; also 3 times in prose] <6>
- up·lyft** ‡ *f.n.m.* upper air; sky [*Gloria*I 6b and 19a] <2>
- ūp·rihte** {†} *adv.* up; above [*Beo* 2092b; also 18 times in prose and glosses, glossing *supinus* and *prostratus*] <19>
- ūp·rodor** † *m.* upper heaven; firmament [*GenA* 99b; *Ex* 4a, 26b, 76a, 430b, 545b; *ChristC* 1128b; *GuthA* 782b; *El* 730b; *Met*29 50a; *Sea* 105b] <11>
- up·stige** *m.* climbing up; ascent; ascension [*ChristB* 615a, 655a and 711a; also around 125 times in prose; also 10 noncompound collocations in prose] <125+>
- up·weard** *adv.* upwards [*El* 805b; *Ridd61* 6a; *MetB* 13.54a, 13.62a and 31.23b; also 40+ in prose] <40+>
- up·weġ** † *m.* going up; ascent; ascension [*ChristA* 20a; *And* 830a; *GuthB* 1306a and 1366a; *Men* 193a] <5>
- uppan** *prep.* (with *dat.* and *acc.*) over; above; upon; up to; against <3>
- uppe** *adv.* above; up; aloft [*Beo* 566b]
- ūr** (-as) *m.* aurochs; name of the U-rune [*MRune* 4a; at least 6 times in prose] <7>
- ūre, ūser, ūssa** *pron. adj.* our *poss.pron.* our [*Beo* 2634b, 2647a, 2813b, 3002b, and 3107b; *etc etc*]
- ūrig-** † *prefix* dewy
- ūrig-feþere** † *adj.* dewy-feathered; with wet wings [*El* 29a and 111a; *Jud* 210b; *Sea* 25a] <4>
- ūrig-lāst** ‡ (-as) *m.* dewy track; damp trace [*Fort* 29a] <1>
- ūt** *adv.* out; outside [*Beo* 215b, 537b, 663b, 1292b, 1583b, 2081a, 2515b, 2545b, 2551b, 2557b, 3106b, and 3130b]
- ūt·fūs** ‡ *adj.* eager to be off; desperate to be away [*Beo* 33a] <1>
- ūt-gang** *m.* going out; departure; exit; exodus; latter part [*PPS* 106:34 3a and 120:7 1a; *Jul* 661a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ūt-land** *n.* outland; distant country [*PPs*147:3 2a; also 10 times in prose] <11>
- ūt-gār-secġ** ‡ *m.sg.* ocean at the horizon [*OrW*70b] <1>
- ūt-ġe-mære** ‡ *n.* outer limit; extreme boundary [*PPs*60:1 3b and *PPs*71:8 4b] <2>
- ūt-sīþ** {†} *m.* going out; departure; death [*GuthB* 1267b; *Whale* 79a; also 4 times in glossed texts and glosses, glossing *exitio*, *excessu*] <6>
- ūt-weard** *adj.* heading out; heading off [*Beo* 761a] <1>
- ūtan** *adv.* from without; about [*Beo* 774b, 1031b, 1503b, and 2334a; *And* 28b, 871a; *GenA* 224a, 1322a; *GenB* 354b, 461a, 677a; *Dan* 253a; *XSt* 153a, 341a; *ChristC* 1004a; *Phoen* 164a, 204b, 301a, 530b; *HomFrI* 18a; *PPs* 64:6 2b, 64:8 2b, 71:10 2b, 79:13 1a, 87:17 1b, 88:44 3a, 120:4 3b, 127:4 3a, 143:15 2b; *Met* 8.14a, 8.54a, 10.4a, 10.6b, 11.36b, 13.8a, 13.78b, 13.79b, 20.30a, 20.34a, 20.137b, 20.208a, 22.7a, 22.16a, 25.7a, 28.4b, 28.9a, 28.13b, 30.13a; *MRune*

35a; *Sol* 127b, 256b; *Ridd40* 6b, 16b,  
48b, 54a; *Ridd73* 14b; *Ridd84* 42a;  
*PsFr* 64.3b; also 500+ times in prose]  
<500+>

·ūtan, see *ymb·*, *ymbe·*, *emb·*.

**ūtan-weard** (‡) *adj.* around the outside  
[*Beo* 2297a; also twice in prose and  
glosses, glossing *femur* (!)] <3>

**uton** (< \*witon) *1 pers. pl. subj. of wītan* 'to  
go'. used to introduce an imperative or  
hortatory clause let us; come  
[*Beo* 1390b, 2648b, and 3101a; etc etc]

**ūþ-geŋge** (†) *adj.* (+ *dat.*) departed from;  
departing; on the way out  
[*Beo* 2123b; *GuthB* 852a; also once in  
prose *Bede*] <3>

**ūþ-wita** {†} (-n) *m.* wise man; scholar; sage  
[*El* 473a; *And* 1105a; *Brun* 69a; *Men*  
166a; *Met10* 50a, *Met20* 184a, and  
*Met22* 54a; *Prec* 66a; also around 90  
times in prose] <c. 100>

**ūt(t)or** {†} (*adv.* further out; beyond  
[*GuthA* 126a; *Ridd40* 87b; also 6  
times in prose] <8>

ooooo

W

**wā** {†} (-n) *m.* woe; distress  
[*Beo* 183b; *Wife* 52b; *GenB* 368b,  
634b; *XSt* 341b; *Sol* 104ba and 327a;  
*El* 628b; *PPs* 118:139 2b and  
*PPs119:5* 1a; *Met* 1.25b; *Jul* 632a;  
*Prayer* 13b; *Rid11* 8b; *JDayII* 178a;  
also more than 150 times in prose]  
<c. 165>

**wāc(e)** *adj. adv.* weak(ly); frail  
For **-wāc**, see **leoþu-**.

**wācian** {†} *II* watch; keep watch; be awake  
[*Beo* 660a, 708a, 1268a, and 2841a;  
*PPs* 62:1 2b; *HomFrI* 32b; *GuthA*  
115a; also around 50 times in prose]  
<c. 55>

**wācian** *II* weaken; grow weak  
[*Mald* 10a; *OrW* 86a; *HomFrII* 6a;  
also around 50 times in prose]  
<c. 55>

**wāc·lice** {†} *adv.* weakly [*Met* 5.35b; also  
around 11 times in prose] <12>

**wācian** *II* weaken; grow weak  
For **-wacu**, see **niht-**.

**wadan** {†} (**wōd**, **wōdon**, **waden**) *6* go; wade;  
proceed; progress; advance  
[*Beo* 714a and 2661a; *GenA* 2887a;  
*GenB* 830b; *Ex* 311a; *Dan* 615a; *Wan*  
5a, 24a; *Ridd22* 15a; *Ridd62* 3a;  
*Ridd93* 7b; *Mald* 96a, 130a, 140b,  
253b, and 295b; *MSol* 390a and 413a;  
*OrW* 61a; *And* 677a, 1271a; *El* 246a;  
*XSt* 120a; also around 50 times in  
prose] <c. 75>

·**wadan**, see **geond-**; **on-**; **þurh-**

**ge·wadan** † (**wōd**, **wōdon**, **waden**) *6*  
go; wade; proceed; progress; advance  
[*Ex* 463b; *El* 1189b; *Beo* 220b; *Mald*  
157a; *And* 1246b; *GuthB* 940a and  
1028a] <7>

**wācan** *I* exhaust; weaken

**wæcće** (**wæcća**) *f.* watch  
[*PPs* 76:4 3b; *Exhort* 4b; also around  
100 times in prose] <c. 100>

**wæcnan** † (**wōc**, **wōcon**, **wæcned**) *I I-6*  
awaken; be born  
[*Beo* 60a, 85b, 1265b, and 1960b;  
*GenA* 1061b, 1064b, 1158b, 1233b,  
1637b, 1646b, 2186b, 2394b, and  
2764b; *Ridd20* 21b] <14>

**wād** {†} *a* (-a) *f.* garment  
[*Dan* 103a and 634b; *MaxI* 47a and  
98b; *GenA* 867b and 941b; *GenB* 812a  
and 846b; *Az* 187b; *ChristC* 1422a;  
*SoullI* 123a; *SoullII* 117a; *Fort* 90b;  
*Dream* 15a and 22a; *And* 375; *PPs*  
101.23, 108.18; *Met8* 23, *Met15* 3a,  
*Met25* 4a, 32a, and 39a; *MSol* 139b;  
*Ridd9* 4b; *Ridd42* 4a; also about 25  
times in prose] <c. 50>

For **-wād**, see **heaþu-**; **here-**; **lim-**.

**ge·wāde** {†} *n.* garment;  
equipment; dress  
[*Beo* 292a; *PPs68:11* 1a, *PPs103:72a*;  
*Ridd35* 12b and 14b; also around also  
about 40 times in prose] <c. 45>  
For **-ge·wāde**, see **brēost-**; **eorl-**; **gūþ-**  
; **winter-**.

**wæd** (**wadu**) {†} *n.* wading place; ford; water;  
sea

[*Beo* 508b, 546a, and 581a\*; *Ex* 481a;  
*Whale* 9b; *And* 439b, 533b, 1457b,  
and 1545b; *Ridd72* 2b; also 13 times in  
prose, mostly in charters] <23>

**wādli** {†} *f.sg.* poverty; destitution; beggary  
[*PPs87:9* 2a, *PPs106:9* 4a, and  
*PPs106:40* 2a; *El* 617a; *Phoen* 55a,  
612a; *SoullI* 144a; *JDayII* 266a; also  
more than 50 times in prose] <c. 60>

**wādla** (-n) *n.* beggar; wretch  
[*ChristC* 1495a; *PPs69:6* 1a,  
*PPs71:12* 3a, *PPs71:13* 1b, *PPs73:19*  
2a, *PPs81:3* 3a, *PPs81:4* 2a, *PPs85:1*  
2a, *PPs87:15* 1a, *PPs104:14* 2b,  
*PPs139:12* 3a; *Met* 10.31b; *Exhort*  
20b; also more than 200 times in  
prose] <c. 210>

For **-wādla**, see **nyd-**.

**wāfan** *I* wrap; enfold

**wāfer-sȳn** {†} *f.* spectacle; display; sight;  
show  
[*Dream* 31a; *PPs68:11* 3a; also around  
40 times in prose and glosses, glossing  
*spectaculum*] <c. 40>

**wāfre** {†} *adj.* wavering; uncertain; shifting  
[*Dan* 240a; *Beo* 1150b, 1331a, and  
2420a; also once in prose] <4>  
For **-wāfre**, **-wifre**, see **gange-**.



- wāþf** {þ} (-a) *f.* marvel; wonder  
[*Met28* 83a; also in prose *Boethius*;  
*Bald's Leechbook*] <3>
- wāġ** (**waga**) *f.* scales; balance; weight  
[*PPs61:9* 2a; also around 35 times in  
prose] <c. 35>
- wāġ** † (**wāges**) *m.* wave  
[*GenA* 119, 1379a, and 1462a; *Dan*  
322b; *Ex* 458a and 484b; *Az* 141b;  
*Wand* 46b and 53b; *Phoen* 45b; *Beo*  
3132b; *And* 373b, 456a, 533a, 601a,  
632a, 748b, 932a, 1532a, 1545a, 1589b,  
and 1594a; *ChristC* 980b; *OrW* 61a  
and 84b; *Jul* 479a and 680a; *El* 230a;  
*Ridd2* 8a; *Ridd3* 20a; *Ridd10* 10a;  
*Ridd16* 1a; *Ridd22* 21a; *Ridd33* 1a;  
*MRune* 69a; *MaxI* 78a; *PPs* 88:8 3a,  
*PPs92:6* 1b; *MPs* 92:6 1b; *Met*  
28.59a; *Gifts* 53b; *Whale* 27b; *Sea*  
19a] <43>  
For -**wāġ** ('wave'), see **ffifel-**; **mōd-**;  
**sā-**.
- wāġ-bora** † (-n) *m.* wave-bearer; wave-  
producer; wave-crosser  
[*Beo* 1440a] <1>
- wāġ-bord** † *n.* wave-board; ship; vessel  
[*GenA* 1340a] <1>
- wāġ-dēor** † *n.* wave-beast; sea-animal;  
ship  
[*ChristC* 987a] <1>
- wāġ-dropa** † (-n) *m.* wave-drop  
[*GuthB* 1057a] <1>
- wāġ-fæt** † *n.* wave-vessel; water-vessel;  
cloud  
[*Ridd3* 37a] <1>
- wāġ-faru** † *f.* sea-voyage  
[*Ex* 298a; *And* 923a] <2>
- wāġ-flota** † (-n) *m.* wave-floater  
[*Beo* 1907a; *El* 246a; *And* 487a]  
<3>
- wāġ-hengest** (‡) *m.* wave-stallion; ship  
[*El* 236b; *GuthB* 1329a] <2>
- wāġ-holm** † *m.* wave-sea; choppy ocean  
[*Beo* 217a] <1>
- wāġ-līþend** † *m.* wave-traveller; seafarer  
[*Beo* 3158a; *GenA* 1395a and  
1432a; *Whale* 11b] <4>
- wāġ-stæþ** † *n.* wave-edge; shore  
[*Ridd22* 2a] <1>
- wāġ-strēam** † *m.* wave-stream; sea-  
current  
[*Ex* 311a] <1>
- wāġ-sweord** † *n.* wave-patterned sword  
[*Beo* 1489a] <1>
- wāġ-þel** (‡) *n.* wave-board; wave-plank;  
vessel; ship  
[*And* 1711a; *GenA* 1358a, 1446a,  
and 1496a] <4>
- wāġ-þrēa** † (-n) *m.* wave-terror; sea-  
danger  
[*GenA* 1490b] <1>
- wāġ-þreat** *m.* wave-force; wave-threat;  
inundation  
[*GenA* 1352b] <1>
- wāġan** *I* trouble; afflict
- wāġe** † *n.* goblet; cup  
[*Beo* 2253b and 2282a]  
For -**wāġe** ('cup'), see **bāde-**; **dēap-**;  
**hāle-**; **calu-**; **līþ-**.  
For -**ġe-wāġe**, see **sinc-**.
- wāġn, wān?** {þ} (-as) *m.* cart; wagon  
[*Ridd21* 8a; *Ridd22* 9a and 12b;  
*PPs82:10* 2a; *Beo* 3134a; *MRune* 69b;  
*Met28* 10b; also around 50 times in  
prose including glosses for *carrum*,  
*ueniculum*, *curribus*] <c. 60>
- wæl** {þ} (**walu**) *n.* corpse; slaughter; carnage  
[*GenA* 2038b, 2161a; *Beo* 448a, 635b,  
1042b, 1113b, 1212b, 3027b; *Mald*  
126b, 279b, 300b, 303b; *Brun* 65b;  
*MaxI* 150a; *Ruin* 25a; also around 75  
times in prose] <c. 100>  
For -**wæl**, see **eċġ-**.
- wæl-bedd** (‡) *n.* slaughter-bed; bed of  
slaughter  
[*GenA* 1011a; *Beo* 964a] <2>
- wæl-bend** (‡) *f.* deadly bond  
[*Ex* 492a\* (MS *wæl benna*); *Beo*  
1936a] <2>
- wæl-benn** † *f.* deadly wound; fatal wound  
[*Ex* 492a] <1>
- wæl-blēat** † *adj.* slaughter-pale; deadly;  
mortal  
[*Beo* 2725a] <1>
- wæl-ċeald** † *adj.* slaughter-cold; corpse-  
cold; cold as death  
[*MSol* 469a] <1>

- wæl-cēasega** ‡ (-n) *m.* corpse-chooser; carrion-picker  
[*Ex* 164a] <1>
- wæl-clam** ‡ *m.* corpse-fetter; carrion-bond;  
[*GenA* 2128a] <1>
- wæl-cræft** ‡ *m.* deadly power  
[*Ridd91* 11a] <1>
- wæl-cwealm** ‡ *m.* deadly killing; violent death  
[*Ridd1* 9a] <1>
- wæl-dēap** ‡ *m.* slaughter-death  
[*Beo* 695b] <1>
- wæl-drēor** (‡) *m.n.* slaughter-gore; blood of slaughter  
[*GenA* 1016b and 1098a; *Beo* 1631b] <3>
- wæl-fāhþ**, **wæl-fāhþu** ‡ *f.* slaughter-feud; deadly conflict  
[*Beo* 2028b] <1>
- wæl-fāþm** ‡ *m.* corpse-embrace; embrace of death  
[*Ex* 481b] <1>
- wæl-fāg** ‡ *adj.* slaughter-stained  
[*Beo* 1128a] <1>
- wæl-fel** ‡ *adj.* bloodthirsty  
[*El* 53a] <1>
- wæl-feld** ‡ *m.* slaughter-field; battle-field  
[*Brun* 51a] <1>
- wæl-feall**, **wæl-fill** (†) *m.* slaughter-fall; deadly fall; slaughter; death; destruction  
[*GenA* 1527a and 2565a; *Beo* 1711b and 3154a; also twice in prose, in *ASC* (AC592), and twice in glosses, glossing *caedes*, *statis* (for *stratis*?)] <8>
- wæl-fūs** ‡ *adj.* slaughter-eager; ready for death  
[*Beo* 2420a] <1>
- wæl-fyll(o)** ‡ *m.* slaughter-fill; fill of slaughter  
[*Beo* 125a] <1>
- wæl-fȳr** ‡ *n.* slaughter-fire  
[*Beo* 1119b and 2582a] <2>
- wæl-gār** † *m.* slaughter-spear; killing-spear; deadly spear  
[*GenA* 1990a; *Rim* 61b; *MCharm11* 30b] <3>
- wæl-gāst** ‡ *m.* slaughter-spirit  
[*Beo* 1331a and 1995a] <2>
- wæl-gifre** † *adj.* slaughter-greedy  
[*GuthB* 999a; *Phoen* 486a; *And* 372a and 1271a; *Wan* 100a; *Jud* 207a and 295b].
- wæl-gimm** ‡ *m.* slaughter-gem; deadly jewel  
[*Ridd20* 4a] <1>
- wæl-grædig** ‡ *adj.* slaughter-greedy; carnivorous; blood-thirsty  
[*And* 135a] <1>
- wæl-grim** {†} *adj.* slaughter-fierce  
[*GenA* 996a, 1384a, 1816a, and 2580b; *Jul* 264a\*; *And* 1415a; *Ridd15* 8a; *JDayII* 211a; also more than 20 times in prose and glosses] <c. 30>
- wæl-gryre** ‡ *m.* corpse-horror; deadly terror; slaughter-fear  
[*Ex* 137a] <1>
- wæl-here** ‡ *m.* corpse-army; force doomed to die; slaughter-host  
[*GenA* 1983a] <1>
- wæl-hlem** ‡ *m.* slaughter-clash  
[*Beo* 2969b] <1>
- wæl-hlence** (‡) *f.* slaughter-link; battle-chain; mailshirt  
[*Ex* 176b\*; *El* 244a] <2>
- wæl-hrēow** *adj.* slaughter-cruel; savage; bloodthirsty  
[*Dan* 53a; *Beo* 629a; *El* 112a; *Fates* 69a; *And* 1211a; *JDayII* 228b; *Met9* 5a; also about 250 times in prose and glosses, glossing *atrox*, *crudelis*, *funestus*, *tyrannicus*, *potentatus*] <c. 250>
- wæl-hwelp** ‡ *m.* slaughter-whelp; violent hound  
[*Ridd15* 23a] <1>
- wæl-mist** (‡) *m.* slaughter-mist; mist of death  
[*Ex* 451b; *Fort* 42a] <2>
- wæl-nett** ‡ *n.* corpse-net; deadly net  
[*Ex* 202a] <1>
- wæl-nīþ** (‡) *m.* slaughter-hostility; vicious slaughter  
[*Dan* 46a; *Beo* 85a, 2065a, 3000a] <4>

- wæl-nōt** ‡ *m.* \_fatal mark; deadly inscription  
[MSol 161b] <1>
- wæl-pīl** ‡ *m.* slaughter dart; deadly arrow  
[GuthB 1154a] <1>
- wæl-ræs** ‡ *m.* slaughter-rush  
[Beo 824a, 2101a, 2531a, and 2947a] <1>
- wæ̅l-rāp** ‡ *m.* water-rope; water-fetter  
[Beo 1610a] <1>
- wæl-rēaf** {†} *n.* slaughter-plunder; spoil from the slain; act of spoiling the slain  
[Fates 95a; Phoen 273a; Beo 1205a; also 6 times in prose, in laws and glosses, glossing *exuvias* and *manubium*] <9>
- wæl-rēc** ‡ *m.* slaughter-smoke; the reek of death  
[Beo 2661a] <1>
- wæl-reġn** ‡ *m.* slaughter-rain; deadly downpour  
[GenA 1350a] <1>
- wæl-rest** † *f.* slaughter-bed; grave  
[GenA 1643a; Beo 2902a; El 723a; GuthB 1033a and 1368a; Mald 113b] <6>
- wæl-rūn** ‡ *f.* slaughter-rune; secret of carnage  
[El 28b] <1>
- wæl-sceaft** ‡ *m.* slaughter-shaft; deadly shaft  
[Beo 398a] <1>
- wæl-scel** ‡ *noun* slaughter-pile; carnage  
[Jud 312b] <1>
- wæl-seax** ‡ *n.* slaughter-knife; deadly blade  
[Beo 2703a] <1>
- wæl-sliht** {†} *m.* murderous slaughter; carnage  
[Ex 328a; Wan 7a and 91a; Finn 28b; also 9 times in prose] <13>
- wæl-spere** (‡) *n.* slaughter-spear; deadly shaft  
[MCharm4 16b; Mald 322a] <2>
- wæl-steng** ‡ *m.* slaughter-pole  
[Beo 1638a] <1>
- wæl-stōw** {†} *f.* place of slaughter; battlefield  
[GenA 2005a and 2595a; Beo 2051a and 2984a; Brun 43a; Mald 95a and 293a; also about 40 times in prose] <c. 45>
- wæl-stræl** ‡ *m.f.* slaughter-arrow; deadly dart  
[GuthB 1286a] <1>
- wæl-strēam** ‡ *m.* slaughter-stream; flood; deluge  
[GenA 1301a] <1>
- wæl-sweng** ‡ *m.* slaughter-blow; deadly stroke  
[GenA 987a] <1>
- wæl-wang, wæl-wong** ‡ *m.* slaughter-field; plain of slaughter; battlefield  
[And 1226a] <1>
- wæl-wulf** (‡) *m.* slaughter-wolf  
[And 149a; Mald 96a] <2>
- wæl** {†} *m./n.* whirlpool, raging abyss  
[MaxII 39b; PPs64:7 2b; CPEp 16a; also around 30 times in prose, mostly in glossed texts] <c. 30>
- wælan** (‡) *I* afflict; torment  
[GuthA 425a; also twice in Rushworth Gospel glosses, glossing *torquetur* and *uexatur*] <3>
- wæn** *m.* wain; wagon  
[Beo 3134b].  
For **-wæn**, see **hræd-**.
- wæpen** {†} (~) *n.* weapon  
[GenA 1527b, 1830b, 2005b, 2040a, 2111b; Ex 20a, 328a, 451a; Dan 74a; ChristB 565a, 680a, 775b; And 71b, 1069b, 1145a, 1180b, 1291b; Beo 250a, 292a, 331a, 434b, 685a, 1045a, 1452a, 1467b, 1509a, 1559b, 1573b, 1660b, 1664b, 2038a, 2395a, 2519a, 2687a, and 2965b; Mald 10b, 83a, 126a, 130b, 168a, 228a, 235b, 252b, 272a, 308b; Jul 623a; MSol 161a, 165a, 258a; GuthA 89a, 178a, 284a, 304a; El 17b, 48a, 1188a; Ridd3 52b, 59b; Ridd20 17a; Ridd55 12b; Wand 100a; Jud 290a; Phoen 486b; Fates 69b; MaxI 199a; also around 250 times in prose] <c. 300>  
For **-wæpen**, see **beadu-**; **camp-**; **heoru-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **sigē-**.
- wæpen-ge-wrixl** (‡) *n.* weapon-exchange; battle  
[Brun 51a; also twice in two

- versions of Wulfstan's *Sermo Lupi*] <3>
- wāpen-hete** ‡ *m.* weapon-hatred; wounding hostility  
[*Fates* 80a] <1>
- wāpen-strǣl** *m.* weapon-dart; arrow; dart  
[*PPs56* 5.2a] <1>
- wāpen-þracu** † *f.* weapon-clash; storm of weapons  
[*GenA* 2292b; *El* 106b; *Gifts* 61a] <3>
- wāpen-wiga** ‡ *m.* weaponed warrior  
[*Ridd14* 1a] <1>
- wāpned(-)** *adj.* and *prefix* armed; male.
- wāpned-cynn** (†) *n.* weaponed-kind; male species  
[*GenA* 2314a, 2321a, and 2374a; *Ex* 188a; also 5 times in prose] <10>
- wāpned-mann** *m.* weapon-bearing one; male; masculine; man  
[*Beo* 1284b; *GenA* 919b; also more than 40 times in prose] <45>
- wār** {†} *adj.* wary; cautious  
[*ChristC* 1582a; *Jul* 425a; *Precepts* 42a; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 25>
- wār** ‡ *n.* sea; ocean  
[*And* 269a and 487b] <2>
- wār** *adj.* true  
[*GenB* 681b]
- wār** (†) *f.sg.* faith; protection; trust; care  
[*GenA* 1329a, 1542a, 2204b, 2309b, 2368a, 2374b, 2819a, 2833a; *Ex* 140b, 147b, 387a, 422b; *GuthA* 360a, 690b, 746b, 775a; *GuthB* 1172a; *Beo* 27b, 1100b, and 3109a; *And* 213b, 535a, 824b, 988b; *ChristB* 583b; *Rim* 26a; *Dan* 10b; *Husb* 50a; *El* 80b, 824a; *MaxI* 100a; *Men* 39b, 217b; *MSol* 260b; *DEdw* 3a; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 50>
- For **-wār**, see **friþu-**.
- wār-fæst** † *adj.* pledge-fast; covenant-keeping; faithful  
[*GenA* 1011b\*, 1320b, 1549a, 1740a, 1819a, 1897a, 2026a, 2169a, 2587b\*, 2598a, and 2901a; *Dan* 194a; *ChristA* 384a; *Jul* 238a; *GuthB* 1190a; *And* 416a, 1273b, and 1310a] <18>
- wār-genga** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* wanderer seeking protection  
[*Dan* 662a; *GuthA* 594b and 713a] <3>
- wār-lēas** † *adj.* faithless; perfidious  
[*ChristC* 1613a; *GenA* 67a; *Jul* 351a and 421a; *And* 1069a; *MaxI* 161a] <6>
- wār-lič** *adj.* wary; cautious  
[*Jul* 662a; *El* 544a; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- wār-liče** *adv.* cautiously; safely; in a way that guards against ill  
[*ChristB* 767a; also around 75 times in prose] <c. 75>
- wār-loġa** (†) (-*n*) *m.* oath-breaker; traitor  
[*GenA* 36b, 1266a, 2411b, 2505b, and 2532a; *Wid* 9a; *ChristC* 1561b; *GuthA* 298a and 623a; *GuthB* 911a; *Jul* 455a\*; *And* 71a\*, 108a, 613a, and 1297a; *Whale* 37a; *Jud* 71b; also twice in prose, in two Napier homilies] <19>
- wār-wyrde** (‡) *adj.* careful in word; cautious in speech  
[*Prec* 57a; also once in prose in a prognostic] <2>
- wārc** *n.* pain; grief; torment  
[*GuthB* 1028a; *MCharm2* 16b, 43a, and 72a; also around 50 times in prose, almost always in medical texts] <c. 50>
- wāstm** (-*as*, -*a*) *m.f.* fruit; growth; plant  
[*GenA* 207b, 214b, 894a, 960b, 990a, 1015b, 1339b, 1560b, 1758a, 1789a, 1922b, 1948a, 2555b, and 2803a; *GenB* 236a, 255a, 462a, 466b, 470b, 520a, 594a, 613a, and 643b; *Ex* 243a; *Az* 80a, 110b; *XSt* 213b; *Phoen* 34b, 72a, 237b, 243b, 250b, 255b, 332a, 466a, and 580b; *GuthA* 44b; *GuthB* 848a; *El* 341a; *Beo* 1352a; *ChristA* 35; *Ridd31* 5a; *Ridd84* 38b, *Ridd92* 2b; *PPs57:8* 2a, *PPs57:10* 2a, *PPs64:9* 3b, *PPs64:11* 1b, *PPs64:12* 3b, *PPs64:13* 1a, *PPs64:14* 3a, *PPs66:6* 1b, *PPs67:15* 2a, *PPs67:16* 2b, *PPs77:46* 2b, *PPs84:11* 2b, *PPs103:12* 1b and 3a, *PPs104:30* 4b, *PPs106:36* 3b,

- PPs127:2* 1b, *PPs131:12* 1b, and *PPs148:9* 2a; *Met8* 19b, *Met20* 75b and 101a, *Met29* 69a; *Fort* 24a; *MSol* 303b; *MaxII* 9a; *GlorI* 56b; *Gifts* 35a; *Rim* 9a; *DEdg* 37b; *Men* 142a; *MCharm1* 33a, 55b, and 58b; also more than 400 times in prose] <c. 500>
- For **-wæstm**, see **bere-**; **eorþ-**; **fold-**; **frum-**; **\*here-**; **hwæte-**; **lim-**; **trēow-**.
- wæstm-bære** *adj.* fruit-bearing; fruitful [*Met12* 1b; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 65>
- wæt** {†} *adj.* wet; damp; moist [*Ridd25* 12b; *Ridd35* 1a; *Met20* 74a, 77a, 81a, and 90b; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 60>
- wāta** {†} *m.sg.* wetness; water [*ChristC* 1507b; *Ridd3* 48a; *Ridd58* 10a; *Dream* 22b; *Met29* 29.47b; *MSol* 306b; *Season* 85a; *MCharm4* 29b; also around 100 times in prose]
- wātan** {†} *I* wet; dampen; moisten [*Ridd12* 10a; *Ridd26* 2b; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 25>
- ge-wātan** {†} *I* wet; dampen; moisten [*PPs104:36* 2b; *And* 375a; also 10 times in prose] <12>
- wæter** (-) *n.* water; body of water; stream [*Beo* 93b, 471b, 509b, 516b, 1364b, 1416b, 1425a, 1514b, 1619b, 1631a, 1656a, 1693a, 1904a, 1989b, 2473a, 2722b, 2791a, 2854a *etc etc*].
- wæter-ælf-ād**l (-e) (‡) *f.* water-elf sickness [*MCharm7* 1; once in prose in *Bald's Leechbook*] <2>
- wæter-brōga** ‡ (-n) *m.* water-terror; water-horror [*And* 197b and 456b] <2>
- wæter-burna** ‡ (-n) *m.* water-spring [*JDayII* 3a] <1>
- wæter-eġsa** (‡) (-n) *m.* water-terror; water-horror [*Beo* 1260a; *And* 375b and 435b] <3>
- wæter-flōd** (†) *m.* water-flood; deluge; inundation [*And* 503b; *PPs62:3* 2a and *PPs87:17* 2a; also twice in prose] <5>
- wæter-ge-blæd** ‡ *f.* water-blister [*MCharm2* 52b] <1>
- wæter-grund** ‡ *m.* water-bottom; sea-bottom; depth [*PPs106* 23.2b] <1>
- wæter-scipe** {†} *m.* body of water [*Dan* 388a; *CPEp* 1a and 7a; also 19 times in prose] <22>
- wæter-spryng** ‡ *m.* water-spring; eddy; whirlpool [*Dan* 385a] <1>
- wæter-stefn** ‡ *f.* water-voice; sound of water [*PPs92* 5.3a (= *MPs92* 5.3a)] <1>
- wæter-strēam** {†} *m.* water-stream; river [*PPs77:44* 1a; also twice in homiletic prose] <3>
- wæter-þīsa** (‡) (-n) *m.* water-crosser; water-burster [*GuthB* 1329b\* (of a ship); *Whale* 50a (of a whale)] <2>
- wæter-þryþ** ‡ *f.* water-might; mighty water [*PPs106* 22.2b] <1>
- wæter-ȳþ** ‡ *f.* water-wave [*Beo* 2242b] <1>
- For **-wāþa**, see **here-**.
- wāþan** *I* roam about [*El.* 1273a; *Ex* 481a; *Ridd34* 5a; *MetB* 19.15b; once in prose *Guthlac*] <5>
- wāfian** *II* be amazed; be astonished [*ChristA* 89b; *Ridd84* 42a; *Met* 28.18b, 28.32b, 28.45a; *Jul* 162b; *Ex* 78b; *Phoen* 342a; also around 35 times in prose] <40+>
- wāg**, **wāg** (-as) *m.* wall [*Ruin* 9b; *And* 714b, 732a; *Ex* 495a; *Dan* 722a; *Beo* 995a, 1662a; *Fins* 43b; *GuthB* 1269b; *Ridd13* 4b; *Ridd14* 12a; *PPs61:3* 3b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- For **-wāg**, see **sæl-**.
- wagian** {†} *II* shake; move [*Ridd3* 8b; *Ridd54* 6b; *JDayII* 7b; *Jud* 325b\*; also 10 times in prose] <14>
- wā·lic**, **wēa·lic** *adj.* woeful, miserable [*XSt* 99a; *Fort* 12a; also once in homiletic prose] <3>

For **-wala**, see **weall-**; **wyrt-**.

For **-walian**, see **ā·wyrt-**.

**walu (wala) ‡ m.** tubular ridge on helmet  
[*Beo* 1031b\*] <1>

**wamb (-a) f.** belly; womb  
[*Phoen* 307a; *Ridd3* 47a; *Ridd18* 3a;  
*Ridd20* 34; *Ridd36* 4b; *Ridd37* 1b;  
*Ridd62* 4a; *Ridd86* 5a; *Ridd87* 1b;  
*Ridd88* 30a; *Ridd89* 1a; *Ridd93* 30a;  
*Rewards/Exhort* 41b; also around 250  
times in prose including glosses,  
glossing *uenter, uteri*] <250+>

For **-wamb**, see **þýrel-**.

**wamb-hord ‡ n.** womb-hoard; contents  
of the belly  
[*Ridd17* 10a] <1>

**wamm (-as, -) m.n.** stain; spot; crime; injury  
[*Beo* 1747a and 3073a; *KtPs* 38b; *Gen*  
1272b; *Ex* 533a; *Dan* 24a, 282a and  
296b; *XSt* 156a, 225a, 332a; *HomFr I*  
7a; *Dream* 14a; *El* 583a and 1310b;  
*ChristA* 54b, 179a, 188a; *ChristC*  
1006a, 1097b, 1311a, 1321a, 1451a,  
1464a, 1543b, 1561a; *Az* 17b; *GuthA*  
29a and 587b; *MaxI* 64b and 100b;  
*Rim* 85a; *JDay I* 94a; *Jud* 59a;  
*PPs*119:2 2b, 139:1 3b; *Men* 209a;  
*Seasons* 30b, 38a, 163b and 170b; *Prec*  
19a, 70b, 79a; also 50+ times in prose  
including glosses, glossing *lues*,  
*macula, labes, liuor* and *neuis*] <75+>

**wamm adj.** criminal  
[*PPs*102:10 2a, *Ridd40* 41a; at least 1  
time in prose gloss] <3>

For **-wamm**, see **mān-**.

**wam-cwide (‡) m.** shameful speech;  
criminal speech; curse  
[*GenB* 621a; *XSt* 281b].

**wam-dǣd † f.** shame-deed; crime  
[*Jul* 467a; *Instr* 51a; *LPrIII* 25a;  
*KtPs* 19a] <4>

**wam·ful † adj.** full of blemishes;  
shameful; sinful; criminal; bad  
[*ChristC* 1534b; *El* 760b; *Jud* 77a]  
<3>

**wam-sceaþa (‡) (-n) m.** criminal attacker;  
sinful assailant; devil  
[*ChristC* 1225a and 1569b; *El*  
1299a; *Jul* 211a] <4>

**wam-scyldig ‡ adj.** crime-guilty; sinful;  
criminal

[*GenA* 949a] <1>

**wam-wyrcende ‡ pres. ptc.** worker of  
crime; sinner  
[*ChristC* 1092a] <1>

**wan(n) (won) {†} adj.** wan; dark; black;  
dusky

[*Beo* 651a, 702b, 1374a, 3024b, and  
3115a; *Jud* 206b; *GenA* 110a, 119a,  
214a, 1301a, 1379a, 1430a, 1462a,  
1983b; *Ex* 164a; *XSt* 713b; *ChristC*  
965a, 1423a, 1564a; *And* 837a, 1169a;  
*El* 53a; *Dream* 55a; *Wand* 103b;  
*Phoen* 99a; *GuthB* 1028b, 1280a;  
*OrW*79a; *Ridd3* 20b, 37a; *Ridd11* 8a;  
*Ridd40* 107a; *Ridd49* 4b; *Ridd53* 7b;  
*Ridd88* 13b, 18a; *Met* 5.4a, 11.61;  
*MCharm2* 50a; *MCharm7* 2a; *Instr*  
38b; also 50+ times in prose] <100+>

For **-wann**, see **brūn-**.

**wan-fāh ‡ adj.** dark-coloured  
[*Ridd52* 6a] <1>

**wan-feax ‡ adj.** dark-haired  
[*Ridd12* 8a] <1>

**wan n.** poverty; want  
[*OrW* 95a; at least 4 times in prose]  
<5>

**wan adj.** poor, lacking  
[*ChristA* 270b; at least 10 times in  
prose, including glosses, glossing  
*ineptas?*] <11>

**wan· pref.** lacking

**wan·ǣht ‡ f.** want of possession; poverty  
[*Res* 104a] <1>

**wana adj.** wanting, lacking  
[*Men* 141b; *An* 1040a; *GenA* 2274a;  
also 100+ times in prose, frequently to  
gloss *deesse*] <100+>

**wana (-n) m.** want; lack; deficiency  
[*GuthB* 1354b; at least 15 times in  
prose] <16>

**wancol (‡) adj.** shaking; unsteady  
[*Seasons* 12a; also twice in prose, in  
*Boethius*] <3>

**wandian II** hesitate  
[*Mald* 258a, 268a; *Dan* 549a; *JDayII*  
34a; *Instr* 47a; also around 50 times in  
prose] <50+>

**wandrian** {†} II wander  
[*Finn* 34b; *Met* 24.23b; also 11 times  
in prose] <13>

**wang**<sup>1</sup> (-as) *m.* plain; place; field; land  
[*Beo* 93a, 225b, 1413b, 2003a, 2242a,  
2409a, 2462a, 3039a, and 3073b;  
*GenA* 1657b, 1804b and 1882a; *And*  
22a, 839b; *ChristB* 680b and 810b;  
*GuthA* 178b, 231a, 304b, 352a, 477a,  
702a and 746a; *GuthB* 1275a; *Phoen*  
7a, 13a, 19b, 43b, 149a, 281b, 320b,  
363a, 418b and 439a; *Sea* 49a; *Rim* 7a;  
*Ridd12* 2a; *Ridd21* 5a; *Ridd31* 14a;  
*Ridd35* 1a; *LRidd1*a; *Ridd40* 51b and  
83b; *Ridd58* 2a; *Ridd64* 1b; *Ridd66*  
4a; *Ridd73* 1a; *Ridd83* 9a; *JDayI*  
112b; *Ruin* 31b; *MSol* 95b; *JDayII*  
6b; *El.* 684a; *PPs*64:14 3a; *Met*  
20.77b; *Men* 90b, 114a, and 206b;  
*Creed* 4a; *Seasons* 59b; also 30+ times  
in prose] <75+>

For -wang, -wong, see **beadu-**;  
**bryten-**; **dēap-**; **fold-**; **friþu-**; **gærs-**;  
**græs-**; **grund-**; **medu-**; **method-**;  
**neorxna-**; **sæ-**; **sæl-**; **sigē-**; **stān-**;  
**staþol-**; **stēap-**; **stede-**; **þun-**; **wæl-**;  
**will-**.

**wang-stede** (†) *m.* plain-place; locality  
[*Beo* 2786a; *El* 793a and 1103a;  
*ChristB* 802a; *And* 988a; *Pan* 45a;  
*Met8* 56b; *Seasons* 145a; also once  
in prose] <9>

**wang-turf** ‡ *f.* field-turf; grassland  
[*MCharm1* 36a] <1>

**wan·hāl** {†} *adj.* unhealthy; unsound; sick;  
ill  
[*ChristC* 1507a; *El* 1029a; *And* 580a;  
also about 60 times in prose] <c. 65>

**wan·hoġa** (‡) (-n) *m.* thoughtless person;  
rash one; fool  
[*MSol* 321a; *KtPs* 105b] <2>

**wan·hygd** (‡) *f.* recklessness; heedlessness;  
audacity  
[*Beo* 434a; *GenA* 1673b].

**wan·hygdig** † *adj.* reckless; heedless;  
audacious  
[*ChristC* 1556a; *El* 762a; *Wan* 67b;  
*JDayII* 50a\*; *MaxI* 161b; *PPs*91:5 1a\*  
(= *MPs*91:5 1a)] <7>

**wanian** II wane; grow less; lack; diminish;  
lessen

[*Beo* 1337a, and 1607a; *GuthA* 57a;  
*HFrI* 32a; *Ruin* 12a; *Phoen* 72b;  
*Ridd20* 33a; *ChristC* 951a; *MaxI* 34a;  
also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**ge·wanian** wane; grow less; lack;  
diminish; lessen  
[*GenB* 481; *Beo* 477a; *GuthA* 775;  
*Instr* 103; also 100+ times in prose]  
<100+>

**wānigan** II bewail; bemoan  
[*Beo* 787b; *ChristC* 992a; *GuthB*  
1073b; *Jul* 538a; *JDayII* 209a; also 50+  
times in prose] <50+>

**wann** *adj.* dark.

**wan·sælig** † *adj.* miserable; unhappy; cursed  
[*Beo* 105a; *MaxI* 21a and 146a; *El*  
478a and 977a; *GuthB* 946a; *And*  
963a] <7>

**wan·spēdig** {†} *adj.* unsuccessful; miserable;  
unhappy  
[*Gifts* 31b; also 12 times in prose]  
<13>

**wanung** (-a) *f.* waning; weakening; decrease;  
diminution; loss  
[*JDay II* 202a; also 76 times in mainly  
in homiletic prose, but including  
glosses, glossing *tumultum*; *tremum*;  
*defectus*; *dispendio*; *damnis*] <77>

**wār** (-) *n.* sea-weed  
[*Ridd2* 8a; also 10 times in glosses,  
glossing *alga*, *herba*, *sabulum*, *litus*]  
<11>

-ware, -waru, -waran, -waras *suffix*  
inhabitants; dwellers; residents;  
nationals.

For -ware, -wara, -waru,  
(‘inhabitants’), see **aþol-**; **bealu-**; **burh-**;  
**ceaster-**; **eorþ-**; **hell-**; **heofon-**; **land-**

**warian** II guard; occupy; inhabit; be wary;  
alert  
[*Beo* 1253b, 1265a, 1358a, and 2277a;  
*Ridd31* 21b; *Ridd83* 4b; *Ridd93* 28a;  
*MSol* 25; *Wand* 32a; *PPs*134:19 2a;  
*GenB* 236a, 801b; also around 10  
times in prose] <21>

**wārig** *adj.* covered in sea-weed; slimy; squalid;  
filthy  
[*MaxI* 98a; also 3 times in prose]

- connected to Wulfstan and 5 glosses, glossing *algotis*] <9>
- waroþ** (**waroþu**) *n.* beach  
[*Az* 39a; *MCharm*11 33a; *And* 240a, 263a and 306a; *Ridd*40 49a; *Beo* 234a and 1965a; *Met* 1.14b, 8.30b; *PPs*105:9 2b; also 23 times in prose including gloss for *litoreis/litus*] <34>  
For **-waroþ**, see **sæ-**.
- waroþ-faruþ** † *m.* swirling eddy; shor-tide  
[*And* 197a] <1>
- waroþ-ge-winn** † *n.* wave-conflict; tumult of waves  
[*And* 439a] <1>
- waru** (**wara**) *f.* protection; custody  
[*PPs*118:17 3a; also 35+ times in prose] <35+>  
For **-waru** ('protection'), see **friðu-**.
- wascan** (**wēosc**, **wēoscon**, **wascen**) 7 wash.
- wāþ** † *f.sg.* motion; going; wandering; hunt; hunting; chase  
[*Dan* 649a and 662b; *And* 593a, 1457b; *GuthA* 145a and 212a; *Met*27 13b; *Ridd*1 11a; *Phoen* 99b and 161b] <10>  
For **-wāþ**, see **gamen-**.
- wāþol** † *adj.* wandering  
[*Finn* 8a] <1>
- wāþum** *m.* billow; wave; water; flood; sea  
[*Wand* 24b; *And* 1457 and 1545; *Beo* 545 and 580; *Ridd*72b] <6>
- wāþuma** (-*n*) *m.* billow; wave; water; flood; sea  
[*And* 1280a; *Pheo* 97a; *Wand* 57a; *Ex* 472b] <4>
- wāwa** *m.* woe; grief; misery  
[*GenB* 466a; also 19 times in prose] <20>
- wāwan** (**wēow**, **wēowon**, **wāwen**) 7 gust; blow (of the wind)  
[*Ridd*41 81] <1>
- wēa** (-*n*) *m. n.sg.* woe; misfortune  
[*Beo* 148b, 191a, 423b, 933a, 936a, 1150a, 1206b, 1396a, 1991a, 2292a, 2937b; *Finn* 25b\*; *GenA* 74b, 876a, 987b, 1027a, 1755a, 1819a, 2171a, 2274a, 2420a, 2693b; *Ex* 140a, 213a; *XSt* 42a, 184a, 319b\*, 335a, 713a; *And* 675b; *ChristC* 1263b, 1384b, 1492b; *HomFrI* 15b; *PPs*54:10 1b, 68:26 3a, 105:36 3b, 106:40 2b; *MaxII* 13; *Deor* 4b, 25a, 34b; *LPrIII* 27b; *Ridd*72 12a; *Husb* 43a; *MSol* 438b, 446a; *GuthA* 615a; *MRune* 22b; *JDayII* 184b, 200b; also 28 times in prose] <75+>
- wēa-cwānian** *wail*  
[*XSt* 320] <1>
- wēa-dǣd** (‡) *f.* woe-deed  
[*El* 495a; *Finn* 8b] <2>
- wēa-lāf** (†) *f.* woe-remnant; survivors of calamity  
[*Beo* 1084a and 1098a; *Met*1 22a; also in Wulfstan, *Homily* 19] <4>
- wēa-lond** † *n.* land of woe (?); wall-land (?); foreign land (?)  
[*GenA* 2707a] <1>
- wēa-ge-sīþ** {†} *m.* woe-companion; companion in misery  
[*Jud* 16b; also 4 times in prose, including a gloss, glossing *satelles*] <5>
- wēa-spell** † *n.* woe-tidings; grievous news  
[*Beo* 1315a] <1>
- wēa-tācen** (‡) *n.* woe-token; sign of evil  
[*And* 1119a; *Phoen* 51b] <2>
- wēa-þearf** † *f.* woeful need; forced misery  
[*Wife* 10b] <1>
- ge-wealc** (†) (-) *n.* (of waves) rolling; surging; tossing  
[*Ex* 456a; *Beo* 464a; *And* 259a; *Sea* 6a and 46b; *DEdg* 25b; also 5 times in prose] <10>
- wealca** {†} *m.* breaker; garment  
[*And* 1524b; also twice in prose] <3>
- (ge-)wealc** (**wēolc**, **wēolcon**, **wealcen**) 7 roll; surge  
[*MRune* 26a; *Ridd*2 4; also around 30 times in prose] <30+>
- weald** (-*as*) *m.* forest; plant  
[*GenA* 2887a; *GenB* 839b, 841b, 846a; *Met* 13.46b; *Brun* 65a; *Jud* 206a; *El* 28a; *Phoen* 13b; at least 10 times in prose, including gloss for *pastinaca*] <19>
- weald-swaþu** † *f.* forest-track; wooded trail  
[*Beo* 1403a] <1>
- weald** *f.n.sg.* power; authority.  
For **-weald**, see **an·**.



**ge·weald** (-) *n.* power; control; authority

[*Beo* 79a, 654a, 764b, 808a, 903a, 950b, 1087b, 1610b, 1684a, 1727b, and 2221a; *etc etc*] <350+>

**ge·wealdum** † *adv.* deliberately; of one's own accord  
[*Beo* 2221a] <1>

**ge·weald-leþer** {†} *n.* control-leather; rein; bridle  
[*Met*11 28a and 75a and *Met*24 39a; also 3 times in prose (all in *Boethius*) and twice in glosses, glossing *habenae*] <8>

For -ge·weald, ge·wald, see **æht-**; **hand-**; **nýd-**.

**wealda** (-n) *m.* ruler.

For -wealda, see **an-**; **eall-**.

For -ge·wealda, see **æht-**.

**wealdan** (wēold, wēoldon, wealden) 7 control; rule; exercise authority  
[*GenA* 1377a, 1629b, 2005a, 2253b, 2787b; *GenB* 253b, 258b; *Mald* 83b, 95b, 168a, 272b; *Ex* 105a; *Dan* 9a, 522a, 677a, 764b; *XSt* 274b; *GuthA* 17b, 241b, 268b, 312a, 512b, 517a, 702a; *GuthB* 1016, 1159b, 1226; *Beo* 30a, 442b, 465a, 702a, 1057b, 1770a, 1859a, 2051a, 2038b, 2379a, 2390a, 2574a, 2595b, 2827b, 2984b; *PPs*54:9 3b, 58:13 1b, 61:5 3b, 65:6 1a, 71:8 1a, 75:9 2b, 79:12 2a, 88:8 1b, 88:10 1a, 88:23 2b, 90:11 3b, 93:3 1b, 94:5 1a, 102:18 3b, 105:30 2a, 118:133 3b, 122:1 2b, 128:6 1b, 144:13 2b; *Met* 1.48b, 9.39b, 16.16b, 20.7b, 20.48b, 20.130b, 20.201b, 20.204b, 21.33b, 24.35a, 24.36a, 25.15b, 26.10b, 29.75b, 29.93b; *El* 450a, 760a, 800a; *Prayer* 25a; *And* 1355b, 1603b, 1685b; *Creed* 25b; *LPrII* 1; *KtHym* 10b; *KtPs* 32a; *ChristC* 1010b, 1161a, 1388a; *GlorI* 6b; *Ridd*40 2b, 5a, 22b; *Ridd*52 6b; *WaldB* 31a; *Rim* 22b; *DAIf* 4b; *DEdw*9a, 19a; *Wid*10b, 18a, 20a, 22a, 24a, 26a, 28b, 35a, 129a; *MaxI* 136b; *Jul* 19b, 223a, 562b; *MPs* 93:3 1b, 94:5 1a; also 150+ times in prose] <250+>

**ge·wealdan** (wēold, wēoldon, wealden) 7 control; rule; exercise authority; wield; have control of  
[*Beo* 1509a, 1554a, 1732a, and 2703a; *And* 1365; *Jud* 103; *GuthB* 1018, 1228; *Precepts* 83; *MCharm*11 23; at least 15 times in prose] <20+>

**ge·wealden** *adj.* easily controlled, subject to  
[*Gifts* 46; *MaxI* 122; *Fort* 69; *Beo* 1732a; also 15 times in prose] <19>

**ge·wealden-mōd** † *adj.* brave-minded; courageous; bold  
[*Gifts* 70b] <1>

**wealdend** (†) (-) *m.* ruler; God  
[*GenA* 49b, 67b, 126b, 147a, 1043b, 1112b, 1203a, 1253b, 1270b, 1294b, 1365a, 1408a, 1771a, 1791b, 1839b, 1864a, 1884a, 2139b, 2175b, 2201a, 2221b, 2295a, 2381a, 2387b, 2406b, 2506a, 2547a, 2578b, 2587a, 2598b, 2635a, 2670a, 2756b, 2762a, 2804b, 2813b, 2842b, 2862b; *GenB* 298a, 300a, 303b, 462b, 520b, 551b, 577a, 673a, 730a, 745a, 780a, 798a, 815a, 817a, 828a, 850b; *Ex* 16b, 422a, 433a; *Dan* 13a, 240b, 290b, 331a, 360a, 447a, 451a, 456b, 761a; *Az* 11b, 48a, 71a, 96b, 104b, 120a, 158b; *XSt* 24a, 118b, 124a, 187a, 194b, 198b, 217b, 251a, 299b, 394b, 563a, 576b, 584a, 586a, 607a; *ChristA* 46b, 163b, 240a, 258b, 328b, 394a; *ChristB* 474b, 544b, 555b, 556b, 577b, 635b, 681b, 714a, 822b, 865b; *ChristC* 915b, 1048a, 1069b, 1185b, 1213a, 1220b, 1243b, 1472b, 1569a, 1601a, 1613b; *Beo* 17a, 183, 1661b, 1693b, 1752a, 2292b, 2329b, 2741b, 2857a, 2875a, and 3109a; *GuthA* 594a, 666a, 763a, 800a; *GuthB* 845a; *Beo* 17a, 183a, 1661b, 1693b, 1752a, 2292b, 2741b, 2875a, 3109a; *Jud* 5a, 61a; *PPs* 65.15, 73.10, 122.2, 141.6; *And* 193a, 213a, 225b, 248b, 325a, 388a, 539a, 576, 604a, 702a, 799a, 855a, 920b, 1056a, 1451b; *El* 4b, 80a, 206b, 337a, 347a, 391b, 421b, 482b, 512b, 731b, 751a, 772b, 780b, 789, 850b, 891b, 1042b, 1066b, 1084a; *Dream* 17b, 53b, 67a, 111b, 121a,

- 155b; *Edw* 6; *LPrI* 10b; *LPrII* 2b, 32b, 43b; *GlorI* 9b; *Creed* 6b, 33b; *Men* 22a, 43b, 46a, 160b, 209b; *Rid6* 1b; *Rid20* 4b; *Rid23* 6a; *Rid40* 14a, 87a, 93b; *MaxI* 43a; *Met* 4.49a, 10.30b, 11.2a, 11.71b, 13.6b, 20.207b, 20.260a, 20.272b, 20.278b, 21.34a, 21.36b, 29.70b, 30.14a; *JDayI* 85b, 94b, 112a; *JDayII* 50b, 52a, 55a; *Gifts* 92b; *Vain* 84b; *Res* 44a; *LPrIII* 6b, 27; *Descent* 112b; *Mald* 173b; *CEdg* 1b; *DEdg* 17b, 23b, 35a; *Ruin* 7a; *Phoen* 464b, 631b; *Jul* 213b, 266a, 291a, 305b, 723a; *Wand* 78b; *KtHym* 9b, 42b; *Ps50* 19b, 90b, 104b, 133a, 175a; *Pray* 2b, 41b, 45b; *Thureth* 7b; *MCharm1* 65a; *MaxI* 43a; *Instr* 225a and 227a; *MEpCCCC94* 9a; *MEpWTGD* 14a; *PPs* 55:4 1a, 58:11 2b, 64:3 3b, 65.16 2b, 67:12 3a, 70:21 2b, 73:9 1b, 74:7 2b, 77:65 1b, 78:8 1b, 79:14 7b, 79:17 1b, 83:4 3b, 85:4 1b, 88:40 1b, 92:6 3b, 93:19 1b, 94:1 2b, 99:2 2b, 93:19 1b, 102:10 1b, 105:37 2b, 118:129 1b, 118:146 2b, 122:3 5b, 129:4 1b; *MPs* 93:19 1b, 94:1 2b; also more than 125 times in prose, mostly referring to Christ or God as Lord, with around 35 examples referring to another kind of lord, including Satan] <c. 400>.
- For* -wealdend, see eall-, æl-; ofer·.
- wealdend-god** † *m.* ruler-God  
[*PPs*56:2 2a and *PPs*67:16 3a]  
<2>
- wealdend-wyrhta** † (-n) *m.* master-builder  
[*Ruin* 7a] <1>
- wealdende** *adj.* powerful  
[*Ridd40* 87a; at least 7 times in prose]  
<8>
- ge·wealdende** *adj.* powerful  
[*PPs*113.8; also 4 times in glosses, glossing *refrenare*] <5>
- ge·wealdend·lice** *adv.* powerfully  
[*PPs*135.16] <1>
- wealh** (wēalas) *m.* slave; captive; Celt; Briton. **wealh** (wēalas) *m.* slave; captive; Celt; Briton  
[*Ridd12* 4a; *Ridd71* 10; *Brun.* 70b;
- also 50+ uses in prose gloss in Ælfric grammar for *manicipia*] <50+>
- For* -wealg, see on-.
- wealh-stod** *m.* interpreter; translator  
[*Ex* 523b; also around 20 times in prose and glosses, glossing *interpre*] <c. 20>
- weal(h)-sāda** † (-n) *m.* slave-cord(?); cord to bind slaves (?); noose  
[*PPs*139:5 4a] <1>
- wēa·lic** † *adj.* woeful  
[*Fort* 12a] <1>
- wealisc** *adj.* foreign; British; captive  
[*Fort* 90a; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>
- weal(l)** (-as) *m.* wall; rampart; cliff  
[*Beo* 229a, 326b, 572a, 785a, 891b, 1224a, 1573a, 2307b, 2323a, 2526a, 2542a, 2716a, 2759a, 3060a, 3103a, and 3161a; *MSol* 235a, 256a; *WaldA* 15b; *Ridd3* 9b, 20a; *Ridd29* 7b; *Ridd34* 5a; *Ridd84* 45a; *GenA* 1676b, 1691b, 2411a, 2420a; *Ex* 572b; *Dan* 41a, 246b, 600, 690a, 695b; *Jul* 401b, 650b; *Jud* 137b, 151a, 161a; *ChristA* 5b, 11a (twice); *MaxI* 53a; *PPs*54.9 1b, 59:8 2a, 88:34 1a, 105:9 3b, 117:21 4a; *KtPs* 133; *And* 726a, 736b, 843a, 1492a, 1553a; *Fin* 28; *XSt* 650a; *Descent* 34b; *Wand* 76b, 80a, 98a; *Ruin* 39b; *Ps50* 133; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>
- For* -weall, see bord-; burh-; eorþ-; fore-; grund-; holm-; sǣ-; scýld-; stæp-; strēam-.
- weall-clif** † *n.* wall-cliff; cliff-wall  
[*Beo* 3132a] <1>
- weall-dor** † *n.* wall-door; opening in the wall  
[*ChristA* 328a] <1>
- weall-fæsten** (†) *n.* wall-fastness; walled rampart; fortification; fortress  
[*GenA* 1058b; *Ex* 283a\* and 484a; *PPs*79:12 1b; also once in a charter] <5>
- weall-geat** (†) *n.* wall-gate; postern; city-gate  
[*And* 1203a; *Jud* 141a; also once in a charter] <3>

**weall-stān** (†) *m.* wall-stone; building-stone  
 [ChristA 2a; Ruin 1a; MaxII 3a; also once in a charter] <3>

**weall-steall** ‡ *m.* wall-site  
 [Wan 88a] <1>

**weall-stēap** ‡ *adj.* wall-steep; steep-walled; steep like a wall  
 [GenA 1803a and 2404a] <1>

**weall-wala** ‡ (-n) *m.* wall-brace  
 [Ruin 20a] <1>

**weallan** (wēoll, wēollon, weallan) 7 well up; surge  
 [Beo 515b, 546a, 581a, 847b, 849b, 1131b, 1422a, 2065a, 2113b, 2138a, 2331b, 2464a, 2593b, 2599b, 2693b, 2714b, and 2882a; GenA 2544b; GenB 353b, 590a; Ex 492a; XSt 317b; MSol 48b, 62b, 143b, 213a, 221b, 437b; Rim 68b; ChristB 539b; ChristC 984a, 1250a; And 769a, 1240b, 1275b, 1280a, 1374, 1405b, 1503b, 1546b, 1574b, 1709b; EI 937a; Jul 581b; GuthA 615a; GuthB 979b, 1057a, 1340b; Met 8.45b; Alms 5b; Phoen 477b; MaxII 45b; JDayII 200a; also 100+ times in prose] <125+>  
 For -weallende, see **heoru-**.

**weallian** {†} to wander  
 [MSol 22b; at least 7 times in prose] <8>

**wealwian** {†} II fade, wither, shrivel  
 [Met 11.59b; also 9 times in prose] <10>

**wærc**, **wearc** *n.* pain; ache.  
 ·weard *adj.*, see **and-**; **forþ-**.

**weard** (-a) *f.* guardianship; keeping; watch  
 [Beo 395b\* and 319b; Dan 234a; Jul 664a; Jud 142b; ChristB 767b; Az 101b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
 For -weard ('watch'), see **ēg-**, **āg-**; **eorþ-**; **eoten-**; **flōd-**; **hēafod-**; **lēod-**.

**weard** (-as) *m.* guardian; warden  
 [Beo 229b, 286a, 921b, 1390a, 1702a, 1741b, 2239a\*, 2413b, 2513a, 2524b, 2580b, 2841a, 3060b, and 3066b; Ridd21 4b; GuthA 105b, 115a, 231a, 611b, 789b; GuthB 929b, 1204b; GenA 1b, 12a, 22a, 41a, 144b, 163b, 169b, 863a, 941a, 949b, 1157a, 1363b,

1426b, 1484a, 1744b, 1770b, 2073a, 2119a, 2667a, 2758b, 2783b, 2866b, 2896a, 2920b; Ex 221a, 486b, 504b, 524b; Dan 12a, 26a, 99b, 104b, 117a, 167a, 173b, 176b, 209b, 228b, 236a, 448b, 457a, 460a, 487a, 551a, 565a, 596a, 635a, 641a, 739a, 759a; Az 107b; Jud 80b; XSt 420b, 512a, 611a, 659a; ChristA 134b, 222b, 243b; ChristB 527a; ChristC 945b, 1516a, 1527a, 1550b, 1642a, 1647a; JDayI 16b, 53b; Gifts 20b, 59b; OrW 39a, 52a; Phoen 152a; Jul 212b; DEdg 35b; Men 4b, 210a; And 52b, 56a, 82a, 227a, 596a, 601a, 632a, 987b, 1406b; EI 84a, 153a, 197b, 338b, 384a, 445b, 718b, 1021b, 1100b, 1316b; Dream 91b; LPrIII 19a; KtHy 2b; PPs90:1 2b, 91:7 2b, 98:10 4b, 101:1 2a, 101:2 5a, 104:37 2a, 106:2 2a, 108:22 1a, 126:2 3b; Met 11.20b, 11.27b, 11.31b, 28.78b; MSol 83a, 262b; Sea 54a; Ridd13 7b; Ridd83 2b; Seasons 153a, 168b; JDayII 70a, 300b; PsFr 101.3a; Instr 110a; CædW-S 1b, 7b; MEp 2a; MPs 91:7 2b; MCharm1 28b; MCharm7 4a; also 100+ times in prose] <300+>  
 For -weard ('guard'), see **æftan-**; **bāt-**; **brego-**; **brycg-**; **burh-**; **dryhten-**; **ēg-**; **āg-**; **ēpel-**; **feorh-**; **forþ-**; **friþu-**; **gold-**; **gūþ-**; **hēafod-**; **hearg-**; **helm-**; **heofon-**; **hlāf-**; **holm-**; **hord-**; **hȳþ-**; **land-**; **lāst-**; **lid-**; **lif-**; **mearc-**; **mere-**; **niht-**; **ren-**; **scip-**; **sele-**; **yrfe-**.

For -wearde, see **or-**.

**weardian** II guard; keep; watch over; occupy; stay behind; remain  
 [Beo 105b, 319b, 971b, 1237b, 2075b, 2098b, and 2164b; GenA 1128b; Dan 664a; ChristA 396a; ChristB 496b, 772b; ChristC 1641a; EI 135b, 1144b; Husb 17a; And 176a, 599b; Pan 11a; Jul 20a, 92a; Phoen 85a, 161a, 168b, 172a, 448a; Whale 26a; PPs71:16 1b, 95:12 2b, 103:3 2a, 132:1 3b; Met 20.241b; Ridd88 22a; MSol 382b; Wife 34b; GuthB 897b, 1129b, 1338b; also 7 times in prose] <c. 45>

**wearg** (-as) *m.* outlaw; criminal; wolf  
 [Dream 31b; Jul 429; SoulIII 22;

- MaxII* 55b; also 10 times in prose including glosses, glossing *furcifer*] <14>
- For **-wearg**, see **heoru-**.
- wearg-treafu** ‡ *n.pl.* dwelling for the accursed; hell  
[*EI* 926a] <1>
- weargness** *f.* evil  
[*PPs*73:3 4a; *GuthA* 671b; also 37 times in prose] <39>
- wearm** *adj.* warm; temperate  
[*Phoen* 18a, 187a; *GuthB* 1293a; *Az* 96a; *Men* 90a; *PPs*57:7 1b; *Met* 11.61a, 20.80b; *MaxI* 112b; *Ridd4* 7b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- wearman, wearmian** *III* become warm; make warm  
[*Phoen* 213a; *Ridd12* 10b; also -20 times in prose] <20+>
- wearmlíc** *adj.* warm  
[*Dan* 339a] <1>
- wearn** (-a) *f.* refusal  
[*Beo* 366b; *PPs* 54:11 2b; *MaxI* 185b; also 4 times in prose] <7>
- w(e)arnian (warenian)** *II* warn  
[*Precepts* 79a, 85b; *GenB* 527b, 635a; *GuthB* 1183b; *Rewards* 41a; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>
- wearnung** (-a) *f.* warning  
[*ChristC* 921a; *MSol* 427a; also 8 times in prose] <10>
- wearp** *m.* warp; threads spread on a loom lengthwise  
[*Ridd35* 5b; *LRidd* 5b]
- wēas** *adv.* by chance, luck  
[*Met* 25.31, 28.72]
- weax** *n.sg.* wax  
[*Ridd46* 1; *And* 1145b; *ChristC* 988a; *PPs*57:7 1a, 67:2 2a; *MaxII* 13a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- weaxan (wēox, wēoxon, weaxen)** 7 grow; increase  
[*Beo* 8a, 1741a\*, and 3115a; *GenA* 45a, 80b, 196a, 1532a, 1660b, 1702a, 1902b, 2301b, 2755b, 2772a; *Res* 105a; *Phoen* 232a, 234b; *GuthA* 249a, 395a; *HomFrI* 32a; *Met* 1.5b, 6.9b, 19.8, 20.242a, 25.40b; *Ridd40* 26a, 102b; *Ridd45* 1b; *Ridd53* 3a; *Ridd54* 10b; *Ridd88* 1a; *Wife* 3b; *MRune* 42a; *Az* 113a; *PPs*51:7 1b, 57:8 2a, 64:13 2b, 106:33 1a, 106:37 2a, 127:3 2b, 127:4 2b; *Fort* 9a; *And* 373a, 568b, 1536a, 1545a, 1677b; *EI* 12b, 547a, 913b; *HomFrII* 11b; *MaxI* 159b; *JDayII* 5b; *MCharmI* 2a, 10b, 52a; also 300+] <300+>
- For **-weaxen**, see **be-**.
- ǵe·weaxan (wēox, wēoxon, weaxen)** 7 grow; increase  
[*Beo* 66, 1711a; *Dan* 563; *MaxI* 85; *Met* 13.52; *GenB* 483; *SoulIII* 91; *Ridd80* 6; *Phoen* 313; *Dur* 2, 6; *MCharm1* 7; *MCharm2* 14; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- webb** (-) *n.* tapestry; woven work  
[*Beo* 995a; also 23 times in prose including glosses, glossing *tela*, *textrinum*, *licitorium*, *peb[p]lus*, ] <24>
- For **-webb**, see **god-**.
- For **-webba**, see **friþu-**.
- For **-webbe**, see **friþu-**.
- webbian** (†) *II* weave; plot  
[*EI* 309a; *And* 672a; also once in prose in *Blickling10*] <3>
- wecċan (weahte)** *I* waken; stir; rouse  
[*GenA* 31a, 204b, 1922a, 2902b; *Dan* 576a; *Beo* 2046a, 2854a, 3024a, and 3144a; *And* 850a; *ChristB* 609b; *ChristC* 886a, 951a; *PPs*87:10 2b, 112:6 2a; *MSol* 436a; *Phoen* 255a; *Whale* 21b; *KtPs* 88; *MaxI* 54b; also around 50 times in prose] <50+>
- wecgan** to move, agitate  
[*Ridd73* 6; *Dan* 388a; *Met* 7.35a, 27.4a; *PPs*108.25; at least 6 times in prose] <10/11>
- wēdan** *I* rage  
[*Ex* 490b; *Jul* 597a; *EI* 1273b; *GuthB* 907a; *MCharm2* 49b, 53b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- wed(d)** (-) *n.* pledge; surety  
[*Beo* 2998b; *GenA* 2070a and 2311a; *And* 1631a; *EI* 1284b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- ǵe·wēd** *n.* fury, rage  
[*Met* 9.5; also 3 times in prose] <4>
- weddian** *II* wed.  
•weddian, see **be-**.

wēde-hund {†} *m.* mad dog  
[*Met*25 18a; also 4 times in prose]

<5>

weder (-) *n.* weather; stormy weather; storm  
[*Beo* 546b and 1136a; *MaxI*76b, 112a;  
*Ex* 118b; *Dan* 346b, 349b, 378a; *Az*  
62b, 105a; *Phoen* 18a, 57b, 182b; *Met*  
11.59b, 12.13a, 26.26b, 28.45, 29.63b;  
*Wulf* 10a; *Ridd*30 2b; *Whale* 26b;  
*And* 837b, 1256b; *ChristB* 605b;  
*MSol* 312a; *MaxII* 42a; *Rewards* 48b;  
also 50+ times in prose] <75+>

weder-burh ‡ *f.* temperate city  
[*And* 1697a] <1>

weder-candel (‡) *f.* weather-candle; lamp  
of the sky; sun  
[*Phoen* 187a; *And* 372b] <2>

weder-dæg ‡ *m.* weather-day; day of fine  
weather  
[*Az* 96a] <1>

weder-tācen ‡ *n.* weather-token; sign in  
the sky; sun  
[*GuthB* 1293a] <1>

weder-wolcen ‡ *n.* weather-cloud; cloud  
in the sky  
[*Ex* 75a] <1>

wefan (wæf, wāfon, wefen) 5 weave  
[*GenA* 31a; *Ridd*84 34a; *Dan* 119;  
*GuthB* 1351a; *El* 1238; also 23 times  
in prose] <27/28>

ge·wefan (ge·wæf, ge·wāfon,  
ge·wefen) 5 weave  
[*Rim* 70; *Ridd*40 85; also 12 times in  
prose] <14>

wefl (-a) *f.* woof; warp  
[*Ridd*35 5a; *LRidd* 5a; once in law  
code, 15 times in glosses, glossing  
*panucle* and *cladica*] <17>

weg (wegas) *m.* way; path; route  
[*GenA* 156a, 1329b, 1697b, 2875a;  
*GenB* 381a, 554a, 690a; *Ex* 283b,  
458b, 470b; *Dan* 511b; *ChristB* 681a;  
*And* 65a, 170b, 191b, 198a, 252b,  
1173b, 1234b, 1680b; *Beo* 264b, 763b,  
844b, 1382b, 1430b, and 2096b;  
*PPs*62:3 1b, 66:2 2a, 73:4 2a, 76:11 1b,  
76:16 1a, 77:50 1a, 77:52 3b, 79:9 1a,  
79:12 2b; also 80:13 3a, 82:7 2a, 84:12  
2a, 85:10 1b, 94:11 1a, 100:1 3a,  
101:21 2a, 102:7 1a, 106:3 4a, 106:6

2a, 106:16 2a, 106:39 4a, 109:7 1a,  
118:1 1a, 118:3 2a, 118:5 1b, 118:9 1b,  
118:14 1a, 118:26 1a, 118:27 1a,  
118:29 1b, 118:30 1b, 118:32 1a,  
118:33 2a, 118:37 2b, 118:59 1a,  
118:101 2a, 118:104 2a, 118:128 2a,  
118:133 1b, 118:151 2a, 118:168 3a,  
127:1 2b, 136:3 2b, 138:2 4a, 138:21  
1b and 4a, 141:4 1a, 142:9 1a, 142:11  
2a, 144:18 1b, 145:8 4a; *MPs* 94:11 1a;  
*PsFr* 24.2a, 50.15a; *Met* 13.59b, 19.4a,  
20.277b, 20.279b, 24.44b, 29.8b;  
*Ridd*3 16b; *Ridd*15 21a; *Ridd*36 1b;  
*Ridd*39 6b; *Ridd*51 6b; *Ridd*53 8b;  
*Ridd*62 3b; *Ridd*68 1b; *Ridd*69 1a;  
*Ridd*70 5b; *KtPs* 105a; *Jul* 282a, 640a,  
665a; *GuthA* 8a, 37a, 99b; *GuthB*  
1180b; *El* 1149a; *Fates* 31b; *Dream*  
88b; *MaxI* 144b; *Sea* 74b; *SoulIII* 97b;  
*Descent* 16b; *MSol* 503b; *Seasons* 7b,  
147b, 207a; *Instr* 221b and 257a; also  
2000+ times in prose] <2000+>  
For -weg, see bæþ-; \*dēaþ-; ēast-;  
eorþ-; feorr-; ferhþ-; flōd-; flot-; fold-  
; forþ-; grund-; holm-; hwæl-;  
hwyrft-; lif-; mold-; norþ-; sīd-; sīþ-;  
stīþ-; sūþ-; ūp-; west-; wīd-; wīl-.

weg-brāde *f.* way-bread; dock  
[*MCharm*2 7a and 64a; *MCharm*4  
2a; also more than 80 times in  
prose (mostly medical texts) and in  
glosses, glossing *arneglosa* and  
*plantago*] <c. 85>

weg-fērend {†} *pres. ptc.* way-farer;  
traveller

[*PPs*88:35 1b; also around 30 times  
in prose and a gloss, glossing *viator*]  
<c. 30>

wegan (wæg, wāgon, wegen) 5 carry; move;  
bear; feel  
[*GenA* 885b, 934b, 2044a, 2049b,  
2097a, 2240b, 2349b, 2372b; *Ex* 157a,  
180a, 573b; *GuthA* 61a; *GuthB*  
1009b, 1051b, 1137b, 1335b, 1341b;  
*Beo* 152b, 599b, 1207b, 1777b,  
1931b, 2252b, 2464a, 2704b, 2780b,  
and 3015b; *MaxI* 73a; *Ridd*12 8b;  
*Ridd*14 14a; *Ridd*20 6b; *Ridd*21 5b,  
8a; *Ridd*27 3b; *Ridd*32 11a; *Ridd*50  
3b; *Ridd*73 6b, 22b; *Ridd*81 7a;

- ChristC* 1577b; *MSol* 52b, 124b; *Gifts* 3a; *PPs* 108:25 1b, 113:20 1a; *Soull* 11b, 131a; *SoullIII* 11b; *DEdg* 21a; *El* 61b, 655b; *Rim* 6b, 76a; *Jud* 325b; *Mald* 98b; *Fates* 87a; *MCharm* 11 6; *MaxI* 73a; *JDayII* 7b; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>
- ge·weġan** † (*wæg*, *wægon*, *weġen*) 5  
fight; contend  
[*Beo* 2400b] <1>
- wegan**, see **æt**.
- wel** *adv.* well.
- wel-dād** {†} *f.* fine deed; benefit; good deed  
[*Phoen* 543b; *Az* 87a; *PPs* 76:7 3 and *PPs* 88:15 2a; also around 50 times in prose and glosses, glossing *merita*, *beneficia*] <55>
- wel-hold** † *adj.* very loyal; extremely faithful  
[*Ridd* 9 4a] <1>
- wel-hwā** (†) *pron.* each one; everyone  
[*Vain* 30b; *Seasons* 227b; also once in prose Pastoral care] <3>
- wel-hwær** {†} *adv.* almost everywhere; everywhere  
[*Met* 12.4b and 28.83b; *DEdg* 18a; *Men* 30 and 138b; also 11 times in prose, 5 in Wulfstanian works] including glosses, glossing *passim* and *uulgo*] <16>
- wel-hwæs** † (*gen. of wel-hwā*) altogether; everywhere  
[*Met* 2 10b] <1>
- wel-hwīlc** {†} *pron.* each one; anyone; nearly every one  
[*Beo* 266a, 874b, and 1344a; *Met* 20 190b; also 8 times in prose] <12>
- wel-þungen** (‡) *adj.* extremely accomplished  
[*Beo* 1927a; *Men* 156a] <2>
- wel-wynsum** † *adj.* extremely winsome; very delightful  
[*Met* 13 50a] <1>
- wela** (-n) *m.* wealth; abundance; happiness  
[*GenA* 971a, 1603b, 1931a, 2179b; *GenB* 420a, 422b, 431a, 466a, 643a, 668a; *Dan* 9b, 644a, 672a, 690b; *Men* 142b; *PPs* 51:6 3a, 61:10 1b, 61:11 1a, 72:10 2a, 72:19 3b, 75:4 6b, 111:3 1a, 118:14 3a, 127:3 1b; *Wid* 78a; *Jul* 76a; *Met* 7.16b, 10.28a, 19.43b, 21.22a; *Phoen* 55, 149; *And* 302a, 318a, 755a, 1159b; *GuthB* 828b; *ChristB* 605a; *ChristC* 1384a, 1387b; *WaldB* 30b; *Fort* 61b; *Wand* 74a; *JDayI* 119a; *Ridd* 67 8b; *Exhort* 28a; *Instr* 33a, 136b, 141a; *DEdw* 7b, 21b; also 350+ times in prose] <350+>
- For* -wela, see **ar-**, **ear-**; **æht-**; **ær-**; **æt-**; **blād-**; **bold-**, **botl-**; **burh-**; **ēad-**; **ēar-**; **eorþ-**; **foddor-**; **fold-**; **grund-**; **hord-**; **land-**; **lif-**; **māþpum-**; **woruld-**.
- weleras** *welera* *m.f.* lips  
[*HomFrI* 15a; *Whale* 54a; *PPs* 58:7 2a, 58:12 2a, 62:4 3a, 62:6 3a, 65:12 4a, 65:13 5a, 70:21 1a, 105:25 6a, 118:13 1a, 118:171 1a, 119:2 2a, 139:3 4a, 139:9 2a, 140:4 4a; *JDayII* 209b; *CPEp* 14b; also around 350 times in prose including glosses, glossing *labium*, *labia*] <c. 365>
- welig** *adj.* prosperous; wealthy;  
[*Beo* 2607a; *GenA* 87a; *ChristC* 1495b; *Jul* 33a, 38a, 569a; *PPs* 64:9 4a, 71:12 2a; *Met* 1.37b, 8.8b, 10.31a, 14.1a; *MRune* 57a; *JDay II* 164b; *Instr* 127a 350+ times in prose including glosses, glossing *diues* and *pecuniosus*] <350+>
- For* -welig, see **æht-**; **mōd-**.
- weligian** {†} *II* be prosperous  
[*Rim* 34b; also 7 times in prose] <8>
- ge·weligian** *II* be prosperous  
[*Pan* 41; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- wēman** {†} *I* proclaim; sound out; plead  
[*And* 740a and 1480a; *Whale* 35a; *Wan* 29a; *PPs* 73.6 78.1 and 88.33; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- wēmend** † *m.* revealer; proclaimer  
[*El* 879a] <1>
- (ge·)wemman** *I* defile  
[*Soul I* 64a; *SoullIII* 59a; *Gen A* 70, 1094 and 1293; *Dan* 239 and 436; *And* 1471; *ChristC* 1487; *PPs* 88.29; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- wēn** (‡) (-e) *f./m.* expectation; hope; opinion  
[*Beo* 383b, 734a, 1845b, 1873b, 2323b, 2895b, 2910b, and 3000b\*];

*MaxI* 102b; *GenA* 49a, 1027a, 1446b, 1985a, 2701a; *Ex* 165b, 176a, 213a; *Deor* 25; *El* 584b; *And* 1074b, 1087b; *Phoen* 567b; *Jul* 632b; *Prec* 39b; *Wulf* 9b, 13b; *Ridd1* 9, 18; *Ridd3* 28b; *Descent* 82a; *Husb* 20b; *PPs*77.10, 123:2 2a, 123:3 3a, 138:9 2a; *Met* 27.3, 28.36a; *MRune* 22; *KtPs* 81, 157; *GuthB* 1016; *ChristA* 212; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>

For **-wēna**, see **or-**.

For **-wēn·nes**, see **or-**.

**wēnan** *I* expect; suppose; hope [*Beo* 157b, 185b, 272, 338a, 442a, 525, 600, 778, 933a, 937, 1184, 1396, 1596, 1604, 2187a\* and 2239b\*, 2329a, 2522, 2923; *Jud* 20b; *GenA* 1023b, 1826b, 2342a; *GenB* 712a; *Dan* 529a; *XSt* 50, 59a, 89, 114a, 450a, 622a, 674a; *And* 377b, 1072a, 1597a; *Dream* 134; *El* 62b, 478, 668b, 1103b; *ChristA* 26b, 81b, 310b; *ChristB* 789; *ChristC* 1184, 1200, 1231b, 1610b; *GuthA* 76a, 291, 508b, 663, 673a; *Phoen* 546; *Jul* 357a, 425a, 453b, 686a; *Wan* 36; *Prec* 7 and 62; *MaxI* 8, 42, 104; *Rim* 7b; *Whale* 11a, 20b; *Deor* 25a; *Ridd2* 1b; *Ridd5* 4; *Ridd20* 17b; *Ridd60* 7b; *Descent* 14a, 30; *Phar* 4; *Mald* 239a; *Ridd73* 27; *PPs*55.3, 62.3, 72:13 1a, 72:14 2b, 76:9 2b, 77:10 4a, 77:20 5a, 77:22 1a, 87:4 1a, 87.5, 118.40, 118.65, 118:92 3a, 123:4 3a, 5a, 138.9; *Met* 1.78b, 1.82b, 7.7a, 9.48a, 10.63, 13.25a, 19.34b, 19.46a, 25.29, 26.114a; also 28.35a, 28.70b, 28.73a, 29.38a; *MSol* 257 and 321; *JDay II* 176b; *PsFr* 32.18b; *MSol* 258b, 321a; *Seasons* 164a; *Instr* 117a; *WaldB* 14a; also 250+ times in prose] <300+>

**ge·wēnan** to hope; expect; think [*ChristC* 1366; *PPs*51.7, 55.4, 61.10, 62.7, 63.9, 68.3, 70.1, 118.42, 144.16, 146.12; *Jul* 453; *Instr* 153; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**wencel** (‡) child [*PPs*145:8 3a; also 6 times in prose] <7>

For **-wend**, see **ed-**.

**wendan** *I* turn; go [*GenA* 919a; *GenB* 476b, 493b, 547a, 717a; *Dan* 746b; *Phoen* 191b; *Jul* 570b; *El* 348b, 440a, 978b; *Beo* 1739a; *GuthA* 44a, 57a, 758b; *And* 587b; *MSol* 19a, 103a, 437a; *PPs*68:22 1a, 77:44 1b, 77:57 3b, 100:4 1b, 101:23 4b, 104:25 1b, 106:33 1b, 106:39 4b, 111:8 4a, 112:3 2a, 113:8 1a, 143:16 3b; *Met* 2.14, 4.34b, 4.40b, 13.55, 18.11b, 31.20b; *Mald* 193, 205, 252a, 316b; *MaxI* 9a; *Ridd59* 5a, 18a; *Ridd73* 27a; *ChristB* 650a; *Deor* 32b; *Rim* 59a; *Dream* 22a; *JDayII* 198b, 245b; *MCharm1* 15a, 24a, 39b; also 350+ times in prose] <400+>

**ge·wendan** *I* turn; go [*GenB* 428; *Met* 22.57; *ChristC* 935; *El* 617, 1047; *MSol* 152, 500; *El* 617; *Beo* 186b and 315a; *Ridd88* 30; *PPs*118.37; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>

**·wendan**, see **ed-**; **oþ·**.

For **-wende**, see **hāl-**; **hāt-**; **lāþ-**; **lēof-**.

For **-wenden**, see **ed-**.

For **-wendlic**, see **unand-**.

**wendung** (-a) *f.* change [*Met* 7.41; five times in prose] <6>

**wenn** (-as, -a) *m.f.* wen; tumour; cyst [*Rim* 76a; *MCharm 1* 1a (twice); also 17 times in prose (generally medical treatises) including glosses, glossing *glandolas* and *impetigo*] <20>

**wennan** (**wenian**) *I* accustom; entertain [*Beo* 1091b; *And* 1682; *Wand* 36; *Precepts* 7, 62; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**ge·wenian** *I* accustom; entertain [*Met* 29.6; at least 10 times in prose] <11>

**·wennan**, **·wenian**, see **be·**, **bi·**.

**wēnunga** perhaps; possibly [*PPs*93.15 3a; also 50+ times in prose including glosses, glossing *forsitan*, *forsan*, and *fortasse*] <50+>

**wēod** (-) *n.* weed; tare [*Met* 12.4a, 12.28b; *MCharm 2* 61a; also 28 times in prose including gloss for

- wēod-mōnaþ** {†} *m.* weed-month; August  
 [Men 138a; also 9 times in prose and glossed texts, glossing Augustus] <10>
- For -wēoh, see **hæþen-**.
- weoh-gyld, wīg-gyld** (‡) *n.* idol  
 [Dan 182a; also once in homiletic prose] <2>
- weoh-wurþung, wīg-wēorþung** (‡) *f.* idol-worship; idolatry  
 [Beo 176a Jul 180a] <2>
- weolme** *f./m.* spring; desire?  
 [ChristB 445b] <1>
- weorc** (-) *n.* work; performance; deed  
 [Beo 74b, 289a, 1100a, 1569b, 1656b, 1833a\*, 2096a, and 2299a; GenA 207a, 1672a, 1679b, 1689a, 2746b; Dan 24b, 44a, 267b, 363b; XSt 48a, 222a, 490a, 550b; And 799b, 1365a; Fates 80b; El 848b, 1318a; ChristA 3a, 9b, 11b, 21b, 67b; ChristB 690, 750a, 784b, 837a; ChristC 917a, 1037a, 1079a, 1236a, 1289a, 1303a, 1587a; GuthA 61b, 312a, 362b, 581a, 622a, 720a, 793a; GuthB 857b, 948b, 1269a, 1304a, 1371; Az 3a, 73a; Phoen 386b, 475b, 527b, 598b, 659a; Gifts 44b, 103b; Whale 84a; Ridd26 14a; Ridd42 3b; Ridd42 10; Res 7a; Descent 88b; LPrI 2b; PPs 57:10 3a, 63:8 3a, 65:2 1b, 65:4 1b, 67:26 2a, 68:27 3a, 70:14 2a, 70:20 1a, 70:22 2a, 76:9 4a, 76:10 1b and 3a, 77:9 2b, 77:12 2b, 85:7 3a, 89:18 2a, 91:3 4a, 92:7 1b, 94:9 6a, 103:12 3b, 103:23 1a, 103:29 3a, 104:23 2a, 105:11 4a, 105:26 4b, 106:21 2a, 106:22 2a, 106:23 1a, 108:20 1a, 110:1 4b, 117:17 2a, 118:37 1b, 118:68 3a, 118:71 3a, 118:83 4a, 118:94 2a, 118:112 2a, 118:138 1a, 118:141 3a, 138:12 3a, 142:5 3b, 144:4 2a, 144:9 3b, 144:10 1b, 144:14 2a, 144:18 3a; MPs 91:2 1b, 92:7 1b, 94:9 6a; Met 6.17a, 7.7a, 11.77a, 20.20a, 27.27a, 30.15a; Men 147b; Rewards 13a; LPrII 23a, 108b; Glor I 24b, 31b; PsFr 89.18a; KtPs 25; Pr 65; Seasons 12b, 74a, 190a; CædN 3a; CædW-S 3a; Instr 200a, 225b; MPs 91:3 4a, 92:7 1b, 94:9 6a; WaldA 2; MSol 328b; MCharm 1123; Prayer 64a; also 2000+ in prose] <2000+>
- For -weorc, see **and-**; **beadu-**, **beado-**; **dæd-**; **dæg-**; **ellen-**; **firen-**; **frum-**; **fyrn-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-**; **hēah-**; **heaþu-**; **here-**; **mægen-**; **mær-**; **mān-**; **niht-**; **nīþ-**; **orleġ-**; **sigor-**; **þrēa-**; **þryþ-**; **wundor-**; **yrre-**.
- weorc-siġe** ‡ *m.* work-victory; success in work  
 [MCharm 11 7a] <1>
- weorc·sum** ‡ *adj.* grievous; grave; dangerous  
 [GenB 594] <1>
- weorc-þēow** (‡) *m.f.* work-slave; servant  
 [GenA 2262a and 2721a\*; Dan 74b] <3>
- ġe·weorc** (-) *n.* work; handiwork  
 [GenB 604, 822; ChristA 112; Wand 87; Ruin 2; Beo 455a, 1562b, 1681a, 2711a, 2717b, and 2774a; Prayer 19; Jul 237; WaldA 2; And 1077, 1495; PPs 102.21; MaxII 2, 3; OrW 28, 86; GuthA 529; GuthB 882; MCharm 4 19; Ridd56 12\*; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- For -ġe·weorc, see **ær-**; **ċeaster-**; **eald-**; **flān-**; **fyrn-**; **gūþ-**; **hand-**, **hond-**; **land-**; **nīþ-**; **sulh-**.
- weorce** *adj.* hard, onerous  
 [Beo 1418b; GenA 2792a; Jul 72b, 135a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- weorce** *adv.* onerously  
 [Jud 266; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- weorc** *n.* pain; difficulty; distress  
 [Beo 1418b, 1638b, and 1721b; GenA 37b, 1043a, 2028b; GenB 296, 786a; And 1277b, 1659b; Dream 79a; El 110b, 1242b; Jul 569b; Ridd54 10a; Ridd72 13b; very frequent in prose] <1000+>
- weorf** *n.* cattle, beast of burden young ass  
**weorf-tord, woruf-tord** ‡ *m.* dung-heap  
 [PPs 112:6 2b] <1>
- weornian** *II* become weak.
- weorn** admonition  
 [Az 185b] <1>



- weornian** *II* become weak  
 [PPs101:4 1b, 101:9 2b; XSt 466b;  
 MCharm9 16a, 16b; MCharm12 10a;  
 also 14 times in prose] <20>
- weorþ** *n.* throwing
- ġe·weorþ** *n.* a projection; sandhill  
 [And 306; also 4 times in prose] <5>  
 For -ġe·weorþ, see **winter-**.
- weorþan** (**wearþ**, **wurþon**, **worþen**) *3* throw;  
 cast; throw down; throw away;  
 sprinkle; (+ *dat. of person*) accuse;  
 charge  
 [Beo 1531a, 2582a, and 2791a; Max I  
 77, 183b; Ridd2 6b; Ridd27 7b;  
 Ridd35 5; PPs78.10, 79.8, 87.5,  
 108:10 2a; Met 26.76a; MCharm2  
 17b; GenB 300b, 304b, 342b, 491a;  
 Ruin 38b; Dan 245; Jud 291; El 1304;  
 MSol 25; also 250+ times in prose]  
 <250+>
- weorþan, see **be·**; **ofer·**; **wiþ·**; **ymb·** .
- weorþ** *adj.* valued; dear; precious  
 [GenB 422; Beo 1814b and 1902b\*;  
 Ridd271; Ridd88 11a; PPs69.5, 77.65,  
 83.1, 85.6, 88.26, 118.89, 118.144;  
 Met 8.38a, 15.12a; Max I 154b; Jul  
 248; KtPs 150b; Inst 22b; also 100+  
 times in prose] <100+>
- weorþ·ful(l)** *adj.* valued; worthy; precious  
 [Beo 3099a; also 75+ times in  
 prose] <75+>
- weorþ** *n.* worth; value; price  
 [Beo 2496b; ChristC 1098, 1477b; also  
 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
 For -weorþ, -wurþ, -wurþe, -wyrþ, -  
 wyrþe, -wyrþu, -werþ, see **ār-**; **dȳr-**,  
**dēor-**; **fȳrd-**; **hord-**; **līc-**; **or-**; **þonc-**.
- weorþ·ful(l)** *adj.* valued; worthy; precious  
 [Beo 3099a].
- weorþ·līc** *adj.* worthy, valuable  
 [PPs60:14, 64:14 3b, 67:12 3b,  
 70:16 4b, 77:9 2a, 88:27 2b, 88:32  
 4b, 95:6 3a, 118:160 1a, 131:12 1a,  
 135:4 1b; Finn 37a; ChristA 83a;  
 Jul 9a; Met 20.226b; LPr II 40;  
 GenA 2094; KtHy 10a; also 30  
 times in prose] <48>
- weorþ·līce** *adv.* wothily; splendidly  
 [Beo 3161b; Dream 17a; Gifts  
 110a; PPs67:15 2a, 76:14 1a, 92:2
- 2a, 103:2 1a, 106:37 2a, 118:65 2a;  
 Mald 279a; DAlf 23a; Men 160a;  
 GuthA 324a; also 50+ times in  
 prose] <50+>
- weorþ·sciþe** *m.* honour, rank, dignity  
 [MRune 20a; Met 19.44a;  
 Cap5Bor 12a; Instr 78b; also 250+  
 times in prose] <250+>
- weorþan** (**wearþ**, **wurdon**, **worden**) *3* become;  
 get to be; happen; come to pass  
 [Beo 2218b\*, etc etc].
- ġe·weorþan** (**wearþ**, **wurdon**,  
**worden**) *3* suit; agree; decide  
 [Beo 1598b, 1996b, 2026a, and 3061b;  
 etc etc].
- (ġe·)weorþi(g)an** *II* honour; praise; esteem  
 [Beo 250a, 331a, 1038b, 1090b, 1450b,  
 1645b, 1783a, 1959a, 2096a, and  
 2176b; GenA 35, 1137, 1758, 1886b,  
 2107, 2137; GenB 310a, 329a, 353,  
 537a; Ex 10, 31, 86, 270, 580; Dan  
 182, 208, 366, 385b, 403a; Dream 15,  
 81a, 90, 94, 129a; ChristA 160b, 394a,  
 407, 433b; ChristB 659, 687b, 691a;  
 GuthA 156a, 619a, 800a; GuthB  
 918b; Phoen 343a; Dan 41, 207b,  
 259b, 366b, 385b, 403a, 407, 441; Az  
 80a, 103b; Jul 76a, 153a, 247; PPs55:9  
 4a, 65.3, 71:11 1a and 3b, 71:15 3a,  
 85:8 2a, 85:11 5b, 95:8 2b, 98:5 3b,  
 98:10 2b, 99:3 4a, 104.6, 104.32, 134:3  
 3a, 137:2 1b; Met 10.26, 26.45a; And  
 55a, 116, 538b, 551b, 755a, 806a, 938,  
 1055b, 1268a, 1715a; El 150, 177, 823,  
 890b, 1135b, 1191b, 1195a, 1220b;  
 Fates 48a; LPr III 23; Ridd20 10;  
 WaldA 22b; WaldB 18; Jud 299;  
 Phoen 343a, 551a; Ridd71 5; Ridd84  
 25; XSt 537; Fates 15; Men 120, 154,  
 176a; Sea 123; LPr II 23, 59, 123;  
 Seasons 54a; Glor I 30; also 500+ times  
 in prose] <500+>
- weorþiġ** (**weorþiġas**) *m.* estate; farmstead  
 [Beo 1972; PPs54:10 1a; also around  
 30 times in prose including glosses,  
 glossing *praedium*, *fundi* or *uille*, and  
 occasionally as a place name] <c. 30>
- weorþung** (-a) *f.* honour; distinction  
 [ChristC 1136a; also 98 times in  
 prose] <c. 100>

*For -weorþung, -wurþung, see brēost-; dæg-; dōm-; hām-; heals-; hord-; hring-; nēod-; sinc-; weoh-, wīg-.*

**wēpan** (ēo, ēo, ē) 7 weep; lament [*ChristC* 992a, 1289b; *PPs*77:64 2b, 94:6 3a, 125:5 3b, 136.1; *And* 59a, 1400a, 1431a; *Dream* 55b; *Ridd*71 5b; *Ridd*93 21a; *MSol* 503a; *Wife* 38a; *MaxI*150a; *GuthB* 1074a; *JDayII*84b, 194, 222b; *MPs* 94:6 3a; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>

**wer** (-as) *m.* man; male [*Beo* 105a, 120a, 216a, 993a, 1222b, 1233a, 1256a, 1268a, 1440b, 1650b, 1731b, 2947a, 3000a, and 3172b\*; *GenA* 183a, 234a, 920b, 979, 1098a, 1262a, 1274a, 1279b, 1291a, 1352a, 1358a, 1379b, 1384a, 1476b, 1527a, 1562b, 1574a, 1630a, 1672a, 1679a, 1705a\*, 1738a, 1816a, 1823a, 1882a, 1897a, 1925a, 1950b, 1968a, 2007b, 2053a, 2064a, 2069, 2107b, 2128a, 2220, 2234a, 2257a, 2290b, 2419a, 2430, 2459a, 2506b, 2544a, 2557b, 2619b, 2631, 2670b, 2755a, 2804a, 2838b, 2865b, 2877b, 2889a; *GenB* 713; *Ex* 3b, 149a, 236b, 515a, 518a, 572a, 577a, 589a; *Dan* 46b, 58a, 97a, 215b, 282a, 333a, 337a, 607b, 615a, 677a, 705b, 748b; *GuthA* 108b, 503a, 590a, 749b; *GuthB* 819b, 849, 925b, 984, 1105a, 1127a, 1131b, 1163a, 1213a, 1224a, 1232b; *Az* 49a, 53a; *Phoen* 331b, 357a, 394a; *Jul* 45b, 103b, 295b, 300a; *Wand* 64b; *And* 22a, 35b, 135b, 153a, 168b, 428a, 558b, 620b, 650b, 705b, 730b, 787a, 963a, 1145a, 1155b, 1171b, 1200b, 1395b, 1507b, 1536b, 1554a, 1597b, 1637a, 1648a, 1666a; *El* 22a, 72b, 236a, 287a, 304b, 314a, 341b, 475a, 478a, 508a, 537a, 543a, 547b, 559a, 596a, 784b, 958b, 966b, 977a, 1037b, 1220a; *PPs*54:23 1a, 58:2 3a, 64:9 4b, 71:8 1b, 71:15 3b, 74:6 2b, 75:9 2a, 76:7 6b, 77:5 3b, 77:43 3b, 78:4 1b, 79:16 1b, 83:5 1a, 85:8 1b, 91:5 1a, 102:7 3b, 104:15 2b, 111:1 1a, 117.22, 118:83 1b, 126:6 1a, 135:19 2a, 138:17 1a, 139.1, 139:11 1a and 3a, 146:11 3a;

*Met* 8.35a, 10.62a, 17.3; *Finns* 37b; *DEdw* 3; *Durha* 21a; *MRune* 94b; *Alm* 2a; *Ridd1* 8a; *Ridd3* 9a; *Ridd14* 3b, 12b; *Ridd22* 9a, 20a; *Ridd26* 17a; *Ridd27* 1a; *Ridd29* 14a; *Ridd30* 6a; *Ridd30b* 6a; *Ridd31* 4b, 14a; *Ridd32* 11b; *Ridd34* 1b; *Ridd41* 9a; *Ridd42* 16a; *Ridd44* 1b; *Ridd46* 1a; *Ridd47* 3b; *Ridd83* 3a; *Ridd84* 42b; *Ridd86* 1b; *Ridd88* 23b; *Ridd92* 3a; *Ruin* 26b; *ChristA* 37b, 101a, 416b, 419a; *ChristB* 509b, 634a; *ChristC* 1047a, 1066a, 1233a, 1367a; *Fates* 27a, 106b; *Fort* 2a, 50; *LPrI* 3b, 7b; *LPrII* 87; *Jud* 71a, 142a, 163a, 241a; *JDayI* 60a; *XSt* 490b; *Gifts* 63b; *Sea* 21b, 110a; *Wid* 130a; *Fort* 2, 50; *OrW* 7b, 63b; *Panth* 14a; *Wulf* 6b; *KtPs* 54; *Vain* 18a; *Men* 29a, 61b, 162a, 186a, 209a, 212b; *MaxI* 24a, 100a, 127b, 165a; *MaxII* 32; *PsFr* 58.9a; *CPEp* 16b; *Inst* 159b, 229b, 258b; *MPs* 91:5 1a, 94:7 2a; also 2000+ times in prose] <2000+>

*For -wer, see dryht-; folc-; full-; hūsel-; lēod-.*

**wer-bēam** ‡ *m.* man-tree; warrior [*Ex* 487a] <1>

**wer-cynn** ‡ *n.* man-kind; the species of male [*Rim* 61a] <1>

**wer-mægþ** ‡ *f.* race of men; human race [*GenA* 1638a and 1689b] <2>

**wer-þeod** (†) *f.* nation of men [*GenA* 991a, 2480a, 2688a, and 2823a; *Ex* 383a and 520a; *Dan* 285b; *Beo* 899a; *ChristB* 600b and 714a; *El* 17a, 643b, and 968a; *Fates* 15b; *Jul* 9b, 507b, and 643b; *And* 137a, 543b, 573b, and 855a\*; *Ridd84* 41b; *Ruin* 9a; *Az* 7b, 101a, and 113b; *MCharm2* 57b; *Met9* 21b, *Met24* 35b, *Met26* 73b, and *Met29* 28b; *MSol* 213b\*; *PPs*59:1 2b, *PPs*66:2 2b, *PPs*82:4 2b, *PPs*90:16 2b (= *MPs*90:16 2b), *PPs*104:1 2b, *PPs*104:6 3b, *PPs*105:19 5b, *PPs*105:36 7a; *DEdg* 33b; *Men* 127b; also once in a gloss, glossing *nixu*] <43>

**wered** † *n.* sweet drink  
[*Beo* 496a (also in 12 glosses glossing adjectives related to drink *dulcis, mulsus, nectareus*) <1>

For **-wered** ('drink'), see **full-**.

For **-wered** (*pptc.*), see **scīr-**; **sweġl-**.

**werga** *wk.adj.* accursed; wicked; evil  
[*Beo* 133a and 1747b; *El* 387a and 762b; *ChristA* 16a, 264a, 363b; *ChristC* 956a, 992b, 1507a, 1535a, 1564b; *GenA* 90b and 1250a; *XSt* 35b, 42a\*, 125a, 628b, 667a, and 727b; *Dan* 268; *Dream* 31b; *GuthA* 451a; *Res* 57; *And* 86a, 615a, 1171; *MSol* 126; *Vain* 39b; *Jul* 429a; *Wid* 121b; *Soull* 115b, 124; *SoullII* 22a, 110b and 117b; *Res* 58a; *PPs*63.2, 90:7 1b; *MaxI* 185a; *Sea* 29b; also around 15 times in prose] <50+>

For **-werga**, **-wergu**, **-wearg** ('accursed'; 'damned'), see **cald-**.

**ge·wērgian** *II* weary; exhaust; fatigue  
[*Beo* 2852b; *GuthB* 1269; also 6 times in prose] <8>

**werian** *I* defend; protect; hold; occupy  
[*Beo* 453b, 541a, 1205a, 1327a, 1448b; *GenA* 1976a; *Wid* 121; *Vain* 39; *Ex* 202a, 237b, 274b; *PPs*77.42, 118.101, 137:7 3a; *WaldB* 21b; *Mald* 82, 283; *GuthA* 351; *And* 743, 1053; *CPEp* 13a; *Inst* 56a\*; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**wergend, weri(g)end** (†) *pres. ptc.* defender  
[*Beo* 2882b\*; *Gen* 1971b; *Ex* 589b; *PPs*91:10 3a; *MPs* 91:10 3a; also 5 times in prose and glosses, glossing *malignantes* and *maledicentes*] <10>

**wergend** (‡) *pres. ptc.* defender  
[*GenA* 1971b; *Beo* 2882b\*] <2>

**wergend** {†} *pres. ptc.* detractor, begrudger;  
one that envies  
[*PPs*91:10 3a (= *MPs*91:10 3a); also around 10 times in glossed texts, glossing *maledicentes, malignantes*] <12>

**werian** *I* to clothe  
[*Soull* 122b; *SoullII* 117a; *GenB* 846; *Beo* 238a, 2529b; *Phoen* 596b; at least 9 times in prose] <15>

**ge·werian** (†) to clothe  
[*GenB* 462; *El* 263; *ChristA* 447, 552; *Instr* 148; also once in prose] <6>

**-werian**, see **be·**, **bi·**.

**werhþu, wergþu** (†) *f.* condemnation; punishment; curse  
[*Beo* 589a; *PPs*104:13 2b, 108:17 1a, 108.18; *El* 211b, 295a, 309b, 951b; *GenA* 1755b; *XSt* 89b; *ChristA* 56, 98a; *ChristC* 1271; also 3 times in prose] <13>

**wērig** *adj.* weary; tired; exhausted  
[*Beo* 579a, 1794b, and 2937a; *GenA* 74a, 906b\*, 1462b, 1469b; *Ex* 130a; *Dan* 267a; *XSt* 161a, 331b, 342a, 426a, 447a, and 710a; *And* 59b, 86a, 580a, 593a, 615a (twice), 1169b, 1278a; *SoullII* 22a, 123; *ChristA* 151a; *ChristB* 463, 802b; *ChristC* 956, 987b, 991, 1207b, 1506; *GuthA* 212b; *GuthB* 1363a; *Wan* 15a, 57b; *Fort* 42b; *Rim* 51a; *Ridd5* 3a; *Ridd54* 10a; *Descent* 4a; *PPs*106:39 4a; *Met* 24.60a, 26.114b; *Mald* 303a; *Brun* 20a; *MSol* 379b, 381a; *JDay II* 244a; *El* 357b, 386, 762; also 50+ times in prose] <100+>

For **-wērig**, see **ādī-**; **dēaþ-**; **ferhþ-**; **fyll-**; **gūþ-**; **heapu-**; **hrā-**; **lid-**; **lim-**; **medu-**; **mere-**; **rād-**; **sæ-**; **slæp-**; **symbol-**.

**wērig-ferhþ** † *adj.* weary-hearted; tired in spirit; disheartened  
[*And* 1400a\*; *Whale* 19b; *Jud* 249a\* and 290b] <4>

**wērig-mōd** † *adj.* weary-hearted; tired in spirit; disheartened  
[*Beo* 844a and 1543a; *GuthA* 255b; *Phoen* 428a; *And* 1366b; *Wife* 428a; *PPs*68:3 1a] <7>

**wermōd** *m.* wormwood  
[*Ridd40* 60b; *MCharm* 7 6a; also 101 times in prose, mostly medical texts and charms and glosses, glossing *absinthium*] <103>

**werod** (-) *n.* troop; host; band; company  
[*Beo* 60b, 259a, 290b, 319a, 651b, 1011b, 1215b, 2014a, 2346b, 3030b, and 3154b\*; *GenA* 2a, 27a, 35a, 67a,

95b, 1231b, 1301b, 1340b, 1346a, 1362a, 1411b, 1643b, 1786a, 1897b, 2093b, 2382b, 2411a, 2498a; *GenB* 255b, 352b, 370b, 386b, 671a; *Ex* 8b, 23a, 31b, 65b, 92a, 100b, 117a, 123b, 125a, 137a, 170a, 194a, 204a, 221b, 230b, 233a, 258a, 299b, 433b, 548a, 565b, 568b; *Dan* 13b, 27a, 44b, 53a, 76a, 142a, 160b, 220b, 308a, 331a, 486b, 551a, 603a, 730a; *XSt* 33a, 187a, 197b, 251a, 563a, 580b; *And* 62a, 173a, 388a, 435a, 564b, 727b, 736a, 743, 761b, 870a, 1039b, 1046a, 1052, 1069a, 1206b, 1219b, 1271b, 1282a, 1390a, 1415b, 1592a, 1659a, 1663b, 1682b, 1706b; *Fates* 55a, 61a; *Soull* 14b, 124a; *HomFr* I 7b, 10b; *Dream* 51b, 69b, 124a, 152a; *El* 19b, 39b, 48b, 53b, 60b, 94a, 158b, 223b, 230b, 351a, 677, 751a, 781a, 788a, 814a, 843b, 866a, 896, 1083a, 1115a, 1148b, 1280a; *ChristA* 120b, 161a, 229b, 347b, 407b, 428b; *ChristB* 458a, 482b, 493a, 554a, 631a; *ChristC* 991b, 1010a, 1069a, 1136b, 1161b, 1228b, 1248a, 1311b, 1334a, 1569a, 1613a, 1648b, 1653a, 1664a; *GuthA* 134b, 247a, 395b, 594a; *GuthB* 894b; *Jud* 199a, 342a; *Met* 20.49a, 20.86b, 20.161a, 29.77b; *Mald* 51b, 64b, 97a, 102b; *Men* 149b; *JDayI* 75a; *JDayII* 115a, 128a, 282b, 291b, 298b, 303b; *PsFr* 50.13; *Pray* 37a; *Instr* 27b, 193b, 195a; *Creed* 48a; *GlorII* 1b; *Phoen* 187b, 465a, 565b, 588a; *Jul* 291b, 515b, 647a; *Gifts* 3b, 55a; *Prec* 62b; *Whale* 59a; *Fort* 93b; *Descent* 42a, 48a, 120b, 126b, 133b; *Phar* 1a; *Seasons* 170a; *CPEp* 1b; *PPs* 76.11, 77.18, 79:16 4a, 83:3 1b, 88:5 1b, 103.29, 105:15 2b, 113.2, 135.15, 144:5 3b; *KtHym* 1b; *KtPs* 17b, 30a, 36a, 94b, 121a; *MSol* 160a; *Brun* 34b; *Res* 83a; *Rim* 16a; also 600+ times in prose including gloss for *sabaoth*, *coetus*, *exercitus* *catasta*, *chorus*, and *agmen*] <600+>  
 For **-werod** ('troop'), see **eorl-**; **flett-**; **heorþ-**; **in-**; **lēod-**; **lind-**; **man-**; **sīþ-**; **þegn-**; **wuldor-**.

**werod·lēast** † *f.* lack of a host; paucity of warriors  
 [*El* 63a] <1>

For **-wesa**, see **ār-**.

**wesan** 5 *def.* be.

For **-wesende**, see **cniht-**; **efen-**; **umbor-**.

**wēsan** I *wet*; soak.

**west** *adv.* west; westwards  
 [*Ridd* 29 10b; *Dan* 53b, 76b; *Phoen* 162a; *Mald* 97b\*; *GuthB* 1213b; *PPs* 102:12 2b; *Met* 9.42b, 10.5b, 14.7b, 29.28a; *GenB* 275a; *MCharm* 5 9; *MCharm* 10 8a; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>

**westan** *adv.* from the west  
 [*GenA* 1884b; *GenB* 806b; *Phoen* 325a; *ChristC* 885a; *Met* 4.22a, 6.8b; *El* 1015b; *MCharm* 2 57a; also 100+ times in prose] <150+>

**wēstan** {†} I *lay* waste; devastate  
 [*PPs* 78.7, 79:13 2b; *DAIf* 24a; at least 10 times in prose] <13>

**west-dæl** *m.* western part  
 [*Phoen* 97b; *Met* 29 13a; also 79 times in prose] <81>

**west-rodor** (†) *m.* western sky; evening sky  
 [*OrW* 68b; *PPs* 106:3 2b and *PPs* 112:3 2b; also once in prose in *Vercelli* 15].

**west-weg** † *m.* west-way; western path  
 [*PPs* 74 6.2a] <1>

**wēste** *adj.* waste; desolate  
 [*GenA* 110a, 2132a; *Beo* 2456a; *Wand* 74b; *PPs* 68:25 1b, 74:6 3a, 77:55 2b, 108:7 1a; *MSol* 22a, 341a; *Phoen* 169b; *And* 1159a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**wēsten** (-u, -as) *n.m.* desert; wasteland  
 [*Beo* 1265a and 2298a; *GenA* 125a, 2268a, 2277a, 2875a; *Ex* 8a, 123a; *Dan* 558a, 621a; *Soull* 82a; *Soull* 77a; *El* 611b; *Phoen* 161a, 201b; *And* 699b; *GuthA* 81b, 208b, 296a; *GuthB* 899a, 935a; *PPs* 54:7 2a, 62:3 1a, 67:8 2a, 77:17 1a, 77:20 7a, 77:40 1a, 77:52 3a, 94:9 2b, 101:5 2a, 105:9 4a, 105:12 1a, 105:21 2a, 106:3 3b, 106:32 1a, 106:34 1a, 135:16 1b; *Ruin* 27b; *MSol* 83a;

Season 121a, 132a; *MPs* 94:9 2b; also  
250+ times in prose] <350+>  
**wēsten-gryre** † *m.* desert-terror; horror of  
the wasteland  
[*Ex* 117b] <1>  
**westmest** {†} *adj.* most westerly;  
westernmost  
[*Met* 16 11b; also 9 times in prose]  
<10>  
**west-rodor** (†) *m.* western sky; evening  
sky  
[*OrW* 68b; *PPs* 106:3 2b and  
*PPs* 112:3 2b; also once in prose in  
*Vercelli* 15].  
**west-weġ** † *m.* west-way; western path  
[*PPs* 74 6.2a] <1>  
**wēþe** *adj.* mild; pleasant;  
[*GuthA* 8a; *PPs* 103:32 1b; *ChristC*  
915a; once in Chronicle] <4>  
**wēþan** † to make calm  
[*PPs* 106:28 4b] <1>  
**wēþ·nes** † *f.* softness  
[*PPs* 144:7 2a] <1>  
**wīc** (-) *n.* dwelling-place; settlement;  
farmstead  
[*Beo* 125b, 821a, 1125b, 1304a, 1612a,  
2589b, 3083a; *GenA* 27a, 928a, 1051b,  
1563a, 1721b, 1738b, 1802, 1812a,  
1877a, 1890a, 2061b, 2132a, 2275b,  
2396a, 2572a, 2595b, 2688b, 2723b,  
2805a, 2838a, 2882a; *Ex* 87b, 133b,  
200a; *And* 131a, 1310b; *Fates* 112b; *El*  
1037a, 1142b; *ChristC* 1534a; *GuthA*  
284b, 298b, 702b; *GuthB* 894a, 1365b;  
*Phoen* 448a, 470a, 474b, 611a; *Jul* 92a;  
*Vain* 7a, 46a; *MaxI* 109b; *Whale* 26a,  
37b; *Ridd* 7 2a; *Ridd* 8 7b; *Ridd* 15 8b;  
*Ridd* 49 4a; *Ridd* 73 29a; *Wife* 32a,  
52a; *PPs* 68:25 1a, 73:3 8a, 77:28 1a,  
77:55 2a, 83:1 1a, 86:1 3a, 88:32 4a,  
91:12 2a, 105:14 1a; *Met* 21.12b;  
*MSol* 310b, 470a; *Men* 24a, 27a; *Instr*  
203a; *Dur* 7; *MPs* 91:12 2a; also 150+  
times in prose] <200+>  
For -wīc, see **cyning-**; **dēaþ-**; **eard-**;  
**fyrd-**; **here-**; **hrā-**.  
**wīc·eard** † *m.* dwelling-place  
[*GuthB* 935b] <1>  
**wīc·freoþu** † *f.* dwelling-protection  
[*MaxI* 128b] <1>

**wīc·steall** † *m.* camping-place; camping-  
ground  
[*Ex* 92b] <1>  
**wīc·stede** † *m.* dwelling-place  
[*Beo* 2462a and 2607a; *PPs* 78:72a;  
*Ridd* 3 9a] <4>  
**wīc·stōw** *f.* dwelling-place; residence  
[*Phoen* 468a; also around 50 times  
in prose, almost all in the  
*Heptateuch*] <c. 50>  
**wīc·tūn** (‡) *m.* vestibule; court  
[*PPs* 95:8 2a and *PPs* 99:3 4b; also  
once as a place-name in a charter].  
<3>  
**wīcan** (wāc, wicon, wicen) † *I* weaken; yield  
[*Ex* 484a] <1>  
**ġe·wīcan** {†} (wāc, wicon, wicen) *I*  
yield; give way; fail  
[*Beo* 2577b and 2629a; also in Psalm-  
glosses, glossing *recessisti*] <12>  
**wiccung·dōm** † witchcraft  
[*Dan* 121a] <1>  
**wice** (wican) *f.* week.  
**wiċġ** (-) *n.* steed; horse  
[*Beo* 234b, 286b, 315a, 1045a, 1400a,  
and 2174a; *And* 1095b; *El* 1194b; *Rim*  
7a\*; *Ridd* 14 5, 14a; *Ridd* 22 2b, 9b,  
20b; *Ridd* 80 7b; *Mald* 240a; *MRune*  
57a, 85b; *MSol* 155b; *Seasons* 147a; in  
three prose glosses, for *cornipes equus*,  
*bruuinus* (-lytel wyċġ), *blatea lucifuga*]  
<23>  
**wiċġ·cræft** † *m.* horse skill  
[*Gifts* 70a\*] or a form of **wiċce-  
cræft** ('witchcraft'), which appears  
in prose around 35 times <1>  
**wīcian** *II* make camp; encamp, to lodge, take  
up one's quarters  
[*Ex* 117a; *El* 38b, 65b; also 50+ times  
in prose] <50+>  
**ġe·wīcian** *II* to dwell, lodge  
[*Phoen* 203; *Whale* 19; *PPs* 56.1; also  
28 times in prose] <31>  
·wīcian, see **ymb·**.  
**wīcing** (-as) *m.* raider; pirate; Viking  
[*Wid* 47b, 59b; *Mald* 26a, 73a, 97a,  
116a, 139a, 322b; also 27 times in  
prose including glosses, glossing  
(*archi*)*pirata* and *prestrigial*] <35>  
For -wīcing, see **sā-**.

- wīd** *adj.* wide, broad; extensive; spacious; forever (with *feore*) [Beo 763a, 877b, 933b, 1859b, 1965a, 2014b, and 2743a\*; GenA 104b, 1015a, 1307b, 1350b, 1655b; Ex 75b, 428b, 548b; Dan 121b, 300b, 672b; XSt 119b, 698b; And 106a, 283b, 810a, 938b, 1383b, 1452a, 1721b; ChristA 230b, 277b, 439a; ChristC 931b, 957b, 1343a, 1514a, 1543a; GuthA 296a, 300b, 636a, 817b; GuthB 840a; El 211a, 760a, 800a, 1287b, 1320b; Az 21b; Jul 9a, 508b; Sea 57b; Whale 59b, 88a; Ridd56 2b; PPs56:8 1b, 71:17 2a, 74:6 3b, 76:16 1b, 77:20 7b, 77:25 1a, 87:5 2b, 88:26 1a, 88:27 1a, 88:46 2a, 91:6 6b, 92:5 3b, 103:24 1b, 105:21 3b, 106:34 1b, 113:8 1b, 118:136 2a; Met 8.42a, 11.46a, 13.55a, 13.66a; MPs 92:5 3b; Precepts 23b; Jud 347a; LPrI 11b; Ruin 39a; MPs 91:6 6b; Gifts 55b; also 100+ times in prose] <c. 200>
- wīd-brad** ‡ *adj.* wide and broad; expansive [GenB 643a] <1>
- wīd-cūþ** (†) *adj.* widely known [Beo 1042a, 1256a, 1489b, and 1991a\*; also 4 times in prose] <8>
- wīd-fæþme** ‡ *adj.* of wide expanse; wide-bosomed [And 240b and 533a] <1>
- wīd-fērende** (‡) *adj.* far-travelling; travelling from a afar [And 279b; Az 130b; also wīd-farende in prose, Pastoral Care] <3>
- wīd-floġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* far-flier [Beo 2346a and 2830a] <1>
- wīd-folc** ‡ *n.* wide-spread people [GenA 1638b\*] <1>
- wīd-gangel** (‡) *adj.* far-travelling; roaming; wandering [MaxI 64a; also once in prose, in the Pastoral Care] <2>
- wīd-gal, wīd-giel** {†} *adj.* widespread; broad; expansive; wandering vagabond [ChristB 681a; Met10 6a and 10b; Ridd20 5a; Ridd40 51a and 83a; also about 75 times in prose and glosses] <c. 80>
- wīd-land** † *n.* expansive land [GenA 156a, 1412a, and 1538a; ChristC 1384a; ChristB 605a; And 198a] <6>
- wīd-lāst** † *m.* far-track; long-trail; extensive travel; wandering [GenA 1021a; And 677a; Ridd19 6b; Wulf9a].
- wīd-mære** (†) *adj.* far-famed; widely famous [GenA 1630a and 2619a; ChristC 975a; Vain 59a; MSol 50a; also 5 times in prose, mostly Alfredian] <10>
- wīd-rynig** ‡ *adj.* wide-running; flowing wide [And 1507a] <1>
- wīd-scofen** ‡ *adj.* wide-embracing [Beo 936a] <1>
- wīd-siþ** † *m.* extensive journey; experienced traveller [Wid 1a (as a name); Rim 51b; MSol 373b] <3>
- wīd-weġas** † *m.* distant regions [Beo 840a and 1704a; ChristB 482a\*; PPs105:36 3a, PPs144:20 4a] <5>
- wīde** *adv.* widely; extensively [Beo 18b, 74a, 79b, 266b, 898b, 933b, 1403b, 1588b, 1859b, 1959a\*, 2014b, 2135b, 2261b, 2316b, 2473a\*, 2913a, 2923b, 2947b, 3099b, and 3158b; GenA 10b, 87b, 118b, 165a, 234b, 905a, 990b, 1027b, 1089b, 1392a, 1430b, 1455a, 1465b, 1717b, 1782a, 1950a, 1968b, 2087b, 2193b, 2204a, 2211b, 2337b, 2556a, 2580a, 2815b; GenB 565a, 600b, 608a, 674a; Ex 39b, 42a, 481a; Dan 627b, 646b, 649b, 664b; XSt 188b, 256b, 319a, 332b, 384a, 683a; And 333a, 576a, 1119a, 1234a, 1554b, 1637b; Fates 2b, 6b, 15a, 42a; Dream 81b; El 131a, 277b, 968b; ChristA 185b, 258a, 394b, 407a; ChristB 810a; ChristC 965b, 1043b; GuthA 145a, 536b; GuthB 819a, 882b; Phoen 467b; Jul 585b; Sea 60b; Wid 53b; MaxI 14b, 194b, 197b,

- 199b; *Pan* 4a; *Whale* 54a; *Deor* 22b; *Ridd1* 10b; *Ridd3* 37b, 70b; *Ridd7* 5a; *Ridd9* 10b; *Ridd10* 10b; *Ridd18* 3a; *Ridd20* 16b; *Ridd26* 17b; *Ridd27* 1b; *Ridd35* 11b; *Ridd39* 18b; *Ridd40* 99b; *Ridd58* 2b; *Wife* 46b; *JDayI* 45; *Hell* 61; *LPrI* 4a; *Ridd60* 17b; *Ruin* 25a; *Ridd66* 6b; *Ridd72* 12b; *Ridd73* 23b; *Ridd83* 8a; *Ridd93* 29a; *Ridd95* 3b; *Jud* 156a; *PPs* 53:5 2b, 54:8 2b, 56:6 2b, 56:13 3b, 58:11 1a, 58:15 2b, 61:4 2b, 63:8 3b, 65:1 2b and 4b, 65:2 2b, 66:2 2a, 67:8 2b, 70:7 3b, 77:17 1b, 88:8 1a, 88:34 1b, 91:8 3b, 103:10 3b, 103:19 2b, 103:29 1a, 104:14 2a, 105:21 2b, 105:37 4b, 106:21 2b, 106:37 2b, 107:5 2b, 108:10 1b, 109:6 2b, 113:9 3a, 117:17 2b, 118:131 1b, 137:6 1b, 143:7 2b, 144:5 4b, 144:6 3b, 147:5 3b; *Met* 8.52b, 9.5b, 16.11a, 20.93a, 20.105a, 26.11b, 26.43b; *Finn* 25a; *DEdg* 18a, 32b, 35b; *DEdw* 17b; *MSol* 220a, 296b, 464b; *Men* 29b, 58a, 120a, 156b, 174b, 176b, 184b, 202b; *LPrII* 46b; *Gifts* 5b and 110b; *GlorI* 2b, 38b; *PsFr* 70.9b; *MPs* 91:8 3b; *Pr* 6; also 200+ times in prose] <400+>
- wide-feorh †** *n.* long time; extensive duration *also as adv.* always [*ChristA* 163a; *GuthA* 603a and 671a; *ChristB* 583a and 784b; *Jul* 223a and 467b; *Ridd39* 8a and 21a; *OrW* 57a; *PPs* 102:15 2b\*] <11>
- wide-ferhþ †** *m.n.* long time; extensive duration *also as adv.* always [*GenA* 906a; *Ex* 51a; *Dan* 406a; *Beo* 702a\*, 937b, and 1222a] <6>
- widewe** (**widewan**) *f.* widow [*GenA* 2010a, 2133a; *PPs* 67:5 3a, 77:64 2a, 93:6 1b, 108:9 2b, 131:16 1a, 145:8 3a; *MPs* 93:6 1b; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>
- widl** *m.n.* filth; impurity [*GenA* 1294a; *Jud* 59a; also 3 times in prose including gloss for *inluuia*] <5>  
For **-widl**, see **woruld-**.
- widlian** *II* defile; pollute [*Vain* 60b\*; also 26 times in prose including gloss for *profanare*] <27>
- ge-widre {†}** *n.* weather; storm [*Beo* 1375a; *Met* 11 61a; also 8 times in prose] <10>
- wieldan** *I* rule; control.  
**ge-wieldan** *I* rule; control [*PPs* 59.7; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- wif (-)** *n.* woman; married woman; wife [*Beo* 615a, 639a, 993a, 1158a, 1284a, 2028a, and 2120b; *GenA* 174a, 195a, 911b, 1090a, 1130a, 1147b, 1170b, 1187a, 1250b, 1260a, 1334b, 1358b, 1432b, 1546a, 1574a, 1721a, 1738a, 1776a, 1848a, 1856b, 1867a, 1879a, 2087a, 2132b, 2232b, 2244a, 2345a, 2382a, 2420b, 2631a, 2649a, 2656a, 2685a, 2699b, 2718b, 2746a, 2755a, 2774b, 2778b; *GenB* 456b, 527a, 547b, 560a, 627a, 649a, 701a, 707a, 717b, 770b, 822a; *Ex* 577b; *XSt* 471b; *And* 1039a, 1597a\*, 1666a; *Dream* 94b; *El* 223a, 236a, 286b, 508b, 1131a, 1221a; *ChristA* 40b, 71a, 101a; *GuthB* 846a; *Phoen* 394a; *Jul* 432b, 549a\*, 600a; *Prec* 38b; *Sea* 45a; *Wid* 130a; *Fort* 2a; *MaxI* 24a, 64a, 84b, 94, 100a; *Ridd20* 32b; *Ridd25* 1b and 12a; *Ridd30a* 6a; *Ridd30b* 6a; *Ridd36* 5a, 12a; *Ridd40* 71; *Ridd46* 1b; *Ridd50* 6a; *Ridd84* 32; *Ridd92* 4b; *JDayI* 60a; *Descent* 4a; *Jud* 148a, 163a; *PPs* 108.9, 127:3 1a; *Met* 17.4a, 26.69a; *Men* 149a, 162a, 186a; *LPrII* 87a; *KtPs* 23b; *MCharm1* 66a; *MCharm4* 8a; *MCharm6* 7b; also 1750+ times in prose] <2000+>  
For **-wif**, see **āglāc-**; **mere-**; **siġe-**.
- wif-ġyft, wif-ġift (‡)** *f.* wife-gift; dowry [*Jul* 38b; also once in prose, in a penitential] <2>
- wif-hād** *m.* womanhood; female sex [*Phoen* 357a; also 20 times in prose and glosses] <c. 20>
- wif-lufu (‡)** *f.* wife-love; love of a woman [*Beo* 2065b; *Jul* 296a] <2>
- wif-mann** *m.* woman [*Descent* 16a, 48b; *MCharm6* 1b, 16b, 21b\*; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>

- wif-myne** ‡ *m.* love for a woman  
[GenA 1861a] <1>
- ge·wif** (-u) *n.* weaving (of destiny); web (of destiny)  
[Beo 697a]
- wifel** (-as) *m.* weevil; beetle.
- wig<sup>1</sup>** (wēos) *m.* idol; pagan temple.
- wig-bed, wig-bedd, wēo-fod** {†} *m.n.* resting-place for an idol; altar  
[GenA 1791a, 1806a, 1882b, and 2842a; PPs83:3 1a and PPs117:25 3a; KtPs 138a also around 80 times in prose and glosses, glossing *altare, ara,* and *arula*] <c. 85>
- wig-gyld, wēoh-gyld** (‡) *n.* idol  
[Dan 182a; also once in homiletic prose] <2>
- wig-smiþ, wih-smiþ** ‡ *m.* idol-smith; maker of idols  
[PPs113:12 3a] <1>
- wig-wēorþung** ‡ *f.* idol-honouring  
[Beo 176a; Jul 180a] <2>
- wig<sup>2</sup>** (-) *n.* war; combat; battle  
[Beo 23b, 65a, 350a, 685a, 886a, 1042a, 1080b, 1083b, 1084b, 1247b, 1268b, 1337b, 1656a, 1770b, 1783a\*, 2298b\*, 2316a, 2323a, 2348a, 2629a, and 2872b].  
For-wig, see **and-**; **camp-**; **fēþe-**; **lind-**; **þræc-**.
- wig-bealu** ‡ *n.* war-malice  
[Beo 2046a] <1>
- wig-bill** ‡ *n.* battle-blade; war-sword  
[Beo 1607a] <1>
- wig-blāc** ‡ *adj.* battle-bright  
[Ex 204a] <1>
- wig-bord** (‡) *n.* war-shield  
[Beo 2339a; Ex 467b] <2>
- wig-cræft** {†} *m.* war-skill; battle-craft  
[Beo 2953a; also 5 times in prose (all in the *Orosius*), as well as once in a gloss, glossing *machinis*] <6>
- wig-cræftig** ‡ *adj.* battle-crafty; skilled in war  
[Beo 1811a] <1>
- wig-cýrm** ‡ *m.* war-screech; battle-cry  
[GenA 1990b] <1>
- wig-freca** ‡ (-n) *m.* war-fighter  
[Beo 1212a and 2496a] <2>
- wig-fruma** ‡ (-n) *m.* war-leader  
[Beo 664a and 2261a] <2>
- wig-ǵetawe** ‡ *f.pl.* war-trappings; battle-equipment  
[Beo 368a] <1>
- wig-gryre** ‡ *m.* war-terror; battle-horror  
[Beo 1284a] <1>
- wig-hafela** ‡ (-n) *m.* war-helmet  
[Beo 2661b] <1>
- wig-haġa** ‡ (-n) *m.* war-hedge; shield-wall  
[Maldon 102a] <1>
- wig-hēap** ‡ *m.* war-band  
[Beo 477a] <1>
- wig-heard** {†} *adj.* battle-hard  
[Maldon 75a; also twice in glosses, glossing *militia, bellicosus,* as well as a dozen times or more as a proper name] <15>
- wig-hete** ‡ *m.* war-hate; battle enmity  
[Beo 2120a] <1>
- wig-hryre** ‡ *m.* war-falling; falling in battle  
[Beo 1619a] <1>
- wig-hyrst** ‡ *f.* war-trappings; battle-ornaments; the accoutrements of war  
[Ruin 34b] <1>
- wig-lič** {†} *adj.* warlike; martial  
[Ex 233a; also 9 times in prose and glossed texts, glossing *bellicus, bellicosus*] <10>
- wig-lēoþ** ‡ *n.* war-song; battle-cry  
[Ex 221a] <1>
- wig-pleġa** (‡) (-n) *m.* war-play; battle  
[Fort 69a; Mald 268b and 316a] <3>
- wig-rād** ‡ *f.* war-road  
[GenA 2084a] <1>
- wig-rāden** ‡ *f.* warfare  
[WaldA 22a] <1>
- wig-sigor** (‡) *m.* war-victory; success in battle  
[Beo 1554a; GenA 2003b] <2>
- wig-siþ** ‡ *m.* war-expedition; battle-campaign  
[GenA 2094b] <1>
- wig-smiþ** † *m.* battle-smith; warrior  
[GenA 2704a; Brun 72a; Vain 14a] <3>



**wīg-spēd** (‡) *f.* war-success; victory in battle  
 [Beo 697a; EI 165a] <2>

**wīg-steall** {†} *n.* war-rampart  
 [Ruin 27a; Vain 39a; MSol 103b;  
 also 5 times in glossed texts,  
 glossing *propugnacula*] <8>

**wīg-þracu** ‡ *f.* battle-clash  
 [EI 430a and 658a] <2>

**wīg-þrist** ‡ *adj.* battle-bold  
 [Jul 432a] <1>

**wīg-trod** ‡ *f.* war-path; expedition; raid  
 [Ex 492b\* (MS *witrod*)] <1>

**wiga** † (-n) *m.* warrior  
 [Beo 629a, 1543b, 1559a, 2395a, and  
 3115b; etc.]. **wiga** (-n) *m.* warrior  
 [Beo 629a, 1543b, 1559a, 2395a, and  
 3115b; GenA 2040b; Ex 188b, 311b;  
 Dan 5b, 58b; And 1711b; EI 63b,  
 150b, 153a, 217a, 246b, 344b, 1089b;  
 Jul 641a, 680a; Jud 49b; ChristC 984a;  
 GuthB 999a, 1033b; Phoen 486b;  
 Wan 67a; Ridd15 7a; Ridd50 1a;  
 Ridd51 5a; Ridd73 28b; WaldB 11;  
 Mald75a, 79b, 126a, 135b, 210a, 235a,  
 302a; MRune 40b; Men 159a, 186b;  
 also 8 times in prose including gloss  
 for *heros*] <26>  
 For **-wiga**, see **æsc-**; **beorn-**; **byrn-**;  
**cumbol-**; **folc-**; **gār-**; **gūþ-**; **lind-**; **ord-**;  
**rand-**; **scyld-**; **þeod-**; **wāpen-**.

**wigan** *I* *def.* fight; contend  
 [Beo 2509b; ChristC 1577b; Ridd32  
 11a; Ridd50 3b; Ridd71 6b; Ridd73  
 22b; Ridd93 23a; MSol 52b, 125b;  
 also 3 times in prose charters] <12>  
 ·wīgan, see **ofer**·.

For **-wīge**, see **or-**.

**wīg(g)end** (†) (-) *m.* warrior; fighter  
 [GenA 1411a; Ex 180b and 328b; Beo  
 429b, 899b, 1125a, 1814a, 1972b,  
 2337b, 3024a, 3099a, and 3144a;  
 ChristA 409a; EI 106a and 983a; Finn  
 10b and 47a; And 506a, 850a, 887b,  
 896b, 1053b, 1095a, 1203b, 1297b,  
 1450b, 1572a, 1608a, and 1672b; Capt  
 12b; Jud 69b, 141b, 258a, 283b, and  
 312a; Men 24b; Met26 31b; Mald  
 302b; also 6 times in prose].

For **-wīgend**, **-wīgende**, see **burh-**;  
**byrn-**; **gār-**; **lind-**; **rand-**; **sweord-**.

**wiht** (-e, -a) *f.* creature; wight  
 [Beo 120b, 186a, 541b, 581b, 862b,  
 1083b, 1514b, 1660a, 1735b, 1991b,  
 1995b, 2277b, 2348b, 2464b, 2601a,  
 2687b, 2854b, 2857b, 2923a, and  
 3038a; GenA 104a, 2169b; GenB  
 242b, 785b, 813b; Dan 463b; XSt  
 124a, 724a; SouII 73b; EI 684a;  
 ChristA 419b\*; ChristC 981b, 1053b;  
 GuthA 277, 312, 313, 424, 700; Phoen  
 25a, 179b, 611b; Prec 70a; MaxI 9b;  
 Pan 32b; SouIII 60b, 69b; Ridd4 10a;  
 Ridd15 23b; Ridd18 1a; Ridd20 1a;  
 Ridd23 2a; Ridd24 1a; Ridd25 1a;  
 Ridd28 7a, 13b; Ridd29 1, 7a; Ridd31  
 4b, 14b, 19a, 24b; Ridd32 5a, 13b;  
 Ridd33 1a; Ridd34 1a; Ridd36 1a, 13;  
 Ridd37 1; Ridd38 1a, 6a; Ridd39 1b,  
 14b, 26a; Ridd40 86a; Ridd41 9b;  
 Ridd42 8a, 16b; Ridd56 2a, 5a;  
 Ridd57 1b; Ridd58 2a, 10b; Ridd65 1;  
 Ridd67 2a, 15b; Ridd68 1a; Ridd70  
 1a; Ridd82 1a; Ridd84 1a, 4b; Ridd86  
 1a; Ridd87 1a; Ridd89 1b; Jud 274b;  
 Res 58a; PPs55:9 4b, 61:2 2b, 71:12  
 2b, 75:4 6a, 77:44 2b, 89:5 2b, 91:5 1b,  
 101:24 2b, 113:13 2a, 134:16 1b,  
 144:17 2a; Met 13.19a; MSol 239b,  
 254a; JDayII 34b, 109b, 248b, 264b;  
 GDPref 14b; MCharm2 44b;  
 MCharm8 4b; MPs 91:5 1b; MRune  
 6b; also 50+ times in prose] <100+>  
 For **-wiht**, see **ā-**; **ǣ-**; **eall-**; **ǣl-**; **ed-**;  
**nān-**; **nō-**; **spīder-**.

**wihte** *adv.* a jot; at all  
 [GenA 2693a; GenB 278b, 381b,  
 394a, 400b, 428a; Dan 146b, 201b;  
 And 1522b, 1661a; ChristC 1048b,  
 1556b; Phoen 19a, 448b; OrW 95a;  
 SouIII 68b, Ridd29 14b; Ridd47 6a;  
 Pha 4a; PPs67:11 1a, 77:22 1b, 94:11  
 1b; DEdw 32b; MSol 286b, 398b;  
 JDayII 203b, 222b; MPs 94:11 1b;  
 also 6 times in prose] <34>

**wīl-bec** ‡ *m.* stream of tears; wave of  
 lamentations (?)  
 [Rim 26b] <1>

- wilde** *adj.* wild; fierce bestial  
 [GenA 202a, 1460b, 1465a, 1477b, 1516a; Dan 388b, 511a\*, 576b, 662a; SoulI 82b\*; GuthA 276b; GuthB 907b; Phoen 201a, 343a, 466b, 529b; Jul 597b; Fort 85a; Pan 9b, 43b; SoulIII 77b; PPs79.13; Met 13.27a, 13.39b, 18.5a, 26.76b, 27.20a; Dur 7b; MSol 299a, 379a; MaxII 18a; MCharm8 10a; also 130+ times in prose, mostly modifying animal or fire words] <c. 165>
- wild-dēor** *n.* wild beast; wild animal  
 [Dan 504b, 571b, 621a, 623a, and 649b; Beo 1430a; GuthA 741a; MSol 82b, 286a, and 306a; PPs67:27 1a and PPs103:19 2a; also around 230 times in prose and glosses, glossing *bestia, fera*] <c. 250>
- will** *n.sg.* wish; desire.  
 For **-will**, see **self-**.
- will-boda** ‡ (-n) *m.* messenger of joy; angel  
 [GuthB 1246a] <1>
- will-ge·broþor** ‡ *m.pl.* beloved  
 [GenA 971b] <1>
- will-cuma** {†} (-n) *m.* welcome guest  
 [Beo 388b, 394b, and 1894a; ChristB 554b; MaxI 94b; XSt 616b; Descent 58a; Ridd8 11a; also twice in Alfredian prose] <10>
- will-dæg** ‡ *m.* day of happiness  
 [ChristB 459a] <1>
- will-ge·dryht** (‡) *f.* splendid company; happy band  
 [Phoen 342b; And 914b] <2>
- will-fægen** {†} *adj.* happy; glad  
 [El 827a; also 10 times in prose, and a gloss, glossing *voticompos*] <11>
- will-flōd** ‡ *m.* surging flood  
 [GenA 1412a] <1>
- will-gæst** ‡ *m.* welcome guest  
 [Vain 7a] <1>
- will-gyfa** † (-n) *m.* willing giver; generous lord  
 [Beo 2900a; El 221a, 814a, and 1111a; ChristB 537a; Phoen 465a; And 62a and 1282a] <8>
- will-ge·hlēþa** ‡ (-n) *m.* willing companion; familiar comrade  
 [Ridd14 5a] <1>
- will-hrēþig** ‡ *adj.* glad-hearted  
 [El 1116a] <1>
- will-sele** ‡ *m.* fine building; lovely dwelling  
 [Phoen 213b] <1>
- will-sīþ** † *m.* desired journey; longed-for trip  
 [Beo 216a; ChristA 21a; El 223a; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <5>
- will-ge·sīþ** (‡) *m.* willing companion; close comrade  
 [GenA 2003a; Beo 23a] <2>
- will-spell** ‡ *n.* fine tidings; glad tidings  
 [El 983a and 993b] <1>
- will-ge·steald** ‡ *n.* fine wealth; splendid treasure  
 [GenA 2147b] <1>
- will-ge·stealla** ‡ (-n) *m.* willing companion; familiar comrade  
 [GenA 2147b\*] <1>
- will-ge·sweostor** ‡ *f.pl.* beloved sisters  
 [GenA 2608a] <1>
- will-ge·þofta** ‡ (-n) *m.* willing-companion  
 [GenA 2026b] <1>
- will-þegu** ‡ *f.* pleasant feast  
 [And 153b] <1>
- will-weg** (‡) *m.* pleasant way  
 [PPs90:11 3a; also twice in the same Rogationtide homily] <3>
- will-wong** ‡ *m.* fine field  
 [Phoen 89a] <1>
- willa** (-n) *m.* will; purpose; wish; desire; pleasure  
 [Beo 635a, 660b, 950a, 1186a, 1344b, 1711a, 1739a, 1821a, 2222a, 2307a, 2409b, 2589a, 2639b, and 3077a; etc etc].  
 For **-willa**, see **dæg-**; **hyht-**.
- willan** (**wille**, **wilt**, **wolde**) *anom.* wish; be willing; want; desire.  
 For **-willen**, see **dol-**.
- will-sum** {†} *adj.* desirable; delightful; willing; ready  
 [Phoen 109a; Vain 81a; PPs67:10 1a; also 34 times in prose] <37>

**wilnian** *II* (+ *gen. or acc.*) wish for; long for; desire

[*Beo* 188b; *KtPs* 54a; *PPs*55:8 3a, 103:25 5b, 108:10 3b, 118.20, 118:174 1b; *Ridd*49 7b; *Dan* 215a, 222b; *And* 283a, 448b, 918b, 1128b; *ChristB* 773b; *GuthA* 70a, 290b; *GuthB* 1185b; *Met* 1.35a, 5.24a, 10.63b, 13.69a, 19.43a, 20.159b, 25.51b, 25.56b, 29.1a, 31.14b; *Descent* 98b; *Seasons* 15a; *Instr* 18a; also 600+ times in prose] <600+>

**wilnung** (-a) *f.* desire; longing  
[*Met* 20.181b, 20.190a, 20.197a; *Rewards* 45a; also 350+ times in prose] <350+>

**wīn** *n.sg.* wine  
[*Beo* 1162a, 1233a, and 1467a; *Gen* 1563b, 2606a, 2635b; *Soull* 40; *Ridd*14 17a; *Ridd*42 16a; *Ridd*46 1a; *Jud* 29b, 67b; *PPs*59:3 3b, 68:12 3b, 74:7 2a, 77:65 3b; *Seasons* 225a, 227a; *And* 587a; *Vain* 18b, 41a; *Met* 8.20b; *JDayI*78; *Dan* 696; also 750+ times in prose] <750+>

**wīn-burg** (†) *f.* wine-town; festive city; walled vineyard  
[*Dan* 58a and 621b; *Wid* 77a; *Jul* 83a; *And* 1637a and 1672a; *Vain* 14b; *Instr* 136a; *PPs*79:12 2a and *PPs*127:23b; also once in a charter] <10> *see too* **wyn-burg**.

**wīn-ern** {†} *n.* wine-hall  
[*Beo* 654a; also 6 times in prose and glossaries, glossing *apotheca*, *taberna*] <7>

**wīn-dæg** ‡ *m. m.* conflict-day; day of strife; day of toil  
[*Beo* 1062a]; *see too* **ge·win(n)-dæg** <1>

**wīn-drinc** {†} *m.* wine-drink; wine  
[*PPs*103:13 3a; also 3 times in prose, twice in the *Benedictine Rule*] <4>

**wīn-ge·drinc** (†) *n.* wine-drinking  
[*GenA* 2581b; *Met*26 39b; *Jud* 16a; also once in a gloss, glossing *nectare*] <4>

**wīn-druncen** (‡) *adj.* wine-drunk; drunk on wine

[*Dan* 752a; also twice in glosses, glossing *ebrius*, *uinolentus*, *temulentus*] <3>

**wīn-gāl** † *adj.* wine-flushed; drunk of wine

[*Dan* 116b; *Ruin* 34a; *Sea* 29a] <3>

**wīn-geard** *m.* vineyard  
[*GenA* 1558b; *PPs*77:47 1a, *PPs*79:8 2a, *PPs*79:14 3b, *PPs*104:29 1b, *PPs*106:36 1a, and *PPs*127:3 2a; *Met*19 9a; also over 240 times in prose] <c. 250>

**wīn-hāte** ‡ *f.* wine-invitation; invitation to feasting  
[*Jud* 8a] <1>

**wīn-reced** (‡) *n.* wine-hall  
[*Beo* 714b and 993b; *And* 1159a] <2>

**wīn-sæd** (‡) *adj.* wine-sated; wine-gluttled; intoxicated; drunk  
[*Jud* 71a; *Fort* 50a] <2>

**wīn-sæl** ‡ *n.* wine-hall  
[*Wan* 78a] <1>

**wīn-sele** † *m.* wine-hall  
[*Beo* 695a, 771b, and 2456a; *XSt* 93a\*; *Jul* 487b and 686b] <6>

**wīn-þegu** (‡) *f.* wine-feasting; convivial drinking  
[*Dan* 17b; *Gifts* 74b] <2>

**wincel** ‡ *m.* corner, confined space  
[*Ridd*45 1a] <1>

**wincian** *II* wink; shut the eyes  
[*MSol* 77b; *Ridd*87 7a\*; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**winc-sele** ‡ *m.* hall-corner  
[*Ridd*54 2b] <1>

**wind** (-as) *m.* wind  
[*Beo* 217b, 547b, 1132a, 1374b, and 1907b; *GenA* 214a; *GenB* 315b, 806a; *Dan* 277a; *And* 269b, 373a, 452b, 456a, 503a; *El* 1270b; *ChristC* 949b; *Phoen* 182a; *Jul* 650a; *Wan* 75; *MaxI* 53b, 55a, 185a; *Ridd*10 10a; *Ridd*14 14b; *Ridd*16 1b; *Ridd*30a 1b; *Ridd*30b 1b; *Ridd*40 68b, 81a; *Jud* 347b; *PPs*77:26 1b, 82:10 2b, 88:8 3b, 103.4, 106:28 2a, 134:7 2b, 134:8 1b, 147:7 1b; *Met* 4.24b, 5.7b, 6.9a, 7.20a, 7.26a, 7.35a; also 7.49a, 7.52a, 11.60a,

- 12.14b, 20.81b, 20.105a, 27.4a; *MRune* 26a; *MSol* 25a; *MaxII* 3b, 41a; *JDayII* 7; *GlorI* 7a; *MCharm11* 35a, 35b; also 300+ times in prose] <350+>
- For **-wind**, see **norþān-**; **sūþ-**.
- wind-bland** † *n.* wind-mingling; swirling wind  
[*Beo* 3146b] <1>
- wind-geard** † *m.* wind-enclosure  
[*Beo* 1224a] <1>
- wind-sele** † *m.* wind-hall; hall of misery; hell  
[*XSt* 319a\* and 384a\*] <1>
- windan** (**wand**, **wundon**, **wunden**) *3* turn; twist; circle; wheel; brandish  
[*Beo* 212b, 1119a, 1193b, 1382a\*, and 3134a; *Jud* 110b; *GenA* 1931a, 2070b, 2128b; *GenB* 418a, 446b, 491b; *Ex* 80a, 342b; *Dan* 672a; *ChristB* 982; *And* 372a; *GuthA* 294a; *PPs139:5*; *Met* 24.10a, 28.59a\*, 31.12a; *Mald* 43a, 106b, 322a; *Wan* 32b; *Wid* 129b; *Ridd28* 4a; *Ridd35* 5a; *LRidd* 5a; *Ridd40* 104b; *Ridd55* 3b; *MaxI* 152a; at least 25 times in prose] <c. 50>
- windan**, see **æt-**; **be-**; **ymb-**.
- ge·windan** (**wand**, **wundon**, **wunden**) *3* turn; go; reach  
[*Beo* 763a and 1001b; *Ridd40* 99; *GenB* 481; *Dan* 250; at least 10 times in prose] <15>
- windig** *adj.* windy.
- wine** (†) (~, **wineas**) *m.* friend; lord  
[*Beo* 30b, 148a, 170b, 350b, 376b, 457b, 530b, 1183a, 1418a, 1467a, 1664a, 1704b, 2026b, 2047a, 2101b, 2567a, and 3096b; *GenA* 1194a, 1847a, 1867b, 2699a, 2735a, 2817a; *GenB* 824b; *Dan* 695a; *And* 198b, 307b, 1431b, 1464a; *Soull* 39b, 135a; *GuthB* 1063a, 1227a, 1339a, 1347a, 1365a; *Sea* 115a; *MaxI* 144a; *SoullIII* 36b; *Wife* 49a, 50b; *Husb* 39b; *WaldA* 12a; *WaldB* 14b; *Mald* 228b, 250b; also twice in glosses, glossing *amator*] <45>
- For **-wine**, see **frēa-**; **frēo-**; **geō-**; **gold-**; **gūþ-**; **mæg-**; **sundor-**; **tīr-**.
- wine-dryhten** † *m.* lord-friend; friend and lord  
[*Beo* 360b, 862a, 1604b, 2722a, and 3175a; *GuthB* 1011b and 1202a; *And* 919b; *Wan* 37b; *Jud* 274a; *Mald* 248b and 263b] <12>
- wine-ge·ōmor** † *adj.* friend-sad; sorrowful about friends  
[*Beo* 2239a] <1>
- wine·lēas** † *adj.* friendless  
[*GenA* 1051a; *Dan* 568a; *Beo* 2613a; *MaxI* 146a and 173a; *Wan* 45b; *Wife* 10a; *Fort* 32b; *Res* 91a] <9>
- wine-mæg** † *m.* kin-friend; friend and kinsman  
[*GenA* 1021a and 2626b; *Beo* 65b; *El* 1015a; *GuthB* 1364a; *Wan* 7b; *Sea* 16b; *Mald* 306a] <8>
- wine·scīpe** {†} *m.* friendship  
[*GuthB* 1172a; also twice in glosses, glossing *collegium*] <3>
- wine-þearfende** † *pres. ptc.* needing friends; friendless  
[*GenA* 2482a; *And* 300a; *GuthB* 1347a].
- wine-trēow** † *f.* friend-pledge; conjugal fidelity  
[*Husb* 51b] <1>
- winestre** *adj.* left hand  
[*ChristC* 1227b, 1363; *JDayI* 75; *PPs90.7*; *MCharm3* 5; also around 175 times in in prose] <c. 180>
- winnan** {†} (**wann**, **wunnon**, **wunnen**) *3* struggle  
[*Finn* 12a\*; *GenA* 77b, 213, 932b, 1014a, 1558, 2243b, 2292a, 2707b; *GenB* 260, 278a, 298b, 303b, 346b\*, 490b; *Ex* 514; *XSt* 135a, 705; *El* 1179b\*; *ChristC* 1271a, 1427b, 1527; *Rim* 51a; *Ridd2* 8b; *Ridd3* 19b, 48b, 67b; *Ridd6* 7b; *Ridd16* 1a; *Ridd51* 6a; *Ridd56* 2a; *PPs68:3* 1b, 93:14 2b, 108:18 4a, 126.1\*; *Met* 3.4b, 4.56, 11.34b, 11.35a, 11.41a, 11.46b, 11.85b, 13.17b, 20.74b, 25.67b, 25.69b, 27.20b, 28.58b; *MSol* 284b, 329a, 390b, 394a, 429b; *Exhort* 66b; *Instr* 25b; *MPs* 93:14 2b, 94:2 3b; *And* 1380, 1713; *GuthA* 128, 399a; *Jul* 421;

- Beo* 113b, 144b, 151b, 506b, 777b, 1132a; *Res* 86; *Wife* 5a; also 250+ times in prose] <300+>
- ge·winnan** (ge·wann, ge·wunnon, ge·wunnen) *v.* win; gain by contention; fight  
[*GenB* 301, 402, 437, 660; *GuthA* 450; *Met* 1.17, 1.28, 19.44, 25.51; *Mald* 125; *ChristC* 1001; *XSt* 717; *Seasons* 116; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>
- winnan**, see *ofer*.
- winn** (-) *n.* struggle; effort; battle; strife; hardship  
[*GenB* 259b; also 8 times in prose] <9>
- ge·winn** {†} (-) *n.* struggle; effort; battle; strife; hardship  
[*Beo* 133b, 191b, 798b, 877a, 1469a, 1721a, and 1781a; *GenB* 296, 323; *GuthA* 115, 134; *GuthB* 932, 961, 1081; *El* 647; *PPs*54.9, 72.4, 72.13, 77.46, 87.15, 89.11, 104.39, 106.11, 127.2, 139.9; *Vain* 59; *Gifts* 89; *Jul* 190, 421; *Met* 25.51, 25.70, 26.13; *Ridd*16 4; *Ridd*20 1; *Ridd*23 2; *Mald* 214, 248, 302; *Dream* 65; *And* 197, 888, 932; *Phoen* 55; *ChristA* 57; *ChristB* 622; *ChristC* 998, 1412, 1652; *MaxI* 199; *MaxII* 55; *XSt* 230; *MSol* 472; also around 300 times in prose] <c. 350>
- For* -ge·win(n), see *ær-*; *eald-*; *folc-*; *fyrn-*; *gār-*; *gāst-*; *gūþ-*; *hand-*, *hond-*; *lēod-*; *strēam-*; *waroþ-*, *waruþ-*; *ȳþ-*.
- ge·win-woruld** ‡ *m.* struggle-world; world of pain; world of care  
[*GuthB* 857a] <1>
- ge·win(n)-dæg** † *m.* day of toil; day of struggle; life in this world  
[*Dan* 615b; *Jul* 611a; *Phoen* 612b; *PPs*77:42 2a; *KtPs* 12a] <5>
- ge·winna** {†} (-n) *m.* opponent, enemy  
[*GuthA* 275; *And* 1197, 1249, 1301; *Jul* 243, 345, 555; *Seasons* 160; also around 14 times in prose] <c. 22>
- For* -ge·winna, see *eald-*; *ealdor-*; *lāþ-*; *mōd-*.
- winter** (wintru) *n.* winter; *pl.* years  
[*Beo* 147a, 264a, 516a, 1128a, 1132b, 1136b, 1724a, 1927b, 2114a, 2209a\*, 2277a\*, 2278b, 2733a, 3050a; *GenA* 1121a, 1125a, 1130b, 1139a, 1147a, 1157b, 1164a, 1170a, 1177b, 1185a, 1194a, 1202a, 1216a, 1223b, 1226b, 1231a, 1238a, 1264a, 1320a, 1368b, 1600a, 1643a, 1724a, 1740b, 1776b, 1976b, 2201b, 2300b, 2345b, 2355a, 2612a, 2774a, 2889a; *Dan* 324a, 577a, 620a, 638a; *XSt* 418a, 475a, 500b; *And* 506; *SouI* 12a, 36b; *El* 3, 632; *GuthA* 498b; *Az* 37a; *Phoen* 37a, 152b, 162b, 245b, 363b, 420a, 428b, 580a; *Wan* 64b, 103a; *Sea* 15a; *Fort* 9b; *MaxI* 76a; *SouIII* 11, 33; *Deor* 18b, 38a; *PPs*60:5 2a, 70:16 3b, 89:4 2a, 89:10 1b, 89.11, 94:10 2a, 101:24 2a; *Met* 1.29a, 11.59a, 16.14b, 26.17a, 29.63a; *Mald* 210a; *CEdg* 11a, 19a; *DEdw* 7a, 21a; *MSol* 248b, 272b, 469b; *Men* 2a, 24a, 66b, 202a; *MaxII* 5b; *JDayII* 264a; *MPs* 94:10 2a; also 1000+ times in prose] <1200+>
- winter-biter** (‡) *adj.* winter-bitter; freezing-cold  
[*Dan* 378a; *Az* 105a] <2>
- winter-ċeald** † *adj.* winter-cold; wintry cold  
[*And* 1265a; *Ridd*4 7a; *Deor* 4a] <3>
- winter-ċearig** ‡ *adj.* full of wintry care; old and full of care  
[*Wan* 24a] <1>
- winter-dæg** (‡) *m.* winter-day  
[*Met*4 20a; also in the equivalent prose *Boethius*] <2>
- winter-fylleþ** {†} *noun* month of October  
[*Men* 184a; also 11 times in prose] <12>
- winter-rīm** ‡ *n.* winter-tally; count of winters; number of years  
[*PPs*89:5 2a] <1>
- winter-ge·rīm** (‡) *n.* winter-tally; count of winters; number of years  
[*El* 654a; *Met*28 27a] <2>
- winter-scūr** ‡ *m.* winter-shower  
[*Phoen* 18b] <1>
- winter-stund** ‡ *f.* winter-time; winter-hour  
[*GenB* 370a] <1>

- winter-ge·tæl** ‡ *n.* winter-tally; count of winters; number of years [CEdg 14a] <1>
- winter-ge·wæde** ‡ *n.* winter-weeds; winter-covering; snow [Phoen 250a] <1>
- winter-ge·weorp** (‡) *n.* wintry drift; snow-drift [And 1256a; Phoen 57a] <2>
- For **-wintre**, see **seofon-**.
- wīr** † (-as) *m.* (drawn) wire [Beo 1031a and 2413a; And 302b; El 1134a and 1263a; Ridd20 4a and 32a; Ridd26 15b; Ridd40 48b; Ridd71 5a; Ruin 20a] <11>
- For **-wīr**, see **eodor-**.
- wīr-boğa** ‡ *m.* twisted wire [Ridd14 3a] <1>
- wīs** *adj.* wise; learned [Beo 1318a, 1400b, 1413a, 1698b, 1845a, 1927a, 2329a, and 3094a; GenA 1958b; Ex 377a, 393a, 409b; Dan 417a, 473a, 536a; And 316a, 470a, 474a, 552a, 624a, 919a, 1497a; HomFrI 41b; El 153b, 169a, 323a, 592a; ChristC 921b, 1192a; GuthA 800b; Az 3, 87; Wan 64a, 88b; Gifts 13a, 22a, 46a, 70a; Prec 41b; MaxI 22b; OrW 2a; Ridd32 14a; Res 83a; Descent 78a; Ridd84 7a; PPs57:10 2b, 62:3 4b, 65:13 5b, 73:11 2b, 77:36 2b, 82:5 2b, 84:12 2b, 88:6 1b, 91:3 4b, 101:13 3b, 102:7 1b, 104:15 2a, 105:1 4b, 105:25 6b, 106:16 2b, 106:42 1a, 117:20 3b, 117:21 4b, 117:27 3b, 118:9 3a, 118:26 1b, 118:32 1a, 118:36 2b, 118:40 2a, 118:59 1b, 118:65 3b, 118:79 3b, 118:99 3b, 118:130 1b, 118:151 2b, 118:152 1b, 118:168 3b, 128:3 3a, 135:1 3b, 142:9 1a, 144:5 3a, 144:14 2b, 144:16 2a, 144:17 2b, 144:18 3b, 145:6 2b; Met 1.51a, 4.45a, 10.12a, 10.33a, 10.35a, 10.42a, 10.48a, 18.5b, 20.149, 24.35b, 28.64a, 29.13b; Mald 219a; DEdg 28a, 34a; MSol 244a, 247a; Men 43a, 66a; Rewards 4a; PsFr 24.3b; MPs 91:3 4b; Az 4a, 87b; Gifts 13, 46, 70; also 500+ times in prose] <600+>
- For **-wīs**, see **\*riht-**; **\*unriht-**; **and-**; **brægd-**; **med-**; **sām-**; **ge·scēad-**; **sundor-**.
- For **-wīs·nes**, see **ge·scēad-**.
- ge·wīs·lice** *adv.* certainly; definitely [Beo 1350a].
- wīs-bōc** ‡ *f.* book of wisdom; law-book [PPs138:14 3a] <1>
- wīs-fast** (†) *f. adj.* wise-fast; secure in wisdom; learned; intelligent [Beo 626a; ChristA 64a and 306a\*; El 314a; And 1167a and 1648a; Prec 3a, 57b, and 86b; Ridd28 13a; Ridd35 14a; Ridd41 9a; Ridd67 16a; Pan 14a; Fort 72a; Men 61a; PPs102:17 4a and PPs117:22 2a; also 15 times in prose and glosses, glossing *perfectus*] <33>
- wīs-fast·lic** ‡ *adj. adj.* wise-fast; secure in wisdom; learned; intelligent [PPs101:19 1a] <1>
- wīs-hyçgende** ‡ *pres. ptc.* wise-thinking [Beo 2716b] <1>
- wīs-hyðig** ‡ *adj.* wise-thinking [GenA 1816b, 1823a, 2053a, and 2257a] <1>
- wīs·lic** {†} *adj.* wise; prudent; discreet [And 509b; Ex 527a; MaxI 165a; Deor 34a; PPs65:1 2a, 72:3 2b, 87:12 2a, 102:16 2b, 118:16 2a, 144:6 2b; Instr 210b; also 40+ times in prose] <50+>
- ge·wīs·lice** {†} *adv.* wisely; prudently; discreetly [GenB 456a; Dan 160a; OrW 22a; PPs58:13 1a, 77:12 3a, 99:2 2a, 101:16 1a, 104:32 2b, 138:13 2a, 149:6 2a; Met 20.15b; PsFr 24.11a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- wīs-sefa** ‡ (-n) *m.* wise-hearted man [MSol 440a] <1>
- wīsa** † (-n) *m.* guide; leader [Beo 259a, 2329a; GenA 1157a, 1198a, 1689a, 2004b; Ex 13b, 258a; Dan 203a, 539b, 549a, 565a, 702b; And 843b\*; Az 171b\*; Gifts 55a] <xxx>
- For **-wīsa**, see **brim-**; **ealdor-**; **fyrð-**; **hēafod-**; **here-**; **hilde-**; **mægen-**; **\*scēawend-**.
- wīs·dōm** *m.* wisdom [Beo 350b and 1959b; Dan 27b, 96b,

132b, 142b; *And* 569a, 645a, 650a, 1678a; *El* 334a, 357a, 543b, 596b, 674a, 938b, 1143a, 1190a, 1242a, 1551; *GuthA* 156b, 503a, 529b, 763b; *GuthB* 1131a, 1246b; *Phoen* 30a; *Jul* 516b; *Gifts* 103a; *Prec* 49a, 62a, 88b; *OrW* 9a; *Ridd67* 5a; *Ridd95* 10a; *PPs*63:8 4b, 67:26 2b, 72:13 1b, 93:9 7b, 104:15 6b, 104.18 4a, 104:23 1b, 118:17 3b, 118:66 2a, 138:4 1b, 140:4 4b, 147:8 1b; *Met* 6.1a, 7.1a, 7.7b, 7.12a, 7.39a, 8.1a, 29.77; *MRune* 11a; *MSol* 22a, 181a, 390a; *MaxII* 33a; *Rewards* 18b; *CPEp* 14a; *Instr* 66b, 74b, 229a; *MPs* 93:9 7b; *ChristC* 1551a; also 700+ times in prose] <c. 800>

**wise** {†} (*wīsan*) *f.* manner; way; reason; melody

[*GenB* 534a; *Beo* 1865b; *ChristA* 43a, 229a, 316a; *ChristB* 664b; *El* 684b; *Phoen* 359a; *Vain* 30a; *Whale* 32a; *Ridd8* 4a; *Ridd11* 8a; *Ridd20* 11b; *Ridd31* 2a, 26a; *Ridd32* 2a; *Ridd36* 14b; *Ridd65* 4b; *Ridd70* 1b; *Ridd73* 6a, 28a; *Ridd80* 10b; *PPs*59:3 2a, 65:12 4b, 73:8 2a, 100:3 1b, 118:2 2b, 118:30 1a, 140:8 2a, 144.7; *Men* 70b; *Met* 7.41a; *MSol* 246, 427b; *Rewards* 52b; *LPrII* 25b, 74b; *Season* 222a; *Jul* 98b; *Sea* 110b; *GuthB* 1161b; *Exhort* 52; also 300+ times in prose] <400+>

For **-wīse**, see **man-**.

**(ge-)wīsian** {†} *II* direct; guide; point the way

[*Beo* 208b, 292b, 320b, 370b, 402b, 1663b, 1795b, 2409a, and 3103b; *GenA* 2446b; *GenB* 563b, 850; *Ex* 348b; *Dan* 35a; *And* 381b, 488b, 985b, 1099b; *Fates* 9b; *Mald* 141b; *MSol* 6b; *PPs*77:16 1a, 104:34 3b, 148:11 2b; *GuthA* 362a, 444b; *Ridd3* 13a; *Ridd20* 5b; *Ridd21* 2b; also 50+ times in prose] <100+>

For **-wīsed**, see **ginn-**.

**wisse** † *adv.* certainly  
[*ChristC* 1385b and 1473b; *Wid* 101b; *Ridd54* 1b; *Men* 70b] <5>

**ge-wis(s)** *adj.* certain; sure; determined  
[*Sea* 110; *PPs*101.21; *Men* 124; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**ge-wīs-lice** *adv.* certainly; definitely  
[*Beo* 1350a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

**wist** (-a) *f.* existence; sustenance; well-being; food  
[*Beo* 128a and 1735a; *HomFrI* 20; *GenA* 971a, 1340a; *Dan* 103a; *Ex* 130b; *And* 21b, 153a, 302a, 312a, 318a, 388b, 593b, 1074a; *SouII* 25a, 39a, 122a, 154a; *HomFrI* 22a; *El* 617b; *GuthA* 463a; *Phoen* 245a; *Wan* 36a; *MaxI* 47a; *Rim* 76b; *SouIII* 36a, 117a; *Ridd32* 11a; *Ridd84* 22b; *Met* 25.39a; *JDayII* 234b; *Men* 195b; *Seasons* 121b, 139a; *PPs*144:16 2b; also 100+ times in prose including glosses, glossing *epulae*, *dapes*, *stips*] <100+>

For **-wist**, see **æt-**; **and-**; **mid-**; **sam-**.

**wist-fyllo** † *f.* feast-fill; fill of feasting; mighty feast; abundance of eating  
[*Beo* 734a] <1>

For **-wit**, **-wite**, see **bil-**, **bile-**; **ed-**; **fyr-**; **hearm-ed-?**; **in-**.

**wita** (-n) *m.* wise man; adviser; councillor  
[*Beo* 157a, 266a, 778b, 936b, and 1098b; *Vain* 1a; *Wand* 65b; *Met* 1.66b, 9.25b, 10.44b, 15.5b, 15.12b, 19.7b, 20.3b; *MRune* 11b; *MSol* 258a, 402a, 432a, 461a; *Gifts* 43a; *Jul* 98a; *El* 544b; *Inst* 25a, 47b, 200b; *ChristC* 921a; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>

For **-wita**, see **ǣ-**; **folc-**; **fyrn-**; **rǣd-**; **rūn-**; **stī-**; **ūþ-**.

**ge-wita** *m.* witness; companion  
[*GuthA* 752; *Dan* 624; *GuthA* 753; *PPs*88.32; *HomFrI* 7; *Precepts* 19; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**witan** (*wāt*, *wāst*, *wisse*) *prp.* know; understand; perceive  
[*GenA* 41b, 79, 179b, 857a, 876, 886, 916, 1098, 1287b, 1346, 1690a, 2043a, 2344b, 2519, 2602b, 2626a, 2794b; *GenB* 386a, 445b, 479b, 489b, 494a, 535, 551, 558, 695a, 786a, 824a; *Ex* 29b, 69a, 291, 409, 536b; *Dan* 125a,

143, 182b, 194b, 521a, 529b, 534b, 572, 684a; *GuthA* 67a, 90b; *GuthB* 891b, 1003b, 1021, 1086, 1092, 1221, 1247b, 1339a, 1351, 1352; *Beo* 169b, 181b, 246b, 252a, 272, 274, 288b, 646b, 715b, 764b, 798a, 821b, 878b, 1309b, 1331, 1367b, 1604a, 1830, 1863, 2339b, 2410b, 2519b, 2650, 2656, 2725b; *ChristA* 384b; *ChristB* 442b; *ChristC* 1243a, 1304b, 1386, 1474; *El* 416b, 459b, 644, 815, 859b, 945b, 1201b; *Jul* 91b, 207b, 314b, 556b; *Ridd4* 11a; *Ridd11* 5; *Ridd35* 3; *Ridd36* 12, 13b; *Ridd39* 4b; *Ridd42* 7a; *Ridd43* 1a, 7b; *Ridd88* 23; *PPs* 51.7, 52:2 1b, 53.6, 55.8, 58:3 4b, 58:13 1a, 72:11 2b, 72:17 4b, 81:5 1b, 99:2 2a, 105.1, 106.1, 106.29, 108:26 1a, 117.1, 117.28, 118.14, 118:21 2b, 118.24, 118.96, 118.118, 118:147 3b, 118.164, 131.18, 142:9 1b; *Met* 3.8, 9.1a, 10.24, 17.7b, 19.13a, 19.20b, 19.24a, 20.94, 26.100a, 28.19b; *MSol* 59a, 170b, 207a, 360a, 431a; *Az* 127b, 170b; *Pan* 3b; *MaxI* 91b; *Vain* 8b, 16b, 17, 35, 46b, 77b; *Prayer* 10, 16, 17, 33b, 37b; *And* 184, 199, 261, 433, 488, 546b, 603b, 934, 943, 1282; *KtPs* 31, 61; *JDayI* 67; *Men* 178b; *LPrII* 93; *Precepts* 56b; *Descent* 2b, 12b, 16a; *OrW* 16b, 77b\*; *Sea* 22; *Soull* 22a, 155, 167; *SoullII* 22a; *XSt* 32, 181, 698a, 705; *Jud* 207b; *Res* 21; *Wid* 101b; *Phoen* 355, 357; *WaldB* 4; *Wand* 27b; *Instr* 35b; *Mald* 24b; also 500+ times in prose] <500+>

·witan, see be·.

ge·witan (wāt, wāst, wisse) *prp.*  
know; ascertain  
[*Beo* 1350b; *GenA* 2606; *Ridd29* 14;  
also at least 8 times in prose]

·witan, see æt·; oþ·.

ge·witan (ge·wāt, ge·witon, ge·witen) *I* go;  
depart; pass away; blame; see; ascribe  
For -ge·witen, see forþ·.

wīte {†} (-) *n.* punishment  
[*GenA* 1014a, 1043a, 1266b, 1319a,  
1819b, 2498a, 2544a, 2570a, 2747a;  
*GenB* 296b, 318a, 323b, 329b, 335b,  
355a, 367b, 393a, 431b, 481b, 563a,

801a; *Ex* 33b, 140a; *Dan* 269a, 522a,  
616b, 644a, 726b; *GuthA* 425a, 469a,  
517a, 713b; *GuthB* 885b; *ChristA*  
264b; *ChristB* 595a, 625b, 804a;  
*ChristC* 1092b, 1207a, 1213b, 1249b,  
1269b, 1292b, 1451b, 1514a, 1547b,  
1622b; *And* 580b, 889b, 1052b,  
1211b, 1299a, 1361a, 1365b, 1415a,  
1470b, 1490b, 1611a, 1618a, 1631b;  
*JDayI* 19a; *JDayII* 24b, 93b, 182b,  
188b, 218b, 250a; *PPs* 57:2 2b, 63:7 1a,  
72:3 2a, 77:45 1a, 90:8 2b; *Met*  
12.20b; *XSt* 48b, 77a, 80a, 99b, 102b,  
118a, 156b, 161a, 184a, 225a, 335a,  
342a, 390a, 426a, 442b, 447a, 451b,  
492a, 634b, 713a, 727a; *LPrIII* 27b,  
35a; *MSol* 269a; *Dream* 61a, 87b;  
*Soull* 7a, 32b, 47b; *SoullII* 7a, 29b,  
44b; *Wife* 5a; *Phoen* 644a; *El* 180b,  
520b, 764a, 770b, 1029b; *MaxI* 43;  
*Ridd23* 6b; *Jul* 56b, 143a, 152b, 172b,  
177a, 196, 211b, 250b, 264b, 340b,  
556a, 572b, 617b, 631a; *HomFrI* 10a;  
*Jud* 115b; *Vain* 56a; *Instr* 42b, 51b;  
*Precept* 19b; also 300+ times in prose]  
<400+>

For -wīte, see gyrd-; helle-; woruld-.

wīte-bend † *f.* torment-bond; torturing  
bond

[*And* 108b and 1561a] <2>

wīte-brōga (†) (-n) *m.* tormenting dread;  
torturing horror  
[*GenA* 45a; *El* 931b; *Jul* 135b and  
196b; also once in prose, in a will]

<5>

wīte-hrægl † *n.* penitential dress;  
penitential attire  
[*PPs* 68 11.1b] <1>

wīte-hūs {†} *n.* punishment-house; place  
of penance; hell  
[*GenA* 39a; *ChristC* 1535b; *XSt*  
626b; also 8 times in glosses,  
glossing *amphitheatrum*,  
*ergastulum*, *lautumia*] <11>

wīte-lāc † *n.* punishment; death-penalty  
[*GenA* 2419b\* and 2556b] <1>

wīte-scræf † *n.* pit of torment; hell  
[*XSt* 690b] <1>



- wīte-swing** † *m.* punishment-beating; scourging  
[*GenA* 1864b] <1>
- wīte-þēow** {†} *m.* tortured servant; tortured slave  
[*ChristA* 151a; also 12 times in laws and charters] <13>
- wītan** (wāt, witon, witen) *I* blame; accuse  
[*Beo* 2741a; *GenB* 511, 621a, 824; *Met* 24.52b; *LPrIII* 25; *PPs*65:16 2a; *SoulII* 22; *El*416; *Res*76b; *MSol*444a; *MCharm*9 4b; *Ridd*26 17b]
- ge-wītan** (wāt, witon, witen) *I* go; depart  
[*Beo* 26a, 42b, 115a, 123b, 210a, 217a, 234a, 291b, 301a, 662a, 853a, 1125a, 1236a, 1263b, 1274b, 1350b, 1360b, 1601a, 1903b, 1963a, 2387a, 2401a, 2460a, 2471b, 2569a, 2624b, 2819b, 2949a, and 3044b; *etc etc*].
- wītega** (-n) *m.* prophet  
[*Ex* 390b; *Dan* 41b, 135b, 149b, 646a; *XSt* 458a, 462a, 490a, 586a; *Men* 59b; *JDayII* 285b; *MCharmI* 36b; *And* 801b; *Instr* 156a, 195b; *HomFrI* 8a; *Vain* 3b, 50b, 81b; *ChristA* 46a, 64a, 306b; *ChristB* 469a, 650b, 691b; *ChristC* 1192b; *El* 289a, 334b, 351a, 394a, 561b, 592b, 937b, 1188b; *PPs*73:8 2b, 104:13 2a; *Descent* 48a; *Jul* 515a; *Phoen* 30a; also 400+ in prose, including glosses *propheta, uates, praesagminibus*] <500+>  
*For -wītega, see dēofol-.*
- wīteg-dōm** {†} (-as) *m.* prophecy  
[*El* 1152b; *Dan* 146a; *ChristA* 212b; *GuthA* 41b; *Phoen* 548b; also 44 times in prose] <49>
- wīteġian** *II* prophesy.
- witian**, see **be·, bi·.**
- wiþ** *prep.* (+ *acc.*) against; beside; opposite; in contrast to (+ *dat.*) from; opposite (+ *gen.*) towards; against  
[*Beo* 2566b\*; *etc etc*].
- wiþ** *pref.* against; away; opposite
- wiþ·drifan** † (dráf, drifon, drifen) *I*  
drive off; repel  
[*PPs*93:12 1a and *PPs*94:4 1a] <1>
- wiþ·faran** † (fōr, fōron, faren) *6*  
come away; escape  
[*Ex* 574b] <1>
- wiþ·ferian** *I* carry off; rescue; redeem  
[*PPs*54:17 2b, 56:3 2b, 68:18 2a, 72:14 3b, 76:12 2b] <5>
- wiþ·fōn** † (fēng, fēngon, fangen) *7*  
(+ *dat.*) clutch at; grasp  
[*Beo* 760a] <1>
- wiþ·gangan** (‡) (ġēong, ġēongon, gangen) *7* go against; oppose; pass away; vanish  
[*Jul* 393a; *PPs*68:3 3b] <2>
- wiþ·grīpan** † (grāp, grīpon, grīpen) *I* grapple with; grasp; clutch at  
[*Beo* 2521a] <1>
- wiþ·habban** {†} (hæfde) *III* (+ *dat.*) oppose; resist; restrain; hold out  
[*Beo* 772a; *XSt* 517b; also 6 times in prose] <8>
- wiþ·hogian** † *II* (+ *gen.*) repudiate; disregard; reject  
[*GenA* 2865a] <1>
- wiþ·hycġan** † *III* reject; scorn; despise  
[*GuthA* 631a\*; *El* 618a; *Jul* 42a; *PPs*67:21 1b] <4>
- wiþ·lādan** {†} *I* lead off; take away; rescue  
[*PPs*55:10 4a, 79:1 3b; also 7 times in Psalm glosses] <9>
- wiþ·rēotan** † (rēat, ruton, roten) *2*  
weep for (?); resist (?); abhor (?)  
[*El* 369b] <1>
- wiþ·sacan** (sōc, sōcon, sacen) *6*  
fight against; struggle against; abandon; renounce; refuse; deny  
[*El* 390a, 617b, 663a, 766b, 932b, 1039b, 1121b; *Jul* 99a, 361a; *Whale* 83b; *PPs*76:3 1a, 77:60 1a, 87:14 2a, 88:33 1a; 250+ times in prose times in prose including glosses, glossing *recusare, anathematizare, abnegere, exhorrere, respuere*] <250+>
- wiþ·standan** (stōd, stōdon, standen) *6* stand against; withstand  
[*Jul* 599b, 651a, 427b; *Wan* 15b; *And* 167a; *GuthB* 903a, 994b; *PPs*75:5 5b, 139:10 3b; *Met* 5.22b; *MCharm*2 12a, 13a; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>
- wiþ·steall** *m.* a defence, obstruction, obstacle

- [*Jul* 401a; also 3 times in glosses, glossing *obstacula*] <4>
- wiþ·stunian** ‡ *II* strike against; dash against  
[*MCharm* 2 11b and 16b] <2>
- wiþ·þingian** (†) *II* come to terms with; be reconciled to  
[*And* 263b, 306b, and 632b; also twice in prose] <5>
- wiþ·weorpan** (†) (*wearp, wurpon, worpen*) 3 reject; repudiate  
[*EI* 294a, *ChristC* 3a; once in homiletic prose] <3>
- wiþer**· prefix against; contrary.
- wiþer·breca** {†} (~n) *m.* adversary; devil  
[*GenA* 64a and 290b; *Dan* 565a; *GuthA* 294b; *Jul* 269a; also 12 times in prose] <17>
- wiþer·brōga** (‡) (~n) *m.* adversary; devil  
[*ChristB* 564a; also once in homiletic prose, in variant version of *Vercelli* 9] <2>
- wiþer·cwide** {†} *m.* counter·speech; contradiction; opposition; resistance  
[*PPs* 54:84a and *PPs* 105:252a; also 10 times in prose and glosses, glossing *rebellio* and *contradictio*] <12>
- wiþer·cyrr** ‡ *m.* return  
[*EI* 925b] <1>
- wiþer·feohtend** (‡) *pres. ptc.* adversary  
[*And* 1183a; *Jul* 664b] <2>
- wiþer·habban** (*hæfde*) ‡ *III* (+ *dat.*) resist  
[*PPs* 72:20 1a] <1>
- wiþer·hycgende** (†) *pres. ptc.* antagonistic; perverse; hostile  
[*GuthA* 663b; *EI* 951a; *Jul* 196a\*; *And* 1072b and 1172a; also once in a gloss, glossing *contrarius*] <6>
- wiþer·hýdig** ‡ *adj.* of contrary thought; malign  
[*And* 675a] <1>
- wiþer·lēan** {†} *n.* pay·back; recompense  
[*SoulI* 95a (*SoulIII* 88a); *Mald* 116b; also 4 times in prose and glosses, glossing *remuneratio* and *conpendia*] <7>
- wiþer·mēdo** (†) *f.* antagonism; perversity; adversity  
[*GenB* 660b; *And* 1195a; *PPs* 77:57 3a; also once in homiletic prose] <4>
- wiþer·ræhtes** ‡ *adv.* opposite  
[*Beo* 3039b] <1>
- wiþer·sæc** {†} *n.* contradiction; hostility; opposition  
[*EI* 569b; also 21 times in prose and glosses, glossing *contradictio*] <1>
- wiþer·steall** {†} *m.* opposition; resistance  
[*Jul* 441a; also 4 times in prose and glosses, glossing *obuix*] <5>
- wiþer·trod** (‡) *n.* path back; return; retreat; withdrawal  
[*GenA* 2084b; *Jud* 312a] <2>
- wiðre** (‡) *n.* resistance  
[*Beo* 2953b; *MaxI* 53a] <2>
- witian** {†} *II* arrange; destine (*pptc.* **witod, weotod**)  
[*Beo* 1936b; *Finn* 26b; *GenA* 930b, 2277b; *GenB* 475b, 727a, 730a; *Ex* 472a, 552a; *Dan* 575a; *Ridd15* 6b, 11b; *Ridd20* 24a; *Ridd85* 7b; *And* 889a, 951b, 1074a, 1366a; *XSt* 691b; *MSol* 238a; *Jul* 357b, 686a; *GuthB* 918a; *Descent* 30b; also around 50 times in prose] <50+>
- witnian** *II* punish; torment  
[*PPs* 76:7 3a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- ġe·witnian** *II* punish; torment  
[*Beo* 3073a; *Res* 79; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- witod·lic** *adj.* certain.
- witod·lice** *adv. ptc.* certainly  
[*Exhort* 18a; also very frequent in prose]
- wit(t)** *n.sg.* wit; understanding; intelligence; consciousness  
[*Beo* 589b; *ChristC* 922; *Met* 8.45a; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- ġe·wit(t)** {†} *n.sg.* wit; understanding; intelligence; consciousness  
[*GenA* 1958; *GenB* 250, 671; *Dan* 572, 628, 753; *ChristA* 29; *ChristB*

- 640; *ChristC* 1178, 1193, 1200; *GuthA* 376; *El* 357, 459, 938, 1191; *Pheon* 191; *Descent* 78; *Gifts* 3, 13; *OrW* 19; *Fates* 87; *Jul* 144, 597; *And* 35, 212, 316, 470, 552, 645, 672, 769, 1265; *MSol* 23; *MaxI* 47; *Beo* 2703a and 2882a; *Met* 26.100; *Ridd39* 13; *GlorI* 56; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>
- ge·wit·loca** (†) (-n) *m.* wit-container; mind  
[*Hub* 15a; *Jud* 69a; *Met10* 12b and *Met12* 26b; *CPEp* 13b; also once in prose] <6>  
*For -ge·wit(t), see ferhp-.*
- witig** (†) *adj.* wise; sensible; conscious  
[*Beo* 685b, 1056a, 1554b, and 1841b; *Ex* 25b, 80b; *Dan* 403b, 426a; *And* 743a; *ChristB* 226b; *Deor* 32a; *Res* 7b; *PPs*77:20 5b; *MCharm2* 39b; also 5 times in prose, including a gloss for *gimnosophistae*] <19>  
**ge·wittig** *adj.* wise; sensible; conscious  
[*Beo* 3094a; *Gifts* 74; also 21 times in prose] <23>
- wlaco** *adj.* cool; tepid  
[*JDayII* 53a; also around 20 times in prose] <c. 20>
- wlanc** (†) *adj.* proud; bold; high-spirited  
[*Beo* 331b, 341a, 1332a, 2833b, and 2953a; *GenA* 1825b, 1848b, 2421a; *Ex* 170b, 204b, 487b; *Dan* 96; *SouII* 39a; *SouIII* 36a; *El* 231a; *Ridd14* 1b, 15a; *Ridd17* 10; *Ridd30a* 6b; *Ridd30b* 6b; *Ridd42* 4a; *Ridd50* 10a; *Ridd59* 1b8; *Ridd80* 7a; *Ridd84* 26b; *JDayI* 50b; *Ruin* 34a; *Jud* 16a, 325a; *Met* 17.6b; *Waldb* 30a; *Mald* 139a, 205b, 240; *MRune* 39a, 56a; *MaxII* 27a; *Creed* 48b; *XSt* 93a; *Wan* 80a; *Phoen* 100a; *Sea* 29a; *Seasons* 52a, 147a; *Vain* 14a; *Wid* 106b, 118; *Fort* 85b; *Whale* 43a, 50a; *Brun* 72a; also around 35 times in glosses, glossing *frontose*, *typhus*] <c. 85>  
*For -wlanc, see fela-; gold-; hyge-; mōd-; symbol-.*
- wlātan** {†} *II* gaze; look out for  
[*Beo* 1916b; *GenA* 106b; *El* 385b; *ChristA* 306a and 327b; *Mald* 172a; also 8 times in prose] <14>
- wlencu** {†} *f.* pride  
[*Beo* 338a, 508a, and 1206a; *GenA* 1673a, 2581a; *Dan* 17a, 677b; *GuthA* 208a, 503b; *Gifts* 24a; *MaxI* 60a; *Met* 1.76a, 5.31a, 10.28b; also 29 times in prose including glosses, glossing *fastu* and *insolentia*] <43>  
*For -wlencu, see ofer-.*
- wlitan** (†) (wlāt, wliton, wliten) *I* look at; gaze  
[*Beo* 1572b, 1592b, and 2852a; *GenA* 106b, 1794b, 1825a, 2397b, 2404b, 2502b; *GenB* 608b; *XSt* 407a; *ChristC* 1104b; *El* 385b; *Phoen* 341b; *OrW* 94a; *Whale* 12b; *Ridd93* 32b; *Jud* 49a; *PPs*65:6 3b; *Mald* 172a; *Met* 4.54b, 24.10b, 31.14a; also 5 times in prose] <29>
- wlitan**, see *geond-*; *þurh-*.
- wlite** {†} (-) *m.* countenance; beauty  
[*Beo* 250b; *GenA* 36a, 71a, 207a, 857b, 1260a, 1825a, 1848a, 1850a, 1855a, 2193a; *GenB* 613a; *Dan* 239a, 267a, 363a, 436a; *XSt* 151a, 210b, 222b, 231a; *And* 1471a; *El* 1319b; *ChristB* 848a; *ChristC* 906a, 914b, 1037a, 1058a, 1076b, 1139b, 1148a, 1346b, 1405a, 1580b, 1587a; *GuthA* 44a; *GuthB* 1314a; *Phoen* 332a, 609a; *Jul* 163a, 311a, 590a; *Gifts* 103a, 107a; *OrW* 33a, 47b; *Part* 16a; *Ridd36* 12a; *Ridd71* 10b\*; *Ridd84* 7a, 25a; *PPs*56:13 3a, 67:12 3a, 92:2 2b, 95:6 3a, 95:7 2a; *Met* 6.13a, 7.31a, 21.31b, 21.32b, 28.43b, 30.5; *MSol* 57a, 165b; *GlorI* 15b, *MPs* 92:1 1b; also 100+ times in prose] <150+>  
*For -wlite, -wlita, see and-; mæg-.*
- wlite-andett** ‡ *n.* display of splendour  
[*PPs103* 2.1b\*] <1>
- wlite-beorht** † *adj.* beauty-bright; dazzlingly beautiful; brilliant; lovely  
[*Beo* 93a; *GenA* 131a, 188a, 220a, 1560a, 1728a, and 1804a; *Met* 25 4a] <8>
- wlite·lēas** (†) *adj.* lacking beauty; without beauty  
[*ChristC* 1564a; *And* 1169a; also

- once in a gloss, glossing *deformis*] <3>
- wlite-scýne** (†) *adj.* fair of face; beautiful in appearance [Dan 337a; ChristC 1664a; GenB 527a; El 72a; Jul 454a; ChristB 493a and 554a; Az 53a; also once in a glossed text, glossing *insignis*] <9>
- wlite-sēon** † *f.* beauty-sight; fine sight [Beo 1650a] <1>
- wlite-torht** (‡) *adj.* beauty-bright; dazzlingly beautiful; brilliant; lovely [Ridd71 3a; Met28 61b] <2>
- wlitig** {†} *adj.* beautiful [Beo 1662b; GenA 1016a, GenB 467b, 520a, 604a, 627a, 701a, 748a, 822a; Dan 285a, 326a, 498a; XSt 213a, 608b, 650b; And 363b, 716a, 732a, 870a, 1437b, 1721a; El 77a, 89a, 165b, 748a; ChristA 21a, 378a; ChristC 911a, 1464a; GuthA 817a; GuthB 1117b, 1304a; Az 7a, 43a, 179a; Phoen 7a, 72a, 75a, 132b, 203a, 318a, 439a, 516a, 543a, 588a, 598a, 666b; Jul 283a; Gifts 35a; OrW 63a; Pan 65a; Ridd14 12a; Ridd17 11a; Ridd34 7a; Ridd84 17a; Jud 137a, 255a; PPs146:1 3a; Met 15.3a, 19.9b, 20.277a, 24.45b, 28.6b, 29.38b; DEdg 3a; MRune 55b; Men 77b, 142a; GlorI 43a; also 100+ times in prose] <150+>
- For **-wlitig**, see **sun-**.
- wlitig-fæst** † *adj.* secure in beauty; with beauty unfailing [Phoen 105a] <1>
- wlitigian** (†) *II* become beautiful [Sea 49a; Ridd84 38a; Dan 326a; MCharm1 36a; Az 43a; also 5 times in prose] <10>
- ge-wlitigean** {†} to decorate [MSol 397; Az 187; And 543, 669; Ridd31 2; Ridd32 2; Ridd84 39; Phoen 117; LPrIII 13; GlorI 5; MCharm11 30; also around 20 times in prose] <30+>
- wlöh** {†} (-) *n.* fringe of a garment [Jul 590b; GuthB 1154b; And 1471b; also 4 times in biblical glosses, glossing *fimbria*] <7>
- For **-wloh**, see **an-**.
- ge-wlöh** † *adj.* ornamented [GenA 1789a] <1>
- wōcor** † *f. sg.* growth; offspring; progeny [GenA 1312b, 1342b, 1409a, and 1490a] <4>
- wōd** *adj.* raging; mad [Dan 627a; also around 75 times in prose (mainly Ælfrician) including gloss for *insanus, dira, demens, and rabidus*] <50+>
- For **-wōd** (*adj.*), see **ellen-**.
- wōd-þræg** (†) *f.* attack of madness; sudden rage [Met25 41b; also three times in Alfredian prose] <1>
- For **-wōd** (*noun*), see **ellen-**.
- wōh** {†} *adj.* crooked [Beo 1747a; Ridd21 4a; Ridd39 24a; Ridd70 2b; Ridd11 8a; Ridd14 3a; Ridd39 24a; Ridd56 5a; GenB 446a; Met 4.40a 44 times in prose including glosses for *aspera, reflexus, and curua*] <50+>
- wōh** {†} *n.* a wrong, perversity, error [MSol 502b; PPs54:19 4b, 61:9 2b, 93:4 2a, 106: 3a, 136:3 2a; MPs 93:4 2a; also around 100 times in prose including glosses, glossing *dispendium, maculosa*] <c. 100>
- wōh-bogen** † *adj.* bent-coiled; twisted in coils [Beo 2827a] <1>
- wōh-fremmend** † *pres. ptc.* doing evil; committing injustice [Met9 36b] <1>
- wōh-god** † *n.* false god [PPs77:58 3a] <1>
- wōh-hæmed** {†} *n.* crooked adultery [Met18 2b; also 3 times in prose] <4>
- wōl** *m.f.* sickness [PPs57 8.2b; also 27 times in prose] <28>
- wolcen** (**wolcnu**, **wolcnas**) *n.m.* cloud; clouds; sky [Beo 8a, 651a, 714a\*, 1119a, 1374a, 1631a, and 1770a; GenA 212b, 916a, 1058a, 1231a, 1392b, 1438a, 1538b, 1702a, 1950a; GenB 418a; Ex 80a,

- 93b, 298b, 350b; *Dan* 349a, 623b; *XSt* 6a, 563b, 607a; *And* 93a, 837a, 1046b; *Dream* 53a, 55a; *El* 89b, 1270a, 1272a; *ChristA* 226a; *ChristB* 527b, 588b; *GuthB* 1280a; *Az* 105b; *Phoen* 27a, 61a, 184a, 247a; *Jul* 283a; *Ridd7* 5b; *Jud* 67a; *PPs* 56:12 2b, 67:10 1b, 76:14 1b\*, 77:16 1b, 77:25 1b, 88:5 1a, 98:7 3b; also 103:4 1a, 104:34 1a, 107:4 3b, 134:7 2a, 146:8 1b, 147:5 2b, 148:4 2b; *Met* 1.76a, 5.4b, 6.9a, 7.26a, 10.6b, 17.14b, 20.57a, 20.79a, 20.122b, 24.10a, 26.13a, 28.2b, 28.43a, 28.55b, 29.13a, 31.12a; *Finn* 8a; *MSol* 103a; *MaxII* 13b; *JDayII* 8b; *GlorI* 7a; also around 250 times in prose] <300+>  
 For **-wolcen**, see **heofon-**; **weder-**.
- wolcen-faru** (‡) *f.* cloud-flying; drift of clouds; scudding of clouds [*Dan* 378b; *Ridd3* 71a] <2>
- wolcen-ge·hnast** ‡ *f.* cloud-clash [*Ridd3* 60b] <1>
- For **-wold**, see **þyrsc-**.
- wōl-dæg** ‡ *m.* day of pestilence [*Ruin* 25b] <1>
- wollen-tēare** ‡ *adj.* welling-teared; welling with tears [*Beo* 3032a] <1>
- wōm** ‡ *m.* noise; tumult [*XSt* 332a] <1>
- wōma** † (-n) *m.* noise; tumult [*Dan* 110b, 118b, and 538b; *Ex* 100a and 202b; *El* 19a and 71b; *Jul* 576a; *And* 1355a; *Wan* 103a] <10>  
 For **-wōma**, see **dæg-**; **dægrēd-**; **heofon-**; **hilde-**.
- won-sceaft** (†) *n.* mishap; misfortune; misery [*Beo* 120a; *Ridd91* 12b; *Ridd93* 22b; *Fort* 32a; also twice in prose, in *Bald's Leechbook*] <6>
- wōp** (-as) *m.* weeping; grieving; lamentation [*Beo* 128b, 785b, and 3146a; *GenA* 923a, 996b; *Ex* 42a, 200b; *XSt* 332a; *And* 1155a, 1278b, 1554a, 1666b; *El* 1131b; *ChristA* 151b; *ChristB* 537b; *ChristC* 998a; *GuthA* 615b, 636a; *GuthB* 905b, 1047b, 1339b; *Phoen* 51a; *Descent* 4b; *Met* 2.3a; *MSol* 349a, 438a, 446b, 461b, 467b; *JDayII* 35b, 44b\*, 83b, 90b, 173b, 202a; *Instr* 14a; also around 280 times in prose] <300+>  
 For **-wōp**, see **here-**.
- wōp-dropa** ‡ (-n) *m.* teardrop [*MSol* 284a] <1>
- wōpig** {†} *adj.* weepy; sad; lamenting [*Jul* 711b; also twice in prose] <3>
- word** (-) *n.* word; utterance; speech [*Beo* 1833a\*; *etc etc*].  
 For **-word**, see **bēot-**; **beorht**, **byrht-**; **cyne-**; **dæg-**; **galdor-**; **gliw-**; **gnorn-**; **gram-**; **gylp-**; **heoru-**; **hord-**; **hosp-**; **hūsc-**, **hūx-**; **lāst-**; **lēafnes-**; **leop-**; **lyge-**; **mæpel-**; **mān-**; **sorg-**; **sōp-**; **tēon-**; **þanc-**; **þrȳp-**; **torn-**; **wuldor-**.
- word-bēot** (‡) *n.* word-vow; pledged word [*GenA* 2762b; *HomFrII* 6a] <2>
- word-bēotung** ‡ *f.* word-vow; pledged word [*Husb* 15b] <1>
- word-cræft** ‡ *n.* word-skill; poetic art [*El* 592a and 1237a\*] <1>
- word-cwide** (†) *m.* words; speech; utterance; language [*Dan* 326a, 536a, and 646a; *GenB* 730b; *Beo* 1841a, 1845a, and 2753a; *ChristB* 673a; *GuthB* 1159a; *And* 552b and 1447b; *Az* 43a; *Ridd60* 17a; *Gifts* 13b; *XSt* 35a\*; *KtPs* 53a; *Instr* 117b; also once in prose] <18>
- word-galdor** ‡ *n.* spoken charm; incantation [*Ridd67* 2b] <1>
- word-ge·bēot** ‡ *n.* word-pledge; promise in words [*PPs105* 34.1a] <1>
- word-ge·hāt** ‡ *n.* spoken promise [*GenA* 2396b\* (MS *worn gehat*)] see too **worn-ge·hāt** <1>
- word-ge·mearc** ‡ *n.* word-limit; word-boundary [*GenA* 2357b] <1>
- word-ge·rȳne** (‡) *n.* word-secret; mystery in words [*El* 289b and 323b; *ChristB* 463b; *Gifts* 96b] <4>

- word-glēaw ‡** *adj.* word-smart; eloquent  
[*Dan* 417a] <1>
- word-gydd ‡** *n.* word-song; expression of poetry  
[*Beo* 3172a] <1>
- word-hlēoþor ‡** *n.* the sound of words  
[*And* 93b and 708a] <2>
- word-hord †** *n.* word-hoard; treasury of words  
[*Beo* 259b; *And* 316b and 601b; *Wid* 1b; *Vain* 3a; *OrW* 19b; *Met* 6 1b] <7>
- word-laþu** (‡) *f.* eloquence  
[*ChristB* 664a; *And* 635b] <2>
- word-latu ‡** *f.* word-delay; slowness in obeying orders  
[*And* 1522a] <1>
- word-lēan ‡** *n.* word-recompense; reward for words  
[*Ridd* 80 10b] <1>
- word-locā** (‡) (-*n*) *m.* word-locker; store of words  
[*And* 470b; also twice in a glossary, glossing *dialectica*] <3>
- word-lof ‡** *n.* word-praise  
[*Ridd* 20 11a] <1>
- word-riht** (‡) *n.* expression of duty  
[*Beo* 2631a; *Ex* 3a] <2>
- word-sige ‡** *m.* word-victory; success in words  
[*MCharm* 11 7a] <1>
- word-snot(t)or** {†} *adj.* word-wise; eloquent; good at speaking  
[*DEdg* 27a; also 8 times in prose and glosses, predominantly Aldhelm glosses, glossing *Homerus*, *orator*, *grammaticus*, *rethor*] <9>
- wōrian** *II* crumble; roll; move around  
[*Whale* 9a; *Wand* 78a; also around 40 times in prose] <40+>
- worn** (†) (-*as*; *wearn*) *m.* multitude; large number (of)  
[*Beo* 264a, 530a, 870a, 1783b, 2003b, 2114b, 2542b, 3094b, and 3154a\*; *GenA* 975a, 1168b, 1220b, 1320a, 1331b, 1438b, 1641b, 2361b, 2599a; *Ex* 56b, 195b; *Dan* 76a, 324a; *XSt* 77b; *El* 633b; *ChristA* 169a; *ChristC* 957a; *Phoen* 343b; *Wan* 91a; *Gifts* 43b; *Prec* 66b; *Vain* 33b; *Wid* 9b; *MaxI* 169; *Pan* 6a; *Jud* 163b; *Met* 9.7b, 26.33b; *MSol* 306a, 402b; *Men* 169b; *JDayII* 222b; *PPs* 54:8 4b, 54:9 1a, 61:11 1b, 106.23 2a, 108:2 2a, 144:20 4b; *And* 677b, 812a, 904a, 1490a; also 4 times in prose (once in charter, three glosses of Mark 5:11–13 for *grex*)] <50+>
- worn-ge·hāt ‡** *n.* multitude-promise; promise of multitudes; multitude of promises  
[*GenA* 2396b] *see too* **word-ge·hāt** <1>
- worþian** *II* throw; cast; pelt  
[*El* 492b, 824a, 1303b; *PPs* 78:10 3b; *MSol* 25a; also 35 times in prose] <40>
- worðig** *m.* enclosed homestead; farm; precinct  
[*Beo* 1972a; *PPs* 54:10 1a; also 35-times in prose including glosses, glossing *praedium*, *fundus*, *platea*] <35+>
- woruld** (-*a*) *f.* world; age; period  
[*XSt* 59b, 93b, 210a, 180a, 222, 223a (twice), 314a, 500a, 607b, 642b; *El* 4a, 304a, 440a, 452a, 508b, 561a, 978a, 993a, 1141b, 1152a, 1251a, 1276a; *ChristA* 8a, 40a, 101b, 217a; *ChristB* 469b, 598a, 650a, 659b, 718b, 778a (twice), 799a, 810a, 818a, 855a; *ChristC* 951b, 975b, 1022a, 1053a, 1191b, 1197a, 1345a, 1388b, 1409a, 1423b, 1495a, 1583b; *PPs* 51.7, 51.8, 54.8, 54.18, 57.3, 60.5, 61.12, 71.5 (twice), 71.11, 71.12, 71.19, 72.10, 72.21, 73.11, 74.8, 76.7, 78.14 (twice), 83.4, 83.5, 89.2, 89.8, 89.11, 91.6 (twice), 92.4, 98.4, 101.10, 101.21, 101.25 (twice), 102.16 (twice), 103.6 (twice), 103.29 (twice), 104.8, 105.1, 105.37 (twice), 106.1, 106.31, 110.4, 110.5 (twice), 110.8 (twice), 111.3, 112.2, 113.25, 117.1, 117.2, 117.2, 117.3, 117.4, 117.14, 117.28, 118.44, 118.52, 118.90 (twice), 118.91, 118.96, 120.7, 124.2, 130.5, 131.13, 131.15 (twice), 132.4, 134.13 (twice), 135.1, 135.3, 135.19, 135.28, 137.8, 144.1,

144.2, 145.6, 145.9, 148.6 (twice); *Met* 1.51a, 2.10, 2.18a, 3.7b, 3.11a, 4.41b, 4.47b, 4.54a, 4.56a, 5.36a, 6.17a, 7.31a, 8.8a, 8.37a, 8.41a, 8.56a, 8.59a, 9.58a, 10.57a, 10.70b, 11.17a, 11.45a, 13.65a, 14.10a, 15.5a, 17.1, 17.4b, 17.6a, 17.30a, 20.24a, 20.47b, 20.57a, 20.60b, 20.62a, 20.171b, 20.243a, 20.251b, 24.34a, 24.56b, 28.18a, 28.27b, 28.41a, 29.28a, 29.69a, 29.80b, 30.14b, 31.14a; *Instr* 21b, 82a, 84b, 123b, 145b, 227a, 230b; *GenA* 188b, 199b, 220b, 916a, 923b, 1121a, 1126b, 1143b, 1164b, 1187b, 1194b, 1216b, 1226a, 1264a, 1373b, 1542b, 1724b, 1728b, 1963b, 2233a, 2286a, 2300a, 2321b, 2342, 2354, 2365a, 2574a, 2608b, 2656b, 2770b; *GenB* 318b, 470a, 474b, 481a, 504a, 510b, 551a, 565b, 604b, 627b, 668b, 674b, 835b; *Ex* 24; *Dan* 111a, 296a, 406b, 426b, 607a; *And* 304a, 356a, 509a, 576a, 948a, 1686a (twice); *Fates* 112a; *Soull* 6, 12, 25, 43, 90; *HomFri* 41a; *Dream* 133a; *GuthA* 37b, 47a, 105a, 125b, 129a, 304a, 337a, 399a, 498a, 741b, 814a; *GuthB* 892b, 932a, 946b, 982a, 1047a, 1280b, 1321b; *Az* 17a, 69b; *Phoen* 41a, 89b, 117a, 130b, 139b, 181b, 211a, 501b, 662a (twice); *Jul* 416a, 509a, 570a, 711a; *Wan* 58b, 74a, 107b; *Sea* 45b, 49b, 87b; *Vain* 72a, 81a; *Fort* 2b; *MaxI* 24b, 34b; *OrW* 9b, 22b, 47a; *Pan* 65; *Soulll* 7b, 13b, 25b, 43a, 90b; *Deor* 31b; *Wife* 46a; *JDayI* 38a, 43a, 49a, 60b, 79a; *Res* 42a, 80a; *Alms* 3a; *HomFriII* 5; *Husb* 30a; *Ridd402*; *Ridd84* 38a; *Beo* 2342, 3068; *Jud* 66b, 156a; *Mald* 174b; *CEdg* 19a; *DEdw* 4a; *Men* 201a; *MaxII* 41b, 55a; *JDayII* 141b, 178b\*, 197a (twice), 232a, 248a (twice), 250b; *Rewards* 20; *GlorI* 5a, 15a, 34a, 41a (twice); *LPrII* 25, 36, 56, 96, 123; *LPrIII* 13b; *PsFr* 24.5, 27.10; *Prayer* 43a; *Seasons* 29a, 221a; *CPEp* 3b; *MCharmI* 64b; *MCharm2* 38b; *MPs* 91.6 (twice), 92.6; *Beo* 60, 950, 1061, 1079, 1182, 1387, 1681, 1730, 1738, 2710; *MSol* 57b, 283b, 373a; *Rim* 9b,

59a; *Pan* 3b\*, 65b; also 3000+ times in prose] <3000+>

*For* -**woruld**, see **æx-**; **gē·win-**; **wundor-**.

**woruld-æht** {†} *f.* worldly possessions  
[*Instr* 246a; also 13 times in prose]

<c. 14>

**woruld-ār** {†} *f.* worldly favour; worldly esteem

[*Beo* 17b; also 12 times in prose, mainly in *Pastoral Care*] <13>

**woruld-bearn** ‡ *n.* world-child; human being

[*Ridd84* 30b] <1>

**woruld-bliss** ‡ *f.* worldly bliss; worldly joy

[*GuthA* 164b] <1>

**woruld-büend** (§) *pres. ptc.* world-dweller; inhabitant of the world  
[*Jud* 82a; *Met8* 35b, *Met27* 27b, and *Met29* 81b] <4>

**woruld-bysgung** (§) *f.* worldly business; worldly care

[*Met3* 4a; also once in prose in a penitential] <2>

**woruld-candel** ‡ *f.* world-candle; sun  
[*Beo* 1965b] <1>

**woruld-cræft** {†} *m.* worldly skill; worldly power

[*Dan* 363a; *Gifts* 22b; also 5 times in prose] <7>

**woruld-cund** {†} *adj.* worldly; secular  
[*ChristA* 212a and 285b\*; also around 40 times in prose] <c. 40>

**woruld-cyning** (†) *m.* worldly king  
[*Beo* 1684b and 3180b\*; *GenA* 2337a; *Az* 185a; also once in prose, in *Ælfric*] <5>

**woruld-gē·dāl** ‡ *n.* worldly separation; death

[*El* 581b] <1>

**woruld-dēad** ‡ *adj.* dead to the world; dead; the dead of this world

[*PPs142* 4.3a] <1>

**woruld-drēam** † *m.* world-joy; earthly joy  
[*GenA* 1220a; *Ex* 42b; *GuthB* 1363b; *PPs103:31* 3b] <4>

**woruld-drihten** ‡ *m.* lord of the world; God

[*Met29* 1b] <1>

- woruld-duġup** ‡ *f.* worldly good; worldly advantage  
[*GenA* 1620b and 1948b] <2>
- woruld-earfoþ** ‡ *n.* world-difficulty; worldly pain  
[*Met5* 29a; *Met7* 26b, 35b, and 49b] <4>
- woruld-ende** ‡ *m.* world-end; end of the world  
[*Beo* 3083b] <1>
- woruld-feoh** ‡ *n.* worldly wealth  
[*GenA* 2142b] <1>
- woruld-frēond** {†} *m.* world-friend; worldly friend  
[*Met2* 16b; also 6 times in prose] <7>
- woruld-gītsere** ‡ *m.* one who covets worldly things; miser  
[*Met14* 1a] <1>
- woruld-gītsung** (‡) *f.* earth-greed; desire for worldly things; covetousness  
[*Met7* 12b; also once in prose, in *Boethius*] <2>
- woruld-hyht** ‡ *m.* worldly joy  
[*Az* 136b] <1>
- woruld·liċ** *adj.* worldly; earthly, temporal, mundane; ytemporal  
[*GuthA* 403a; also more than 200 times in prose] <c. 200>
- woruld-lif** (†) *n.* worldly life  
[*Dan* 103b; *GuthB* 1169a and 1185a; *Ridd40* 87b; *Gifts* 15b; *PPs54:19* 1b; *PPs61:12* 5b; *PPs76:11* 4b; *PPs76:7* 6a; *PPs82:13* 2a; *PPs91:6* 4a (= *MPs91:6* 4a); *PPs103:33* 3b; *PPs114:7* 3b; *PPs118:92* 3b; also 7 times in prose] <21>
- woruld-mæg** ‡ *m.* worldly kin  
[*GenA* 2179a] <1>
- woruld-man** {†} *m.* man or the world; human being  
[*ChristC* 1015b; *Met4* 51b; *Met7* 41a; *Met28* 10a, 32a, and 73a; also around 55 times in prose] <c. 60>
- woruld-nytt** † *f.* worldly use; worldly profit  
[*GenA* 960a and 1016a; *MCharm1* 34b] <3>
- woruld-rāden** ‡ *f.* world-law; custom of the world  
[*Beo* 1142b] <1>
- woruld-rīce** {†} *adj.* worldly rich; rich in worldly goods  
[*Gifts* 39a; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- woruld-rīce** (†) *m.* worldly kingdom  
[*GenA* 1024a, 1110a, 1185b, 1641a, 1717a, 1762a, 1839a, 2361a, and 2379a; *Ex* 365b and 393b; *Dan* 588b; *ChristC* 1500a; *El* 456b, 778a, and 1048a; *Jul* 549a; *Wan* 65a; *Wife* 13b; *PPs77:2* 3a; *PPs77:68* 4a; *PPs113:9* 3b; *PPs113:11* 3b; *PPs144:13* 16a; *Pha* 8b; *SoulI* 165b; *Instr* 127b; *LPrI* 91b; *MSol* 247b, 360b, and 394b; also around 15 times in prose] <c. 45>
- woruld-riht** {†} *n.* worldly law; secular law  
[*GuthA* 57b; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- woruld-sǣlþa** {†} *f.pl.* worldly fortune  
[*Met2* 10a and *Met7* 52a and 54a; also around 20 times in prose, mostly in *Boethius*] <c. 25>
- woruld-ge·sǣlig** ‡ *adj.* world-blessed  
[*Mald* 219b] <1>
- woruld-ge·sǣlþa** {†} *f.pl.* worldly fortune  
[*Met5* 34a; also 8 times in prose, mostly in the *Boethius*] <9>
- woruld-sceaft** ‡ *f.* worldly creation  
[*Az* 48b and 74a] <2>
- woruld-ge·sceaft** (†) *f.* worldly creation  
[*GenA* 101a, 110b, and 863b; *Dan* 331b; *Met11* 2b, 19a, 84a, and 101a, *Met20* 129a, and *Met29* 76b; *Men* 115a; also 3 times in prose, twice in *Boethius*] <14>
- woruld-spēd** {†} *f.* worldly wealth; success in the world  
[*Dan* 289b (= *Az* 10b); *And* 318b; also 10 times in prose] <13>
- woruld-strengu** ‡ *f.* world-strength; physical strength  
[*Ridd26* 2a] <1>
- woruld-ge·strēon** {†} *n.* worldly wealth  
[*GenA* 1177a, 1879b, and 2718a;



- GuthA* 70b; *Phoen* 255a; *Gifts* 31a; also 15 times in prose, mainly in homilies] <21>
- woruld-stund ‡** *f.* world-time; time in the world  
[*El* 363a] <1>
- woruld-ge-swinc (‡)** *n.* worldly toil  
[*Met* 21 18a; also once in prose, in *Cura Pastoralis*] <2>
- woruld-þearfa ‡ (-n)** *m.* poor in worldly goods  
[*PPs* 69:6 1b] <1>
- woruld-þearfende ‡** *pres. ptc.* poor in worldly goods  
[*ChristC* 1350a] <1>
- woruld-þing** *n.* worldly affair; earthly thing  
[*Instr* 11a; also around 65 times in prose] <c. 65>
- woruld-wela {†}** (-n) *m.* worldly wealth; riches of the earth  
[*Phoen* 480a; *Met* 19 26a; also 22 times in prose] <24>
- woruld-wīdl ‡** *m.n.* worldly filth; worldly foulness  
[*ChristC* 1006a] <1>
- woruld-wīte {†}** *n.* worldly punishment; torture  
[*ChristC* 1477a; also twice in prose, in lawcodes] <3>
- woruld-wuniende (‡)** *pres. ptc.* dwelling in the world  
[*Fates* 100a; *Met* 13 17a] <2>
- woruld-yrmpu ‡** *f.* worldly wretchedness  
[*GenA* 940b] <1>
- For -wōsa, see **calu-**; **here-**.
- wōp (†)** (wōpa) *f.* noise; speech; song  
[*And* 675a; *El* 748a; *GuthA* 263b, 391b; *GuthB* 899b; *Pan* 43a; *Ridd* 8 11b; also 4 times in prose and glosses, glossing *lepida*, *lepor*, *facundia i eloquentia*] <11>
- For -wōp, see **hēafod-**.
- wōp-bora {†}** (-n) *m.* speech-bearer; orator; song-bearer; poet; singer  
[*ChristA* 302b; *Ridd* 31 24a; *Ridd* 80 9a; *Gifts* 35a; *OrWorld* 2a; *DEdg* 33a; also once in a gloss, glossing *rhetoribus*] <7>
- wōp-cræft (‡)** *m.* speech-craft; song-craft  
[*Phoen* 127a and 548a; *Whale* 2a] <3>
- wōp-dor, wōd-dor ‡ (-)** *n.* speech-door; throat (or equally unique simplex woddor)  
[*MSol* 95a\*] <1>
- wōp-gyfu ‡** *f.* song-gift  
[*Ridd* 31 18a] <1>
- wōp-song ‡** *m.* singing-voice  
[*ChristA* 46a] <1>
- wracu (wraça)** *f.* persecution; revenge; punishment; pain; strife  
[*Beo* 2336b; *GenA* 71b, 1042b, 1100b, 1264b, 2586b; *GenB* 393b; *Ex* 383b; *XSt* 184b, 494, 710b; *Dan* 308b; *ChristB* 593b; *ChristC* 1601b, 1606b\*; *GuthA* 199b; *GuthB* 1081a; *Phoen* 51a; *MaxI* 152b; *PPs* 78:13 2b, 93:1 1a, 106:9 4a; *DEdg* 34a; *MPs* 93.1\*; *El* 17a, 495b; *And* 615b; *Deor* 4a; *Res* 58b; *Met* 9.36a, 25.51a; *Ridd* 1 4b; also 150+ times in prose including glosses, glossing *uindicta*, *poena*, *uindicte*] <150+>
- For -wracu, see **cring-**; **gring-**; **gnyrn-**; **gyrn-**; **nīp-**; **nȳd-**; **sār-**; **syn-**; **torn-**.
- wræc** *n.* misery; distress  
[*Beo* 170a, 3078a; *GenA* 928b, 1014b, 1380b, 2792b; *Dan* 568b; *And* 1380a, 1383a; *ChristB* 622b; *ChristC* 1271a, 1514b; *GuthB* 1329a; *Jul* 351a; *Deor* 1b; *MRune* 20b; *XSt* 492a; also 60+ times in prose] <75+>
- wræc-fæc** *n.* time of misery  
[*Rim* 64a] <1>
- wræc-hwīl ‡** *f.* time of exile; period of slavery  
[*Phoen* 527a] <1>
- wræc-last †** *m.* path of exile  
[*Beo* 1352b; *XSt* 120a, 187b, and 257a; *Wan* 5a and 32a; *Sea* 57a; *DEdw* 17a] <8>
- wræc-mæcġ †** *m.* exile; outcast; wretch  
[*Beo* 2379b; *ChristA* 363a; *GuthA* 129b, 231b, 263a, and 558a; *El* 387a] <7>
- wræc-mæcġa ‡ (-n)** *m.* exile; outcast; wretch  
[*Jul* 260a] <1>

- wræc-mon** ‡ *m.* exile; fugitive  
[*Ex* 137b] <1>
- wræc-setl** ‡ *n.* place for exiles; colony for outcasts  
[*GuthA* 296b] <1>
- wræc-sīþ** {†} exile-journey; grim experience; dreadful fate  
[*Beo* 338b and 2292a; *GuthA* 509a, 623b, and 688a; *GuthB* 1074a; *And* 889a, 1358a, and 1431a; *Wife* 5b and 38b; *Descent* 126a; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 60>
- wræc-stōw** {†} *f.* exile-place; place of punishment  
[*GenA* 90a; also twice in prose] <3>
- wræd, wrāþ** (-a) *f.* wreath.  
For **-wræd**, see **beadu-**.
- wræne** *adj.* libidinous, salacious, wanton  
[*Rim* 7b; also 23 times in prose also prose gloss for *luxus*] <24>
- wræn·nes** {†} *f.* wantonness  
[*Met* 25.41a; *JDayII* 235a; also 20 times in prose] <22>
- wrāsnan** ‡ *I* twist; bend  
[*Ridd24* 1b] <1>
- wrāst(e)** (†) *adj./adv.* strong(ly); firm(ly); excellent(ly)  
[*Dan* 182b; *Ridd40* 27b, 99a; *PPs51*:6 3b, 79:8 2a, 79:9 2b, 108:18 2b, 113.12 3b, 117:25 3b, 118:157 3b, 146:11 3b; also twice in glosses, glossing *delicatus*] <13>
- wrāstan** (‡) *I* twist; bend  
[*MSol* 95a; *Fort* 82b] <2>
- wrāþ, wræd** {†} (-a) *f.* wreath  
[*MaxI* 152a; *Ridd3* 13b; also 23 times in prose] <25>
- wræt(t)** (†) (-as) *m.* ornament; decoration  
[*Beo* 1531b, 2413a, 2771a\*, and 3060a\*; *Ridd31* 2b; *Ridd32* 2b; also 6 times in prose] <12>
- wræt·lic** (†) *adj.* ornamental; decorative; splendid  
[*Beo* 891a, 1489a, 1650a, 2173a, and 2339a; *Ex* 298a; *And* 93a, 630a, 740b, 1200a; *El* 1019a; *ChristB* 509a; *Phoen* 307a; *Pan* 19a, 27b; *Whale* 50b; *Ridd23* 2a; *Ridd26* 15a; *Ridd31* 20b; *Ridd33* 1b; *Ridd39* 226b; *Ridd44* 1a;
- Ridd47* 2a; *Ridd55* 3a; *Ridd59* 16a; *Ridd70* 1a; *Ruin* 1a; *MSol* 254a; *MaxII* 3a; once in homiletic prose] <30>
- wræt·lice** † *adv.* wondrously, curiously  
[*And* 712a; *Phoen* 63a, 75b, 294a, 367a, 378a; *Gifts* 44a; *Fort* 93a; *Pan* 9a; *Ridd36* 2a; *Ridd40* 7a, 84a, 101a, 103a; *Ridd42* 1b; *Ridd51* 1a; *Ridd67* 2a; *Ridd68* 2a; *Ridd70* 5a] <19>
- wrāsen** † (**wrāsna**) *f.* bond; fetter.  
For **-wrāsen**, **-wrāsen**, see **feter-**; **frēa-**; **hilde-**; **inwit-**.
- wrāþ** (†) *adj.* hostile; fierce  
[*Beo* 319a, 660a, 708b, and 1619a; *GenA* 35a, 61b, 101b, 940a, 1011a, 1034a, 1254a, 1496b, 1830a, 1976a, 1983a, 2038a, 2262b, 2701b; *GenB* 405b, 631a, 686b, 745b; *Ex* 20b; *XSt* 281a, 451a; *And* 613a, 1273a, 1297a, 1317a; *Dream* 51a; *El* 165a, 459a, 1181a (twice); *Jul* 177b, 311b, 507a; *Wand* 7a; *Wid* 9a; *Res* 91b; *PPs55*:10 5b, 58:7 2b, 63:4 3a, 77:47 1b, 77:50 1b, 78:5 1b, 84:4 3b, 87:4 1b, 94:9 2a, 104:34 1b, 106:16 2a, 108:2 2a, 118:23 3a, 118:42 2a, 118:101 2a, 137:7 3b, 139:5 4a, 143:11 4b, 149:7 1b; *Ridd14* 17b\*; *Ridd40* 41b, 60a; *Ridd71* 3b; *Met* 18.2a, 26.77a; *MSol* 112b; *PsfR* 34.10b; *MCharm2* 17a; *MPs* 94:9 2a; *ChristA* 16b, 185a; *ChristB* 595a, 804a; *ChristC* 1534a, 1547a; *Rim* 64b; *Pha* 8a; also around 35 times in prose] <100+>
- For **-wrāþ**, see **and-**.
- wrāþ·lic** *adj.* Cruel, dire, bitter  
[*GenB* 355a; *ChristB* 831b] <2>
- wrāþ·lice** *adv.* grievously  
[*Beo* 3062a; once in gloss] <2>
- wrāþ·mōd** ‡ *adj.* angry-minded; with a mind full of wrath  
[*GenB* 547a, 815a] <2>
- wrāþ·scraf** ‡ *n.* terrible pit  
[*Ridd40* 41a] <1>
- wrāþe** *adv.* angrily; senselessly  
[*Beo* 2872a; *GenA* 1861b, 2292a; *XSt* 315b; *El* 294a; *GuthA* 558a, 666b; *Wife* 32b; *Jul* 172a; *PPs52*:1 4b, 55:3 2a, 57:2 2a, 58:11 2a, 58:12 2b, 61:4 2a

- and 4b, 67:5 3b, 68:12 3a, 72:14 2a, 72:15 1b, 73:3 5b, 73:9 4b, 84:5 1b, 87:5 1b, 91:10 3b, 103:13 3b, 105:12 1b, 105:14 1b, 105:26 1b, 106:16 3b, 108:20 1b, 117:21 4a, 118:110 2a, 128:4 3b, 135:25 2a, 139:8 3b; *Met* 7.52b, 7.54b, 29.87a, 29.89b; *MPs* 91:10 3b; *ChristC* 1312b; also 11 times in prose] <55+>
- wraþu** *f.* support; prop [*GenA* 174b; *El* 1029a; *GuthA* 249b; *GuthB* 1363a; *Whale* 35b; *Phoen* 247b; *El* 84b; *MRune* 11a, 20a; 4 times in prose including glosses, glossing *columpnis*, *caementum*, *fulcimentum/ adminiculum*] <10>  
For **-wraþu**, see **lif-**.
- For **-wreca**, **-raca**, see **ærend-**.
- wrecan** (**wræc**, **wræcon**, **wrecen**) *5* drive; avenge; recite (a poem) [*Beo* 423a, 873a, 1065b, 1278b, 1333b, 1339b, 1385a, 1546b, 1669b, 2154b, 2446b, 2706b, 2962b, and 3172a; *GenA* 1021a, 1385a, 1864a, 2416b, 2510a, 2532b; *Dan* 576a; *XSt* 35a; *El* 121b, 232b; *Jul* 204b, 623b, 719b; *Sea* 1b; *Vain* 15b; *OrW* 12b; *And* 1180a, 1548a; *Ridd1* 2b, 11a; *Ridd3* 3b; *Ridd20* 18a; *Ridd21* 11a; *Ridd93* 21b; *Wife* 1a; *Mald* 248a, 257b\*, 258b, 279a; *GuthA* 288b; *PPs*78:11 1a, 84:5 1a, 93:1 1b, 139:12 3b, 145:7 1a, 149:7 1a; *Men* 70a; *JDayII* 89a, 155a; *MCharm2* 18a; *Instr* 56b; *MPs* 93:1 1b; also 175+ times in prose] <200+>  
For **-wrecende**, see **sçyld-**.  
For **-wrecen**, see **be·**.
- ge·wrecan** (**wræc**, **wræcon**, **wrecen**) *5* drive; avenge; recite (a poem) [*Beo* 107b, 2005b, 2121a, 2395b, 2479b, 2875b, and 3062a; *PPs*84.3, 88.30, 98.9; *GenA* 58, 1274, 2038; *GenB* 760; *Jud* 92; *Mald* 207, 263; also 100+ times in prose] <120+>
- wrecend** {†} *m.* avenger [*Beo* 1256b; *JDayII* 155a; also 29 times in prose] <31>
- wrecça** {†} (-*n*) *m.* exile; refugee; a wretched person; warrior [*Beo* 898a, 1137b, and 2613a\*; *Finn* 25a\*; *Dan* 633a; *Sea* 15b; *Wife* 10a\*; *Res* 91a; *Hell* 42b, 63a; *Met* 2.3b, 10.38b; *GenA* 1051a, 2480b, 2823b; *Jul* 351a; *Ex* 533b; *Ridd29* 10a; *Ridd39* 8b; *Wid* 129a; also 75+ times in prose for including glosses, glossing *exul*, *aduena*, and *incoles* — *eardes wrecca*] <c. 100>
- wreccan** {†} (**wreahte**) *I* arouse; waken [*El* 106a; *ChristB* 264a; *Wid* 129a; also 8 times in prose including a gloss, glossing *extori*, *expulsi*] <11>
- wreġan** *I* excite; stir up [*Ridd3* 17b, 70a; *Jud* 228a, 243b; also 85+ times in prose] <c. 90>
- wrenc** (-*as*) *m.* trick; ruse; modulation of the voice [*Phoen* 133b; *Ridd8* 2a; *Met* 4.47a; also 16 times in prose including gloss for *modis*] <19>  
For **-wrenc**, see **nearu-**.
- wrencan** {†} (**wreahte**) *I* wrench; twist; plot; intrigue [*Vain* 33a; also 3 times in prose] <4>
- wreōn** {†} (**wrāh**, **wrigon**, **wriġen**) *I* hide; cover [*GenA* 867a, 876b, 1377b, 1386b, 1572b, 2171b, 2451b; *Ridd1* 12b; *Ridd2* 15b; *Ridd9* 5b; *Ridd26* 11b; *Ridd77* 2a; *Ridd84* 57a; *Ridd88* 12b; *El* 583a; *PPs*142:4 3b; *Met* 13.11b, 13.66b; also around 35 times in prose] <50+>  
·**wreōn**, see **be·**; **in·**; **ofer·**.
- wreōpen-hilt** ‡ *adj.* twisted-hilted; with twisted hilt [*Beo* 1698a] <1>
- wreþian** {†} *II* support; prop up; sustain [*And* 523a; *Met* 11.34b; also 6 times in prose including glosses, glossing *fulcire*] <9>  
·**wreþian**, see **under·**.
- wreþ-stuþu** {†} *f.* prop; buttress; support [*Ridd40* 2a; twice in prose Bede; once in gloss for *fulcris*] <4>
- wriðan**, **wriðian** (†) *I/II* flourish; grow [*Beo* 1741a; *GenA* 1532a, 1702b, 1762b, 1903a; *And* 635a, 767b; *Phoen* 27a, 237a; *MCharm1* 53b; also 3 times

- in prose including gloss for *frutescere*] <14>
- wriġels** (~) *n.* covering; veil  
[PPs101:23 3b; also 25 times in prose] <26>
- wriġian** to reach out; endeavor  
[Ridd21 5a; Met 13.11b, 13.65b; at least 12 times in prose] <15>
- writ** (-u) *n.* writing; scripture; book; literature  
[Phoen 425b; Dur 20b; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
**ġe·writ** *n.* writing  
[GenA 1121, 1630, 2565, 2612; Ex 519; Phoen 30, 313, 332, 655; CE<sub>d</sub> 14; El 387, 654, 658, 674, 827, 1255; ChristB 547; Ridd39 1, 13; Pan 14; Men 43; PPs86.5; MSol50; also 600+ times in prose] <600+>  
For -**ġe·writ**, see **ærend-**; **fyrn-**.
- wriġtan** (wrāt, writon, writen) *l* scratch; incise; inscribe; write  
[Beo 1688b; MaxI 138b; And 13a, 1510a; Dan 722a, 726a, 728b, 732a; ChristB 673a; Phoen 548a; Season 26b; MCharm3 2b; also 200+ times in prose] <200+>
- wriġere** {†} (wriġeras) *m.* writer; scribe  
[CPPref12b; ME<sub>p</sub> 4a; also around 50 times in prose] <c. 50>
- wriġa** {†} (-n) *m.* ring, band, collar  
[Ridd59 6a; also 4 times in prose including gloss for *nexibus*] <6>  
For -**wriġa**, see **bēag-**; **heals-**.
- wriġan** {†} (wrāþ, wriþon, wriþen) *l* twist; bind  
[Beo 964b and 2982b; Rim 64a; El 24a; Ridd50 6a; Ridd53 7a; also 27 times in prose (mainly medical texts)] <33>  
**ġe·wriþan** *l* twist, bind, wrap  
[PPs146.3; also 100+ times in prose] <100+>  
For -**ġe·wriþen**, see **hand-**.
- wrixl** {†} (-a) *f.* exchange  
[Beo 2969a; GenA 1990a; ChristB 416a; also 8 times in prose] <11>  
For -**ġe·wrixl**, see **wæpen-**.
- ġe·wrixle** {†} *n.* change; exchange  
[Beo 1304b; Met 11.55; JDayII 197; also 52 times in prose] <50+>
- wrixl(i)an** {†} *I/II* change; exchange  
[Beo 366a and 874a; SouII 115a; El 758b; Phoen 127a, 294a\*; Vain 16a; MaxI 4a; SouIII 110a; Ridd8 2b; Ridd60 10a; MRune 57b; also 13 times in prose] <25>  
**ġe·wrixlan** {†} *I* change; exchange  
[GenB 335; ChristC 1261; also twice in prose] <4>
- wrōht** {†} (-a) *f.* strife; quarrel  
[Beo 2287b, 2473b, and 2913b; GenA 83b, 911a, 932a, 991b, 1903a, 2685b; Ex 147; Dan 436b; XSt 368b; And 672a; El 309a; GuthA 391a; Phoen 612a; Jul 346a, 487a, 507a; Vain 59b; Seasons 198b; also 85+ times in prose] <100+>
- wrōht-bora** {†} (-n) *m.* strife-bearer; originator of crime; devil  
[ChristB 763b; also 4 times in prose] <5>
- wrōht-dropa** ‡ (-n) *m.* strife-drop; bloodshed  
[MaxI 194a] <1>
- wrōht-smiþ** (‡) *m.* accusation-maker; creator of crime  
[GuthB 905a; And 86a] <2>
- wrōht-stæf** ‡ *m.* misdeed; mischief; malice  
[El 925a] <1>
- wrōht-stæp** ‡ *m.* strife-stepping  
[Ridd73 15a] <1>
- wrōht-ġe·tēme** ‡ *n.* injustice; crime; sin; wrong  
[GenA 45b] <1>
- wrōtan** {†} (wrēot, wrēoton, wrōten) *7* root up  
[Ridd40 107a; PPs79:13 1b; also 5 times in prose] <7>
- wudig** *adj.* wooded; woody  
[Az 120b] <1>
- wudu** (wuda) *m.* wood; tree; ship; spear (the sense 'ship' is entirely confined to verse)  
[Beo 216b, 298a, 398a, 1364a, 1416a, 1919a, and 2925b; GenA 2887b; Dan 244a; Dream 27b; Phoen 37b, 65b,

- 85a; *MaxI*71b, 109a; *Wulf*17a; *Ridd1* 8b; *Ridd3* 24b; *Ridd10* 5a; *Ridd40* 48b; *Ridd53* 3a; *Ridd55* 16b; *Ridd56* 2b, 5b; *Ridd81* 7b; *Ridd88* 19b; *Ridd93* 25a; *Wife* 27b; *PPs*67:27 1a, 73:4 3b, 79:13 1a, 82:10 3b; *Met* 8.20a, 13.51b, 19.5b, 19.18b, 20.251a; *Mald* 193b; *MSol* 193a; *Res* 105a; *Men* 77a; *MaxII* 33b; *MCharm8* 9b; *MCharm9* 16b; 500+ times in prose] <500+>
- For **-wudu**, see **bæl-**; **bōc-**; **bord-**; **brim-**; **camp-**; **flōd-**; **gamen-**; **gār-**; **gūþ-**; **heall-**; **holm-**; **holt-**; **mægen-**; **sæ-**; **sund-**; **þræc-**.
- wudu-bāt** ‡ *m.* wooden ship  
[*And* 905b] <1>
- wudu-bēam** † *m.* wood-tree; forest-tree  
[*GenA* 881a; *Dan* 498a, 504a, and 515b; *Jul* 576b; *Phoen* 75a; *Ridd88* 13a; *Fort* 24a; *JDayII* 24a] <9>
- wudu-bearu** {†} *m.* wood-grove; forest-grove  
[*Phoen* 152a and 169a; *Az* 83b; *PPs*95:12 3a; also 9 times in prose including glosses *uimina siluestria uirgulta agrestia*] <13>
- wudu-blād** (‡) *f.* tree-blossom  
[*Phoen* 194b; *Pan* 47b] <2>
- wudu-fæsten** {†} *n.* wood-fastness; ship (?)  
[*GenA* 1312a; *Dur* 6a; also 4 times in the *ASC* (ACD894 and E0)] <6>
- wudu-feld** ‡ *m.* wood-field; wooded field; field of the forest  
[*PPs*131 6.3b] <1>
- wudu-fugel** (‡) *m.* wood-bird; forest bird  
[*Met*13 35a; also in prose, in the equivalent part of *Boethius*] <2>
- wudu-holt** (‡) *n.* wood-forest; wooded grove  
[*Phoen* 34a and 362b; also twice in homiletic prose, in the same homily] <3>
- wudu-rēc** ‡ *m.* wood-smoke  
[*Beo* 3144b\*] <1>
- wudu-sur-æppel** ‡ crab-apple?  
[*MCharm2* 66] <1>
- wudu-telga** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* wood-twig; branch of a tree  
[*MSol* 423b] <1>
- wudu-trēow** (‡) *n.* wood-tree; forest tree  
[*Ridd55* 3a; also twice in *Wulfstan*-related prose] <3>
- wuldor** (-) *n.* glory  
[*Beo* 17a, 183a, 931b, and 1752a; *etc* *etc*].  
For **-wuldor**, see **cyning-**; **heofon-**; **sigor-**; **swegl-**.
- wuldor-blād** ‡ *m.* fullness of glory; glorious success  
[*Jud* 156b] <1>
- wuldor-cyning** (†) *m.* glory-king; king of glory  
[*GenA* 2a, 111b, 165b, and 1384b; *Ex* 548a; *Dan* 308a and 426a; *Beo* 2795a; *ChristA* 161a; *ChristC* 1022b; *GuthA* 596b and 793b; *El* 291b, 962a, 1304a, and 1321a; *Jul* 238b, 248b, and 428a; *Fates* 74a; *GuthB* 849a; *Phoen* 196b, 420b, and 537b; *And* 418a, 801a, 1430a, and 1447b; *XSt* 114b, 223b\*, 225b, 311a, and 426b; *Az* 80b and 110b; *Vain* 50a and 77a; *Whale* 67a and 84b; *Ridd39* 21b\*; *Res* 17a; *Met*20 162a; *MSol* 321b; *Instr* 195a; also 3 times in prose] <46>
- wuldor-drēam** (†) *m.* glory-joy  
[*Res* 44b; *KtHy* 10b; also once in homiletic prose] <3>
- wuldor-fæder** † *m.* glory-father; father of glory  
[*CædW-S* 3a (= *CædN* 3a); *ChristA* 217b; *Men* 147b] <3>
- wuldor-fæst** {†} *adj.* glory-firm; secure in glory  
[*GenA* 27a and 2193a; *Ex* 390a; *Dan* 285a; *GuthA* 817a; *El* 966a; *Az* 7a and 133b\*; also 32 times in prose] <40>
- wuldor-ge·flogena** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* one driven from glory; the devil  
[*MCharm2* 45b] <1>
- wuldor-frēa** ‡ (-*n*) *m.* glory-lord; Lord of glory  
[*Seasons* 170a] <1>

- wuldor-gāst** ‡ *m.* spirit of glory; angel;  
holy spirit  
[*GenA* 2913a] <1>
- wuldor-ge-steald** † *n.pl.* glory-dwellings  
[*GenA* 64b; *Ex* 589a; *And* 1686b;  
*Ridd26* 16a] <4>
- wuldor-gimm** ‡ *m.* glorious gem;  
splendid jewel  
[*Ridd84* 26a] <1>
- wuldor-gyfa** † (-n) *m.* glory-gift  
[*El* 681a; *Creed* 48a; *Descent* 42a]  
<3>
- wuldor-gyfu** † *f.* glory-gift  
[*El* 1071a; *And* 938a; *Gifts* 24b;  
*GlorI* 44b] <4>
- wuldor-hama** (‡) (-n) *m.* garb of glory;  
wonderful robe  
[*Dan* 337b; *Az* 53b and 179a] <3>
- wuldor-lēan** (‡) *n.* glorious reward  
[*ChristC* 1079a; *GuthB* 1373a]  
<2>
- wuldor-lic** *adj.* glorious  
[*ChristC* 1010a; *MSol* 57a; also 35  
times in prose including glosses,  
glossing *orthodoxus*] <37>
- wuldor-liče** *adv.* gloriously  
[*PPs*86:2 1a; also 13 times in prose]  
<14>
- wuldor-māga** ‡ (-n) *m.* glory-kinsman;  
glorious kinsman  
[*GuthB* 1094a] <1>
- wuldor-māgo** ‡ *m.* glory-kinsman;  
glorious kinsman  
[*GuthB* 1293b] <1>
- wuldor-micel** ‡ *adj.* glory-great  
[*LPrI* 94b] <1>
- wuldor-nytting** ‡ *f.* glorious use; splendid  
service  
[*Ridd84* 25b] <1>
- wuldor-spēd** ‡ *f.* fullness of glory;  
glorious wealth  
[*GenA* 87a] <1>
- wuldor-spēdig** ‡ *adj.* gloriously profitable;  
rich in glory  
[*And* 428a] <1>
- wuldor-tān** ‡ *m.* glory-twig  
[*MCharm2* 32b] <1>
- wuldor-þrymm** (‡) *m.* glory-power;  
glorious majesty  
[*And* 325b and 702b; also twice in  
homiletic prose] <4>
- wuldor-torht** † *adj.* glory-bright;  
wonderfully bright  
[*Beo* 1136a; *And* 1457a; *GenA*  
119b, 2770a, and 2875b] <5>
- wuldor-weorod** ‡ *n.* glorious host;  
heavenly host  
[*ChristA* 285a] <1>
- wuldor-word** ‡ *n.* glory-word; glorious  
speech  
[*LPrI* 46a] <1>
- wuldrian** *II* glorify  
[*ChristA* 401b; *JDayII* 276a; *KtHy*  
1a; also around 210 times in prose]  
<200+>
- ge-wuldrian** {†} *II* glorify  
[*ChristA* 98; *PPs*88.6, 90.16, 138.12;  
*MPs* 90.15; also 50+ times in prose]  
<50+>
- wulf** (-as) *m.* wolf  
[*Beo* 3027a, (as personal name 2965a,  
2993a); *GenA* 2278b; *Ex* 164b; *El* 28a,  
112b; *ChristA* 256b; *Wan* 82b; *Fort*  
12b; *MaxI* 146b, 150b; *Wulf* (as a  
name) 4a, 9a, 13a (twice)], 17a;  
*Ridd93* 29b; *Jud* 206a, 295a; *Met*  
26.79a; *Brun* 65a; *MSol* 213a, 299b;  
*MaxII* 18b; *Season* 221a; also 400+  
times in prose] <400+>  
*For* -wulf, see **heoru-**; **here-**; **hilde-**;  
**wæl-**.
- wulf-hēafod-trēow** ‡ *n.* wolf's head tree;  
gallows; cross  
[*Ridd55* 12a] <1>
- wulf-heart** ‡ *adj.* wolf-hearted; cruel-  
hearted; cruel  
[*Dan* 116a, 135a, and 246a] <1>
- wulf-hlip** ‡ *n.* wolf-slope  
[*Beo* 1358a] <1>
- wull** *f.* wool  
[*Rud35* 3b; *LRidd* 3b *PPs*64:14 1b,  
147:5 2a; *MCharm6* 18b, 20a; also 70+  
in prose] <75+>
- ge-wuna** (-n) *m.* habit; custom  
[*Met* 7.1, 13.27; also 100+ times in  
prose] <100+>
- ge-wuna** *adj.* accustomed  
[*Ex* 472; *Prec* 22; *Instr* 209; also 100+  
times in prose] <100+>

**wund** (-a) *f.* wound  
 [Beo 1113a, 2531b, 2687a, 2711b, 2725a, 2830b, 2906a, 2937a, and 2976b; And 953a, 1278a, 1473b; Soull 90a, 95a; Soulll 84a, 88a; ChristB 763a, 770b; ChristC 1107a, 1207a, 1313b, 1321b, 1458b; GuthA 284a, 698b; Jul 355a, 710a; Ridd53 7a; Ridd59 16b; Ridd93 21a; PPs59:2 2a, 68:26 3b, 88:9 1b, 139:5 4b; Met 8.35a; Finn 43a, 47b; Mald 139b, 271b, 293b, 303a; MSol 339a; JDayII 44a; LPrIII 20b; Brun 43b; HomFrI 30b; KtPs 51b, 141b, 154a; MCharm2 72a; MCharm7 11b, 16b; El 514a; MaxI 152; Descent 120a; Alms 9a; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>  
 For **-wund**, see **dolg-**, **dolh-**; **feorh-**; **lic-**; **sweord-**; **syn-**.

**wund** *adj.* wounded  
 [Beo 565b, 1075a, 2746a, and 2753b; Finn 43a; And 407a; Fates 61a; Ridd5 1b, 12b; Ridd91 2a; Met 8.35a; Mald 113a, 144b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**wunden-feax ‡** *adj.* with twisted mane  
 [Beo 1400a] <1>

**wunden-hals ‡** *adj.* with curved neck  
 [Beo 298a] <1>

**wunden-locc (§)** *adj.* curly-haired  
 [Jud 77b, 103b, and 325a; Ridd25 11a] <4>

**wunden-mæl ‡** *n.* patterned blade  
 [Beo 1531a\*] <1>

**wunden-stefna ‡** (-n) *m.* twisted prow; ship with braced timbers  
 [Beo 220a] <1>

**wundian** {†} *II* wound  
 [Ex 342; HomFrI 22b; Jul 291a; Ridd84 49b; PPs56:5 2b; MRune 42b; also 27 times in prose] <30+>

**ge·wundian**

[XSt 155; Mald 135a; PPs87.5; also 150+ times in prose] <150+>

**wundor** (-) *n.* marvel; miracle; wonder  
 [Beo 771a, 840b, 931b, 1452b, 1509b, 1607b, 1724b, 2687a\*, 2759a, 3032a\*, 3062b, and 3103a; GenA 2574b; GenB 280a, 595b; Ex 10b, 108b, 552b; Dan 111b, 208b, 269a, 417b, 443a, 459a,

470b, 473a, 479b, 536b, 551b, 603b, 652b, 730b, 759b; XSt 6b; And 564a, 569b, 584b, 604b, 620a (twice), 699a, 712b, 730a, 736a, 812a, 1492b, 1497a; El 363b, 778b, 826a, 866a, 896a, 1111b, 1237b, 1253a; ChristC 908b, 988b, 1015a, 1185a; GuthA 156a, 370a, 403b, 517b, 529a, 752a; GuthB 882a, 892a, 1117a, 1127b; Phoen 63a, 85b, 232b, 307b, 342a, 367b, 394b, 468b, 602b; Wan 98a; MaxI 73b; OrW 7a, 61b; Pan 19b, 27a; Ridd21 8b; Ridd35 1b; Ridd36 2b; Ridd47 2b; Ridd50 1b; Ridd60 10b; Ridd67 5b; Ridd68 2b; Ridd69 1a; Ridd83 10b; Ridd84 1b, 22a, 35b, 41a; Res 3a; Ruin 20b; Jud 8b; PPs64:8 3a, 70:16 4a, 70:18 3a, 71:19 3a, 74:2 1a, 75:4 1b, 76:9 5a, 76:11 4a, 77:5 2b, 77:13 2a, 77:14 2b, 77:31 2a, 85:9 2a, 87:10 1a, 87:11 1b, 87:12 2b, 88:4 2a, 95:2 2b, 104:2 2a, 104:5 1b and 2b; also 104.23, 105:7 2a and 3b, 105:18 3b and 5a, 106:7 3a, 106:14 3a, 106:20 3a, 106:23 2a, 106:30 3a, 110:3 1b, 118:18 3a, 118:27 2a, 118:136 2b, 125:3 3a and 5a, 130:2 2a, 135:4 1a, 144:5 4a, 144:6 2a, 147:4 3b; Met 4.20b, 17.7a, 20.80a, 20.117a, 25.4b, 25.61a, 28.64b, 28.68b, 28.83a, 29.17a, 29.17b, 29.77a, 29.93a; Dur 3a, 20a; MSol 282a; Men 127a; MaxII 13a; Pray 39a; CædW-S 3b; MCharm4 14b\*; very frequent in prose] <1000+>

For **-wundor**, see **eall-**; **fær-**; **hand-**; **lyft-**; **mægen-**; **nīþ-**; **searo-**; **sōþ-**; **sundor-**; **sweġl-**; **þēod-**.

**wundor-be·bod ‡** *n.* wondrous command  
 [Beo 1747a] <1>

**wundor-bēacen ‡** *n.* wonder-beacon; strange sign; unusual symbol  
 [PPs73 4.3a] <1>

**wundor-blēo ‡** *n.* wonderful hue; amazing colour  
 [ChristC 1139a] <1>

**wundor-clam ‡** *n.* amazing fetter; wondrous bond  
 [ChristA 310a] <1>

**wundor-cræft †** *m.* wonder-skill; marvellous power

- [*Jul* 575b; *Fates* 55b; *And* 13b and 645b; *Ridd40* 85b] <5>
- wundor-cyning** ‡ *m.* wonder-king  
[*Res* 3b] <1>
- wundor-dēap** ‡ *m.* wondrous death;  
horrific death  
[*Beo* 3037b] <1>
- wundor-fæt** ‡ *n.* wondrous vessel  
[*Beo* 1162a] <1>
- wundor-gyfu** ‡ *f.* wonder-gift  
[*Fort* 72b] <1>
- wundor-liç** *adj.* wondrous; marvelous  
[*Beo* 1440a; *Dan* 633a; *ChristC* 905a; *Phoen* 127b; *Part* 2a; *Ridd18* 1a; *Ridd20* 1a; *Ridd24* 1a; *Ridd25* 1a; *Ridd29* 1b, 7a; *Ridd31* 5b; *Ridd87* 1a; *Ridd88* 18a; *PPs*65:2 2a, 92:6 3a, 117:21 5b, 118:129 1a, 138:4 1a; *Met* 19.20a, 20.3a, 20.86a, 20.100b, 21.31a, 26.105b; *MPs* 92:6 3a; also 250+ times in prose] <300+>
- wundor-liçe** *adv.* wondrously;  
marvelously  
[*Phoen* 359b; *Met* 13.6a, 15.3b, 20.5a, 20.162b; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>
- wundor-māþm** ‡ *m.* wondrous treasure  
[*Beo* 2173a] <1>
- wundor-sēon** ‡ *f.* wondrous sight  
[*Beo* 995b] <1>
- wundor-smiþ** ‡ *m.* wondrous smith  
[*Beo* 1681a] <1>
- wundor-tācen** (‡) *n.* wonder-token;  
wondrous sign; miracle  
[*PPs*104 23.2b; also once in prose, in *Dialogues*] <1>
- wundor-weorc** (‡) *n.* wonder-work;  
marvellous deed  
[*And* 705a; *PPs*104:1 3a; also once in homiletic prose] <3>
- wundor-woruld** ‡ *f.* wonder-world  
[*Ridd35* 17a] <1>
- wundor-wyrd** ‡ *f.* wondrous outcome;  
amazing fate  
[*El* 1070a] <1>
- wundrian** *II* wonder; marvel at  
[*El* 958a; *ChristA* 8a; *GuthB* 1232a; *Phoen* 331a; *Met* 20.218b, 28.2a, 28.6a, 28.41b, 28.50b, 28.51a, 28.55a, 28.59b, 28.67b, 28.83b; also around 400 times in prose] <400+>
- wundrung** (-a) *f.* astonishment  
[*ChristA* 89a; also 33 times in prose] <34>
- wunian** *II* dwell; remain; live; reside;  
inhabit; occupy; be accustomed to  
[*Beo* 284b, 1128b, 1260b, 1735a\*, 1923b, 2242a, 2902a, 3083a; *GenA* 74a, 152b, 199a, 908b, 1812a, 1890a, 1931a, 1945a, 2295b, 2569a, 2598a, 2723a, 2735b, 2867a; *Dan* 123b, 366a, 515a, 558a, 573b; *XSt* 209b, 231b, 235a, 257b, 296b, 311b, 331a, 418b, 475b, 506a, 554b, 592a; *And* 99b, 101b, 131b, 163b, 802b, 868b, 945b, 1158b, 1218b, 1262b, 1310a, 1672a, 1697b; *Fates* 95a; *SouI* 43b; *Dream* 3b, 121b, 135a, 143a, 155a; *El* 624a, 723a, 820b, 907a, 949b, 1027b; *ChristA* 83a, 103b, 163a, 347a, 405b, 439b; *ChristB* 478b, 488b, 590a\*, 598a, 622a, 818b; *ChristC* 1332b, 1464b; *GuthA* 19b, 81a, 249a, 395a, 438b, 545b, 632a, 715b, 816b; *GuthB* 840b, 948a, 999b, 1033a, 1190a, 1196b, 1368a; *Az* 130a; *Phoen* 82a, 105a, 172a, 181a, 363a, 386a, 580a, 609a, 641b; *Jul* 37b, 238a; *Prec* 49a; *Sea* 15a, 87a; *Vain* 18a, 46a, 56a; *Fort* 61a; *MaxI* 173a; *OrW* 90b; *Rim* 26a; *Whale* 25b; *Part* 16b; *SouIII* 40b; *Ridd31* 16b; *Ridd40* 8b; *Wife* 27a; *Ridd73* 1b; *Ridd85* 6a; *Jud* 67a, 119b; *PPs*54:7 2b, 54:18 2b, 60:5 5b, 64:6 3b, 71:5 2a and 3b, 73:3 8b, 77:68 4b, 83:1 3b, 88:32 4a, 90:1 3a, 92:4 2b, 94:10 2b, 101:5 2a, 101:10 1a and 2a, 101:23 1b, 102:15 2a, 103:17 3b, 103:29 2b, 103.31, 103.33 3a, 110:2 4a, 110:8 1b, 111:3 1b and 3b, 111:8 3a, 116:2 4a, 118:44 2b, 118:89 2a, 118:90 1b, 118:91 2b, 130:2 2b, 131:15 2b, 138:13 4b, 142:12 3b, 148:14 5b; *Met* 6.16b, 7.38b, 7.39b, 7.43b, 9.38a, 11.4b, 11.17b, 11.56b, 13.41a, 20.16a, 20.79b, 20.146b, 20.153b, 20.234b, 20.243b, 22.38a, 26.33a, 26.61b, 26.68b, 28.79b, 29.94b; *DAIf* 21a; *DEdw* 4b, 17a; *Dur* 4b, 7a; *MSol*



- 269b, 467a; *Men* 206a; *MaxII* 66b; *GlorI* 46b; *PsFr* 64.4b; *KtHy* 18b; *Seasons* 179b; *CPEp* 16a; *MCharm11* 38b, 42b; *Instr* 203a, 203b, 210a, 228b; *Grave* 11b, 15b, 16b; *MPs* 92:4 2b, 94:10 2b; *MRune* 45b; also 750+ times in prose] <1000+>  
 For **-wuniende**, see **ān-**; **dryht-**; **woruld-**.  
**·wunian**, see **purh·**.  
**ge·wunian** *II* remain with; stand by [*Beo* 22b; *GenA* 1671; *XSt* 103, 155, 325; *And* 278, 1661; *El* 1036; *GuthA* 137, 359; *Precepts* 23; *Phoen* 481; *Jul* 375; *Descent* 100, 104; *PPs* 108.7, 118.91, 139.3; *Met* 1.35, 2.18; *MaxII* 17, 42; *Intr* 27; *Ridd60* 2; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>  
**wunung** (-a) *f.* dwelling-place.  
**wurma** (-n) *m.* purple periwinkle; purple dye [*Phoen* 294b; *Deor* 1a; also 18 times in prose including gloss for *cocum*, *murex*, *ostrum*] <20>  
**wurp-georn** {†} *adj.* eager for glory [*MSol* 349a; *Met10* 48b; also 3 times in prose, in *Boethius*] <5>  
**wurp-mynd** *f.n.* honour; glory [*Ex* 258b; *Dan* 609b; *Beo* 8b, 65a, 1186b, 1559a, and 1752b; *ChristA* 378b; *GuthA* 463b; *Phoen* 636b; *And* 905a; *Jud* 342b; *XSt* 151a; *Alms* 3b; *GloriaII* 1a; *MRune* 85a; *JDayII* 270a; *Met* 1.51b; *MSol* 83b; also around 450 times in prose] <450+>  
**wuton**, see **uton**  
**wylf** (-a) *f.* she-wolf.  
 For **-wylf**, see **brim-**.  
**wylfen** *adj.* wolfish; cruel [*Deor* 22a; also once in gloss of Aldhelm prose] <2>  
**wyll** (-as) *m.* spring; fountain [*Dan* 385a; *Phoen* 63b; *PPs* 73:14 1b]  
**wylla** (-n) *m.* spring; fountain [*Met* 8.29a; *Ridd38* 3b; *PPs* 103:10 1b, 113:8 3a; *CPEp* 24b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>  
**wyllan** *I* well up; be stirred [*MCharm4* 2a; *MSol* 269a]  
**wylle** *f.* well; spring; fountain [*PPs* 82:8 3b]  
**wylle-burne** ‡ (-n) *m.* well-spring; flowing brook; running stream; streaming burn; spring [*GenA* 212a and 1373a] <2>  
**wylle-strēam** ‡ *m.* well-stream [*Phoen* 105b and 362a] <2>  
**wyll-flōd** ‡ *m.* well-flood; welling-stream [*GenA* 1412b] <1>  
**wyll-spryng** {†} *n.* well-spring; water-flood [*JDayI* 27a; *JDayII* 27a; *CPEp* 7b; also 29 times in prose] <31>  
**wyll-ge·spryng** (‡) *n.* well-spring; water-flood [*Phoen* 109b; also once in prose, in *Bede*] <2>  
**wylm** {†} (-as) *m.* welling up; surge; flood  
**wylm** (-as) *m.* welling up; surge; flood [*Beo* 516b\*, 1693a, 1764b, 2135a, 2269b, 2507b, and 2546b; *GenA* 1925b; *Dan* 214a, 240a, and 463a; *And* 367b, 452a, 863b; *ChristB* 831a; *ChristC* 965a, 1006b; *El* 39a, 764b, 1297b, 1299b, 1310a; *GuthA* 191a, 374b; *Phoen* 191a, 283b; *Jul* 478a, 583b, 680a; *Prec* 85a; *Whale* 46b; *Ruin* 39a; *XSt* 30b, 39b; *Met* 25.46b; *MSol* 74a, 82a, 423a, 467a; also around 70 times in prose including glosses, glossing *feruor*] <90+>  
 For **-wylm**, **-wylma**, see **ā-**; **bā1-**; **brēost-**; **brim-**; **bryne-**; **car-**; **ed-**; **ege-**; **flōd-**; **fyr-**; **hēafod-**; **heapu-**; **holm-**; **hyge-**; **sā-**; **sār-**; **sorg-**; **stream-**.  
**wylm-fyr** ‡ surging fire [*ChristC* 931a] <1>  
**wylm-hāt** ‡ *adj.* welling-hot; surging hot [*GenA* 2586a] <1>  
**wyn(n)** (a) {†} *f.* joy; name of the **W**-rune [*Beo* 1080a, 1716b, 1730b, 1801b, 1887a, 2014a, 2107b, 2262b, and 2727a\*; *And* 635a, 887a, 1019a, 1113b, 1162b, 1223b, 1713b; *GenA* 919a, 945b, 1862b; *GenB* 367a; *XSt* 43b, 174a, 197a, 210a, 235a, 506a, 554a, 592a, 648a; *Dream* 15b; *El* 788a, 1039a, 1089a; *ChristA* 71a, 437b; *ChristB* 740a; *ChristC* 1244b, 1296b, 1481b; *GuthA* 2b, 105a, 139b, 164a, 166b, 337b, 352b, 400a, 463a, 467b,

- 498a, 680b, 741a, 814b, 818b; *GuthB* 1108b, 1206a, 1275a, 1364a; *Phoen* 7b, 12a, 27b, 69, 155a\*, 237a, 278b, 290a, 313a, 345b, 348b, 411b, 480b; *Wan* 29a, 36b; *Sea* 27b, 45a; *OrW* 100a; *Rim* 81b; *Whale* 22b, 69a; *Ridd26* 7b; *Ridd40* 107b; *Ridd53* 2b; *Wife* 32a, 46a; *Descent* 18a, 55b, 74b, 81, 89b, 106b, 121b; *PPs60:5* 2b, 61:7 2b, 62:4 3b, 62:6 3b, 67:11 1b, 69:5 1a, 70:21 1b, 72:10 2b, 72:22 1b, 74:8 5b, 77:21 2b, 80:12 3b, 94:1 2a, 94:2 3b, 102:17 4b, 104:38 2b, 106:32 1b, 110:8 2b, 118:14 1b, 118:126 1a, 119:5 1b, 131:13 2b, 134:13 3b, 149:6 2b; *MPs* 94:1 2a; *Mald* 174a; *MRune* 37b, 55b, 85a, 89b, 94a; *LPrIII* 13a; *PsFr* 27.6b; *Pray* 21b, 46a; *Seasons* 219b; *GDPref* 5b; *Jul* 641a, 730b; *MaxI* 106b; *Wulf* 12a; also 28 times in prose including glosses, glossing *luxus*] <125+>  
 For *-wynn*, *-wyn*, see *ēpel-*; *hord-*; *hyht-*; *lēod-*; *lif-*; *lyft-*; *mōd-*; *symbol-*
- wyn-bēam** ‡ *m.* joy-beam; tree of happiness (used of the Cross) [*EI* 843a; note too **wīn-bēam** ('wine-tree'; 'vine' in two glosses, glossing *partica* and *fusarius trabs uinee*)] <1>
- wyn-burg** ‡ joy-town; festive city [*PPs127:2* 3b] <1> see too **wīn-burg**.
- wyn-condel** ‡ *f.* joy-candle; pleasant sunshine [*GuthB* 1213a] <1>
- wyn-dæg** † *m.* joy-day; day of happiness; day of delight [*GuthA* 632b; *Fort* 61a; *PPs95:12* 3b] <3>
- wyn-ele** ‡ *m.* joy-oil; gladdening oil [*PPs108* 18.4b] <1>
- wyn-fæst** ‡ *adj.* secure in joy [*KtPs* 133b] <1>
- wyn-grāf** ‡ *m.n.* joy-grove; delightful grove [*PPs64* 13.2a] <1>
- wyn-land** (‡) *n.* joy-land; land of happiness; place of delight [*Phoen* 82a; *Vain* 64a] <2>
- wyn-lēas** (‡) *adj.* joyless [*GenA* 928a; *Beo* 821a and 1416a] <3>
- wyn-lič** (†) *adj.* delightful [*GenB* 255a, 467a; *GuthB* 824b; *ChristC* 1387a; *Az* 136a; *Phoen* 34a; *Ridd31* 20a; *Ridd40* 27a; *Wife* 52a; also 5 times in prose] <13>
- wyn-liče** † *adv.* delightfully [*ChristC* 1345b; *PPs77:18* 2a, 107:2 1b, 149:4 2b] <4>
- wyn-māg** ‡ *f.* joyous maiden; winsome maid [*GuthB* 1345a] <1>
- wyn-psalterium** ‡ *n.* joy-psalm; psalm of joy [*PPs56* 10.1] <1>
- wyn-rōd** *f.* ‡ joy-rood; cross of bliss [*MSol* 236] <1>
- wyn-ge·siþ** ‡ *m.* joy-companion; pleasant companion [*PPs100* 3.3a] <1>
- wyn-staþol** ‡ *m.* joy-place; joy-foundation [*Ridd92* 3a] <1>
- wyn-sum** {†} *adj.* winsome; delightful; pleasant; fine [*Beo* 612a and 1919a; *GenA* 1855a; *GenB* 671a; *Dan* 346a; *XSt* 213a, 357a; *HomFrI* 22a, 41a; *EI* 793b; *ChristC* 1252b; *GuthB* 1321a; *Az* 62a; *Phoen* 13a, 65a, 133a, 194a, 196a, 203a, 245a, 318a, 529a, 653a, 659b; *Fort* 87a; *OrW* 63a; *Pan* 43a, 45b, 65a; *Whale* 54b; *Ridd84* 17a, 24a; *PPs59:3* 3a, 85:4 1a, 106:21 2a, 125:2 3b; *DEdg* 3a; *Met* 13.19a, 13.46a, 21.18b; *MEp* 4a; also around 300 times in prose] <335+>  
 For *-wyn·sum*, see **wel-**.
- wyn·sum·lič** {†} *adj.* winsome; delightful; pleasant; fine [*ChristC* 911a; also 7 times in prose] <8>
- wyn-wyrt** ‡ *f.* joy-plant; pleasant plant [*JDay2* 5a] <1>
- wyrčan** (**worhte**) *I* effect; work; make; do; acquire [*Beo* 92b\*, 930b, 1387b, 1452a, and 1491a; *GenA* 1302, 1316, 1558, 1674,

1791, 1806, 2112, 2379, 2842; *GenB* 256, 275, 318, 544, 624, 713, 817; *Ex* 25, 282; *Dan* 24, 170, 266, 297, 468, 591; *Az* 87, 110; *XSt* 372, 673; *GuthA* 756; *And* 523, 1479; *Mald* 102; *PPs* 52.4, 52.5, 57.2, 58.2, 58.3, 61.12, 70.3, 71.19, 72.20, 73.5, 73.19, 74.8, 77.13, 77.14, 83.10, 85.7, 85.9, 87.10, 88.27, 91.6, 91.8, 93.4, 93.15, 100.8, 102.20, 103.7, 105.7, 105.18, 106.5, 118.91, 125.3, 125.8, 134.7, 142.10, 146.11; *Met* 4.18b, 7.31, 12.1, 20.22, 20.40, 20.67, 26.74a; *LPrII* 17, 81; *Jud* 8; *Ridd16* 19; *Ridd38* 3; *Ridd41* 6; *Ridd55* 5; *Ridd64* 7; *Creed* 2; *Jul* 541; *El* 470, 827, 897, 1020; *ChristA* 240; *ChristB* 708; *ChristC* 1054; *Dream* 65; *MSol* 452; *Phoen* 451; *Prayer* 6, 11; *Men* 46, 201; *JDayI* 50; *MaxII* 21; *Wid* 72; *SoulI* 64; *SoulII* 13; *Exhort* 16 (twice); also 2000+ times in prose] <2000+>

**ge·wyrca[n] {†}** *I* effect; work; make; do; acquire  
 [*GenA* 147, 900, 1307, 1666, 2575, 2676; *GenB* 252, 254, 273, 280, 365, 395, 418, 456, 505, 507, 835; *Ex* 396; *Dan* 604; *XSt* 303, 472; *GuthA* 300; *GuthB* 823, 974; *And* 716, 920, 1073; *Beo* 20, 69, 635, 1491, 1578, 1660, 1696, 1864, 2337, 2712, 2802, 2906, 3096, 3156; *Phoen* 469; *GlorI* 17, 54; *Met* 20.21, 20.24, 20.44; *MSol* 336; *PPs* 106.34, 128.1; *Dream* 31; *ChristA* 161, 179; *ChristB* 621, 763; *ChristC* 1140, 1234, 1381, 1388, 1446, 1617; *MRune* 11; *El* 104, 513, 727, 738; *Gifts* 15, 63; *Ridd69* 2; *Prayer* 52; *HomFrI* 47; *Mald* 81; *Sea* 74, 115; *Jul* 172, 711; *Men* 127; *Wid* 142; *Phoen* 537; *SoulI* 8, 386; also 400+ times in prose] <400+>  
 For **-wyrce[n]d**, **-wyrce[n]de**, see **firen-**, **fyren-**; **scyld-**; **syn-**, **synn-**; **wam-**, **wom-**.

**·wyrca[n]**, see **be·**, **bi·**; **sām·**.

For **-worht**, see **sām-**.

**wyrd {†} (-e)** *f.* outcome; turn of events; fate; destiny  
 [*Beo* 455b, 477b, 572b, 734b, 1056b,

1205b, 1233b, 2420b, 2526b, 2574b, 2814b, 3030a; *GenA* 996a, 1399b, 2357a, 2391b, 2572b, 2778a; *Ex* 433a, 458a; *Dan* 132a, 149a, 470a, 545b, 652a; *And* 613b, 630b, 758b, 1056a, 1480b, 1561b; *Dream* 51a, 74b; *El* 80a, 541a, 583b, 589a, 812b, 977b, 1046b, 1062b, 1100b, 1123a, 1255a; *ChristA* 81a; *GuthB* 1057b, 1345b; *Jul* 33b, 538a; *Wan* 5b, 15b, 100b, 107a; *Sea* 115b; *Fort* 41b; *MaxI* 9a, 173b; *Rim* 59b, 70a; *Ridd35* 9b; *LRidd* 9b; *Ridd39* 24a; *Ridd47* 2a; *JDayI* 82, 115b; *Res* 44a, 105b, 118a; *Phar* 8a; *PPs* 119:5 1a; *Met* 1.29b, 4.34a, 4.40a, 4.49b, 13.24a, 26.114a, 27.5a; *MSol* 312b, 334a, 429a, 437a, 440b, 444b; *Ruin* 24b; *Men* 53b, 156a; *MaxII* 5a; *Seasons* 38b; *Fates* 42b; also 150+ times in prose] <200+>  
**ge·wyrd {†}** *f.* fate, destiny, event  
 [*El* 647; *Men* 66; also around 25 times in prose] <c. 25>

For **-wyrd**, see **eft-**; **wundor-**.

**wyrd-stæf ‡ m.** decree of fate  
 [*GuthB* 1351a\*] <1>

**wyrdan** *I* destroy; damage; injure  
 [*Beo* 1337a; *El* 903; *Ridd88* 30a; *PPs* 76.4; also 20+ times in prose] <25+>

**ge·wyrdan** *I* hurt, injure  
 [*Phoen* 19; *PPs* 106.4; also 4 times in prose] <6>

**·wyrdan**, see **and·**, **ond·**.

**·wyrde** *suff.* spoken; of speech.

For **-wyrde**, see **and·**, **ond·**; **fæger-**; **hræd-**; **wær-**.

For **-wyrdig**, see **gearu-**, **gearo-**.

**wyrġan<sup>1</sup>** *I* abuse; curse; despise  
 [*GenA* 1593; *El* 294b; *PPs* 54.10, 61.4; also around 50 times in prose] <50+>

For **-wyrġen**, see **grund-**.

**wyrht (-)** *n.* work.

**wyrht (-a)** *f.* work.

For **-wyrht**, see **leop-**.

**(ge·)wyrht {†} (-)** *n.* work  
 [*Dan* 443; *And* 1023, 1179, 1365, 1610; *ChristA* 128; *ChristB* 892; *ChristC* 1219, 1367, 1578; *GuthA* 69; *Jul* 727; *Prec* 4, 7; *Rim* 70\*; *JDayI* 61;

- Res* 80; *Beo* 457\*; *PPs*102.10; *LPrII* 16; *Met* 9.35, 27.25; *JDayII* 170; *Instr* 56; also 150- times in prose] <c. 175>  
 For **-ġe·wyrht**, see **ǣr-**; **cald-**; **fyrn-**; **mān-**.
- (ġe·)wyrhta** {†} (-n) *m.* worker; maker; craftsmen  
 [*GenA* 124 and 1004; *XSt* 14 and 583; *And* 325, 702, and 1182; *ChristA* 2; *Phoen* 9 and 131; *Jul* 345; *Gifts* 44; *PPs*100.8, 102.10, 117.21, 118.118; *Met* 29.80, 30.13; *Ruin* 7; also 125+ times in prose] <125+>  
 For **-wyrhta**, see **firen-**, **fyren-**; **leop-**; **lyġe-**, **liġe-**; **mān-**; **unriht-**; **wealdend-**.
- wyrm** {†} (-as) *m.* reptile; serpent; dragon; worm  
 [*Beo* 886b, 891a, 897b, 1430a, 2287a, 2307a, 2316a, 2343b, 2348a, 2400a, 2519a, 2567b, 2629b, 2669b, 2705b, 2745b, 2759b, 2771b, 2827a, 2902b, 3039a, and 3132a; *GenA* 899a, 904b; *GenB* 491a, 590a; *Ex* 537b; *XSt* 102a, 135a, 335b; *SouII* 22b, 25a, 84b\*, 112b, 116a, 122a, 124b, 135b, 154a; *ChristB* 625a; *ChristC* 1250b, 1547a; *GuthB* 846b, 911b; *Phoen* 232a, 565a; *Jul* 416b; *Grave* 16b; *Vain* 56b; *Rim* 75b; *SouIII* 22b, 106b, 111a, 117a, 119b; *Ridd35* 9a; *LRidd* 9a; *Ridd40* 76b; *Ridd47* 3a; *Jud* 115a; *PPs77*:46 1b, 139:3 3b; *MSol* 82a and 152b; *MCharm2* 18b, 31a; *And* 769b; *Fates* 95b; *JDayII* 168b and 211b; also 300+ times in prose] <350+>  
 For **-wyrm**, see **hand-**, **hond-**; **mold-**; **rēn-**, **reġn-**.
- wyrm-ġe·blǣd** ‡ *f.* serpent-blister  
 [*MCharm2* 52a] <1>
- wyrm-cynn** {†} *n.* serpent-kind; race of serpents  
 [*Beo* 1425b; *SBII* 79a; also 15 times in prose] <17>
- wyrm-fāh** ‡ *adj.* serpent-decorated  
 [*Beo* 1698a] <1>
- wyrm-ġeard** ‡ *m.* worm-yard; serpent-enclosure  
 [*MSol* 470b] <1>
- wyrm-hord** ‡ *n.* serpent-hoard  
 [*Beo* 2221b] <1>
- wyrm-lič** ‡ *adj.* with the body of a serpent  
 [*Wan* 98b] <1>
- wyrm-sele** ‡ *m.* serpent-hall; snake-hall; hell  
 [*Jud* 119a] <1>
- wyrnan** *I* refuse  
 [*GenA* 2661a; *Ex* 51b; *Ridd20* 11a, 29a; *PPs*87.14; *Mald* 118b; *Brun* 24b; *MSol* 121b; also 30+ times in prose] <40+>
- wyrp** {†} *m.sg.* throw; cast; blow  
 [*Fort* 69b; *ChristB* 565a; also 8 times in prose] <10>
- wyrp** (†) *f.sg.* change (for the better)  
 [*Beo* 1315b; *GuthA* 47b, 509b, 636b; *MaxI* 43b; also twice in prose *Leechbook*] <7>
- wyrpan** *I* throw; cast; change; turn  
 [*Ex* 130a; *ChristA* 67a; also 25 times in prose] <27>  
**ġe·wyrpan** *I* recover  
 [*Beo* 2976a; *Season* 16; also 18 times in prose] <20>
- wyrpel** (†) (**wyrplas**) *m.* foot-ring for a hawk; varvel  
 [*Fort* 87b; also once in a gloss, glossing *stenax*] <2>
- wyrs·lič** *adj.* mean, vile  
 [*Ridd40* 48a; also twice in homiletic prose] <3>
- wyrt** (-a) *f.* plant; herb; root  
 [*Beo* 1364a; *Dan* 498b; *XSt* 357a; *GuthB* 1275b; *Az* 83a; *Phoen* 172b, 194a, 196a, 213a, 265b, 273b, 430b, 465b, 474a, 529a, 653b; *Pan* 47a; *Ridd5* 12a; *Ridd34* 5b, 7b; *Ridd71* 3a; *PPs77*:46 2a, 89:6 1b, 103:13 3a; *Met* 8.20a, 11.57a, 20.251a; *MSol* 303a; *Men* 77a; *MCharm1* 8b; *MCharm2* 3b, 7b, 14a, 18a, 27a, 37a, 45a, 61b, 66a, 70a; also 1000+ times in prose, vast vast majority in medical texts] <1000+>  
 For **-wyrt**, see **a·--walian**; **mučġ-**; **wyn-**.
- wyrt-cynn** (‡) *n.* plant species  
 [*PPs132*:2 1b; also three times in

the Rushworth and Lindisfarne  
Gospels] <3>

**wyrt-ruma, wyrt-truma** *m.* plant-root;  
plant-stock; root-stock; source  
[*Dan* 515a\*, 558b, and 580b; *Fort*  
24a; *PPs*79 9.2; *MRune* 37a; also  
more than 220 times in prose]

<c. 225>

**wyrt-wala, wyrt-wela** *m.* root; stock  
[*MSol*446a; also about 55 times in  
prose]

<c. 55>

·wyrt-walian, see ā·.

**wyrþe {þ}** *adj.* worthy of; fit for; entitled to;  
possessed of  
[*Beo* 368a, 861b, and 2185b; *GenA*  
1347b; *GenB* 621b; *ChristA* 30a;  
*ChristB* 600a; *Jul* 103a, 248a, 643a; *El*  
291a; *Met* 1.37a, 1.67b, 4.45b, 10.56b,  
15.12b; *PPs*73:16 4b, 118:24 1b,  
118:46 3b, 118:119 3b, 123:7 2b, 134:3  
3b; *DAlf* 23b; *MCharm*11 11b; also  
150+ times in prose] <150+>

**wýsċan** *I* wish  
[*Beo* 1604a; *GuthA* 76a, 223b;  
*PPs*118:5 1a; *MSol* 105b; *Deor* 25b;  
also 70+ times in prose] <75+>

∞∞∞∞

Y

For *-ȳce*, *-ūce*, see **fen-**.

**yfel** (*wyrsa*, *wyrst*) *adj.* bad; evil; inferior  
[*GenB* 259a, 310b, 594b, 825b; *Dan* 187a; *XSt* 24b\*, 124b, 140a, 174b, 609; *El* 1039b; *And* 695a; *SouII* 161b; *ChristC* 1225b, 1331, 1362a, 1452a; *GuthA* 665b; *Jul* 505a, 634; *PPs* 54.3, 68.22, 73.9, 74.4, 77.46, 77.49, 78.1, 79.15, 80.14, 93.11, 100.3, 105.17, 119.3, 136.8, 139.1; *Met* 1.76b, 4.34, 4.37a, 10.57b, 12.28b, 15.1a, 22.31, 24.60b, 25.29a, 25.67a, 27.30; *DAIf* 16b; *MRune* 8a; *MSol* 181b, 359b, 360a, 364, 500b; *LPrII* 91; *MCharm10* 11a; *PsFr* 139.1; *MPs* 93.11; *Prec* 7a, 23a; *Ridd13* 5b; *JDayI* 75b; *Beo* 525b, 1212a, 1739b, 2496a\*, 2969a; also 750+ times in prose] <1000+>

**yfel** *n.* evil  
[*Beo* 2094a; *GenA* 2266a, 2410b, 2472a, 2686a; *GenB* 386b, 464a, 479b, 573a, 791b; *Ex* 538b; *XSt* 372a, 728a; *And* 1312b, 1382; *El* 492a (twice), 901; *ChristC* 873, 918, 1253a, 1309a, 1576; *Phoen* 462, 594; *Jul* 243a, 322, 329, 351, 625a; *Prec* 45b, 49; *Wid* 51; *MaxI* 118a; *Pan* 17; *Ridd40* 31; *Ridd43* 7; *JDayI* 42, 71, 107; *LPrI* 11; *Ridd83* 8; *PPs* 53.5, 55.5, 56.5, 63.1, 69.3, 70.9, 70.12, 70.19, 70.22, 72.14, 77.45, 87.3, 89.17, 90.10, 105.25, 106.25, 106.26, 106.38, 108.4, 111.6, 118.119, 120.6, 139.11; *Met* 1.54a, 5.28a, 5.40, 7.43a, 8.37a, 9.51a, 22.16a, 25.43, 25.59; *Mald* 133b; *MaxII* 50a; *JDayII* 23b, 177b; *Rewards* 37b; *LPrII* 112a; *LPrIII* 31a; *KtPs* 48; *Prayer* 15a; *Aldhelm* 11a; *BDSW-S* 4b; *BDSN* 4b; *BDSH* 4b; *Instr* 46b, 184a; also 1000+ times in prose] <1000+>

**yfel-dǣd** {†} *f.* evil deed; wicked act  
[*Jul* 456b, and 713a; also around 30 times in prose] <c. 30>

**yfel-sæc** ‡ *n.* wicked strife  
[*El* 524a] <1>

**yfelian** {†} *II* injure; inflict evil upon  
[*PPs* 82.3; *MSol* 96; also around 15 times in prose] <15+>

**yf(e)mest** {†} *adv.* highest, to the highest position or degree  
[*El* 1289a; *Met* 13.63a, 20.83a, 24.20a, 24.22b; also 9 times in prose] <14>

**ylca**, **ilca** *adj. pron.* same; aforementioned; very  
[*Beo* 2239b\*; *etc etc*].

**yldan** *I* defer; delay  
[*Beo* 739b].

**ylde** † *pl.* people; human beings  
[*Beo* 70a, 77a, 150a, 605a, 705b, 1661b, 2214a, 2117a, 2214, 2314a, 2611a, and 3168a; *GenA* 221a, 2288, 2472b; *GenB* 463a, 479a; *Ex* 27, 436a; *Dan* 105a, 111; *And* 181a, 1057, 1555a; *El* 475, 520, 791; *ChristA* 310, 405; *ChristB* 581, 619, 780, *ChristC* 936, 954, 960, 998, 1004, 1116, 1201; *PPs* 57.4, 65.4, 77.4, 89.11, 129.6, 144.9; *Men* 88, 174b; *Prayer* 48b; *Met* 8.38a; also 12.17a, 13.60a, 20.100a, 29.33a; *WaldA* 11; *MRune* 77, 81; *GuthA* 755b; *GuthB* 820, 823, 834, 924, 974, 1141; *Phoen* 196, 508, 546; *Jul* 727; *Wan* 85; *Prec* 88; *Sea* 76; *MaxI* 194, 198; *OrW* 99; *Seasons* 67, 115; *Ridd3* 33; *Ridd5* 6a; *Ridd33* 11; *Ridd84* 32; *Ridd95* 10; *CædN* 5; *CædW-S* 5 *Husb* 3\*; frequent in prose]

**ylding** *f.* *sg.* delay  
[*And* 214b; also 50+ times in prose] <50+>

**yldra** (**ildra**) *m.* parent, elder, ancestor  
[*GenA* 1107b, 1129a, 1715a, 2601a, 2610a, 2773a; *Ex* 140a; *Dan* 296a; *El* 158b, 435b, 462a; *GuthA* 4b, 502b, 749a; *GuthB* 972b; *Az* 17a; *Phoen* 414a, 437a; *Prec* 11a; *Ridd40* 42a; *Ridd72* 9a; *Beo* 468a, 1323b, 2379b; *PPs* 77.8, 77.13, 104.32, 118.100, 147.9; *Met* 1.57, 13.28a; *KtPs* 65; also 300+ times in prose] <300+>

**yldu** (**ylde**) {†} *f.* age; old age; (*pl.*) years of life  
[*Beo* 22a, 1736a, 1766a, 1886b, and 2111b; *GenA* 1063; *GenB* 471b,

- 484a; *Ex* 539a; *ChristC* 1653b; *Phoen* 51a, 189a, 614a; *Sea* 70a, 91a; *Fort* 59a; *Ridd43* 4a; *PPs* 70.8, 91.9, 91.13; *MSol* 292a; *MaxI* 10a; *MaxII* 51b; *JDayII* 256b; *Instr* 235a, 237a; *MPs* 91.9, 91.13; *Met* 8.4a; *El* 1293\*; *GuthA* 109b; *Ruin* 6; *KtPs* 141; also 50+ times in prose] <75+>  
 For -yld, -yldu, see **æfter-**; or·.
- ylfetu**, {†} *f.* swan  
 [*Sea* 19b; also 8 times in prose] <9>
- ymb(e)** *prep.* (+*dat./acc.*) around; about; on account of  
 [*Beo* 135a, 219a, 353b, 399b, 439b, 450b, 507b, 531b, 568a, 668a, 689b, 838a, 1012a, 1030a, 1536b, 1595a, 2070a, 2477b, 2509b, 2597b, 2618b, 2883a, 3169a, and 3172b; *etc etc*].
- ymb·** *prefix, denoting 'around', 'about'.*
- ymb·beran** (†) (**bær, bæron, boren**)  
 4 surround  
 [*Jul* 580a; *Dur* 3b; also twice in glosses of Gospel] <4>
- ymb·clyppan** {†} *I* embrace about; enfold  
 [*Dream* 42a; *Ridd40* 14b, 52b; *Met* 9.39b, 11.34b; *DEdw* 10a; also 30 times in prose, almost exclusively in glosses, glossing various terms like *complectere*, *circumplectere*, *amplectere*, *obuncare*] <36>
- ymb·cyrran** {†} *I* turn around; go around  
 [*Met* 28.14b, 28.26b; also 12 times in prose] <14>
- ymb·flēoġan** (‡) (**flēag, fluġon, flogen**) 2 fly around; fly about  
 [*XSt* 567a; once in Homily *In Letania maiore* describing flight of the devils] <2>
- ymb(e)-fōn** (**fēng, fēngon, fangen**)  
 7 grasp around; surround; embrace; encompass  
 [*Beo* 2691b; *XSt* 143b, 516b; *Phoen* 276a; *Descent* 115a; also 18 times in prose] <23>
- ymb(e)-gān** {†} (**ēode, gegān**)  
*anom.* go around; surround  
 [*Beo* 620a; *PPs* 58.6, 58.14; also 23 times in prose] <26>
- ymb·gangan** {†} (**ġeong, ġeongon, gangen**) 7 go around; surround  
 [*MSol* 487a; also 9 times in prose] <10>
- ymb·gyrdan** *I* gird about; encircle; surround  
 [*Met* 9.41a; also 20 times in prose] <21>
- ymb·healdan** (**hēold, hēoldon, healden**) 7 gird about; encircle; encompass  
 [*XSt* 7b] <1>
- ymb·hoġa** {†} (-n) *m.* care; anxiety; worry; apprehension  
 [*Met* 7 28a, 36a, and 53b, *Met* 16 6a, *Met* 22 10a; also around 30 times in prose] <35+>
- ymb(e)-hweorfan** (**hwearf, hwurfon, hworfen**) 3 turn round; revolve; go round; encircle; encompass  
 [*Beo* 2296b; *Met* 4.2a, 20.138b, 28.3b, 28.13b; also 14 times in prose] <c. 20>
- ymb·hwyrft** *m.* circuit; revolution; turn; expanse  
 [*Ex* 24a, 430a; *XSt* 701a; *El* 728a; *Phoen* 42a; *Jul* 111a; *Pan* 68a; *Ridd40* 7a, 14a, 42b; *PPs* 75.8, 76.15, 88.6, 88.10, 89.2, 92.3, 95.9, 95.13, 97.9, 124.2; *Met* 24.37a, 28.7a, 12a, and 20b; *JDayII* 71a; *MPs* 92.1; also 430+ times in prose] <450+>
- ymb·hycġan** *III* think about; consider; reflect upon  
 [*BDSN* 2a; *BDSH* 2a; also 3 times in prose] <5>
- ymb·licġan, ymbe-licġan** {†} (**læġ, lāgon, leġen**) *I* 5 lie around; surround; enclose  
 [*MSolIII* 100; *Met* 20.77b; also 5 times in prose] <6>
- ymb·lyt** ‡ *m.* circle, circuit  
 [*XSt* 7a] <1>
- ymb·scīnan** {†} (**scān, scīnon, scīnen**) *I* shine around  
 [*And* 1017b; also 9 times in prose] <10>
- ymb·scrȳdan** *I* clothe about  
 [*Met* 20.208b; also 15 times in prose] <16>

**ymb·sellan** (sealde) *I* surround; enclose

[*El* 740a; *Whale* 9a; *PPs*87.17, 114.3, 117.10, 117.12; -275 times in prose including glosses, glossing *circumdare*] <275+>

**ymb·sēon** {†} (seah, sāwon, sewen) 5 look around; behold; regard [*Met* 10.3a; also twice in prose] <3>

**ymb·settan** {†} *I* set round; surround; encompass [*Phoen* 203b; also 12 times in prose] <13>

**ymb·sittan** (sæt, sǣton, seten) *I-5* sit round; surround [*Beo* 564a; *MaxI* 181a; *PPs*82:5; also around 45 times in prose] <45+>

**ymb·sittend** {†} *pres. ptc.* one settled nearby; neighbour [*Beo* 9b, 1827a, and 2734a; *El* 33a; *PPs*78:4 2b and *PPs*88:35 2b; *Met*25 14a; also 8 times in prose] <15>

**ymb·sprǣce** {†} *adj.* spoken about; well-known [*Met*10 59a; also 5 times in prose including gloss for *perifrasticus*] <6>

**ymb·standan** (stōd, stōdon, standen) 6 stand around; surround; encircle [*GuthA* 262b; *PPs*117.11; *Met* 25.6a; also 17 times in prose] <20>

**ymb·standend** *pres. ptc.* bystander [*GenA* 2490b; also 17 times in prose] <18>

**ymb·þencan** (þōhte) *I* think about; consider [*Met* 10.3b; also 4 time in prose] <5>

**ymb·þringan** (þrang, þrungon, þrunge) 3 throng around; press about [*MSol* 127b; also 12 times in prose] <13>

**ymb·trymman** *I* protect around; fortify; protect [*JDayII* 128b; also 30+ times in prose] <30+>

**ymb·ūtan** *prep.* (+ *acc.*) *adv.* around; about; outside; beyond [*GenA* 2550a; *GenB* 492b; *ChristC* 928a, 1011a; *XSt* 263b, 351b; *PPs*124.2; *Met* 8.13a, 8.51a, 10.4b,

20.138b, 20.170a, 20.172b, 20.174b, 22.6a, 22.14a, 25.28b; *Dur* 2b; *MSol* 256b; also 75+ times in prose]

<c. 100>

**ymb·weorpan** ‡ (wearp, wurpon, worpen) 3 cast about; throw around; surround

[*And* 1553a] <1>

**ymb·wicigean** *I* camp around; encircle; surround; besiege [*Ex* 65a] <1>

**ymb·windan** (wand, wunden, wunden) 3 wind round; clasp about; hold

[*Ridd40* 84b; once in Lindisfarne Gloss for *circumponentes*] <2>

**ymb·yrnan** {†} (earn, urnon, urnen) 3 run round [*Dur* 3b; also 12 times in prose, mostly Psalter glosses] <13>

**ymen** (-as) *m.* hymn [*PPs*118.171, 136.4; also 65+ times in prose] <65+>

**yppan** *I* open up [*JDayII* 140b; *PPs*71:7 1b; *MSol* 493a; also 30 times in prose] <33>

**yype** *adj.* open; clear; manifest [*Fates* 64b; *El* 434b; also 11 times in prose including gloss for *inclitum*] <13>

**yype** (yppan) *f.* high seat; daïs [*Beo* 1815a; also 4 times in prose including gloss for *cenaculum*, and *Orcista pulpitus* — *gligmanna yype*] <5>

**ypping** ‡ *f.sg.* mounting mass of water (?) [*Ex* 499b; once in prose gloss for *manifestatio*] <2>

**ypplen** (-u) *n.* top; height; elevation [*Seasons* 130b; also 14 times in prose] <15>

**ȳr** *m.* name of the Y-rune [*MRune* 84; also 6 times in fuþorcs (also twice to stand for a name and twice as an abbreviation)]

**·ȳran**, *see of·.*

**yrfē** *n.sg.* inheritance; legacy [*Beo* 3051a; *GenA* 1066b, 1143a, 1167b, 1217b, 1545b, 2188a, 2199b, 2789b; *El* 1320b; *MaxI* 79b; *PPs*60:4



- 3a, 73:3 1a, 77:62 2a, 78:1 1a, 93:5 2a, 93:12 2b, 104:10 3b, 105:5 4a, 105:29 3a, 110:4 5a, 126:4 2a, 134:12 2a, 135:23 1a; *PsFr* 27.3a\*; *MPs* 93:5 2a, 93:12 2b; also 325+ times in prose] <350+>
- For *-yrfe*, see **sundor-**.
- yrfe-lāf** † *f.* heirloom  
[*Beo* 1053a and 1903a; *Ex* 403b; *PPs* 77:70 2b] <4>
- yrfe-land** {†} *n.* hereditary land; inherited land  
[*PPs* 135 22.1b; also 3 times in prose] <4>
- yrfe-stōl** † *m.* hereditary seat; estate  
[*GenA* 1629b and 2177a; *GuthB* 1319a; *PPs* 68:36 1a] <4>
- yrfe-weard** *m.* keeper of the inheritance; heir; son  
[*GenA* 1727b, 2185b, and 2232b; *Ex* 142a; *Beo* 2453a and 2731a; *Phoen* 376a; *MSol* 79a; *PPs* 81.8; also 55+ times in prose including gloss for *heres*] <65+>
- yrhþo** {†} *f.* cowardice, slackness  
[*Mald* 6b; also 11 times in prose] <12>
- yrman** (†) *I* make wretched; make miserable  
[*ChristB* 481b; *Jul* 10b; *Met* 9.47b; *JDayII* 267a; also twice in prose] <6>
- yrmig** ‡ *m.* wretch  
[*MCharm* 12 4a] <1>
- yrming** (-as) *m.* wretch  
[*GuthA* 272b; *Met* 21.17a; *Pr* 9, 11; also 80+ times in prose including gloss, glossing for *elegus*] <80+>
- yrmpþu** (**yrmpþa**) *f.* misery; wretchedness; poverty  
[*Beo* 1259b and 2005a; *Ex* 263a; *And* 163b, 969a, 1160, 1189a, 1383a; *Soull* 102a; *El* 767, 951a; *ChristA* 271, 370a; *ChristB* 614a, 621b; *ChristC* 1268b, 1292a, 1429a; *Jul* 504a, 634a; *GuthA* 11a, 19a, 447; *GuthB* 932a; *Phoen* 51a, 404a, 614a; *Soull* 96a; *Wife* 3a; *JDayI* 61a; *Res* 85a, 94a; *PPs* 68:20 2a, 104.14, 139:10 3a; *Met* 16.8, 21.19a, 26.68a; also 300+ times in prose] <c. 350>
- For *-yrmpþu*, see **woruld-**.
- yrnan** (**earn**, **urnon**, **urnen**) 3 run; pass by  
[*GenA* 211b; *Fates* 68b; *ChristB* 620a; *MaxI* 184b; *Ridd* 85 6b; *PPs* 57:6 2a, 64:11 1a, 103.10, 147.4; *JDayII* 231b; *MCharm* 6 23b; also 250+ times in prose] <250+>
- yrnan**, see **ymb·**; **þurh·**.
- yrre** {†} *n.* anger; wrath  
[*Beo* 711b and 2092a; *GenA* 2644a; *GenB* 695b; *El* 573b; *Dan* 210a; *GuthA* 190b; *Phoen* 408b; *Jul* 58b, 90b, 117a, 158a, 257b, 582b; *Fort* 49a; *PPs* 54:3 2a, 54:19 5a, 55:6 5a, 57:4 1a, 57:8 3a, 58:12 5b, 65:6 4a, 68:24 1b, 68:24 2b, 70:19 4a, 73:1 3a, 76:8 3a, 77:19 2a, 77:23 4a, 77:30 2b, 77:38 2a, 77:40 2a, 77:49 1b, 77:50 1b, 77:58 1a, 78:5 1b, 78:5 3b, 78:6 1a, 82:11 1a, 84:3 1a, 84:4 2a, 84:5 1a, 87:7 1a, 87:16 1a, 88:40 2a, 89:7 1a, 89:9 2a, 89:13 2a, 94:11 2a, 95:10 2a, 98:1 2a, 101:8 1b, 102:9 1b, 105:19 4a, 137:7 4a; *Mald* 253b; *MSol* 123b, 498b; *JDayII* 17b, 76a, 229a; *PsFr* 84.3a; *MPs* 94:11 2a; also 250+ times in prose] <300+>
- yrre** *adj.* angry  
[*Beo* 769b, 1447a, 1532a, 1575a, 2073b, and 2669b; *GenA* 34b, 63a, 982a, 1860b, 2637b, 2742a; *GenB* 342a, 740b; *Ex* 506a; *Dan* 224a, 554a; *ChristC* 1528a; *Jul* 140b; *Prec* 36a, 83a; *Jud* 225b; *PPs* 59:1 3a, 67:7 3a, 75:4 3a, 75:5 5a, 77:10 2b, 105:29 2a; *Mald* 44a; also 250+ times in prose] <280+>
- yrre-mōd** ‡ *adj.* angry-hearted  
[*Beo* 726a] <1>
- yrre-þweorg**, **yrre-þweorh** ‡ *adj.* twisted with anger (?)  
[*Jul* 90a\*] <1>
- yrre-weorc** ‡ *n.* work of anger; angry deed  
[*XSt* 397a] <1>
- yrtinga** (†) *adv.* angrily  
[*Beo* 1565a and 2964b; *GenA* 918b; *ChristC* 1146a, 1372b; *GuthA* 484a; *Met* 18.7a, 26.85a; also 5 times in prose] <13>
- yrisian** *II* be angry  
[*PPs* 79:5 2a, 111.9, 123:3 1b; *GuthA*

- 200a; also 175+ times in prose including gloss for *stomachari*] <175+>
- yrsung(-a)** *f.* anger [Met 20.189a, 20.195a; also 20.202a; also around 35 times in prose] <c. 40>
- ysle** {†} (*yslan*) *f.* spark; glowing ash [GuthB 2555a; Phoen 224a, 271b, 286b, 576a; also 12 times in prose] <17>
- ysope** *f.* hyssop [KtPs 73a; also 27 times in prose; also twice as proper name in ASC 905] <28>
- ȳst** {†} (-a) *f.* storm [And 1586b; Ridd53 10b; PPs106:28 1a, 148:8 2a; Met5 10b, Met6 14a, Met21 15a; also around 60 times in prose] <c. 70>
- ȳstan** *I* storm; rage
- ȳstig** (‡) *adj.* stormy [PPs106:24 2a; also once in prose prognostics] <2>
- ȳtera** (ȳt(e)mest) *adj.* outer, extreme [GuthA 443a; GuthB 1167a; ChristC 879a; Met 10.25a; also more than 200 times in prose] <c. 200>
- ȳþ** {†} (ȳþa) *f.* wave [Beo 46a, 210b, 421b, 464a, 515b, 534a, 548b, 848a, 1132b, 1208b, 1437a, 1469a, 1907b, 1909b, 1918b, and 2693b; GenA 166b, 1309b, 1385a, 1430a; Ex 282a, 288b, 442b, 450b, 456a, 473b; Dan 384a; And 259a, 352a, 368b, 443a, 451b, 466a, 514a, 519b, 823a, 863b, 1240b, 1275b, 1546b, 1591a; also 1713a; El 239b; ChristB 854a; ChristC 1167a; GuthB 1340b; Sea 6a, 46b; OrW 85b; Ridd2 2a, 13a; Ridd3 17b, 31a, 68b; Ridd10 3a; Ridd16 3a; Ridd22 6a; Ridd51 4a; Ridd60 6b; Ridd71 6a; Ridd74 3a; Ridd77 2a; Ridd78 3b; Wife 7a; Husb 38a; PPs64:7 3b, 71:16 3b, 76:13 2b, 77:15 1b, 77:53 3b, 88:8 2a, 106:24 3a, 106:28 3a, 118:136 1b; Met 4.56a, 21.14a, 26.31a, 27.3a, 28.58a; DEdg 26b; Dur 4a; MSol 28, 80a, 324a; MaxII 23b; Az 37a; Pha 7b; also 200+ times in prose] <250+>
- For **-ȳþ**, see **ēar-**, **ār-**; **flōd-**; **līg-**; **sā-**; **sealt-**; **wæter-**.
- ȳþ-ge·bland** ‡ *n.* wave-blending; mingling of the waves [Beo 1373a, 1593a, and 1620a] <3>
- ȳþ-faru** † *f.* wave-current; wave-path [Jul 478b; And 900a; Phoen 44b] <3>
- ȳþ-hengest** ‡ *m.* sea-stallion; ship [not in ASPR, but clearly poetic passage in ASC CDE 1003] <3>
- ȳþ-hof** ‡ *n.* wave-dwelling; vessel; ship [El 252a\*] <1>
- ȳþ-lād** (‡) *f.* wave-voyage; wave-crossing [Beo 228a; And 499b\* (MS *yð lafe*)] <2>
- ȳþ-lāf** (‡) *f.* what is left by the waves; wave-leaving; sea-shore [Beo 566a; Ex 586a] <2>
- ȳþ-lid** ‡ *n.* wave-traveller; seaman; crew; ship [And 278a and 445a] <2>
- ȳþ-lida** ‡ (-n) *m.* wave-traveller; ship [Beo 198b] <1>
- ȳþ-mearh** (‡) *m.* wave-horse; ship [ChristB 863a; Whale 49a] <2>
- ȳþ-mere** ‡ *n.* wave-mere; sea; ocean [Phoen 94a] <1>
- ȳþ-ge·winn** ‡ *n.* wave-conflict; buffeting of the waves [Beo 1434a and 2412a] <2>
- ȳþan** {†} *I* lay waste; devastate [Beo 421a; Wan 85a; Dan 57; also 6 times in prose, including glosses, glossing *depopulare*] <9>
- ȳþe** {†} (eape) *adj.* easy [Beo 228b, 478b, 1002b, 2415b, 2291, 2586b, 2764; ChristA 173; ChristB 627b, 800b; ChristC 1283a; GenA 48, 2057; Dan 48; And 194, 367, 425, 858, 932, 1179, 1352, 1376; Phoen 113a; Descent 66a; LPrII 4b, 119; El 1292, 1294; PPs72.16, 76.10, 77.16, 88.9, 90.13, 103.4, 106.28, 129.4, 119.5; Met 9.48, 9.54, 10.7, 10.38, 11.48, 12.22, 19.30, 24.57, 26.1, 26.110; Pr 5, 24; GuthA 243, 250, 456, 488, 555; OrW 33; Jul 75, 103; MSol 36, 391; Vain 9; Wulf 18; Ridd15 19; Ridd23 11; Ridd40 52, 83\*; Ridd55 7; also

around 100 times in prose, and perhaps  
as a gloss, glossing *tolerabilis*]

<c. 150+>

**ȳþe·līce** *adv.* easily  
[*Beo* 1556a; *Met* 20.275; also 100+  
times in prose] <100+>

**ȳþe** {†} *adj.* waste; empty  
[*Dan* 78; also 4 times in prose] <5>

**ȳþgian, ȳþian** {†} *II* billow; fluctuate  
[*PPs*54:22 2a and 113:14; *El* 1105;  
also more than 35 times in prose,  
including a gloss, glossing *gelauerunt*]

<c. 40>

**ȳwan** {†} *I* present; show; demonstrate  
[*Beo* 276a, 1738a, and 2834a; *GenA*  
1540, 1751b, 1784, 2055, 2165; *GenB*  
653, 773; *Dan* 161, 540; *And* 971,  
1669; *ChristA* 55, 244, *ChristC* 955,  
1375a; *GuthA* 85, 142, 502b; *Ridd55*  
14; *Ridd73* 23; *PPs*108:2 1b, 108:18  
3b; *MSol* 492a; *SoulI* 75; *SoulII* 70;  
*Jud* 239; *Met* 29.69; also 25+ times in  
prose] <50+>

**ġe·ȳwan** {†} *I* present; show;  
demonstrate  
[*Beo* 1194a and 2149a; *El*73, 101, 183,  
487, 785\*; *Jul*69; *Ridd3* 33; *Men* 142,  
180; *Phoen* 334; also 20 times in  
prose] <32>

ooooo



PROPER NAMES

- Aaron, Āron** *m.* the brother of **Moyses**; Haran [*GenA* 1710a, 1712a, 1914a, 1928a, 2429b, 2465a, 2621b, and 2929b; *PPs76:17* 3a, *98:6* 1a, *104:22* 3a, *105:14* 3a, *113:19* 1a, *113:21* 4a, *117:3* 1a, *132:2* 3a, and *134:21* 3a]
- Ābel** *m.* according to Genesis, the brother of **Cāin**, who slays him: the tale is told in Genesis 4:1-16 [*GenA* 969a, 977a, 985a, 1003a, 1006a, 1019b, 1097a, 1104b, and 1109b; *MaxI* 193a; *Beo* 108b]
- Abimēlech** *m.* king of Sichem (**Sicem**) [*GenA* 2622a, 2660a, 2717a, 2742b, 2759a, and 2832b]
- Abiron** *m.* a conspirator, along with his brother **Dathan**, against **Moyses** and **Aaron** [*PPs105:15* 3a]
- Abrām, Abrahām, Habrahām** *m.* the patriarch Abra(ha)m [*GenA* 1710a, 1715a, 1720a, 1727a, 1729a, 1731b, 1735b, 1739a, 1745a, 1767a, 1782a, 1785a, 1794a, 1805a, 1817a, 1820a, 1845a, 1858b, 1865a, 1873a, 1883a, 1891a, 1899b, 1945a, 2012b, 2020a, 2024b, 2036b, 2045a, 2069b, 2083b, 2089b, 2099b, 2105a, 2122b, 2125a, 2136a\*, 2165a, 2173a, 2217a, 2238a, 2254a, 2261b, 2285b, 2299a, 2305b, 2338a, 2370a, 2388b, 2398b, 2407a, 2535b, 2576a, 2588a, 2625a, 2631a\*, 2638a, 2650b, 2655a, 2673a, 2677b, 2691a, 2717b, 2722a, 2729b, 2736a, 2744a, 2751a, 2759b, 2764b, 2768a, 2773b, 2779a, 2791b, 2796a, 2832a, 2850b, 2863a, 2880a, 2889b, 2893a, 2909b, 2914a, 2923b, 2930a; *Ex* 18b, 273b, 379a, 380a, 398a, 411b, and 419a; *Dan* 193b and 313a; *Az* 30a; *PPs104:6* 1a, *PPs104:9* 1b, and *PPs104:37* 3a; *And* 753a; *MCharm11* 13a; *Res* 162a; *XSt* 459b]
- Ace·mann** *m.* [*CEdg* 3b]
- Āchāia** *m.* Achaea; Greece [*Fates* 16b; *And* 169a, 927a\*, and 1700a\*]
- Āda** *f.* Ada [*GenA* 1077a and 1092a]
- Ādam, Ādom** *m.* [*GenA* 170a\*, 176b, 186b, 882a, 893b, 925a, 953a, 967a, 1000b, 1104a, 1109a, 1117a, 1124a, 1136b, 1278b, 1682a; *ChristC* 960b and 1027b; *Dream* 100a; *Jul* 500a; *GenB* 365a, 387a, 398a, 419a, 454a, 497a, 522a, 568a, 580a, 617a, 626a, 655a, 704a, 715a, 729a, 756a, 766a, 790a, 824b, and 827a; *GuthB* 826a, 853a, 869b, 981a, and 983b; *JDayI* 101a; *JDayII* 130a; *Res* 162a; *XSt* 20a, 406a, 409a, and 471a]
- Ādom** *see* **Ādam**
- Æðel·gār** *m.* [*Maldon* 320a]
- Æðel·ræd, Æðel·rēd** *m.* [*DAIf* 1b; *Mald* 53a, 151b, and 203a; *DEdw* 10b and 18b]
- Æðe·riç** *m.* brother of **Sī·bryht**, and a loyal warrior at Maldon [*Mald* 280a]
- Ægel·mund** *m.* king of the Lombards [*Wid* 117b]
- Ēgypta, Ēgyptas, Ēgypte** *m.pl.* Egyptians [*GenA* 1768a, 1817b, 1820b, 1824a, 1842a, 1845b, 1866a, 1874a, 2209a; *Ex* 50b, 145a, 444a, 501b, and 506b; *Dan* 6a; *Wid* 83b; *MSol* 193a; *PPs76:12* 3b, *PPs77:14* 1a, *PPs77:43* 1a, *PPs77:51* 2a, *PPs79:8* 1a, *PPs80:10* 2a, *PPs104:19* 1b, *PPs104:28* 3b, *PPs104:31* 2a, *PPs104:33* 1a, *PPs105:72b*, *PPs105:183a*, *PPs113:1* 2a, *PPs134:8* 3a, *PPs134:9* 2b, *PPs135:10* 1a, and *PPs135:11* 2a]
- Ēgypte, Ēgypte** *f.* Egypt [*Ex* 452a]
- Ēgyptisc, Ēgyptisc** *adj.* Egyptian [*GenA* 2229a]
- Ælf·here, Ælf·ere** *m.* (1) kinsman of **Wig·laf** [*Ex* 66a; *Beo* 2604a] (2) father of **Wald·ere** [*WaldA* 11b and *WaldB* 18b] (3) defender of the causeway at Maldon with **Wulf·stān** and **Maccus** [*Mald* 80a]
- Ælf·nōð** *m.* landowner from Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, or Huntingdonshire who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 183a]
- Ælf·rēd** *m.* Alfred, king of the West-Saxons (871-99) [*CPPref* 11b; *GDPref* 25a; *MetPref* 1a; *DAIf* 1a]
- Ælf·riç** *m.* father of **Ælf·wine** [*Mald* 209b]
- Ælf·wine** *m.* (1) king of the Lombards (565-72), son of **Ēad·wine**; (2) a warrior who fought at Maldon, and was likely

- the son of **Ælf·rīc** Cild [*Wid* 70b; *Mald* 211a and 231a]
- Ændor** *m.* [*PPs82:8* 3b]
- Ēnenas** *m.pl.* an unknown race or tribe [*Wid* 61b]
- Æsc·ferð** *m.* son of **Ecġ·lāf**, and a Northumbrian, hostage who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 267b]
- Æsc·here** *m.* a prominent warrior of the **Dene**, elder brother of **Yrmen·lāf**, the close companion and counsellor of King **Hrōð·gār**; slain by **Grendel's** mother [*Beo* 1323b, 1329b, 1420b, and 2122b; also as a common noun in *Mald* 69b]
- Ēthan** *m.* [*Ex* 66b\*; *PPs73:14* 3a]
- Ēðel·gār** *m.* father of the **God·rīc** who fought loyally at Maldon
- Æþel·red** *m.* Æthelred
- Æþe·ric** *prop name:* Ætheric
- Ætla** *m.* Attila the Hun (ruled 434-53) [*Wid* 18a and 122b; *WaldA* 6a]
- Affricanus** *m.* [*Jul* 158b]
- Affricum** *m.* [*PPs77:26* 2a]
- Affriśc** *adj.* [*Ex* 580b]
- Agamemnon** *m.* Agamemnon, the leader of the Greeks who fought at Troy (**Trōia**) [*Met26* 10a]
- Āgar** *m.* Hagar, the handmaid of **Sarra**, and with whom **Abrām** has **Ismaēl** [*GenA* 2249a, 2252b\*, 2285a, 2785a, and 2800a]
- Agarēni** *m.pl.* [*PPs82:6* 3b]
- Agustinus** *m.* [*CPPref* 1b; *Men* 97b]
- Agustus** *m.* the month of August [*Men* 139a]
- Albanum** *n.* [*Fates* 45b]
- Ale·rīc** *m.* Alaric, king of the Goths (395-410) [*Met1* 7a and 19b]
- Ale·wīh** *m.* an unknown ruler of the Danes [*Wid* 35b]
- Alexandreas** *m.* an apparent conflation of the names of Alexander the Great (356-323 BC) and **Andreas**, here likely referring to the former [*Wid* 15a]
- Alexandisc** *adj.* pertaining to Alexandria
- Alexandria** *f.* Alexandria
- Allophilas** *m.* [*PPs59:7* 5a]
- Amaleth, Ammalech** *m.* [*PPs82:6* 3a]
- Ambrafel** *m.* Amrafel; Amraphel [*GenA* 1962b]
- Ammon** *m.* Ammon, som of **Loth** [*GenA* 2614b; *PPs82:6* 3a]
- Ammonitare** *m.* Ammonites [*GenA* 2620b\*]
- Amoringas, Amōitingas, Amolingas, Amōdingas, Amothingas** *m.pl.* unknown tribe [*Wid* 86a]
- Amorreas** *m.* the Amorites, ruled by **Sēon** [*PPs135:20* 2a]
- Amuling** *m.* one of the Amals [*Met1* 69a]
- Ān·lāf** *m.* [*Brun* 26a, 31a, and 46b]
- Ananias, Annanias** *m.* Hananiah, the companion of **Daniel, Azarias**, and **Misaēl** [*Dan* 91a, 355a, and 397a; *Az* 163a]
- Andreas** *m.* the apostle Andrew [*Jul* 308b; *Fates* 16a; *And* 110a, 169b, 189a, 203a, 270a, 285a, 299b, 315a, 352b, 379a, 383b, 572a, 617a, 628a, 643a, 818a, 859a, 914a, 950a, 1020a, 1058a, 1135a, 1175b, 1184a, 1199a, 1208a, 1316a, 1362a, 1375a, 1569a, and 1692a; *Men* 216a]
- Āner** *m.* Aner [*GenA* 2027a and 2152a]
- Apollinus** *m.* Apollo, the sun-god [*Met26* 32b, 34a, and 51b]
- Ār·Scyldingas** *see* **Scyldingas**
- Arabia** *m.* [*PPs71:10* 4a and *PPs71:15* 2a; *MSol* 195b]
- Armēnia** *m.* Armenia (Ararat) [*GenA* 1423b]
- Āron** *see* **Aaron**
- Arrianus** *m.* the heretic Arrius [*Met1* 40b]
- Assēas** *m.* [*Fates* 38a]
- Assur** *m.* [*PPs82:7* 1b]
- Assyria** *f.* the kingdom of Assyria [*GenA* 232b\*]
- Assyrias** *m.pl.* Assyrians [*Jud* 218a, 232a, 265b, and 309a]
- Astrias** *m.* [*Fates* 45a]
- Auitus** *m.* Avitus
- Aulixes** *m.* the Geek hero Ulysses or Odysseus [*Met26* 5a, 15a, 21a, and 58b]
- Auster** *m.* [*PPs77:26* 2a]
- Azarias** *m.* Azariaiah, the companion of **Daniel, Ananias**, and **Misaēl** [*Dan*

- 91b, 279a, 355b, and 397b; *Az* 1a and 153b]
- Babylon, Babilon** *f.n.* Babylon, the capital city of the kingdom Babylonia in ancient Mesopotamia [*GenA* 1633a and 1707a; *Dan* 47a, 70a, 99b, 104b, 117a, 164a, 167a, 173a, 209b, 228b, 255a, 448b, 454a, 460a, 487a, 600a, 641a, 659a, 682a, 688a, 693a, and 699a; *PPs86:2* 4a, *PPs136:1* 1a, and *PPs136:8* 1a]
- Babiloni(g)e** *m.pl.* the Babylonians; Babylon [*Dan* 70a, 164a, 167a, and 173a]
- Baðan** *pl.* city of Bath [*CEdg* 5a]
- Baldazar** *m.* Balshazzar, the Babylonian king [*Dan* 676a and 693b]
- Bāningas** *m.pl.* an unknown race or tribe, ruled by **Becca** [*Wid* 19a]
- Bartholomeus** *m.* [*GuthA* 723a; *Fates* 44b; *Men* 155a]
- Basan** *noun* biblical place-name [*PPs67:22* 1a]
- Beadeca** *m.* an otherwise unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 112a]
- Beado·hild** *f.* daughter of King **Nið·hād**, and raped by the legendary smith **Weland**; their offspring is **Widia** [*Deor* 8a]
- Bēan·stān** *m.* a **Bronding**, father of **Breca** [*Beo* 524a]
- Beardan** *see* **Heaðo·Beardan** and **Long-Beardan**
- Becca** *m.* (1) unknown king of the **Bāningas** [*Wid* 19a]; (2) if not the same as **Becca** (1), then an equally unknown legendary figure, sometimes identified with Norse Bikki, in the Poetic Edda the evil counsellor of Jǫrmunrekker (**Eorman·rič**) [*Wid* 115a]
- Bēlpheger** *m.* [*PPs105:22* 1a]
- Benedictus** *m.* [*Men* 40b]
- Beniamīn** *m.* [*PPs79:2* 3a]
- Bēo·wulf, Bīo·wulf** *m.* **Bēowulf** (the -*īo*- form is only found in the part written by Scribe B, in which it is regularly used with the exception of *Beo* 1971a, 2207a, 2510a) [*Beo* 343b, 364a, 405a, 457b, 501b, 506a, 529a, 609b, 623a, 631a, 653a, 676a, 795a, 818b, 856b, 872a, 946b, 957a, 1020a, 1024b, 1043a, 1051a, 1191a, 1216b, 1299b, 1310b, 1383a, 1441b, 1473a, 1651a, 1704b, 1758b, 1817a, 1854b, 1880b, 1971a, 1987b, 1999a, 2194a, 2207a, 2324a, 2359b, 2389b, 2425a, 2510a, 2663a, 2681b, 2724a, 2807a, 2842b, 2907a, 3066a, and 3151a\*]
- Beorht-Dene** *m.pl.* [*Beo* 427a and 609a]
- Beorht-Dene** *see* **Dene**
- Bēow** *m.* Danish king, son of **Scyld**; [*Beo* 18a\* and 53b\*]. [MS *beowulf*; cf. **bēow** ‘barley’]
- Bersabēas** *m.pl.* [*GenA* 2839b]
- Bethania** *f.* [*ChristB* 456b]
- Bethle(e)m** *f.* Bethlehem [*GenA* 1799b, 1876b, and 1930a; *El* 391a; *Creed* 23a; *Pr* 47a; *Res* 198a and 204a; *MCharm* 10 3a]
- Bethuliam** *f.* [*Jud* 138a and 326b]
- Bezabe** *f.* [*KtPs* 23a]
- Billing** *m.* unknown king of the **Wærne** [*Wid* 25b]
- Bīowulfes Biorh** *m.* **Bēo·wulf**’s Barrow; **Bēo·wulf**’s Burial-Mound [*Beo* 2807a]
- Bitōinia, Piōinia** *m.* [*MSol* 197a]
- Boetes** *m.* the constellation Boötes [*Met* 28 28a]
- Boetius** *m.* Boethius, the Roman senator, consul, and philosopher (c. 477-524) [*Met* 1 75a]
- Breca, Breoca** *m.* son of **Bēan·stān**, and ruler of the **Brondingas** [*Beo* 506b, 531b, and 583b; *Wid* 25a]
- Breten** *see* **Bryten**
- Brondingas** *m.pl.* (‘people of the sword?’) the tribe ruled by **Breca** [*Beo* 521b; *Wid* 25a].
- Brōsingas** *m.pl.* in Norse myth, the makers of a necklace owned by the goddess Freyja; the necklace is compared to one given by **Wealh·þēow** to **Bēo·wulf** [*Beo* 1199b]
- Brunan·burh** *f.* [*Brun* 5a]
- Brutus** *m.* Brutus, a Roman consul, either the first consul (died 509 BC) after the expulsion of Tarquin, or his namesake (85-42 BC), who conspired against Julius Caesar [*Met* 10 47b]
- Bryten, Breten** *f.* [*GuthA* 175a; *GuthB* 883b; *Brun* 71b; *DEdg* 14a; *Men* 14b,

- 40a, 98b, 104b, and 155b; *Seasons* 56b]
- Bryten-cyning** *m.* [*Fort* 75a]
- Bryten-rīce** *n.* [*Men* 230b]
- Bryttas** *m.pl.* [*DEdw* 10a]
- Buðanasan** *noun* [*MSol* 197b]
- Burgendas, Burgendan** *m.pl.* Burgundians, an originally eastern Germanic tribe who moved west; ruled in the fifth century by **Gifca** and then his son **Gūð·here** [*Wid* 19b and 65a; *WaldB* 14b]
- Byrht·helm** *m.* [*Mald* 92a]
- Byrht·nōð** *m.* [*Mald* 17a, 42a, 101a, 114a, 127b, 162a, and 257b]
- Byrht·wold** *m.* the old retainer who rallies the troops at Maldon [*Mald* 309a]
- Cælic** *m.* the ruler of the **Finnas** or Lapps [*Wid* 20b\*]
- Cāin** *m.* brother and slayer of **Ābel**: the tale is told in Genesis 4:1-16; progenitor of the race of monsters from which **Grendel** and his mother descend [*GenA* 969a, 978b, 985a, 1003a, 1022b, 1049b, 1056a, 1066a, 1095a, 1114a, and 1249a; *Beo* 107a\* and 1261b\*; *MaxI* 197a]
- Cainan** *m.* [*GenA* 1149b, 1155b\*, and 1160a\*]
- Caldēas** *m.* the Chaldeans [*GenA* 1730b and 2202a; *Dan* 42a, 95b, 327b, 427b, 599a, 667a, 679a, 701a, and 705a; *Az* 44b and 180a; *MSol* 20b, 176b, 194b, and 207b]
- Caluarie** *f.* Calvary [*El* 672a, 676a\*, 1010a, and 1097b\*]
- Cām** *see* **Chām**
- Campotanea** *f.* [*PPs77:14* 3a and *PPs77:43* 3a]
- Canaan, Khanaan** *noun* [*GenA* 1617a\*; *PPs104:19* 3b]
- Cananēas, Chananēas** *m.pl.* the Canaanites [*GenA* 1733a, 1772b, 1784a\*, 1814a, 1909a, and 1946a; *Ex* 445a and 556a; *And* 778a; *PPs105:18* 4a and *PPs105:27* 5b]
- Cant·ware** *m.* [*Men* 105a]
- Cappadocia** *m.* [*MSol* 200a]
- Carran** *noun* [*Gen* 1736b, 1747b\*, 1772a, and 1778a]
- Cāsere** *m.* Caesar, the Eastern Emperor at Constantinople [*Wid* 20a and 76b]
- Caton** *m.* [*Met10* 51b]
- Cedaringas** *m.pl.* [*PPs119:5* 4a]
- Cēola** *m.* the father of **Wulf·stān**, the defender of the causeway at Maldon [*Mald* 76b]
- Ceraphīn** *noun* [*El* 749b\*]
- Chām** *m.* Ham [1241, 1551, 1577, 1590, 1596, 1615\*, 1618, 1623, and 1637]
- Chananēas** *see* **Cananēas**
- Cherubīn** *m.* Cherubim [*And* 719b; *PPs79:2* 1b and *PPs98:1* 3a]
- Choreb** *m.* [*PPs105:17*]
- Christus** *m.* Christ [*Summons* 11b and 18b; *MCharm5* 7, 9, 10, and 12 (twice); *MCharm10* 6, 7, 8, 10, and 13]: *see* **Crīst**
- Chus** *m.* [*GenA* 1617a, 1619a, and 1629a]
- Circe** *f.* the legendary enchantress, who beguiled **Aulixes** [*Met26* 56b]
- Ciriacus** *see* **Cyriacus**
- Cison** *f.* [*Ps82:9* 4a]
- Claudas** *m.pl.* [*MSol* 194a\*]
- Clementes** *m.* [*Men* 214a]
- Cnut** *m.* [*DEdw* 18a]
- Cofor-flōd, Cofer-flōd** *m.* [*MSol* 20a and 205a]
- Commedia** *f.* [*Jul* 21b]
- Constantīnus** *m.* son of **Elene** and Roman Emperor [*El* 8a, 79a, 103a, 145a, and 1007a; *Brun* 38b; *MCharm3* 4a]
- Conuallem** *noun* [*PPs59:5* 5a]
- Coreffes** *noun* [*MSol* 194a]
- Corsias** *m.pl.* an unknown tribe [*MSol* 186b]
- Crēacas** *m.pl.* the Greeks, inhabitants of the Eastern Roman Empire [*Wid* 20a and 76a; *Met1* 48b]
- Crēcas** *m.pl.* the Greeks [*El* 250a, 262a, and 998a; *Met1* 61a; *Met26* 11a, 14a, and 19b; *Met30* 1a; *MSol* 192b and 195a]
- Crēcisc** *adj.* Greek [*Met26* 28a]
- Crīst** *m.* Jesus Christ [*ChristA* 51b, 65a, 95b, 157b, 215b, 250b, 283a, 331b, 358b, and 391b; *ChristC* 905b, 1030a, 1216a, 1222b, and 1634b; *GuthA* 23b, 38a, 153a, 180a, 306a, 393b, 402b, 577b, 592b, 598b, and 797b; *Dream* 56b and 116a; *El* 212a, 460a, 499b,



- 678b, 797b, 972b, 1010b, 1034b, 103b, 1049a, and 1119a; *Jul* 31a, 139b, 233b, 259a, 299b, 303b, 411b, 420b, and 605a; *Fates* 26b; *Ridd6* 2a; *And* 57b, 322b, 880a, 991a, 1016b, 1250b, 1322b, and 1337b; *Phoen* 388b, 514a, and 590b; *Az* 103a and 165b; *DAlf* 14b and 25b; *DEdw* 2b; *Brussels* 4a; *Creed* 24b; *GlorI* 57b; *JDayI* 67b; *JDayII* 52a, 54a, and 98a; *KtHy* 39b; *KtPs* 3b, 50a, 56b, 74b, 88a, 126a, and 149b; *LPrIII* 4b, 18a, and 28b; *MaxII* 4b; *Men* 1a and 21b; *Met1* 32a; *Met8* 17b; *Met10* 37b; *PPs108:25* 3b; *PPs118:146* 3a; *PPs131:18* 4a; *PPs133:2* 2b; *PPs134:2* 2b; *PPs67:34* 5b; *PPs83:8* 2b; *PPs84:5* 3b; *PPs88:33* 1b; *PPs88:45* 3a; *MSol* 17b, 24b, 49b, 139a, 200b, 336b, 411a; *Pr* 42b; *Res* 56b and 226b; *Seasons* 148b, 152b, 160b, and 169b; *LPrI* 12a, 24b, and 53b; *XSt* 67b, 204a, 216a, 345b, 569b, and 595a; *MCharm1* 18, 20, and 42b; *MCharm2* 58; *MCharm5* 3, 6, 13, and 16; *MCharm6* 15a; *MCharm9* 3; *MCharm10* 3 and 11; *MCharm11* 17b]
- Cyne·weard** *m.* [*DEdg* 15b]
- Cyne·wulf** *m.* Old English poet of the eighth or ninth centuries [runic signatures: *ChristB* 797-807a; *Jul* 704-08; *El* 1257b-1269; *Fates* 98b-104]
- Cyriacus** *m.* Cyriac [*El* 1058b, 1068b, 1097a, 1129b, and 1210b]
- Dæg·hrefn** *m.* a warrior of the **Hūgas**; [*Beo* 2501b\*]
- Damascus, Domascus** *m.* [*GenA* 2082b]
- Daniel** *m.* the prophet Daniel, the companion of **Azarias**, **Ananias**, and **Misaēl** [*Dan* 150a, 158a, 163a, 168a, 481a, 531b, 547a, 593a, 654b, 661a, and 735a]
- Dānūbie, Dānūbie** *m.* River Danube [*El* 37b and 136a]
- Dathan** *m.* a conspirator, along with his brother **Abiron**, against **Moyses** and **Aaron** [*PPs105:15* 2b and 3a]
- Dāuid** *m.* King David the psalmist, and the father and predecessor of **Solomōn** [*Ex* 389b; *ChristA* 96a, 165a, and 191a; *ChristB* 712b; *El* 342a; *And* 878b; *KtPs* 1a, 9b, 27a, and 147a; *MSol* 13b, 175b, and 332b; *Res* 163b; *PPs77:69* 1a, *PPs88:3* 3a, *PPs88:18* 1b, *PPs88:32* 2a, *PPs88:43* 3a, *PPs121:52* 2b, *PPs131:1* 1b, *PPs131:10* 2a, *PPs131:11* 4a, *PPs131:18* 1a, and *PPs143:1* 2b; *MCharm11* 15a]
- Dēanas, Dēane** *m.pl.* an otherwise unknown tribe [*Wid* 63a]
- Dene** *m.pl.* the Danes, representing both the Danish people and the land of Denmark [*Beo* 155b, 242a, 253b, 271a, 350b, 359a, 389a, 465b\*, 498b, 599a, 657a, 668a, 696a, 767b, 823b, 1090b, 1158b, 1323a, 1417b, 1582b, 1670a, 1680b, 1712b, 1720a, 1814b, 1904a, 2035a, 2050b, 2068b, and 2125b; *Wid* 35b; *DAlf* 12a; *DEdw* 19a; *Mald* 129a]. See too **Healf-Dene, Scýldingas, Ingwine**.
- Beorht·Dene** *m.pl.* ('bright-Danes') [*Beo* 427a and 609a].
- Gār·Dene** [*Beo* 1a, 601a, 1856b, and 2494b]
- Hring·Dene** [*Beo* 116b, 1279b, and 1769a]
- East·Dene** [*Beo* 392a, 616a, and 828b; *MRune* 67b].
- Norð·Dene**; 783a.
- Sūð·Dene** [*Beo* 463b and 1996a; *Wid* 58b].
- West·Dene** [*Beo* 383a\* and 1578b].
- Dēor** *m.* an otherwise unknown poet, supplanted by **Heorrenda**, in the poem of the same name [*Deor* 37b]
- Dēora bȳ** *m.* [*Capt* 8a]
- Didimus** *m.* [*XSt* 541b]
- Dinnes mere** *m.* [*Brun* 54b]
- Dira** *noun* the plain where **Nabochodnossar** set up the golden image [*Dan* 171b]
- Dūn·here, Dunnere** *m.* the loyal *céorl* who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 255a]
- Dyflin** *noun* Dublin [*Brun* 55b]
- Ēad·gār** *m.* [*CEdg* 1a; *DEdg* 2a and 9b]
- Ēad·gils** *m.* (1) a prince of the **Scýlfingas**, son of **Ōht·here**, and brother of **Ēan·mund** [*Beo* 2392a]; (2) lord of

- the **Myrgingas**, the tribe to which **Wid·sīð** belongs [ *Wid* 93a]
- Ēad·mund** *m.* [ *Brun* 3a; *Capt* 1a and 13b; *CEdg* 17a]
- Ēad·rič** *m.* resolute warrior at Maldon, perhaps the same person who witnesses a charter relating to land at Dunham [ *Mald* 11a]
- Ēad·wačer** *m.* husband or father of the protagonist of *Wulf* [ *Wulf* 16a]
- Ēad·weard** *m.* (3) a warrior at Maldon, named as the *būr-þegn* of *caldor-man* **Byrht·noð** (4) another warrior at Maldon, perhaps distinguished from his namesake, **Byrht·noð**'s *būr-þegn*, by the nick-name *se langa* ('the tall') [ *Brun* 7a and 52a; *Capt* 13a; *DEdg* 12b; *Mald* 117a and 273b; *DEdw* 1a, 13a, and 24a]
- Ēad·wine** *m.* (1) king of the Lombards (c. 546–65), father of **Ælf·wine** [ *Wid* 74b and 117a]; (2) father of **Ealh·hild** [ *Wid* 98b]
- Ēad·wold** *m.* brother of **Ōs·wold**; both brothers fought at Maldon [ *Mald* 304a]
- Eafor** see **Eofor**
- Eaha** *m.* a warrior of the Danes [ *Finn* 15a]
- Eal·helm** *m.* *ealdorman* of Central Mercia (941–51), and grandfather of the warrior **Ælf·wine** who fought at Maldon [ *Mald* 218b]
- Ealh·hild** *f.* (1) wife of **Ēad·gils** of the **Myrgingas**, the tribe to which **Wid·sīð** belongs [ *Wid* 5b]; (2) daughter of **Ēad·wine** and wife of **Eorman·rič** [ *Wid* 97a]; it is possible, though chronologically hard to reconcile, that **Ealh·hild** (1) and (2) are the same.
- Ēan·mund** *m.* a prince of the **Scýlfingas**, son of **Ōht·here**, and brother of **Ēad·gils** [ *Beo* 2611b]
- Earman·rič** see **Eorman·rič**
- Earne Næs** *m.* a promontory in the land of the **Ġeatas**, close to where **Bēo·wulf** fights the dragon [ *Beo* 3031b]
- Ēast·Dene** see **Dene**
- Ēast-Dene** *m.pl.* [ *Beo* ]
- Ēast·gota** *m.* Ostrogotha (c. 218–50), the eponymous ruler of the Ostrogoths and the father of **Un·wēn** [ *Wid* 113b]
- Ēast-Þyringas** *m.pl.* East Thuringians? East Tyrians? [ *Wid* 86b]
- Eatul** *noun* Italy [ *Wid* 70a]
- Ēawa, Ēaha** *m.* [ *Finn* 15a]
- Ēawan** *m.pl.* perhaps the tribe that Tacitus refers to as the *Aviones* in *Germania* 40 [ *Wid* 26a\*]
- Eber** *m.* [ *GenA* 1645b]
- Ebrēas** *m.pl.* the Hebrews [ *GenA* 1648b, 2164a, 2205a, 2413a, 2675a, 2817a, 2836a, and 2917a; *Dan* 78b, 97a, 215b, and 256a; *ChristA* 67b; *Wid* 83a; *El* 287a and 448b; *And* 165a; *Jud* 218b, 253a, 262a, and 298a]
- Ebrēisc, Ebrēsč, Ebrisc** *adj.* Hebrew [ *GenA* 2021a and 2446a; *ChristA* 133a; *El* 397a, 559a, and 724b; *Jud* 241a and 305b]
- Ecġ·lāf** *m.* (1) a Dane, father of **Ūn·ferð**, **Hrōð·gār**'s *þyle* [ *Beo* 499b, 590b, 980b\*, 1465b, and 1808a]; (2) a Northumbrian, father of **Æsc·ferð** [ *Mald* 267a]
- Ecġ·þēo(w), Ecġ·þiow** *m.* father of **Bēo·wulf** [ *Beo* 263b, 373b, 529b, 631b, 957b\*, 1383b, 1473b, 1550b, 1651b, 1817b, 1999b, 2177b, 2367b, 2398b, 2425b, and 2587b]
- Ecġ·wela** *m.* (unknown) Danish king [ *Beo* 1710a\*]
- Edom** *m.* [ *PPs* 136:72a]
- Efe** see **Eue**
- Effesia** *f.* [ *Fates* 30a]
- Effrem, Effraim** *m.* [ *PPs* 59:6 2a; *PPs* 107:7 2a]
- Egias** *m.* [ *Jul* 307a; *Fates* 17a]
- Ēgypte** see **Ēgypta, Ēgypte**
- Ēgyptisc, see Ēgyptisc**
- Elamitare** *pl.* [ *GenA* 1960b, 1980a, 2004a, and 2081a]
- Elene** *m.* Helena, the mother of Emperor **Constantīnus** [ *El* 219b, 266b, 332a, 404a, 573a, 604a, 620a, 642a, 685a, 847b, 952b, 1002b, 1050a, 1062b, 1197a, and 1217b; *Men* 84a]
- Ēli·burg** *f.* town of Ely [ *DAIf* 18a]
- Elias** *m.* [ *Seasons* 143b]

- Elizabet** *f.* [*MCharm*11 16b]
- Elsa** *m.* an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 117b]
- Emerca** *m.* perhaps the brother of **Fridla**, and one of the **Herelingas** [*Wid* 113a]
- Emmanuhel** *noun* [*ChristA* 132a]
- Engel, Ongel, (Angel)** *m.* the home of the continental Angles [*Wid* 8a and 35a; *GuthB* 880a and 1360a]
- Engle** *m.* (1) the continental Angles; (2) the English [*Dur* 12a; *Wid* 44a and 61a; *GDPref* 25a; *Brun* 70a; *Capt* 1b; *CEdg* 1b; *DEdg* 2a; *DEdw* 1b, 11a, and 20a; *Men* 185a; *Seasons* 98a]
- Englisc** *adj.* English [*CPPref* 11a]
- Enoch** *noun* [*GenA* 1188b and 1197a]
- Enos** *m.* [*GenA* 1055b, 1134b, 1144a, 1156a, 1064a, 1096b, and 1163a]
- Ēo·mēr** *m.* son or grandson of the Angle king **Offa** [*Beo* 1960b\*]
- Eofor, Iofor** *m.* a **Ġēat**, the slayer of **Ongen·þēow** [*Beo* 2486b, 2964a, 2993a, and 2997a]
- Ēolas** *noun* [*Wid* 87a] *or emend to Eorlas, and identify with the Heruli*
- Eorman·rič, Eormen·rič** *m.* king of the East Goths [*Beo* 1201a; *Wid* 8b, 18b, and 88b; *Deor* 21b]
- Ēotan** *m.pl.* 'Jutes'; people under the leadership of **Finn**, the Frisian king; *see too* **Ŷte** [*Beo* 902b\*, 1072a\*, 1088a, 1141a\*, and 1145a]
- Ēowan, Ēowas** *m.pl.* the inhabitants of Öland, in the Baltic, ruled by **Ōs·wine**; *or emend to Ēawan* [*Wid* 26a]
- Erodes, Herodes** *m.* Herod [*Jul* 293b; *Fates* 36a; *And* 1324a\*; *MCharm*9 2]
- Esaias, Essaias** *m.* Isaiah [*ChristA* 303b; *El* 350b; *Res* 164a]
- Escol** *m.* [*GenA* 2027b and 2152b]
- Essāi** *m.* Jesse [*And* 879b]
- Essaias** *see* **Esaias**
- Ethiopas** *m.* the Ethiopians [*GenA* 228b]
- Etne** *f.* Mount Etna [*Met*8 49a]
- Eua, Efe** *m.* Eve [*GenA* 186a\*, 887a, 918a, 953a, 967a, 1109a; *ChristA* 97a; *GuthB* 853a, 869a, and 981b; *GenB* 419a, 548b, 612a, 648b, 729a, 766a, 790b, 791a, 821a; *MCharm*11 16a]
- Eufraten** *m.* [*GenA* 234a and 2208b; *PPs*131:6 1b]
- Eusebius** *m.* Eusebius [*El* 1050b]
- Ex·syringas** *m.pl.* the Assyrians [*Wid* 182b]
- Faron, Pharaon** *m.* [*GenA* 1860a; *Ex* 14b, 32a, 156a, 259b, and 502b; *Pha* 2a; *PPs*134:9 3b and *PPs*135:15 1a]
- Fenix** *m.* phoenix [*Phoen* 86b, 174a, 218b, 340b, 558a, 597a, and 646b]
- Feretias** *m.pl.* [*GenA* 1909b]
- Fifel·dor** *n.* the Lower Eider [*Wid* 43a]
- Filisteas** *m.* Philistines [*GenA* 2835a]
- Filistinas** *m.* Philistines [*MSol* 192a, 214a, 255b\*, 258a, 278a, 281a, and 432a]
- Fin(n), m.** king of the East Frisians [*Beo* 1068a, 1081a, 1096b, 1128b, 1146b, 1152b, and 1156a; *Wid* 27a]; *see too* **Finnes Buruh**
- Finees** *m.* [*PPs*105:24 1b]
- Finnas** *m.pl.* the Finns or Lapps [*Beo* 580b; *Wid* 20b and 76a]
- Finnes Buruh** *f.* the stronghold of **Finn**; [*Finn* 36a\*]
- Firgilius** *m.* [*Met*30 3a]
- Fison** *noun* [*GenA* 222a]
- Fitela** *m.* nephew (also in Norse sources the son by incest) of **Sige·mund**; 879b and 889b]
- Folc·walda** *m.* father of **Finn** [*Beo* 1089b; *Wid* 1089b] [Cf. 2595.]
- Folc·walding** *m.* **Finn**, son of **Folc·walda** [*Wid* 27a]
- Franca** *m.* Frank [*Beo* 1210a and 2912a; *Wid* 24a and 68a; *El* 21b; *Seasons* 88a]
- Frēa·waru** *f.* daughter of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 2022a]
- Freoðe·rič** *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 124a]
- Frēsan Frȳsan** *wk.m.p.* Frisians; West Frisians [*Beo* 1093b, 1104, 1207a, 2912a, and 2915b]; East Frisians [*Wid* 27b and 68a]
- Frēs·cȳning** *m.* king of the West Frisians [*Beo* 2503b]
- Frēs·lond** *n.* Friesland; land of the West Frisians: *Beo* 1126b and 2357b
- Frēs·wæl** *n.* Frisian slaughter or battle-field [*Beo* 1070a]
- Fridla** *m.* perhaps the brother of **Emerca**, and one of the **Herelingas** [*Wid* 113a]

- Frōda** wk.m. **Heaðo-Bard** chief, father of Ingeld [*Beo* 2025b. [frōd ‘wise’ (‘old’)]
- Froncan** see **Franca**
- Frumtingas** *m.pl.* an unknown tribe [*Wid* 68b]
- Frȳs-** see **Frēs-**
- Frȳsan, Frȳs·land** see **Frēsan, Frēs·lond**
- Gabriel** *m.* [*ChristA* 201b and 336b; *Creed* 12a; *Res* 194a]
- Gad** *m.* [*Fates* 57b]
- Gadd** *m.* likely a kinsman of **Offa** [*Mald* 287a]
- Galaad** *noun* [*PPs59:6* 1a and *PPs107:7* 1a]
- Galilēam** *f.* [*XSt* 522a, 525a, and 529a; *MSol* 511a]
- Gallilēsc** *adj.* [*ChristB* 511a]
- Gār·Dene** see **Dene**
- Gār·mund** *m.* father of **Offa**, the ruler of the continental Angles [*Beo* 1962a; *MCharm9* 6a]
- Gār·ulf** *m.* a Frisian warrior who is killed as **Finnes·buruh** [*Finn* 18a\* and 31b]
- Ġeador** *m.* [*MSol* 191b]
- Ġealboe** *noun* [*MSol* 191b]
- Ġeared** *m.* [*GenA* 1181a and 1195a]
- Ġearopolim** *f.* [*Fates* 40b]
- Ġeat** *m.* (1) a Geat (i.e. **Bēo·wulf**), [*Beo* 640a, 1301b, 1785a, and 1792b]; (2) the lover of **Mæð·hild** [*Deor* 15b]
- Ġeatas** *m.pl.* Scandinavian tribe in southern Sweden [*Beo* 195a, 205b, 260b, 362b, 374b, 378b, 443b, 601b, 625a, 669a, 676a, 1171b, 1173a, 1191a, 1202b, 1213b, 1432b, 1484b, 1551b, 1642a, 1831a, 1836b, 1856a, 1911a, 1930b, 2184a, 2192b, 2318b, 2327a, 2356a, 2390a, 2402a, 2419a, 2472b, 2483a, 2560b, 2576a, 2584a, 2623a, 2658a\*, 2901a, 2927a, 2946b, 2991b, 3137b, and 3178b; *Wid* 58a]. See too **Wederas; Hrēðlingas**
- Gūð-Ġeatas** ‘war-Geats’ [*Beo* 1538a]
- Sæ-Ġeatas** ‘sea-Geats’ [*Beo* 1850a and 1986a]
- Weder-Ġeatas** ‘weather-Geats’ [*Beo* 1492b, 1612b, 2379a, and 2551a]
- Ġeatisc** *adj.* belonging to the **Ġeatas** [*Beo* 3150b\*]
- Ġeat-mæccas** *m.p.* men of the **Ġeatas** [*Beo* 491a and 829a]
- Ġeat-mæccas** *m.pl.* [*Beo* ]
- Ġebal** *m.* [*PPs82:6* 4a]
- Ġef·wulf** *m.* a Jute, ruler of the **ȳte** [*Wid* 26b]
- Ġefðas, Ġifðas** *m.pl.* East Germanic tribe [*Beo* 2494a\*; *Wid* 60a]
- Ġefflegas, Ġefflegan** *m.* unknown tribe [*Wid* 60b]
- Geon** *noun* [*GenA* 230b]
- Ġeotas** see **Ġeatas**
- Ġerusalem** see **Hierusalem**
- Ġifðas** see **Ġefðas**
- Ġifca** *m.* ruler of the Burgundians (see **Burgundas**), father of **Gūð·here** [*Wid* 19b]
- Ġisl·here** *m.* likely an early king of the Burgundians (see **Burgundas**), and according to later tradition either the brother or a predecessor of **Gūð·here** [*Wid* 123b]
- Glommas** *m.* tribe ruled by **Heoden** [*Wid* 21b\* and 69a]
- God** *m.* God [*Beo* 13b, 72b, 113b, 181b, 227b, 381b, 478b, 570a, 625b, 685b, 701a, 711b, 786b, 811b, 930b, 1056a, 1271b, 1397b, 1553b, 1626b, 1658b, 1682b, 1716a, 1725a, 1751b, 1997b, 2182b, 2469b, 2650b, 2858a, 2874b, 3054b]
- God·rič** *m.* (1) son of **Odda**, brother of **God·wīg** and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon, with **God·rič** leading the way on **Byrhtoð**’s own horse [*Mald* 187a, 237b, and 325a]; (2) son of **Æðel·gār**, and a loyal warrior at Maldon; his father is mentioned to distinguish him from his cowardly namesake [*Mald* 321a]
- God·wīg** *m.* son of **Odda**, brother of **God·rič** and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon [*Mald* 192a]
- God·wine** *m.* son of **Odda**, brother of **God·rič** and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon [*Mald* 192a; *DAIf* 3b and 6a]
- Gomorra** *f.* Gomorrah [*GenA* 1926a, 1966b, and 2008a]

- Gomorre** *m.pl.* inhabitants of Gomorrah [GenA 1997a, 2078a, 2507a, and 2561a]
- Gotan** *m.pl.* the Goths, including the Ostrogoths, ruled by **Eorman·rič**, as well as the Goths of the Italian peninsula, ruled by **Ʒeod·rič** [Wid 18b, 89a, and 109b; Deor 23a; Met1 1b, 5a\*, 9a, 38b\*, and 45a]
- Gotene** *m.* Goths [Met1 5a]
- Gregorius** *m.* [CPPref 6a; CPEp 23a; Men 39a and 101a; Seasons 46a and 94a]
- Grendel** *m.* descendant of **Cāin**, slain by Bēowulf; [Beo 102b, 127a, 151b, 195b, 384a, 409b, 424b, 474b, 478a, 483a, 527b, 591a\*, 666a, 678b, 711a, 819b, 836a, 927b, 930a, 1054b, 1253b, 1258b, 1266b, 1282a, 1334b, 1354b, 1391a, 1538b, 1577a, 1586b, 1639b, 1648a, 1775b, 1997a, 2002b, 2006b, 2070a, 2078b, 2118b, 2139b, 2353b, and 2521b]
- Gūð·ere** *m.* ('war-army?') a Frisian warrior, attached to the retinue of **Finn** [Finn 18b]
- Gūð·Ġeatas** see **Ġeatas**
- Gūð·ere** *m.* a Frisian warrior who fought at **Finnes·buruh** [Finn 18b]
- Gūð·here**, **Gūð·ere** *m.* a fifth-century king of the Burgundians (see **Burgundas**) [Wid 66a; Wald 25b]
- Gūð·lāc** *m.* Guthlac, the fenland saint [GuthA 95a, 111b, 137a, 170a, 182b\*, 188a, 202a, 206a, 226a, 239a, 292a, 327a, 348a, 394a, 434b, 449a, 530a, 578a, 591a, 694a, 722a, 744b, 771b, and 781a; GuthB 879a, 913a, 976a, 996a, and 1305a]
- Gūð·lāf** *m.* (1) a Danish warrior, mentioned as a companion of **Ord·lāf** in *Finn* or **Ōs·lāf** in *Beo* [Beo 1148b; Finn 16b]; (2) either the same Dane, or else a Frisian warrior [Finn 33a]
- Gūð·myrce** *m.pl.* [Ex 59a]
- Gūð·Scilfingas** see **Scylfingas**
- Hæð·cyn(n)·cen(n)** *m.* prince of the **Ġeatas**, second son of **Hrēðel**; [Beo 2434a, 2437a, 2482b, and 2925b]
- Habrahām**, see **Abrahām**
- Hæðnas**, **Hæðne** *m.pl.* a tribal name, perhaps for the inhabitants of Heiðmørk in S.E. Norway [Wid 81a]; or retain the manuscript-reading *hæðnas* ('heathens')
- Hælsingas** *m.* a Baltic coast tribe ruled by **Wada** [Wid 22b]
- Hæreð** *m.* the father of **Hygd** [Beo 1929a and 1981b]
- Hæreðas** *m.pl.* a tribal name, whether for the inhabitants of Hǫrðaland in Norway, given as the *Norð-manna of Hereðalande* in *ASC* 787, or for *Hǫrð*, the inhabitants of a part of Jutland [Wid 81a\*]; or retain the manuscript-reading *hæleðas* ('warriors', 'heroes')
- Hæt·were** see **Het·ware**
- Hagena** *m.* (1) brother or half-brother to **Gūð·here** [Wid 21a]; (2) ruler of the **Rugas** [WaldB 15a\*]
- Hālga** *m.* Danish prince, younger brother of **Hrōð·gār** [Beo 61b]
- Hāma** *m.* a legendary figure in the Gothic cycle, companion to **Wudga** [Beo 1198b; Wid 124b and 130b]
- Harold** *m.* [DEdw 30b]
- Heaðo·Beardan** *m.pl.* a Germanic tribe, though not one that can be confidently identified; evidently they were involved in a feud with the Danes when they were ruled by **Ingeld** [Beo 2032b\*, 2037b\*, and 2067a\*; Wid 49b\*] [heaðo- 'war'; beard 'beard' (cf. Long-Beardan, Wid 32, 80; ON *barða* 'bearded axe']
- Heaðo·lāf** *m.* a man of the **Wylfingas** tribe [Beo 460a]
- Heaðo·Rāmas** *m.pl.* a people from southern Norway [Beo 519a; Wid 63b]
- Heaðo·rič** *m.* a ruler, perhaps to be identified with the Gothic king Heiðrekr [Wid 116a]
- Heaðo·Scilfingas** see **Scylfingas**
- Healf·dene** *m.* king of the Danes [Beo 57a, 189b, 268a, 344b, 469a, 645a, 1009b, 1020b, 1040b, 1064a, 1474b, 1652b, 1699a, 1867a, 2011b, 2143b, and 2147a]

- Healf-Dene** *m.pl.* ‘Half-Danes’, tribe to which **Hōc**, **Hnæf**, **Hilde-burh** belong [*Beo* 1069a]
- Heard-rēd** *m.* **Ġeatish** king, son of **Hyge-lāc** [*Beo* 2202a\*, 2375a, and 2388b]
- Heardingas** *m.pl.* perhaps related to ON Haddingjar, or the common noun ‘hard men’ [*MRune* 70a]
- Hebeleað** *m.* Hevilath (see Genesis 2:11 in Vuglate) [*GenA* 224a]
- Hebrēos** *see* **Ebrēas**
- Heðca** *m.* an otherwise unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 112a]
- Helisēus** *m.* [*Jul* 25a, 160a, and 673a]
- Helm** *m.* the ruler of **Wulfingas** [*Wid* 29b]; *see* **Helmingas**
- Helmingas** *m.pl.* the family to which **Wealh-þēow** belongs [*Beo* 620b]; *see* **Helm**
- Hemming** *m.* a kinsman of **Offa** and of **Ēo-mēr** [*Beo* 1944b\* and 1961b\*]
- Hengest** *m.* leader of the Danish party at **Finnsburg** after the death of **Hnæf** (see Intr. to F.) [*Beo* 1083a, 1091a, 1096b, and 1127b; *Finn* 17a]
- Heoden** *m.* ruler of the **Glommas** [*Wid* 21b\*]
- Heodeningas** *m.pl.* presumably the tribe descended from **Heoden**, and the one successively served by **Dēor** and **Heorrenda** [*Deor* 36b]
- Heoro-gār** *m.* Danish king, elder brother of **Hrōð-gār**; [*Beo* 61a, 467b, and 2158b]
- Heoro-weard** *m.* son of **Heoro-gār** [*Beo* 2161a]
- Heorot, Hiorot, Heort** *m.* (‘hart’) the famous hall of the Danish king **Hrōð-gār** (corresponding to the royal seat of Hleiðr (Leire, near Roskilde, Zealand) in Norse tradition) [*Beo* 78b, 166b, 403a, 432b, 475a, 497a, 593a, 766b, 991b, 1017b, 1176b, 1267b, 1279a, 1302a, 1330a, 1588a, 1671b, 1990a, and 2099a; *Wid* 49a]
- Heorrenda** *m.* the man who succeeded **Dēor** as the poet of the **Heodeningas** [*Deor* 39b]
- Here-beald** *m.* (‘army-bold’) **Ġeatish** prince, eldest son of **Hrēðel** [*Beo* 2434a and 2463a]
- Here-faran** *m.* tribe ruled by **Hring-weald** [*Wid* 34b]
- Here-gār** *see* **Heoro-gār**
- Here-mōd** *m.* a king of the Danes [*Beo* 901a and 1709b]
- Here-rič** *m.* probably uncle of **Heard-rēd** and brother of **Hygd**, [*Beo* 2206b]
- Here-Scyldingas** *see* **Scyldingas**
- Herelingas** *m.pl.* the nephews of **Eorman-rič**, perhaps named here as **Emerca** and **Fridla** [*Wid* 112b]
- Hermon** *m.* [*PPs88:11* 2a and *PPs132:3* 2b]
- Herodes** *see* **Ērodes**
- Het-ware** *mi.p.* a Frankish people [*Beo* 2363a and 2916a; *Wid* 33a].
- Het-ware** *see* **Hæt-ware**
- Hierusalēm, Ierusālem, Ġerusālem** *f.* the city of Jerusalem [*Dan* 2a and 707a; *ChristA* 50b; *ChristC* 1134a; *GuthA* 813b; *ChristB* 533b; *El* 273b and 1055a; *Fates* 70b; *KtPs* 134a; *MSol* 201b\* and 235b; *PPs64:1* 3a; *PPs67:26* 4a; *PPs78:2* 1a; *PPs78:3* 2b; *PPs101:19* 3a; *PPs115:8* 5a; *PPs121:2* 3a; *PPs121:3* 1a; *PPs121:6* 2a; *PPs124:14* b; *PPs127:6* 3a; *PPs134:22* 5a; *PPs136:5* 1a; *PPs136:6* 2a; *PPs136:7* 3a; *PPs146:2* 1a; *PPs147:1* 1a; *Res* 217a and 246a]
- Hierycho** *f.* Jericho [*MSol* 201a]
- Hige-lāc** *see* **Hyge-lāc**
- Hild** *m.* [*Deor* 14a\* or **Mæð-hild**]
- Hilde-burh** *f.* wife of the Frisian king **Finn** [*Beo* 1071a and 1114a]
- Hilde-lēoma** *m.* [*Beo* ]
- Hioro-** *see* **Heoro-**
- Hiorot** *see* **Heorot**
- Hliðe** *m.* probably the half-brother and sworn enemy of **Inčgen-þēow** [*Wid* 116b]
- Hnæf** *m.* chief of the (Half-)Danes at **Finnsburg**, son of **Hōc**, also brother of **Hilde-burh** and brother-in-law of **Fin** [*Beo* 1069b and 1114b; *Finn* 2a\* and 40a.]

- Hōc** *m.* father of **Hilde·burh** and **Hnæf**, eponymous founder of the **Hōcingas** [*Beo* 1076b]
- Hōcingas** *m.pl.* tribe descended from **Hōc**, ruled by **Hnæf** [*Wid* 29a]
- Holen** *m.* ruler of the **Wrosnas** [*Wid* 33b]
- Holm-Rūgas** *m.pl.* likely the same tribe as the **Rūgas** [*Wid* 21a\*]
- Holofernus, Olofernus** *m.* [*Jud* 7b, 21b, 46a, 180a, 250a, and 336b]
- Hond·sciōh** *m.* a **Ĝeat** warrior, one of **Bēo·wulf**'s men [*Beo* 2076a\*]
- Hrēdas** *m.pl.* the Goths [*Wid* 120a]; see **Hrēðas**
- Hrēð·rič** *m.* a son of **Hrōð·gār**; also 1189a and 1836a\*]
- Hrēðas** *m.pl.* Visigoths [*El* 58a]
- Hrēð-cyning** *m.* king of the Goths, **Eorman·rič** [*Wid* 7a]
- Hrēðel** (**·æ· Hrēðla**), *m.* king of the **Ĝeatas**, father of **Hyge·lāc**, grandfather of **Bēo·wulf**; 374b, 454a, 1485a, 1847b, 2191b, 2358a, 2430b, 2474b, 2992a]
- Hrēð-gota** *wk.m.* Hreth-goth [*El* 20b]
- Hrefna Wudu** *mu.* a forest in Sweden) [*Beo* 2925b]
- Hrefnes Holt** *n.* a forest in Sweden [*Beo* 2935a]
- Hrēosna Beorh** *m.* a hill in **Wedermearc** [*Beo* 2477b]
- Hrēðling** *m.* son of **Hrēðel** [*Beo* 1923a (**Higelāc**) and 2925a (**Hæðcen**)]
- Hrēðlingas** *m.pl.* the Geats [*Beo* 2960a]
- Hring·Dene** see **Dene**
- Hring·weald** *m.* ruler of the **Here·faran** [*Wid* 34a] {'ring-control'; 'ring-power'}
- Hring-Dene** *m.pl.* [*Beo* ]
- Hrōð·gār** *m.* late fifth-century king of the Danes [*Beo* 61a, 64a, 152a, 235a, 277b, 335b, 339b, 356b, 367b, 371a, 396b, 407a, 417a, 456a, 613a, 653a, 662a, 717a, 826b, 863a, 925a, 1017a, 1066b, 1236a, 1296a, 1321a, 1399a, 1407a, 1456b, 1483a, 1580a, 1592a, 1646b, 1687a, 1816b, 1840a, 1884b, 1899a, 1990b, 2010b, 2020b, 2129a\*, 2155b, and 2351b; *Wid* 45a]
- Hrōð·mund** *m.* a son of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 1189a]
- Hrōð·ulf, Hrōð·wulf** *m.* sixth-century king of the Danes, son of **Hālgā** [*Beo* 1017a and 1181a; *Wid* 45a]
- Hronas** *m.pl.* unknown coastal tribe [*Wid* 63a]
- Hrones Næs(s)**, *m.* a headland on the coast of **Weder·mearc** [*Beo* 2805b and 3136b]
- Hrunting** *m.* **Ūnferð**'s sword [*Beo* 1457b, 1490b, 1659b, and 1807b]
- Hūgas** *m.pl.* a name applied to the Franks; **Hugas** [*Beo* 2502b and 2914a; *El* 21b\*]
- Humbre** *f.* [*Capt* 4b]
- Hūn** *m.* ruler of the **Hæt·were** [*Wid* 33a]
- Hūn·ferð** see **Ūn·ferð**
- Hūn·gār** *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 117b]
- Hūn·lāfing** *m.* a warrior in the troop of **Hengest** [*Beo* 1143a\*]
- Hūnas** *m.pl.* the Huns, ruled by **Ætla** [*El* 20a, 32b, 41b, 49b, 58a, 128a, and 143a; *Wid* 18b and 57b]
- Hundingas** *m.* tribe ruled by **Mearc·healf**, perhaps deriving from the legendary king **Hundigr** [*Wid* 23b and 81b]
- Hwāla** *m.* perhaps the legendary ruler, who appears in the West-Saxon royal genealogy (**ASC** 855) [*Wid* 14a\*]
- Hygd** *f.* wife of **Hyge·lāc** [*Beo* 1926b, 2369a, and 2172b]
- Hyge·lāc, Hige·lāc, Hȳ·lāc** *m.* king of the **Ĝeatas** [*Beo* 194b, 261a, 342b, 407b, 435b, 452a, 737a, 758b, 813b, 914a, 1202b, 1483b, 1530b, 1574b, 1820a, 1830b, 1923a, 1970b, 1983b, 2000b\*, 2151b, 2169b, 2201b, 2355b, 2372b, 2386b, 2434b, 2914b, 2943a, 2952a, 2958b\*, 2977b, and 2988b]
- Iābal** *m.* [*GenA* 1078a]
- Iābin** *noun* [*PPs* 82:8 2b]
- Iācob, Iōcob** *m.* (1) the patriarch **Jacob** [*Dan* 314a; *Az* 31a; *ChristA* 164b; *Fates* 35b and 70a; *And* 754a and 794a; *MCharm* 11 14b; *Men* 81a and 132b; *PPs* 52:8 1a, *PPs* 74:8 6a, *PPs* 75:5 2a, *PPs* 77:23 3b, *PPs* 77:6 2a, *PPs* 77:70 1b, *PPs* 78:7 1a, *PPs* 83:7 3a, *PPs* 84:1

- 3a, *PPs86:1* 3a, *PPs93:7* 3a, *PPs98:4* 3a, *PPs104:6* 3a, *PPs104:9* 3b, *PPs104:15* 3b, *PPs104:19* 2b, *PPs113:1* 3a, *PPs113:7* 3a, *PPs131:2* 3a, *PPs131:5* 3a, *PPs134:4* 1b, *PPs145:4* 2a, and *PPs147:8* 2a; *Res* 162b]; (2) James, the brother of Jesus **Crīst** and Simon [*And* 691b]
- Iāfeth** *m.* [*GenA* 1242a, 1552a, 1588a, 1604a, and 1612b]
- Ianuarius** *m.* January [*Men* 10a]
- Iāred** *m.* sixth-generation descendent of **Adam** and **Eua** (see further *Gen* 5:18-20) [*GenA* 1063b, 1067a, and 1174b]
- Idumēa** *f.* the ancient kingdom of Edom, bordering **Mōab** [*PPs59:7* 3b, *PPs59:8* 3a, *PPs82:6* 1b, *PPs107:8* 3a, and *PPs107:9* 3a]
- Idumingas** *m.* the biblical Idumeans or Edomites [*Wid* 87b]
- Ierusālem** *see* **Hierusalem**
- Ingeld** *m.* prince of the **Heaðo-Bardan**, son of **Frōða** [*Beo* 2064b; *Wid* 48a]
- Incġen·þēow** *m.* a Goth, perhaps to be identified with **Ongend·þēow**, although he is the king of the Swedes [*Wid* 116b] {ON *Angantýr?*}
- Indēas** *m.pl.* Indians [*Wid* 83a] *or emend to* **Iudēas**
- Ing** *m.* Germanic god [*MRune* 67a]
- Ing·wine** *m.pl.* Danes; friends of **Ing** [*Beo* 1044a and 1319a]
- Iob** *m.* the biblical prophet Job [*Phoen* 549a; *ChristB* 633a]
- Iōbes** *m.gen.* Juppiter; Jove **FOR JOVE** [*Met* 26 35a and 47a]
- Iōcob** *see* **Iācob**
- Iofor** *see* **Eofor**
- Iohannes** *m.* [*Jul* 294b; *Fates* 23b; *MCharm1* 19b\* and 21b; *MCharm3* 3a; *MCharm11* 29b; *Men* 117a; *Met1* 42a; *Res* 141b, 168a, and 253a]
- Iordan, Iordanen** *noun* [*GenA* 1921a, 1932a, and 1967b; *PPs104:36* 3a, *PPs113:3* 2a, *PPs113:5* 2a; *Res* 221a, 249a, and 253b]
- Iōseph** *m.* Joseph, husband of **Māriā** [*Ex* 588b; *ChristA* 164a; *El* 787b; *And* 688b and 691a; *Pan* 21b; *Creed* 29b; *PPs77:67* 1b, *PPs79:1* 3a, and *PPs104:15* 4a; *MCharm11* 15b]
- Iōsua** *m.* Joshua [*And* 1516b\*]
- Īras** *m.pl.* the Irish [*Brun* 56a\*]
- Irtācus** *m.* Irtacus, who persecuted **Māthēus** [*Fates* 68a]
- Īsaac** *m.* the patriarch Isaac [*GenA* 2329a, 2363a, 2767b, 2788a, 2852b, 2871b, 2905a, and 2926a; *Ex* 398a; *Dan* 313b; *Az* 30b; *And* 753b and 793a; *MCharm11* 13a; *PPs104:9* 2b; *Res* 162b]
- Ismaēl** *m.* the first son of **Abrahām** and **Agar**, the handmaid of his **Sarra**, his wife [*GenA* 2299b, 2348a, 2358a, 2779b, 2785b, 2788a, 2800b, and 2288b]
- Ismahēlitas** *m.pl.* [*PPs62:6* 2a\*]
- Israēl** *m.* Israel [*Az* 147b; *Dan* 23a, 43a, 50a, 55a, 69a, 73a, 80a, 189a, 358b, 391a, 703b, 716a, 750a, and 756a; *El* 338b, 361a, 433a, and 799b; *Ex* 91a, 198b, 265b, 303b, 358a, and 516a; *KtHy* 26b\*; *KtPs* 2a; *MSol* 14a\*; *PPs52:7* 1a, *PPs52:8* 2a, *PPs58:4* 5a, *PPs67:34* 6b, *PPs67:9* 3a, *PPs68:7* 3a, *PPs70:20* 6a, *PPs71:19* 1a, *PPs72:1* 1b, *PPs75:1* 2b, *PPs76:12* 3a, *PPs77:23* 4b, *PPs77:30* 4a, *PPs77:41* 2a, *PPs77:56* 1a, *PPs77:59* 3a, *PPs77:6* 3a, *PPs77:70* 2a, *PPs79:1* 1a, *PPs80:11* 3a, *PPs80:13* 1b, *PPs80:8* 1a, *PPs80:9* 1a, *PPs82:4* 4a, *PPs88:16* 2a, *PPs102:73b*, *PPs104:9* 4b, *PPs104:19* 1a, *PPs105:37* 1a, *PPs113:1* 1b, *PPs113:2* 3b, *PPs113:18* 1a, *PPs113:21* 3b, *PPs117:2* 1a, *PPs120:4* 3a, *PPs121:4* 3b, *PPs123:1* 2a, *PPs124:5* 4a, *PPs127:7* 2b, *PPs128:1* 2a, *PPs129:6* 3a, *PPs129:8* 1a, *PPs130:5* 1a, *PPs134:4* 2b, *PPs134:12* 1b, *PPs134:21* 1a, *PPs135:11* 1a, *PPs135:14* 1a, *PPs135:23* 1b, *PPs146:2* 3b, *PPs147:8* 3a, *PPs148:14* 3b, and *PPs149:2* 1a]
- Israhēlas** *m.pl.* the Israelites [*Wid* 82a; *And* 165b and 880b]
- Īstas, Ēstas** *m.pl.* an unknown tribe, perhaps related to the *Aestii* of Tacitus, *Germania* 45 [*Wid* 87a]



- Italia** *f.* [*Met1* 12a]
- Iūda** *m.* Judah [*PPs59:7* 1b, *PPs67:25* 2b, and *PPs77:67* 3a]
- Iūdas** *m.* Judas [*Ex* 330b; *EI* 418b, 586b, 600a, 609a, 627a, 655a, 667a, 682b, 806a, 859a, 874b, 921b, 923b, 934b, 1032b, and 1055b; *Men* 191a; *PPs107:1* 1b; *Seasons* 1b; *XSt* 573b]
- Iūdēas** *m.pl.* the Jews [*Dan* 707b; *ChristB* 637a; *EI* 209a, 216a, 268b, 278a, 328a, 836a, 976a, and 1202a; *Fates* 35a; *And* 12a, 166a, 560a, 966a, 1325b, and 1408a; *MCharm5* 13b and *MCharm10* 11b; *PPs68:5* 2b, *PPs75:1* 1b, and *PPs113:2* 1b; *Res* 131b, 217b, 221b, 246b, and 249b]
- Iūdisċ** *adj.* Jewish [*Ex* 312b]
- Iūdiþ** *f.* Judith [*Jud* 13a, 40b, 123a, 132, 144b\*, 168b, 256a, 333a, and 341b]
- Iūla** [*Men* 221a]
- Iuliana** *f.* [*Jul* 28a, 96a, 106a, 131b, 148b, 167a, 316b, 531b, 540a, and 628b\*]
- Iulius** [*Men* ]
- Lāmech** *m.* [*GenA* 1073b, 1081b, 1086a, 1091a, 1225a, 1236b, 1286b, 1368a, 1408b, 1425a, 1441a, 1543b, and 1589b]
- Laurentius** *m.* [*Men* 146a]
- Lēof·sunu** *m.* a warrior from **Stūr** [*Mald* 244a]
- Lēonas** *pl.* [*Wid* 80a]
- Libanum** *noun* [*PPs71:16* 3a, *PPs91:11* 3a, and *PPs103:16* 3a]
- Libia** *f.* [*MSol* 3b and 196a]
- Lid-wicingas** *m.pl.* the Armoricans of Brittany; there is a parallel in *ASC* 885 [*Wid* 80a]
- Ligora-ċeaster** *f.* [*Capt* 6a]
- Lind-cylne** *m.* [*Capt* 6b]
- Long-Beardan** *m.pl.* the Lombards, ruled by **Ælf·wine** [*Wid* 32b and 80b]
- Loth** *m.* [*GenA* 1713b, 1715a, 1735b, 1891a, 1900a, 1906b, 1920a, 1938b\*, 2016a, 2023b, 2048a, 2080a, 2085a, 2402b\*, 2441b, 2457a, 2463a, 2484b, 2499b, 2513a, 2563b, 2589b, 2593b, 2597b, 2611a, and 2924b; *PPs82:7* 3b]
- Lucifer** *m.* [*XSt* 366a]
- Maccus** *m.* defender of the causeway at Maldon with **Wulf·stān** and **Ælf·here**; his name has been taken as either Celtic or (perhaps more likely) a form of ON Magnús [*Mald* 80a]
- Macedonia** *f.* [*MSol* 199a]
- Madian** *f.* [*PPs82:8* 1b]
- Maius** *noun* May [*EI* 1228a\*]
- Māringa Burh** *f.* the stronghold of the Goths; presumably Ravenna [*Deor* 19a]
- Mæð·hild** *f.* lover of **Ġeat** [*Deor* 14a]
- Malalehal** *m.* [*GenA* 1066b, 1160b, 1168a, and 1176a]
- Malchus** *m.* [*MCharm* 3a]
- Mamre, Manre, Mambre** *m.* Mamre [*GenA* 2027a and 2152a; *And* 788b]
- Manasses** *m.* [*PPs59:6* 1b, *PPs79:2* 2b, and *PPs107:7* 1b]
- Marc·ulf** *m.* [*MSol* 189b]
- Marcus** *m.* Mark, the evangelist [*MCharm1* 19a\* and 21a\*; *MCharm11* 27b]
- Māria** *m.* Mary, mother of Jesus **Crīst** [*ChristA* 88b, 176a, and 299b; *Dream* 92b; *EI* 774a and 1232a; *ChristB* 445a; *And* 688b; *JDayII* 295a; *Creed* 13a; *Men* 20a and 51a; *Res* 127b and 202a; *Summons* 12a; *XSt* 436b; *MCharm1* 30b and 43a; *MCharm11* 17a]
- Marmedonia** *see* **Mermedonia**
- Martimianus** *m.* [*MCharm* 3b]
- Martinus** *m.* [*Men* 208a]
- Mathēas** *m.* [*MSol* 193]
- Māthēus** *m.* the apostle Matthew [*Fates* 67a; *And* 11b, 40a, 97a, 122a, 941a, 1004a, and 1044a; *Men* 172a; *MCharm1* 19a and 21a; *MCharm11* 27a\*]
- Mathias** *m.* [*Men* 27a]
- Mathusal** *m.* [*GenA* 1069a\* and 1218a]
- Maximianus** *m.* [*Jul* 3a; *MCharm3* 3a]
- Meaca** *m.* the ruler of the **Myrgingas** [*Wid* 23a]
- Mearc·healf** *m.* [*Wid* 23b]
- Mēdas** *m.pl.* the Medes [*Dan* 680b and 687a; *MSol* 189a]
- Melchisedech** *m.* Melchizedek, king of **Sālem** [*GenA* 2102b; *ChristA* 138b]
- Melot** *m.* [*MSol* 277b]
- Membre** *see* **Mamre**
- Mere·wioing** *m.* Merovingian (i.e. king of the Franks) [*Beo* 2921a\*]

- Mere-Wicing** *m.* [*Beo*]
- Mermedonia, Marmedonia** *m.* a city of cannibals [*And* 42a, 180b, 264a, 844a, and 1676b]
- Mesopotamie** *m.* Mesopotamia [*MSol* 199b]
- Metibor** *m.* [*PPs* 59:5 6a and *PPs* 107:6 6a]
- Michahēl** *m.* the archangel Michael [*Men* 178a]
- Mimming** *m.* a famous sword forged by **Wēlund** and wielded by his son, **Wudga** [*Walda* 3b]
- Misaēl** *m.* Mishael, the companion of **Daniel**, **Ananias**, and **Azarias** [*Dan* 92a, 356a, and 398a; *Az* 154a]
- Mōab** *m.* a biblical kingdom [*GenA* 2610b; *PPs* 59:7 2a and *PPs* 82:6 2b]
- Moabitare** *m.pl.* the Moabites, inhabitants of Moab [*GenA* 2617b]
- Moabitingas** *m.pl.* the Moabites [*PPs* 107:8 2a]
- Mōd·Þrýðo** *see* *Beo* 1931b\*
- Mofdingas** *m.pl.* perhaps the Moabites [*Wid* 85a]
- Moidas** *m.pl.* the Medes [*Wid* 84a]
- Moyses** *m.* the patriarch Moses [*Ex* 2b, 52a, 61b, 101b, 124b, 152a, 215b, 352b, 480a, and 517b\*; *Dan* 4b; *El* 283b, 337b, 366b, and 785a; *And* 1513b; *PPs* 76:17 2a, *PPs* 98:6 1a, *PPs* 102:7 2a, *PPs* 104:22 1b, *PPs* 105:14 2a, *PPs* 105:19 2a, and *PPs* 105:25 3a; *Res* 163b; *Seasons* 2a, 43a, 90a, and 107a; *MCharm* 11 14b]
- Myrcē** *m.pl.* [*DEdg* 16a; *Mald* 217a]
- Myrgingas** *m.* the tribe to which the poet **Wid·sið** belongs, whose territory is by **Fifel·dor** on the Lower Eider [*Wid* 4b, 23a, 42b, 84b, 85b, and 96a]
- Nabochodnossor** *m.* Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon [*Dan* 48a, 72a, 410a, 496a, 618a, and 663a; *Az* 183a]
- Nægling** *m.* sword wielded by **Bēo·wulf** [*Beo* 2680b\*]
- Nāzareð** *m.* Nazareth, biblical city of Galilee [*El* 912b]
- Nebroð, Nebrond** *m.* Nimrod, king of **Sennar**, and ‘a mighty hunter before the Lord’ (Gen. X.9) [*GenA* 1628a\*; *MSol* 214b]
- Neptalim** *m.* Naphtali, the sixth son of **Iācob**, and his second with **Billah** [*PPs* 67:25 5a]
- Nēron** *m.* Roman emperor (37-68 AD) [*Jul* 302b; *Fates* 13a; *Met* 9 2b, 44a, and *Met* 15 2a]
- Nīð·hād** *m.* father of **Beado·hild** and captor of the legendary smith **Weland** [*Deor* 5a; *Waldb* 8b]
- Nilus** *m.* the river Nile in Egypt [*GenA* 2210a]
- Niniue** *f.* Nineveh, the ancient city of Assyria in Upper Mesopotamia [*MSol* 188a]
- Nōe** *m.* [*GenA* 1235a\*, 1240b, 1285a, 1295b, 1314a, 1323b, 1327a, 1356a, 1367b, 1423a, 1443a, 1483a, 1497a, 1504b, 1511b, 1551a, 1555a, 1578a, and 1598b; *Ex* 362b and 378a]
- Norð·Dene** *see* **Dene**
- Norð·Hymbre** *m.pl.* Northumbrians [*Mald* 266a]
- Norð·men** *m.pl.* [*Brun* 33a and 53a; *Capt* 9a; *GenA* 1995b and 2159a]
- Odda** *m.* father of **God·rič**, **God·wiġ**, and **God·wine**; all three brothers fled from Maldon [*Mald* 186a and 238a]
- Offa** *m.* (1) legendary king of the continental Angles [*Beo* 1949b and 1957b; *Wid* 35a, 37a, 38a, and 44b] (2) an evidently key warrior fighting loyally at Maldon, perhaps a kinsman of **Gadd**, and also of the unnamed young man mentioned at the beginning of the poem [*Mald* 5a, 198a, 230a, 286a, and 288a]
- Og** *m.* [*PPs* 134:11 2a and *PPs* 135:21 1a]
- Öht·(h)ere** *m.* son of the Swedish king **Ongen·þēow** [*Beo* 2380b, 2394b, 2612a\*, 2928b, and 2932b]
- Olla** *f.* [*GenA* 1547b]
- Ollia** *f.* [*GenA* 1548a]
- Olluani** *f.* [*GenA* 1548b]
- Olofernus** *see* **Holofernus**
- Omerus** *m.* [*Met* 30 1a and 5a]
- Onela** *m.* king of the Swedes, son of **Ongen·þēow** *Beo* 62b\*, 2616b, and 2932a
- Ongel** *see* **Engel**
- Ongen·þēo(w), Ongend·þēow** *m.* king of

- the Swedes (c. 450-510), father of **Onela** [*Beo* 1968a, 2387b, 2475a, 2486a, 2924a, 2951a, 2961a, and 2986a; *Wid* 31b]
- Ord·lāf** *m.* Danish warrior; [*Finn* 16b]; see **Ōs·lāf**
- Ōreb** *m.* [*PPs*82:9 1b]
- Orlahōmor** *m.* [*GenA* 1962a]
- Ōs·lāc** *m.* [*DEdg* 25a]
- Ōs·lāf** *m.* Danish warrior [*Beo* 1148b]
- Ōs·wald** *m.* [*Dur* 12a]
- Ōs·wine** *m.* ruler of the **Ēowan** [*Wid* 26a]
- Ōs·wold** *m.* brother of **Ēad·wold**; both brothers fought at Maldon [*Mald* 304a]
- Palestinion** *m.* [*MSol* 187b]
- Pamphilia** *f.* [*MSol* 98a]
- Panta** *noun* Panta; River Blackwater [*Mald* 68a and 97b]
- Paulus** *m.* Paul [*El* 504b; *Jul* 304a; *Fates* 14a; *Pan* 69b; *Men* 122a; *MCharm*11 18b]
- Peohtas** *m.pl.* Picts [*Wid* 79a]
- Perseas, Persas** *m.* the Persians [*Dan* 680b; *Wid* 84a; *Fates* 76b; *MSol* 187a]
- Pētrus** *m.* Peter [*Fates* 14a; *Jul* 304a; *Men* 122a; *Seasons* 100a; *XSt* 521b and 534b; *MCharm*11 18b]
- Pharaon** see **Faraon**
- Phercoba** *f.* [*GenA* 1547a]
- Phillipus** *m.* Phillip [*Fates* 37b; *Men* 81a]
- Pilatus** *m.* Pontius Pilate [*Jul* 304b; *Creed* 25a]
- Plātan** *m.* Plato, the first bishop of **Mermedonia** [*And* 1651b]
- Plōtan** *m.* [*Met*22 54b]
- Pontisc̅** *adj.* [*Creed* 25a]
- Pōrus** *m.* ancient king of India who fought against Alexander the Great [*MSol* 198b]
- Prēda** *m.* [*MSol* 188b]
- Raab** *f.* [*PPs*86:2 3b]
- Ræd·got, Ræd·got** *m.* [*Met*1 7a and 19b]
- Ræd·here** *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 123a]
- Ræmas, Rēamas** see **Heaðo-Ræmas**
- Retie** *f.* [*Met*26 8a]
- Rōm** *f.* Rome [*El* 1051b; *Fates* 11b; *CPPref* 5a; *Men* 123b; *Met*1 19a and 46b; *Seasons* 45b]
- Rōm·waran, Rōm·ware** *m.pl.* Romans [*El* 9a, 40a, 46b, 59a, 62a, 129b, and 981b; *CPPref* 9b; *Met*1 34a, 49b, and 67a; *Met*9 3a; *Creed* 26a; *Seasons* 50a]
- Rōmāne** *m.pl.* Romans [*Met*1 17a, *Met*9 10a, *Met*9 14b, *Met*9 25b, and *Met*10 44b]
- Rond·burh** *f.* [*Jul* 19b]
- Rond·here, Rand·here** *m.* unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 123a]
- Rondingas** *m.pl.* unknown tribe ruled by ðyle [*Wid* 24b]
- Rūben** *m.* [*Ex* 332a]
- Rūḡas** *m.pl.* Baltic tribe near the Goths, presumably to be identified with the *Rugii* of Tacitus, *Germania* 43 [*Wid* 69a]; see **Holm-Rūḡas**
- Rūm·stān** *m.* unknown legendary [*Wid* 123b]
- Rūm·walas** *m.pl.* the Romans [*Wid* 69b]
- Rycas, Rygas** see **Rūḡas**
- Sāba** *m.* [*PPs*71:10 4b]
- Sacharias** *m.* [*Res* 164a]
- Sāchius** *m.* Zachaeus [*El* 437b]
- Sā·ferð** *m.* ruler of the **Sycgan**; or perhaps to be identified with **Sige·ferð** [*Wid* 31a]
- Sā-Dene** *m.pl.* the Danes, ruled by **Sige·here** [*Wid* 28b]
- Sā-Gēatas** see **Gēatas**
- Sāgor** *m.* [*GenA* 2533b and 2540a]
- Sālem** *f.* the city of Jerusalem [*Dan* 40a]
- Salmanaa** *m.* [*PPs*82:9 2b]
- Salomōn** see **Solomōn**
- Samuhēl** *m.* [*PPs*98:6 2b]
- Sarra, Sarrāi** *m.* Sarah, wife of **Abrahām** [*GenA* 1729a, 1832a, 1854a, 2216a\*, 2243a, 2267a, 2272b, 2342b, 2356a, 2390a, 2624a, 2683a, 2705a, 2715b\*, 2728a, 2743b, and 2761a]
- Sātan** *m.* Satan [*ChristC* 1521a; *And* 1193b\* and 1689a; *GenB* 345a, 347a, and 761a; *MSol* 117a; *XSt* 370a, 445a, 691a, and 711a]
- Saturnus** *m.* Saturn [*Met*24 21a; *Met*26 48a; *Met*28 26a; *MSol* 183a\*]
- Saulus, Sawlus** *m.* [*El* 497b; *MSol* 190]
- Sċeafa** *m.* [*Wid* 32b]
- Sċeaft·here** *m.* [*Wid* 32a]

- Scēde-land** *n.pl.* the southern part of the Scandinavian peninsula [*Beo* 19b]
- Scēden·īg** *f.* the southern part of the Scandinavian peninsula [*Beo* 1686a]
- Scēfing** *m.* by-name of **Scýld** [*Beo* 4a]
- Sciōdia** *f.* Scythia [*Met1* 2a]
- Scilding** *see* **Scýlding**
- Scilfing** *see* **Scýlfing**
- Scilling** *m.* the name of **Wid·sīð**'s harp, or perhaps a fellow-singer [*Wid* 103a]
- Scottas** *m.pl.* [*Wid* 79a; *DEdw* 9b]
- Scride-Finnas** *m.pl.* [*Wid* 79b]
- Scýld** *m.* founder of the Danish dynasty (**Scýldingas**) [*Beo* 4a, 19a, and 26a]
- Scýldingas, Scildingas** *m.pl.* Danes, members of Danish dynasty, descendants of **Scýld** [*Beo* 30b, 53b, 58b, 148a\*, 170b, 229b, 274a, 291a, 351a, 371b, 428a, 456b, 500b, 663a, 778b, 913a, 1069b, 1154a, 1166a, 1168b, 1183a, 1321b, 1418a, 1563b, 1601a, 1653a, 1675a, 1792a, 1871a, 2026b, 2101b, 2105b, and 3005b]
- Ār·Scýldingas** [*Beo* 464b and 1710b]
- Here·Scýldingas** [*Beo* 1108b]
- Sige·Scýldingas** [*Beo* 597b and 2004a]
- Þeod·Scýldingas**; *np.* *Beo* 1019a
- Scýlfingas, Scilfingas** *m.pl.* (Swedish dynasty), Swedes [*Beo* 2381b, 2487b, 2603b, 2968a, and 3005b\*]
- Gūð·Scilfingas** *m.pl.* [*Beo* 2927b]
- Heaðo·Scilfingas** *m.pl.* [*Beo* 2205b]
- Heaðo·Scilfing** *m.* the battle-Scýlfing, in this case **Onela** [*Beo* 63a\*]
- Scyttisc** *adj.* Scots; Irish [*Brun* 19b]
- Seafola** *m.* a legendary figure, associated with **Þeod·rīc** [*Wid* 115b]
- Seaxe, Seaxan** *m.pl.* [*Wid* 62a; *Brun* 70a; *DEdw* 11a; *Men* 185b and 231a]
- Secca** *m.* an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 115a]
- Secġan, Sycġan** *m.pl.* a Germanic (coastal) tribe ruled by **Sǣ·ferð** [*Finn* 24b; *Wid* 62a]
- Sella** *f.* [*GenA* 1077a and 1092a]
- Selmon** *noun* [*PPs*67:14 2a]
- Sem** *m.* [*GenA* 1240a, 1551b, 1588a, 1640a, 1646a, and 1703a]
- Sennar** *m.* land of Shinar, ruled by **Nebroð** [*GenA* 1655a, 1701b, and 1963a; *MSol*210a]
- Sennare** *m.pl.* the Shinarites, inhabitants of **Sennar** [*GenA* 1668a; *Dan* 601a and 726b]
- Sēon** *m.* Sihon, [*PPs*134:11 1a and *PPs*135:20 1a]
- Seon** *see* **Sion**
- Serafion** *m.* [*MCharm*3 4a]
- Seraphīm, Seraphin** *m.* Seraphim [*ChristA* 386b; *El*754b; *And*719b; *MCharm*11 30b]
- Sercingas** *m.pl.* the Saracens?; the Chinese? [*Wid* 75a]
- Sēringas** *m.pl.* the Chinese? [*Wid* 75a]
- Seth** *m.* Seth, the third son of **Adam** and **Eua** after **Ābel** and **Cāin** [*GenA* 1106b, 1128a, 1133b\*, 1138a, 1145b, 1245b, and 1257b]
- Sī·bryht** *m.* the brother of **Æðe·rīc**, and a loyal warrior at Maldon [*Mald* 282a] {'victory-bright'}
- Sīcem** *m.* [*GenA* 1783a]
- Sicilia** *f.* [*Met1* 15a; *Met8* 50a]
- Sicīnam, Sycinam** *noun* [*PPs*59:5 5a; *PPs*107:6 5b]
- Sifeca** *m.* an unknown legendary figure; the evil counsellor of Jormunrekker (**Eorman·rīc**), according to *Þiðreks saga* [*Wid* 116a]
- Sige·ferð** *m.* one of **Hnæf**'s warriors, from the tribe of the **Secġan**; [*Finn* 15a and 24a]
- Sige·here** *m.* unknown ruler of the **Sǣ-Dene** [*Wid* 28a]
- Sige·mund** *m.* son of **Wæls**, uncle (and father?) of **Fitela** [*Beo* 875a\* and 884b]
- Sige·Scýldingas** *m.pl.* [*Beo* ]
- Sige·Scýldingas** *see* **Scýldingas**.
- Sigel·hearwan** *m.pl.* [*PPs*73:13 3a]
- Sigel·waran, Sigel·wearas** *m.pl.* [*Ex* 69b; *Fates* 64a; *PPs*71:9 1a; *PPs*86:3 2a]
- Silvester** *m.* Silvester [*El* 190b]
- Simeon** *m.* Simeon [*Ex* 341a]
- Sīmon, Sýmon** *m.* Simon [*El* 530b; *Jul* 298a; *Fates* 77b; *And* 691b; *Men* 191a; *XSt* 521b and 534b]

- Sīon, Sēon** *f.* [*Ex* 386b; *ChristC* 875a and 899b; *KiPs* 132a and 133a; *PPs*52:7 2a, *PPs*64:1 2a, *PPs*68:35 1a, *PPs*72:24 2a, *PPs*73:3 2b, *PPs*75:2 2a, *PPs*77:67 4a, *PPs*83:6 4a, *PPs*86:1 2a, *PPs*86:4 1a, *PPs*98:2 1a, *PPs*101:11 1b, *PPs*101:14 2a, *PPs*101:19 1a, *PPs*124:1 2a, *PPs*125:1 2a, *PPs*127:6 1a, *PPs*128:3 5a, *PPs*131:14 1a, *PPs*132:3 3a, *PPs*133:4 2a, *PPs*134:22 4a, *PPs*136:1 3a, *PPs*136:4 2a, *PPs*145:9 3a, *PPs*147:1 2a, and *PPs*149:2 2a]
- Siria** *f.* [*MSol* 196b]
- Sisare** *f.* [*PPs*82:8 2a]
- Snotingas** *m.pl.* inhabitants of Nottingham [*Capt* 7a]
- Sodom, Sodome** *f.* [*GenA* 1926a, 1966b, 1975b, 2008a, and 2403b]
- Sodom·ware** *m.pl.* inhabitants of Sodom [*GenA* 1996b and 2453b]
- Sodoma** *m.pl.* [*GenA* 1928b, 2013a, 2022b, 2077b, 2096b, 2124a, 2149a, 2427b, 2491a, 2507a, and 2560a]
- Sodomisc** *adj.* Sodomite [*GenA* 1935a]
- Solomōn, Salomōn** *m.* Solomon, the son and successor of King [*Dan* 60b and 711a; *ChristB* 712a; *El* 343b; *MSol* 182b, 332a, and 371a]
- Stān·ford** *noun* Stamford [*Capt* 7b]
- Stēphānus** *m.* Stephen [*El* 492a, 509a, and 823a]
- Stūr·mere** *m.* a village on the border of Essex and Cambridgeshire, home to **Lēof·sunu**, who fought at Maldon [*Mald* 249a]
- Sūð-Dene** see **Dene**
- Sūð-Dene** *m.pl.* the south Danes [*Beo* ; *Wid*]
- Swāfe** *m.pl.* the Swabians, dwelling near the Eider, ruled by **Witta** [*Wid* 22a, 44a, and 61a]
- Swēo·ðēod** *f.* the Swedish people [*Beo* 2922a]
- Swēon** *m.pl.* Swedes, the Swedish people (**Swēo·ðēod**), the inhabitants of Sweden (**Swīo·rīce**) [*Beo* 2472b, 2946b\*, 2958a, and 3001b; *Wid* 31b and 58a]
- Sweord·weras** *m.pl.* [*Wid* 62b] ‘sword-men’; sometimes identified with the Latin *Suardones* of Tacitus, *Germania* 40
- Swerting** *m.* maternal uncle or grandfather of **Hyge·lāc** [*Beo* 1203a]
- Swīo·rīce** *n.* Sweden [*Beo* 2383a 2495a]
- Sycgan**, see **Secgan**
- Sycinam** see **Sicinam**
- Symon** see **Simon**
- Syne** see **Sion**
- Syr·ware** *m.pl.* [*Phoen* 166b]
- Tābor** *m.* [*PPs*88:11 2a]
- Thaddēus** *m.* [*Fates* 77b\*]
- Þāre** *m.* [*GenA* 2054a and 2834b]
- Tharsis** *f.* [*PPs*71:10 1a]
- Þēod·rīc** *m.* (1) Ostrogoth, ruler of Italy (493-526); (2) son of Clovis, and ruler of the Franks, generally known as Theodoric I or Theodoric the Great (454-526) [*Wid* 24a and 115b; *WaldB* 4b; *Deor* 18a; *Met* 1 30a and 69a]
- Þēod·Scyldingas** *m.pl.* [*Beo* ]
- Þēod-Scyldingas** see **Scyldingas**.
- Thōmas** *m.* [*Fates* 50a; *Men* 223b]
- Þracia** *f.* [*Met* 26 7a, 22a, and 59a]
- Þrōwendas** *m.pl.* tribe usually associated with the inhabitants of the area around Trondheim in Norway [*Wid* 64b; ON Þrœndr]
- Þrýð** *f.* [*Beo* ]
- Þrýðo** [*Beo* 1931b\*]
- Þūr·stān** *m.* father of **Wī·stān**, a warrior who fought loyally at Maldon [*Mald* 298a]
- Þyle** *m.* ruler of the **Rondingas** [*Wid* 24b]
- Þyringas** *m.* the Thuringians, ruled by **Wōd** [*Wid* 30b and 64a]
- Tigris** *f.* [*GenA* 231a]
- Tīle** *f.* Thule [*Met* 16 15b]
- Tōbias** *m.* Tobias the son of Tobit (Tobias in the Vulgate) [*And* 1516b\*]
- Trōia** *f.* the city of Troy [*Met* 9 16a; *Met* 26 12b\* and 20a]
- Trōiānae** *m.pl.* Trojans [*El* 645b]
- Tubal-Cain** *m.* [*GenA* 1083b]
- Týrum** *f.* [*PPs*82:6 5a and *PPs*86:3 1a]
- Ūn·ferð** *m.* Danish warrior, son of **Ecg·lāf**, and a senior member (*þyle*) at the court of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 499b\*, 1165b\*, 1488a\*, and 530b\*]

- Un·wēn** *m.* (c. 251-83) the son of **Ēast·gota**, the eponymous founder of the Ostrogoths [*Wid* 114b]
- Urias** *m.* [*KtPs* 21a]
- Wada** *m.* the ruler of the **Hælsingas**, and in later legends associated with the sea, and in *Þiðreks saga* is described as the offspring of Vilkinus and a sea-wife, as well as being the father of Velent (**Weland**) [*Wid* 22b]
- Wæg·mundingas** *m.pl.* the family to which **Wih·stān**, **Wīg·lāf**, and **Bēo·wulf** belong [*Beo* 2607b and 2814a]
- Wæls** *m.* father of Sigemund [*Beo* 897a]
- Wælsing** *m.* son of Wæls (= Sigemund) [*Beo* 877a]
- Wærne**, **Werne** *m.pl.* Germanic tribe, ruled by **Billing**, perhaps to be identified with the *Varini* identified by Tacitus in *Germania* 40 [*Wid* 59a]
- Walas**, **Wealas** *m.pl.* (1) the Romans; (2) the Welsh [*Wid* 78b; *Ridd12* 4a and 8a; *Ridd52* 6a; *Ridd72* 12a\*; *Brun* 72b\*; *DEdw* 9b]
- Wald** *m.* the ruler of the **Wōingas** [*Wid* 30a]
- Wald·ere** *m.* son of **Ælf·here** [*WaldB* 11a]
- Wealas** *see* **Walas**
- Wealh·þēo**, **Wealh·þēow** *f.* Danish queen, wife of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 612b, 629b, 664b, 1162b, 1215a, and 2173b]
- Wederas** *m.pl.* = **Weder·Ĝēatas** [*Beo* 225a, 341a, 390a\*, 423a, 461b\*, 498b, 697b, 1894b, 2120a, 2186a, 2336a, 2462b, 2656a, 2705a, 2786b, 2900b, 3037a, and 3156b]
- Weder·Ĝeatas** *m.pl.* [*Beo*]
- Weder·Ĝeatas** *see* **Ĝeatas**
- Weder·mearc** *f.* land inhabited by the (**Weder-**)**Ĝeatas** [*Beo* 298b]
- Weland**, **Welund** *m.* the most celebrated smith of Germanic legend; after being captured by **Nið·hād**, he rapes his daughter **Beado·hild**, and their offspring is **Widia**: the tale is told with different degrees of detail in *Vǫlundarkviða* and *Þiðreks saga* [*Beo* 455a; *WaldA* 2a\*; *WaldB* 9a; *Deor* 1a; *Met10* 33b, 35b, and 42b]
- Wendel·sæ** *m.* the Mediterranean [*GenA* 2211a; *El* 231b; *Met26* 31a; *MSol* 204b]
- Wendlas**, **Wenlas** (or **Wendle**), *m.pl.* Vandals (?), or inhabitants of Vendel (Uppland, Sweden), or inhabitants of Vendill (North Jutland, Denmark) [*Beo* 348b; *Wid* 59a]
- Wenlas** *see* **Wendlas** [*Beo*]
- Wēoh·stān** (**Wēox·**) *see* **Wihstān**.
- Wēoh·stān** *see* **Wih·stān**
- Wernas** *see* **Wærnas**
- West·Dene** *see* **Dene**
- West·Dene** *m.pl.* West Danes [*Beo* ]
- West·Seaxe**, **West·Seaxan** *m.pl.* West Saxons [*MetPr* 2a; *Brun* 20b and 59a]
- Wī·lāf** *see* **Wīg·lāf**
- Wī·stān** *m.* [*Mald* 297b]
- Wīcing** *see* **Mere·Wīcing**
- Wīcingas** *m.pl.* both a common noun and (apparently) a tribal name [*Wid* 47b and 59b; also a common noun in *Mald* 26a, 73a, 97a, 116a, 139a, and 322b]
- Wīd·sīð** *m.* a wandering poet [*Wid* 1a]
- Wiðer·gyld**, **Wiðer·gield** *m.* (1) a **Heaðo·Bard** warrior [*Beo* 2051b\*]; (2) either identical to (1) or an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 124a]
- Wið·Myrgingas** *m.pl.* a branch of the tribe of the **Myrgingas** that inhabit the land around the River Vid in West Schleswig; or emend to **Wīg·Myrgingas** [*Wid* 118b]
- Widia**, **Wudga** *m.* son of **Weland** and **Beadu·hild**, owner of the sword **Mimming** that his father forged, and associated with several other legendary cycles, notably those of **Þeod·rič** (where he is often paired with **Hama**) and **Eorman·rič**, as well as being identified with the warrior Vidigoia, who died in battle around 332, according to Jordanes, *Getica* XXXIV (178) [*Wid* 124a and 130a; *WaldB* 4b and 9b]
- Wīg·lāf**, **Wī·lāf** *m.* a **Wæg·munding**, kinsman of **Bēowulf** [*Beo* 2602a, 2631a, 2745a, 2852a, 2862a, 2906b, and 3076a]

**Wīg·elīn** *f.* wife of **Þūr·stān**, mother of **Wī·stān**, a warrior who fought loyally at Maldon [*Mald* 300a] *or emend to* **Wīg·elm**, and assume it is an alternative name for **Þūr·stān**, or perhaps **Þūr·stān**'s father

**Wīg·Myrgingas** *m.pl.* another name for the **Myrgingas**; or retain the manuscript-reading **Wið·Myrgingas** [*Wid* 118b\*]

**Wih·stān**, **Wēoh·stān** *m.* father of **Wiglāf** [*Beo* 2602b, 2613b\*, 2752b, 2862b, 2907b, 3076b, 3110b, and 3120b]

**Wilfingas** *see* **Wylfingas**

**Winedas** *m.pl.* a tribe, part of the empire of **Eorman·rič**, and likely to be identified with the Slavonic *Veneti* or *Venethi* identified by Tacitus, *Germania* 46, and Jordanes, *Getica* XXIII (119), found in the ninth century between the Elbe and the Vistula [*Wid* 60a]

**Wī·stān** *m.* son of **Þūr·stān**, and a warrior who fought loyally at Maldon [*Mald* 297b]

**Wistla·wudu** *m.* presumably a wood near the River Vistula [*Wid* 121a]

**Witta** *m.* the ruler of the **Swāfe**; appears in genealogies as the grandfather of **Hengest** and **Horsa** [*Wid* 22a]

**Wōd** *m.* the ruler of the **Þyringas** [*Wid* 30b]

**Wōden** *m.* Germanic god of battle, poetry, and frenzy [*MaxI* 132a; *MCharm2* 32a]

**Wōingas** *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Wald** [*Wid* 30a]

**Won·rēd** *m.* a **Ĝeat**, father of **Wulf** and **Eofor** [*Beo* 2971b. ['wanting reason', devoid of a plan']

**Won·rēding** *m.* son of **Wonrēd** (i.e. **Wulf**) [*Beo* 2965a\*]

**Wrosnas** *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Holen**; [*Wid* 33b]

**Wudġa** *see* **Widia**

**Wulf** *m.* a **Ĝeat** (warrior) [*Beo* 2965a and 2993a]

**Wulf·gār** *m.* an official at the court of **Hrōð·gār** [*Beo* 348a and 360a]

**Wulf·here** *m.* an unknown legendary figure [*Wid* 119a]

**Wulf·mæx** *m.* the son of **Byrht·noð**'s sister, wounded early in the battle at Maldon,

and likely the same figure designated *se ġeonga* ('the young'), there called **Wulfstān**'s son, who takes the bloody spear from the body of the dying **Byrht·noð**, and is cut down along with **Ælf·noð** [*Mald* 113a, 155b, and 183a]

**Wulf·stān** *m.* defender of the causeway at Maldon with **Ælf·here** and **Maccus** [*GDPref* 12b\*; *Mald* 75b, 79a, and 155a]

**Wulfingas** *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Helm**, perhaps to be identified with the **Wylfingas** [*Wid* 29b]

**Wylf-** *see* **Wilf-**

**Wylfingas** *m.pl.* Germanic tribe, perhaps to be identified with the **Wulfingas** [*Beo* 461a and 471a]

**Wyrm·here** *m.* an unknown legendary figure, perhaps a leader of the Goths [*Wid* 119a]

**Ymbre** *m.pl.* tribe ruled by **Sceaft·here** [*Wid* 32a]

**Yrmen·lāf** *m.* a Dane, the younger brother of **Æsc·here** [*Beo* 1324a]

**Țte** *m.pl.* the Jutes, ruled by **Ĝef·wulf**; *see* too **Ēotan** [*Wid* 25b]

**Zabulon** *m.* Zebulun, the sixth and last son of **Iacob** and **Leah** [*PPs67:25* 4b]

**Zeb** *m.* Zeeb [*PPs82:9* 2a]

**Zēbede** *m.* Zebedee [*Men* 136a]

**Zebee** *m.* Zebah [*PPs82:9* 2a]

○○○○○





## KEY TO VERBAL PREFIXES

- {number of first elements}
- bætan {1} ymb(e)·
  - baþian {1} be·, bi·
  - bēatan {1} of·
  - bēodan {1} be·, bi·
  - beorgan {1} ymb·
  - beran {6} ær-; **æt-**; an-; dīor-; oþ-; ymb·
  - bīdan, -bidian {2} an-, and-; ofer·
  - bindan {2} **in·**
  - brædan {2} **geond·**; ofer·
  - brecan {2} on·; þurh·
  - breġdan {3} ofer·; on·; oþ·
  - brenġan {1} forþ·
  - bringan {1} forþ·
  - brycg(i)an {1} ofer·
  - buġan {2} **be·, bi·**; **wōh-**
  - byrgan {1} be·, bi·
  - clīfan {1} oþ·
  - clyppan {2} be·; ymb·
  - cuman {4} be·, bi·; feorran-; fore-; ofer·
  - cweþan {3} æfter·; be·, bi·; **hearm-**
  - cwiddian {1} **hearm-**
  - cyrran {3} mis-; oþ-; ymb·
  - delfan {1} þurh·
  - dīġlian, ·dīġlian {1} be·
  - drædan {1} on-, an-
  - drencan {1} ofer·
  - drīfan {4} be·, bi·; **in-**; þurh·; **wiþ·**
  - dūfan {1} þurh·
  - ēow(i)an, ·yww(i)an {2} **æt-**; oþ·
  - etan {3} **efen-**; þurh·; under-
  - fæstan {4} **æt-**; be·; **ġe·siġe-**; oþ-
  - fæþman {2} ofer·; **sīd-**
  - faran {4} **geond-**; ofer·; oþ-; wiþ·
  - feallan {1} of·
  - feġgan {1} **æt·**
  - feohtan {3} **æt-**; be·, bi·; ofer·
  - fēolan {3} **æt-**; be·, bi·; **ġeond-**
  - fēran {2} **geond-**; **of-**
  - ferian, ·ferġian, ·ferġean {3} **æt-**; oþ-; wiþ·
  - findan {1} on-, an-
  - flēoġan {2} oþ-; ymb·
  - flītan {1} ofer·
  - flōwan {2} **geond-**; under-
  - fōn {7} an·, on·; be·, bi·; ofer·; þurh·; under-; **wiþ·**; ymb·, ymbe·
  - forlætān {1} **an·**
  - fyl(i)gan {2} **æt·**; bi·, be·
  - fýsan {1} **a·**
  - gangan, ·gongan {9} **æt·**; be·, bi·; fore-; ful(l)-; in-; ofer·; þurh·; wiþ·; ymb·, ymbe·
  - ġe·brenġan {1} forþ-
  - ġe·dælan {1} **ef(e)n-**
  - ġēotan {2} ofer·; þurh·
  - ġietan {1} under·
  - ġlīdan {2} **be·**; oþ·
  - ġyfan, ·ġifan {1} of·
  - ġyldan {1} on·, an·
  - ġyllan {1} **be·**
  - ġyman {1} ofer·
  - ġyrdan {1} ymb·, embe·
  - ġytan {3} be·, bi·; ofer·; on·, an·
  - habban {1} wiþ·; **wiþer·**
  - healdan {4} an·, on-; be·, bi·; oþ-; ymb·
  - hēawan {1} be·, bi·
  - hebban {2} **in-**; ūp-
  - helan, ·helian {1} be·, bi·
  - helman, ·helmian {1} be·, ofer·
  - hiġian {1} **ofer·**
  - hlænan {1} **be·, bi·**
  - hlemman {1} **be·, bi·**
  - hlīfian {1} ofer·
  - hlyhhan {1} **be·, bi·**
  - hnīġan {1} under·
  - hōfian {1} be·
  - hogian {2} ofer·; wiþ·
  - hōn {1} be·
  - hrēosan {2} be·, bi·; of-
  - hrīnan {1} **æt·**
  - hweorfan {4} **æt·**; **and·**; **ġeond·**; ymb·, ymbe·
  - hyġgan, ·hyġgean {3} wiþ·; ymb·; ofer·
  - hýdan {1} be·, bi·
  - iernan {1} þurh·
  - irnan {1} oþ-
  - lācan {1} **ġeond·**
  - læcan {4} dyrst-; ġe·efen-; ġe·nēa-; nēa-
  - lædan {2} oþ·; wiþ·
  - læstan {1} ful-
  - lætān {1} of·
  - langod {1} of·
  - leġgan {2} be·; of·
  - lēoran {1} ofer·
  - lēosan {1} **be·**
  - liġgan {2} be·; ymb·, ymbe·
  - lihtan {3} **geond·**; in·; on·
  - liþan {2} **be·, bi·**; ofer·
  - lūcan {3} be·; **hond-**; on·

- lūtan {1} under·
- lystan {1} of·
- mānan {1} be·
- mōdġian {1} ofer·
- murnan {1} be·, bi·
- mutian {1} be·, bi·
- nēotan {1} be·, bi·
- niman {2} æt·; be·
- nīwian, ·nīwan {2} ed-; ġe·ed-
- rāsan {1} þurh·
- rēafan {1} be·, bi·
- reccan {1} and-
- rēofan {1} be·
- rēotan {1} wiþ·
- rīdan {1} oþ·
- rinnan {1} be·
- sacan {1} wiþ·
- sāwan {1} ġeond·
- scēawian {2} be·; ġeond-
- scēotan {1} of-
- scīnan {2} ġeond·; ymb·
- scriþan {1} ymb·
- scūfan {1} oþ·
- scyrian {1} be·, bi·
- sēcan {2} ġeond-; ofer·
- secġan {1} fore-
- sellan {1} ymb·
- sencan {1} be·, be·
- sendan {2} ġeond-; on·
- sēon ('see') {7} be·; fore·; ġeond·; of-; ofer·; þurh·; ymb·
- settan {2} be·; ymb·
- sittan {4} be·; of·; ofer·; ymb·
- slæpan {1} of·
- slēan {1} of·
- smītan {1} be·, bi·
- smūġan {1} þurh·
- snīþan {1} of·
- sorgian {1} be·, bi·
- spellian {1} god-
- springan {1} æt·
- sprūtan, -sprēotan {1} ġeond-
- stæppan {2} æt·; forþ·
- standan {7} æt·; be·; biġ·; of·; oþ·; wiþ·; ymb·
- stelan {1} be·
- stīġan {1} ofer·
- stunian {1} wiþ·
- swāpan {1} be·, bi·
- swarian {1} and-
- swerian {1} āþum-
- sweþþan {1} be·, bi·
- swician {1} be·
- swimman {1} ofer·
- swīþan {1} ofer·
- teldan {2} be·; ofer·
- þecccān {1} be ofer
- þecccān {1} of-
- þencan {3} be·; ġeond·; ymb·
- þeodan {2} oþ·; under·
- þēon {2} mis-; ofer·
- þicġan {1} oþ·
- þingian {1} wiþ·
- þringan {4} æt-; be·; oþ·; ymb·
- þryccān {2} be·, bi·; of-
- þurfan {1} be·, bi·
- þyncan {1} of·
- þyrstan {1} of·
- trymman {1} ymb·
- twēonan {1} be·, bi·
- tȳnan {1} be·
- unnan {1} of·
- wadan {3} ġeond-; on-; þurh·
- wāwan {1} be·
- weard adj. {2} and·; forþ·
- weddian {1} be·
- wegān {1} æt·
- wendan {2} ed-; oþ·
- wennan, ·wenian {1} be·, bi·
- weorpan {4} be·; ofer·; wiþ·; ymb·
- werian {1} be·, bi·
- wiciġean {1} ymb·
- wiġan {1} ofer·
- windan {3} æt-; be·; ymb·
- winnan {1} ofer·
- witan {1} be·
- wītan {2} æt·; oþ·
- witian {1} be·, bi·
- wlītan {2} ġeond-; þurh·
- wrēon {3} be·; in·; ofer·
- wreþian {1} under·
- wunian {1} þurh·
- wyrcaan {2} be·, bi·; sām·
- wyrdan {1} and·, ond·
- wyrst-walian {1} ā·
- ȳran {1} of·
- yrnan {2} ymb·; þurh·

ooooo

KEY TO SECOND ELEMENTS  
OF COMPOUNDS

‡ unique

(‡) near-unique

† only in poetry

(†) mainly in poetry

{†} unusually frequent in poetry

{number of first elements}

-ādī {1} **ā-**  
 -āht {5} **gold-**; **māpm-**; **stapol-**; **wan-**,  
**won-**; **worold-**, **woruld-**  
 -ærn, -ern {13} **blāc-**, **blāc-**; **carc-**; **cweart-**;  
; **eorþ-**; **fold-**; **gyst-**; **heal(l)-**; **holm-**;  
**hord-**; **medo-**, **medu-**; **mold-**; **þrȳþ-**;  
**wīn-**  
 -æsc {1} **darop-**  
 -æt {1} **fēond-**  
 -æta {1} **self-**, **sylf-**  
 -æpele {1} **efen-**, **emn-**  
 -æpeling {1} **sib(b)-**  
 -æpelo, -æpelu {2} **fæder-**; **riht-**  
 -afæred {1} **forht-**  
 -afongen {1} **forht-**  
 -āgend, -āgende {6} **blāed-**; **bold-**, **botl-**;  
**burg-**, **burh-**; **dōm-**; **folc-**; **māgen-**  
 -andett {1} **wlīte-**  
 -ār {1} **worold-**, **woruld-**  
 -bād {1} **nȳd-**  
 -bær(r)e {3} **lēoht-**; **wæstm-**; **un·wæstm-**  
 -bāru, -bāro {1} **forþ-**  
 -bæþ, -baþ {2} **fȳr-**; **seolh-**  
 -bald, -beald {3} **cyne-**; **cyning-**  
 -bana, -bona {10} **(e)aldor-**; **eċġ-**; **feorg-**;  
**feorh-**; **ferhþ-**; **fugel-**; **gāst-**; **hand-**;  
**mūþ-**; **ord-**; **sūsl-**  
 -bāt {3} **mere-**; **sæ-**; **wudu-**  
 -be·bod, -bi·bod {3} **æ-**; **nȳd-**; **wundor-**  
 -be·gēte, -be·gēate {1} **ēap-**, **ēþ-**, **ȳþ-**  
 -bēacen, -bēacn {6} **fore-**; **freoþo-**, **friþu-**;  
**heofon-**; **sigē-**; **sigor-**; **wundor-**  
 -bēacni(g)ende {1} **dēap-**  
 -bēag, -bēah {3} **earm-**; **heals-**; **hrōst-**  
 -bealo, -bealu {17} **cwealm-**; **dryhten-**;  
**(e)aldor-**; **feorh-**; **firen-**; **folc-**; **helle-**;  
**hreþer-**; **lēod-**; **mān-**; **morþ-**; **morþor-**;  
; **niht-**; **sweord-**; **þeod-**; **þeoden-**; **wīg-**  
 -bēam {11} **ced(d)er-**; **dēap-**; **ele-**; **fic-**;  
**fyrġen-**; **gār-**; **glēo-**, **glīw-**; **sigē-**;  
**\*wer-**; **wudu-**; **wyn-**

-bearn {11} **cyne-**; **dryht-**; **folc-**; **frēo-**;  
**frum-**; **god-**; **hælo-**, **hælu-**; **hūsel-**;  
**hūsul-**; **sigē-**, **syġe-**; **þrȳþ-**; **world-**;  
**woruld-**  
 -bearo, -bearu {3} **æppel-**; **sun-**; **wudu-**  
 -beč {1} **wīl-**  
 -bed(d) {12} **dēap-**; **gærs-**, **græs-**; **grund-**;  
**hild-**; **hlim-**, **hlin-**; **lēger-**; **morþor-**;  
**nēo-**, **nīo-**; **rest-**; **wæl-**; **\*wēo-**; **wīg-**  
 -bēde {1} **ēap-**, **ēþ-**  
 -behēfe {1} **efen-**, **efn-**  
 -benč {2} **ealo-**, **ealu-**; **medo-**, **medu-**;  
**meodu-**  
 -bend {12} **ancor-**, **oncer-**; **fȳr-**; **hell-**;  
**hyġe-**; **in-**; **īren-**, **īsen-**; **leoþo-**, **leoþu-**;  
**lioþo-**, **liþe-**; **orþanc-**; **searo-**, **searu-**;  
**seono-**, **seonu-**; **wæl-**; **wīte-**  
 -bēne {1} **ēap-**  
 -benn {7} **bealu-**; **dolg-**; **feorh-**; **sār-**; **seax-**;  
**sex-**; **seono-**, **seonu-**; **wæl-**  
 -beorg, -ber, -berg {4} **ċin-**; **hēafod-**;  
**hlēor-**; **scūr-**  
 -beorh, -beorg {5} **hēah-**; **mund-**; **sæ-**;  
**sand-**, **sond-**; **stān-**  
 -beorht, -beort {13} **æl-**, **æll-**, **al-**, **eall-**;  
**efen-**; **gold-**; **hēafod-**, **hēofod-**;  
**heofon-**; **hīow-**, **hīw-**; **rodor-**; **sadol-**;  
**sigel-**; **sigor-**; **sun-**; **swegl-**; **wlīte-**  
 -beorn {2} **gūþ-**; **sigē-**  
 -beorþor, -byrþor {1} **hyse-**  
 -bēot {1} **word-**  
 -bēotung {1} **word-**  
 -berend, -berende {12} **æsc-**; **dēap-**; **feorh-**;  
; **gæst-**; **gār-**; **helm-**; **lēoht-**; **reord-**;  
**sæd-**; **sāwol-**; **segn-**; **sweord-**  
 -bid {1} **an-**, **and-**  
 -bil(l) {3} **gūþ-**; **hilde-**; **wīg-**  
 -bite {2} **lāþ-**; **sweord-**  
 -biter {1} **winter-**  
 -bitian, -bātian {1} **grist-**  
 -bitung, -biġtung, -bātung {1} **grist-**  
 -blāc, -blāc {3} **flōd-**; **hilde-**; **wīg-**  
 -blāed {1} **wudu-**  
 -blāed ('blast') {1} **fār-**  
 -blāed, -blēd ('growth; success') {2} **wudu-**;  
**wuldor-**  
 -bland, -blond {1} **wind-**  
 -blanden, -blonden {1} **bealu-**  
 -bleat {1} **wæl-**  
 -blēap {1} **here-**

-blēo {1} **wundor-**  
 -blind {2} **hyge-**; **mōd-**  
 -bliss {2} **hēah-**; **woruld-**  
 -blissiend, -blissiende {1} **mōd-**  
 -bliþe {1} **hige-**, **hyge-**  
 -blōwende {1} **beorht-**  
 -blȳs, -blȳse, -blysu, -blāse {1} **bǣl-**  
 -bōc {3} **ārend-**; **hālgung-**; **wīs-**  
 -bod {2} **be-**; **nȳd-bi-**  
 -boda {8} **ǣ-**; **ge·byrd-**; **ēþel-**; **hēah-**; **nȳd-**  
 ; **sīþ-**; **spe(l)l-**; **wil-**  
 -boġa {7} **brægd-**; **flān-**; **horn-**; **hring-**;  
**scūr-**; **stān-**; **wīr-**  
 -bogen {1} **wōh-**  
 -bold {3} **feorg-**, **feorh-**; **fold-**; **þryþ-**  
 -bolster {1} **hlēor-**  
 -bora {8} **feorh-**; **horn-**; **mund-**; **rād-**; **rās-**  
 ; **wāg-**; **wōþ-**; **wrōht-**  
 -bord {9} **blēo-**; **fāmiġ-**; **gūþ-**; **hilde-**;  
**hlēo(w)-**; **nægled-**; **wāg-**; **wīg-**; **ȳþ-**  
 -boren {4} **ār-**; **ān-**; **dēor,** **dȳr-**; **full-**  
 -bōsm, -bōsma {2} **fāmiġ-**; **swegl-**  
 -bōt {1} **dǣd-**  
 -brād {1} **wīd-**  
 -brāde {1} **weġ-**  
 -bræce {1} **an-**  
 -brægd, -breġd {2} **fār-**; **nearu-**  
 -brēad {2} **bēo-**, **bī-**; **symbol-**  
 -breca, -breoca {1} **wiþer-**  
 -brēost {1} **bylged-**, **byled-**  
 -brōġa {8} **bryne-**; **gryre-**; **hāþ-**; **here-**;  
**spere-**; **wæter-**; **wite-**; **wiþer-**  
 -brōþor {3} **fæderen-**; **frēo-**; **siġe-**  
 -brūn {1} **s(e)alu-**  
 -brygd {2} **blēo-**; **gearo-**, **gearu-**  
 -bryne {3} **fār-**; **helle-**; **lēg-**, **lig-**  
 -bryþen, -byrþen {3} **mæġen-**; **sorg-**; **synn-**  
 -būend {13} **ān-**; **ceaster-**; **eġ-**, **ieġ-**, **iġ-**;  
**eorþ-**; **feor(r)-**; **fold-**; **grund-**; **hēr-**;  
**land-**, **lond-**; **nēah-**; **sund-**; **þeod-**;  
**weoruld-**, **woruld-**  
 -bunden {1} **searo-**, **searu-**  
 -būr {1} **brȳd-**  
 -burg, -burh, -byriġ {16} **ealdor-**; **eorþ-**;  
**frēo-**; **friþu-**; **gold-**; **hēah-**; **hlēo(w)-**;  
**hord-**; **lēod-**; **mæġ-**; **me(o)du-**; **rand-**;  
**rond-**; **sceld-**, **scild-**, **scyld-**; **stān-**;  
**weder-**; **wīn-**, **wyn-**  
 -burna, -burne {2} **wæter-**; **wille-**, **wylle-**  
 -bylg {1} **ǣ-**

-bylgnes {1} **ǣ-**  
 -bylgþ, -bylgþu {1} **ǣ-**  
 -bȳme {3} **heofon-**; **here-**; **siġe-**  
 -byrd ('birth') {3} **læt-**; **lām-**; **swær-**  
 -byrd, -berd ('bearing') {3} **ende-**; **mund-**;  
**stefn-**  
 -byrdan, -byrdian, -byrdnian {3} **ge·ed-**;  
**\*ge·ende-**; **ge·mund-**  
 -byrne {4} **gūþ-**; **heaþo-**, **heaþu-**; **here-**;  
**iren,** **isen-**, **isern-**  
 -byrnende {1} **sin-**  
 -bysgu {1} **nȳd-**  
 -bysġung, -bisġung {2} **mōd-**; **w(e)oruld-**  
 -bysig {5} **lēg-**, **līg-**; **lif-**; **nȳd**; **syn(n)-**;  
**þræg-**  
 -cǣġ(e) {2} **liþe-**; **searu-**  
 -cāf {1} **beadu-**  
 -calla {1} **hilde-**  
 -candel, -condel {8} **dæġ-**; **friþ-**; **heofon-**;  
**mere-**; **swegl-**; **weder-**; **woruld-**; **wyn-**  
 -casere {1} **hēah-**  
 -ceafł {1} **helle-**  
 -ceald {10} **brim-**; **eall-**, **æl-**; **hrīm-**; **īs-**;  
**morgen-**; **ofer-**; **sin-**; **snāw-**; **wæl-**;  
**winter-**  
 -cealdu {1} **sin-**  
 -cēap {2} **orlēg-**; **searu-**  
 -cēariġ {7} **earn-**; **ferhþ-**; **gnorn-**; **hrēow-**;  
**mōd-**; **sorg-**, **sorh-**, **sorhg-**; **winter-**  
 -cēaru, -caru {8} **brēost-**; **ealdor-**, **aldor-**;  
**gūþ-**; **lif-**; **māl-**; **mōd-**; **sorg-**; **ūht-**  
 -cēaseġa {1} **wæl-**  
 -cempa {2} **fēþe-**; **siġe-**  
 -cēne {3} **dǣd-**; **gār-**; **searu-**  
 -cenned, -cend {1} **ān-**  
 -cēowen, -cowen {1} **be-**, **bi-**  
 -cild {2} **mōdor-**; **stēop-**  
 -cist {2} **māþm-**; **mere-**  
 -clǣne {1} **hyge-**  
 -clam(m) {7} **bealu-**; **fār-**; **fȳr-**; **hæfte-**;  
**helle-**; **wæl-**; **wundor-**  
 -cleofa, -clafa {3} **clūstor-**; **ferhþ-**; **nȳd-**;  
**nēd-**  
 -clif {6} **brim-**; **eġ-**; **hēah-**; **holm-**; **stān-**;  
**weall-**  
 -cnāwe, -cnāwe {1} **or-**  
 -cnearr {1} **nægled-**  
 -cnēow {1} **frum-**  
 -cnōsl {1} **geoġuþ-**

- cofa {13} **bān-**; **brēost-**; **ferhþ-**; **gāst-**;  
**heolstor-**; **hord-**; **hreþer-**; **in-**; **mearg-**;  
**mearh-**; **morþor-**; **nēad-**; **rūn-**;  
**þēostor-**
- colla {1} **mergen-**
- colu {1} **heofon-**
- corn {2} **linsæd-**; **sand-**
- corþor, -corþer {2} **hilde-**; **mægen-**
- costing {1} **nýd-**
- coþu, -coþa {1} **bān-**
- cræft {33} **æ-**; **āglāc-**, **āclāc-**; **beadu-**;  
**bealu-**; **drý-**; **dwol-**; **ellen-**; **firen-**;  
**galdor-**; **gūþ-**; **hēah-**, **heh-**; **hell-**;  
**hyge-**, **hige-**; **lār-**; **leornung-**; **leoþu-**;  
**leoþo-**, **liþe-**; **mægen-**; **mōd-**; **morþor-**;  
**mund-**; **nearu-**, **nearo-**; **rīm-**; **sang-**;  
**song-**; **searu-**; **snyttu-**; **sundor-**; **wæl-**;  
**wicg-**; **wīg-**; **word-**; **woruld-**; **wōþ-**;  
**wundor-**
- cræftig {16} **æ-**; **beadu-**, **beado-**; **bōc-**;  
**ēacen-**; **eall-**, **æl-**; **hēah-**; **hyge-**; **laðu-**;  
**lēoþ-**; **leoþu-**, **liþe-**; **mā-**; **mōd-**; **rīm-**;  
**rūn-**; **searu-**, **searo-**; **wīg-**
- cræftiga {1} **smiþ-**
- cred {1} **han-**
- croda {1} **lind-**
- cū {1} **folc-**
- cuma {2} **cwealm-**; **wil-**
- cumbol {2} **eofor-**; **here-**, **heoru**
- cumbor {1} **hilde-**?, **hilde-**?
- cund {12} **dēofol-**; **engel-**; **eorþ-**; **feorran-**;  
**gāst-**; **god-**; **heofon-**; **innan-**; **sāwol-**;  
**ufan-**; **woruld-**
- cūþ {4} **dæg-**; **folc-**; **hīw-**; **wīd-**
- cwalu {9} **dēaþ-**; **feorh-**; **gāst-**; **hearm-**;  
**hell-**; **liġ-**; **nīþ-**; **self-**, **sylf-**; **swylt-**
- cwānig {1} **mōd-**
- cwealm {10} **beadu-**; **bealu-**; **brōþor-**;  
**dēaþ-**; **feorh-**; **gār-**; **man-**; **morþor-**;  
**nīþ-**; **wæl-**
- cwēn {5} **dryht-**; **folc-**; **gūþ-**; **siġe-**; **þeod-**
- cwic, -cucu {1} **healf-**
- cwide {20} **ær-**; **cālend-**; **galdor-**; **gēan-**;  
**gēgn-**; **gylp-**; **heard-**; **hearm-**;  
**hlēoþor-**; **hosp-**; **lār-**; **leahtor-**;  
**mæþel-**; **sār-**; **sib-**; **sōþ-**; **tēon-**; **torn-**;  
**wam-**; **wiþer-**; **word-**
- cwis {1} **and-**, **ond-**
- cyle {1} **fær-**
- cyme {7} **eft-**; **hēr-**; **hider-**; **hlēoþor-**; **seld-**;  
**þrym-**; **ūþ-**
- cyme {1} **fram-**
- cyn(n) {27} **ātor-**, **attor-**; **cyne-**; **earfoþ-**;  
**engel-**; **eormen-**; **eorþ-**; **fæderen-**;  
**feorh-**; **fifel-**; **flēog-**, **flēoh-**; **fram-**;  
**from-**; **frum-**; **ġim-**; **gum-**; **hæþen-**;  
**helle-**; **heoloþ-**; **hwæte-**; **lāce-**; **man-**;  
**mēdren-**; **siġor-**; **trēo(w)-**; **wæþned-**;  
**wer-**; **wyrm-**; **wyrt-**
- cyning, -cining {25} **æþel-**; **beorn-**;  
**bryten-**; **eorþ-**, **iorþ-**; **ēþel-**; **folc-**;  
**gāst-**; **gūþ-**; **hæþen-**; **hēah-**; **heofon-**;  
**hefen-**; **lēod-**; **mægen-**; **rodor-**, **rador-**;  
**sæ-**; **sċir-**; **seġn-**; **sōþ-**; **sweg(e)l-**;  
**þeod-**; **þrym-**; **þryþ-**; **woruld-**; **wuldor-**;  
**wundor-**
- cyrn, -cirm {2} **here-**; **wīg-**
- cýrr {4} **ed-**; **gēan-**; **sæ-**; **wiþer-**
- cyst {5} **ēored-**, **ēorod-**; **gum-**; **gūþ-**; **here-**;  
**hilde-**
- cýþþ {3} **eald-**; **feorr-**; **on-**
- dæd {20} **ælmes-**, **ælmesse-**; **ær-**; **bealu-**;  
**dēofol-**; **ellen-**; **fācen-**; **firen-**; **geō-**;  
**glīw-**; **gōd-**; **lof-**; **mægen-**; **mān-**; **mis-**;  
**oncýþ-**; **syn-**; **wam-**; **wēa-**; **wel-**; **yfel-**
- dæg, -daġas {34} **ær-**; **blād-**; **dēaþ-**; **dōm-**;  
**eald-**; **ealdor-**; **earfoþ-**; **ende-**; **feorh-**;  
**ge·feoh-**; **fyrn-**; **gēar-**; **ge·ō-**; **gyrn-**;  
**gystan-**, **gystran-**; **hearm-**; **hēo-**;  
**heofung-**; **lān-**; **lif-**; **māel-**; **sīþ-**;  
**sunnan-**; **ge·swinc-**; **swylt-**; **symbel-**;  
**tīd-**; **weder-**; **wil-**; **wīn-**; **ge·win(n)-**;  
**winter-**; **wōl-**; **wyn-**
- dæġe {1} **ān-**
- dæl {4} **ēast-**; **nīþer-**; **norþ-**; **west-**
- dæle {1} **of-**
- dæled {1} **be-**, **bi-**
- dēad {1} **woruld-**
- dēaþ {7} **ær-**; **ende-**; **gūþ-**; **mere-**; **swylt-**;  
**wæl-**; **wundor-**
- dēaw {1} **mele-**
- dēma {3} **ealdor-**; **heofon-**; **siġe-**
- denu {1} **dēaþ-**
- dēofol {2} **helle-**; **hilde-**
- dēor {6} **heaðu-**; **hilde-**; **mere-**; **sæ-**; **wæġ-**;  
**wild-**, **wil-**
- dōġor {1} **ende-**
- dolġ, -dolh {4} **feorh-**; **heoru-**; **seonu-**;  
**syn-**

-dōnd, -dōend {1} gōd-  
 -dor {4} fifel-; hell-, helle-; weall-; wōd-  
 -draca {5} eorþ-; fyr-, lig-, leg-, niþ-; sǣ-  
 -drēam {13} ēþel-; glīw-, glēo-; god-; gum-  
   ; heofon-; mǎn-; mann-, mon-;  
   me(o)du-; sele-; sin-; sweg(e)l-;  
   woruld-; wuldor-  
 -drēor {4} cwealm-; heoru-, heoro-; sǣwol-  
   , sawul-; wǣl-  
 -drēorig {1} heoru-, heoro-  
 -drepe {1} dēaþ-  
 -drincende, -drincend {1} ealu-, ealo-  
 -dropa {5} hlēor-; spēd-; wǣg-; wōp-;  
   wrōht-  
 -droren {1} be-, bi-  
 -druncen {1} wīn-  
 -dryht, -driht {2} folc-; maġo-  
 -dryhten, -drihten {9} frēa-; frēo-; gum-;  
   hlēow-; in-; man-, mon-; siġe-; wine-  
   ; woruld-  
 -dryhto {1} in-  
 -drync, -drinc {4} heoru-, hioro-; mǎn-;  
   medu-; wīn-  
 -dryre {1} fǣr-  
 -drysne {1} on-  
 -drysno {1} and-  
 -duġuþ {4} æþel-; ealdor-; heofon-;  
   woruld-  
 -duru {2} helle-; hlin-  
 -dynn {1} swēg-  
 -dyrned {1} be-, bi-  
 -ēaca {1} mǣgen-  
 -ēacen {2} feorh-; mǣgen-  
 -ēadig {10} cēaþ-; dōm-; efen-; ēst-; hrēþ-  
   ; hwæt-; sēft-; siġe-; siġor-; tīr-  
 -eald {1} efen-  
 -eard {5} ēþel-; hearg-, herh-; samod-,  
   somud-; up-; wīc-  
 -eardiende {1} efen-  
 -earfoþ {5} atol-; firen-; mǣgen-; mōd-;  
   woruld-  
 -ēast {1} sūþan-  
 -ēce {1} efen-  
 -ecġ {6} brūn-; heard-; scīr-; stiþ-; stīl-;  
   twi-, twy-  
 -edor {1} lyft-  
 -edwīt {1} hearm-  
 -eġe {1} tid-  
 -eġesa, -eġsa {11} bǣl-; blōd-; flōd-; folc-;  
   glēd-; hild-; lig-; niht-; þēod-; wǣter-

-eġlan {1} æt-  
 -ele {1} wyn-  
 -ellen {1} mǣgen-  
 -ende {3} norþ-; up-; woruld-  
 -engel {3} hēah-; heofon-; up-  
 -eow {2} lār-; þēod-lār  
 -fǣcne {1} fela-  
 -fæder {6} ār-; eald-; god-; hēah-, hēh-;  
   sōþ-; wuldor-  
 -fæderan {1} suhter-, suhtor-  
 -fǣġe {2} dēaþ-; sleġe-  
 -fǣgen {1} wil-  
 -fǣhþ, -fǣhþu {2} mǎn-; wǣl-  
 -fæst, -fest {40} ā-; ār-; bid-, biid-; blǣd-;  
   dōm-; eard-; ġe·blǣd-; ġim(m)-;  
   ġin(n)-; gryre-; hām-; hēah-; heals-;  
   hals-; hlēow-, hlēo-; hrōf-; hyġe-;  
   hiġe-; lif-; liþe-, leoþu-; mǣgen-; rǣd-  
   ; regol-; samod-; siġe-; siġor-; sōþ-;  
   sōþ-nes; staþol-; stǣþ-; stede-;  
   þēaw-; þrym-; tīr-; trēow-, trio-;  
   unsōþ-; unstaþol-; wǣr-; wīs-; wlitig-  
   ; wuldor-; wyn-  
 -fæsten {7} burh-; ēþel-; laġu-; sǣ-; þell-;  
   weall-; wudu-  
 -fæt ('journey') {1} siþ-  
 -fæt ('vessel') {16} bān-; drync-; eorþ-;  
   gold-; hord-; hūsel-; lām-; leoht-; lic-  
   ; lyft-; māþpum-; sealm-; sinc-; stān-  
   ; wǣg-; wundor-  
 -fǣþm {3} heoru-; laġu-; wǣl-  
 -fǣþme {2} sīd-; wīd-  
 -fāh ('hostile') {1} nearu-  
 -fāh, -fāġ ('stained') {17} bān-; blēo-; blōd-  
   ; brūn-; drēor-; gold-; gryre-; hasu-;  
   rēad-; searu-; sinc-; stān-; swāt-;  
   tiġel-; wǣl-; wan-, won-; wyrm-  
 -fana ?, -fanu ?, -fan {1} ġūþ-  
 -fara {3} mere-; nýd-; tid-  
 -farend {1} scīp-  
 -faroþ; -faruþ {4} brim-; mere-; sǣ-;  
   waroþ-  
 -faru {12} ād-; æl-; earh-, earg-, ærig-; ġār-  
   ; haġol-, hæġl-; mann-, mon-; nýd-;  
   nēd-; searu-, searo-; strēam-; wǣg-;  
   wolcen-; yþ-  
 -fel(o) {2} eall-, æl-; wǣl-  
 -fela {2} eall-; efen-, emn-  
 -feld {3} here-; wǣl-; wudu-  
 -fele {1} æt-

-feng {2} an, and-; **inwit-**  
 -fenga, -fencgea, -fengea {1} and-, ond-  
 -feoh {1} **woruld-**  
 -feoht- {1} **ge·dæg**  
 -feoht {1} **ge·scot-**  
 -feohtend, -feohtende {2} **wiþ-**; **wiþer-**  
 -fēond, -find {1} **eald-**  
 -feorh, -ferg, -ferh, -fyrh {2} **geogub-**,  
**gegub-**; **wide-**  
 -feorm, -feorme ? {2} or-; **swiþ-**  
 -feormung {1} **niht-**  
 -fēoung, -fīoung {1} **unriht-**  
 -fere {1} **æl-**  
 -fērend, -fērende {3} **scip-**; **weg-**; **wid-**  
 -ferhþ, -ferþ, -frihþ, -fyrhþ, -fyrþ {16}  
**collen-**; **drēorig-**; **forht-**; **frēorig-**; **gāl-**  
 ; **gamol-**; **glēaw-**; **sār-**; **sārig-**; **stearc-**;  
**sterced-**, **stærced-**; **stiþ-**; **sweorcend-**,  
**sweorcen-**; **swiþ-**, **swyþ-**; **wērig-**; **wide-**  
 -fēte, -fōte {2} **ān-**; **fēower-**, **fier-**  
 -fēþa {2} **gum-**; **here-**  
 -feþer {2} **healsre-**; **hleow-**  
 -feþera, -feþere {5} **dēawig-**; **haswig-**; **isig-**  
 ; **salwig-**; **ūrig-**  
 -finger {1} **lāw-**, **lēaw-**  
 -firen {2} **dēaþ-**; **hell-**  
 -fisc, -fix {4} **ēa-**; **hran-**, **hron-**; **mere-**; **sā-**  
 -flān, -flā ? {2} **gūþ-**; **inwit-**  
 -flēde {1} **in-**  
 -flēogend {1} **lyft-**  
 -flōd {9} **brim-**; **drence-**; **geofon-**; **hēah-**;  
**laġo-**, **laġu-**; **mere-**; **sā-**; **wæter-**; **wyll-**  
 , **will-**  
 -floġa {5} **ān-**; **gūþ-**; **lyft-**; **ūht-**; **wid-**  
 -flōr {1} **helle-**  
 -flota {5} **ēg-**, **āg-**; **hærn-**; **sā-**; **scip-**; **wāg-**  
 , **wēg-**  
 -flōwende {1} **huniġ-**  
 -flȳma, -flēma {1} **here-**  
 -folc {8} **bū-**; **dryht-**, **dryht-**; **here-**;  
**māgen-**; **sīd-**; **siġe-**; **sūþ-**; **wid-**  
 -folm {3} **beadu-**; **gearu-**; **mān-**  
 -fōr {1} **sā-**  
 -fordādla {1} **mān-**  
 -forht {2} **an-**; **un-**  
 -forwyrht {1} **mān-**  
 -fracu (see also -frecu) {1} **nēod-**  
 -frætwe {1} **gold-**  
 -fram, -fram {4} **dād-**; **hild-**; **orleg-**; **siþ-**

-frēa, -frēo {8} **āgend-**; **ealdor-**, **aldor-**;  
**folc-**; **hēah-**; **lif-**; **mān-**; **sin-**; **wuldor-**  
 , **wulder-**  
 -frec {2} **ferhþ-**; **gūþ-**  
 -freca {5} **gūþ-**; **hild-**, **hilde-**; **scyld-**;  
**sweord-**; **wiġ-**  
 -frēcne {1} **fela-**  
 -frecu (see also -fracu) {1} **scyld-**  
 -fremmend, -fremmende {10} **ā-**; **firen-**;  
**gōd-**; **gūþ-**; **heapu-**; **mān-**; **nāht-**;  
**nāwiht-**; **riht-**, **ryht-**; **till-**, **till-**; **wōh-**  
 -frēond, -frēynd- {1} **woruld-**  
 -freoþu, -friþu {2} **fen-**; **wīc-**  
 -friġende {1} **fela-**  
 -friþende {1} **ferhþ-**  
 -frōd {3} **geōmor-**; **hyġe-**, **hiġe-**; **in-**  
 -frōfor, frōfer- {2} **hilde-**; **hyġe-**  
 -fruma {11} **dād-**; **ēad-**; **hild-**; **land-**; **lēod-**  
 ; **lēoht-**, **lioht-**; **lif-**; **ord-**; **tir-**; **þeod-**;  
**þiod-**; **wiġ-**  
 -fuġol, -fuġel {7} **brim-**; **gūþ-**; **heofon-**;  
**hefen-**; **here-**; **nēo-**, **nē-**; **trēow-**;  
**wudu-**  
 -ful {2} **medu-**, **meodu-**; **sele-**  
 -fultum {1} **māgen-**  
 -fūs {7} **bealu-**, **bealo-**; **ellor-**; **grund-**; **hell-**  
 , **hel-**; **hin-**, **hyn-**; **ūt-**; **wæl-**  
 -fylce {1} **el-**, **æl-**  
 -fyll, -fyl ('slaughter') {3} **hrā-**; **ofer-**; **wæl-**  
 -fyll, -fylla ('abundance', 'surfeit') {2} **ofer-**;  
**wist-**  
 -fyllende {1} **ā-**  
 -fynde {1} **ēaþ-**, **ēþ-**, **ȳþ-**  
 -fȳr, -fir {8} **ād-**; **āled-**; **bāel-**; **hēah-**;  
**heapu-**, **heapo-**; **liġ-**; **wæl-**; **wylm-**  
 -fyrht, -ferht {1} **god-**  
 -fyrst {1} **lang-**  
 -gædere, -gædre {1} **æt-**  
 -gælsa {1} **hyġe-**  
 -gæst, -gäst, -gēst ('spirit'; see too -gæst  
 ['guest']) {8} **ārend-**; **car-**, **cear-**;  
**ellen-**; **ellor-**; **fēþe-**; **geosceaft-**; **hēah-**;  
**wuldor-**  
 -gæst, -gast, -gest, -giest, -gist, -gyst  
 ('guest'; see too -gæst ['spirit']) {11}  
**bēod-**; **brim-**; **fēþe-**; **gryre-**; **hilde-**;  
**inwit-**; **nīþ-**; **ryne-**; **stæl-**; **wæl-**; **wil-**  
 -gāl ('drunk'; 'light-minded') {6} **ealu-**;  
**ealo-**; **hyġe-**; **medu-**, **meodu-**; **rūm-**;  
**symbel-**; **wīn-**

- galdor, -gealdor {4} **car-**, **cear-**; **hēah-**;  
**sīge-**, **syge-**; **word-**
- gamen {1} **heal(l)-**
- gān {8} **be-**, **bi-**; **forþ-**; **ful(l)-**; **of-**; **ofer-**;  
**on-**, **an-**; **oþ-**; **ymb-**
- gang, -gong, -iong {13} **be-**, **bi-**; **eder-**;  
**fēþe-**; **forþ-**; **heonan-**; **here-**; **hin-**;  
**in(n)-**; **setl-**; **stepe-**, **stæpe-**; **stal-**;  
**up(p)-**; **ūt-**
- gangende, -gongende {2} **feld-**; **forþ-**
- gangol {2} **fæst-**; **wīd-**
- gār, -gāra {4} **ban-**; **frum-**; **hyge-**; **wæl-**
- gāst, -gyst {1} **car-**
- ge·bed {1} **in-**
- ge·bedda {1} **heals-**
- ge·beorh {2} **feorh-**; **rand-**
- ge·bēot {1} **word-**
- ge·bind {1} **is-**
- ge·blād {6} **attor-**; **þistel-**, **þystel-**; **þorn-**;  
**wæter-**; **wyrm-**; **ys-**
- ge·bland {3} **ēar-**; **sund-**; **ȳþ-**
- ge·brec, -ge·bræc {3} **bān-**; **fȳr-**; **cumbul-**
- ge·brecu {1} **hlāf-**
- ge·broþor {1} **will-**
- ge·byrd {3} **ēag-**; **eorl-**; **sib(b)-**
- ge·byrdu {1} **bearn-**
- ge·byrga {2} **lēod-**; **lind-**
- ge·crod {2} **hlōþ-**; **lind-**
- ge·cynd {2} **eald-**; **sundor-**
- ge·cyndu {1} **inwit-**
- ge·dāl {10} **dēaþ-**; **ealdor-**, **aldor-**; **feorh-**;  
**\*ferhþ-**; **lif-**; **gāst-**; **nȳd-**; **sāwol-**;  
**sāwel-**, **sāwul-**; **þeoden-**; **woruld-**
- ge·dēfe {1} **lār-**
- ge·drinc {1} **wīn-**
- ge·dryht {3} **hīw- ?**, **hȳ-**; **sib(b)-**, **sibbe-**;  
**wil(l)-**
- ge·dwyld {1} **mis-**
- ge·fæderan {1} **suhter-**
- ge·fēonde {1} **ferhþ-**, **ferþ-**
- ge·fēra {1} **nȳd-**
- ge·flit {1} **fyrn-**
- ge·flita {1} **fyrn-**
- ge·flogena {1} **wuldor-**
- ge·fōg {1} **stān-**
- ge·hāt {1} **word-**; **worn-**
- ge·hlēþa {1} **wil-**
- ge·hnæst, -ge·hnast {3} **cumbol-**; **hōp-**;  
**wolcen-**
- ge·hygd {5} **brēost-**; **gāst-**; **in(n)-**; **mis-**;  
**mōd-**
- ge·lāc ('enchantment') {1} **scinn-**
- ge·lāc ('play', 'tumult') {3} **bord-**; **lind-**;  
**lyft-**
- ge·lāca {1} **gūþ-**
- ge·lād {1} **fen-**
- ge·leafa {1} **sōþ-**
- ge·liger {1} **dyrne-**
- ge·māru {2} **middel-**; **ūt-**
- ge·māgas, -ge·māg {1} **sib-**
- ge·mearc {8} **ēag-**, **ēah-**; **fōt-**; **fyrst-**; **gēar-**;  
**land-**; **mil-**; **þing-**; **word-**
- ge·men {1} **in-**
- ge·met {1} **eln-**
- ge·mōt {3} **gūþ-**; **hand-**, **hond-**; **torn-**
- ge·mynd {6} **fyrn-**; **in-**; **gāst-**; **mis-**; **mōd-**;  
**ūp-**
- ge·mynd (*adj.*) {1} **in-**
- ge·nēat {2} **bēod-**; **heorþ-**
- ge·nīþla {9} **cyning-**; **eald-**; **feorh-**; **ferhþ-**;  
**gāst-**; **lāþ-**; **mān-**; **sweord-**; **torn-**
- ge·reord {1} **symbel-**
- ge·reorde {1} **bēod-**
- ge·riht {1} **ferhþ-**
- ge·rīm {6} **dōgōr-**; **gēar-**; **hēafod-**; **niht-**;  
**þūsend-**; **winter-**
- ge·rȳne {3} **gāst-**; **riht-**; **word-**
- ge·sælig {1} **woruld-**
- ge·sælþa {1} **woruld-**
- ge·sceaft {11} **eald-**; **ealdor-**; **eorþ-**; **forþ-**;  
**hand-**; **hēah-**; **land-**; **lif-**; **mæl-**;  
**method-**; **woruld-**, **weoruld-**
- ge·sceaþ {3} **frum-**; **fyrn-**; **hēah-**
- ge·sceaot {1} **sele-**
- ge·segen {1} **eald-**
- ge·sella {1} **hand-**, **hond-**
- ge·setu {1} **fyrn-**
- ge·sīþ {6} **dryht-**; **eald-**; **folc-**; **wēa-**;  
**wil(l)-**; **wyn-**
- ge·sliht {1} **bill-**
- ge·span {1} **eaxl-**, **eaxle-**
- ge·spryng {1} **wyll-**
- ge·steald {8} **æht-**; **feoh-**; **flet(t)-**; **in-**;  
**māþþum-**; **þrȳþ-**; **will-**; **wuldor-**
- ge·stealla {7} **eaxl-**; **folc-**; **fyrd-**; **hand-**;  
**lind-**; **nȳd-**; **will-**
- ge·strēon {18} **æht-**; **ær-**; **bearn-**; **botl-**;  
**dryht-**; **eald-**; **eorl-**; **feoh-**; **folc-**; **fyrn-**



; hēah-; hord-; horn-; lang-, long-;  
 māþm-; sinc-; þēod-; woruld-

-ge·swencēd {1} lyft-

-ge·sweostor {1} will-

-ge·swinc {1} woruld-

-ge·swing {2} hand-; sweord-, swyrd-

-ge·swipere {1} fācen-

-ge·syne, -ge·sene {2} forþ-; yþ-, ēþ-

-ge·tæl {4} folc-; rīm-; rinc-; winter-

-ge·teld {1} būr-

-ge·tēme {1} wrōht-

-ge·tēon {1} niþ-

-ge·tēona {1} lāþ-

-ge·þanc {3} brēost-; in-; mōd-

-ge·þeaht {1} rād-

-ge·þēod {1} in-

-ge·þingu {1} gūþ-

-ge·þofta {2} trēow-; will-

-ge·þōht {1} mōd-

-ge·þwing {1} hell-

-ge·þyldig {1} mōd-

-ge·timbrod {1} hēah-

-ge·timbru {3} bold-, botl-; hēah-

-ge·trum {4} ān-; folc-; fyrd-; gār-

-ge·twinnan {1} lif-

-ge·wāde {4} brēost-; eorl-; gūþ-; winter-

-ge·wāge {1} sinc-

-ge·weald, ge·wald {3} āht-; hand-; nýd-

-ge·wealda {1} āht-

-ge·weorc {10} ār-; ceaster-; eald-; flān-;  
 fyrn-; gūþ-; hand-, hond-; land-; niþ-;  
 ; sulh-

-ge·weorp {1} winter-

-ge·win(n) {12} ār-; eald-; folc-; fyrn-;  
 gār-; gāst-; gūþ-; hand-, hond-; lēod-;  
 ; strēam-; waroþ-, waruþ-; yþ-

-ge·winna {4} eald-; ealdor-; lāþ-; mōd-

-ge·wit(t) {1} ferhþ-

-ge·witen {1} forþ-

-ge·writ {2} ārend-; fyrn-

-ge·wriþen {1} hand-

-ge·wrixl {1} wāpen-

-ge·wyrht {4} ār-; eald-; fyrn-; mān-

-gēap, -gēapa {3} horn-; sǣ-; tēafor-

-gēar {1} fyrn-

-gēard {9} ealdor-; eard-; fæder-; friþ-;  
 lēod-, liod-; middan-, middun-; win-;  
 ; wind-; wyrm-

-gēaro {2} eal(l)-; siþ-

-gēarwe {2} an·wīg-; feþer-

-geat, -gat {6} benn-; burh-, burg-; fæsten-;  
 ; hord-; hrun-; weal(l)-

-geatu ('perception') {1} ofer-

-geatwe, -ge·tāwe ('gear') {6} ēored-; fyrd-;  
 ; gryre-; gūþ-; here-; hilde-

-genga {8} ān-; big-; fore-; in-; nýd-; sǣ-;  
 sǣadu-; wǣr-

-genge {1} ūþ-

-geogūþ {1} maðo-

-geōmor {5} fela-; hyge-; mōd-; siþ-; wine-

-geong, -geonge {7} cild-; cniht-; eder-;  
 ed-; feorh-; fela-; heaþu-

-georn {9} ælmes-; clǣn-; dōm-; fēþe-;  
 firen-; forþ-; fyrwit-, firwet-; lof-;  
 wurþ-, weorþ-

-getawe {1} wīg-

-gete, -geate ('known', 'manifest') {2} and-;  
 or-

-giçel {3} cyle-; hilde-; hrīm-

-giest {2} ryne-; stæl-

-gífre {4} feoh-; heoru-, heoro-; orleg-,  
 orlǣg-; wæl-

-gim(m) {7} gold-; hēafod-, hēafod-;  
 searu-, searo-; sinc-; tungol-; wæl-;  
 wuldor-

-ginn {1} an-

-gitsere {2} feoh-; woruld-

-gitsung {1} woruld-

-glǣd {2} ār-; mōd-

-glēaw, -clēaw {9} ā-; crǣft-; ferhþ-, ferþ-;  
 , fryhð; fore-; frǣ-, ?frēa-; hreþer-;  
 hyge-, hige-; mōd-; word-

-glēded {1} þurh-

-glemm {1} heaþu-

-glōm, -glōma {3} āfen-; mist-; niht-

-gnāst {1} fyr-

-gnornung {1} hēah-

-god {2} hēah-; wealdend-

-gōd {3} ār-; cyne-; eall-

-gold {3} cyne-; fǣt-; hyrsted-

-gōma {1} feorh-

-gong {1} eder-

-grǣdig {2} heoru-, heoro-; wæl-

-grǣf {3} eorþ-; fold-; mold-

-grǣg {2} flint-; flōd-

-grǣpe {1} æt-

-grǣf {1} wyn(n)-

-grafen {1} be-, bi-

-gram, grom- {1} āfen-

-grāp {5} eorþ-; fēond-; hilde-; nearu-,  
 nearo-; nȳd-  
 -grēne {2} eal(l)-, æl-  
 -grim(m) {9} ferhþ-; heaþu-, heaþu-;  
 heoru-, heoro-; hete-; hyge-, hige-;  
 nīþ-; searu-; sin-; wæl(l)-  
 -grīma {2} beadu-, beado-; here-  
 -gripe, -greope {7} fār-; heard-; hand,  
 mund-; nīþ-; nȳd-; stān-; sweord-  
 -grislic, -grisenlic {1} an-  
 -grot {1} sand-, sond-  
 -grund {7} bryten-; ēar-; eormen-; helle-;  
 mere-; sǣ-; wæter-  
 -gryn {1} sin-  
 -gryre {7} fār-; hinsīþ-; lēod-; lust-; wæl-;  
 westen-; wīg-  
 -guma {4} brȳd-; dryht-, driht-; seld-;  
 þēod-  
 -gydd {5} cwide-; fyrn-; geōmor-; sōþ-;  
 word-  
 -gyddung {1} lēoþ-  
 -gyfa, -gīfa {15} æt-; ār-; bēag-, bēah-;  
 blǣd-; ēad-; feoh-; feorh-; gold-;  
 hyht-; lāc-; māþm-, māþdum-; sinc-;  
 symbol-; wil(l)-; wuldor-  
 -gyft, -gīft {3} feoh-; hand-; wif-  
 -gyfu, -gīefu, -gīfu {14} bēag-; ēad-; eard-;  
 feoh-; feorh-; hælo-; hyht-; māþm-;  
 sinc-; sweord-, swyrd-; sundor-;  
 sunder-; wōþ-; wuldor-; wundor-  
 -gyld {8} brōþor-; bryne-; dēofol-; fēond-;  
 god-; \*hǣþen-; scucc-; \*wīg-, \*wīh-  
 -gylden {1} eall-, æl-  
 -gylp {1} dol-  
 -gȳpe {1} æ-  
 -gyrd {2} seġl-; siġe-  
 -gyrela {1} cyne-  
 -gyren {1} inwit-  
 -gyst {5} brim-; fēþe-; gryre-; hilde-; sele-  
 -gyt {2} and-, ond-; and--tācen  
 -gyte {1} blōd-  
 -gyte {2} and-, ond-; or-  
 -gytol {2} ofer-; ofer--nes  
 -hæbbende {7} bord-; daroþ-; drēam-;  
 eard-; lind-; rand-, rond-; searo-,  
 searu-  
 -hæl {1} mūþ-  
 -hāmed {2} un·riht-; wōh-  
 -hǣþ {1} mōr-  
 -hafoc {1} gūþ-

-hafolnes {1} fæst-  
 -haga ('hedge') {5} bord-; cumbol-; fār-;  
 turf-; wīg-  
 -haga, -hoġa ('dweller') {1} ān-  
 -hāl {2} lim-; wan(n)-, won-  
 -hālig {3} eall-; gǣst-, gāst-; heofon-  
 -hals, -heals {2} fāmīg-, fāmi; wunden-  
 -hām {1} heofon-  
 -ham ('covered') {1} scīr-  
 -hama {8} byrn-; feþer-; flāesc-; fyrd-;  
 gold-; grǣġ-; līc-; wuldor-  
 -hār {3} an-; feax-; rǣġ-  
 -hāt {5} brand-, brond-; bryne-; fyr-;  
 sumur-; wylm-  
 -hāta ('commander') {1} bēo-  
 -hata, -heta ('enemy', 'hater') {4} dǣd-;  
 lēod-; nīþ-; scyld-  
 -hāte {1} wīn-  
 -hāwe {1} earfoþ-  
 -hēaf {1} helle-  
 -hēafod {3} eafor-- seġn; fyrġen-; wulf-  
 -trēow  
 -heafola, -hafela {1} wīg-  
 -hēah {4} heofon-; ofer-; stēap-; up-  
 -heald {3} \*mōr-; nīþer-; sūþ-  
 -healdende {1} drēam-  
 -heall {2} ġyf-, ġif-; medo-, medu-,  
 meodu-  
 -heals ('protection') (?) {1} mund-  
 -hēap {6} ēored-; gār-; mǣden-; mǣġen-;  
 mōd-; wīg-  
 -heard {18} ecġ-; ellen-; fēol-; fyr-; gūþ-;  
 hilde-; hrimīg-; īsen-, īren-; mǣġen-;  
 nīþ-; reġn-; scūr-; slīþ-; stearc-; stede-  
 ; þræc-; þroht-; wīg-  
 -hēġende {1} mǣþel-, meðel-  
 -helm {9} bān-; grīm-; gūþ-; hæleþ-;  
 heoloþ-; lyft-; mist-; niht-; sġeadu-;  
 sund-  
 -hende {3} īdel-; of-; slīþ-  
 -hendig {1} list-  
 -hengest {8} brim-; fæt-; faroþ-; frīd-;  
 mere-; sǣ-; sund-; wǣġ-  
 -heofon, -heofen {1} ūp-  
 -heord {1} bunden-  
 -heort {14} bliþ-; ceald-, cald-; ēaþmōd-;  
 gram-; hāt-; hāt--nes; hēah-; mild-;  
 mild--nes; riht-; rūm-; sam-; stearc-;  
 wulf-  
 -hēoþo {1} hel(l)-

- here {10} æsc-; ēgor-; flot-; forþ-; gūþ-;  
isen-; scīp-; sin-; þēod-; wæl-
- hergend {1} god-
- hete {10} bill-; cumbol-; ecg-; lēod-;  
mōd-; morþor-; niþ-; tēon-; wāpen-;  
wīg-
- hettend {1} eald-
- hiġe {1} ofer-
- hilt {2} fetel-; wreopen-
- hilte {1} fealu-
- hilted {1} gold-
- hinca {1} helle-
- hīw {1} dim-
- hīwan {1} sin-
- hladen {2} gold-; ġylp-
- hlæst {1} brim-
- hlāf {1} heofon-
- hlāford {1} eald-
- hlemm ('blow') {2} inwit-, inwid-; wæl-
- hlemm ('sound') {2} hilde-; ūht-
- hlence, -hlenca {1} wæl-
- hlēor {4} blāc-; drēoriġ-; fæted-; swātiġ-;  
tēariġ-
- hlēoþor {4} efen-; ofer-; swēġ-; word-
- hlid {1} ceaster-
- hliþ {8} beorg-, beorh-, burg-, burh-; fen-;  
; hēah-; mist-; næss-; sand-; stān-;  
wulf-
- hlōþ {1} here-
- hluttur, -hlūtor {1} glæs-, glas-
- hlūttre {1} dæg-
- hlyte {1} or-
- hōc {1} hinder-
- hōciht {1} heoru-
- hof {11} ceaster-; gnorn-; grorn-; ġyst-;  
ġæst-; heolstor-; mearc-; morþor-;  
sand-, sond-; stān-; sūsl-; yþ-
- hoġa ('thinker') {1} wan-
- hoġa ('thought', 'anxiety') {1} ymb-
- hold {3} dryhten-; þēoden-; wel-
- holm {2} sǣ-; wǣġ-
- holt {5} æsc-; fyrġen-; ġār-; ofer-; wudu-
- hop {2} fen-; mōr-
- hoppa, -hoppe {1} ġærs-, ġræs-
- hord {14} bēag-, bēah-; brand-, brond-;  
brēost-; feorh-; flǣsc-; gold-; grēot-;  
lic-; māþm-; mōd-; sǣwol-; wamb-;  
womb-; word-; wyrm-
- horn {2} feohte-, fyhte-; gūþ-
- horn, -horna {1} ān-
- hræd {1} flān-
- hræfn, -hremn {1} niht-
- hræġl {6} beado-, beadu-; brēc-; frum-;  
fyrd-; mere-; wīte-
- hrēad {1} earm-
- hrēmig {1} siġe-
- hrēoþa, -hrēoþe {2} bord-; scyld-
- hrēow {2} blōd-; wæl-
- hrērende {3} cwic-; fold-; mold-
- hrēþ {3} gūþ-; mæġen-; siġe-
- hrēþiġ {3} ēad-; siġe-; wil-
- hrine {1} hand-
- hring {2} bān-; brīdels-
- hroden {3} bēag-, bēah-; gold-; sinc-
- hrōf {2} heofon-; inwit-
- hrōr {1} fela-
- hryre {3} lēod-; lic-; wīg-
- hund ('dog') {1} wēde-
- hund ('hundred') {3} eahta-; niġon-,  
niġen; þrēo-
- hūs {14} bān-; eorþ-; feld-; feorh-; ġæst-;  
ġeofon-; ġrǣf-; mān-; mere-; morþor-;  
nicor-; sǣwol-; snyttru-; wīte-
- hūþ, -hūþe, -hýþ, -hýþe {1} here-
- hwæt, -hwat {13} ār-; bearhtm-; blēd-;  
dǣd-; dōm-; flyht-; fyrd-; gold-; gūþ-;  
; lēod-; mōd-; sund-; swiþ-
- hwealf {1} heofon-
- hwearf {2} fēþe-; mere-
- hwelp {1} wæl-
- hwil {10} dæg-; earfoþ-; ġe·sceaþ-; ġryre-;  
; langung-; or·leġ-; siġe-; swylt-;  
þræc-; wræc-
- hwit {1} searu-, searo-
- hyġgende {16} bealu-; dēop-; glēaw-;  
gram-; heard-; morþor-; niþ-; rǣd-;  
riht-; stiþ-; swiþ-; þanc-; þrist-; wīs-;  
wiþ-; wiþer-
- hyġd {2} ofer-; wan-
- hyġdiġ, -hýdiġ {16} ān-; bealu-; dēop-;  
fæst-; glēaw-; gram-; læt-; lýtel-; niþ-;  
; ofer-; reþe-; stiþ-; þrist-; wan-, won-;  
; wīs-; wiþer-
- hyġe {1} hāt-
- hyht {1} woruld-
- hylmend {1} ofer-
- hýra {1} ambiht-
- hyrde {3} bēor-; feorh-; grund-
- hyrned {1} ofer-
- hyrst {1} wīg-

-hȳpende {1} heard-  
 -īdel {1} mǎn-  
 -inwit {1} bealu-  
 -īren {2} eall-; hring-  
 -īsig {1} eall-  
 -lāc {13} æfen-; āg-; āg---cræft; āg---hād;  
 āg---wif; bærne-; beadu-; hāmed-;  
 heaþu-; lyb-; sǣ-; scinn-; wīte-  
 -lāca {1} lyb-  
 -lācende {3} daroþ-; faroþ-; lyft-  
 -lād {6} brim-; fram-; laġu-; mere-; sǣ-;  
 ȳþ-  
 -lāca {2} āg-; lyb-  
 -lācende {1} ūp-  
 -lāġ {2} or-; or---ġifre  
 -lārend {1} ǣ-  
 -lāst {1} ful-  
 -lāf {8} \*incġe-; ende-; eormen-; here-; sǣ-  
 ; wēa-; yrfe-; ȳþ-  
 -lama {1} ād-  
 -land {20} burh-, byrig-; ēa-; eard-; ēast-;  
 el-, ele-; ēpel-; feorr-; folc-; hēah-; iġ-  
 ; mearc-; mōr-; sand-; sid-; þēod-; ūt-  
 ; wēa-; wīd-; wyn-; yrfe  
 -lang {9} and-; dǣġ-; ealdor-; efen-, emn-  
 ; mergen-; niht-; sumor-; þurh-; ūp-  
 -lār {1} frēond-  
 -lārēow {1} þēod-  
 -lāst {8} æf-; feorh-; fēþe-; fōt-; sweart-;  
 ūrig-; wīd-; wræc-  
 -lata ('sluggard'; 'coward') {2} dǣd-; hild-  
 -lāþe {1} attor-  
 -laþu {3} frēond-; nēod-; word-  
 -latu {1} word-  
 -lēan {17} æfter-; and-; dǣd-; ēad-; ed-;  
 eft-; ende-; feorh-; fōstor-, foster-;  
 ġeō-; hand-; morþor-; sigē-; sigor-;  
 wīþer-; word-; wuldor-  
 -least {4} ār-; hyġe-; mete-; werod-  
 -lēġ ['battle'; 'fate' (?)] {7} or-; or--cēap;  
 or--fram; or--hwīl; or--niþ; or--stund;  
 or--weorc  
 -lēġ, -līġ ('fire'; 'flame') {3} ād-; dēaþ-;  
 tēon-  
 -legu {2} ealdor-; feorh-  
 -lende {1} in-  
 -lēod {1} burg-, burh-  
 -lēof {3} fela-; mōd-; ofer-  
 -leofa {1} an-, and-  
 -leofen {1} and-  
 -lēoht {4} æfen-; fȳr-; heofon-; mergen-  
 -lēoma {7} æled-; beadu-; bryne-; fȳr-;  
 heofon-; hilde-; sweord-  
 -lēoþ {11} æfen-; dryht-; fūs-; fyrd-; gryre-  
 ; ġūþ-; hearm-; hilde-; sigē-; sorg-;  
 wīġ-  
 -leþer {1} ġe·weald-  
 -lic {4} eofor-; swīn-; þrēanīed-; wīsfæst-  
 -līca {2} man-; mǎn-  
 -līce {4} \*rihtwīs-; ēaþmōd-; fulfæst-; self-  
 -lid {1} ȳþ-  
 -lida {2} sǣ-; ȳþ-  
 -līf {6} edwīt-; ende-; feorh-; \*ġōd-; hǣlu-  
 ; woruld-  
 -lifer {1} blōd-  
 -lifigende {1} cwic-  
 -līnd {1} heaþu-  
 -līpiġ, -līpe, -lāpe {1} ān-, ān-,  
 -līþend {6} brim-; ēa-; heaþu-; mere-; sǣ-  
 ; wǣġ-  
 -līþnys {1} ġyst-  
 -loc ('lock'; 'bolt') {1} miht-  
 -loca {16} bān-; bræġn-; brēost-; burh-;  
 feorh-; ferhþ-; fȳr-; hearm-; heolstor-  
 ; hord-; hræġn-; hreþer-; hring-; niþ-  
 ; þēostor-; ġe·wit-; word-  
 -locc ('haired'; 'with locks') {2} hwīt-;  
 wunden-  
 -loccede {1} hwit-  
 -locen {1} hand-  
 -lof {2} nēod-; word-  
 -lōġ (*adj.*) {1} fēa-  
 -loġa {3} aþ-; trēow-; wǣr-, wer-  
 -lora {1} hleow-  
 -lufe {6} brȳd-; ēad-; eard-; ferhþ-; hēah-;  
 heort-  
 -lufu {9} frēond-; ġāst-; mǣġ-; man-;  
 mōd-; sib-; sorg-; trēow-; wīf-  
 -lust {2} firen-; synn-  
 -lyft {1} ūp-  
 -lyst {1} ǣ-  
 -mǣcġ {8} ambiht-; earfoþ-; ēored-;  
 ġīġant-; here-; hilde-; ōret-; wræc-  
 -mǣcġa {3} ġūþ-; ofer-; wræc-  
 -mǣġ {10} cnēow-; fæderen-; frēo-;  
 hēafod-; hlēow-; hylde-; lēod-; wine-  
 ; woruld-; wyn-  
 -mǣġen {22} beadu-; dēaþ-; eall-; eorl-;  
 eorþ-; fif-; folc-; ġe·siþ-; ġyst-; hand-  
 ; hēah-; heofon-; here-; holm-; hord-

; **lēod-**; **lof-**; **ofer-**; **rād-**; **stīþ-**; **þeod-**;  
**tōþ-**  
-**mægeþ** {1} **heals-**  
-**mægþ** {2} **folc-**; **wer-**  
-**mæl** ('mark') {6} **broden-**; **fyr-**; **græg-**;  
**hring-**; **sceaden-**; **wunden-**  
-**mæl** ('measure') {5} **fōt-**; **gēar-**; **þræg-**;  
**þūsend-**; **undern -**  
-**mæl** noun {1} **hring-**  
-**mæled** {2} **hring-**; **sēir-**  
-**mære** {7} **efen-**; **folc-**; **fore-**, **for-**; **forþ-**;  
**fræ-**, **frēa-**; **heapu-**; **wīd-**  
-**mærþu** {1} **ellen-**  
-**mæsse** {1} **hlāf-**  
-**mæte** {2} **ofer-**; **or-**  
-**mæþel** {1} **here-**  
-**mætness** {1} **or-**  
-**māga** {2} **hēafod-**; **wuldor-**  
-**māgo** {1} **wuldor-**  
-**māh** {1} **flāh-**  
-**mann** {24} **brim-**; **ealdor-**; **flot-**; **frēo-**;  
**frīg-**; **fyrn-**; **gēo-**; **glīw-**; **grim-**; **gum-**;  
**hagosteald-**, **hægsteald-**; **hired-**; **land-**;  
**lid-**; **liþ-**; **nēah-**; **norþ-**; **reþe-**; **rýne-**;  
**sæ-**; **sūþ-**; **wæpned-**; **wīf-**; **woruld-**;  
**wræc-**  
-**māþm**, -**māþþm**, -**māþum** {7} **dryht-**;  
**gold-**; **hord-**; **ofer-**; **sinc-**; **þeoden-**;  
**wundor-**  
-**mearc** {5} **ēþel-**; **fyrst-**; **land-**; **lēod-**; **tæl-**  
-**mearh** {3} **laðu-**; **sæ-**; **ýþ-**  
-**mēce** {4} **beadu-**; **hilde-**; **hæft-**; **siġe-**  
-**mēdan**, -**mēdian** {1} \***gē·ēaþ-**, **gē·ēaþ-**  
-**mēde** {1} **ēad-**, **ēaþ-**  
-**mēde** ('minded') {1} **ān-**  
-**mēdla** {3} **an-**; **ofer-**; **þrēa-**  
-**mēdu** {3} **ēaþ-**; **ofer-**; **wīþer-**  
-**melnes** {1} **æ-**  
-**men**, -**menne** {1} **æ-**  
-**mennen** {2} **drunc-**; **þeow-**  
-**mēowle** {1} **gēo-**  
-**mere** {5} **hran-**; **hring-**; **hwæl-**; **is-**; **ýþ-**  
-**merġen**, -**morġen** {1} **ær-**  
-**met** {1} **tæl-**  
-**mete** ('food') {3} **ofer-**; **mæl-**; **swēt-**  
-**mete** ('measure'; 'moderation') {1} **or-**  
-**mēþe** {2} **hyġe-**; **sæ-**  
-**metian** {1} **gē·þanc-**  
-**method** {1} **eald-**  
-**mēttu** {2} **ēad**, **ēaþ-**; **ofer-**

-**micel** {3} **efen-**; **mis-**; **wuldor-**  
-**midd** {1} **efen-**  
-**miht** {2} **eall-**; **hēah-**  
-**mihtig**; -**meahtig** {6} **eall-**, **æl-**; **fela-**;  
**fore-**; **ofer-**; **swīþ-**; **tīr-**  
-**mist** {2} **gē·dwol-**; **wæl-**  
-**mīþan** {1} **be-**  
-**mitting** {1} **gār-**  
-**mōd** {50} **acol-**; **ættren-**, **ætren-**; **æwisċ-**;  
**ān-**; **ān--lice-**; **bliþ-**, **bliþe-**; **bolġen-**;  
**dēor-**; **drēorig-**; **ēad-**, **ēaþ-**; **ēad--lice-**;  
**ēad--nys-**; **ēaþ--heort-**; **forht-**;  
**frēorig-**; **gāl-**; **galġ-**, **gealġ-**, **gealh-**;  
**gēōmor-**; **glæd-**; **glēaw-**; **gūþ-**; **hēah-**;  
**heān-**; **heard-**; **hrēoh-**; **hrēowig-**;  
**hwæt-**; **lāþwende-**; **lēoht-**; **micel-**;  
**miht-**; **ofer-**; **or-**; **rēonig-**; **rēþe-**;  
**rēþig-**; **rūm-**; **sārig-**; **sceoh-**; **stīþ-**;  
**styrn-**; **swīþ-**; **þancol-**; **þearl-**; **torht-**;  
**torn-**; **gē·wealden-**; **wērig-**; **wrāþ-**;  
**yrre-**  
-**mōdian**, -**mōdigian** {1} \***gē·ēaþ-**  
-**mōdig** {3} **fela-**; **ofer-**; **til-**  
-**mōdlīce** {1} **ān-**  
-**molde** {1} **gærs-**  
-**mōnaþ**, -**mōnþ** {4} **Aprelis-**; **blōt-**; **ēaster-**;  
**hālig-**; **wēod-**  
-**mund** ('hand') {1} **fēþe-**  
-**mynd** {2} **æ-**; **frēond-**  
-**mynd**, -**mynt** {1} **wurþ-**  
-**myne** {1} **wīf-**  
-**myrc** {2} **æl-**, **eall-**; **gūþ-**  
-**myrgþ** {1} **gēoġuþ-**  
-**naca** {2} **hring-**; **sæ-**  
-**nacod** {1} **lim-**  
-**nædre** {1} **hilde-**  
-**næġl** {1} **hand-**  
-**næs(s)** {2} **bearu-**; **sæ-**  
-**nama** {2} **frēo-**; **hēah-**  
-**nēah** {2} **efen-**; **full-**  
-**nēas** {2} **dryht-**; **orc-**  
-**neb(b)** {4} **gēaþ-**; **heard-**; **hyrned-**; **salu-**  
-**neru** {4} **aldor-**, **ealdor-**; **feorh-**; **lif-**  
-**net(t)** {9} **brēost-**; **feng-**; **fiġċ-**; **flēog-**;  
**here-**; **hring-**; **inwit-**; **searo-**; **wæl-**  
-**nīedla** {1} **þrēa-**  
-**nīġontig** {1} **hund-**  
-**niht** {5} **ēaster-**; **efen-**, **emn-**; **middel-**;  
**sin-**; **þrēo-**  
-**nihte** {1} **sin-**

- nimend {1} dæl-
- niþ {11} bealu-; fār-; gār-; here-; hete-;  
inwit-; orleg-; searo-; sin-; spere-;  
wæl-
- nīwe adj., -nēowe {1} ed-
- nīwe adv. {1} ed-
- nīwunga, -nīowunga {1} ed-
- noma {1} frēo-
- not {1} wæl-
- nȳd, -nēd, -nīed {6} folc-; hæft-, hæfte-;  
nearu-; þēow-; þrēa-; þrēa--lic
- nytt {4} cȳric-; sund-; sundor-; woruld-
- nytting {1} wuldor-
- ofer ('bank') {1} ēa-
- pād {4} hasu-; here-; salu-; salwiġ-
- pæþ {7} ān-; flett-; gēan-, gēgn-; here- ;  
mearc-; mīl-; seolh-
- panne {1} cōcer-
- pīl {5} flyġe-; hilde-; orþanc-; searo-; wæl-
- pleġa {13} æsc-; ecġ-; gūþ-; ġylp-; hand-;  
hearm-; hyht-; lind-; niþ-; secġ-;  
sund-; sweord-; wīġ-
- portic {1} sūþ-
- prēost {1} mæsse-
- psalterium {1} wyn-
- pynde {1} efen-
- racu {1} strēam-
- rād ('riding'; 'modulation'; 'road') {9}  
brim-; hran-, hron-; seġl-; setl-;  
strēam-; swan-; þunor-; þunor--  
stefn; wīġ-
- rād ('taking counsel' (?)) {1} sam-
- rād (*meaning uncertain*) {1} sweġl-
- rād, -rāde {6} ān-; \*heard-; fæst-; feorh-  
; folc-; hwæt-
- rāden {11} camp-; folc-; frēond-; frum-;  
gafol-; meodu-; mæġ-; þing-; trēow-;  
wīġ-; woruld-
- rādend {2} maġo-; sele-
- ræhtes {1} wīþer-
- rās {11} beadu-; dēaþ-; fēond-; gār-; gūþ-  
; hand-; heaþu-; hilde-; mæġen-;  
sweord-; wæl-
- rāswa {2} here-; maġo-
- rand {5} bord-; calc-; ġeolo-; hilde-; sīd-
- rāp {4} ancor-; bealu-; mæst-; wæl-
- rēaf {4} gūþ-; heaþu-; here- ; wæl-
- rēc {3} gūþ-; wæl-; wudu-
- rēced, -ræced {10} burh-; dēaþ-; eorþ-;  
ġim-; hēah-; heall-; hlin-; horn-;  
sund-; wīn-
- rēd (*meaning uncertain*) {2} dæġ- ; dæġ-  
--wōma
- reġn, -rēn {2} merġen-; wæl-
- reordig {1} el(l)-
- rēow, -hrēow {5} blōd-; dēaþ-; flyġe-;  
gūþ-; wæl-
- rest {8} æfen-; bedd-; flett-; fold-; land-;  
niht-; sele-; wæl-
- rēþre {1} þri-
- ric {1} gās-
- riċe {9} brego-; bryten-; cyne-; eorþ-;  
ēþel-; gum-; heofon-; siġe-; woruld-  
(*noun*); woruld- (*adj.*)
- rīdende {1} faroþ-
- riht {8} ā-; eald-; ēþel-; folc-; land-; lēod-  
; word-; woruld-
- rihte {3} æt-; be-; bi-; ūþ-
- rīm {11} cnēow-; dæġ-; doġor-; ende-;  
fæþm-; ġēar-; man-; niht-; scilling-;  
ġe-tæl-; winter-
- rinc {9} beadu-; fyrd-; gum-; gūþ-; heaþu-  
; here-; hilde-; maġo-; sǣ-
- rind {1} lām-
- rist ('rising') {1} ā-
- rōd ('rood'; 'cross') {3} seġl-; wyn-
- rodor {7} beorht-; ēast-; hēah-; norþ-;  
sūþ-; up-; west-
- rōf {19} æsc-; beadu-; brego-; cwylt-;  
cyne-; dǣd-; ellen-; gūþ-; hand-;  
heaþu-; hete-; hyġe-; mæġen-; mōd-;  
mund-; sǣ-; secġ-; siġe-; þræc-
- rūn {7} beadu-; hete-; hyġe-; inwit-;  
lēoþo-; searo-; wæl-
- rūna {1} hell-
- rūst {1} syn-
- ryne {2} forþ-; gēan-, gēgn-
- ryniġ {1} wīd-
- rȳric {1} sǣ-
- saca {1} and-, ond-
- sācerd {1} ealdor-
- sāda {1} weal-
- sæc {5} and-; big-; eoful-; wīþer-
- sæd ('sated') {1} wīn-
- sǣd ('seed') {1} god-
- sæl ('hall') {4} burh-; folc-; horn-; wīn-
- sǣl ('joy') {2} ġyte-; hēah-
- sǣled {2} ā-; searo-

-sælig {4} earfoþ-; heard-; ofer-; wan-  
 -sælþ {2} ofer-; woruld-  
 -sæta {1} ende-  
 -sār {1} lic-  
 -sāwle {1} or-  
 -sceað ('shade') {1} leaf-  
 -sceaðu {4} bēam-; dæg-; heolstor-; scūr-  
 -sceaft ('creation'; 'fate') {11} ær-; \*fēa-;  
 \*hyge-; ed-; frum-; geō-; in-; method-  
 ; \*self-; won-; woruld-  
 -sceaft ('shaft'; 'spear') {3} daroþ-; here-;  
 wæl-  
 -scealc {4} ambiht-; bēor-; friþu-; freoþu-;  
 helle-  
 -sceamu {1} hlēor-  
 -sceapen {1} earm-  
 -scear {2} gūþ-; inwit-  
 -sceard {1} heaþu-  
 -scearp {5} beaðu-; efen-; heaþu-; heoru-;  
 mylen-  
 -scearu {4} folc-; hearm-; land-; lēod-  
 -scēat {1} grund-  
 -scēatas {1} fiþer-  
 -sceaþa {20} attor-; dol-; fæx-; fēond-; folc-  
 ; fyrn-; gūþ-; gylp-; hearm-; hell-;  
 helle-; lēod-; lyft-; mǎn-; man-; niþ-;  
 scyn-; syn-; þēod-; ūht-; wam-; wom-  
 -sceaft ('money'; 'tribute') {3} feoh-; gyf-;  
 gif-; mǎn-  
 -sceawere {1} leas-  
 -scel {1} wæl-  
 -scenc {1} medu-  
 -sceorp {7} fyrd-; gūþ-; heoru-; here-;  
 hilde-; hlēow-; sigē-  
 -scerwen {2} ealu-; meodu-  
 -scīma {1} æfen-  
 -scīp {1} horn-  
 -scōfen {1} wīd-  
 -scōlu, -scālu {2} hand-; ge·nēat-  
 -scōp {1} æfen-  
 -scræf {5} dūn-; eorþ-; heort-; wīte-; wrāþ-  
 -scrūd {2} beaðu-; gūþ-  
 -scūa {6} dǎd-; dēaþ-; dim-; heolstor-;  
 hlin-; niht-  
 -scūr {4} haḡol-; hilde-; isern-; winter-  
 -scyld, -scaeld (?) {3} frum-; dæg-; god-;  
 mǎn-  
 -scylde {1} or-  
 -scyldig {5} god-; mǎn-; morþor-; syn-;  
 wam-

-scyndende {1} gnorn-  
 -scýne {3} ælf-; sun-; wlite-  
 -scýte {1} fæx-  
 -scýtte {1} riht-  
 -scýttels {1} fore-  
 -searu {10} beaðu-; bealu-; fācen-; fæx-;  
 fyrd-; gūþ-; inwit-; lāþ-; lyge-; nearu-  
 -seax {2} hup-; hype-; wæl-  
 -secg {4} ærend-; ambiht-; gār-; sele-  
 -sefa {5} brēost-; ferhþ-; mōd-; sundor-;  
 wīs-  
 -segen {1} fyrn-  
 -segn {1} eafor-hēafod-  
 -seld {3} ān-; car-; medu- . See too -setl  
 -sele {23} bān-; bēag-; bēah-; bēor-; bīor-;  
 burg-; burh-; burn-; dēaþ-; drēor-;  
 driht-; dryht-; eorþ-; gold-; gūþ-;  
 gyst-; hēah-; horn-; hring-; hrōf-;  
 mǎþþum-; niþ-; will-; wīn-; winc-;  
 wind-; wyrm-  
 -sēoc, -sioc {6} ellen-; feorh-; heaþu-; lim-  
 ; mergen-; mōd-  
 -seofontig {1} hund-  
 -sēon, -sýn ('sight') {5} on-; hēafod-; wlite-  
 ; wundor-; wæfer-  
 -serce, -serc, -syrce {6} beaðu-; here-;  
 heoru-; hilde-; lic-; liþe-; leoþu-  
 -setl, -seld {9} bēor-; \*beorg-; dōm-; ēþel-  
 ; hēah-; heofon-; hilde-; medu-;  
 wræc-  
 -sibb {4} brōþor-; cnēow-; dryht-; friþu-  
 -sigē {2} weorc-; word-  
 -sigel {1} heaþu-  
 -sigle {1} mǎþþum-  
 -sigor {2} hrēþ-; wīg-  
 -sinc {1} fæted-  
 -siþ {24} bealu-; car-, cear-; earfoþ-; eft-;  
 ellor-; forþ-; fram-; gryre-; hēof-;  
 heonan-; here-; hin-; laḡu-; lāþ-; nēo-  
 ; sǎ-; sigē-; spild-; unrǎd-; ūt-; wīd-;  
 wīg-; wil-; wræc-  
 -sittend, -sittende {8} benç-; burg-; burh-  
 ; flett-; hām-; heall-; in-; þrym-;  
 ymb-, ymbe-  
 -slāp {1} frum-  
 -slaḡu {1} mǎn-  
 -sleḡe {6} dēaþ-; dolg-; gēan-, gēgn-;  
 hearm-; sār-; sweord-  
 -slide {1} fæx-  
 -sliht {3} and-; morþor-; wæl-

-smæc {1} hunig-  
 -smiþ {8} gold-; gýrn-; hleahtor-; lār-;  
 tēon-; wīg-; wih-; wīg-; wrōht-;  
 wundor-  
 -smylte {1} mere-  
 -snæd {1} sin-  
 -snel {1} swiþ-  
 -snot(t)or {8} fore-; forþ-; gearu-; hyge-;  
 mōd-; rād-; þanc-; word-  
 -sōcn {2} cýric-; land-  
 -song {2} lof-; wōþ-  
 -sorg, -sorh {13} bealu-; borg-; car-;  
 gnorn-; hyge-; inwit-; mōd-; nearu-;  
 or-; or--nes; sin-; torn-; þegn-  
 -spearuwa {1} neōd-  
 -spēd {10} frēond-; friþu-; here-; mægen-;  
 sigē-; sigor-; tūddor-; wīg-; woruld-;  
 wuldor-  
 -spēdig {8} æht-; feþer-; gōd-; gold-; heān-  
 ; med-; wan-; wuldor-  
 -spell {17} bealu-; big-; eald-; fār-; forþ-;  
 god-; gūþ-; here-; hilde-; inwit-; lāþ-  
 ; lēof-; mergen-; riht-; sār-; wēa-;  
 will-  
 -spere {3} attor-; dēaþ-; wæl-  
 -spīwol {1} lig-  
 -sporu {1} hand-  
 -spræc {9} æfen-; ærend-; edwit-; ellen-;  
 frum-; gylp-; hete-; lāden-; teosu-;  
 twi-, twēo-  
 -spræce {1} ymb-  
 -spreca, -speca {2} edwit-; fore-, for-  
 -sprecend {1} frum-  
 -sprēot {1} eofer-  
 -spring, -springe {3} ā-, ēa-, wyll-; wæter-  
 -stæf {11} bōc-; edwit-; ende-; ēþel-;  
 hearm-; inwit-; rūn-; \*sār-; sorg-;  
 wrōht-; wyrd-  
 -stæpe {3} wrōht-; in-; ord-  
 -stæþ {6} bord-; brim-; ēa-; strēam-; wæg-  
 ; wrōht-  
 -stafas {4} ge·brægd-, ge·bregd-; fācen-;  
 glīw-; gýrn-  
 -stān {6} eorcna-, eorcna-, eorclan-;  
 mægen-; marman-; sealt-; sinc-;  
 weal(l)-  
 -standend {1} ymb-  
 -stapa {6} ān-; eard-; hāþ-; hild-; mearc-;  
 mōr-  
 -staþol {3} ēþel-; frum-; wyn-

-steaf {1} ār-  
 -steal(l) ('place') {9} æt-; bid-; burh-; fore-;  
 weall-; wīc-; wīg-; wiþer-  
 -steall ('standing') {1} fæst-  
 -stēap {3} hēah-; heaþu-; weall-  
 -stede {19} æsc-; bæl-; beorh-; burg-;  
 burh-; camp-; dēaþ-; ealh-; eard-;  
 eorþ-; folc-; glēd-; hēah-; hlēoþor-;  
 land-; mæþel-; mearc-; þing-; wang-;  
 wīc-  
 -stefn ('prowed') {2} brand-; hēah-  
 -stefn ('sound'; 'voice') {2} þunor-rād-;  
 wæter-  
 -stefn ('stock'; 'stem'; 'race') {4} brand-;  
 lēod-; þēod-; hēah-  
 -stefna {3} bunden-; hringed-; wunden-  
 -stenc {1} æþel-  
 -steng {1} wæl-  
 -steorra {3} æfen-; heofon-; mergen-  
 -stiçe {1} fār-  
 -stīg {1} medu-  
 -stīge {1} ūp-  
 -stod {1} wealh-  
 -stōl(l) {14} brego-; cyne-; ealdor-; ēþel-;  
 friþ-; frum-; glēaw-, glīw-; gum-; gýf-  
 , gif-; heofon-; hleow-; rodor-;  
 þēoden-; yrfe-  
 -stōw {8} eardung-; ēþel-; friþ-; ge·bed-;  
 reste-; wæl-; wīc-; wræc-  
 -stræl {3} here-; wæl-; wæpen-  
 -stræt {5} faroþ-; here-; laġu-; mere-; ranc-  
 -strēam {14} brim-; ēa-; ēg-; ēgor-; fifel-;  
 fyrġen-; fyrn-; laġu-; mere-; sǣ-;  
 wæg-; wæl-; wæter-; wylle-  
 -strengðu {2} hēah-; mægen-  
 -strengu, -strengo {4} hilde-; mægen-;  
 mere-; woruld-  
 -strong {3} hyge-; mægen-; ryne-  
 -strýnd {1} eormen-  
 -stund {3} orleg-; winter-; woruld-  
 -stuþu {1} wreþ-  
 -stýman, -stēman {1} be-  
 -stýrc {1} hāþen-  
 -sund {1} an-  
 -sunu {1} gāst-  
 -sūsl {2} cwic-; sǣwol-  
 -swā {1} eall-  
 -swæþ, -swaþu {3} bill-; swāt-; weald-  
 -swara, -swora {1} mǣn-  
 -swaru {2} and-; āþ-



-swāt {2} heaþu-; hilde-  
 -swealwe {1} heoru-  
 -sweart {1} fyr-  
 -swēg {4} benċ-; here-; hilde-; mergen-  
 -sweng {5} feorh-; heaþu-; heoru-; hete-;  
 wæl-  
 -swēora {1} belċed-  
 -sweord ('sword') {6} brād-; eald-; gūþ-;  
 māþþum-; wāg-  
 -swēot {1} folc-  
 -swiċ {1} ā-  
 -swica {1} ā-  
 -swift {2} lyft-; ryne-  
 -swīma {1} hēafod-  
 -swimmend {1} laġu-  
 -swinge {1} wīte-  
 -swīþ, -swīþe {4} efen-, emn-; mōd-; þrýþ-  
 -swyrd, -sweord ('swearing') {1} āþ-  
 -sylen {1} ælmes-  
 -sýne {3} an-; ēag-; ēaþ-, ýþ-  
 -synn {2} fyrn-; nīþ-  
 -synniġ {4} hiġe-; fela-; firen-; lyġe-  
 -tācen {10} andġyt-; fācen-; fore-; friþu-;  
 luf-; siġe-; siġor-; wēa-; wede-;  
 wundor-  
 -tācne {1} earfoþ-  
 -tæfle {1} hræd-  
 -tāwe {1} eall-, æl-  
 -talu {2} folc-; rīm-  
 -tān {3} ātor-, attor-; hearm-; wuldor-  
 -tang, -tenge {2} gader-, gæder-;  
 -tēah {1} racen-  
 -tēam {1} here-  
 -tēar, -tēare {2} bryne-; wollen-  
 -telg {1} bēam-  
 -telga {1} wudu-  
 -tēona {1} hyġe-  
 -tēonde {1} tūddor-  
 -þanc {7} bealu-; fore-; hete-; hyġe-; inwit-;  
 or-; searo-  
 -þanca, -þunca {1} æf-  
 -þancol {5} fore-; ġearu-; hete-; hyġe-;  
 searo-  
 -þeahtende {1} rād-  
 -þearf {7} feorh-; firen-; hēah-; nearu-;  
 nýd-; ofer-; wēa-  
 -þearfa {2} ofer-; woruld-  
 -þearfende {3} mete-; wine-; woruld-  
 -þēaw {4} friþu-; fulluht-; lēod-; man-

-þeġn {13} ambiht-; būr-; duru-; ealdor-;  
 gum-; hand-; hēah-; heall-; helle-;  
 mæġen-; maġo-; mete-; sele-  
 -þegu, -þego {7} bēag-; bēor-; foddor-,  
 fōdor-; hring-; sinc-; wil-; wīn-  
 -þel {4} benċ-; burh-; cēol-; wāg-  
 -þēnung {1} hēah-  
 -þēod {6} el-; gum-; inca-, inge-; siġe-;  
 wer-; eormen-, yrmen-  
 -þēodig {1} el-  
 -þēof {1} reġn-  
 -þēostru {1} hinder-  
 -þēow {4} lat-; nýd-; weorc-; wīte-  
 -þing {1} woruld-  
 -þīsa {3} brim-; mere-; wæter-  
 -þīse {1} mæġen-  
 -þracu {13} ādl-; æsc-; bāl-; eġg-; flān-;  
 ġār-; gūþ-; hild-; holm-; liġ-; mōd-;  
 wāpen-; wīg-  
 -þræg {4} earfoþ-; ryne-; trēow-; wōd-  
 -þrēa {6} brōg-; cwealm-; hēah-; mōd-;  
 þēod-; wāg-  
 -þrēat {11} beadu-; beorn-; ēored-; gūþ-;  
 heofen-, heofon-; here-; īsen-;  
 mæġen-; mearc-; siġe-; wāg-  
 -þrist {3} ellen-; ġār-; wīg-  
 -þrymm {10} cyne-; ēþel-; god-; hēah-;  
 heofon-; hilde-; hyġe-; mæġen-;  
 ofer-; wuldor-  
 -þrymma, -þremma {1} hilde-  
 -þrymmes {1} hēah-  
 -þrýþ {4} hilde-; hyġe-; mōd-; wæter-  
 -þūf {1} siġe-  
 -þungen {2} hēah-; wel-  
 -þwære {1} man-  
 -þwær·nes {1} man-  
 -þweorg?, -þweorh? {1} yrre-  
 -þýhtig {1} hyġe-  
 -þyrel {1} dūn-  
 -þyrfe {1} un·bi-  
 -tīber, -tīfer {2} siġe-; siġor-  
 -tīd {12} āfen-; ān-; bēn-; dæg-; ēaster-,  
 eastron-; fæsten-; fulluht-, fulwiht-;  
 ġe·byrd-; hālu-; lencten-; mergen-;  
 ūht-  
 -tīene {2} niġon-; seofen-  
 -tig {11} fēower-; fif-; siex-; seofun-; þrī-;  
 twē(ġe)n-; hund·ehta-; hund·niġon-;  
 hund·seofon-; hund·tēon-;  
 hund·twelf-

-timber {5} fuġel-; hēah-; heofon-; maġo-  
 ; þwȳr, þwēorh-  
 -tinga {1} in-  
 -tīr {1} æsc-  
 -toġa {3} brēost-; folc-; here-  
 -tord {1} weorf-, woruf-  
 -torht {12} ġear-; gold-; heaþu-; heofon-;  
 hilde-; hlēor-; mere-; mergen-; siġe-;  
 swegl-; wlite-; wuldor-  
 -torn {3} ġār-; grom-; lyġe-  
 -torr {2} mere-; stān-  
 -tōþ {1} blōdig-  
 -træf, -trafu {3} hearg-; hell-; wearg-  
 -treg, -trega {2} hell-; tin-  
 -trēow ('faith'; 'fidelity') {4} hēah-; hyġe-;  
 or-; wine-  
 -trēow ('tree') {4} āc-; galg-, gealg-; wudu-  
 ; wulfhēafod-  
 -trod {2} wīġ-; wiper-  
 -trum {1} med-, met-  
 -truma {1} wirt-  
 -trymnes {1} med-  
 -tuddor, -tūdor {3} eorþ-; maġo-; siġe-  
 -tūn {3} burh-; cafer-; wīc-  
 -tungol {3} æþel-; heofon-; rodor-  
 -turf {2} ēþel-; wang-  
 -tūsc {1} hilde-  
 -twelftig {1} hund-  
 -twidig {1} lang-  
 -twigian {1} ġe·palm-  
 -tȳma {1} here-  
 -tȳne {5} fēower-; fif-; niġon-; seofon-;  
 þrēo-  
 -tyrwed {1} nīw-  
 -uht, -wiht {1} full-, ful-  
 -wāc {1} leoþu-  
 -wacu {1} niht-  
 -wæd {3} heaþu-; here-; lim-  
 -wædla {1} nȳd-  
 -wāġ ('wave') {3} fifel-; mōd-; sǣ-  
 -wāġe ('cup') {5} bāde-; dēaþ-; hāle-; ealu-  
 ; liþ-  
 -wæl {1} ecġ-  
 -wān {1} hræd-  
 -wāpen {6} beadu-; camp-; heoru-; here-;  
 hilde-; siġe-  
 -wār {1} friþu-  
 -wæstm {8} bere-; eorþ-; fold-; frum-;  
 \*here-; hwæte-; lim-; trēow-  
 -wāþa {1} here-

-wāġ {1} sǣl-  
 -wala {2} weall-; wirt-  
 -walian {1} ā·wirt-  
 -wamb {1} þȳrel-  
 -wamm {1} mǣn-  
 -wang, -wong {20} beadu-; bryten-; dēaþ-  
 ; fold-; friþu-; ġars-, ġræs-; grund-;  
 medu-; metod-; neorxna-; sǣ-; sǣl-;  
 siġe-; stān-; staþol-; stēap-; stede-;  
 þun-; wæl-; will-  
 -wann {1} brūn-  
 -waroþ {1} sǣ-  
 -waru ('protection') {1} friðu-  
 -waru, -ware, -wara ('inhabitants') {8} aþol-  
 ; bealu-; burh-; cēaster-; eorþ-; hell-;  
 heofon-; land-  
 -wāþ {1} gamen-  
 -weald {1} an·  
 -wealda {2} an·; eall·  
 -wealdend {2} eall-, æl-; ofer·  
 -wealg {1} on-  
 -weall {10} bord-; burh-; eorþ-; fore-;  
 grund-; holm-; sǣ-; scýld-; stæþ-;  
 strēam-  
 -weallende {1} heoru-  
 -weard ('guard') {32} æftan-; bāt-; brego-;  
 bryġġ-; burh-; dryhten-; ēġ-, æġ-;  
 ēþel-; feorh-; forþ-; friþu-; gold-;  
 ġūþ-; hēafod-; hearg-; helm-; heofon-  
 ; hlāf-; holm-; hord-; hȳþ-; land-;  
 lāst-; lid-; lif-; mearc-; mere-; niht-;  
 ren-; scīp-; sele-; yrfe-  
 -weard ('watch') {6} ēġ-, æġ-; eorþ-; eoten-  
 ; flōd-; hēafod-; lēod-  
 -wearde {1} or-  
 -wearg {1} heoru-  
 -weaxen {1} be·  
 -webb noun {1} god-  
 -webba {1} friþu-  
 -webbe {1} friþu-  
 -weġ {25} bæþ-; \*dēaþ-; ēast-; eorþ-; feorr-  
 ; ferhþ-; flōd-; flot-; fold-; forþ-;  
 grund-; holm-; hwæl-; hwyrft-; lif-;  
 mold-; norþ-; sīd-; sīþ-; stiþ-; sūþ-;  
 ūp-; west-; wīd-; wil-  
 -wela {18} ar-, ear-; æht-; ær-; æt·; blæd-;  
 bold-, botl-; burh-; ēad-; ēar-; eorþ-;  
 foddor-; fold-; grund-; hord-; land-;  
 lif-; māþpum-; woruld-  
 -welig {2} æht-; mōd-

-wēna {1} or-  
 -wend {1} ed-  
 -wende {4} hāl-; hāt-; lāþ-; lēof-  
 -wenden {1} ed-  
 -wēnnes {1} or-  
 -wēoh {1} hāþen-  
 -weorc {24} and-; beadu-, beado-; dæd-;  
 dæg-; ellen-; firen-; frum-; fyrn-;  
 gūþ-; hand-; hēah-; heaþu-; here-;  
 mægen-; mæx-; mæn-; niht-; niþ-;  
 orleg-; sigor-; þrēa-; þryþ-; wundor-;  
 yrre-  
 -wer {5} dryht-; folc-; full-; hūsel-; lēod-  
 -wered ('drink') {1} \*full-  
 -wered (*pptc.*) {2} scīr-; swegl-  
 -wēriġ {15} ādl-; dēaþ-; ferhþ-; fyll-; gūþ-;  
 heaþu-; hrā-; lid-; lim-; medu-;  
 mere-; rād-; sǣ-; slāþ-; symbel-  
 -weriġu, -wearg ('accursed'; 'damned') {1}  
 eald-  
 -werod ('troop') {10} eorl-; flett-; heorþ-;  
 in-; lēod-; lind-; man-; siþ-; þegn-;  
 wuldor-  
 -wesa {1} ār-  
 -wesende {3} cniht-; efen-; umbor-  
 -wiċ {6} cyning-; dēaþ-; eard-; fyrd-; here-;  
 hrā-  
 -wīcing {1} sǣ-  
 -wīdl {1} woruld-  
 -wīf {3} āġlāc-; mere-; siġe-  
 -wīġ {5} and-; camp-; fēþe-; lind-; þrac-  
 -wīġa {13} æsc-; beorn-; byrn-; cumbol-;  
 folc-; gār-; gūþ-; lind-; ord-; rand-;  
 scýld-; þeod-; wǣpen-  
 -wīġe {1} or-  
 -wīġend, -wīġende {6} burh-; byrn-; gār-;  
 lind-; rand-; sweord-  
 -wiht {7} ā-; æ-; eall-, æl-; ed-; nān-; nō-;  
 spīder-  
 -will {1} self-  
 -willa {2} dæg-; hyht-  
 -willen {1} dol-  
 -wind {2} norþān-; sūþ-  
 -wine {8} frēa-; frēo-; ġeō-; gold-; gūþ-;  
 mæġ-; sundor-; tīr-  
 -wintre {1} seofon-  
 -wīr {1} eodor-  
 -wīs {8} \*riht-; \*unriht-; and-; bræġd-;  
 med-; sām-; ġe·scēad-; sundor-  
 -wīsa {8} brim-; ealdor-; fyrd-; hēafod-;  
 here-; hilde-; mæġen-; \*scēawend-  
 -wīse {1} man-  
 -wīsed {1} ġinn-  
 -wīsnes {1} ġe·scēad-  
 -wīst {4} æt-; and-; mid-; sam-  
 -wīt, -wīte {5} bil-, bile-; ed-; fyr-; hearm-  
 ed-?; in-  
 -wīta {7} ā-; folc-; fyrn-; rād-; rūn-; stī-;  
 ūþ-  
 -wīte {3} ġyrd-; helle-; woruld-  
 -wīteġa {1} dēofol-  
 -wlanc {5} fela-; gold-; hyġe-; mōd-;  
 symbel-  
 -wlencu {1} ofer-  
 -wlite, -wlita {2} and-; mæġ-  
 -wlitig {1} sun-  
 -wlōh {1} an-  
 -wōd (*adj.*) {1} ellen-  
 -wōd (*noun*) {1} ellen-  
 -wolcen {2} heofon-; weder-  
 -wold {1} þyrsc-  
 -wōma {4} dæg-; dæġrēd-; heofon-; hilde-  
 -wōþ {1} here-  
 -word {26} bēot-; beorht, byrht-; cyne-;  
 dæg-; galdor-; ġliw-; ġnorn-; ġram-;  
 ġylþ-; heoru-; hord-; hosp-; hūsc-,  
 hūx-; lāst-; lēafnes-; leoþ-; lyġe-;  
 mæþel-; mæn-; sorg-; sōþ-; tēon-;  
 þanc-; þryþ-; torn-; wuldor-  
 -worht {1} sām-  
 -woruld {3} āx-; ġe·win-; wundor-  
 -wōsa {2} ealu-; here-  
 -wōþ {1} hēafod-  
 -wracu {9} cring-, ġring-; ġnyrn-; ġyrn-;  
 niþ-; nýd-; sār-; syn-; torn-  
 -wrād {1} beadu-  
 -wrāsen, -wrāsen {4} feter-; frēa-; hilde-;  
 inwit-  
 -wrāþ {1} and-  
 -wraþu {1} lif-  
 -wreca, -raca {1} ārend-  
 -wreccende {1} scýld-  
 -wrecen {1} be-  
 -wrenċ {1} nearu-  
 -wriþa {2} bēag-; heals-  
 -wudu {16} bæl-; bōc-; bord-; brim-;  
 camp-; flōd-; ġamen-; gār-; gūþ-;  
 heall-; holm-; holt-; mæġen-; sǣ-;  
 sund-; þrac-

-wuldor {4} cyning-; heofon-; sigor-;  
 sweġl-  
 -wulf {4} heoru-; here-; hilde-; wæl-  
 -wund {5} dolg-, dolh-; feorh-; līc-;  
 sweord-; syn-  
 -wundor {11} eall-; fǣr-; hand-; lyft-;  
 mǣgen-; niþ-; searo-; sōþ-; sundor-;  
 sweġl-; þēod-  
 -wuniende {3} ān-; dryht-; woruld-  
 -wurþ, -wurþe, -wyrþ, -wyrþe, -wyrþu, -werþ  
 {7} ār-; dȳr-, dēor-; fyrd-; hord-; līc-  
 ; or-; þonc-  
 -wurþian {1} ġe·ār-  
 -wurþung {11} brēost-; dæġ-; dōm-; hām-  
 ; heals-; hord-; hring-; nēod-; sinc-;  
 weoh-, wīġ-  
 -wylf {1} brim-  
 -wylm, -wylma {18} æ-; bæl-; brēost-;  
 brim-; bryne-; car-; ed-; eġe-; flōd-;  
 fyr-; hēafod-; heaþu-; holm-; hyġe-;  
 sǣ-; sār-; sorg-; stream-  
 -wyn·sum {1} wel-  
 -wynn, -wyn {8} ēpel-; hord-; hyht-; lēod-  
 ; lif-; lyft-; mōd-; symbel-  
 -wyrccend, -wyrccende {4} firen-, fyren-;  
 scȳld-; syn-, synn-; wam-, wom-  
 -wyrd {2} eft-; wundor-  
 -wyrde {4} and·, ond·; fǣġer-; hræd-; wār-  
 -wyrdig {1} ġearu-, ġearo-  
 -wyrġen {1} ġrund-  
 -wyrht {1} leoþ-  
 -wyrhta {6} firen-, fyren-; leoþ-; lyġe-,  
 liġe-; mǣn-; unriht-; wealdend-  
 -wurm {3} hand-, hond-; mold-; rēn-,  
 reġn-  
 -wyr̄t {3} a·--walian; mućġ-; wyn-  
 -ȳce, -ūce {1} fen-  
 -yld, -yldu {2} æfter-; or·  
 -ypping {1} brim-  
 -yrfe {1} sundor-  
 -yrmþu {1} woruld-  
 -ȳþ {6} ēar-, ār-; flōd-; liġ-; sǣ-; sealt-;  
 wæter-

ooooo

CLASP: A CONSOLIDATED LIBRARY  
OF ANGLO-SAXON POETRY  
ANCILLARY PUBLICATIONS

- 1 *Word-hord: a Lexicon of Old English Verse, with a Particular Focus on the Distribution of Nominal and Adjectival Compounds*, compiled and edited by ANDY ORCHARD, with the assistance of GLENN CAHILLY-BRETZIN, MATTHEW GILLIS, and JOANNA PERKS, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition
- 2 *Metricalities: Studies in Old English Verse*, by ERIC STANLEY, with a prefatory note by RAFAEL PASCUAL, edited by ANDY ORCHARD
- 3 *The Craft and Cunning of Anglo-Saxon Verse, and Other Studies*, by ANDY ORCHARD



*CLASP is an ERC-funded project that comprises a fully-searchable multimedia library of the poetry of the Anglo-Saxon period, along with modern translations and a comprehensive database, including access to digital facsimiles of the surviving manuscripts. The 60,000 lines of verse, mainly in Latin and Old English, can be interrogated in both normalized and manuscript spellings, as well as through translations, and are further analysed according to metre, diction, formulas, sources, themes, emendations, and punctuation, alongside rich audio-visual ancillary material, so offering a multi-layered tool for mapping the transition from speech to script to print in ways previously unimaginable. The comprehensive multilingual and multifaceted perspectives provided by CLASP are unparalleled for the poetry of any period of English literature, and offer innovative opportunities for teaching and research, encouraging new editions, translations, readings, interpretations, and audiences.*

Andy Orchard, FRSC FBA  
Pembroke College, Oxford  
Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon  
PI, A Consolidated Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry ([clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk](http://clasp.ell.ox.ac.uk))